C2894
Ope

3750
004

Rare Book Room
Z2024
S855

BIBLIOTHECA STAFFORDIENSIS.

ISSUED TO SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.

BIBLIOTHECA STAFFORDIENSIS;

OR, A

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT

OF

BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER

RELATING TO—PRINTED OR PUBLISHED IN—OR WRITTEN BY A NATIVE, RESIDENT, OR PERSON DERIVING A TITLE FROM—ANY PORTION OF

THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD:

GIVING A

FULL COLLATION AND BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF AUTHORS AND PRINTERS.

TOGETHER WITH AS FULL A LIST AS POSSIBLE OF

PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, ETCHINGS, &c.,

OF ANY PART THEREOF;

AND

PORTRAITS OF PERSONS SO CONNECTED.

Compiled by

RUPERT SIMMS.

LICHFIELD:
PRINTED FOR THE COMPILER BY A. C. LOMAX, THE "JOHNSON'S HEAD."
1894.

Four hundred and fifty copies only of this Edition have been printed for Subscribers, of which this is No. 261

DEDICATED

TO THE MEMORY OF

WALTER WILLIAM, LATE EARL OF DARTMOUTH

(WHO WAS HIS EARLIEST PATRON),

AND

(BY SPECIAL PERMISSION)

TO

THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD LIEUTENANT OF STAFFORDSHIRE

(THE EARL OF DARTMOUTH),

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME,

THE HON. AND RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LICHFIELD,

AND

THE RIGHT HON. AND MOST REV. THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK,

BY THEIR OBLIGED AND OBEDIENT SERVANT,

RUPERT SIMMS.

PREFACE.

"And as I cannot think any place wholly unworthy of notice that affords a *habitation* to a man of letters, I have collected the history and antiquities of the several garrets in which I have resided.

"How small to others, but how great to me.

"Many of these narratives my industry has been able to extend to a considerable length; but the woman with whom I now lodge *has lived* only eighteen months in the house, and can give *no account of its ancient revolutions;* the plasterer having, at her entrance, obliterated, by his white-wash, all the smoky memorials which former tenants had left upon the ceiling, and perhaps drawn the veil of oblivion over politicians, philosophers, and poets."

Rambler, Oct. 1st, 1751.

"Hear, and be just."—JOHNSON.

"Who dares think one thing, and another tell,
My heart detests him as the gates of hell."—POPE.

It being customary for authors, and compilers, to introduce their works to the world of readers by a few words giving an account of the Origin, Object, and Accomplishment of the undertaking, the Compiler of the "**Bibliotheca Staffordiensis**" begs that he may be permitted to avail himself of such custom.

He is encouraged to do this also, because—(1) of the peculiar circumstances which are associated with the work, and (2) in the hope that, having laid before his readers *those circumstances*, any imperfections which may be noticed, either as to completeness or corrections, may be looked upon with a generous eye, and not treated with that severity which oftentimes befalls the lot of the compiler or writer of Books.

The work originated in a want brought home to the Compiler very early in his career as a Second-hand Bookseller. On his entering that business, his mind was soon impressed by the fact that no Work existed which pretended to give a complete, or indeed incomplete, account of Works written by natives, residents, or others connected with, or of books, &c., relating to, the County of Stafford, of which he has the honour to be a native; not only so, but the sources from which information might be obtainable to help one desirous to know something of the history of the County, or of those "long gone before" connected with the County, were unknown.

Again, it was well known that many portraits of individuals, and prints or engravings of parts of the County had been painted and engraved, yet none knew how many, or of whom, or what, they were, or where to find them.

In the course of his avocation as a bookseller, he now and then came across a book, tract, sermon, or other printed article, printed or published in one or other of the towns of Staffordshire, and the idea occurred to him that it would be interesting to know how many such things there were, for on the title-pages of the publications are sometimes found data and facts *not to be found anywhere else*—of those things no record was extant.

In addition to the above, he found there were numerous references to persons connected with, and places in, Staffordshire which, if they could be collected together, would form an interesting and valuable addition to our sources of information relative to the "iron-bound County."

To supply these deficiencies, to provide these helps, to enable all desirous to know something of their natal spot, was the origin, and is the object of the Work now issued to the Subscribers; and how far the Compiler has succeeded in this object he must leave to the judgment of his readers.

The *peculiar* circumstances referred to above are briefly as follows:—

(1) This book *has been wholly written without the use of hands.*

(2) It is the first work in literary history *actually so written.*

(3) And, therefore, in that sense, *it is unique.*

By an accident, when nearly nine years old, the Compiler lost his right hand and his left arm and hand. This was in November, 1862. And as it may interest his Subscribers to know how he has been enabled to write this Work he gives the following particulars:—

In April, 1863, his parents—a brickmaker and his wife—removed to Silverdale, in North Staffordshire, and it was whilst at School there that the discovery was made by which such writing is done.

For the sake of appearance it was customary for him to wear on his right arm a purse-like leathern case, and the first he wore was indeed "an old leathern purse." In course of time the right-hand corner of the bottom of the purse wore into a hole, and having inserted a slate pencil he found he was able to write. On making this known to his schoolmaster (Mr. Smithyman), he was encouraged to persevere, and became, by continued practice, able to write fairly well.

The above is briefly the means by which this Work, and the endless correspondence connected therewith, have been accomplished, and the Compiler hopes his readers will not think him egotistical in outlining the method.

Handicapped by such misfortune—unable thereby to do any manual labour—he began life at the age of sixteen years as a tea hawker, a pursuit he followed for some years, eventually becoming a Second-hand Bookseller. It was, as before said, after his entry into the latter business that he began to collect materials for a Bibliography of Staffordshire, and for eleven years, "in fair weather and in foul," he has continued to do so, until at last he is able to issue the Work to his Subscribers.

Under the headline of "Simms (Rupert)," he has pointed out some of the features of interest in the progress of the Work which it is not necessary to repeat here, but to which he respectfully directs the attention of his readers. Supplementary thereto he desires to add *that he has drawn, by the kindness of a few Subscribers and his Printer, a total sum of £180*, which, divided over the eleven years, gives an average of nearly seven shillings per week, *and that this is all he has received from any source*—with exceptions given below—towards the *heavy expenses incurred* in connection with the collecting of information, correcting proofs, and so forth. Some idea of this expense may be gathered from the fact that the correspondence alone has amounted, in one year at any rate, to over 2,000 communications: of every "proof," copies have been distributed to the *subjects* of the several articles, if living and to be got at; to the nearest relative, if deceased—or descendants, whenever such could be found; and, as to the whole work, complete copies of "proofs" have been sent to, and overlooked by, six at least, sometimes nine, gentlemen, who have examined the "galleys," and honoured the Compiler by giving the work the benefit of their revision. Every care has been taken to obtain *correct information*, and to *discover misprints* during the progress of the Work; and in this connection the Compiler desires to acknowledge his obligation for the valuable services rendered

by Mr. Edward Wiseman, the foreman printer for Mr. A. C. Lomax, for the keen eye he has ever kept upon the Work whilst going through the press: many misprints, which would most probably have otherwise been overlooked, have been discovered and corrected by him.

The Work has been written wholly at least three, and as to the bulk of it as many as six, times over; and thousands of volumes have been collated to provide material and correct information. Probably a greater confidence in the absolute reliability of the Work would be felt had the Compiler been acquainted with the Latin tongue, as very many items are in that language; but this deficiency has been made up by several gentlemen, well able, giving their special attention to this department, and he begs to say that the Latin, in every instance, is, he believes (even when in itself erroneous), a correct collation of titles, where such have been obtainable, or from catalogues, which may account for some mistakes.

a The *labour* would have been considerably lessened if those to whom application had been made for personal and literary details had obliged with *correct particulars* on such first application; by this neglect the *labour* has been *increased* at least *three-fold*. Take one or two cases:—No. 1 received form of questions, which he filled up and returned to sender, who copied it as sent, and it was printed off. In accordance with his custom a "proof" is sent to No. 1, who corrects it so much that the whole of the paragraph has to be re-set, and great and needless loss is incurred. No. 2 is written to, when the Compiler receives a reply couched in the following terms:—"Mr. B. begs to inform Mr. S. that he cannot spare time to fill in particulars, and begs to return Mr. S. the papers sent." The best and most correct information obtainable is collected and printed off as before, and sent in "proof" to this gentleman, who returns it with: "Mr. B. begs to return Mr. S. the "proof" sent, and which he has corrected." In this case the paragraph is re-set.

During the progress of the Work the average expense of postage has been about seven shillings per week—some weeks as much as thirty; and on an average the Compiler has received replies from about one-fourth of those to whom communications have been sent.

The Work is not free from errors; it is not complete or perfect, either as to text or particulars. Names are omitted which ought to have been entered, and facts and dates are wanting, which, had they been included would have added to the value of the Work. These errors and omissions are the result of want of information, and not intentional. The Work is as perfect and as correct as one man can make it by hard work and continued application. Such have been the difficulties, both personal and relative, that only a person intensely in love with the work, and determined to see the book through at all hazards, could have carried out the project. Bibliography for pleasure and in kid gloves would have given up long ago.

The Compiler repeats that the Work is as perfect and correct as a man in the lower walks of life, having to scramble and fight for the necessities of life—having oftentimes to continue the labour whilst his mind was racked with anxiety as to whence the next needs of a large family were to come from—sometimes hampered and even obliged to delay the work because he *could not find the money to pay the postage*—having more than once been on the verge of being turned out of house and home—could make it.

The Compiler has had no advantages but such as are given to every one alike, whether rich or poor, with the exception of donations from two gentlemen (Arthur Underhill, Esq., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, who made him a free gift of 21/– in addition to ordering a copy of the Work; and Dr. Malet, of Wolverhampton, who sent him 5/–) and one clergyman (The Rev. W. M. H. Stretton, who sent him 2/6 to cover postage); he has not received *one penny*

except in payment for copies of the work, and a weekly allowance by his Printer during this year. The funds, therefore, to pay postage and other expenses have—beyond what is here acknowledged—come altogether out of the hard earnings of himself, and frequent hard pinchings of self and family. In mentioning this, the Compiler does not wish to glorify himself, or to discount the many kind words of encouragement he has received; no, certainly not; he only desires to mention these *facts to point out the billows through which the book has come to land*, so that if any are disposed to criticise they may bear in mind these facts and give due consideration thereto.

He does not on the other hand *desire* that his readers should *unduly favour him* in their judgments as to the merits of the Work, but only that they may look upon it rather as a *pioneer Work;* not perfect, but as complete as it has been possible to render it; and in the hope that they may, whenever they come across new matter, oblige the Compiler by bringing it under his notice.

The contract with his Printer was for 500 pages only; the accumulation of material has exceeded this number already, and he is therefore precluded from adding some information which during the progress of the Work has fallen into his hands, and which he proposed to put into an appendix. For some time he hesitated whether or not to make an appeal to his Subscribers and others to enable him to reprint the whole Work, and add in right order the additional material to hand; but on enquiry he found that the expense would be such that, without the very generous help and assistance of a large number of Patrons it would not be possible to carry this out, therefore it was waived. Another reason why he did not wish to delay it, for it had already been long enough expected, and as "hope deferred maketh the heart sick," so it may be that to defer the issue would not be the wisest thing to do, and hence the work is issued to the Subscribers with all its *imperfections* and *shortcomings*, to be dealt with as the *hearts and consciences* of his fellow-countrymen may decide.

The Compiler begs to acknowledge his indebtedness to the Rev. C. B. Boulter, of Malvern, J. Sleigh, Esq. (the historian of Leek), and the Rev. W. Beresford, of Leek, who were the *first* to help by their kind advice and loan of material.

To the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., of Shrewsbury; C. W. Sutton, Esq., Chief Librarian of Manchester; J. Elliot, Esq., of Wolverhampton; Sam: Timmins, Esq., of Arley, near Coventry; and W. S. Brough, Esq., of Leek; who, from the commencement of the printing of the work, have kindly corrected proofs and contributed much additional information.

To W. G. Flood, Esq., of Colton; Kineton Parkes, Esq., of Leek; and J. Bradley, Esq., M.A., of Stafford; who have been helpful in a similar manner, though not from the beginning thereof.

To S. P. Eagleton, Esq., LL.D., of Wolverhampton, for his great kindness in obtaining a large number of Subscribers, and willingness to help still further if necessary.

To Dr. Parkinson, of Oscott College; the Rev. J. Caswell, of Princethorpe Priory, Rugby; and the late Mother Prioress of Stone Convent; for much help in the articles belonging to the Bibliography of Catholics.

To G. T. Lawley, Esq., of Bilston; F. W. Hackwood, Esq., of Wednesbury; W. McIlwraith, Esq., of Wolverhampton; M. H. Miller, Esq., of Leek; and Colonel Thorneycroft, of Tettenhall Towers; for much kindly assistance.

To Mr. George Smith of Coalville, the well-known advocate of the brickyard and gypsy children, whose personal sympathy, kindly encouragement, and Christian counsel have been as light in the darkness, many times when it seemed that one must give up in utter despair.

To his Printer, Mr. A. C. Lomax, of Lichfield, for having undertaken the work without any payment in advance, and who all through has been kind, considerate, and helpful.

To his Patrons, for the use of their very influential and honoured names; lent to a perfect stranger, an unknown man, for a new venture.

And last, though not least, to the best woman in the world, his wife, who has been helpful at all times, buoying up his spirits in the darkest hours, and cheerfully agreeing to forego pleasure, comfort, and the necessaries of life, so that the Work might be carried out.

With the exception of one article, the Compiler is responsible for the contents of the whole Work,

> "Nought from my birth, or ancestors I claim;
> All is my own, my honour and my shame."—Johnson.

and, without further trespassing upon the forbearance of those of his readers who may read this Preface, he will conclude—applying the *greater* to the *lesser*—with a quotation from the Preface to Dr. Johnson's English Dictionary (Second Quarto Edition):—

> "It is the fate of those who toil at the lower employments of life, ... to be exposed to censure without hope of praise; to be disgraced by miscarriage, or punished for neglect, when success would have been without applause, and diligence without reward. Among those unhappy mortals is the writer of dictionaries; . . . . . Every author may aspire to praise; the lexicographer (bibliographer) can only hope to escape reproach, and even this negative recompence has been granted to very few.
>
> "The chief glory of every people arises from its authors . . . . . *much of my life has alway been spent in provision for the day that was passing over me;* but I shall not think my employment useless or ignoble, if by my assistance foreign nations, and distant ages, gain access to the propagators of Knowledge.
>
> "When I am animated by this wish, I look with *pleasure on my book, however defective*, and deliver it to the world with the spirit of a man *that has endeavoured to do well* . . . . . a few wild blunders, and risible absurdities, *from which no work of such multiplicity was ever free*, may for a time furnish folly with laughter, and harden ignorance in contempt; but *useful diligence* will at last prevail, and there never can be *wanting some who distinguish desert;* . . . . . .
>
> "In this *work*, when it shall be found that much is *omitted*, let it not be *forgotten* that much likewise is *performed;* and though no book was ever spared out of *tenderness to the author*, and the world is little solicitous to know whence proceeded the faults of that which it condemns; yet it may gratify curiosity to inform it that this book was written with little assistance of the learned, and patronage of the great; not in the soft obscurities of retirement, or under the shelter of academick bowers, but amidst *inconvenience* and *distraction*, in *sickness* and in *sorrow*."

[The italics in the above are the Compiler's.]

And now, with thanks to all to whom thanks are due, with apologies for all the inconvenience and annoyance he has caused, and with thanks to that Almighty Being in Whose hands are all the ends of the earth, for having preserved him in health of mind and body, the Compiler bids farewell for the present to his subscribers, his critics, his friends, and his enemies (if such he has), and begs to subscribe himself

Their obedient Servant,

RUPERT SIMMS.

Newcastle-under-Lyme,
27th June, 1894.

"For they can conquer, who believe they can."—Dryden.

SUBSCRIBERS.

SUBSCRIBERS.

LARGE PAPER (Royal 4to.), £1 : 11 : 6.

THE ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.

ADAMS, W., J.P., The Oaks, Wolstanton.
ADLINGTON, JOSEPH M., Florence Street, Newcastle.
AINSWORTH, J. GREEN, 52, Brindley Terrace, Newcastle.
ALLBUT & DANIEL, MESSRS., Printers, Market Place, Hanley.
ALLEN, W., M.P. Woodhead Hall, Cheadle.
ASHWELL, JOHN B., Town Clerk, Stoke-on-Trent.

BAGE, CHARLES, M.A., M.D., Melbourne, Australia. (2 copies).
BAGE, MRS. E. " "
BAGE, WILLIAM, M.A., C.E. " "
BAGGULEY, G. T., High Street, Newcastle.
BAGOT, CAPTAIN JOSCELINE, J.P., Levens Hall, Milnthorpe, Westmoreland (2 copies).
BAGOT, THE RIGHT HON. LORD, Blithfield, Rugeley.
BARKE, F., Penton Hall, Stoke-on-Trent.
BASS, GEORGE, Church Street, Silverdale.
BASS, HAMAR, M.P., Needwood, Burton-on-Trent.
BEDFORD, COLONEL, 18, Bore Street, Lichfield.
BELCHER, THE REV. EVANS, Heather Manor, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.
BENNETT, ARNOLD, 6, Victoria Grove, Chelsea, S.W.
BENNION, S., Market Drayton.
BERESFORD, THE REV. WILLIAM, S. Luke's Vicarage, Leek.
BIRMINGHAM OLD LIBRARY.
BOASE, FREDERIC, 36, James Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
BODINGTON, THE REV. CANON, The Close, Lichfield.
BROUGH, WILL. S., J.P., Leek.
BUTLER, WILLIAM WATERS, F.C.S., The Cedars, Duchess Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
BURNE, MISS CHARLOTTE S., Pyebirch, Eccleshall.
BURTON, THE RIGHT HON. LORD, Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent.

CADDICK, EDWARD, Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
CHAMBERS, JOHN, Salem Street, Etruria.
CHANCE, F., M.D., Burleigh House, 35, Sydenham Hill, London, S.E.
CHANCE, R. L., J.P., Chad Hill, Edgbaston.
CLAYE, H. SANDFORD, *Macclesfield Courier*, Macclesfield.
CLEMISHAW, J. C., The Den, Leek.
COLLETT, THE REV. EDWARD, M.A., 37, Cantlowes Road, Camden Square, London, N.W
COOPER, H. S., Lichfield Grammar School.
COPE, ELIJAH, London Road, Leek.
COTTRELL, THOMAS, The Falls, Biddulph.
CRAIG, DR. J., Shelton.
CROSBIE-DAWSON, G. J., C.E., F.G.S., F.S.S., Brampton Lodge, Newcastle (2 copies).

DALTRY, REV. T. W., M.A., Madeley Vicarage, Newcastle.
DARTMOUTH, RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF (2 copies).
DAVENPORT, THE REV. G. H., Foxley, Hereford.
DEAVILLE, THOMAS, Tittensor, Stoke-on-Trent.
DUTTON, W. H., Magistrates' Clerk, Newcastle.

EAGLETON, SAMUEL P., LL.D., Woodville, Compton Road, Wolverhampton.
EARL, E., Woodville, Stoke-on-Trent.
EDGE, J. WILCOX, J.P., Huntley, Wolstanton.
EDGE, S. R., M.A., J.P., Brampton, Newcastle.
EDWARDS, ALDERMAN A., J.P., Dresden, Longton.
EDWARDS, THOMAS, Keele Road, Newcastle.
ELWELL, THE REV. HENRY, M.A., Harlow.

Fellows, Frank Perks, Knt.S.J.J., F.R.S.S., F.S.A., Hampstead, London, N.W.
Fenton, Robert, 5, Lad Lane, Newcastle.
Free Library, Plymouth.
French, The Rev. R. V., D.C.L., Llanmartin Rectory, Newport, Monmouth.

Garnett, R., LL.D., British Museum.
Glancey, The Rev. M. F., Inspector of Schools, Birmingham Diocese, Stanley House, Ecclesha .
Godwin, John, Printer, Newcastle.
Goss, William Henry, Bank House, Stoke-on-Trent (3 copies).
Goss, Miss E. Adeline, Bank House, Stoke-on-Trent.
Grazebrook, H. Sydney, F.S.A., Grove Park, Chiswick.
Gundry, James, Stone.

Hackney, Ralph, 45, Occupation Street, Newcastle.
Hampton, Thomas, J.P., Walton, Stone.
Hampton, Wm., F.C.S., 38, Lichfield Street, Hanley.
Harcourt, Edward William, J.P., Newnham Park, Oxon.
Hardman, Jno. H., Newhall Hill, Birmingham.
Harrison, Captain, Walton, Stone.
Harrowby, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Sandon Hall, Stone.
Hartley, George T., J.P., D.L., Wheaton Aston Hall, Stafford.
Hatton, Dr. G. S., Newcastle.
Hawksford, The Rev. John, S. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, Stoke-on-Trent.
Hayward, Edward, 81, Lozells Road, Aston, Birmingham.
Head, Robert, Congleton.
Heathcote, Captain J. H., 34, Ennismore Gardens, London, S.W.
Henstock, Thomas, Hanley.
Hickman, Samuel J., 10, Florence Street, Newcastle.
Higson, James, Newcastle.
Hodson, J. H., Overstowe, Lichfield.
Holden, E. T., Walsall.
Hollinhead, James Massey, 78, Liverpool Road, Newcastle.
Howson, George, Eastwood Sanitary Works, Hanley.
Hulme, Thomas, Woodleigh, Longport, Burslem.
Hunter-Weston, Lieut.-Colonel Gould, F.S.A., Hunterson, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B. (2 copies).

Jackson, T. V., M.D., J.P., Whetstone House, Wolverhampton.
Jeffcock, The Rev. Prebendary, The Rectory, Wolverhampton.
Jones, Elijah, Hanley.

Kilbourn, John, Editor, *Free Press* Office, Walsall.

Lane, The Ven. Archdeacon, Leigh Rectory, Stoke-on-Trent.
Lawden, F., 75, Gilman Street, Hanley.
Lawley, George T., Priestfield House, near Wolverhampton.
Lawton, Spencer, J.P., Elm House, Waterloo Road, Burslem.
Leigh, Edmund, Holly Lodge, Wolstanton.
Library, Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton.
Lichfield Cathedral Library.
Lichfield, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, The Palace, Lichfield.
Lloyd, Samuel, J.P., Farm, Sparkbrook, Birmingham.
Lomax, A. C., Lichfield.
Lovatt, James, Sunny Bank, Newcastle (2 copies).
Lowe, Charles, New Street, Birmingham.
Lynam, C., M.R.S.A., Stoke-on-Trent.
Lyttelton-Annesley, Major-General Arthur, New Club, Edinburgh.

MacGregor, The Rev. William, The Manor House, Bolehall, Tamworth.
Marsh-Caldwell, The Misses, Linley Wood, Talk-o'-th'-Hill.
Mason, Jonas, 7, Victoria Road, Newcastle.
Mather, F. J., Betley, Crewe.

McAldowie, A., M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), Stoke-on-Trent.
McIlwraith, William, 13, George Street, Wolverhampton.
Mear, G. J., London Road, Chesterton.
Midland Evening News, Wolverhampton.
Miller, M. H., *Leek Times* (2 copies).
Monckton, D. H., M.D., Maidstone.
Mould, E., White Barn Colliery, Newcastle.
Muckleston, The Rev. Rowland, Dinedor Rectory, Hereford.

Nayler, Joseph, J.P., Rushall, Walsall.
Neale, A., 74, Tonbridge Street, London, W.C.
Newcastle, His Grace the Duke of, Clumber House, Notts.
Newnham, Dr., King Street, Wolverhampton.
Nicholson, Arthur, J.P., Highfield Hall, near Leek.
Nicholson, J. O., J.P., Upton, Macclesfield.
Norton, The Right Hon. Lord, Hams Hall, Warwickshire.

Palmer, The Rev. Father C. F. R., St. Dominic's Priory, Maitland Park, Haverstock Hill, N.W. (2 copies).
Parker-Jervis, The Hon. E. S., Aston Hall, Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham.
Peake, J. N., J.P., The Tileries, Tunstall.
Pepper, A., Grosvenor Road, Newcastle.
Perry, E. C., M.A., M.D., Superintendent, Guy's Hospital, London.
Perry, The Rev. Edwin Creswell, Seighford Vicarage, near Stafford.
Perry, F. C., J.P., Dunston Hall, Penkridge.
Philips, John W., J.P., Heybridge, Tean, Stoke.
Piercy, J. Beaumont, Madeley, Staffs.
Pilkington, Sir L. M. S., Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield.
Plant, The Rev. Prebendary, Weston Vicarage, Stafford.
Platt, Daniel, Newcastle.
Powell, G. H., Croxden, National Liberal Club, Whitehall Place, S.W.

Reynolds, Frank, 2, Liverpool Road, Newcastle.
Rhodes, Thomas, Liverpool Road, Newcastle.
Ridge, Samuel H., 257, Victoria Parade, East Melbourne, Victoria.
Ridgway, F. J., Lower Street, Newcastle.
Rimmer, John H., M.A., LL.M., Madeley, Staffs.
Ring, The Rev. T. P., Rawmarsh Rectory, Rotherham.
Ritchie, Dr. J. J., Leek.
Robinson, J., J.P., D.L., Westwood Hall, Leek.
Robinson, Walter, 20, Gledhow Gardens, South Kensington.
Robinson, William H., The Bridge, Walsall.
Rooke, Lieut.-Colonel Harry William, Eccleshall Castle.
Royds, Rev. C. Twemlow, Heysham Rectory, Lancaster.

Salt, The Rev. Edw., Standon Rectory, Eccleshall.
Salt Library, Stafford.
Shaw-Hellier, Colonel T. B., Commandant Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, Hounslow.
Sheldon, Professor J. P., Sheen, Ashbourn.
Sheldon, W. R., M.A., 7, Campden Hill Road, Kensington, W.
Simms, Rupert, Brunswick Street, Newcastle (2 copies).
Sneyd, Dryden, Ashcombe Park, near Leek.
Slaney, Thos., Grosvenor Gardens, Newcastle.
Slater, James, Bescot Hall, Walsall.
Smith, Charles H., Architect, 6, Staple Inn, Holborn, E.C.
Smith, George, of Coalville, The Cabin, Crick, Rugby (2 copies).
Smith, William, 2, Stanley Street, Leek.
Staffs. Potteries Newspaper Company, Limited, Hanley.
Steen, J. Dunbar, Printer, Wolverhampton.
Stocker, Alex. D., J.P., May Place, Newcastle.
Stokes, S., J.P., Hanch Hall, Lichfield.
Stone, Sir Benjamin, Erdington.
Sutherland, His Grace the Duke of, Trentham, Stoke-on-Trent.
Sutherland, Millicent, Duchess of, Dunrobin Castle.

Talbot, The Rev. A. H., Church Eaton Rectory, Stafford.
Thompson, W., Walton Grange.
Tonnicliff, William, Jasper House, Jasper Street, Hanley.
Turner, James, Victoria Street, Silverdale, Newcastle.
Turner, J. Horsfall, F.R.H.S., [illegible] Bradford (2 copies).
Twenlow, T. F., J.P., (the late) Betley Court, Crewe.

Udall, T. B., Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent.

Vernon, The Hon. William Warren, 34, Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.
Villiers, The Right Hon. C. P., M.P., 50, Cadogan Place, London.

Ward, John, F.G.S., Stafford Street, Longton.
Wardle, Ben. G., 8, Russell Street, Leek.
Watkin, Henry, 24, Price Street, Burslem.
Webb, E. W., M.I.E., Chester Place, Crewe.
Weston, Major J. B., The Towers, Colchester.
Willmore, Frederick William, M.E.C.S., Fairholm, Walsall.
Wilson, James, Hatton House, Bull Street, Birmingham.
Wiseman, Edward, Saint John Street, Lichfield.
Wood, T. F., J.P., Claremont, Wolstanton.
Wrottesley, Major-General The Right Hon. George, 26, Cadogan Gardens, London, S.W.
Wrottesley, The Right Hon. John, Wrottesley, Wolverhampton.

Yates, The Rev. Canon, Cottingham Rectory, Uppingham.

SMALL PAPER (Imperial 8vo.), £1 : 1 : 0.

ABUD, THE REV. HENRY, B.D., The Vicarage, Uttoxeter.
ADDERLEY, WM. A., J.P., The Beeches, Longton.
ALLEN, THE REV. PREBENDARY, Eccleshall.
ALLEN, E. G., Henrietta Maria Street, London, E.C.
[illegible]
ALLEN, THOMAS, 40, Lonsdale Street, Hanley.
ALSOP, THE REV. A. R., M.A., Bednall Vicarage, Stafford.
AMPHLETT, JOHN, J.P., Clent.
ANSON, SIR WILLIAM R., Bart., D.C.L., All Souls' College, Oxford.
ARLIDGE, J. T., J.P., The High Grove, Stoke-on-Trent.
ASHWORTH, TAYLOR, Esq., J.P., Sunny Bank House, Shelton.
ATKINSON, W. N., H.M. Inspector of Mines, Newcastle.
AUDEN, THE REV. THOMAS, M.A., Condover Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
AVERILL, DR., Park Green, Macclesfield.

BADNALL, THE REV. JAMES, B.A., Endon, Stoke-on-Trent.
BADNALL, W. B., J.P., C.A., Thorpe, Ashburne.
BAILDON, W. PALEY, F.S.A., 5, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.
BAGGULEY, JOHN, High Street, Newcastle.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BARROW, THE REV. W. [illegible] Vicarage.
BARROW, JOSEPH., J.P., Ferndale, Harborne, Rd., Edgbaston. (2 copies).
BATEMAN, JAMES, Home House, Worthing (2 copies).
BATEMAN-SCOTT, LADY, Great Barr Hall.
[illegible]
[illegible]
BAUMANN, O., St. Olave's Grammar School, Southwark, S.E.
BEACH, THOMAS, M.A., Tettenhall Court, Wolverhampton.
BEARDSLEY, WILLIAM, Chairman Free Library Committee, Walsall.
BEAVEN, THE REV. F. H., M.A., S. Paul's Vicarage, Burton-on-Trent.
BEDFORD, THE REV. W. K. R., M.A., Sutton Coldfield.
BEEBY, THE REV. WILLIAM MARDON, Burnside, Crabtree, Sheffield.
BELL, A. E., Ashford Street, Stoke-on-Trent.
BELL, HERBERT, 67, Liverpool Road, Newcastle.
BENT, J. Dudley.
BERESFORD, S. B., Monyash House, Grosvenor Road, Ilford, Essex.
BERESFORD, JOHN, Macintyre's Works, Burslem.
BILL, CHARLES, M.P., Farley Hall, Cheadle.
BIRCH, W. T., May Bank, Heaton Road, Withington, Manchester.
BIRKS, ARTHUR, Rudyard, Leek.
BIRMINGHAM & MIDLAND INSTITUTE, (Archæological Section), Birmingham.
BLAKEWAY, THE REV. B., Horton Vicarage, Leek.
BODLEY, WALTER S., [illegible].
BOOTHBY, C. E., 1, Palmeira Square, Brighton.
BOULTON, ALDERMAN W., Stoke-on-Trent.
BRADFIELD, W. C., Mayfield Road, Moseley, Birmingham.
BRADFORD, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF, Weston Hall, Shifnal.
BRASSEY, THE RIGHT HON. LORD, 24, Park Lane, London, W.
BREALEY, JOHN, Leek.
BRIDGEMAN, THE REV. CANON, The Hall, Wigan.
BRIDGEMAN, THE HON. AND REV. JOHN, Weston Rectory, Shifnal.
BRITISH MUSEUM, London.
BRITTAIN, EDWIN, Victoria Street, Chesterton, Newcastle.
BRITTAIN, THOMAS, Chesterton.
BROMLEY, ALDERMAN J., J.P., The Mount, Stoke-on-Trent.
BROOMFIELD, H. G., Mount Pleasant, Newcastle.
BROOMFIELD, H. V., Mount Pleasant, Newcastle.
BROUGH, WILL. S., J.P., Leek.
BROWNE, H. LANGLEY M.D., West Bromwich.
BRYANS, THE REV. E. DE V., M.A., Newton-on-Ouse Vicarage, Yorks.
BULL, G. C., M.R.C.S., Newcastle.
BULLEID, J. H., Newcastle.
BULLER, SIR M. E. MANNINGHAM, Bart., Dilhorne Hall, Stoke-on-Trent.
BULLOCK, THOS., J.P., The Mount, Congleton.

Caddick, Edward, Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Cadman, Jas. C., Silverdale, Newcastle.
Campbell, A., Whitmore.
Capey, Wm., Registrar, Tunstall.
Caswell, The Rev. J., St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe, Rugby.
Challinor, W., J.P., Pickwood, Leek (2 copies).
Chance, F. W., J.P., Morton, Carlisle.
Chance, J. F., 51, Prince's Gate, London, S.W.
Chance, R. L., Chad Hill, Harborne Road, Birmingham.
Chance, W., M.A., Wharfenden, Framley, Surrey.
Charlesworth, John, M.R.C.S., 25, Birch Terrace, Hanley.
Chilton, H. Herman, 39, Merridale Road, Wolverhampton.
Churchill, Major Seton, White Hall, Lichfield.
Clark, Chas. Frederick, J.P., Perton Grove, near Wolverhampton.
Clarke, The Rev. H. J., A.K.C., Great Barr Vicarage.
Clive, Robert C., J.P., Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent.
Coldwell, The Rev. W. E., M.A., Sandon Vicarage, Stone, Staffs.
Cole, S. H., Tittensor, Stoke-on-Trent.
Cole-Webb, The Rev. C. H., Penn Vicarage.
Coomer, G. W., Ironmarket, Newcastle.
Cooper, Charles, The Mount, Porthill, Wolstanton.
Cooper, Henry E., Gale House, Sedgley.
Cooper, S. Herbert, J.P., Oulton Grange, Stone.
Cooper, Thomas, Mossley House, Congleton.
Cope, Thomas, Knutton Farm, Newcastle.
Cousens, The Rev. R. R., The Rectory, Newcastle.
Cowpland, The Rev. W. E., Acton Beauchamp Rectory, Bromyard, Worcester.
Culwick, C. J., Organist Royal Chapel, Dublin.

Daltry, The Rev. T. W., M.A ,F.L.S., F.E.S., Madeley Vicarage, Newcastle.
Dartmouth, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Patshull, Wolverhampton.
Darwall, The Rev. Leicester, M.A., Belle Vue, Tenby.
Darwin, Major, M.P., 18, Wetherby Place, South Kensington, S.W.
Dickerson, The Rev. R. C., M.A., Selby Lodge, Cambray, Cheltenham.
Dickson, R. H., M.R.C.S., Newcastle.
Dilworth, David, Lew Abbey, Ellel, Lancaster.
Dorricott, R., Knutton, Newcastle.
Downing, William, Temple Row, Birmingham.
Dudson, J. T., Hope Street, Hanley.
Duignan, W. H., Walsall.
Dunn, H. A. C., 24, Hyde Park Place, London, W.
Dunn, The Rev. M. W. M., Church Lodge, Eccleshall.

Eagleton, Samuel P., LL.D., Woodville, Compton Road, Wolverhampton.
Eardley, Edward H., Market Square, Tunstall.
Eardley, Peter, Bignall Hill, Audley.
Edge, J. Wilcox, J.P., Huntley, Wolstanton.
Edge, S. R., M.A., J.P., Brampton, Newcastle.
Edge, T., Bridge Street, Newcastle.
Editor, *Daily Argus*, Birmingham.
Edwardes, The Rev. D., M.A., Denstone College, Uttoxeter.
Edwards, Charles, S. Mark's Place, Wolverhampton.
Ellison, The Rev. Canon H. J., Great Haseley Rectory, Tetsworth, Oxon.
Elvin, Charles Norton, M.A., Eckling Grange, East Dereham.
Emery, James, 29, Lower Street, Newcastle.
Essington, The Rev. R. W., Shenstone Vicarage, Lichfield.
Evers-Swindell, J. S., J.P., Clent House, near Stourbridge.

Fallowes, The Rev. J. P., M.A., Dunedin, New Zealand.
Faram, H. C., Stoke-on-Trent.
Farley, Reuben, J.P., Cambridge House, West Bromwich.
Farmer, The Rev. R. C., B.A., Barlaston, Stoke-on-Trent.
Farnworth, W., F.G.S., The Manor House, Sedgley.
Fearon, The Rev. T. H. B., M.A., Norton Rectory, Stoke-on-Trent.
Feilden, The Rev. Canon, Rolleston Rectory, Burton-on-Trent.
Felkin, A. L., M.A., Royal Naval School, Eltham, Kent.

Felkin, R. W., M.D., 20, Alva Street, Edinburgh.
Fellows, Frank Perks, Kt. S.J.J., F.R.S.S., F.S.A., Hampstead, London, N.W.
Fenton, The Rev. G Livingstone, M.A., care of Messrs. Richardson & Co., 25, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, E.
Ferguson, The Rev. Joseph, M.A., The Manse, The Leys, Darlaston, Stafford.
Ferrers, The Right Rev. the Earl of, Chartley Castle, Stafford.
Fletcher, The Rev. J. W., M.A., Ashleigh, 292, Burton Road, Derby.
Fletcher, The Rev. W. G. Dimock, M.A., F.S.A., S. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
Flood, Grattan W. H., St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, Stoke-on-Trent.
Folker, W. H., Bedford House, Hanley.
Ford, Thos., 8, Madeley Street, Tunstall.
Forshaw, Dr. C. F., M.A., LL.D., Bradford.
Foster, W., Woodsetton, Dudley.
Fowler, The Right Hon. Henry H., M.P., Wolverhampton.
Free Library, Bilston.
" Birmingham.
" Bradford.
" Handsworth.
" Lichfield (given by A. C. Lomax).
" Manchester.
" Newcastle, Staffs.
" Nottingham.
" Oldham.
" Plymouth.
" Rochdale.
" Wednesbury.
" West Bromwich.
" Garrick Street, Wolverhampton.
Freer, The Ven. Archdeacon, Sudbury Rectory, Derby.
Fuller, The Rev. Wilfrid, 25, West Brampton, Newcastle.

Geen, Frederick, 4, Bath Terrace, Stoke-on-Trent.
Gibbons, John L., J.P., The Ellowes Hall, near Dudley.
Good, The Rev. C. Patten, M.A., 5, Kensington Garden's Terrace, Hyde Park.
Goodacre, The Rev. R. H., Ipstones, Stoke-on-Trent.
Goodall, Henry, Ashfield Cottage, Liverpool Road, Newcastle.
Goodfellow, H., 16, Madeley Street, Tunstall.
Goss, W. Huntley, Bank House, Stoke-on-Trent.
Goss, William Henry, Bank House, Stoke-on-Trent (2 copies).
Gower, G. L., M.P., Audley Street, London.
Graham, Thomas, *Express and Star*, Wolverhampton.
Gray, Henry, Bookseller, 47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Grenfell, H. R., Barnes, Henley-on-Thames.
Griffith, Joseph, Town Clerk, Newcastle.
Guest, The Rev. J. M., M.A., Grammar School, Handsworth.

Hackwood, F. W., Comberford Cottage, Wednesbury.
Hall, Thomas, Shelton Road, Newcastle.
Hallam, Wm. Henry, M.R.C.S., Queen Street, Newcastle.
Hammond, Thomas, Church Street, Chesterton, Newcastle.
Hamshaw, J. L., Albion House, Hanley.
Hankinson, The Rev. J., Heighley Villas, Cheltenham.
Hartill, John T., J.P., Manor House, Willenhall.
Hatherton, The Right Hon. Lord, Teddesley Hay, Penkridge.
Hardeman, C. H., J.P., Newcastle.
Hargreaves, Jabez, Stoke Old Road, Stoke-on-Trent.
Harris, F. W., Solicitor, Burslem.
Harris, John T., The Hayes, Stone, Staffs.
Harris, W., J.P., Vicarage Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Harrison, Miss A. M., Gorse Cliff, Boscombe, Bournemouth.
Harston, F. H., Old Bank House, Stafford.
Hastings, R. S., Fountain Square, Hanley.
Hay, T. W. Littleton, Potter's Bar, Little Heath, Middlesex.
Heath, A. H., Madeley Manor, Newcastle.
Heathcote, J. H. E., 34, Ennismore Gardens, London, S.W.
Henson, T. W., Forest Ville, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham.
Heywood-Lonsdale, A. P., Shavington, Market Drayton.
Hickman, Sir Alfred, Knt., M.P., Wolverhampton.
Hickman, R. H., High Street, Newcastle.

Hill, The Right Hon. A. E. Staveley, M.P., Oxley Manor, Wolverhampton.
Hinckes, Harry T., Tettenhall, Wolverhampton.
Hinckley, F., Netherstowe, Lichfield.
Hinde, F. H., Printer, Dudley Street, Wolverhampton.
Hitchman, John, Cherry Street, Birmingham.
Hobson, Robert, The Crescent, Wellington, Salop.
Hodgson, The Rev. Robert, M.A., Rectory, Handsworth.
Hodgson, The Rev. John, M.A., Kinver Vicarage, Stourbridge.
Holden, The Rev. O. M., LL.D., Gailey Vicarage, Penkridge.
Hole, W. G., Newcastle.
Hollinshead, E., Lily Street, Wolstanton.
Hollinshead, E. W., Endon, Stoke-on-Trent.
Hooks, Henry, Liverpool Road, Newcastle.
Horton, The Rev. A. W., M.A., Dewsall Rectory, Hereford.
Horton, The Rev. H. H., Calton Vicarage, Ashbourne.
Howard, Daniel, Newlands, West Bromwich.
Howitt, Miss Margaret, 8, Sieberer Strasse, Innsbruck, Tyrol, Austria.
Howl, Edmund, The Quarries, Ruiton, near Dudley.
Howson, J. P., Ironmarket, Newcastle.
Huffadine, The Rev. H. H., Brewood, Stafford.
Hughes, W. R., F.L.S., Wood House, Handsworth Wood, Staffs.
Hulme, The Rev. Samuel, Bowdon, Cheshire.
Huntbach, William, Hanley.
Hutchinson, The Rev. S. W., Blurton Vicarage, Stoke-on-Trent.

Jackson, Miss G. F., Blackfriars, Chester (in exchange for "Word Book").
Jackson, Wm. F. Marsh, M.D., Smethwick.
James, Thomas J., Gold's Hill, West Bromwich.
Jewitt, Edwin A. G., Matlock.
Jewitt, Llewellyn, Matlock, Derby.
Joberns, The Rev. C. H., M.A., St. Stephen's Rectory, Bristol.
Johnson, D. Keene, Mount Pleasant, Newcastle.
Johnson, Thomas, The Villas, Silverdale.
Jones, John, J.P., Ireton Lodge, Wolverhampton.

Kaye, Walter J., M.A., Pembroke House, Harrogate.
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, & Co., Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Kendrick, Arthur, Bridge Street, Newcastle.
Kent, Geo. C., Town Clerk, Longton.
Kenward, J., F.S.A., 280, Hagley Road, Birmingham.
Kerry, The Rev. Charles, Upper Stondon Rectory, Shefford, R.S.O., Beds.
Kettle, Sir Rupert, Knt., Merridale, Wolverhampton.
Kitchener, F. E., M.A., Old Hall, Oulton.
Kynnersley, E. M. Sneyd, M.A., Broughton Lodge, Chester.
Kynnersley, T. C. Sneyd (The late), Moor Green, Birmingham.

Langford, J. A., LL.D., 32, Fernley Road, Sparkhill, Birmingham.
Law, Miss J. Charlotte J., St. Edmund's, Salisbury, Wilts.
Lawton, James, Sunny Side, Woore.
Leason, Alderman George, Stoke-on-Trent.
Lee, Sidney, 108, Lexham Gardens, Kensington, London.
Lees, The Rev. Samuel 67, Hill Top, West Bromwich.
Leicester, The Right Rev. the Bishop of, Precincts, Peterborough.
Lewis, George, Audley Street, Knutton, Newcastle.
Lillis, The Rev. J. M., The Presbytery, Newcastle, Staffs.
Livingstone, C. M. Fenton, Easter Moffat Home, Airdrie.
Lloyd, Samuel, J.P., Farm, Sparkbrook, Birmingham.
Lodge, Richard, Brasenose College, Oxford.
Lonsdale, The Rev. J. H., M.A., Shroton Rectory, Blandford.
Lowndes, John, Church Street, Silverdale, Newcastle.
Lowndes, The Rev. O. C. Selby, M.A., Chorlton Vicarage, Newcastle.
Luckock, The Very Rev. H. Mortimer, D.D., Dean of Lichfield.
Luxmoore, The Rev. C. C., Broughton Rectory, Newport Pagnell.

Maddock, John, F. Alsager.
Magrane, Dr., The Leys, Darlaston.
Mainwaring, The Rev. P. H., Whitmore Rectory.

Mandley, Arthur, 17, Florence Street, Newcastle.
Manley, John, M.D., West Bromwich.
Mann, A. H., Mus. Doc., Oxon., King's College, Cambridge.
Marsh-Caldwell, The Misses, Linley Wood, Talk-o'-th'-Hill.
Marson, The Rev. Charles, Clevedon Vicarage, Somerset.
Marten, E. B., Pedmore, Stourbridge.
Masefield, John R. B., Rosehill, Cheadle, Staffs.
Mason, Philip M., M.D., Burton-on-Trent.
Maudsley, John, Longport, Stoke-on-Trent.
Meakin, F., Stoney Fields, Newcastle.
Mellard, R. B., J.P., Newcastle.
Mercer, J. S., 56, Clifton Terrace, Newcastle.
Miller, M. H., *Leek Times* (2 copies).
Milnes, Ernest S., J.P., Culland House, Derby.
Mitchell, G. B., Wolverhampton.
Mobberley, W., Dudley.
Moody, H. E., Lancaster Road, Newcastle.
Moody, W., J.P., Lancaster Road, Newcastle.
Mort, J. & C., Stafford (*Staffordshire Advertiser* Office).
Moxon, J. E., Solicitor, Hanley.

Neele, George P., The Lawn, Clarendon Road, Watford, Herts.
Neve, John, Oaken, Wolverhampton.
Nevins, Dr. Birkbeck, 3, Abercromby Square, Liverpool.
Newbolt, H. J., 14, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.
Newitt, W. E., 27, Queen Street, Wolverhampton.
Nicholson, Arthur, J.P., Highfield Hall, near Leek.
Nicklin, John, Kingsfield Villa, Newcastle.
Nokes, F., Bryn-iach, Ruthin.
Norris, Richard, 3, Birchfield Road, Birmingham.
Nunn, The Rev. S., M.A., Lawton Rectory, Stoke-on-Trent.

O'Keefe, William 25, Brunswick Place, Hanley.
Oscott College Library, Birmingham.
Owen, Colonel Arthur Allen, 34, Barons' Court Road, W. Kensington.
Oxen, D. H., 40, Bridge Street, Newcastle, Staffs.

Paget, Howard F., J.P., Elford, Tamworth.
Pankhurst, R. M., LL.D., 8, Russell Square, London, W.C.
Pargeter, Philip, J.P., Heathfield House, Stourbridge.
Parkes, Kineton, Nicholson Institute, Leek.
Parkinson, The Rev. H., D.D., Oscott College, Birmingham.
Pattison, James, Friars' Wood, Newcastle.
Pauli, The Rev. John, Audley, Newcastle.
Pearce, John, Market Drayton.
Pearson,, Joseph H., J.P., Handsworth, Birmingham.
Penderel-Brodhurst, J., 3, Queen Anne's Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W. (2 copies).
Perry, F. C., J.P., Dunston Hall, Penkridge.
Pietersen, J. F. G., Ashwood House Asylum, Kingswinford.
Pigott, The Rev. Edmund V., Trentham Vicarage, Stoke-on-Trent.
Plant, The Rev. Prebendary, Weston Vicarage, Stafford.
Potter, G. G., Netherstowe, Lichfield (2 copies).
Potter, The Rev. Peter, M.A., Bishopston Rectory, Swansea.
Pover, John, Church Street, Silverdale, Newcastle.
Pratt, H. S., Solicitor, Bilston.
Pratt, The Rev. P. E., Madley Vicarage, Hereford.
Prendergast, N. Dowling, M.A., 23, Old Hall Street, Hanley.
Prowse, B., Mayor, Longton.
Public Free Library, Guildhall Road, Northampton.

Ram, A. J., 3, Chester Square, London, S.W.
Ram, The Rev. R. Digby, M.A., The Vicarage, Hampton, Middlesex.
Reid, Sir Hugh Gilzean, Warley Abbey, Birmingham.
Reynolds, Walter, Barrow-in-Furness.
Rigby, Edwin, Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent.

Rigby, Frank, Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent.
Roby, Henry J., LL.D., M.P., Hope Hall, Eccles Old Road, Manchester.
Rockley, James, May Bank, Wolstanton.
Rodgers, The Rev. Robert R., 31, Hall Road, Handsworth.
Rose, George, M.A., Town Clerk, Wednesbury.
Rosedale, The Rev. W. E., The Vicarage, Willenhall.
Rowley, John, Liverpool Road, Newcastle.
Ryder, The Hon. H. D., High Ashurst, Dorking.
Ryder, R., Printer, Wednesbury.
Ryles, F. R., 260, Waterloo Road, Burslem.

Salt, Thomas, J.P., Weeping Cross, Stafford.
Salt, The Rev. Edward, Standon Rectory, Eccleshall.
Samson, The Rev. Edward, M.A., Brereton Vicarage, Rugeley.
Saunders, C. T., 37, Temple Row, Birmingham.
Saunders, James, 42, Powlett Street, Wolverhampton.
Scott, The Ven. Archdeacon, St. Mary's Vicarage, Lichfield.
Shaw, The Rev. Wm. F., M.A., West Stoke Rectory, Chichester.
Shenton, John, Crackley Gate, Silverdale, Newcastle.
Shipp, R. W., *Sentinel* Office, Hanley.
Shirley, Jesse, J.P., Etruria.
Shrewsbury, The Right Rev. The Bishop of, Shrewsbury.
Signet Library, Edinburgh (per T. G. Law, Librarian).
Simms, Rupert, Brunswick Street, Newcastle.
Skeye, The Rev. G. W., M.A., Barthomley Rectory, Crewe.
Sketchley, R. Forster, South Kensington Museum, London.
Slade, The Rev. J. J., M.A., The Rectory, Wordsley, Kingswinford.
Sleigh, Hugh, J.P., Leek.
Sleigh, John, J.P., Eversley, near Matlock.
Smith, Arthur Grosart Lehman, The Cabin, Crick, Rugby.
Smith, E. Fisher, J.P., 34, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London.
Smith, Edgar Capper Lehman, The Cabin, Crick, Rugby.
Smith, Elder, & Co., Messrs., 15, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.
Smith, The Rev. Prebendary J. Finch, The Close, Lichfield.
Smith, The Rev. D., F.R.H.S., Sandiacre Rectory, Nottingham.
Smith, George, of Coalville.
Smith, John George, Brynford, Worcester Park, Surrey.
Smith, Joseph, Parish Offices, Sedgley.
Smith, T. J., The Bank House, Leek.
Smith, The Rev. W. L., S. John's Rectory, Longton.
Sneyd, Dryden, J.P., Ashcombe Park, near Leek.
Sneyd, John William, J.P., Basford Hall, Leek.
Solon, L., Stoke Villas, Stoke-on-Trent.
Southern, Charles, The Hollies, Bescot, Wednesbury.
Spanton, W. D., F.R.C.S., Hanley.
Sparrow, Arthur, J.P., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury (2 copies).
Sperling, The Rev. Alfred M., Leek.
Sproston, Thos. B., King Street, Newcastle.
Staffordshire Sentinel Office, Foundry Street, Hanley.
Stamer, W. E., Cliffville, Stoke-on-Trent.
Stanhope, The Hon. P., M.P., Woodhouse, Wombourn.
Stanier, Francis, J.P., Peplow Hall, Market Drayton.
Statham, W., Chesterton, Newcastle.
St. George, General J., (the late), 22, Cornwall Gardens, London, S.W.
Stokes, The Rev. H. P., M.A., S. Paul's Vicarage, Cambridge.
Stone, The Rev. S. J., M.A., Woodvale Lodge, South Norwood Hill, S.E.
Sugden, W. L., Leek.
Swann, Henry S., Newcastle.

Tangye, H. Lincoln, Smethwick Hall, Staffs.
Tangye, Sir Richard, J.P., Glendorgal, Newquay, Cornwall.
Tangye's, Limited, Cornwall Works, Birmingham.
Tart, John Bailey, Church Street, Bilston.
Taylor, Geo., 8 & 9, Marsh Street, Newcastle.
Taylor, The Rev. John, 118, Chester Road, Northwich, Cheshire.
Thompson, William, Ettingshall, Wolverhampton.
Thompstone, The Rev. E., Knutton Vicarage, Newcastle.
Thornewcroft, Lieut.-Col., Tettenhall Towers, Wolverhampton.
Tildesley, J. C., J.P., The Firs, Penkridge.

Till, Spencer, 25, Ironmarket, Newcastle.
Timmins, Sam:, Arley, Coventry.
Timmis, L., Lower Harts Hill, Stoke-on-Trent.
Timmis, W., Mayfield, Stanley, Stoke-on-Trent.
Tyrwhitt, The Rev. C. B., Cauldon Vicarage, Ashbourn.
Turner, Edward, High Street, Newcastle.
Turner, The Rev. Herbert C., Fenton Vicarage, Stoke-on-Trent.
Turner, J. M., Union Offices, Newcastle.
Twyford, Thomas W., J.P., Biddulph, near Congleton.
Twemlow, Francis Randle, J.P., Peatswood, Market Drayton.

Underhill, Arthur, LL.D., 8, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.
Underhill, T., J.P., Summerfield House, West Bromwich.
Unitt, T., Liverpool Road, Newcastle.

Viggars, M. H., Knutton Farm, Newcastle.
Voules, The Rev. S. C., M.A., Ashley Rectory, Market Drayton.
Vyse, C. H., Wolfe Street, Stoke-on-Trent.

Wain, F. W., Solicitor, Hanley.
Wake, H. Thomas, Fritchley, Derby.
Wallis, C. Harry, F.S.A., The Residence, Nottingham Art Museum.
Wallis, Whitworth, F.S.A., Art Gallery, Birmingham.
Ward, The Rev. Richard, S. George's Vicarage, Newcastle.
Wardle, Thomas, F.S.A., Leek.
Warner, The Rev. Charles, Clun Vicarage, Salop.
Warner, Wm., 2, Brunswick Street, Newcastle.
Waterhouse, Captain, Dudley.
Wateridge, F. W., Shrewsbury.
Watson, Hy., J.P., Ashfield House, Newcastle.
Weaver, The Rev. F. W., M.A., Milton, Evercreech, Somerset.
Wellings, Samuel P., Ironmarket, Newcastle.
Wenger, A., London Road, Newcastle.
Whitaker, Miss, Llansantffraid, Oswestry.
Whitehouse, Cornelius, Bridgtown, Cannock, Walsall.
Whittingham, Edward, 17, Elliott Street, Newcastle.
Whyman, John, 104, Snowden Villas, Botteslow Street, Hanley.
Whyman, Rowland Henry, 108, Effingham Road, Hornsey, N.
Wiggin, Sir H., Bart., Metchley Grange, Harborne.
Willett, Mrs. M., Bedalls, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath (2 copies).
Williams, Philip, Hinstock Hall, Market Drayton.
Williams, R., J.P., Wednesbury.
Wilson, The Rev. J. P., 8, Fyfield Road, Oxford.
Wilson, James, Hutton House, Bull Street, Birmingham.
Windle, Professor B. C. A., Mason College, Birmingham.
Windle, The Rev. Wm., M.A., 17, Breakspear Road, Brockley, S.E.
Wolseley, Field-Marshal Viscount, of Wolseley Bridge, Royal Hospital, Dublin.
Wood, E. J. W., Meece House, Stone.
Woodall, Wm., M.P., Burslem.
World, David A., 585, High Road, Chiswick, London, W.
Wragge, Clement Lindley, F.R.M.S., Director, Chief Weather Bureau, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
Wynne, Rich. H., Mount Pleasant, Newcastle.

Yates, James, M.R.C.S., Newcastle.
Yates, James, Madeley, Newcastle.
Yeates, The Rev. F. J., Weymouth, Camelford, Cornwall.
Yonge, The Rev. Vernon George, Charnes Hall, Eccleshall.
York, The Right Hon. and Most Rev. the Archbishop of, Bishopthorpe, York.
Young, The Rev. J., Blore Ray Vicarage, Ashburne.

August, 1894.

BIBLIOTHECA STAFFORDIENSIS.

BIBLIOTHECA STAFFORDIENSIS.

A

"A.," Hanley.

The Advantage of Social Meetings for Promoting Literary Improvement. By "A." [*New Con. Mag.* (1819), pp. 26—29, 112—116, 147—151.]

Letter from James Hervey to his brother. Contributed by "A." [*Ib.* (1820), 164—167.]

On Innocent Amusements. By "A." [*Ib.*, 238—241.]

On Liberty. By "A." [*Ib.*, 333—335.]

Obituary of John Leigh, of Stoke Lane. By "A." [*Ib.* (1823), 255—259.]

"A.," Leek.

Lines on "The Moorland City Plague." By "A." 1857. Reprinted "Olde Leeke" (1891), 58—62.

"A Barrister."

Notes on the Rev. Thomas Butt's "Letter on Preaching." [*Ch. Observer* (1831), 137.]

"A. C.," Burslem.

Anecdotes. By "C. A." [*New Con. Mag.* (1824), 118—119.]

"A. H. B."

Elmhurst Echo. By "H. B. A." [*The Mirror*, XV., 368.]

"A. J. B.," Newcastle.

[*See* Armstrong (Rev. J. B.).]

Obituary of James Dickson (*d.* Clayton, 13th Sept., 1868). [*New. Con. Mag.* (1868), 662.]

Obituary of Chambers McKee (*d.* Newcastle, 28th Feb., 1862). [*Ib.* (1869), 239.]

"A. T. S.," Tipton.

Invitation to Supper: A Poem. By "T. S. A." [*The Mirror*, XI., 186.]

Fable: The Country Maid and her Milkpail. [*Ib.* XV., 435.]

The Last Days of Napoleon. [*Ib.* XXVI., 340.]

The Youth and the Sunflower. [*Ib.* XXXI., 163.]

The Green Canary. [*Ib.* XXXI., 212.]

The Distribution of Flowers. [*Ib.* XXXI., 322—323.]

The Grasshopper. [*Ib.* XXXI., 339.]

The Caged Nightingale. [*Ib.* XXXIII., 194.]

Abbey Hulton.

[*Trans. North Staffs. Field Club* (1885), 29–30; White's Staffs. (1834), 546, 579; Ward's Stoke, 135—6, 142—5, 288—296; Wedgwood's "Up and Down the County," I., 62—72.]

Abbot's Bromley.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, fol., 82 leaves, 6,538 entries, from 1558—1679. II., Mixed, fol., pp. 51, entries 3,897, from 1680—1734. III., Mixed, fol., pp. 69, from 1734—1780. IV., Baptisms and Burials, fol., 112 pp. used (contains also 27 pp. of minutes of committee meetings), from 1780—1812. V., Marriages, fol., pp. 144, from 1758—1810. VI., Marriages, 1810—1812, only 8 pp. used. VII., Baptisms, 1813—1849, pp. 200. VIII., Marriages, 1813—1837, only 83 pp. used. IX., Burials, 1813—1869, pp. 200, and those in use.—(Rev. E. de. V. Bryans, M.A., Vicar).

[Pitt's Staffs. (1817), 309—310; Griffiths' End. Sch. (1860), 217—224, 613; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 269; Garner, 114, 26, sup. 17; Calvert's Views, 18; White's Staffs. (1834), 602; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., I., 248; Colton & Wasteney's, 30, 267.]

[*See* Carey (Rev. H. F.), Whitworth (Joseph), Higgins (C. C.).]

Abbot, George

b. Guildford, Surrey, 29th Oct., 1562; *s.* of Maurice Abbot, a cloth-worker; educated Gr. Sch; Balliol Coll., Ox., 1571; B.A., 1582; M.A., 1585; B.D., 1593; D.D., 1597; probationer Fellow, 1583: Master University Coll., 1597; Dean of Winchester, 6th March, 1599—1600; Vice-Chancellor, 1600, 1603, 1605; Bishop of Lichfield, 1609; of London, 1610; Archbishop of Canterbury, 1611 until his *d.*, at Croydon, 4th Aug., 1633, aged 71; *bur.* Trinity Ch., Guildford.

Quæstiones sex totidem Prælectionibus in Schola Theologica Oxoniæ, pro Formâ habitis, discussæ et disceptatæ, Anno 1597; in quibus, è Sacra Scriptura and Patribus, quid statuendum sit, definitur. *Oxoniæ, 1592.* 4to., pp. 224. Index extra. *Published by Abr. Scultetus, Francof, 1616.* [Bodl. Lib., 4to., A. 7 Th.]

Briefe Description of the whole World. Wherein is particularly described all the Monarchies, Empires, and Kingdoms of the same; with their several titles and scituations thereunto adjoyning. 12mo. Portrait by Marshall. [Of this work there have been many editions, viz., *1599* (4to. *London: Printed by T. Judson for John Browne.* n.p., 22½ leaves), *1600, 1603, 1608, 1613, 1617* (4th ed. *Printed for John Browne.* n.p., 84 leaves), *1620* (fift ed. *Printed for John Marriot.* n.p., 86 leaves, with Universities), *1624, 1633, 1636.* 12mo. *(Printed by T. H. for W. Sheares.* pp. 350), *1642, 1654, 1664 (Printed for Margaret Sheares.* 5th ed. pp. 340).]

An Exposition upon the Prophet Jonah. Contained in certaine sermons preached in S. Marie's Church in Oxford. By George Abbot, Professor of Divinitie, and Maister of Universitie College. *London: Imprinted by Richard Field, dwelling in Blackfriers, 1600.* 4to., 5s., pp. 638. Ded. to "Thomas Baron of Buckhurst, Lord Treasurer," 2 leaves. MS. note at end. Ditto. *London, 1613.* 4to. Ded. 2 leaves; pp. 612; To the Reader, 1 leaf. New Ed. By Grace Webster. 2 vols., 8vo. *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co. 1845.* To which is added a Life of the Author, pp. xxiv. Vol. I. pp. 343. Vol. II. pp. 351.

The reasons which Doctour Hill hath brought, for the upholding of Papistry, which is falselie termed the Cath-like Religion, Unmasked, and shewed to be very weake, and upon examination most insufficient for that purpose, by George Abbot, Doctor of Divinity, and Deane of the Cathedral Church of Winchester. The first part. John ix. 4, Jer. li. 6. *Printed by Joseph Barnes, Oxford, 1604;* 4to.; *and are to be sold in Paule's Churchyarde, at the signe of the Crown, by Simon Waterson, 1604.* 4to. Dedicated to the Right Honourable Thomas, Baron of Buckhurst, Knight of the Honourable Order of the Garter, etc. 1½ leaves, pp. 438; to the Christian Reader, 3 leaves; first part, MS. notes. *(No more appears to have been published.)*

A Sermon (on Isaiah xl. 6, 7), preached at Westminster May 26th, 1608, at the Funerall Solemnities of the Right Honourable Thomas, Earl of Dorset, late Lord High Treasurer of England. By George Abbot, Doctor of Divinitie and Dean of Winchester, one of his Lordship's Chapleines. *London: Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood for William Aspley, 1608.* 4to. Ded. to the Right Honourable and vertuous Lady, the La. Cicely, Countesse of Dorset, 1 leaf, pp. 32; pp. 27—32, to the Reader.

The Holy Bible, conteyning the Old Testament, and the New; newly translated out of the Originall Tongue; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised by his Majesties speciall commandment. [By L. Andrews, &c., &c., &c., G. Abbot, &c., &c.] Appointed to be read in Churches. *Imprinted in London by R. Barker. 1611.* fol. [Ded. to His Majestie Prince James.]

The Coppie of a Letter sent from my Lords Grace of Canterburie, showing the grave and weighty reasons which induced the King's Majestie to prescribe those former directions for Preachers (with a circular form from J. Hourson, Bishop of Oxford, to the Clergy of this Diocese).

Oxford: Printed by John Lichfield and James Short. 1622. 4to. [Ded. to Lord Bishop of Oxford, 2 leaves, signed G. Cant. n.p. 4 leaves.]

My Lo. of Cant. Speech; or, the address of both Houses to the King, delivered by Abp. Abbot, in answer to the King's messuage about the Palatinate. [Bodl. Lib., *830* (53), 160*ab*.]

Instructions from the Most reverend father in God, our right truly, and right entirely beloved councillor, George, L. Archbishop of Canterbury, concerninge certayne orders to be observed and put in execution by the severall Bhps. in his province. Subscribed "Dorchester." [*Ib. 1153*, vi., 60*a*, 61*a*.]

Letter of Abp. Abbot unto the Lord Treasurer concerning the case of Hiet, who was fined in the Star Chamber for adultery. Lambeth, 22nd April, 1615. [*Ib. 1729*, f 162*a*.]

Georgii (Abbot) Cant., Archiepiscopi, indulgentia carnibus Viscendi, Richardi Napier, cleves et tribus commensalibus concessa, juxta statuta anno 5 Eliz., et 1 Jac. (1 Mar., 1619 anno, 9). [*Ib. 1730*, f 233*a*.]

Account of the Persecutions of the Protestants of the Valteline. [Fox's Acts, 7th edit., 1831—5.]

An Apology for Dr. George Abbot, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, as touching some strictures on his memory; with his character, by the Right Honourable Arthur Onslow, speaker of the House of Commons; and a brief account of his life. *Darlington, 1863.* 8vo., pp. 18. Frontispiece, "Abbot's Hospital, Guildford." Ded. to Archb. Longley.

"Aga Officium Tuum." The Will of George Abbot, D.D., Lord Archbishop of Canterbury (from A.D. 1618 to 1633). Reprinted from the original at Doctor's Commons, in Russell's "Life of Abbot." A.D. 1777. *Darlington, 1869.* 8vo., pp. ii., 12. [Anon. pref. sign. "John Thomas Abbot, Aberville, Darlington, 1869."]

A Treatise of the Perpetual Visibilitie And Succession of the True Church in all Ages. [By G. A.] *London: Printed for Humfrey Lowndes by Robert Milbourne, and are sold at his shop, at the great South dore of Saint Paul's Church. 1624.* 4to., pp. 116; To the Reader, 2½ leaves. *(Published anonymously.)*

The Converted Jew; or, certaine dialogues between Micheas a Learned Jew, and others, touching divers points of Religion, controverted betweene the Catholicks and Protestants. Written by M. John Clare, a Catholicke Priest, of the Society of Jesus. Ded. to the two Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. *Permissu Superiorum, Anno MDCXXX. (1630.)* Ded. 5½ leaves; 1st part, pp. 124; 2nd part, pp. 155 (pp. 279); followed by the Arraignment, pp. 141. (An Appendix wherein is taken a survey of a pamphlet (by G. A.) entitled, A Treatise of the Visibility and Succession of the true Church in all Ages).

Notes taken by the Judge at the Trial of Sprott, with an account of the treasonable device betwixt John Earl of Gowry and Robert Logane, of Restalrig (commonly called Lesterig), plotted by them for the cruel murthering of our most gracious sovereign. *1600.* 4to.

Reprinted *Harl. Miscellany*, IX., 560.

Judgment on Bowing at the Name of Jesus. *Hamburg. 1632.*

Biographical Account of his Connection with the Essex Divorce Case. ["State Trials," II., 602—62.]

Ditto of his Accident in Bramshill Park. [*Ib.*, 1165—9.]

Ditto of his Sequestration. ["Rushworth," I., 43 l, *et.seq.* Arber's Reprints, "The English Garner." IV., 535—76.]

Sonnet on Archbishop Abbot, by John Davies of Hereford. Appendix to "Scourge of Folly."

Speeches. [Bodl. Lib., *830*, 160, 169*b*.]

The Life of Dr. George Abbot, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Reprinted, with some Additions and Corrections, from the Biographia Britannica; with his Character, by the Rt. Hon. Arthur Onslow, Late Speaker of the House of Commons; A Description of the Hospital, which he erected and endowed in his native town of Guildford, in Surrey, correct copies of the Charter and Statutes of the same, his Will, &c. To which is added the Lives of his two Brothers, Dr. Robert Abbot, Lord Bishop of Salisbury; and Sir Morris Abbot, Knt., Lord Mayor of the City of London. *Guildford: Printed for and Sold by J. Russell, Bookseller. 1777.* 8vo., pp. 158. 3 plates. Dr. G. A., Frontispiece, æt. 64, 1623, from the original picture in the Hospital at Guildford; p. 76, Trinity Hospital, Guildford, Surrey; p. 83, Sir Nichs. Kempe, from an original picture by Paul Vausourer in the Hospital at Guildford. *(Both portraits are etchings.)*

Memoirs of. By Sir J. Berkeley.

Life of. By William Oldys. [Kippis's "Biographia Britannica."]

Ditto. By Dean Hook in his Lives of the Archbishops, 1875. and his Ecclesiastical Biography, 1845.

Ditto. By S. L. Lee, in *Dict. of Nat. Biog.* I., 5—20. Biographies by Hearne, Rawlinson MSS., C. 146, f. 386: by Leland. [Lands. MSS. 984.]

Portrait in Oil at his Hospital, Guildford, which has been engraved by Vandergucht and Houbraken.

Portrait. Engraved by Simon Pass, 1616, with a view of Lambeth in the background. and 8 Latin lines beneath.

[Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 76; Indulgentia carnibus Viscendi; Bodl. Lib., *1730*, 233; Speeches, *ib. 830*, 156; Instructions to him, *ib. 1153*, 60; Universal Biography, I., 67; Murray's Surrey, 74; Cal. Clar. Papers, I., 40; Whitelocke's Memorials, (1738) 18; May's Long Parliament, (1854) 23; Brewer's Fuller, VI., 44, 46; Clarendon's History, (1849), I., 125, 134; Harl. MS., *7000*, f. 181; Burrow's All Souls, 126, *et. seq.*; Martin's ditto, 310—77; Rushworth's Collections, I., 431—3, 456; Nichol's Progress, II., 424*n*, 559, 626; Reliquiæ Spellmanniæ, 111—120; Yonge's Diary (Cam. Soc.), 43; Laud's Diary in Works, III., 134, 145; Goodman's James I., vol. II., 157, 160, 331; Gardiner's History (1884), III., 53; Cabala (1654), I., 169; Secret History of James I. Court (1811), I., 388; Spedding's Bacon, V., 91, 205, 288; Winwood's Memorials, III., 454, 459—60; Strype's Annals, IV., 564; Calderwood's History, VII., 150, 218, 226: IX., 560; Letters during reign of James I. (Bannatyne Club), II., 252, 471, *et. seq.*; Pattison's Casaubon, 410, 418, 429; Egerton Papers (Cam. Soc.), 446—8; Le Neve's Fasti; Rawlinson MS., (Ox.), C. 155, No. 54; History of the Kirk (Wodrow Soc.), VI., 735; Original Letters on Ecclesiastical Affairs (Bannatyne Club), I., 146; Savage's Balliofergus, 114; Chamberlain's Letters (Cam. Soc.), 102; Manningham's Diary (Cam. Soc.), 126—7; Aubrey's Miscellanies (1857), 58; Domestic State Papers, 1600—1633; Rymer's Fœdera; Hacket's Archbishop Williams; MS. collections for History of the Abbots, by J. T. Abbot, Esq., Darlington; Dixon's Tower, 3, 9, 27, 250, 263, 264, 281, 335; Langford's Staffs. & Warws., 206; Pitt's Staffs., 124; Nightingale's Staffs., 112; Harwood's Lichfield, 151; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., VI., (Pt. 2), 76; *Yorks. N. & Q.*, I., 27; *The Mirror*, XXVIII., 66.]

ABBOT, Rev. Joseph, M.A., Roman Catholic Priest, Cobridge.

Who are the Persecutors? or, The Vision removed from the face of Deception. *Brougham, Printer, Burslem. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12. [Dated "St. Peter's, Cobridge, 30 Ap., 1851."]

The "Tender Mercies" of Rome: A Reply to a Pamphlet of the Rev. Joseph Abbot, Roman Catholic Priest, Cobridge. *Burslem: Printed and Published under the Direction of the Protestant Association Committee by Mary Brougham. 1851.* 8vo., pp. 24.

ABBOTT, Richard. Landscape Painter at Derby, from 1860—80 mostly in Potteries; 1875 at Messrs. Davenport.

[Haslam's Old Derby Pottery, 123—4.]

ABBOTT, Thomas Moreton. *b.* Bilston, 13th Aug., 1843; Studied under Henry Hayward, of Wolverhampton; Resident in Birmingham; Violinist and Teacher.

[Brown's Musicians, 1886, p. 1.]

ABERNETHY, John. *b.* Walbrook, 1765; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch., then under Dr. Robertson; *d.* Enfield, 28th April, 1831.

[MacIlvain's Memoirs. 1853. Vol. I., 16. Dict. Nat. Biog., I., 50.]

ABINGDON, Thomas.

The Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, to which are added the Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Chichester and Lichfield. By Thomas Abingdon. *London, 1717, 1737.* 8vo., pp. (Worcester) xxxii. 240; Index, 8 pp.; (Lichfield) xlviii. 62.

ABINGTON, Leonard James. *b.* London, 27th Nov., 1785; *s.* of the Rev. Leonard James Abingdon, Pastor of Baptist Church, Ring-

stead, Northants.; settled in Hanley, 1819, as a Designer and Modeller; became Pastor of Baptist Church, Newcastle, 1832–6; of Hanley, 1836–63; Chief Bailiff of Hanley, 1834; Member of the Tyso Egyptian Society; *m.* (1) 1807, Hannah, *dau.* of Stephen Mundy, of Hammersmith; (2) 1811, Sarah, *dau.* of the Rev. John Sandys; partner with Mr. W. Ridgway, 1831–60; *d.* 9th Aug., 1867; *bur.* at Ringstead, on 15th Aug.

Notes to "Lares and Penates," ed. by W. F. Ainsworth, F.R.G.S., 1852.

Article on the "Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain," in C. Knight's "Penny Cyclopædia."

Poem on "Old Man of Mow," in *Pottery Mercury*, 1836.

"Account of a visit to Rushton," pp. 157–8 of "Nonconformity in Cheshire," 1864.

Personal Recollections of the late Leonard James Abingdon, of Hanley, Staffordshire, with Memoir and extracts from his correspondence arranged from authentic sources.

"For ever with the Lord!"
Amen; so let it be;
Life from the dead is in that word,
'Tis immortality.

Portrait (vignette). *Hanley: Allbut and Daniel, Market Street. 1868.* 8vo. Port. Personal Recollections, pp. 1—27; Memoir, pp. 27—155; Lecture on "Photographic Likenesses," pp. 92—106, of Personal Recollections, 1868.

Ed. "*The Pottery Mercury*," 1824.

Speech of, at Missionary Meeting, Hanley, 1827. [*New Con. Mag.* (1827), 438—440. Ward's Stoke, 371.]

ABRAHAM, Rev. Charles John. *b.* 1814; *s.* of Captain Abraham, Roy. Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; Fellow of King's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1837; M.A., 1840; B.D., 1849; D.D., 1859; Deacon, 1838; Priest, 1839; Assistant Master of Eton, 1838–49; adm. *Ad eundem*, Ox. Univ., 11th June, 1849; Archdeacon of Waitemata, N.Z., 1852–58; Bishop of Wellington, N.Z., 1858–70; Prebendary of Lichfield, 1872–76; Canon and Precentor, 1876–90; Coadjutor Bishop, 1870–78; Rector of Tatenhill, 1875–76; *m.*, 17th June, 1850, Caroline Harriet, *dau.* of Sir Charles Thomas Palmer, Bart.

A Collation of St. Chad's Gospel at Lichfield, Reliq. xvii. 1—2.

The Circumstances of our Lord's Sojourn on Earth after his Resurrection. *1845.* 8vo. [Vol. II. Second Series of "Watson's Sermons for Sundays."]

The Kingdom of God. *1840.* [*Ib.* Series 3.]

The Unity of History; or, Outlines of Lectures on Ancient and Modern History, considered on Church Principles. *Eton, 1845.* 8vo. 2nd Ed., *1846.*

The Three Witnesses on Earth: A Sermon on 1 John v. 8. *Eton, 1848.* 8vo.

Festival and Lenten Lectures in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1848–49. *London: Parker.* 8vo.

Lessons on the Church Catechism. *1849.* 8vo.

An Accidence; or, The first rudiments of the Latin language in accordance with Arnold's Exercise Books. 2nd edit. *Eton, 1857.* 12mo.

Personal Religion, and Catholic Membership, as applied to public Schools. A Sermon on 1 Cor. xii. 27. *Eton, 1858.* 8vo.

Readings, Meditations, and Prayers on the Lord's Supper. 2nd edit. *Eton, 1858.* 8vo.

[Curteis's Selwyn, pp. 143, 237, 239, 247, 250, 284, 286, 487; Grier's Allen, 348, 357.]

[Private information.]

ABRAHAM, Robert. *b.* London *circa* 1773. An architect. He built the conservatories and garden buildings at Alton Towers. *d.* 11th Dec., 1850.

[*The Builder*, VIII., 593, 602; *Art Journal* (1851), 44; Redgrave (1878); *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, I., 56.]

ABUD, Rev. Henry. *b.* Highgate, Middlesex, 8th Jan., 1822; *s.* of William Taylor Abud, Gent., and Elizabeth, his wife; educated at Wadh. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1843; M.A., 1850; Deacon, 1845; Priest, 1846; Curate of Chaddesden and Stanley, Derbys., 1845–47; Devizes, 1848–49; Overton and Fyfield, Wilts., 1849–52; in charge of Uttoxeter, 1853; Vicar of Uttoxeter, 1854; R.D. of Uttoxeter, 1878; *m.* 15th Feb., 1855, Anne, *dau.* of Joseph Mallaby, Esq., of Loxley Park, Uttoxeter.

A Church Hymn Book, for every Sunday and Holy Day throughout the year, arranged according to the order of the Book of Common Prayer, by the Rev. H. Abud, M.A., Vicar of Uttoxeter. *Uttoxeter: Printed and Published by Frederic Davis, High Street. MDCCCLXIV.* 24mo., pp. 232. Ded. to the Bishop of Lichfield.

Sermon on the Death of Mr. Sneyd-Kynnersley. *Uttoxeter: Davis.* 8vo.

Sermon preached before the Rifle Volunteers. *Uttoxeter: Davis.* 8vo.

[Redfern's Uttoxeter (1883), 193, 220.]

[Private information.]

"A CHURCHMAN," Burslem.

A Reply to "A Dissenter's Reasons for refusing to pay Church Rates." *Burslem: Mary Brougham. 1840.* 8vo. pp. 16.

ACLAND, Hugh Dyke. *b.* Killerton, Devon.; 2nd *s.* of Sir T. D. Acland, 9th Baronet; *m.* *dau.* of Dean Woodhouse, of Lichfield.

History of the glorious Return of the Vaudois to their valleys in 1689. By Henri Arnaud, their Pastor and Colonel. From the original of H. Arnaud, with a compendium of the history of that people, previous and subsequently to that event, by Hugh Dyke Acland. *London: John Murray. 1827.* 8vo., 30s.; Plates; Preface (dated, Deanery, Lichfield). 12 sketches engraved by Finden. pp. cxix.

[This book created great interest in the Vaudois, "and was gratefully appreciated"—writes the present Sir Thomas Acland—"as I found when visiting the valley in 1832."—*Letter, August 3rd, 1891.*]

"A CLERGYMAN."

Admonition to Parents, founded on the Importance of Early Religious Education by. *Lichfield: Printed and Sold by T. G. Lomax. 1821.* 8vo., pp. 16.

A'COURT Family.

[Palmer's Tamworth. 170, 233, 337; Pedigree, 238—9.]

ACTON, near Swinnerton.

[Pitt's Staffs., 386; White's Staffs., (1834), 686—7; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., III., (pt. 1) 135—8: IV., (pt. 1) 152—3, 167, 192, 257: V., (pt. 1) 145: VI., (pt. 1) 243, (pt. 2) 48: VII., (pt. 1) 49, 58, 202, 246, (pt. 2) 1, 9, 10: VIII., (pt. 1) 136, 137, 138.]

ACTON TRUSSELL.

Church Registers:—I., fol., pp. 12, from 1571—1625 (Baptisms). II., fol., pp. 16, from 1704—1750 (Mixed). III., fol., pp. 14¾, from 1721—1750 (Mixed). [*No entry of Baptism or Death from Nov., 1750, to Nov., 1783.*] IV., fol., pp. 26, from 1783—1813 (Mixed). After this, *regular.*—(Rev. A. R. Alsop, M.A., Vicar.)

[Pitt's Staffs., 287; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844) 185; Garner, 548; Stafford and Warwick, ii., 372: *Trans. North Staffs. Field Club* (1883), 48—50; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 65, 82; Bodl. Lib., *833*, 403; White's Staffs. (1834) 475; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., III., 181: VI., (pt. 2) 65, 82: VIII., (pt. 2) 50, 109*n*, 111*n*, 119*n*: IX., (pt. 1) 118.]

ADAMS, E. Printer, Burton-on-Trent.

The Culture and Care of the Carnation for Amateurs, and those who having leisure prefer occupation in Exercised Health, to Lounging in Laziness and Luxury. *Burton-on-Trent: Printed by E. Adams, Bridge Street. 1844.* 24mo., pp. iv. 5—39.

ADAMS, John. *b.* Longton.

Miscellaneous Rhymes, by Jock-o'-Hazeldean. *London: Bemrose & Sons, 10, Paternoster Buildings; and Derby.* 8vo. pp. xiii., 177. Ded. to the Rev. J. Stringfellow, Longton, Oct., 1878.

ADAMS, Rev. William. *b.* Shrewsbury, 17th Aug., 1706; *s.* of John Adams, of Pembroke Coll., Ox. (B.A., 1724; M.A., 1727; B.D. & D.D., 1756); Archdeacon of Llandaff; Master of Pembroke Coll., Ox., 1775—82; a life-long friend and correspondent of Dr. Johnson; *d.* 13th Jan., 1789, at Gloucester.

[Boswell's Johnson (1860), 12, 13, 17, 38, 54, 57, 60, 86, 87, 93, 165, 388, 442, 482, 736, 763, 792.]

ADAMS, William. Pupil of Josiah Wedgwood; settled in Tunstall in or about 1789, where he built Greengate House and Potworks, made Jasper and other wares; afterwards at Stoke, which continued in his name until 1829, when it became W. Adams and Sons; business returned to Tunstall, 1834, when the firm bought Greenfields; *d.* early in century (1805).

[Meteyard's Wedgwood, II., 515—16; Shaw's Staffs. Potteries; Chaffer's Keramic Gallery, figs. 334, 335; Marks and Monograms, 671; Ward's Stoke, 103; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, I., 107; Jewitt's Keramic Art, II., 455, 456.]

ADAMS, William Henry Davenport.

The Steady Aim: A Book of Examples and Encouragement from Modern Biography. By W. H. Davenport Adams, &c., &c. Illustrated. London: James Hogg & Son. MDCCCLXIII. Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi., 267. [Staffs.:—J. Watt, 7—17; J. Wedgwood, 49—56; J. Brindley, 97—107 Lord Dudley (1863), 239; First Sir R. Peel, 240—242; Drayton Manor, 242. Plate, Brindley and Duke of Bridgewater, 250.]

ADAMSON, Daniel, C.E., F.G.S. *b.* 1812; one of the chief promoters of the Manchester Ship Canal; *d.* Didsbury, 13th January, 1890.

Presidential Address to Members of the North Staffs. Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute, delivered at the North Stafford Hotel, April 11th, 1877. [*Transactions*, II., pp. 227—238.]

Paper on "Some of the Properties of Puddled Iron, Ingot Iron, and Steel for construction purposes." [*Transactions*, IV., 34—52, 80—93.]

ADBASTON.

Church Registers:—Vol. I., missing. II., Mixed, from 1600—1678. III., ditto, from 1678—1726. IV., 1727—1812. V., Baptisms, 1813—1857. VI., Marriages, 1813—1839. VII., Burials, 1813—1892. VIII., Baptisms, 1857—1892. IX., Marriages, 1837—1892. All in fol.—(Rev. T. L. Butler, M.A., Vicar.)

[Pitt's Staffs., 322—323; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 125; Garner (Sup.), 18; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 58, 65, 92, 101, 124, 127, 133, 140, 141; Bodl. Lib. 1521 (B), 93; Moule's English Counties, I., 130; White's Staffs. (1834), 606; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., IV., (pt. 1) 191—192: VI., (pt. 1) 55, 66, 74, 81, 88: (pt. 2) 58, 65, 92, 100, 124, 127, 133, 140, 141: VII., (pt. 1) 213: IX., (pt. 1) 20, 26, 76: X., (pt. 1) 98.]

[*See* Ash (C. B.); Whitworth (Lord).]

ADDENBROOKE, Rev. John. *b.* Kingswinford, 1713; of Catherine's Hall, Cam.; P.C. St. Chad's, Lichfield, 15th Sept., 1732; Rector Sudbury, Derbys.; Dean of Lichfield, 15th Feb., 1745—1776; *d.* Sudbury, 15th Feb., 1776, and *bur.* there.

[Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 38, 44; Pitt's Staffs., 113; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., VI. (pt. 2.), 38, 44; Harwood's Lichfield, 187, 505.]

ADDERLEY, Right Hon. Sir Charles Bowyer, Bart. *b.* Knighton, Leics., 2nd Aug., 1814; *s.* of Charles Clement Adderley (*b.* June, 1780; *d.* June, 1818) and Anna (*dau.* of Sir Edmund Cradock Hartopp, Bart., Freathby, Leics.); educated at Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A.; M.P. for North Staffs., 1841—1878; created Baron Norton, of Norton-le-Moors, Staffs.; K.C.M.G.; *m.* Julia, *dau.* of Lord Leigh; of Hams Hall, Warws.

Essay on Human Happiness. The first part. *London: W. Allan. 1854.* 18mo., pp. 100. 1s. 6d.

Ditto. The second part. *London: Bickers & Bush, Leicester Square. 1860.* 18mo., pp. iv., 116. 1s. 6d.

Colonial Policy and History. *Edinburgh, 1869.* 8vo.

The Australian Colonies Government Bill discussed. *London, 1849.* 8vo.

Some Reflections on the Speech of Lord John Russell on Colonial Policy. *London, 1850.* 8vo.

Statement of the Present Cape Cases. *London, 1851.* 8vo.

Punishment is not Correction: A Review of a Charge on the Subject of Tickets of Leave, by M. D. Hill, Esq., Recorder of Birmingham. *London, 1856.* 8vo.

Reflections on Dr. Hook's Sermon on the Lord's Day. *London, 1856.* 8vo.

A Tract on Tickets of Leave. *London, 1857.* 8vo.

Review of The Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell's Administration, by Earl Grey, 1853; and of Subsequent Colonial History. *London, 1869.* 8vo.

Duty and Pleasure. *London: Ballantyne & Hanson.* 8vo., pp. 28.

Thoughts on "Modern Christianity, a Civilized Heathenism." *London, 1873.* 8vo., pp. 18.

A Few Thoughts on National Education and Punishments. *London: Longmans, Green, & Co. 1874.* 8vo., pp. 71.

Europe incapable of American Democracy: An outline tracing of the irreversible course of Constitutional History. *London: Edward Stanford. 1867.* 8vo., pp. 45.

A Century of Experiments on Secondary Punishments: A Lecture delivered at Saltley, near Birmingham, February 3rd, 1863; with subsequent additions. *London: Parker, Son, & Bourn, West Strand. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 20.

Letter to the Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P., on the present relations of England with the Colonies. With an Appendix of extracts from evidence taken before the Select Committee of Colonial Military Expenditure, 1861. *London: Edward Stanford. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 68. Ditto. *1862.*

Transportation not necessary. *London: John W. Parker, West Strand. MDCCCLI.* 8vo., pp. 74.

[Ward's Stoke, 534.]

[C. W. Sutton and Lord Norton.]

ADDISON, Rev. Lancelot. *b.* Crosby-Ravensworth, Westmd., 1632; *s.* of the Rev. Lancelot Addison, clerk; educated Appleby Gr. Sch.; adm. Queen's Coll., Ox., 24th June, 1650—1; B.A., 1654—5; M.A., 4th July, 1657; B.D. & D.D., 1675; Eighth Chp. at Dunkirk, 1660; Chp. at Tangiers, 1662; Chp. to the King; Rector of Millston, Wilts., 1671; Preb. of Sarum, 1678; Dean of Lichfield, 1683; Archdeacon of Coventry, 1684 (held *in commendam* with his Deanery); *m.*, 1670, Jane Gulston; *d.* 20th April, 1703; *bur.* at Lichfield Cathedral.

West Barbary, or a short account of the Revolutions of Fez and Morocco, with an account of the present Customs, sacred, civil, and domestic. By L. Addison, Chp. in Ordinary to the King. *Oxford: Printed at the Theatre, and are to be sold by John Wilmot. 1671.* pp. 236. Fez and Morocco, 71; Barbary, 165.

The Present State of the Jews (more particularly relating to those in Barbary), wherein is contained an exact account of their Customs, secular and religious, to which is annexed a summary discourse on the Kishma, Talmud, and Gemara. By Lancelot Addison, one of the Chp. in Ordinary, and Author of "The late Revolutions and present Customs of the Kingdom of Fez and

Morocco." *London: Printed by J. C., for W. Cooke, at the Green Dragon without Temple Bar, and to be sold by John Courtney, Bookseller, Sarum. 1673.* 8vo., pp. 249. Ditto. *1676.* Same pagination.

The Primitive Institutions, or a reasonable Discourse of Catechizing; wherein is shown the Antiquity, Benefits, and Necessity thereof, together with its suitableness to heal the present distempers of the Church of England. By Lancelot Addison, one of His Majestie's Chaplains, and Author of a late work on "The Present State of the Jews, &c." *London.* 8vo.

A Modest Plea for the Clergy, wherein is briefly considered the original Antiquity and necessity of that calling, together with spurious and genuine occasions of their contempt. By Lancelot Addison. *London, 1677.* 8vo.

Ditto, altered. "A Modest Plea for the Clergy, wherein are considered why the Clergy are so contemned and neglected." By Lancelot Addison. *London.* 8vo.

Ditto. With Dr. Heylyn's Discourse on Tithes; and Discourse on Sacerdotal Benefactions, by Samuel Gibson. A proper Antidote to the rights of the Christian Church, by Tindal. Edited from the first edition by Dr. Hicks *London, 1709.* 8vo.

The First State of Mahometanism; or, an Account of the Author and Doctrine of that Imposture. By Lancelot Addison. *London, 1678.* 8vo.

Ditto. Title altered to: "The Life and Death of Mahomet, the Author of the Turkish Religion." By L. Addison. Second Edition. *London, 1879.* 8vo., pp. 126. Ditto. *London: Printed and Published by W. Cooke. 1687.*

An Introduction to the Sacraments; or, a short, safe, and plain way to the Communion Table, collected for, and rendered familiar to, every particular Communicant. By Lancelot Addison, D.D. *London, 1681.*

Ditto. To which is added: The Communicant's Assistant. Being a collection of Devotions for that purpose. Second Edition. *London, 1686.* 12mo., pp. 153.

The Moors Baffled: being a discourse concerning Tangiers, especially when it was under the Earl of Teviot. By Lancelot Addison, D.D. *1681.* 12mo.

Ditto. Second Edition. *London, 1685.* 4to.

The Catechumen; or, an account given by the Young Person to the Minister of his Knowledge of Religion. Recommended to the pious by two eminent Divines of the Church of England. *London: Printed and Published by W. Cooke. 1690.* 12mo., pp. 100. (By Drs. Addison and Scott.)

χριεποεαγγοθσσέσ; or, an Historical Account of the Heresy denying the Godhead of Christ. By Lancelot Addison, D.D. *London: Printed for Robert Clavel, at the Peacock, in St. Paul's Churchyard. 1696.* 12mo., pp. 107.

The Christian's Daily Sacrifice duly performed; or, a Practical Discourse teaching the right performance of Prayer. By Lancelot Addison, D.D. *London: Printed for Robert Clavel, at the Peacock, in St. Paul's Churchyard. 1698.* 12mo.

An Account of the Millennium, the genuine use of the Two Sacraments, viz.: Baptism, and the Lord's Supper, with the Christian obligation frequently to receive the latter. By Lancelot Addison, D.D.

Life of J. Addison; to which is prefixed the Life of the Rev. L. Addison, Dean of Litchfield, his Father. *1733.* 8vo.

[Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 44, 60, 75; Biographia Britannica, I., 43—44; Bliss's Wood's Athen. Oxon, IV., 517—19; Life, by Francis Espinasse, *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, I., 131—33; Harwood's Lichfield, 78, 186.]

"ADELINE." Was *b.* or resided near Dudley, in Staffs.

Helen Leslie; or, Truth and Error. *London: John Mason. 1848.* pp. iv., 154. Review of. [*Wes. Mag.* (1848), 451.]

The Hinder Outcast: A Poem. [*Wes. Mag.* (1848), 444.]

ADEY, Mary; *dau.* of William Adey; *m.* John Sneyd, of Belmont, Esq.; *d.* 1830; aged 87.

[Letter of. Boswell's Johnson (1860), 16. Other references, pp. 197, 490, 639. Smith's Man. Sch. Reg., I., 70.]

ADEY, William. *b.* Lichfield; *s.* of Joseph Adey, Town Clerk; educated at Man. Gr. Sch.; 9th July, 1756; settled in Norfolk and *d.* there.

[Smith's Man. Sch. Reg., I., 70.]

"A DISSENTER," Burslem.

Reasons for refusing to pay Church Rates. *Burslem: Brougham. 1840.* 8vo., pp. 12.

ADKINS, Henry, of T. Adkins & Co., Smethwick.

Paper "On the Manufacture of Soap." [*Birmingham Hardware District* (1860), 168—176.]

Paper "On the Manufacture of Red Lead." [*Ib.*, 177.]

ADLARD, G.

The Sutton Dudleys of England, and Dudleys of Massachusets, New England. By G. Adlard. *London: John Russell Smith. 1862.* 8vo. 9s.

ADULPH. Bishop of Lichfield, 786—812; *first* and *last* Archbishop of Lichfield, *circa* 790—800; attended Synod of Clivershoo, 803, and signed the Acts thereof as Bishop; *d.* 812.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 6, 131.]

"ADVERTISER."

[*See Staffordshire Advertiser.*]

ADY, J. Ernest, M.A., M. Min. Soc.

Paper on "Evolution of Modern Petrography." [*Trans. North Staffs. Field Club*, 1884, pp, 74—76. Discussion, p. 85.]

"A FRIEND TO THE BOOKROOM AND THE CONNEXION," Hanley.

The Book Room Establishment. [*New Con. Mag.* (1828), 113—115.]

"A FRIEND," Knutton.

Obituary of Richard Peake, of Knutton (*b.* 1750, *d.* Knutton, 30th March, 1830, aged 81), by "A Friend." [*New Con. Mag.*, (1831), 128—129.]

AGARD.

Historiala de origine et antiquitate familiæ de Agard, et eorum officiis feodalibus infra honorem de Tutbury. [Bodl. Lib. *833* (1), 1—2.]

Pedigree. [*Ib.*, *834* V., f 8*b*, 9.]

AGARDSLEY.

[Pitt's Staffs., 58; White's Staffs. (1834), 346.]

"A GIRL AT SCHOOL," Walsall.

Julia, A Tale for Children, or Truth and Sincerity made Manifest, by "A Girl at School." *Walsall: Printed by J. Martin. n.d. (1824).* 24mo., pp. 19.

The Surgeon's Widow.

Magic Necklace.

AGUTTER, Rev. William. *b.* Northampton, 1759; *s.* of Guy Agutter; mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 18th May, 1777; demy Magdalene Coll., 1780—1793; B.A., 1781; M.A., 1784; Chp. to Asylum for Female Orphans, London, 1797; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of the Rev. Thomas Broughton, Islington; *d.* 26th March, 1835, London.

On the Difference between the Deaths of the Righteous and the Wicked. Illustrated in the Instance of Dr. Samuel Johnson and of David Garrick. A Sermon Preached before the University of Oxford, at St. Mary's Church, on Sunday, July 23rd, 1786. By Rev. William Agutter, A.M., of St. Mary Magdalene College, Oxford, and Chaplain to the Asylum. *London: Printed at the Philanthropic Refuge. St. George's Fields. 1800.* Demy 8vo. pp. 18. Extract from Poem by Johnson 1 leaf extra.

[Bloxam's Magd. Reg., VII., 17.]

AIKEN, Arthur. *b.* Warrington, 19th May, 1773; *s.* of John Aiken, M.D.; *d.* 15th April, 1854.

Wedgwood's Staffordshire Ware. [*The Mirror*, Vol. XIX., pp. 363—365.]

AIKEN, John, M.D. *b.* Kibworth, Leics., 1747; *s.* of John Aiken (*b.* 1713; *d.* 1780); M.D., Leyden; settled at Great Yarmouth, 1784; afterwards of Warrington; *d.* 1822, at Stoke Newington.

England Described. Being a precise delineation of every County of England and Wales. With an account of its most important products, notices of its principal seats, with a view of transactions, civil and military. With map. By J. Aiken. *London, 1788.* Ditto. *London, 1795; 1803. London: Baldwin & Co. 1818.* 8vo. [Staffs., pp. 152—160.]

A Description of the Country from Thirty to Forty Miles round Manchester; containing its Geography, Natural and Civil; Principal Productions; River and Canal Navigation; a particular account of its Towns and Chief Villages, their History, Population, Commerce, and Manufacture; Buildings, Government, &c. The materials arranged and the work composed by J. Aiken, M.D. Embellished and Illustrated with Seventy-three Plates.

> The echoing hills repeat
> The stroke of axe and hammer; scaffolds rise,
> And growing edifices; heaps of stone
> Beneath the chisel beauteous shapes assume
> Of frize and columns. Some, with even line,
> New streets are marking in the neighb'ring fields,
> And Sacred domes of worship. Dyer's Fleece.

London: Printed for John Stockdale. n.d. (1795). 4to., pp. xvi. (Subscribers' List, 4 leaves), 624. Folding map. [Staffs., 513—538. View of Leek, 538; Smithfield (Tunstall), 517; Account of Newcastle, 513—515, 523; Trentham Hall, 515—516; Sir Dudley Ryder, 608; Keele Hall, 516; Potteries, 516, 523; Goldenhill, 517; New Field, 517: Smithfield, 517; Tunstall, 518; Longport, 518; Burslem, 122, 519; Cobridge, 519; Etruria, 520, 535; Brindley, 117, 139, 145; Plan of Trent and Mersey Canal, by W. Henshall, 116; Harecastle, 118, 119; Lord Anson, 117; Mow Cop, 120; Burton, 122; Walsall, 122; Wolverhampton, 122; Hanley, 520; Shelton, 521; Stoke, 522; Lane End, 522—3; Norton, 523; New Chapel, 523; Wolstanton, 523; Redstreet, 523; Elers Bros., 526; J. Astbury, 526—7; Wedgwood, 528—9, 535—7; Evidence of, 531—2.]

[*See* Anderson's History of Commerce, 2nd ed., vol. III., p. 700; Thomas Byerley, 537; Leek, 537—8.]

AINSWORTH, William Harrison. *b.* Manchester, 4th Feb., 1805; educated at Man. Gr. Sch.; articled to A. Kay, Solicitor; *m.* 11th Oct., 1826, Anne Frances, *dau.* of John Ebers; *d.* Reigate, 3rd Jan., 1882.

Jack Sheppard, illustrated by George Cruikshank. *London, 1839.* 3 vols., 8vo.

Cardinal Pole. 8vo. *1863.*

Boscobel. 8vo. *1872.*

[Jonathan Wild (if not Jack himself) who forms a chief character in "Jack Sheppard," and Cardinal Pole were natives of the County; as also were the Pendrils and Miss Lane, and the chief incidents in "Boscobel" are laid in the County.]

AITKENS, Rev. Robert Ellis. *b.* St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 1775; *s.* of Robert Aitkens, Gent.; mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 5th Feb., 1793; B.A., 1793; M.A., 1800; Incumbent of St. John's, Hanley, 1802 until death.

Select Portions of Psalms and Hymns for the use of the Congregation at the Hanley Chapel. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut. 1809.* Duo., pp. 210.

Ditto, and Supplement. *1826.* 12mo., pp. 310.

Ditto. Fifth Edition. "Sing the praises with understanding." *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut. 1839.* 12mo., pp. 310. Index 9 pages. Ded. to "Inhabitants of Hanley. By R. E. Aitkens."

An Appendix to the Select Portions, &c. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut. 1819.* 12mo., pp. 210—310. Index.

Select Portions. Sixth Edition. *1847.*

Three Letters (M.S.), *penes* Compiler.

[*P. M. Mag.* (1829), 49; Shaw's Staffs. Potteries, 42; Ward's Stoke, pp. 360, 586.]

"A LADY," Hanley.

An Affectionate Address to Youth on leaving a Sunday School. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut. 1823.* 12mo.

Review of. [*New Con. Mag.* (1823), 337—340.]

Sermons to Children, to which are added short hymns suited to the subjects, by "A Lady." Fourth edition corrected. *London: Printed by Chapman and Williams. 1800.* Duo., pp. 96.

Poem "On the Death of the Rev. W. Thom, by "A Lady." [*New Con. Mag.* (1812), pp. 257—8.]

"A LAYMAN," Burslem.

A Defence of Church Rates, against those who oppose them as being contrary to the Word of God and a Violation of the Rights of Conscience. *Burslem: Mary Brougham. 1849.* 8vo., pp. 15.

ALCOCK, Jesse. *b.* Staffs., 1812; *d.* Stafford Asylum, 21st Jan., 1867.

Obituary, by Geo. Shenton. [*P. M. Mag.* (1867), 550—551.]

ALCOCK, John. *b.* London, 11th April, 1715; educated at Choristers' School, St. Paul's Cathedral; articled to Stanley, Blind Organist, 1729; Organist Allhallow's, London, 1735—1737; of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1737—1742; St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1742; St. Lawrence, Reading, 1742—1749; Organist and Choirmaster Lichfield Cathedral, 1749—1760; Mus. Bac., Oxon., June, 1755; Mus. Doc., Oxon., 1761; resigned Organist and Choirmaster, retaining only Lay Vicar of Lichfield, 1760; Organist at Sutton Coldfield, 1761—1786; at Tamworth, 1766—1790; gained Prize Medal at Catch Club, 1770, 1771, 1772; *m.* 1738 (wife *d.* 1793); *d.* Lichfield, March, 1806, aged 89.

Canzonets, or Glees in Three Parts. *1770.*

Morning and Evening Service in E Minor.

Six Suites of Lessons for the Harpsichord.

Six-and-Twenty select Anthems in score for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, & 8 voices; to which are added a burial service for 4 voices, and part of the last verse of the 158th Psalm for 8 voices, and instruments in 21 parts. *London, 1771.*

Divine Harmony; or, a Collection of Double and Single Chants. *Lichfield, 1782.* 8vo.

Hail! ever-pleasing Solitude: a Glee. To which the grand Prize Medal of the Catch Club was awarded in 1770.

Collection of Canons and Glees. *1791.*

Harmonici Festi: a Collection of Canons, Glees, and Catches for 4 and 5 voices, in score. *Lichfield, 1791.* fol.

Madrigals, Glees, Catches, &c., in score. By Earl of Mornington, S. Webbe, J. Alcock, B. J. S. Stevens, Dr. Cooke, L. Attenbury, and N. Fairman. *n.d.* fol.

The Harmony of Sion: a Collection of Psalm Tunes. *1802.*

Life of Miss Fanny Brown: a Novel.

[*See* Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 40.]

ALCOCK, John, jun. *b.* 1740; *s.* of John Alcock; studied under his father; Organist St. Mary Magdalene, Newark, 1758—68; Mus. Bac., 1766; Organist at Parish Church of Walsall, 1773—1791; *d.* 30th March, 1791.

Songs; Anthems; Lessons for Harpsichord; Sonattes for Strings.

[*See* Grove's Dictionary, I., 51*a*.; *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1791, 1806; Appendix to Bemrose's Choir Chant Book (1882), II.; Add. MSS., 29379, 23624, Brit. Mus.; Cat. of Music Sch., Collection; Biographical Notice by W. B. Squires, in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, I., 257; Georgian Era (1834), IV., 516; Brown's Dictionary of Musicians, 12, 13.]

ALCOCK, Mrs. *b.* Checkley, 27th May, 1756; *dau.* of the Rev. Samuel Langley, D.D., Rector; *m.*, 17th May, 1792, Thomas Alcock, (*b.* Cheadle), of Nottingham; returned to Cheadle, 1794, where she *d.* 24th May, 1823.

Hymn. Composed November, 1793. [*New. Con. Mag.* (1824), 134.]

Ditto. Composed July, 1797. [*Ib.*, 134.]
On disputed tenets of religion, a Poem, 1799. [*Ib.*, 135.]
Hymn. Composed January 31st, 1810. [*Ib.*, 135.]
Ditto. Composed April 18th, 1817 (whilst in Norfolk). [*Ib.*, 177.]
Letters. Dated January 12th, 1810 [*ib.*, p. 200]; November 10th, 1799 [*ib.*, p. 283]; December 30th, 1823 [*ib.*, p. 421—422]; August 24th, 1820, [*ib.*, p. 510—511].
An Address to Happiness, a Poem. [*Ib.*, 209.]
Memoir of. [*Ib.*, pp. 132—140, 177—179.]

ALCOCK, Thomas. *b.* Ipstones, Feb., 1789; removed to Talke 1820; *d.* there, 6th March, 1870.

Portrait and Notice of, by Rev. P. Pugh. [*P. M. Mag.* (1867).] Obituary. [*Ib.* (1871), 369—371.]

ALDERSHAW, near Lichfield.

[Pitt's Staffs., 129; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 303; Sander's Shenstone, 89, 143, 281—288; Harwood's Lichfield, 565; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 140; White's Staffs., (1834) 108.]

ALDIS, James A.

On Christian Communion with the Departed. By James A. Aldis, M.A., Sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. A Lay Sermon read by the Vicar from the Pulpit of St. George's Church, Walsall. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson, Steam Printing Works. 1881.* Demy 8vo., pp., 56. Pref. "Queen Mary's School, Walsall, April, 1881." *(W. H. Robinson, Printer.)*

ALDRIDGE, Aldrich, Aldritch, Alrewitch.

Church Registers:—I., fol., Mixed, from 25th Mar., 1660—3, to June, 1771. II., Mixed, fol., 1754—1805. III., Baptisms and Burials, fol., 3rd June, 1771—1812. IV., Mixed, fol., 1806—1812. V., Baptisms, fol., 1813 to 7th June, 1833. VI., Burials, fol., 1st Jan., 1813, to 16th July, 1858. VII., Mixed, fol., 1st Jan., 1813, to 27th June, 1837. VIII., Baptisms, fol., 7th June, 1835, to 4th April, 1881. IX. & X., duplicate registers of Marriages. XI. & XII., in use.

Account of Registers. *See* "Notes, &c., relating to Aldridge," by Rev. Prebendary Smith.

[Pitt's Staffs. (1817), 161—162; Griffiths' End. Sch., 225—234; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 402; Garner, 64, 174; Staffs. and Warws., I., 132—133; Moule's English Counties, I., 127—8; White's Staffs. (1834), 296; Notes and Collections by the Rev. Prebendary Smith, *vide* Hist. Coll. of Staffs. I., 202: V. (part 1) 172, 173, 178: VII. (part 1) 49, 50, 181, 230: IX. (part 1) 30, 41, 63, 103, 106, (part 2) 64: X. (part 1) 84, 102.]

ALEXANDER, William. *b.* Maidstone, 10th April, 1767; 1st Keeper of Prints and Drawing in the British Museum, 1810; *d.* 23rd July, 1816.

A Journey to Beresford Hall, in Derbyshire, the Seat of Charles Cotton, Esq., the Celebrated Angler. By G. W. Alexander, F.S.A., F.L.S., late Keeper of Prints in the British Museum. *London: J. Russell Smith. 1841.* Cr. 4to. 100 copies printed on tinted paper. Frontispiece. Ded. to Anglers' Club.

ALFIERI, Charles.

The Memory Work of English History on a System of Memories. Including the Chronology of the Sovereigns of England, and the principal battles in which she has been engaged, from the Norman Conquest to the year 1871. By Charles Alfieri, Principal of Northwood Academy, Hanley, Staffordshire. *Hanley: William Timmis, Printer and Stationer, Fountain Square. 1871.* 12mo., pp. 62. Preface behind title, "Northwood Academy, July, 1871."

Ditto. Second Edition. Part I. From the Norman Conquest to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. (Copyright. Revised.) *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel, Percy Street Printing Works. 1883.* 12mo., pp. v., 84. "*Keates & Co., Printers, &c., Brunswick Street, Hanley.*"

ALFORD, Rev. Henry. *b.* Cury-Rivell, Cornwall, 3rd Dec., 1782; *s.* of the Rev. Samuel Alford, Vicar; educated at Tiverton School and Wadh. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1804; M.A., 1811; *m.* Sarah Eliza, *dau.* of — Paget, a Banker, Tamworth; *d.* 22nd Sept., 1852, aged 70; *bur.* Cury-Rivell.

Life of the Rev. Henry Alford. By his Son. 8vo. 1855. Contains:—
Letters from, to Miss S. A. Paget, 4, 5, 6—17.
" " Rev. T. B. Paget, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9.
" of, dated "Tamworth," 25, 26.
" " "Comberford," 28, 29.

ALGAR, Rev. Henry. *b.* Frome, 1825; *s.* of the Rev. Joseph Algar; educated Exeter Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1848; Deacon, 1848; Priest, 1849; Curate of Barnardiston, Suff., 1869—71; Rector, 1871—72; Curate of Gimingham, Norf., 1877—78; Willoughby, Warws., 1878—81; Stockton-on-Teme, Worcs., 1881—83; Butterton, 1883—86; Yatesbury, Wilts., 1886—87; Downham, Cambs., 1887.

Notes on the Sermon on the Mount (Second Edition); and a Harmony of the Accounts of the Resurrection. By Rev. H. Algar. *London: Kent & Co., Paternoster Row. Newcastle-under-Lyme: Thos. Peake, High Street. 1884.* 8vo., pp. 51.

ALLBUT. The original founder of this firm was a Mr. Strahan, who commenced business in 1786; to whom succeeded J. Mort; and *circa* 1796, John Allbut & Son (Thomas Allbut); then Thomas Allbut, *circa* 1806, who took in partnership George Gibbs, 1811—13, and *circa* 1838, his son Edwin, to whom was added Robert Hobson, 1848—50. Thomas Allbut retired 31st Dec., 1852; and on 1st Jan., 1853, H. P. Daniel joined Edwin Allbut, when the firm became "Allbut & Daniel," under which title it is continued by the surviving partner, Mr. Daniel.

ALLBUT & DANIEL. [Henry Porter Daniel. *b.* Shelton, 19th May, 1828; *s.* of William and Isabella Daniel; educated Dr. Haslam's School; apprenticed, 3rd Jan, 1843, to Allbut & Son; partner, Jan., 1853; *m.* Catherine Ledward, *dau.* of John and Catherine Keeling.]

Catalogue of the Pottery and Subscription Library *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1855.* 8vo., pp. 64.
Supplement to. *1859.* 8vo., pp. 7.
Parish of Stoke-on-Trent. Bye-Laws made and adopted by the Guardians of the Poor of the Parish of Stoke-on-Trent, in the County of Stafford, Acting as the Rural Sanitary Authority of the said Parish, 20th day of August, 1859. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel.* 8vo.
North Staffordshire Railway. Rules and Regulations to be observed by the Officers and Men in the Service of the North Staffordshire Railway Company. Stoke-upon-Trent, August, 1853. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel, Market Square.* 12mo., pp. 75.
A List of the Electors and How they Polled at the Contested Election for the Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, on Saturday, March 28th, 1857, before Thos. Goddard, Esq., Returning Officer, and his deputies. Candidates: Mr. Alderman Copeland, J. Lewis Ricardo, Esq., The Hon. F. L. Gower. *Hanley: Printed and Published by Allbut & Daniel. 1857.* Price Eighteen-pence. 8vo., pp. 60.
Ditto. On Saturday, April 30th, 1859, before Isaac Hitchens, Esq., Returning Officer, and his deputies. Candidates: J. Lewis Ricardo, Esq., Mr. Alderman Copeland, Samuel Pope, Esq. Published with the sanction of the Returning Officer. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1859.* Price One Shilling. 8vo., pp. 60.
Ditto. On Tuesday, September 23rd, 1862, before Michael Daintry Hollins, Esq., Returning Officer, and his deputies. Candidates: H. R. Grenfell, Esq., A. J. B. Beresford-Hope, Esq., Mr. Serjeant Shee. Published with the sanction of the Returning Officer *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1862.* 8vo. pp. 65.
Ditto. On Wednesday, July 12th, 1865, before Charles Boughey May, Esq., Returning Officer, and his deputies.

Candidates: A. J. B. Beresford-Hope, Esq., H. R. Grenfell, Esq., George Melly, Esq. Published with the sanction of the Returning Officer. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1865.* 8vo., pp. 77.

Rules and List of Members of the North Staffordshire Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. January, 1883.* 8vo., pp. 8. Ditto. *1877.* 8vo., pp. 16.

North Staffordshire Infirmary. Handel's Second Oratorio, *The Messiah*, in Bethesda Chapel, Hanley, on Wednesday Evening, 6th March, 1867. Book of Words. *Allbut & Daniel.* Price Twopence. 12mo., pp. 48.

North Staffordshire Naturalist Field Club Report. 1866. *Allbut & Daniel, Hanley.* 8vo., pp. 12.

The Staffordshire Potteries Commercial and Family Circular. Published Monthly. *By Allbut & Daniel, Stationers, General Printing and Account. Book Manufacturers, Hanley, and extensively circulated throughout the District.* New Series. No. 50. October, 1866. fol. 4 leaves. (Old Series, 4to.)

["N.B.—Partly printed by Eglington (predecessor to Cassell). We printed advertisements, &c., and distributed it gratis to our customers as an advertisement."—H.P.D.]

A Rhyme of Ritual for Church and Chapel. (*See* T. H. Allbut.)

A Short Notice of Some Places on, and accessible from, the North Staffordshire Railway. *Hanley. n.d.* 8vo. 4 leaves.

North Staffordshire Technical, Art, and Industrial Museum. Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures, Pottery, and Objects of Art, Exhibited at the Inauguration, 1890. *Hanley.* 8vo., pp. 59, and cover.

Notes on the Firm of Josiah Wedgwood & Son. *Hanley. n.d.* cr. 8vo., pp. 24.

The Queen's Speech. 1850, 1851, 1852. One sheet.

[*See* Peake (Joseph), Smith (Rev. Eben.), Jackson (Rev. W. B.), Solon (M.), Goss (W. H.), Wedgwood (H.), Taylor (S.), Wragge (F.), Scott (W.), Redfern (F.), Miller (Rev. J.), Hope (A. J. B.), Allbut (T. H.).]

ALLBUT & GIBBS. [George Gibbs was only with Mr. Allbut 3 years, 1811—13; afterwards on his own account as "Bookseller, Stationer, Druggist, and Agent to Phœnix Fire Office in 1818; in 1834 he was "Poor Rate Collector and Bookbinder, Piccadilly"; *d.* 1850.]

Minutes of Conversation between Preachers and Delegates in the Methodist New Connexion Fifteenth Annual Conference, held in Chester, on the 3rd, &c., of June, 1811. *Hanley: Printed by Allbut & Gibbs, Pottery Press.* Price Threepence. 12mo., pp. 28.

An Authentic Account of the Horrible Assassination of the Hon. Spencer Percival by John Bellingham, of Liverpool, on Monday, the 11th of May, 1812; The Trial and Defence of the said John Bellingham, at the Old Bailey, with some particulars relative to his Execution. Pub. 23rd May, 1812. 6d. *Hanley: Allbut & Gibbs. 1812.*

Methodist New Connexion Magazine. Edited by Rev. W. Thom, 1811. *Hanley: Allbut & Gibbs.*

Ditto. Edited by J. Ridgway, 1812—13. *Hanley: Allbut & Gibbs.*

Advantages of Early Piety unfolded and Displayed in a series of plain Discourses addressed to Young People. By Rev. J. Thornton. *1812.* 12mo., 3s.6d.

Hymns for Sunday Schools. By C. Meigh. *1812.* 18mo., 6d.

[*See* Thom (Rev. W.), Ridgway (J.), Thornton (Rev. J.), Meigh (C.).]

ALLBUT, J., Meriden Academy. [Father to Mr. Thomas Allbut.]

Elements of Useful Knowledge in Astronomy, Geography, Botany, &c. By J. Allbut. New Edition. Improved by T. Allbut. Maps and Plates. *Hanley: T. Allbut.* 12mo., 4s. 6d. pp. 32.

Memoir of Miss Elizabeth Allbut. By J. Allbut. [*New Con. Mag.* (1818), 164—166.]

An Illustration of Judges, V. 23. [*Ib.* (1819), 329.]

Memoir of Miss Mary Ann Stanley, of Birmingham. [*Ib.* 339—343.]

An Instance of Restitution. [*Ib.* (1821), 514—15.]

ALLBUT & SON. [Edwin Allbut. *b.* Hanley, 6th Sept., 1817; partner from 1838 to 1868; *m.* Mary Caslon (*b.* 23rd Sept., 1810); *d.* 15th May, 1868; *bur.* Sandon, 19th May.]

Lectures on Unitarianism, more especially as taught by Joseph Barker and his followers. Being a series of Discourses delivered in the Parish Church, Stoke, by the Rev. Samuel Minton, &c.

The Pottery Races: an Affectionate Address to the Reader. By T. Allbut, July 30th, 1841. 8vo., pp. 4.

[*See* Fletcher (Rev. Jos.), Minton (Rev. S.).]

ALLBUT, SON, & HOBSON. [Robert Hobson, *b.* Ashbourn, 1815; formerly senior partner in "R. Hobson & Son" (successors of "Houlston," now retired). *See* Hobson (Robert).]

Laws for the Government of the North Staffordshire Infirmary. *Hanley: Allbut, Son, & Hobson. 1849.* 12mo. pp. 45; Index extra.

[*See* Pringle (G.).]

ALLBUT, Thomas, Printer. *b.* Ross, Herefs, 31st Mar., 1777; Master Bromsgrove School; began business in Hanley, 1806, as successor to his father who bought business of John Mort (afterwards Mort and Drewry); *m.* Sidney Ashford (who *d.* 18th Dec., 1851, aged 72); he *d.* 29th Dec., 1857; *bur.* Bethesda Chapel; mural tablet. Leader and Local Preacher in New Connexion Methodists for over 50 years; Book Steward from 1807—26; Editor, 1816—26; on his retiring, the following minute was entered by Conference, 1827:—

"That this Conference accepts the resignation of Mr. Allbut as Book Steward and Editor of our Magazine; at the same time appreciating the service which he has rendered the Book Room in such capacity, returns him its most cordial thanks, and assures him that his integrity and diligence have secured to him its highest consideration."

——[Vendor of "Aromatic Spirits of Vinegar," "Scented Soap," "Court Plaistors," "Razors and Razor Strops," "Bonnet Boxes," "Tooth Powders," "Umbrellas," "Dealer in Tea, from 5/6 to 12/– per ℔," and "Druggist."]

History of Jesus, drawn up for the Instruction of Children, by W. Mason. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut.* 12mo., pp. 144. Preface dated 1789.

Scripture Biography; or, a Sketch of the Principal Parsons, Alphabetically arranged in Prose and Verse. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut.* 18mo.

Scripture Topography; or, a Sketch of the Principal places in Scripture, Alphabetically arranged in Prose and Verse. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut.* 18mo.

Records of Providence. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut.* 12mo.

The Young Disciple. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut.* 18mo.

Tales of my Father. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut.* 18mo.

The Child's Instructor: containing Dr. Watts' First and Second Catechisms; and Divine Songs for the Use of Children. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut.* Sixpence. Duo., pp. 144.

Divine Songs attempted in Easy Language, for the Use of Children. By I. Watts, D.D. Matt. xxi. 16. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut.* Duo. Frontispiece. pp. 32.

The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers; or, the Religion of Little Children, under seven or eight years of age. Collected out of the Larger Book of Prayers and Catechisms for Children and Youths. By I. Watts, D.D. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut.* Duo., pp. 32.

The Second Set. Ditto. Or, Some help to the Religion of Children and their Knowledge of the Scriptures. By I. Watts, D.D. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut.* Duo., pp. 33—96.

Life of the Rev. Phillip Henry. By the Rev. Matthew Henry. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut.* 1s. 6d.

Select Hymns, 1809, 1826. [*See* Aitkens (Rev. R. E.).]

A Collection of Hymns for the use of the People called Methodists. By Rev. John Wesley, A.M., Late

Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford. A New Edition, Carefully Revised. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut. Sold also by Baldwin & Co., London; Wilson & Son, York; and Houlston, Wellington. 1814.* 32mo., pp. vi., 7—522; Index 21 leaves. Ditto. *Sold also by Crosby & Co., and Lackington & Co., London; &c., &c. 1815.* 12mo., Title and Preface pp. vi., then pp. 8—522; Index 20 leaves. Ditto. New Edition. *Hanley, 1821.* Ditto. *1823.*

Abridgment of the Rules Adopted and held by the Methodists of the New Connexion, with suitable directions for the Maintenance of Discipline and the Advancement of Practical Religion. New Series. *Published at the Office of the Methodist New Connexion (by T. Allbut), Hanley.* 18mo., pp. 12.

A Collection intended for Prayer Meetings, and a Constant Companion for the Pious. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut.* 1s. 6d., boards.

An Index to the Bible, in which the various Subjects which occur in the Scriptures are Alphabetically arranged. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut.* 18mo., stitched, 1s. 6d.

Sunday School Melodies: or, Hymns adapted to Scholars of all ages, to the opening and closing of Schools; to Teachers' Meetings and Anniversary occasions; arranged in four parts. Third Edition. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut. 1831.* 32mo., pp. 192, 9d. Notice of. [*New Con. Mag.* (1831), 77.]

The Pottery Mercury, 1824—40. Size 28 by 21 ins., continued by *W. Allbut*, which see.

Report of a Public Meeting of the Friends of the Burslem Sunday School, held in a field adjoining the Moorland Road, May 24th, 1836; to which is appended a Notice of Trial before a Local Preachers' Meeting served upon Mr. J. Baker, and his reply. *Hanley: Printed at the Office of T. Allbut. 1836.* Price Sixpence. 8vo., pp. 16.

The Value of the Bible; or, the Memoir of Hannah Leverton, a Sunday School Girl. *Hanley: Printed at the Office of T. Allbut.* 3d. Second Edition. *Hanley, 1828.* 18mo., pp. 24. New Edition. *Hanley, 1831.* 24mo., pp. 30. 2d. Fourth Edition. *Hanley. n.d.* 12mo.

The Warning Voice. Being a Brief Account of W. Toft, J. Walklate, and Daniel Collyer, who were executed at Stafford on the 15th of April, 1820. To which is added an affectionate address to young persons, by R. Hicks. *Printed at the Pottery Printing Office, and Sold by T. Allbut, Hanley. 1820.* 12mo., pp. 12.

A Collection of Hymns for the use of the Methodist New Connexion, designed as an Appendix to the Large Hymn Book. Sixteenth edition. *n.d.* pp. 229, 4 leaves. Eighteenth edition. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut. Sold also by H. Mozley & Son, and T. Richardson, Derby; and by the Booksellers in general. 1833.* Duo., pp. 229. Subjects, 1 leaf; Index, 4 leaves.

Bigotry and Intolerance Rebuked: A Vindication of the Bishop of Lichfield and other Speakers at the Bible Society Meeting at Stafford, from the Strictures of "Clericus." By "Laicus." Reprinted from the *North Staffordshire Mercury*, of Oct. 17th, 1840. *Printed by T. Allbut, Hanley. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12.

The Staffordshire Pottery Directory, with Map. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut. 1802.* 8vo. Ditto. *1822—3.* 12mo.

The General Rules of the Methodists of the New Connexion. Revised, Enlarged, and Approved at their Twenty-seventh Annual Conference, held at Hanley, 1823. Part I. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut. Sold by R. Baynes, London; and the Ministers of the Methodist New Connexion. 1823.* 12mo. Part I., pp. 36; II., pp. 35.

The Methodist New Connexion Magazine. Edited by W. Thom. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut. 1807—10.* 4 vols., 8vo. [1811—13. *See* Allbut & Gibbs.]

Ditto. Edited by J. Ridgway. *1814.* 8vo.

Ditto. Edited by J. Ridgway. *1815.* 8vo.

Ditto. Edited by T. Allbut. *1816—26.* 10 vols., 8vo.

Ditto. Edited by Rev. W. Shuttleworth. *1827—32.* 6 vols., 8vo.

Minutes of Conversation between Preachers and Delegates in the Methodist New Connexion, held in Hanley, on the 26th, &c., of May, 1807. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut, Pottery Printing Office.* Price Twopence. 12mo., pp. 23.

Ditto. On 6th, &c., of June, 1808, at Huddersfield. *Hanley, 1808.* 12mo., pp. 26. Address to Superintendents, extra.

Ditto. At Hanley, 30th May, &c., 1814. *Hanley: Allbut.* 12mo., pp. 129.

Ditto. At Leeds, 15th, &c., May, 1815. *Hanley: Conference Office.* 12mo., pp. 32. Address on back.

Ditto. At Huddersfield, 3rd, &c., June, 1816. *Hanley.* 12mo., pp. 34. Address extra leaf.

Ditto. At Halifax, 26th, &c., May, 1817. *Hanley.* 12mo., pp. 30. Address extra leaf.

Ditto. At Sheffield, 11th, &c., of May, 1818. 12mo., pp. 44. Private Minutes on folding sheet.

Ditto. At Hull, 30th, &c., of May, 1819. 12mo., pp. 39. Private Minutes as before.

Ditto. At Chester, 21st, &c., May, 1820. 12mo., pp. 37. Address on back; Private Minutes p. 4.

Ditto. At Nottingham, 21st, &c., May, 1821. 12mo. pp. 45. Address and Private Minutes p. 7.

Ditto. At Manchester, 26th, &c., of May, 1822. 12mo., pp. 41. Address and Private Minutes p. 4.

Ditto. At Hanley, 19th, &c., of May, 1823. 12mo., pp. 35. Address and Private Minutes p. 8.

Ditto. At Liverpool, 7th, &c., of June, 1824. 12mo., pp. 35. Address on back.

Ditto. At Leeds, 2nd, &c., of May, 1825. 12mo., pp. 35. Address and Private Minutes p. 4.

Ditto. At Ashton, 15th, &c., of May, 1826. 12mo., pp. 42. Private Minutes pp. 4.

Ditto. At Huddersfield, June 4th, 1827. 12mo., pp. 39. Private Minutes pp. 4.

Ditto. At Lane End, Staffordshire Potteries, May 26th, 1828. 12mo., pp. 46. Private Minutes pp. 4.

Ditto. At Halifax, June 8th, 1829. 12mo., pp. 46. Address on back; Private Minutes pp. 4.

Ditto. At Sheffield, May 31st, 1830. 12mo., pp. 55. Address on back; Private Minutes 1 leaf.

Ditto. At Hull, May 23rd, 1831. 12mo., pp. 58. Address 1 leaf; Private Minutes pp 4.

Ditto. At Chester, 11th June, 1832. 12mo., pp. 60. Private Minutes pp. 4.

[The Compiler has a unique set, inclusive from 1797—1841, with MS. notes, &c. Formerly the property of the Rev. W. Ford.]

Solicitors' Day Book, Alphabetically arranged. 12mo. 6 quires.

Life of the Rev. J. Fletcher, of Madeley. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut. 1798.*

Speech of, and Report of Missionary Meeting by. [*New Con. Mag.* (1817), 477—84.]

Report of Hanley Conference of New Methodists. [*Ib.* (1823), 304—6, 344—51.]

The Conference of 1824. By T. Allbut. [*Ib.* (1824), 326—28.]

Report of Hanley Auxiliary Irish Society. By T. Allbut. [*Ib.* (1828), 559.]

Reflections on Entering the New Year. By T. Allbut. [*Ib.* (1814), 14—18.]

Minutes of Hanley Conference. By T. Allbut. [*Ib.*, 351, 352, 383—86, 395, 396.]

[Ward's Stoke, 68; Parson's Directory, 1818; White's Staffs., 1834; Potteries' Directory, 1822—23.]

[*See* Moseley (Rev. W.), Newland (Rev. H.), "A Lady," Meigh (C.), Atkinson (Rev. C.), Young (Rev. J.), Aitken (Rev. R. E.), Hulme (Rev. S.), Scott (Rev. A.), Little (Rev. R.), Bakewell (Rev. J.) (Mrs. J.) (Thomas), Allin (Rev. T.), Amphlett (W.).]

ALLBUT, T., Master of Bromsgrove School; afterwards the Printer.

Elements of Useful Knowledge Drawn up for the Use of Children, in questions and answers. By T. Allbut, Master of Bromsgrove School.

Ditto. Ninth Edition. *Hanley: Printed for the Author by T. Allbut. 1809.*

ALLBUT, Thomas Henry. *b.* Hanley, 16th Aug., 1842; *s.* of William and Sophia Allbut; educated Shelton Hall, and Liverpool Royal Institution; *m.*, 8th July, 1871, Caroline, *dau.* of Charles Jeffreys, of Woolston, Hants, Esq.

A Rhyme of Ritual. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. n.d. (1870).* 12mo., pp. 10.

Contributed: "The Jewelled Casket" to *The Argosy*; Rhymes for the Times, *London Morning Post*; Prize Poems in *Cassell's Magazine* and *Truth.*

ALLBUT, Mrs. William (*née* Sophia Mort). *b.* Nottingham, 4th Sept., 1807; *dau.* of the Rev. James Mort; *m.* William Allbut, 3rd May, 1837; *d.* Hendon, Middlesex, 13th Sept., 1882.

Much in Little: A Compendium of Facts. By Mrs. William Allbut. *London: George Routledge. 1856.* Fcp. 8vo., 1s.

Anna: A Tale.

Look to the End. 12mo.

[Came out originally in *Youths' Magazine*, 1849.]

ALLBUT, William. *b.* Hanley, 4th Mar., 1809; *s.* of Thomas Allbut, Printer; *m.* (1) Anne Shirley, (2) 3rd May, 1837, Sophia Mort; lived in Northwood, 1842, where, having made himself obnoxious to the Chartists by his paper, his house would, but for the arrival of troops, have been burnt down; in 1852 was of "The Mount"; removed to Hendon, Middlesex, where he *d.* 15th Feb., 1879.

Guide to the North Staffordshire Railway, with a Map, in a circular border. Cr. 8vo., pp. 100.

Editor and Publisher of *Pottery Mercury* (after "Abington"). Size 28 by 21 including margin. 1840—50. (Vol. 23). On Saturday, 25th July, 1846, progressive number was 1166. *Imprint: William Henry Hyde and Frederick Crewe, Newcastle.* [In 1843 in partnership with W. S. Kennedy, under the title of *The North Staffordshire Mercury.* Over 1000 weekly.]

[Ward's Stoke, p. 68.]

ALLBUTT, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Hanley, 1800; *s.* of Thomas Allbutt, Printer; educated S. Catherine's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1829; M.A., ; Curate of Dewsbury, 1829—34; Vicar, 1834—40; Rector of Debach-cum-Boulge, Suffolk, 1860—69; *d.* there, 1869.

Sunday Scholars' Christian Year. 12mo. [Numerous editions.]

Sermons.

Editor of *Cottage Magazine.*

[For the completeness of the Allbut article I am indebted to Mr. H. P. Daniel, Miss C. Allbut, Mr. T. H. Allbut, and, in an especial degree, to Dr. Clifford Allbutt (*s.* of Rev. Thomas Allbutt), who, although not a native of the County, in the kindest manner supplied the information relative to his ancestors, when, owing to his very important engagements, he might have excused himself.]

ALLENS or ALLANS, of Staffordshire.

Parentalia Memoranda. [*See* Langstaffe.]

ALLEN, Mr., Kinver.

Inscriptions from the bells of Kinver. [*The Mirror*, XXXIII., 130.]

ALLEN, Rev. Edward. *b.* Little Hulton, Lancs., 13th Nov., 1821; *s.* of the Rev. William Allen, M.A., J.P., Incumbent, and Head Master of Bolton Gr. Sch.; educated by his father and at Runcorn; St. John's, Cam., Prizeman, 1st Class in Coll., 1842; Exhib., 1842; Hulse Exhib., 1843; Sen. Opt., 1845; F.R.A.S., 1885; B.A., 1845; M.A., 1849; Deacon, 1845; Priest, 1846; Curate of Castle Church, 1845—46; Hanford, 1846—47; P.C. of St. Paul, Forebridge, 1847—53; Vicar of Castle Church, 1853; *m.* (1) Mary, *dau.* of George Keen, of Rowley Hall, Stafford, Esq., 1851; (2) Charlotte Mary Russell, *dau.* of the Rev. George Norman, Incumbent of Marston and Whitgreave, 1878.

Seven Chants and three Church Melodies to the Hymns "Rock of Ages," "When gathering clouds around I view," or "We saw Thee not when Thou didst come," and "Nearer, my God, to Thee," in Short Score. *Printed for the Author by Novello, Ewer, & Co. 1885.* 12mo., pp. 12. Not published.

Ditto, in parts. *Printed by Cocks & Co. 1860.*

[Second copies of some, varied for the purpose, with notes, were struck, to show by examples that, in treatises on Counterpoint, an exception should be made to the law of successions of perfect fifths in the case where in the bass the subdominant succeeds the tonic, bearing fifths, and *vice versâ.*]

Two Sermons in Anticipation of the Revised Version of the New Testament (written for the Congregation of Castle Church, to whom they are dedicated). *Stafford: R. & W. Wright, Printers. 1881.* 8vo., pp. 26.

Three Letters on Galileo's Rank in the Moon. [*Ast. Reg.*, Vol. XXIV. (1886), p. 18, 76, 126.]

Approximation of the Truth of ∏ to Ten Places of Decimals (applied to the Earth's Orbit, and carried on to 15 places). [*Jour. Liv. Ast. Soc.*, Vol. X. (Part 5. March, 1888), p. 187.]

Intersecting Rainbows. [*The Observatory*, Vol. XI. (No. 139. Aug., 1888), p. 326.]

Address on The Physical Features of the Moon, as shown by the Telescope, with drawings from Original Observations. [*Trans. North Staffs. Field Club*, 1882, p. 58.]

Addresses before the Stafford Literary and Scientific Institute, and other public bodies, on—"Planetary Discovery," "The Vast Scale of the Universe," "The Atmosphere," "The Moon's Motions," "The Eye," "The Telescope," "Musical Sounds." [Reported in various papers.]

Letters on Astronomical Occurrence of Special Interest. [*Staffordshire Advertiser.*] *Inter alia.*

Hymns for Use in the Divine Service of the Church of England. Edited by . *Stafford: R. & W. Wright. London: Mozley. 1861.*

Appendix to ditto. *Stafford: 1888.* Duo., together pp. xxiv., 91. Some original matter. Adeste Fideles, separate, pp. 6.

[Hist. Coll. of Staffs., VIII. (part 2), 149, 156.]

[Private information.]

ALLEN, George.

The Trial of George Allen, who was executed at Stafford for the Wilful Murder of Three of his Children. *Stafford, 1807.* 8vo., pp. 22.

ALLEN, James, Onecote, Shoemaker.

"Lumpy-Tums." A Poem. *Circa 1855.*

[*Reprinted* "Olde Leeke," *1891*, 96, 97.]

ALLEN, Rev. James, Wesleyan Minister. *b.* Burslem, 28th Sept., 1787; Wesleyan Minister 1806—55; *d.* 20th Sept., 1863, at Bramley.

A Short Account of Mary Allen (*b.* Ealand, Yorks., 1753; *d.* Burslem, 1st March, 1814). [*Wes. Mag.* (1815), pp. 387—91.]

Obituary of George Kinsey (*b.* Otterton, Cheshire, 1731; *d.* Gadsbrook, Norf., 14th Dec., 1829). [*Wes. Mag.* (1830), p. 857.]

Obituary of Rev. Joseph Marsh. (which see).

Obituary of Rev. James Allen. [*Wes. Minutes* (1864), 11, 12.]

ALLEN, John, Surgeon, Tutbury.

Letter on the Case of Ann Moore, fasting woman of Tutbury. By John Allen. [p. 61, Vol. XXI., of *London Medical and Physical Journal*, Dec. 8th, 1808.]

ALLEN, Rev. John. *b.* Pembroke, 25th May, 1810; *s.* of the Rev. David Bird Allen, M.A.; from 1818—31 Rector of Burton-in-Rhos, and afterwards Preb. of Brecon; educated Westr. Sch.; Scholar of Trin. Coll., Cam., 1828; B.A., 21st Jan., 1832; M.A., 1835; Chaplain King's Coll., London, 1833—46; Math. Lecturer, 1833—37; Inspector of Schools, 1839—46; Archd. of Salop, 1847—86; Vicar of Prees, Salop, 1846—83; Master St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 1883—86; Preb. in Lichfield Cathedral, 1848; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield 24 years; *d.* 13th Dec., 1886, at Lichfield.

Edited Cudworth on "Free Will." *1835.*

The Legend of St. Christopher. *1843.*

The Gospel for the Unlearned. *Derby: Bemrose. 1879.* 1d.

Penny Hymn Book, alphabetically arranged.
Life of Bunyan, as preface to "The Pilgrim's Progress." 1858.
Life of William Law: Introduction to "The Serious Call." *Routledge. 1864.*
Lecture "On the Every-Day Work of Ladies." Being No. VIII. of "Lectures to Ladies on Practical Subjects." *Cam., 1855.*
Sermons.
Reports in the Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education.
Life of. [*See* Grier (Rev. Preb.).]

ALLEN, Joseph, Buckenhall.
Arms of. [Bodl. Lib., 1750, 19.]

ALLEN, Thomas. *b.* London; *s.* of Sir John Allen, Alderman and Mercer of London, and twice Lord Mayor; B.A., 1520; Fellow of Pembroke Hall; M.A., 1523; Priest at Bilney's execution, 1531; Rector of Stevenage, Herts.; B.D., 1541; *d.* Aug. 1558.

[His Will, May, 1558, devised to Trinity Coll. lands in Kent, Stafford, and Hertford, to found Schools at Uttoxeter, Stone, and Stevenage.]
[Cooper's Ath. Cantab, I., 177; Chauncey's Hertford, II., 106; Clutterbuck's Hertford, II., 443, 447; Nichol's Leicestershire, IV., 164, 165; Charity Report, XXVII., 259, 265; M. S. Cole Z., 205; Hawes & Loder's Framlingham, 224; Fox; Redfern's Uttoxeter (1886), 399, 401, 408.]

ALLEN, Thomas. *b.* Uttoxeter, 21st Dec., 1542; Scholar, Trin. Coll., Ox., 4th June, 1561; B.A. 1563; Fellow, 1565; M.A., 1567; after of Gloucester Hall, 1570; where he seems to have remained until his *d.* 30th Sept., 1632, aged 90; *bur.* Trin. Coll. Chapel.

Concerning the Judgments of the Stars, Second and Third Books of Ptolemy. Edited, with an Exposition, by Thomas Allen.
Life of Thomas Alleyne, with Portrait. [*Reliq.* XXIV., 233—36.]
Duo. Virtutes characteris seu imaginis Thom: Allen. [Bodl. Lib. *1441*, 55, p. 369.]
Claudii Ptolomei Pelusiensis de Astrorum Judico, aut ut Vulgo vocant Quadrupartite Constructionis, liber secundus (et liber tertius) cum Expositione. Thomœ Alleyn, Angli, Oxoniensis. [*Ib.*, *338*, (F) 1—117.]
NOTE.—One of two copies made from the original in the possession of Sir Thomas Alesbury, (1652).
Figures and Judgments on the Nativity of R. Pierpoint, Earl of Kingston (Aug. 6th, 1584), and others. [*Ib.*, *350*, IV.; 394, f. 113—14*b*.]
Notes to Lilly's Works.
Notes to Bale's "De Scripturibus Mag. Britannia."
[Fuller's Worthies (1662), pt. II., 46; Camdeni's Epistolae (1691), 315; Biog. Brit. (1745), I., 106; Bliss's Wood's Athenæ Oxon., II., 542–44; Biog. Dict. (S.D.U.K. 1842), II., 201; Cotton MS., Jub. c. 5, f. 295, 353. Life and Portrait. Redfern's Uttoxeter, 1865, pp. 204–47, 2nd ed., 217. Universal Biography, I., 132; *see also* Pitt's, Nightingale's, Erdeswicke (Harwood, 1820, 1844), and Cox's Histories of Staffs.; Ward's Stoke, 528; Letters from Eminent Persons, 1813, II., 202; Notice of, by G. H. Coote, in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, I., 312; Expositor in Ptolomarum, Bodl. Lib., 388; Alchemical Notes, *Ib.*, *1441*, 369. MSS. by him, *Ib.*, *192*, I., 110; 1789, I.]

ALLEN, Rev. Thomas, LL.D. *b.* Fenton; Rector of Stoke, 1697; 18th Dean of Chester, 13th July, 1727; Archd. of Stafford, 29th May, 1722, until *d.* 30th June, 1732. [Rebuilt gallery in Stoke Church; owner of the Advowson of Stoke.]

[Ward's Stoke, pp. 421, 489—450, 544, 567; Harwood's Lichfield, 212; Ormerod's Cheshire.]

ALLEN, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Stoke, 1703; *s.* of Thomas Allen, Dean of Chester; mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 10th Oct., 1723; B.A., 1727; Rector of Stoke, 1732—42. Sold the Advowson.

[Ward, pp. 465, 544.]

ALLEN, Thomas Sewell.
A Trip to Paris, in verse. By T. S. Allen, author of "Original Rhymes." "Celui qui n'a pas vue Paris n'a rien eu." Parisian Proverb. *Dudley: Printed by G. Walters for the Author. Sold by Hurst, Chance & Co., London; and all other Booksellers. 1831.* Post 8vo., pp. vi., 113. [Ded. to E. J. Littleton, Esq., M.P.]

ALLEN, Walter Elliott. *b* Wolverhampton, 1856; *s.* of Edmund Francis Allen, Organist St. John's Church; educated at The Hall, Wem, Salop; partner in the firm of E. F. Allen & Sons (established by E. F. Allen, 1840), Music Dealers, &c.

Lavinia: A Waltz. *Published by Weeks & Co. 1883.*
Moment's Delicieux Valse. *Ib. 1883.*
Loving Evermore. Song. *J. B. Cramer & Co. 1884.*
The Mona's Isle Polka. By Walter E. Allen. *Wolverhampton: Printed by E. F. Allen & Sons. 1884.*
Lawn Tennis Schottische. *Weeks & Co. 1886.*
Return & Stay. Song. *Boosey & Co. 1887.*
Yet Again. Song. *J. B. Cramer & Co. 1888.*
Beau and Arrow. Song. *Ib. 1888.*
The Good Ship went a Sailing. Song. *Boosey & Co. 1889.*
Two Offers. Song. *Osborn & Tuckwood. 1889.*
[Private information.]

ALLEN, Rev. William. *b.* Lichfield, 17th March, 1830; *s.* of William Allen, Esq.; educated Rugeley, Appleby, Leics., and St. John's Coll., Cam.; Scholar of St. John's; B.A., 1853; M.A., 1856; Deacon, 1853; Priest, 1854; Curate of Mucclestone, 1853—57; Vicar of St. George, Lilleshall, Salop, 1857—71; Vicar of Walsall, 1871—82; Vicar of Eccleshall and Rural Dean, 1882; Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral, 1880; *m.* Emily Ideles, *dau.* of Ralph Gough, Esq., Gorsebrook, Wolverhampton.

Supplement to S. Matthew's, Walsall, Parochial Messenger: A sermon on "Deaconesses and their Work, preached in S. Matthew's Parish Church, Walsall, on Sunday evening, Jan. 30th, 1881 (fourth Sunday after Epiphany), by the Vicar. Price One Penny. *n.d.* 4to., pp. 4. *Walsall: Printed by W. H. Robinson.*
Children: The Heritage of the Lord. A sermon on Religious Education in Public Elementary Schools, preached in the Parish Church, Walsall, 22nd Sunday after Trinity (November 16th, 1873), before the Mayor, Aldermen, and Councillors, by William Allen, M.A., Vicar. Published by Request. Price Threepence. *Walsall: Printed by W. H. Robinson, Steam Printing Office, The Bridge. 1873.* 8vo., pp. 19. 300 copies. Ded. to Blue Coat School Governors.
A Letter to the Parishioners of Walsall on the Proposed Alterations in the Parish Church, by William Allen, M.A., Vicar. *n.d.* (1877.) 8vo., pp. 16. (Signed W. Allen, Feb. 22nd, 1877). *Walsall: Printed by W. H. Robinson, The Bridge.* 1,000 copies.
Ditto. Additional copy. One Penny. Same pagination.
[Private information.]

ALLEN, William Shepherd. *b.* Manchester, 1831; *s.* of William Allen, Esq., by Maria, *dau.* of William Shepherd, Esq.; educated at Wadh. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1854; M.A., 1857; J.P. for Stafford; M.P. Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1865—86; *m.* Elizabeth Penelope, only *dau.* of John Candlish, M.P. for Sunderland; of Woodhead Hall, Cheadle.

An Address delivered to the Electors of Newcastle-under-Lyme, by W. S. Allen, M.P., on September 25th, 1884. Revised and Corrected. *Manchester: Brooks & Chrystal, 11, Market Street. 1884.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Memoir of Mrs. Allen, of Woodhead Hall, Stafford. By her Son. *Newcastle-under-Lyme: Printed and Sold by D. Dilworth. 1871.* Post 8vo., pp. ix., 171. Preface dated Woodhead Hall, Feb. 4th, 1871. 2nd ed., March, 1872.

Memoir of William Allen, of Woodhead Hall, Staffordshire. By his Son. *Manchester: Tubbs & Brooks, 11, Market Street. 1871.* 12mo., pp. 37.

Revivalism. *1873.* 12mo.

Present Position of Wesleyan Methodists, 1873. 12mo. Review of. By "G.B.S.N." of Macclesfield. [*New Con. Mag.* (1873), 343—46, 408—16.]

[*See* Redfern's Uttoxeter (1886), 398; Sutton's Lancs. Authors, 3.]

ALLESTREE, Mr.

Rentale Manerii, [Bodl. Lib., *859*, 91.]
Consuetudines, [*ib.*, *859*, 100.]
Inquisitio in curia, [*ib.*, *859*, 108.]
Terra, [*ib.*, *1529* (B), 69.]

ALLEYNE, Sir Reynold Abel. *b.* 10th June, 1789; 2nd Baronet; Member of Council of Barbadoes, 30 years; lived at Barton-under-Needwood, where he *d.* 14th Feb., 1870, aged 81.

Mod. Eng. Biog., I., col. 53.

ALLIN, T., Bookseller, Burslem. Formerly of Allin & Greave, Deansgate; and (by himself) of 26, Bank Top, Manchester.

A Bible Dictionary. Compiled by T. Allin, Burslem. *Printed and Published by C. Chester. Newcastle, 1809.* 4to.

The Saint's Everlasting Rest; or, Treatise of the Blessed State of the Saints in their Enjoyment of God in Heaven; to which is added a Call to the Unconverted, written by the Reverend, Learned, and Pious Mr. Richard Baxter. (Heb. iv. 9.) Baxter's Epitaph. *Newcastle: Printed by Chester & Drury for T. Allin, Burslem. 1803.* 8vo., pp. xii., 13—317; Frontis., Port. of Baxter. Pub. by T. Allin. Then:—

A Call to the Unconverted. *n.d.* As before. pp. iv., 144. Then:—

A Crumb for a Soldier; or, a Stroke in the King's Defence. By T. Allin. It would be a miracle to find a Soldier who killeth more Frenchmen with his Arms than Englishmen with his Oaths, every Ruler suffering Sin, and not suppressing it, is at that Time a French General. The sword hath claimed its Thousands and Sin its Tens of Thousands. *Manchester: Printed for T. Allin, Bank Top. 1799.* 8vo. Ditto. *Newcastle: Chester & Drury. 1804.* 8vo., pp. 10. Ditto. *Halifax: Holder & Dowson. 1807.* 8vo., pp. 10.

An Alarm to Sinners. By Joseph Alleine. *Manchester, 1799.* Ditto. *Newcastle, 1806.* 8vo., pp. 96.

[*Yorks. N. & Q.*, I. 42; Sutton's Lancs. Authors, 3.]

ALLIN, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Broseley, Salop, Feb., 1784; removed to Wednesbury, 1787; to Shelton, 1800; apprenticed to Earthenware Printing at the Bell works; received into the Methodist New Connexion Ministry, 1808; [Travelled: Ashton 1808, Bolton 1809, 1822—23, Nottingham 1810—11, Manchester 1812—13, Sheffield 1814—15, 1830—32, Halifax 1816—18, Hanley 1819—21, Chester 1824—25, Huddersfield 1826—27, Liverpool 1828—29,] Superannuated 1833, President of Conference 1822, Secretary to Annual Committee 1834—41, Member of ditto 1818, 1830, 1832—57; *m.* 1808, Miss Pointon, of Shelton; *d.* Cheadle, 6th Nov., 1866; *bur.* Bethesda Chapel, Hanley.

The Diffusion of Knowledge among the Labouring Classes promotive of the public good. A Sermon, preached on the Anniversary of the Stockport Sunday School, Oct. 23rd, 1825. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by J. Allbut & Son. 1826.* 8vo., pp. 40.

A Letter to the Rev. George Harris, containing Remarks on assertions, &c., made by him in defence of Unitarianism. By the Rev. T. Allin. *Bolton: Printed by J. Ogle, New Market Street, 1823.* 8vo., title and pp. 23. [Dated: T. Allin, Ebenezer Chapel, Bolton, Feb. 10, 1823.] Woodcut, tail-piece, and slip of errors.

Ditto. Second Edition, with corrections, and a Postscript containing observations on the reply of Mr. Harris. *Printed and Published by D. Marples, Liverpool. 1824.* 8vo.

The Immortality of the Soul, a Sermon preached in Ebenezer Chapel, Bolton. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1824.* 8vo., pp. 40. Review of. [*New. Con. Mag.* (1824), 32—34.] 2nd Edition. *1828.* Note on Mr. Allin's Discourses. [*Ib.* (1828), 293.] Review of. [*Ib.* 414—19, 465—71.]

Mechanics' Institutes defended on Christian Principles A Lecture delivered on the opening of the Sheffield Mechanics' Institute, January 14th and 22nd, 1833. *Sheffield: Printed for the Mechanics' Institution by Timothy Scott. 1833.* 8vo. Second Edition. *1833.* 8vo. Wrapper and pp. 32.

Atheism Refuted, in three discourses; with Remarks on Mr. Carlyle's Lectures. *Sheffield: Scott. n.d. (1833).* 8vo., pp. 85. 1s. 6d.

Discourses on the Immateriality and Immortality of the Soul; The Character and Folly of Modern Atheism; and the Necessity of a Revelation; with illustrations and confirmatory notes and Observations. *Printed and Published by T. Allbut. 1829.* [*Ib.*, *1834.*]

Ditto. Second Edition, with additional Notes. *London: Partridge & Oakey, Paternoster Row; W. Cooke, 3. Albany Crescent, Albany Road, Old Kent Road. 1849.* 8vo. Title and Preface to 1st and 2nd Editions, pp. xxxii.; Contents 1 leaf; then pp. 313. *(J. E. Williams, Printer, Whitechapel, Liverpool.)* Slip of Errata. Ditto. *London: Partridge. 1850.* 12mo. 3s.6d.

Four Letters to a Wesleyan Minister of Sheffield. *1834.* 8vo.

Review of. By Samuel Drew. [*Imperial Magazine.* 1828, quoted in Hulme's Allin, 79—82.]

Sermons on Biblical and Theological Subjects. By Rev. T. Allin. *London: Jackson, Walford, & Hodder. 1864.* 8vo.

Church Fellowship. A Sermon, preached at the opening of Salem Chapel, Halifax, on Thursday, the 14th of Sept., 1815. By Rev. T. Allin. *Halifax: Printed and Sold by R. H. Holden, Hall End. 1815.* 8vo.

A Father's Tribute to the Grace of God, as displayed in the filial piety and triumphant death of four Sisters. By Rev. T. Allin.

Friendship's Memorial; or, a Memoir of the late Rev. D. Barker. By Revs. T. Allin and W. Shuttleworth. 12mo. pp. 480.

Sermon preached at the Re-opening of Salem Chapel, Halifax, 14th Sept., 1814. [*New Con Mag.* (1816), 184—93, 224—30, 271—80.] *Halifax, 1815* 8vo.

Obituary of Ann Tatler, of Hanley. [*Ib.* (1823) 519—521.]

Portrait of T. Allin. Engraved by Jenkins after Poole. [*Ib.* (1832)] Frontis.

Methodist New Connexion Missions in Ireland. [*Ib.* (1834) 441—46.]

Notice of Death of the Rev. J. Manners. [*Ib.* (1835) 435.]

Report of Circuit Meeting, by J. Hamley (Burslem, June 16th, 1842). Contributed by T. Allin. [*Ib.* (1842) 277—79.]

Account of the Funeral Service in Bethesda Chapel, 1866, and Biography. [*New Con. Mag.* (1866), 733—42.]

Letter in Commendation by Dr. Pye Smith. [Hulme's "Allin," 176, 177.]

Plans of usefulness for the Sheffield Circuit. 1832. 1 sheet, 12mo. [Reprinted Hulme's "Allin," 97—100.]

Article on Class meetings. [*Ib.*, 184—90.]

Memoir of Mrs. Allin. 1856. 12mo.

Reports as Missionary Secretary, Minutes of Conference, 1849—61.

Life of. [*See* Hulme (Rev. S.)]; [Schole's Bolton Biblio., 160; *Yorks. N. & Q.*, I., 44; *P. M. Mag.* (1850), 419.]

Address as President. [*New Con. Min.* (1822), 39—41; (1846) 49—53.]

——To Irish Missions. [*Ib.* (1846), 56—52.]

——Canadian Missions. [*Ib.*, 61—63.]

ALLOM, Thomas. *b.* March, 1804; Architect and Engraver; attached to F. Goodwin, Architect, 1819; engaged on West Bromwich Church; *d.* at Barnes, Oct., 1876.

ALLOTT, Rev. R.

"Earth relinguished and Heaven gained," a sermon delivered in Bridge Street Chapel, Walsall, on Lord's Day Evening, May 17th, 1829, occasioned by the death of the late Miss Forster of that place, by the Rev. R. Allott; to which is added a brief notice of the deceased. Published by Request. *Walsall: Printed and Sold by J. Wilkes, High Street.* Price 1s.6d. 8vo., pp. 39.

ALLPORT.

Pedigree (with notes) of the Allports of Cannock, Stafford. *n.d. p.* or *pl.* 4to., pp. 4. [Reprinted from *Misc. Gen. et Her.* N.S. Vol. IV.]

ALLPORT, H. C.

The following *drawings by him* are in the Salt Library: —7 views of Burton; Yoxall Farm; Beaudesart Park; Lichfield from Aldershaw (water colour); 13 views (jointly with J. Allport); Pipe Hill; 2 views of Edial; 9 of Tamworth; 2 of Little Aston; 6 of Aldridge (with J. B. & S. C. Ferneyhough); Wolverhampton; Ketley; near Tettenhall; Doxey; Eccleshall; near Leek.

ALLPORT, J.

The following *drawings by him* are in the Salt Library: 3 views of Burton Bridge (Indian ink); 14 views of Burton; 5 views of Armitage; Lichfield Cathedral from the Minster (pencil sketch); 3 views of Shenstone; Barr Hall and Park; Mill Pool and Dam at Rugeley Forge; 2 views of Rugeley from Wolseley Bridge; Colwich Church; Wolseley Bridge; Wolseley Arms Inn; view near Wetton; Caverswall Nunnery (pen and ink); House at Uttoxeter where Lord Gardner was born; Old House in Uttoxeter; Croxton Abbey.

ALLPORT, John. *b.* Aldridge, 15th Oct., 1800; *s.* of W. and H. Allport; Articled to Sir John Fowler, Solicitor, Burton; finished in London; *m.* 20th Dec., 1826, Miss Chapman, of Aldridge; Left England for Australia, 1831; settled in Hobart's Town; Entered partnership with Mr. George Cartwright; became Senior Partner in Allport, Roberts, and Allport; Introduced Live Fish into Australia, 1842; an original Member of the Royal Society of Tasmania; Trustee to Public Library; *d.* 1878; had 3 sons and 1 daughter.

Lecture on Land Transfer. [*Solicitor's Journal*, Vol. 6. (1861—62).] Dec. 7th, 1861.

ALLSEBROOK, Rev. Robert. *b.* Darley Oaks, Needwood, 1835; Congregational Minister of Ilkeston, Derbys.; *d.*, Bromsgrove, Worcs., 27th Dec., 1863.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book*, 1865, pp. 215, 216.]

ALLSOPP, Arthur Percy.

Dictionary of Word Phrases of Public Schools. [*The Antiquary.* Vol. IV., p. 28.]

"ALPHA," Hanley.

The Influence of Climate on the Physiognomy of Man. [*New Con. Mag.* (1827), 28—31.]

On Religious Novels. [*Ib.*, 64—66.]

Early Rising on the Sabbath Morning. [*Ib.*, 194—96.]

An Affectionate Hint respecting Public Worship. A Poem. [*Ib.*, 253, 254.]

ALPORT, Rev. Josiah. *b.* Walsall; *s.* of Josiah Allport; P.C. Bream, 1813, and of St. James, (Ashted) Birmingham, 1829; and Chp. to the Duke of Manchester; afterwards Vicar of Sutton-on-Trent, where he died; *m.* Judith, *dau.* of John Wreford, Esq., of Cleaveanger, Devon.

A Treatise on Justification. By Bishop Davenant. Edited, with Notes. Two volumes. *London, 1844.* 8vo. Vol. I., pp. xvi., 508; Vol., II. (1846), xii., 554.

Letter in Defence of Vol. I. [*Christian Observer*, Dec., 1845.]

Review of Vol. I. By "Pacificus." [*Ib.*, Nov., 1845.]

ALREWAS.

An Account of Alrewas, in Staffordshire, with curious extracts from the Old Parish Register. ["The Topographer." Vol. III., pp. 75—84.]

Church Registers:—Vol. I., Mixed, from 8th Oct., 1547 —7th Oct., 1747. II., ditto, 23rd Oct., 1748—19th July, 1795. III., ditto, 5th Jan., 1795—29th Dec., 1813. IV., Marriages, 22nd April, 1754—3rd Feb., 1812. V., ditto, 13th Feb., 1812—3rd Oct., 1812. VI., ditto, 10th Jan., 1813 —23rd Feb., 1837. VII., Baptisms, 10th Jan., 1813—14th March, 1841. VIII., 4th April, 1841—26th Nov., 1841. IX., Burials, 16th Jan., 1813—22nd April, 1867. X. & XI., Marriages, 10th Sep., 1837——. XII., Burials, 9th July, 1867——. XIII., Baptisms, 7th Jan., 1883.—(Rev. W. A. Webb, Vicar).

[Pitt's Staffs. (1817), 64—68; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 313, 563; Garner, 146, 550; Sup. 23; Langford's Staffs. & Warws., I., 91—95; *Trans. North Staffs. Field Club* (1879), pp. 23—25; Dugdale's Monast. III. ex. regist. Albo, f. 85; Harwood's Lichfield, 197, 217; White's Staffs. (1834), 300, 302; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 11, 28, 46, 58, 61, 65, 82, 93, 101, 111, 125, 150, 154, 167, 172, 196; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., I., 47, 48, 50, 51, 56, 58, 60, 69, 70, 87, 131, 133, 136, 141: II. (pt. 1), 3, 12, 18, 24, 28, 46, 79, 83, 84, 91, 97, 121, 123, 127, 132, 136, 142, 147, 153, 160, 167, 168, 171, 175: III. (pt. 1), 96—8, 100, 101: V. (pt. 1), 108, 145, 174, 175, 177: VI. (pt. 1), 101, 122, 161, 184, 247, 251, 256, 257, 270, 284, (pt. 2), 11, 28, 46, 58, 61, 65, 82, 93, 101, 111, 125, 150, 154, 167, 198: VII. (pt. 1), 79, 80, 102, 225: VIII. (pt. 1), 9: IX. (pt. 1), 90, 91: X. (pt. 1), 43: Moule's English Counties, I., 123.] [*See* Kynnersley (Mrs.); Buckler (J.). Collections relating to, *see* Salt Library Cat. No. 1734.]

Notes, &c. [*Staff. Coll.*, Salt Lib. Cat., 397]

Deeds relating to. [*Ib.*, 71.]

ALREWAS HAYES.

[Moule's English Counties, I., 123.]

ALSAGOR (or ASAGOR), Mr., Halmerend.

"At Halmerend, near Newcastle-under-Lyme, much lamented by his family and friends, Mr. Asagor, a man of strict equity and the most benevolent disposition."—*Wes. Mag.* (1811), 332.

[Did he give name to *Alsager's* Bank? a probable corruption of *Asagor, Alsagor.*]

ALSOP, Georgina Beaumond (*née* Brame), (*see* A., G. B.). *m.* Rev. J. R. Alsop, Vicar Acton Trussell, 1867—80; *d.* 4th July, 1877.

Prose Fragments. pp. 48—52 in "Prayer of Ajax." 1880.

ALSOP, Rev. Arthur Richard. *b.* Westhoughton, Lancs., 9th Sept., 1853; *s.* of Rev. James Richard Alsop, Vicar; educated Private Tuition; Brasenose Coll., Ox.; Hulmeian Exhib.; B.A., 1876; M.A., 1878; Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Secretary to Church Defence Association; Secretary to Allport Trust; Curate of Acton Trussell-*w.*-Bednall, 1877–80; Vicar, 1880; *m.* Dora Josephine, *dau.* of late Charles Smith, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, of Dunston.

Editor of Poems, &c., by late Rev. J. R. Alsop. 1880. In which he wrote "Biographical Preface," pp. vii.—xi.; "Free among the Dead," a Poem, pp. 72; "Present though Absent," from the German, pp. 58; and "The Serenade," from the German, 56.

Hymns as Worship. A Paper Read before the Penkridge Clergy Society, 4th Jan., 1892. *n. pr.*, *pl.*, or *d.* (1892). 12 pp., 12mo. [*Privately printed by R. & W. Wright, Stafford.*]

ALSOP FAMILY, of Leek.

[*See* Beresford (Rev. W.).]

ALSOP, Georgina Susan (*see* A., G. S.). *dau.* of Rev. J. R. Alsop; *b.* West Houghton, Lancs.; now living at Bednal.

"Joan of Arc's Farewell," from the German of Schiller, pp. 53—55; "Thuringian Polkslied," from the German, p. 57; "The Constant Heart," from the German, pp. 59, 60. ("Prayer of Ajax." 1880.)

ALSOP, Rev. James Richard. *b.* Bonehill, Tamworth, 11th March, 1816; eldest *s.* of Richard Alsop, Bonehill (afterwards of Collyhurst, Lancs.); educated Man. Gr. Sch., 7th Sept., 1831; Brasenose Coll., Ox.; Hulme Exhib., 1838; Somerset Scholar; Hon. 4th Class, 1839; B.A., 24th April, 1839; Deacon, 1840; Priest, 1841; Assistant Curate of West Houghton, Lancs., 1840—41; P.C., 1841—67; Vicar of Acton Trussell-*w.*-Bednal, 1867 until death; *m.* Georgina Beaumond, *dau.* of Thomas Brame; *d.*, Acton Trussell, 6th Aug., 1880.

Sermons on Faith and Practice. *London: Joseph Masters. 1858.* 8vo., pp. 395.

Prayer of Ajax and other Poems. *Printed for private circulation by R. & W. Wright, Stafford. 1880.* cr. 8vo. pp. xi., 73.

A Tract on the Restoration of the Diaconate.

[Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., III., 329.]

[Private information.]

ALSTONFIELD, ALSTONEFIELD.

Murder at. [*Illus. Times* (1856), 315].

Token of J. Sheldon, 1666, of Alstonfield. [*Reliq.*, Vol. IV., 17; Vol. X., 119.]

Church Registers:—Vol. I., fol., Mixed, from 1538—1674. II., Mixed, 1674—1715. III., Mixed, 1715—55; Baptisms and Burials, 1754—77. IV., Marriages, 1754—71. V., Baptisms and Burials, Jan., 1777—Dec., 1812. VI., VII., & VIII., Marriages, 1771—1812. Then regular.—(Rev. W. H. Purchas, Vicar.)

[Hist. Coll. of Staffs. I., 91, 93, 213, 231, 234: III. (part 1) 224: IV. (part 1) 64, (part 2) 76: VI. (part 1) 59, 243, 246, 265: VII. (part 1) 16, 218, (part 2) 30, 31, 33, 34, 41, 42, 47; Moule's English Counties, I., 137; Pitt's Staffs., 242, 243; Griffiths' Endowed Schools, 551, 552; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844) 478, 479; Garner's Staffs., 99, supplement, 12; Langford's Staffs. and Warws., I., 284, 285; White's Staffs. (1834), 715; *See* Drewe (Rev. J.), Purchas (Rev. C.).]

Notes, &c. [*Staff. Coll.*, Salt Lib. Cat., 398.]

ALTON TOWERS.

S.W. View. By Buck. 1731.

Alton Abbey. 12mo. 1830.

Alton Towers. From litho. by Rawlings. 1850; ditto, Boydell, 1750; ditto and Description. [Morris's County Seats, I., 67, 68.]

Catalogue of the Contents of Alton Towers, to be sold by Auction. 1857. Imp. 8vo.

Alton Park; or, Conversations on Religious and Moral Subjects. Chiefly designed for the Amusement and Instruction of Young Ladies. In Two Volumes. *London: Printed and Published for the Author by Keating & Brown, 38, Duke Street, Grosvenor Square. 1830.* 8vo., pp. (Vol. I.) viii., 328. Ded. to Rt. Hon. Countess of Shrewsbury. (Vol. II.)

Guide to. [*See* Hobson (R.).]

An Act for Inclosing Lands in the Manor and Parish of Alveton, otherwise Alton, and the Parish of Bradley-in-the-Moors, in the County of Stafford. May 28th, 1824. fol., pp. 29.

Abel Heywood's Guide to. *Manchester, 1869.* 12mo. (Several editions).

John Heywood's Guide to. 1870. 12mo. (Several editions. The latest edition was written by Walter Tomlinson.)

F. Brocklehurst's Excursionists' New Authentic Guide. 1870. 12mo.

Church Registers:—Vol. I., Mixed, fol., from 1681—1721. II., Mixed, 1721—69; from 1754 Marriages in separate part of book; 1754—69 Baptisms and Burials together. III., Baptisms and Burials, 1746—1812 (at end of this vol. a number of Christenings at Cotton, from 1795—Jan., 1808). Then uniform: Baptisms, I., Jan., 1813—Oct. 25th, 1835. II., Oct., 1835—Jan. 6th, 1880. III., June, 1880. Burials, I., Jan., 1813—May, 1868. II., Jan. 18th, 1868. Marriages, I., Jan., 1769—Dec., 1812. II., 13th Jan., 1813—3rd June, 1837. III., 2nd Oct., 1837—June, 1883. IV., Jan., 1883—(Rev. A. E. Holme, Curate.)

[*See* Sleigh (J.); Jewitt (Ll.); "D.G."; Ward's Stoke, 541; Murray's Staffs., 166; Adam's Gem of the Peak, 237—84; Griffiths' End. Sch., 555; Redfern's Uttoxeter, 345—47; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844) 500—502; Garner's Staffs, 22, 73, 95, 544, supplement 11; Calvert's Views of Staffs., 28, 29; *Trans. North Staffs. Field Club* (1881) 37—43; Pitt's Staffs., 9, 226—28; Bodl. Lib., *834*, V., 27; White's Staffs. (1834), 723; Redfern's Uttoxeter (1886) 450; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., I., 206, 217, 233, 234, 247, 257, 296, 297: II. (part 1) 39, 47, 53, 177: III. (part 1) 225: IV. (part 1) 111, 155, 181, 183, 227: V. (part 1) 118, 119: VI. (part 1) 71, 109, 150, 189, 223, 245, 246, 256, 265, 267, 294: VII. (part 1) 24, 28, 49, 59, 80, 88, 123, 146, 216: VIII. (part 1) 118: IX. (part 1) 125: X. (part 1) 49, 50, 114; Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 199; Holland's Montgomery, VIII., 136; Nightingale's Staffs.; Buckler (J.), (J. C.); Bentley (S.); Norris (T.); Rowbottom (Miss). Collections relating to, *see* Salt Library Cat. No. 1755.]

Notes, &c. [*Staff. Coll.*, Salt Lib. Cat., 399.]

ALTY, Rev. E.

Memoir of Joseph Hawkins (*b.* Cheslyn Hay, 11th Oct., 1844; *d.* there, Feb., 1868). [*New Con. Mag.* (1868), 387—92.]

"A MAN OF MANY WAYS."

Match Shooting with the Enfield Rifle. By "A Man of Many Ways." *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. Newcastle-under-Lyme: H. Crewe, Printer and Bookseller. 1866.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 113; title; Ded. to Captain Buchanan; and Preface 3 leaves extra.

AMATEUR MAGAZINE, THE

[*See* Woolley's; Parke (W.)]

AMBLECOTE.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 260, 261; II., 456; Pitt's Staffs., 193—95; Grazebrook's Gen. of Henzey, 42—44, *et seq.*; White's Staffs. (1834), 245—47; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., I., 189: V. (part 1) 109, 143, 180: VIII. (part 1) 43, (part 2) 122*n*, 151: IX. (part 2) 34, 37, 44: X. (part 1) 128.]

"A MEMBER OF THE METHODIST NEW CONNEXION," Stoke.

On Pride. [*New Con. Mag.* (1829), 326—32.]

AMES, William, D.D., Puritan Divine. *b.* 1576; *d.* Rotterdam, 14th Nov., 1633, aged 57.

A Reply to Dr. Morton's Generall Defence of three Nocent Ceremonies, viz., The Surplice, Crosse in Baptisme, and kneeling at the receiving of the sacramental elements of Bread and Wine. By W. A. *London: Printed in yeare 1622.* 4to. Preface (pp. viii.) 4 leaves. n.p. Lettered at bottom with capitals from A to Q. pp. 114.

AMHERST, Rev. Francis Kerril. *b.* London, 21st March, 1819; *s.* of W. K. Amherst, Gent., of Parndon, Essex; educated Oscott Coll., Aug., 1830—38; returned 1841; Priest, 1846; joined Third Order of S. Dominic; Professor at Oscott, 1855; Missioner at Stafford, 1856—58; R.C. Bishop of Northampton, 1858—79; translated to the titular See of Sozusa, 1880; resided at Fieldgate House, Kenilworth, where he *d.* 21st August, 1883.

Lenten Thoughts, drawn from the Gospel for each day of Lent. *London, 1873.* 8vo. 4th ed., 1880.

Norton Broadland. A Tale. *London, 1874.* 8vo.

Sonnets, printed for private circulation.

[Brady's Episcopal Succession. III. 429, 430. Catholic Directory (1883), 184; "Men of the Time," 11th ed., 31; *Times*, August 22nd, 1883; *Tablet*, August 25th, 1883, 300, 301: Sept. 1st, 1883, 339: Jan. 5th, 1884, 21; *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, 357; Boase's *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 56, 57.]

[Private information, per Father Amherst.]

"A Moorland Lad."

Force of the Vernacular. [*Reliq.* VI., 245.]

Amphlett Family.

Pedigree of the Family of Amphlett of Hadsor and Clent. 1872. 4to. 4 folding Pedigrees [came out first in *Gen. et Her.*, Vol. IV.]

Amphlett, James. *b.* near Stafford, 1775; educated Brewood Gr. Sch., 1784; he was a Printer in Hanley, 1817—28; *d.*, 19th July, 1860, at Shrewsbury, aged 85.

War Offerings, a collection of songs. By James Amphlett. *Stafford, 1803.* 12mo.

Invasion: A descriptive and satirical poem. By J. Amphlett.

Ha! thou hast rous'd
The lion in his den; he stalks abroad
And the wide forest trembles at his roar!

Wolverhampton: Printed by Gower and Smart; and sold by Messrs. Longman and Rees, and Mr. Hurst, Paternoster Row, London. 1804. 8vo.

Ned Bentley. A novel in three volumes. By J. Amphlett.

A friendless son,
Oh! Britain, through thy little bustling world
Shapes his adventurous course.

Stafford: Printed by J. Drewry, and Published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, London. 1808. 12mo. 3 vols. Vol. I., pp. xxi., 1 blank, 227; II., 252; III., 252.

An appeal to the Inhabitants of the Staffordshire Potteries, designed to afford correct information on the utility and adaptation of a Mechanics' Institute to the Manufactures of the District, approved at a meeting of the Friends of the Design held in Hanley, to concert means of establishing it, and give all necessary information. Price Twopence. All profits from the sale of this will be devoted to further the objects of the Institute. *Hanley: Amphlett, Printer.* 12mo., pp. 12.

Edited *The Staffordshire Advertiser.*
The Rifleman Newspaper.
North Staffordshire Mercury, and Pottery and Newcastle Advertiser, 6d. Stafford, Jan. 1st, 1812.
The Pottery Gazette, 1822–28. [It died in consequence of having incurred some prosecutions for libel.]
Lichfield Mercury, in 1834.
Shrewsbury Journal, circa 1845—54.

My Experiences of Journalism. (Pamphlet.)

Amphlett, John. *b.* Sydenham, Kent, 22nd March, 1845; *s.* of John Amphlett, of Clent; educated at Bromsgrove Gr. Sch. and Worc. Coll., Ox.; B.A. and S.C.L., 1870; M.A., 1871; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; *m.*, 18th Aug., 1869, Eliza Annie, only child of Edward Biven Baylie, of Clent Cottage.

Pedigree. [*See* Amphlett Family.]

Under a Tropical Sky, a Journal of First Impressions of the West Indies. *London: Printed by Sampson, Low, and Co. 1873.* 8vo., pp. xii., 179.

Warnton Kings: A Novel. *London: Printed by Sampson, Low, & Co. 1875.* 8vo., pp. vi., 383.

A Short History of Clent. "Ille terrarum mihi praeter omnes Angulus ridet."—*Horace. London: Printed by Parker & Co. 1890.* 8vo., pp. xii., 203; advertisements, 16.

Amphlett, William. Lived in Birmingham and Wolverhampton.

The Triumphs of War and other Poems. 1796. 8vo.

The Astronomer, a farce. [This was performed at the Wolverhampton Theatre]. 1802. 8vo.

The Emigrants' Directory to the Western States of North America, including a Voyage out from Liverpool. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut. 1820.* 8vo. 6s.

[Biog. Dict. of Living Authors. 1816. p. 4. Biog. Dramatica (1812), I., 7.]

[C. W. Sutton, J. Amphlett, and G. T. Lawley.]

Anastatic Drawing Society, Ilam.

13 Vols., 4to. Containing the following plates connected with the County of Stafford:—[1855: View of House at Whittington. 1856: South Doorway and Font in Armitage Church; Black Ladies' Nunnery; Objects in Lichfield Cathedral; Old House in Bore Street, Lichfield. 1857: Moreley Hall; Wootton Lodge. 1858: Miscellaneous Staffordshire Antiquities; Caverswall Castle; Cradle and Tea-pot of Staffordshire ware. 1866: Two plates of Audley Church. 1867: Views of Eccleshall Church, Tutbury Church, Croxden Abbey, Frodesley Hall. 1870: Tutbury Castle.]

[*See* Ilam: Mackarness, (Right Rev. Bishop).]

Anderson, Alice.

A Brief Sketch of the life and sufferings of Alice Anderson, only daughter of an Officer deceased, and heir-at-law to an hereditary estate; the wrongs which she suffered and the oppressions, hardships, and depression which she endured. *Walsall, 1828.* 12mo., pp. 170.

Anderson, Rachel.

A Short Memoir of Rachael Anderson, late a Scholar in the Stoke-upon-Trent Sunday School. By a Sunday School Teacher. (Profits arising from the sale of the publication will be applied towards the support of an aged and afflicted Widow, the Mother of the subject of this Memoir). *Printed and sold by R. C. Tomkinson, Stoke-upon-Trent. 1823.* 12mo., pp. 26.

André, G. C. F.G.S., London.

Lecture on "The Geology of Coal," read in the Town Hall, Stoke, Dec. 13th, 1875. *Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.* II., 102—6, 218—21.

Ditto, on "Cleavage Planes, and their influence on the Economical Working of Coal," read in the Town Hall, Stoke, Jan. 3rd, 1876. *Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.* II., 132—43.

André, John. *b.* London, 1751; lived in Lichfield, and was intimately connected with Miss Seward; a lover of Miss Honora Sneyd (afterwards Mrs. Edgworth); having joined the British in North America he was shot, 2nd Oct., 1780.

Monody on. [*See* Seward (Miss).]

Reference to him, Miss Seward, and Lichfield. Dr. Whalley's Letters and Diary (1863), I., 13, 322, 349; [Dr. Garnett's Life, *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, I., 397, 398.]

Andrews, Rev. Frederic R. Primitive Methodist Minister.

A Bright Light in a Dark Place, or eminent Piety in the Black Country, as exemplified in the life of Mrs. Phillip Lloyd, of Bilston. By Frederic R. Andrews, Primitive Methodist Minister. *London: Primitive Methodist Office. 1873.* 12mo.

Andrews, Rev. Josiah. *b.* Lichfield, 27th Dec., 1821; Congregational Minister of George Town, Demerara, 1838—40; Long Stratton, Norf., 1840—41; Jamaica, 1841—48; when he returned to England, settling finally at Shanklin, Isle of Wight, 1874, where he *d.*, 8th April, 1878.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book*, 1879, p. 296.]

Andrews, W., Bradford.

Bust, modelled from life, of Hugh Bourne. Photographed by A. Blackburn. 1870. (Several sizes.)

ANDREWS, W. F.R.H.S. *b.* 1848; Senior Partner in the firm of W. Andrews and Son, Printers, Hull.

Punishments in the Olden Times. Being an historical account of the Ducking Stool, Pillory, Stocks, Drunkards' Cloak, Whipping Post, Riding the Stag, &c. By William Andrews, F.R.H.S., Member of the Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society. *London: W. Stewart & Co., 1, Holborn Viaduct Steps, E.C.* n.d. Demy 8vo., pp. viii., 76.

[Staffs.:—Hamstall Ridware, p. 30; Lichfield, p. 30; Jos. Mayer, 33; Newcastle, 31—33; Beaudesert, 30; Walsall, 30.]

Strange Stories of the Midlands. [*The Antiquary.* Vol. II., p. 127.]

ANDREWS, William.

The Habits, Customs, and Antiquities of the Romans. By W. Andrews, Surgeon. "Render unto Cæsar the things which be Cæsar's, and unto God the things which be God's."—Luke xx. *v.* 25. 1848. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. Wolverhampton: Price & Williams.* 12mo., pp. vi., 100; Index, ii.; Plates, pp. 34, 81; Frontis. (Penkridge Church) and Engraved Title-page. [Ded. to Lord Hatherton].

ANGLESEA, House of.

Origin of the Noble House of Anglesey. [*Mirror,* N. S. III., 121.]

Minutes of the Proceeding before the Lords' Committee for Privilege on the "Claim to the Title of the Earl of Anglesea." *London: Printed in the year 1771.* 8vo., pp. 64. [Privately printed; exceedingly rare.]

ANGUS, William. *b.* 1752; pupil to William Walker; *d.* 1821.

Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain and Wales, in a collection of Select Views engraved by W. Angus, from Pictures and Drawings by the most eminent Masters, with descriptions of each view. *London, 1787—1810.* Ob. 4to. 63 plates. Proofs, £5 5s. Prints, £2 2s.

ANNESLEY, Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey. *b.* Dublin, 1614; *s.* of Sir F. Annesley, Bart.; Commissioner for Ulster in Parliament, 1645; Privy Seal, 1673; Dismissed, 1682; *d.* April, 1686.

A True Account of the whole Proceedings Betwixt his Grace James, Duke of Ormond, and the Right Honor. Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Late Lord Privy Seal, before the King and Council, and the said Earl's letter of the second of August to his Majesty on that occasion. With a letter of the now Lord Bishop of Winchester's to the said Earl, of the means to keep out Popery, and the only effectual expedient to hinder the growth thereof, and to secure both the Church of England and the Presbiterian party. *London: Printed for Thomas Fox, at the Angel and Star in Westminster Hall. 1682.* fol. 2 leaves, pp. 28.

A Letter from the Right Honourable Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal, In Answer to His Grace the Duke of Ormond's Letter of November the 12th, 1681. About his Lordships Observations and Reflections upon the Earl of Castle-Havens. Memoirs concerning the Rebellion of Ireland. *London: Printed for N. P. 1682.* fol., pp. 7, including title.

The Happy Future State of England, or, a discourse by way of Letter to the late Earl of Anglesey, vindicating him from the Reflections of an Affidavit. Published by the House of Commons, 1680, by occasion whereof Observations are made concerning Infamous Witnesses; the said Discourse likewise contains various Political Remarks and Calculations referring to many Parts of Christendom; with Observations of the Number of the People of England, and of its Growth in Populousness and Trade. The Vanity of the late Fears and Jealousies being shown, the Author doth on grounds of Nature Predict the Happy future State of the Realm. At the End of the Discourse, there is a Casuistical Discussion of the Obligation to the King, his Heirs and Successors, wherein many of the Moral Offices of Absolute and Unconditional Loyalty are Asserted. Before the Discourse is A large Preface, giving an Account of the whole Work, with an Index of the Principal Matters; Also The Obligation resulting from the Oath of Supremacy to Assist and Defend the Preheminence or Prerogative of the Dispensative Power Belonging to the King, his Heirs and Successors. In the Asserting of that Power, various Historical Passages occurring in the Usurpation after the year 1641, are mentioned; and an Account is given of the Progress of the Power of Dispensing, as to Acts of Parliament about Religion since the Reformation and of diverse Judgments of Parliaments, declaring their approbation of the Exercise of such Power and particularly in what concerns Punishment by Disability or Incapacity. *London: Printed MDCLXXXVIII.* fol., 49 leaves, pp. 364.

A Letter of remarks upon Jovian (Arthur, Earl of Anglesey). By a Person of Quality. *London: Printed for H. Jones. MDCLXXXIII.* 4to., pp. 15, including title.

Great News from Poland: being An Impartial Account of the Election of a New King, in the room of Anthony, by the Grace of God lately deceased. *London: Printed for the Assignees of F. S. 1683.* fol. Single Sheet. (Satire on Arthur, Earl of Anglesey.)

A Letter from His Grace James, Duke of Ormond, &c. [*See* James, Lord Audley, Earl of Castlehaven.]

A Vindication of King Charles the Martyr, proving that Majesty was the author of Eikon Basilike Against a Memorandum said to be Written by the Earl of Anglesey; and against the exceptions of Dr. Walker and others. Imprimatur, Junii 8, 1693, Charles Heron. *London: Printed by Joseph Hindmarsh, at the Golden Ball, over against the Royal Exchange. 1693.* 8vo., pp. 44, including title. Ditto. Second Edition, with addition. *1697.* 8vo., pp. 54, including title.

Memoirs of the Right Honourable Arthur Annesley, Earl of Anglesey, late Lord Privy Seal; Intermixed with Moral, Political, and Historical Observations, by way of Discourse, in a Letter to which is prefixt a Letter written by his Lordship during his Retirement from Court in the year 1683. Published by Sir Peter Pett, Knight, Advocate-General for the Kingdom of Ireland. *London: Printed for John Dunton, at the Raven, in the Poultry. 1693.* 8vo. 5s. 14 leaves. pp. 351.

The Earl of Anglesey's State of the Government and Kingdom: Prepared and intended for His Majesty, King Charles II. in the year 1682, but the Storm Impending growing so high prevented it then; with a short Vindication of his Lordship from several Aspersions cast upon Him, in a pretended Letter that carries the title of His Memoirs. By Sir John Thompson, Baronet. *London: Printed for Samuel Crouch, at the corner of Pope's-Head-Alley, in Cornhill. 1694.* 4to. 4s. 3 leaves, pp. 32.

The Case of the Appellants and Respondents, the Earl of Anglesey, and Thomas, James, and Edward Gayer. March 24th, 1699. fol., pp. 2.

Richard Stone, Esq., Appellant; the Right Hon. Arthur Earl of Anglesey, the Right Hon. Arthur Lord Altham, in the Kingdom of Ireland, Richard Bayley, and Charles Annesley, Esq., Respondents. The Appellants' case. fol., pp. 3.

Ditto. The Respondents, the Earl of Anglesey's case. fol., pp. 3.

A Vindication of the Earl of Anglesey with some reasons why the Bill to Separate him and his Wife, at present depending, ought not to pass. *n.d. (1702).* fol., pp. 8, including title.

Some Reasons against the Bill for separating the Earl and Countess of Anglesey. *n. pl.* or *d.* [*London, 1702.*] fol., single sheet.

A Letter from London to a Friend in the Country concerning my Lord and Lady Anglesey's case. *London: Printed in the year MDCCI.* fol., single sheet.

Letter to — from F. T. (Sir P. Monckton) "Monckton Family." 1887. p. 83.

The Privileges of the Houses of Lords and Commons, argued and stated in two conferences between both Houses, April 19th and 22nd, 1671; to which is added a discourse wherein the Rights of the House of Lords are truly asserted with Learned Remarks on the seeming Agreements and pretended Precedents, offered at that time against their Lordships. Written by the Right Honourable Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, late Lord Privy Seal. *London: Printed and Sold by J. Nutt, near Stationers' Hall. 1702.* 8vo., 11 leaves, pp. 179.

[Universal Biography, I., 201; Bliss's Wood's Athen. Oxon. iv., pp. 181–87, 579; Wright's Annals (1685) p. 153; Bodl. Lib., *838*, 3; MSS. and Papers by him, *ib. 313*, 20: *835*, 315: *837*, 220, *et seq: 1788*, 65: Signature *1141*, vi., 5, 6, 7.]

ANNESLEY, James. *b.* 1715; *s.* of Lord Altham (*d.* 16th Nov., 1727), by his *w.*, Mary Sheffield, natural *dau.* of the Duke of Buckingham. Soon after his father's death, his uncle Richard (who had succeeded to the titles) got him conveyed into slavery, 1727; at the expiration of his term, 1740, he returned to England; tried for murder, 15th July, 1742, but acquitted (although his uncle "did not care if it cost him £10,000 so long as he was convicted"); instituted proceedings in ejectment against his uncle; trial came on, 11th Nov., 1743, in Dublin, and ended in a verdict for the claimant, after 15 days' trial; *m.* (1) *dau.* of Mr. Chesters, of Staines (*d.* 1749), (2) *dau.* of Sir Thomas I'Anson; *d.* 5th Jan., 1760.

Memoirs of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, returned from a thirteen years' Slavery in America, where he had been sent by the wicked contrivance of his Uncle. *London, 1743—47.* 8vo., 3 vols. [The "Wicked Uncle" was R., Earl of Anglesey.]

An Abstract of the Case of James Annesley. *1751.*

[Used by Sir Walter Scott in "Guy Mannering" (*see Gent.'s Mag.*, July, 1840); Charles Reade, in "The Wandering Heir.]

[*Gent.'s Mag.*, XIII., XIV.; Howell's "State Trials," XVI., XVII.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 5, 6 (by L. Stephens).

ANNESLEY, Richard, Earl of Anglesey. Took his seat in the Irish House of Lords as Baron Altham, 1727, on the death of his brother, the 4th Lord Altham; became 6th Earl of Anglesea, 7th Viscount Valentia, 7th Baron Mountmorris, and 6th Baron of Newport Pagnell, 1737; Ensign in the Army; quitted the Service, 1715; *m.*, 1715, Ann, *dau.* of Capt. Priest, or Prest, of Monckton, Devon. (who *d.* 1741); lived with Ann Simpson, 1737—40 (*d.* 1765), with Julian Donnovan, 1741—52, whom he *m.*, 1742; *d.* 1761.

The Trial in Ejectment (at large) between Campbell Craig, Lessee of James Annesley, Esq., and others, Plaintiffs; And the Right Honourable Richard, Earl of Anglesey, Defendant; Before the Barons of His Majestie's Court of Exchequer in Ireland. Begun on Friday, Nov. 3rd, 1743, and continued by several adjournments to Friday, the 25th of the said month. Containing the whole evidence delivered by the witnesses, and all the Speeches and Arguments of the Judges and of the Counsel; corrected and revised by themselves. Published by the permission of the Right Honourable The Lord Chief Baron Bower, The Honourable Mr. Baron Mounteney, and the Honourable Mr. Baron Dawson. *London: Printed by J. & P. Knapton, T. Longman, C. Hitch & Davis, & A. Millar. MDCCXLII.* (Price Nine Shillings, sewed.) fol., pp. 259; Title and Pref. extra.

Memoir of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman Return'd from a Thirteen Years' Slavery in America, Where he had been sent by the wicked contrivance of his cruel Uncle. A Story founded on Truth, and equally address'd to the Head and Heart. Part I. This is the Heir; come let us kill him, that the Inheritance may be ours.—Luke cxx., v. 14. Foul Deeds will rise, Tho' all the World o'erwhelm 'em, to Men's Eyes.—Spoken by *Hamlet* of his Uncle. *Dublin: Printed by and for Z. Martineau, on the Lower Blind-Key. MDCCXLII.* 12mo. Part I. pp. 47, including Title.

Memorie d'un Giovane Nobile Sventurato, Che ritorna finalmente da una lunga schiavitu, sorfferta nell'America pe l'arti pessime d'un crudele suo Lio Storia foundata su la verita, e indiriznata allo spirito non meno che al Cuore Tradotta dalla Lingua Inglese nell' Italiana, Miser chi mal' oprando si confida Che ognor star debba it malefizio occulto; Che quando ogni altro taccia intorns grida L'aria, e la terra istessa, in ch' è sepulto. A, Orl, Fur, C. 6, St. 1. Venezia, MDCCXLV. Per Giuseppe Bettinelli, Al Secolo delle Lettere. Con Licenza, de' Superiori, e Privilegio. 12mo., 2 leaves, pp. 368.

The Book of the Chronicle of James, the Nephew, with an Hymn of Thanksgiving on his Deliverance from the hands of Richeth, his Uncle. Translated from the Original *Arabic* of *Belthazzar Kapha*, the Jew. *Printed for John Warner, near Warwick Lane; and sold by the Booksellers in Ludgate Street, at the Royal Exchange, Temple Bar, and Charing Cross. 1743.* (Price Sixpence). 8vo., pp. 30, including Title and Cromwell's letter "To a Certain Eminent Kidnapper."

A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Court of *King's Bench*, in *Ireland*, relating to the Trial of Mary Heath, for Perjury; in Two Letters. The First, from a Counsel learned in the Law, who was well acquainted with the Whole Proceedings. The Second, from a Gentleman who attended the Trial.

He speaks with other Tongues, and hears Men's Suits
With other Ears; Will seem to sleep o' th' Bench,
Only to entrap Witnesses in their Answers;
Dooms Men to Death by information;
Rewards by Hearsay. Then the Law to him
Is like a foul black cobweb to a Spider.—*Webster.*

What can Innocence hope for
When such as sit her Judges are Corrupted?
—*Messenger.*

London: Printed for J. King, in the Strand. MDCCXLV. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 1 V., pp. 5—80.

The Case of the Honourable James Annesley, Esq.; Humbly offered to all Lovers of Truth and Justice. *Printed in the year 1756.* [*London.*] 8vo., pp. 38, including Title. Ditto. *Printed in the year 1758.* 8vo., same pagination.

A Letter to a Nobleman in the Country, On the Affair of Mr. Annesley. Containing a Full and Distinct Account of that Extraordinary Transaction and all its Circumstances. Together with Some Particulars not hitherto mentioned. By an Impartial Pen. *London: Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford Arms, in Warwick Lane. 1744.* [Price Sixpence.] 8vo., pp. 34, including Title.

The Trial at Bar, between Campbell Craig, Lessee of James Annesley, Esq., Plaintiff; And the Right Honourable Richard Earl of Anglesea, Defendant; Before the Honourable the Barons of the Exchequer, at the King's Courts, Dublin, in the Trinity Term, in the 16th and 17th of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, King of Great Britain, &c., and in the Year of our Lord 1743. *London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe, in Paternoster Row; and sold by the Booksellers and Printers in all the Cities and noted Towns in Great Britain and Ireland. MDCCCXLIII.* fol., pp. 150, all inclusive.

[*See Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 6, 7; Rep. of Committee for Privileges on Anglesey Peerage (printed 11th May, 1819); Howell's State Trials, XVII., 1094, 1124, 1125, 1139, 1148, 1149, 1245, 1443, 1454; Lodge's Peerage of Ireland; Burke's Ext. Peerage, "Annesley"; *Gent.'s Mag.*, XIII., 93, 204, 306, 332; Journals of House of Lords (Ireland), III., 1, 363, (England) XXV., 113; Cat. of Home Office Papers, (1760—65) 2019, 2037, 2130; (1766—69) 173; (1770—72) 869, 933, 1098, 1119, 1136, 1246.]

ANONYMOUS.

An Examination of a Book, lately printed by the Quakers, intituled, A Brief Account, &c., So far as the Clergy of the Diocese of Litchfield and Coventry are concerned in it. *London: Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford Arms, in Warwick Lane. 1739.* Price One Shilling. 8vo., pp. 32.

A Letter to the Right Rev. Richard Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, occasioned by so much of his Lordship's Second Volume of The Vindication of the Miracles of our Blessed Saviour, as regards the Quakers. *London: Printed for W. Meadows, at the Angel, in Cornhill, and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster. 1731.* 8vo., pp. 16; 2 ed. corrected 1731, 8vo., pp. 15. [Signed "T. S."]

A Second Letter to the Right Reverend Richard Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, In Defence of a former Letter to his Lordship, Wherein that misrepresented and injured Christian Society called Quakers are impartially Defended against his Lordship's Vindication. By T. S. *London: Printed for J. Roberts, in Warwick Lane; A. Dodd, Without Temple Bar; and T. Nutt, at the Royal Exchange. 1732.* 8vo., pp. 56.

The Case of the Protestants. [*See* Rudyard (T.).]

A Vindication of the Quakers; or, An Answer to the Bishop of L——'s Charge against them, and the late defence of that Charge. To which is added a more full and perfect account of the Quakers and their Doctrines, occasioned by Dr. Henry More's opinion of them. *London: Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe, Corner of Ivy Lane, next Paternoster Row. 1732.* 8vo., pp. 16. Reprinted, p.

294, Vol. II., of "A Cordial for Low Spirits, &c. By Thos. Gordon, Esq. *1763.* 12mo.

Three Letters to the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. 1st: Concerning the Principles of the Quakers, and some late Charges against them. 2nd: Confutation of the Charges which are made against the Quakers in a Book called "A Vindication of the Bishop of Lichfield," &c. 3rd: Proving the particular Doctrines and Customs which distinguish the Quakers from the Rest of Mankind, and consistent with Primitive Christianity; with a Character of George Fox and his writings. To which is prefixed a Letter to the Queen concerning Liberty, &c. *London: Printed by J. Huggonson, in Bartholomew Close, for J. Roberts, in Warwick Lane. 1733.* pp. 24. 2nd ed., *1733*, 8vo., pp. 24.

An Affectionate Address to Youth upon leaving Sunday School. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1823.* 12mo. [Review of. *New Con. Mag.* (1823), 307—40.]

A Cloud of Witnesses. [*See* Besse (Joseph).]

Anscott, Alexander, Schoolmaster. *b.* South Molton, Devon., 1676; educated Ox.; became a Quaker, *circa* 1700; Clerk to Yearly Meeting, 1722, 25, 28, & 36; *d.* Bristol, 30th Jan., 1737.

Some Considerations relative to the Present State of the Christian Religion. Wherein the Principal Evidences of the Christian Religion is further explained and defended in answer to the objections made against it in a late "Vindication of the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry." With an Appendix, &c. Part III. *London: Printed and Sold by the Assignees of J. Sowler, at the Bible, in George Yard, Lombard Street. 1834.* 8vo., pp. 60. 3rd ed. (including Parts I. & II). *London: Printed and Sold by J. Philips, in George Yard, Lombard Street. 1779.* 8vo., pp. 150.

Anslow, H. Honorary Choirmaster, Queen Street Chapel, Wolverhampton.

Queen Street Chant Book. A Selection of Psalms from Holy Scripture, and ancient hymns, with Chants, for the use of the congregation assembling at Queen Street Chapel, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: Frederick Jones. 1868.* 12mo., pp. 40. Pref. by T. G. Horton.

Anson, Augustus Henry Archibald. *b.* 5th March, 1835; Captain 84th Foot, 1855—58; Aide-de-camp to General Grant in the Indian Mutiny, 1857—58; V.R. 24th Dec. 1858; M.P. Lichfield 1859—68, Bewdley 1869—74; *d.* Cannes, 17th Nov., 1877.

[Portrait in "Mrs. Fairlie's Portraits of Children of Nobility." *3rd Series, 1841.* Biographical Notice, *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 72.]

Anson, George. *b.* Shugborough, 23rd April, 1697; *s.* of William Anson and Isabella, *dau.* of Charles Carrier, of Wirksworth, Derbys.; Volunteer on the "Ruby," 2nd Feb., 1711—12; Midshipman on the "Hampshire," May, 1716 to Dec., 1717; Second Lieut. on the "Montague," March, 1718—19; Commander of the "Weasel" (sloop), June, 1722—24; Capt., appointed to the "Scarborough," Feb., 1724—28; in command of "Garland," July, 1728—31: "Diamond" (frigate), 1731: "Squirrel," Feb., 1732—35: "Centurion," Dec., 1737; Commodore, 1739; in command of squadron to Juan Fernandez, 18th Sept., 1740; captured Spanish galleon, 20th June, 1743; M.P., Hendon, Yorks., 1744—47; Rear-Admiral of the White, 20th April, 1745; in command of Channel Fleet, 9th Aug., 1746; won the battle of Cape Finisterre, 3rd May, 1747; created Baron Anson of Soberton, Hampshire, 1747; *m.*, 25th April, 1747, Lady Elizabeth, *dau.* of Lord Chancellor Yorke (who *d.* 1st June, 1760); First Lord of Admiralty, June, 1751—Nov., 1756, and again June, 1757 — ; Admiral of Fleet, June, 1761; *d.*, 6th June, 1762, at Moor Park, Herts.; *bur.* Colwich.

A Voyage Round The World, In the Years MDCCXLI., II., III., IV. . . . . Compiled from papers and the material of the Right Honourable George Lord Anson, and published under his direction, by Richard Walters, M.A., Chaplain of His Majesty's Ship the "Centurion," in that Expedition. Illustrated with Forty-Two Copper-plates. *London: Printed for the Author by John & Paul Knapton, Ludgate Street. MDCCXLVIII.* 4to., 17 leaves, pp. 417. Plates and Maps facing pp. 43, 60, 62 (2), 69 (3), 72, 73, 74 (2), 94, 114, 115 (3), 120, 123, 140, 157 (2), 189, 201, 216, 237, 251, 260 (3), 261, 277, 302, 310, 314, 315, 337, 341, 350, 373, 385, 414. Large and small paper; Ditto. By an Officer of the Fleet. *London: Printed and Sold by J. Plumb, Opposite the White Horse, Without Newgate. 1744.* 8vo., pp. viii., 9—621. 6th ed. *J. & P. Knapton. 1749.* 8vo., 11 leaves, pp. 548. 7th ed. *Dublin: Printed by G. & A. Ewing, at the Angel and Bible, in Dame Street. 1748.* 4to., pp. i.—xiv. (adver., 2 leaves), 50. Again—4to., *1753;* 4to., *1756;* 4to, *1757;* 8vo., *1759;* 8vo., *1761;* edit. by W. H. Dilworth, A.M. *1759.* Chapbook. *London: Printed for and Sold by the Booksellers in Great Britain. 1764.* 8vo., 1 leaf, pp. 232. Second Edition, with Improvements. *Printed for R. Whitworth, in the year 1760.* Chapbook. pp. 123. Again—*1767*, 8vo. *London, 1769.* 8vo., 11 leaves, pp. 536 Chart of Pacific Ocean. 15th ed. *London: 1776.* 8vo., pp. xx., 417. *Dublin: Printed by Graisberry & Campbell, 10, Back Lane. 1817.* Duo., pp. 266. Frontis. *Dublin: Printed by R. Marchbank, No. II., Dame Street. 1790.* 8vo., 7 leaves, pp. 372. *Ayr: Printed by John Wilson. 1790.* 8vo., 2 vols. Vol. I., pp. xix., 21—191; II., 3—211. *Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers. 1823.* 8vo., pp. 3—50. *Published by the Society for Promoting the United and Scriptural Education of the Poor of Ireland, Kildare Place, Dublin. . . . . Dublin: Printed by P. D. Hardy, Cecilia Street, and Sold at the Society's Depository, Kildare Place. n.d.* 12mo. Frontis. pp. 180. Reprinted also in Vol. I., pp. 113—42 of "Moore's Collection of Voyages and Travels." *London, n.d.* Vol. VII. of "The World Displayed." 2 leaves, pp. 221. Vol. III., "Callander's Voyages"; "Harris's Voyages"; "Mavor's Voyages"; &c. *London: Griffin & Co. 1853.* 8vo. *Dublin: Printed by A. O'Neil, 17, Chancery Lane. 1825.* 12mo., pp. 180. Frontis. *London: Ingram, Cook, & Co., 227, Strand. 1853.* 4to., xiii., 128. "Nimmo's National Library." 8vo., pp. 321—474.

Supplement to Lord Anson's Voyage, &c. Containing A Discovery and Description of the Island of Frivola. By the Abbé Loyer. To which is Prefixed an Introductory Preface by the Translator. *London: A. Millar, J. Whiston, and B. White. 1752.* 8vo., pp. xi., 63.

Lord Ansoni, Viaggio attornio al Monds traddotto da Hambly Pape. *Livorno, 1756.* 4to. Port. by G. Lape, and map.

A True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, and round the Globe, under the command of Commodore George Anson. By Pascoe Thomas. *London, 1745.* 8vo., pp. 347, 39.

Voyage à la Mer du Sud faits par quelques Officiers Commandants le Wager poruservir de Suetius Voyage de G. Anson. *Lyon, 1756.* 8vo.

Lord Anson. A Broadside. With View of the Battle of Cape Lizard, with printed description. *Amsterdam, 1747.* [Copy in Salt Lib.]

View of Barkwell Island, a Drawing, and Various Maps, Views, Representations of Natural History, to illustrate Lord Anson's Voyages. To which a printed account is added. 60 in Number. fol. [In Salt Lib.]

Review of "Anson's Voyages." [*Retros. Rev.*, X., pp. 285—314.]

"Who was the Author of Anson's Voyages?" [*Davis's Olio.*, 1—4.]

Walpole & Lavater on "Lord Anson." ["Walpoliana." I., 36.]

Verses on the Death of Lady Anson. Addressed to her Father. *1760.* 4to., pp. 7, including title.

The Private Character of Admiral Anson. By a Lady. Sie vita erat; facile omnes perferre ac pali; cum quibus erat cunque und, his sese dedne, Eorum obsequi studiis;

advorsus nemini, Nunquam prœponems se alüs; Ila facillime, Sine invidia invenias laudem.—Ter Audr, Act I., Sc. 1. *London: Printed for J. Oldcastle, near St. Paul's. n.d.* pp. 22.

Lord Anson's Garland. Composed of four delightful New Songs. I., Lord Anson and Hawke. II., The Highlanders' March to America. III., Willy's the Lad for me. IV., Let me in this a'e Night. V., The Gallant Soldier. *Licensed and entered according to order.* 12mo., pp. 8.

Ditto. I., II., III., IV. V., A New Song: Tune the Banks of the Dee. VI., Pretty Nancy of London. 12mo., pp. 8.

Anson. A Poem. *n.d.* 8vo. *Printed by J. Slater, Ratcliffe Highway.*

Life of Lord Anson. *London, 1822.* 8vo.

Ditto. By Sir John Barrow, Bart. *London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1839.* 8vo. Frontis.: Portrait. pp. xxxiv., 484. Ditto. "Select Biography." Vol. XIII., pp. 3—184.

Auto. Letters. [Salt Lib. Cat., 478.]

[Pitt's, Nightingale's, and White's Staffs.; Burke's, Lodge's, Debrett's, Dod's, and Doyle's Peerages; Campbell's Naval History of England, V., 114—23; O'Brian's Naval Biography; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 31—36; Bedford Correspondence, Vol. I.; Brit. Mus. MSS., *1595, 6, 7;* Official Documents Public Record Office; Olde Leeke, 199; Walpole's Letters, III., 269; *Yorks. N. & Q.*, I., 172; *Mirror*, II., 127: XV., 160: XVII., 144: XXXIV., 338; Brit. Mus. Cat.; *N. & Q.*, 5, 3, IV., 78, 100; Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, II., 55—57; Wilmot's Wilmot, 199. *Edinburgh Review*, LXIX. (1839—40). *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 73. Pennant's Journ. to Lond., 68. Harwood's Erdeswicke, (1844) 188, 189; *see* Dr. Sneyd Davies.]

Portrait. By Sir Joshua Reynolds. Shugborough Park. *Copies*, Nat. Port. Gallery, and Painted Hall, Greenwich.

ANSON, George. *b.* Shugborough, 13th Oct., 1797; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Anson; entered the Army, joining the 3rd Guards, Captain of Dragoons, 1823—25; principal Store-keeper of Ordnance, 1846—51; Clerk of the Ordnance; Maj.-Gen., 11th Nov., 1851; appointed to command of a Division in Bengal, 1853; command of the Madras Army, 1854—56; Commander-in-Chief in India, 1855—57; M.P., Great Yarmouth, 1818—34; Stoke, 1836—37; South Staffs., 1837—53; on the break-out of the Mutiny, he marched an army against Delhi, but *d.* of cholera at Karnal, 27th May, 1857; *m.*, 1830, Isabella, *dau.* of 1st Lord Forester (*d.* 1859).

[Hart's Army List; Burke's Peerage, Ann. Register, 1857; Kaye's Sepoy War; *Fortnightly Review*, XXXIX. (1883) 541—44; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 36; Ward's Stoke, 64; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 73. Pennant's Journ. to Lond., 68.]

ANSON, Thomas. M.P., Lichfield, 1789—Feb., 1806; created Viscount Anson, &c., 1806.

The Pedigree of the Right Honourable Thomas Anson, Viscount Anson of Shugborough and Orgreave, in the County of Stafford; and Baron Soberton of Soberton, in the County of Southampton; Great-Nephew of George, late Lord Anson, and Baron of Soberton, aforesaid, Sometime Vice-Admiral of Great Britain, and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Fleet, First Lord of the Admiralty, and a Privy Councillor. Shewing the Descent from Richard de Vernon, Baron of Shipbrooke, and Gilbert Venables, Baron of Kinderton, who both flourished in the reign of William the Conqueror, and were the Progenitors of the several of this Knightly and respectable Family, distintinguished in the British Annals for their Loyalty, Bravery, and Virtue; and at length represented by George Venables Vernon, late Lord Vernon, and Baron Kinderton, the maternal Grandfather of the said Thomas, Viscount Anson; also through the noble families of Howard, Mowbray, and Segrave, from the Royal House of Plantagenet. And last, from the noble families of Wentworth, Neville, Ferrers, and many of the ancient and Illustrious Houses of Great Britain. *Engraved by H. Mutlow, Russell-court, London. 1806.* fol. Three tables folded. [Exceedingly rare; only a few printed privately.]

ANSON, Thomas William, Viscount. *b.* 1796; *s.* of Thomas, Viscount Anson; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd May, 1814; created Earl of Lichfield, 15th Sept., 1831.

An Act for Vesting certain Parts of the settled Estates of the Right Honourable Thomas William, Viscount Anson, in the County of Norfolk, in Trustees, in Trust, to carry into execution Contracts already entered into for Sale of Parts of the same Estates, and to sell the other Parts thereof under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, and to apply the Money arising from the said Sales in the manner therein mentioned. 1st July, 1822. fol., pp. 15.

ANSON, Hon. W.

Obituary. [*Illus. Times*, 1856, p. 427.]

Engraved Portrait of. By F. Raymond, after G. Richmond. Imp. 4to.

ANSTIS, Rev. Matthew. *b.* Liskeard, 4th Nov., 1815; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox.; B.A.; resident (1878) 44, Gloucester Square, Hyde Park, and Bishton Hall, Staffs.; *m.*, 1st Oct., 1853, at Longdon, Staffs., Maria Elizabeth, eldest *dau.* of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart.

[*See* Bibl. Cornub.; Boase's Exeter Coll., 133.]

ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY, The

[*See* Devereux's (Earls of Essex), Dudley (John, Duke of Northumberland), Levitt (J.); Tamworth; Tutbury.]

ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

View of Tutbury Castle, from a Drawing in Queen Elizabeth's Time. 1733.

Archæologia; or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. *London: Published by the Society of Antiquaries. 1770—1890.* 4to. [*See* Alphabet for Staff. Articles.]

ANTLIFF, Rev. William.

Life of the Venerable Hugh Bourne. *London: George Lamb. 1872.* cr. 8vo., pp. 480.

A New Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. Left in MS. by the late Ven. Hugh Bourne, and Edited by Authority of the Conference of 1865. cr. 8vo., 1/- & 1/4.

A Funeral Sermon for Mr. Hugh Bourne, the Substance of which has been delivered at Liverpool and elsewhere. *London: Bookroom. 1852.* 8vo., 3d.

APEDALE.

[*See* Gresley (Sir N.).]

"A POTTER FROM CHILDHOOD," Burslem.

A Campbell from the Potteries; or, Practice following Precept. A Letter addressed to the Electors of the Parliamentary Borough of Stoke-on-Trent. Price Twopence. All communications to the Author to be addressed to the Printers, *Burslem: Warwick Savage. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 10. [Signed "A Potter from Childhood."]

The Throne, the Church, and the People. *Same imprint.*

Whig Deceivers, and Trades' Union Dupers.

APPLEBY, Mrs. Hannah. *b.* Bowers, near Ecclesall, 1795; removed to Newcastle, 1803; *d.* there, 1875.

Obituary. By Rev. N. W. Stafford. [*Christian Witness* (1875), 157.]

APPLEBY, Rev. William, Wesleyan Minister. *b.* Tunstall, 5th Oct., 1811; Itinerant Minister, 1831—59; superannuated; *d.* 12th Nov., 1860, aged 49.

Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1861), 11, 12.]

APPLETON, Rev. W. Private Chaplain to Squire Giffard, of Chillington.

Theophilus; or, The Pupil instructed in the Principles, the Obligations, and the Resources of the Roman Catholic Religion. By the Rev. W. Appleton. From the French,

"La Doctrine Cretienne." "He that rejecteth instruction despiseth his own soul" (Prov. xv., 32). *Wolverhampton: Printed for the Author by J. Smart. 1794.* 8vo., pp. 463. Ded. to the Right Rev. and Honourable Thomas Talbot.

APPLETREE, William de. Preb. of Lichfield; Dean of Chester; Archd. of Stafford, 1338—49; Vicar-General of Lichfield, 1336—49.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 189, 210.]

ARAGO, Francois.

[*See* Watts (J.).]

ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, LONDON.

The Journal of the British Archæological Association. Vol. XXIX. *London: Printed for the Association. 1873.* 8vo. [Report of Wolverhampton Meeting.]

Ditto. Vol. I., *1842.*

[Staffs. ref.:—pp. 98—100, 105, 210, 383.]

Ditto. *1845.* At Winchester. Memoir, by A. J. Beresford-Hope.

Ditto. *1860.* Memoir on Foundation of Early Buildings discovered in Lichfield Cathedral. 1860. By the Rev. Professor Willis. (Issued separately at 2/6.)

[*See* Burton; Giffard Family; Wolverhampton; Staffordshire; Aston Family; Wrottesley; Dudley Castle.]

ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL, The

[*See* Dudley Castle; Lichfield.]

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, THE WM. SALT, Stafford.

[*See* Mazzinghi (T. D.), Bridgman (Rev. Canon), Swinnerton (Rev. C.), Eyton (Rev. J.), Crocket (Rev. C.), Wrottesley (Major-Gen.), Hobhouse (Bishop), Grazebrooke (G.), and various towns and villages of Staffordshire.

ARCHBOLD, Sir Henry. Registrar of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 1662; Vicar-General of Lichfield, 1675—82; Knighted, 1680.

Letter to Sir W. Dugdale (Lichfield, 9th Jan.), [Bodl. Lib., *1731*, f. 41*a*]; to J. Dugdale (Coleshill Hall, 29th Dec., 1677), [48*a*]; two to Ashmole and one to Sir W. Dugdale (5th Jan.), [52—54]; to Ashmole (Lichfield, Jan. 9th), [57*a*, 58*a*.]; to John Dugdale (Jan. 9th), [59*a*]; Sir W. Dugdale (14th Jan.), [60*a*]; Ashmole (26th Jan.), [64, 65]; two to A. & J. D. (2nd and 5th Feb.), [68*a*, 69*a*.]

[*See* Ashmole (E.), Dugdale (Sir W.) (J.). Harwood's Lichfield, 192, 550; Reg. Lib. 17, p. 17.]

ARCHER, James. Preacher to a Congregation in Lincoln's Inn Fields; Chp. to Bavarian Minister, 1791; created D.D. by Pope Pius IX., 24th Aug., 1821; *d.*, uncertain.

Sermons on various Moral and Religious subjects for some of the Principal Festivals of the Year. *London, 1789.* 8vo. 2nd ed. *London, 1794.* 4 vols., 12mo. 3rd. ed. *London, 1817.* 2 vols., 8vo.

Sermons on Matrimonial Duties, and other Moral and Religious Subjects. *London, 1804.* 12mo.

[In a Pastoral by Bishop Milner, of Wolverhampton, 1813, the above were condemned, and prohibited being read; hence the following:—]

A letter from the Rev. James Archer, to the Right Rev. John Milner, Vicar-Apostolic of the Midland District. *London, 1810.* 8vo.

ARCHER, Sir Symon. *b.* Umberslade, near Tamworth, 21st Sept., 1581; of an old Warwickshire Family; Knighted 21st Aug., 1624; Sheriff of Warwick, 1628; M.P., 1640; *m.*, 13th Oct., 1614, at Tamworth, Ann, *dau.* of Sir John Ferrars, of Tamworth Castle; *d.* June, 1662; *bur.* Tamworth, 4th of that month.

[He seems to have lived at Tamworth nearly all his life. He was a great friend of Dugdale; possibly the first instigator—as he certainly was one of the most energetic supporters—of Dugdale's History of Warwickshire. Numerous letters, ranging from 16th Nov., 1635, to 9th Sept., 1657, are printed in Dugdale's Life, by Hamper; and other references and particulars will be found in Visitations of Warws., 1619 (Harl. Soc.); Colville's Worthies of Warws., 1870; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 73; Palmer's Tamworth, 365.]

ARDEN, J.

On the Saline Springs at Moira Bath, near Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire; with remarks on Bathing. By J. Arden. *Burton-on-Trent, 1817.*

ARGENTINE, John. *b.* Bottisham, Cambs.; educated Eton Coll., elected therefrom to King's Coll., Camb., 1457; M.A.; Proctor of the University, 1472; M.D.; Physician and Dean of the Chapel to Arthur Prince of Wales; Rector of Hartest-cum-Boxted, Suffolk, 1487; Glensford, Suffolk, also St. Vedast, London, 1488; of Cavendish, Suffolk, 1490; Preb. of Durnford, Lichfield, 1494; exchanged for Bobenhall, 1497, and for Pipe Parva, 1501; also Preb. of Holcomb, Wells, 1498; Master St. John Baptist, Dorchester, 1499; Provost King's Coll., Camb., 1501; D.D., 1504; *d.* 2nd Feb., 1507; *bur.* in Chantry, King's Coll., Camb.

Actus publice habitus in Acad. Cantab. Contra ommeo regentes universitatis quoad oppositiones 1470. [MS. Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox.]

[Cooper's Ath. Cantab, I., 12; Alumni Eton, 35, III.; Le Neve's Fasti; Newcourt's Reports; Tanner's Bibl. Brit.; Word's Annals, II., 56; Cox's Cat. of Ox. Coll. MSS.; Univ. & Coll. Doc., I., 244; Cole's MS., I., 90, 91: XIII., 65, 67: XLV., 205; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 80.]

"ARISTIDES," Shelton.

Thoughts on the Truth of the Gospel. [*New Con. Mag.* (1830), 72, 73.]

Obituary of Samuel Jervis. [*Ib.* (1831), 210—12.]

ARLEY (Over).

Church Registers:—Vol. I., Mixed, 1564—1719. II., (Peter Bouncefoy's gift to the Parish of Over Arley), Mixed, 1720—1812. III., Marriages, 1754—79. IV., ditto, 1779—1812. V., ditto, 1813—37. VI., ditto, 1837. VII., Baptisms, 1813—86. VIII., ditto, 1886. IX., Burials, 1813. (Rev. C. J. Wilding, M.A., Vicar.)

Arley Church. Woodcut. 12mo.

———Castle. Lithographed by Madeley. 1830.

———Cottage. Ditto.

———Church and Hall, with Print of Naboth's Cottage. [*Mirror*, XXXV., 24, 25.]

———Church. Print and Description. [*Ib.*, 151—58.]

Collections relating to, [Salt Library, *see* Cat. No. 1744.]

[Pitt's Staffs., 201, 202; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 387, 388; Oliver's Coll. Ch. of Wolverhampton, 10, 18, 174; Garner's Staffs., 18, 246; Sup., 32; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 9, 11, 12, 58, 72, 82, 101, 110, 116, 128, 129, 136, 153, 216; Griffiths's Markets and Fairs, I., 235.] [*See* Noyes (R.); Word (J. P.); S. (R.).]

ARLIDGE, John T. *b.* Chatham, 17th July, 1822; *s.* of John Arlidge, Esq.; educated Rochester and Chatham Proprietary Schools; King's Coll., Lond.; M.D., Lond., 1867; A.B., Lond., 1846; F.R.C.P., Lond., 1869; Physician to the North Staffs. Infirmary; Physician to the West Leeds Hospital; J.P. for Newcastle and Staffs.; *m.* Eliza Watts, of Tottenham; resident Holly Grove, Stoke, since 1862.

On the State of Lunacy and the Legal Provision for the Insane. *London: John Churchill. 1859.* 8vo., 7s., pp. 213.

Pritchard's Imfusoria. *London, 1852.* pp. 968, XI. plates. Edited by

On the Hygiene Diseases and Mortality of Occupations. *Hanley: Printed by Allbut & Daniel. 1891.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Paper on "The Structural Features of Plants in relation to their uses in the Arts and in Medicine." [*Trans. N. Staffs. F. Club* (1875), 46—52.]

Annual Address as President. [*Ib.*, pp. 12—25.]

Ditto. 1871.

On the Sanitary of the Staffordshire Potteries. *B. F. Med. Chir. Rev., 1864.*

Calcareous Deposits in the Brain. *Ib., 1854.*

Amyloid Degeneration. *Ib., 1861.*

Notes on the Lunatic Asylums of France, Italy, and Germany. (Serial.) *Psychol. Journal, 1851—60.*

ARMET, Mary. *b.* in the Moorlands of Staffs., 1764; resided Bankhouse, where she *d.*, Sept., 1841, aged 84.

Obituary. By "W. W." [*Wes. Mag.* (1848), 1358.]

ARMETT, Rev. Thomas, Wesleyan Minister. *b.* Staffs., 29th Dec., 1787; Itinerant Minister, 1813—44; Supernumerary, 1844—64; *d.* 22nd Oct., 1864, aged 77.

Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1865), 11, 12.]

ARMIT, George, Shoemaker. *b.* Heaton, near Leek, 26th Nov., 1780; *d.* Leek, 1803, aged 23.

Obituary. By Rev. J. Beaumont. Leek, 12th July, 1804. [*Wes. Mag.* (1805), 508—11.]

ARMITAGE.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 15th April, 1673—27th Dec., 1812. II., Baptisms, 3rd Jan., 1813—2nd Feb., 1845. III., ditto, 2nd Feb., 1845. IV., Marriages, 29th July, 1754—28th Jan., 1812. V., ditto, 19th June, 1813—18th April, 1837. VI., ditto, 14th Sept., 1837. VII., Burials, 3rd Feb., 1813—2nd Nov., 1868. VIII., ditto, 15th Aug., 1868.—(Rev. J. W. Kewley, M.A., Rector.)

Notes, &c. [*Staff. Coll.*, Salt Lib., *see* Cat., 370, 397.]

Collections relating to. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 734.]

[Jewitt's Wedgwood, 49; Ceramic Art, II., 432, 434; Calvert's Views, 22—24; Pitt's Staffs., 78, 79; Harwood's Erdeswicke, 230; Garner, 89, 93; Langford's Staffs. and Warws., I., 133, 134; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 58, 65, 82.]

[*See* Lister (T. H.); Shaw (Rev. S.); Stringer (E.); Allport (J.); Buckler (J.)].

ARMITAGE, Rev. Robert. Rector of Easthope, Salop, 1843 to death; *d.* there 2nd Feb., 1852, aged 42.

Dr. Johnson, his religious life, and his death. *London, 1850.* 8vo. [Published anonymously].

ARMS AND SEALS OF STAFFORDSHIRE.

From the Visitation of 1583. [Brit. Mus., Harl. MS., 2203.] Ditto, taken at the Visitations of 1663 and 1664. In Sir W. Dugdale's hand. [Brit. Mus., Lansd. MS., 857.] Engravings of Arms, Coins, and Seals, a parcel. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 15.] [*See* Salt (W.).]

ARMSTRONG, Rev. H. W.

A Sermon on Mark xvi. 15, in aid of the Funds for the Propagation of the Gospel. *Tottenham, 1831.* 8vo.

The Christian's Wreath of Simple Verses. *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co. Uttoxeter: A. Norris & Son. MDCCCXLI.* 12mo., title, dedication, "Vicarage, Uttoxeter, &c., 1840"; errata and contents, 6 leaves (unpaged), then pp. 7—70.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. John E., D.D., LL.D., Rector of Burslem.

The Astrop Case: a tale of the Kidnappers. Being a complete account of the Inquisition's Aggression practised by the servants of Rome on a free loyal British subject, as investigated and exposed by the Rev. John E. Armstrong, D.D., LL.D., hon. secretary to the English Church Missions to Roman Catholics. *Hull, 1855.* 8vo., pp. 62 and cover.

The World's Wail of Misery from Rome's Revolting Tyranny. The Essay that received the Prize—Christmas, 1865—awarded by the Rev. J. E. Armstrong, D.D., LL.D., Rector of Burslem, Staffordshire, and Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot. Address to Dr. Armstrong, by W. L. Evans, 15 lines. The first five thousand in this epitomized form. One Penny. *Hanley: Printed at the Office of William Timmis, Fountain Place. 1866.* 12mo., pp. 8.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Thomas. *b.* Nimeguen, Flanders, *circa* 1624; having been brought to England, we find him in Ireland, 1649; mission to King Charles II. in exile, 1655; imprisoned three times by Cromwell's Government; finally released 3rd Sept., 1658; *m.* a niece of Clarendon; implicated in Rye House Plot; M.P. for Stafford, 1682; arrested in Leyden, May, 1684; tried and condemned by Jefferies, 14th June, 1684; executed 20th June, 1684; his body being quartered, and head fixed between the heads of Cromwell and Bradshaw, in Westminster Hall.

A Protest against the sentence of Judge Jefferies, &c. *London, 1684.*

See also Oldmixon Hist. of Stuarts, 686, 687; True Acc't, &c., of Horrid Plot by Command of James II., 1685; *Biog. Brit.* (the scaffold paper is here printed); Russell's Lord W. Russell, 257; Clarendon's Hist.; Kennet's Chronicle, 122; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 101; Huggon's Remarks on Burnet's Hist., 269; Luttrell's MS., All Souls' Coll., Ox.; Sprat's True Account, 29, 52; State Trials, X.: Copies of Information (1685), 61, 109, 150, 196; Eachard's Hist., 1027, 1043; Burnet's Hist. Own Times, I., 577; Heath's Civil Wars, pt. I., 240.

ARNALD, William. *b.* Thurcaston, Leics.; *s.* of the Rev. Richard Arnald; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 20th June, 1757; St. John's Coll., Camb.; Senior Wrangler, 1766; Fellow, 1767; Head Tutor, 1768; Chp. to Bp. Hurd, 1775; Precentor of Lichfield, 5th Sept., 1778—97; Sub-Preceptor to Prince of Wales, 1777—81; Hon. Canon of Windsor, 1779; became insane, Jan., 1782; left £50 by Will to Man. Gr. Sch. to buy books; *d.*, Leicester, 5th Aug., 1802.

A Sermon. Preached before the University of Cambridge on commencement Sunday, 1781. *London, 1803.* 8vo.

[Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., I., 76—78; Nich. Anecdotes, I., 579: II., 704: VI., 499; Kilvert's Hurd, 129, 130; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 103; Harwood's Lichfield, 212.]

ARNWAY, Rev. John. *b.* Salop; Mat. St. Edmund's Hall, Ox., 4th Dec., 1818; B.A., 1621—22; M.A., 1624; created D.D., 1642: Rector of Hodnet, and of Ightfield, Salop, 1635; Archdeacon of Lichfield, 1642—53; Preb. of Wolvey, 9th May, 1633—53. He (after sequestration of his estate, and imprisonment) was driven out of the Kingdom by the Soldiers, first to the Hague, from whence he went to Virginia, where he *d.*, 1653.

The Tablet: A Vindication of Charles I. against the "Eikonoclastes" of Mr. John Milton. *Hague, 1650.* 8vo.

An Alarum to the Subjects of England. *Hague, 1650.* 8vo.

The Tablet; or, Moderation of Charles I., Martyr. With an Alarum to the Subjects of England. By John Arnway. Edited by William Rider, of Merton Coll., Oxford. *London, 1661.* 8vo. Port. of Charles I.

See Dom. State Pa., 1634—5; Bliss's Wood's Athen., III., 307; Neve's Fasti, I., 397, 415; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, 122. Harwood's Lichfield, p. 209, 255.]

ARROWSMITH, Rev. Robert. *b.* Cannock, 29th Sept., 1823; *s.* of Robert Arrowsmith, M.D.; educated Mr. Gibson's and Coventry Gr. Sch.; Oriel Coll., Ox., 1846; 1st Class Math., 1846; B.A., 1846; M.A.; Curate of Holy Trinity, Windsor, and Assistant Master of Eton, 1846—47; Belbroughton, Worcs., 1849—51, and 1854—56; Fellow and Tutor St. Peter's Coll., Radley, 1852—53; Vicar of Stoke-*w.*-Walgrave, 1856—84; *m.* Beatrice, *dau.* of — Evans, Esq.; of the Moor House, Fillongley, Coventry, until his *d.*, at Bologna.

Manual for Holy Communion.

[Blyth's Stoke-*w.*-Walgrave, 21, 36, 90, 184, 185, 187—89, 190—2, 197—9, 202—12, 214—17, 219, 221, 223—7, 229, 232—4, 236—9, 245, 248, 251, 307, 317.]

[Private information from Mr. Arrowsmith and Dr. Blyth.]

ARTHINGTON, Henry.

The Seduction of Arthington by Hackett; especially with some tokens of his unfained repentance and submission. Written by the said Henrie Arthington, the third person, in the wofull tragedie. Psal. XXXIV., vers. 16 & 17. Marginal notes. 4to. *London (1592): Printed by R. B., for Thomas Man, dwelling in Paternoster Row, at the signe of the Talbot.* Dedicated To the Right Honourable, the Lords and the rest of her Majesties most Honourable privie Councell, increase of all graces and blessings needfull, &c. Preface 1 leaf, pp. 63. The end of work, A.'s Lamentation in verse, 4 leaves.

ART JOURNAL, The

[*See* Wallis (G.), Wedgwood (J.), Lightbody (J.), Bourne (H.), Greatbatch (J.), Hammersley (J. A.), Bayley (W. P.).]

ARTS SOCIETY, Transactions of, 1783—1843.

[*See* Legge (W. Earl of Dartmouth; George, Earl of Dartmouth).]

ARUNDELL, Rev. John. *b.* Lanherne; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox.; B.A.; M.A.; Fellow, 1421—30; Proctor, 1426; Chp. and Physician to Henry VI.; Preb. of Lichfield, 28th July, 1443, to 11th Dec., 1458; of Wells, Lincoln, Hereford, York, and St. Paul's; Archd. of Richmond, Yorks.; Dean of Windsor, and Wolverhampton; Bp. of Chichester, 1458—77; *d.*, 18th Oct., 1477; *bur.*, Chichester Cathedral.

[Bliss's Wood's., II., 693; Rymer's Fœdera, Ap., 1454; Strickland's Queens, II., 215; Phillip's Wilts. Insti., I., 147—8; Boase's Exe. Coll., 17; Tighe's & Davis's Annals Windsor (1858), I., 300; Dallaway's W. Div. Sussex (1815), I., 66; Johnson's Linacre (1835), 164; Stephen's See of Chichester (1876), 106—8; Bibl. Cornub., III., 1038; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 146; Harwood's Lichfield, 224.]

ARUNDELL, Rev. John. *b.* Lanherne; *s.* of Humphrey Arundell, by Joanna, his wife; of Duloe, Cornwall, 1474; educated Coll. of Augustine Monks at St. Colomb, Cornwall; Exeter Coll., Ox.; B.A.; M.A.; Rector of St. Colomb; Rector of Sutton, Berks., *circa* 1479; Canon of York, 1479; Preb. of York, 1489; Preb. of Salisbury, Nov., 1489; Chancellor of Hereford; Dean of Exeter, 1483—96; Bishop of Lichfield, 14th June, 1496—1502; Bishop of Exeter, 1502—4; *d.*, 15th March, 1504, Episcopal Palace, St. Clement Danes, London, where he is buried.

[Library of brick, built by Dean Heywood, at Lichfield, finished in his time.]

[His Will, Somerset House, fol. 14, Holgrave; Oliver's Bps. of Exeter, 116, 117; Bliss's Wood's., II., 692, 693; Bp. Kennet's Biog. Memoranda, Lansd. MSS., 978; Art. 39, fol. 54, 55; Polwhele's Devon., I., 288; Weever's Monuments (1631), 444; Collectanea, III., 394; Bibl. Cornub., III., 1038; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 146; Harwood's Lichfield, 146, 147; Harl. MS., 3839; Cotton MSS., Vesp. E. 6.]

ARUNDELL AND SURREY, Alathea Talbot, Countess of. (Wife of Lord Henry Arundell, one of "the five popish lords" tried 1679—Lords Stafford, Powis, Petre, Belasye, and Arundell—who, after being kept in prison five years and four months, were released on bail; he *d.* 28th Dec., 1694, at Breamore, Hampshire). *d.* 1675.

Nature unbowelled; her choicest secrets digested into receipts, whereunto are annexed many rare and hitherto unimparted inventions. *London, 1665.* 8vo., 12s. Port. by Hollar.

ASBURY, Rev. Francis. *b.* Hamstead Bridge, Handsworth, 20th or 21st Aug., 1745; only *s.* of Joseph Asbury and Eliza Rogers; began to preach 1763; Itinerant Preacher, 1766; offered himself for America, Aug., 1771; embarked in Sept. and landed at Philadelphia 27th Oct., 1771; elected Superintendent (jointly with Coke), Christmas, 1784; denominated Bishop, 27th Dec., 1784; spent the rest of his life in organizing the Societies; *d.*, unmarried, 31st March, 1816.

Constitution of the Methodist Episcopal Church of the United States of America. *1786.*

Form of Discipline of ditto. *1787.*

Bishop Asbury's Journal. *New York, 1852.*

Asbury and his Coadjutors. By Larrabee. *Cincinnati, 1854.* 8vo.

The Pioneer Bishop. Edited by S. W. Christopher. *London: Simkin, Marshall, & Co. 1860.* 8vo., 2s.

Pioneer Bishop. By — Strickland. With Portrait. *London, 1860.* 8vo.

Character and Career of Francis Asbury. By Jane. *New York, 1872.* 8vo. Port.

Bishop Asbury. By Rev. — Briggs. *London, 1874.* 8vo. Port.

Biog. Notice of. [*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 149; *P. M. Mag.* (1867), 538; Large Minutes, II., 409, 410.]

Francis Asbury. By G. W. [*P. M. Mag.* (1884), 474—78. *Ib.* (1867), 338.]

Address to British Conference, 1st November, 1796. Signed, Thomas Coke and F. A. [Large Minutes (Wesleyan) (1797), pp. 398, 399.]

Reply to "Mr. Francis Asbury, &c." [*Ib.*, 400.]

Address of F. A. and Virginian Conference. [*Ib.* (1798), 429—31; *ib.* (1803), 195, 196; *ib.* (1804), 241—43.]

Letter from "Pennsylvania, 28th July, 1803," to Dr. Coke [*Wes. Mag.* (1804), 47—8]; to Rev. Charles Atmore [*ib.*, 135]; to Conference [*ib.*, 475, 476]; to Zachary Myles, "Baltimore, 16th Aug., 1804" [*ib.* (1805), 46, 47.] Address to Baltimore Conference, April, 1805 [*ib.*, 525, 526. Letter to Dr. Coke, "New York, May 7, 1806" [*ib.* (1806), 524—26]. Letter (Obituary on Richard Whatcoat), July 17, 1806 [*ib.* (1807), 190]; ditto to Dr. Coke, "Charlestown, Nov. 4, 1806 [*ib.*, 331, 332]; ditto to Dr. Coke, "New York, Mar. 30, 1808" [*ib.* (1808), 573, 574]; ditto to Mr. Roberts, "Baltimore, May 27, 1808" [*ib.* (1809), 131, 132]; ditto to Zachary Myles, "Feyetteville, Jan. 5, 1809" [*ib.* 265]; to Dr. Coke, "Saten Island, May 2, 1809," [*ib.* (1810), 84, 85]; to Zachary Myles, "Shippinsburg, Aug. 9, 1810" [*ib.* (1810), 483]. Letter to F. A. [*ib.* (1811), 196—98, 237, 238]; to Dr. Coke, "Charlestown, Jan. 9, 1811" [*ib.* (1812), 155, 156]: to British Conference, "Wilmington, Delaware, 18 April, 1815" [*ib.* (1816), 73]. Letter by D. Hitt, book-steward, on [*ib.* 73, 74]. Letter from Daniel Hitt, announcing his death, and on his character; also from Rev. Dr. Clarke and John Wesley Bond [*ib.*, 239, 240]. Obituary [*Wes. Min & Mag.*, for 1817].

Providential occurrence to Two Methodist Preachers (Messrs. Asbury and Chew). By "N." [*Wes. Mag.* (1818), 122.] Reference to [*ib.* (1790), 351; *New Con. Mag.* (1866), 111].

ASBURY, Jacob Vale. *b.* Stone, 1791; Surgeon at Enfield, 1820 to death; patentee of Railway Buffers, 1853, 1855; inventor of Surgical Instrument for puncture of the tympanium; *m.* 1820, Dorothy, 3rd *dau.* of Charles Jacomb, of Russell Square; *d.* Enfield, 21st June, 1871, aged 80.

[*Medical Times and Gazette*, II., 87 (1871); *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 92; a great friend of Charles Lamb, who wrote an acrostic on his successful treatment of Cholera.)

ASBURY, Rev. S. R.

Friars of "Dies Iræ." [*Pot. Mag.*, Vol. II. (1861). 237.]

ASH, Charles Bowker. *b.* Adbaston, April, 1781; baptised 17th April, 1781; *s.* of George Ash and Frances his wife, of Adbaston, Farmer; (father *d.* 19th May, 1784).

Poemata Miscellanea. pp. 163—303 of vol. I. of his "Works," 1836.

The Flagellator: A Philippic intended as a gentle whipping for the Author of the "Intercepted Epistle," with A Rod in Pickle for the writer of the promised "Postman." *Bath, 1814.* 12mo.; reprinted in "Works," 1836. Vol. II., pp. 227—49.

The Triumphs of Thespis or the Flagellator's whip lent to the Actors. A Serio-Comic Poem. *Bath, 1814.* 12mo., reprinted in "Works," 1836, vol. II., pp. 251—90.

A Layman's Epistle to A Certain Nobleman. *London, 1827.* 12mo. [Pref. dated 17th Sept., 1823, C. B. Ash.] reprinted in "Works," 1836. Vol. II., pp. 109—44.

An Epistle to Sir Isaac Coffin, Bart., Member of the Honourable House of Commons, occasioned by the proposed Tax on Inland Coal. [Signed, *Cumberland Cottage, 14 miles North of the Wrekin, April, 1819.* Roderick Flagellum.] Postscript [Cumberland Cottage, 1st Sept., 1819. Roderick Flaggellum.] *London, 1819.* 12mo., reprinted in "Works," 1836. Vol. II., pp. 181—226.

The Poetical Works of C. B. Ash, of Adbaston. In Two Volumes. Vol. I.

Perchance the tenor of my mourning verse
May leade some pilgrim to my tomblesse grave,
Where neither marble monument, nor hearse
The passenger's attentive view may crave;
Such honours now the meanest persons have,
But well is me, where ere my ashes lie,
If one teare drop from some religious eie.
Storer's "Life of Wolsey."

London: Longmans, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster Row. 1831. 8vo., pp. (Vol. I.) xvi., 303. Ded. to Earl Lichfield. Vol. II., x., 312. *Market Drayton: Printed by S. Sylvester.*

The Hermit of Hawkstone: A Descriptive Poem. By Charles Ash, Author of "Adbaston," "The Heath Girl," &c., &c.

Long as the soil on Vimiera's plain,
And long as Talamanca shall remain;
Till fam'd Molino is at last forgot,
And not a stone shall mark the desert spot
Where Almarez in former ages stood
All crimson'd o'er with haughty Gallic blood,
So long, emblazoned on the height of fame,
Shall brightly last the gallant Hero's name.

Bath: Printed by Meyler and Son, Abbey Churchyard; and Sold also by G. and S. Robinson, Paternoster Row, London, and most other Booksellers. 1816. 12mo., pp. xv., 101. Ded. to Lord Hill. List of Subscribers.

The following *Water Colours by him* are in the Salt Library, Stafford:—Hill Hall; Biana; Sugnall Hall; Charnes Hall; The Brooms; Seighford Hall; Pelvall House.

Maps of various Parishes of the County of Stafford, with large Index Map. In 19 parcels. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat., 417].

ASHBOURNE, Derbyshire.

History of Ashbourne, the Valley of the Dove, and adjacent villages. *Ashbourne: Printed and Published by R. Hobson, 1839.* 8vo.

[*See* Hobson (R.).]

ASHBY, Richard, of London and Norfolk; *d.* at Wymondham, 21st May, 1734, aged 71.

Christian Counsel; in the Spirit of Love and Meekness, Tenderly Recommended to the Serious Consideration of those French Prisoners, at Nottingham and Litchfield. *London: Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, in White Hart Court, in Gracious Street. 1705.* 8vo., pp. 12; 2nd ed. 3rd ed. with additional preface, *1794.* 8vo., pp. 8. [In French and English].

Avis Chretien en espirit de Charite et de Douceur, Tendrement recommandi à la Considuation serieuse des François Prisonniers en Angleterre. 8vo. [*n. pl., d., or p.*] pp. 4.

Avis Chretien, selon L'esprit de Charite et de douceur recommande, par un sentiment d'amour Fraternel, aux François Prissoniers a Nottingham et a Litchfield, pour quils en favent l' objet de lears Reflexions, Trosieme edition. *A Londres, De L'imprimerie de Jacques Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street. 1874.* 8vo., pp. 8.

ASHCOMBE PARK.

Litho. and Description. [Morris's Country Seats, IV., 75, 76; Sleigh's Leek, (2nd Ed.) 170, 171: other reference, *ib.*, 3, 33, 110, 147—49.]

ASHE, Robert Hoadley. *b.* Winchester, 1751; of Pemb. Coll. Ox.; compounded for M.A., 1793; B.D. and D.D. 1794; Vicar of Crewkerne, Somerset, 1775—1826; *d.* 3rd May, 1826.

A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Milner, author of the History of Winchester, in vindication of Bishop Hoadley, from that gentleman's false aspersions. *1799.* [*Dict. Nat. Biog.* II., 1671].

ASHE, Simeon. Educated at Emmanuel Coll., Cam.; Minister in Staffs.; ejected for not reading "Book of Sports"; Chp. to Earl of Manchester; Vicar of St. Austin; a Cornhill Lecturer; *bur.* 24th Aug., 1662.

Support of the Sinking Heart at Times of Distress. *London, 1642.* 4to.

Ditto. *London, 1645.* 4to.

Best Refuge for the Oppressed. *London, 1642.* 4to.

God's incomparable goodness unto Israel. *London, 1647.* 4to.

Good Courage discovered and encouraged. *London, 1642.* 4to.

Living Loves betwixt Christ and Dying Christians; Preached at the Funeral of Jer. Whittaker, Pastor thereof, with Poems and Elegies. *London, 1654.* 4to.

Gray Hayres Crowned with Grace. Preached at the Funeral of T. Gataker, with Poems and Elegies. *London, 1655.* 4to.

The Good Man's Death Lamented; Preached at the Funeral of R. Robinson, with Poems and Elegies. *London, 1655.* 4to.

Faithful Christian's Gain by Death. Preached at the Funeral of Essex Corintus, of Manchester, 12th Oct., 1658. *London, 1659.* 4to.

Funeral, Sermon on, by Calamy. [*Non. Con. Memorial*, 1802].

Letter of. [*Vicar's Parliamentary Chronicle*], and Particular Relation of the most Remarkable Occurrences from the United Forces in the North, by S. A. and William Goode. *London, 1644.* 4to.

A True Relation of the most Chiefe Occurrences at and since the Battell at Newbery. *London, 1645.*

[*See* Calamy, *Non. Con. Memorial* (1802) 94—6; Sylvester's Reliquiæ Baxterianæ, pt. II., 430; Neal's Puritans, 1822, IV., 344; *Dict. Nat. Biog.* 168, 169.]

ASHEBURN, Thomas. *b.* Stafford; educated Ox. University; Fellow; great opponent of Wickliffe. Caused a Convocation in London, 1332, at which the Reformer's writings were condemned.

[Pitt's Staffs., 295.]

ASHENHURST.

History and Print. [*Olde Leeke*, 66, 67.]
[*See* Buckler (J.)]

ASHENHURST, OF ASHENHURST.

[*See* Sleigh (J.)]

ASHENHURST, Rev. Francis. *b.* Sedgley; *s.* of Edward Ashenhurst, of Old Park, Sedgley (will dated Nov. 29, 1669, Som. House, *Coke, 156*, in which Francis is mentioned); Mat. St. Mary's Hall, Ox., 22nd March, 1661—62; M.A., 1670; Vicar of Wootton Wawen, 1664; Rector of Kingswinford, 1670; Master St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 4th March, 1673—Dec., 1704; Preb. of Oloughton, *ex parte* Precentoris, 1684; of Wellington, 1689—1704; of Lincoln, 1689; Archdeacon of Derby, Aug., 1689 to Dec., 1704; *m.* Annie, *dau.* and co-heir of John Whitehall, of Park Hall; *d.* 1704, aged 61.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 214, 240, 559, 560; Reg. Lib., 17, P 2, p 7.]

ASH FLATS (THE) MURDER.

Staffordshire Spring Assizes, 1853. Before Mr. Justice Talfourd. The Ash Flats Murder. The Trial of Blackburn, Moore, and Walsh, for the Murder of John Blackburn, copied from the *Staffordshire Advertiser*, of March 26th. With Portrait and Illustrations. *Stafford: Published by Hill and Halden, Gaolgate Street.* Price Sixpence. *n.d.* 8vo., pp. 40; one leaf unpaged.

ASHFORD-IN-THE-WATER, Derbys.

[*See* Sleigh (J.).]

ASHLEY.

Church Registers:—Vol. I., fol., Mixed (records in Latin to 1733), from 20th May, 1551, to 21st March, 1742. II., Mixed (to 1755, then only Burials and Baptisms), 6th April, 1743, to 17th Dec., 1836. III., Marriages, 26th Jan., 1755, to 26th Jan., 1811. IV., ditto, 4th May, 1813, to 23rd Jan., 1838 (two years imperfect). V., Baptisms, 1st Jan., 1813, to 23rd July, 1841. VI., Burials, 14th Feb., 1813, to 9th Aug., 1851. VII., Marriages, 21st Nov., 1838. VIII., Baptisms, 6th Aug., 1841, to 6th April, 1866. IX., ditto, 6th May, 1866. X., Burials, 5th Sept., 1857.—(Rev. S. C. Voules, M.A., Rector.)

An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of Ashley, in the County of Stafford. 15th April, 1813. fol., pp. 34.

Collections relating to. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 749.]

Miscellanea. [*Staff. Coll.*, Salt Lib., *see* Cat., 393.]

[Pitt, 323—27; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 108, 116, 117; Garner, 63, 119; Staffs. and Warws., I., 224, 225; Bp. Heber's Poems, p. 349. *See* Marshall (T. B.), Lightfoot (Rev. J., D.D.), Nicholson (Rev. J.), Voules (Rev. S. C.), Wood (J. P.), Buckler (J.), Ferneyhough (J. R.).]

ASHMOLE, Elias. *b.* Lichfield, 23rd May, 1617; *s.* of Simon Ashmole, Gent.; educated Lichfield Gr. Sch.; Brasenose Coll., Ox., 1644; became a Solicitor, 1638; Commissioner of Excise, Lichfield, 1644; at Worcester, 1645; Freemason, 1646; Windsor Herald, 1660; presented his Museum to Ox., 1682; M.D., Ox.; Library destroyed by fire, 1679; *m.*, (1) 1638, Eleanor Mainwaring, of Smallwood, Cheshire (*d.* 1641), (2) 16th Nov., 1649, Lady Mainwaring (*d.* 1668); *d.* 18th May, 1692; *bur.* South Lambeth Church.

Dr. Dee's Treatise on the Philosopher's Stone. Edited by. *London, 1650.* 4to.

Fasciculus Chemicus: Chymical Collections Expressing The Ingress, and Egress of the Secret Hermetic Science, out of the Choicest and most Famous Authors: Whereunto is added The Archanum, or Grand Secret of Hermetick Philosophy. Collected and digested in such an order that it may prove to the advantage, not oneley of the Beginners, but Proficients of this high Art, by none hitherto disposed in this Method. Both made English by John Hastolle, Esquire. Qui est Mercuphilus Anglicus. Our Majesty is begun and perfected by onely one thing; namely, Mercury. Ventur, p. 26. *London: Printed by J. Flesher for Richard Mynne, at the Sign of St. Paul, in Little Britain. 1650.* 12mo., pp. 31, exclusive of postscript. Prefixed, "Proligomena farced with Rosicrucian language." Two prefaces, dated respectively "Mar. 1, 1649—50," and "Apr. 1st, 1650."

Mr. Ashmole's Letter to William Dugdale, about the Course of the Roman Road called Watling Street. sm. 8vo., pp. 5—10. Dated Ap. 20, 1657.

Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum; Containing Several Poeticall Peices by our Famous English Philosophers who have written the Hermetique Mysteries in their own ancient Language, Faithfully Collected into one Volume, with Annotations thereon.....The first Part. *London: Printed by J. Grismond for Nath. Brooks, at the Angel, in Cornhill. MDCLII.* 4to., 8 leaves, pp. 486. 4 leaves extra. Plates, pp. 12, 28, 44, 213, 226, 348, 350, 436. Astro. Table, 117.

The Way of Bliss in Three Books. Made Publick. . . . Qui est Mercuriophilus Anglicus—Deus nobishæe Otia fecit. *London: Printed by John Grismond for Nath. Brooks, at the Angel, in Cornhill. 1658.* 4to. Portrait by Faithorne. pp. 220, 3 leaves.

[Form of Warrant for assistance to, and attendance upon, Elias Ashmole, when making his visitation of Berkshire as deputy for Clarenceux, King of Arms. *n.pl., 166*—]

A Catalogue of the Peers of the Kingdom of England according to their Birth and Creation, in the Reign of Charles the Second, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland. Collected by E. A. *London: Printed for William Gilbertson. 1661.* fol. Broadside with Engraved Portrait of Charles II. "Ætatis Griæ 30." P.S. excudit.

Sol in Ascendente; or, The glorious Appearance of Charles the Second, Upon the Horizon of London, in his Horoscopicall sign, Gemini Jam vago cœlo fidua fulgens Aurora fugat; surgit Titan Radiarte Coma, nundoque diem Reddit Clarum. [Engraving of Royal Arms.] *London: Printed for N. Brook, at the Angel, in Corn-hill. 1660.* 4to., title, pp. 6. [Corrected draft of the above is in Bodl. Lib., *38*, b444, f. 230—7.]

The Solemne Rites and Ceremonies performed on the day of the coronation of our sovereign lord King Charles the Second, happily celebrated upon the 23rd day of April, being St. George's Day, Anno Domini 1661, pp. 167—92 of *J. Ogilby's Entertainer. London, 1662.* [Original in Bodl. Lib., Vol. 819, f 1*a*. 2—26*b*.]

The Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the most Noble Order of the Garter. Collected and Digested into one Body, &c. *London: Printed by J. Macock for Nathanial Brooke, at the Angel in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange. MDCLXXII.* fol. 5 leaves, pp. 720, app. 51, Errata 1 leaf extra. Plates facing pp. 1, 3, 4, 50, 86, 94, 131, 134, 137, 139, 140, 142, 145, 146, 147, 202, 207, 208, 209, 223, 224, 227, 229, 234, 235, 247, 250, 366, 404, 424, 455, 515, 593, 642, 708, 717. Ditto, now compared with the Author's Corrections in his Library at Oxford, faithfully digested and continued down to the present time, the whole illustrated with proper Sculpture. The Second Edition. *London: Printed for E. Curl, against Catherine Street, in the Strand; R. Gosling at the Middle-Temple-Gate; J. Pemberton, and J. Hooke's, against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet Street. MDCCXXVI.* 8vo., pp. 565, 4 leaves at beginning and 2½ at end extra. Port. of George, Prince of Wales.

[Staffs. References:—on pp. 299, 302, 303, 313, 327, 338, 341, 342, 370, 393, 432, 451, 502, 503, 507, 509, 510, 516, 519, 521, 522, 526, 528, 529, 530, 534, 538, 539.] Again. *London, 1693.* fol. Catalogue of Knights continued to date; ditto Abridged, with a continuation of the Knights. *London: Printed for A. Bell, at the Cross-Keys and Bible, in Cornhill; W. Taylor, at the Ship; and J. Baker, at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-Row; and A. Collins, at the Black-Boy, in Fleet-Street. 1715.* 8vo., 5 leaves, pp. 565, Index 2 leaves.

Interleaved Copy, with Author's MS. corrections and additions. [Bodl. Lib.] 1742—44.

Collections for the History of the Origin and Laws of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, and the lives of its illustrious Founder and Companions, in 39 vols. fol. [*Ib. 1087—1136*].

[In the same Library we have the Plates *1763*, 107*b*; List of Plates, *1131*, 203; King's Licence to print, 188; His recommendation of it, art 210; *1135*, 118; *1136*, 181; Draught title, 151—7; Notes on several Chapters, 20; Errata, *1135*, 119; Letters respecting it, *1131*, 280, etc.]

[Recommendation at a Chapter of the Order of the Garter, 29th May, 1674, of Ashmole's work on the order of the favour and bounty of the Knights. *n. pl., 1674.* fol. Single Sheet.]

The Antiquities of Berkshire. With a large Appendix of many valuable original Papers, Pedigrees of the most

considerable Families of the County, and a particular account of the Castle, College, and Town of Windsor, in three vols. *London: Printed for E. Curll, in Fleet Street. MDCCXIX.* fol. Vol. I., pp. cxxviii., 194 (Port. of Ashmole, by Vandergucht, Map by W. Hollar); II., pp. 195—350, and errata 2 pp.; III., 428, with 2 Plates at pp. 210, 231 *London, 1723.* 8vo. *Reading, 1736.* Sm. fol., pp. 17, 340; Index, 2 pp.; Life, 8 pp.; Map by H. Moll.

Mr. William Lilly's History of His Life and Times, from the year 1602 to 1681. Written by himself in the 66th year of his Age, to his worthy Friend, Elias Ashmole, Esq. Published from the original Manuscript containing many curious particulars. *London: Printed for J. Roberts, in Warwick-Lane, 1715.* 12mo. pp. 116. [Ded. to E. Ashmole, who contributed the Notes.]

Bibliotheca Ashmoliana. A Catalogue of the Library of the Learned and famous Elias Ashmole, Esq., containing not only the Rarest Books of History, Philosophy, Genealogies, Heraldry, Coins, &c., but of the most Abstruse Parts of Humane Learning; together with about 40 Volumns of Tracts and Pamphlets neatly Bound; and also 30 Volumns of MSS., many of them written on Vellum. To be Sold by Auction, on Thursday next, the 22nd day of this instant February, 1694, at Rolls's Auction House, in Petty-Canon-Alley, in St. Paul's Churchyard. By Edward Millington. 4to. Title, pp. 20.

Catalogue of the Ashmolian Collection, by W. H. Black. 4to. Index to Catalogue, by the Rev. W. D. Macray.

Memoirs of the Life of that Learned Antiquary, Elias Ashmole, Esq., drawn up by himself by way of Diary. With an Appendix of original Letters. *Published by Charles Burnam, Esq. London: Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford-Armes, in Warwick Lane. 1717.* sm. 8vo., pp. viii., 99; Portrait. Reprinted as the Lives of those Eminent Antiquarians Elias Ashmole, Esq., and Mr. William Lilly, written by themselves, &c. *Printed for J. Davis, in Russell Street, Strand Garden. MDCCLXXIV.* 8vo., pp. 399. Frontis., containing Portraits of Lilly and Ashmole.

Life of. *Malcolm's Topographers, 1835.* No. I.

The Visitation of Berkshire, 1646, by Elias Ashmole, Windsor Herald, for Sir Edward Byssche Clarenceux (Harl. MSS. *1483*, 1530). Edited by Walter C. Metcalfe, F.S.A. *Exeter: William Pollard, Printer, North Street. 1882.* lar. 8vo., 1 leaf, pp. 126.

The True Manner and forms of the proceedings at the Funerall of the Right Honourable Robert, Earl of Essex and Ewe, &c. *Published by Authority. London, 1646.* 4to., pp. 24.

The following MSS. are written *by* or *upon* Ashmole:—

Collections turn'd into verse; or, Poems composed by Ashmole on sundry occasions, and written with his own hand. [Bodl. Lib., *37*, ff 219—43.] Letters from Sir Ed. Walker to [*ib.242*, f. 97]; Robert Sterrall [*ib.*, f. 129*b*]; H. Coley [*ib.*, *40*, f. 135—6]. Notes on Lilly's Christian Astrology, 1647, interleaved [*ib.*, 312]. A Poem To my worthy friend the Author [in ditto]. Astrological and Historical Notes in England's Prophetical Merline, &c., 1642, 4to. [*ib.*, 313]. An Alphabetical Index; or, A table to Lillie's Introduction to Astrology [*ib.*, *377*, ff. 1—24]. Interleaved copy of The Way of Bliss, with MS. Notes [*ib.*, 537]. Church-notes and local and miscellaneous memoranda, chiefly in journeys in the Summer of 1657 [*ib.*, 784], 8vo., 103 leaves. Familiarum illustrum Imperatorumque Romanorum Numismata, Oxoniæ in Bodliæ Bibliothecæ archivis, descripta explanataque [in tria vollusmina digesta] industria Ellæ Ashmole armigori Windesore Heraldi ad arma [*ib.*, *808*, fol. ff. 1*a*—241*a*]. Description of the Gold Coins of the twelve Cæsars [*ib.*, ff. 244—5]. Diary of events and transactions, personal and historical, from 26th Aug., 1660, to 9th March, 1661 [*ib.*, *826* (40), f. 71*b*—82*b*]. Veteris Registri Lichefeldensis pars, quid Liber Albus nuncupation est manu E. A. diligenta excripta [*ib.*, *827*, ff. 1—89]. Creations of Peers by Edward III., Mary, Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I.; being the Second Volume of Peers, Patents, &c., collected by E. A. [*ib.*, *832*, ff. 9*ab*—289*a*]. Eliæ Ashmolii Chartarum Antiquarum transcripta et e vetustis documentis excerpta ad sem genealogicam ac heraldicum idonea [*ib.*, *833*], fol., 488 pages. Pedigrees and Arms of Staffordshire Families, dated 1566 [*ib.*, *834*, V. I., ff. 1—14]. A Catalogue of the principall Gentry now living in the County of Berks, Ano. 1665 [*ib.*, *837*, fol. ff. 262*b*, 263—272*b*]. Creations of Peers, &c.; being the third Volume [*ib.*, 388], fol., pp. 200; ditto, first Volume [*ib.*, 841], fol., pp. 507. Vol. I. Verum exemplar Insignium, Epitaphorum, Venuandæque antiquitatis, Inscriptiorum a liquot, numon paucæ clari orsoque Tumulorum Icones, in omnibus Ecclesijs el alijs locis Bercheriensis Comitatus, ibidem existentis postuitatique consecralæ per Eliam Ashmole armigerum Windersorij Heraldum ad arma, Deputatum Mavescallumque ab Edovardo Bysshe milite, Armorum Rege Clarenceux, pis comitata prædicto [*ib.*, 850], pp. 367. Vol. II. Visitatio Bercheriensis Comitatus incepit Anno Domini 1664, et desijit Ano. Domini 1666, per Eliam Ashmole armig, Windersorij Heraldum ad arma, Deputation Marescallumque ab Edovardo Bysshe milite . . . . [*ib.*, 851], pp. 1—288. Vol. III. Pedigrees at sundry Visitations of Berkshire, reduced into an alphabeticall series by E. A., with most of the Armes trick'd [*ib.*, 852], pp. 1—202. Vol. I. The Sepulchral Inscriptions and armorial bearings in the Churches, etc., of Staffordshire, collected (mostly in 1658 & 1663) and written by E. A., with drawings of the Arms and principal Monuments [*ib.*, *853*, ff. 1—80]. Vol. II. 1. Ditto of Derbyshire [*ib.*, 854], pp. 1—86; of Nottinghamshire [*ib.*], pp. 121—57; of Shropshire [*ib.*], 169—234; of Cheshire [*ib.*], 275—359. Vol. I. Collections concerning the Antiquities and History of the City of Lichfield, by E. A., a native of the same [*ib.*, 855], pp. 3—249. [Printed in part in "Leland," IV., f. 187—9, VII., f. 37—9.] Vol. III. A Collection of Letters, Patents, Warrants, &c., relative to the Office of Arms [*ib.*, 857], pp. 563. Vol. IV. Ditto of Grants of Arms under the great seal of England, &c. [*ib.*, 858], pp. 1—240. Vol. V. Eliæ Ashmolie Transcripta et Collectanea ad Comitatus Staffordiensis Historiam et Antiquitatis spectantia [*ib.*, 859], pp. 1—230. Vol. VI. Historical and Antiquarian gleanings, transcripts, and notes, from various records and manuscripts [*ib.*, 860], pp. 1—505. Vol. VII. Ditto [*ib.*, 861], pp. 1—577. VIII. Various Tracts and Documents chiefly relating to the Origin, Descent, and Privileges of English Dignities [*ib.*, 862], pp. 3—531]. IX. A Collection of Records, Ceremonials, and other documents relating to "Serjeanties of various Kindes (or) personall services of the Realme, as well in tymes of war as of peace, and pastime, especially at the Coronaca" [*ib.*, 863], pp. 1—570. X. Ellæ Ashmolii Transcripta et Collectanea ad Comitatus Staffordiensis et Civitates Lichefeldæ Historiam et Antiquitatis illustrandus Congesta [*ib.*, 864], pp. 471. XI. Various Historical Transcripts [*ib.*, 865], pp. 477. Interleaved Copy of his "Theatrum Chimicum Britannicum." *London, 1652* With MS. notes and a Collation of some of the pieces contained therein. [*ib.*, 971 & 972]. 4to., pp. 256, interleaved with 328 leaves of paper. Fragments connected with the same [*ib.*, *1441*, 79, &c.]. Notes on the same, by Mr. Townend [*ib.*, *1446*, 237]. References thereto [*ib.*, *1446*, 200]. Letters concerning it [*ib.*, 165]. MS. Notes to interleaved copy of "Museum Tradiscantianum." *London, 1656.* 8vo. Marginal Notes on the works of Chaucer. Godfray's Edition. *London, 1532.* [*ib.*, 1095]. Original MSS. and papers relating to the Life and Correspondence of E. A. [*ib.*, *1136*, ff. 2—217]. Heraldic Church Notes, taken in the Counties of Surrey, Northampton, Hertford, and Berkshire, &c. [*ib.*, *1137*, ff. 1*ab*—152*b*]. Impressions of the Seals of Arms of the Knights and Gentry of Staffordshire, with their names written [*ib.*, *1138*, ff. 72*a*, 75*a*]. Catalogue of the Knights of the Garter, the tymes of their Eleccon, Installacon, and Death [*ib.*, *1139*, ff. 1*ab*—38*a*]. A Classified Catalogue of the Roman Coins in the Royal Cabinet, made at the command of the King [*ib.*, *1140*, ff. 2*b*—199*b*, 200—294, 295*b*—296]. A Collection of Records and other Documents, Ancient and Modern, relating to the Privileges and Jurisdiction of the Duchy of Lancaster [*ib.*, *1157*, I., ff. 1, 2, 5—128]. Ellæ Ashmolii ampla Additamenta ad opus impression (D. Chr. Hattono dedicatum) cuitatulus:—Bibliotheca Chimica, suâ Catalogas Librorum Philosophicorum Hermeticorum. In quo quatuon millia circiter, authorum chimicorum vel de transmutatione muttalorum re mineralli, et arcanistam manuscriptorum quam in hicem editorum, cum corum editionebus, usque ad annam 1653, continentur. Authori Pietro Borellio, Castorensis Medico Doctore Parisus. 1654. [*Ib.*, 12*a*, ff. 6]. Et pp. 276.

I. Ellæ Ashmolii Librorum præcipuorum quos collegerat, Catalogus alphabeticus, adliterarum N. tantummods pupluctus [*ib.*, ff. 9—33]. II. Ditto of Pamphlets [35*a*—70]. III. Ditto, Octavos [*ib.*, 73*a*]. VIII. Ditto [82*ab*—85*a*]. Ashmole's copious extracts of antient Evidences aperteyning to ye Vicars of Lichfield Cathedral [*ib.*, *1521*, (B) I.], pp. 1—43. Original Correspondence of E. A., relative to his proposed election to represent the City of Lichfield in Parliament, in 1677—8, and other personal papers [*ib.*, 1733], 110 leaves. Short Account of him, by E. Lluyd [*ib.*, *421*, 90]. Nativity and Accidents [*ib.*, *243*, 295*b*; 421; 1—79; *1136*, 177; 219]. Memoirs of his early life (2nd July, 1633 to 9th Oct., 1687) [*ib.*, *1136*, 2—3*b*, 5—

98], (*Printed 1717*, 12mo.; *1774*, 8vo.). A.'s account of his own life, drawn up for Ant. Wood [*ib.*, *1136*, 99*ab*—101]. Certificate as an Attorney [*ib.*, *1136*, 9*b*]. Diary of a Journey to the Fens (1657), [*ib.*, *784*, 29*b*]. Ditto (1660—1), [*ib.*, *826*, 71*b*]. Windsor Herald [*ib.*, 836, 643, 840, 595; *857*, 117; *1731*, 100, 102]. Official papers as such [*ib.*, 836]. Patent [*ib.*, *857*, 93]. Funerals at which he attended [*ib.*, *836*, 115, 305, 309, 319, 337, 339, 345]. Papers relating to his appointment as Historiographer [*ib.*, *1139*, 41*b*]. Forms used in Visitation of Berks [*ib.*, *840*, 675, 677, 679, 681; 851, end]. Proclaims peace [*ib.*, *857*, 420]. Treasurer and Registrar of College of Arms [*ib.*, *857*, 216]. His M.D. Diploma [*ib.*, 1292]. Petition to Duke of York [*1131*, 358]. Other papers relative to him [*ib.*, *1131*, 305, 330, 336, 342, 348, 369; *1135*, 83; 1134, 69, 69*b*; *1131*, 317; *174*, 415]. Observations on the Weather (1677—85) made at South Lambeth [*ib.*, 438]. Catalogue of MSS. [*ib.*, *1506*, 85, 88; *1790*, 138]. Engraved Portraits of A. E. [855; 858; 1100; 1114; 1121—1125; 1127; 1131—1136]. Jos. Rhodes' disticha elegiaca in E. Ashmole [*ib.*, *36*, 320]. Laudatio Ashmolii per O. Borrichium [*ib.*, *971*, 2]. Chartarum transcripta [*ib.*, 833]. Material for a History of New Windsor [*ib.*, 1126]. Papers relative to position of Earl Marshall [*ib.*, 856; 857; 858]. Heraldic Papers, &c. [*ib.*, 835; 836; *846*, 22; *833*, 90, &c.; *846*, 44*b.*, &c.; *1414*, 305; 1750; 1763]. Other papers [*ib.*, *1115*, 5—6*b*; 1139; 1138]. Alchemical Papers [*ib.*, 376; 367; *174*, 147, 149, 157; *180*, 161*b*; *188*, art. 4; *192*, I., 109; *240*, 237—277; *242*, 76, 81, 125, 128, 130, 137; *243*, 124—395; 331—2; 350, I.; 374; *417*, 1—10, 13—32, 96, 98, 421, 107—142; *430*, 16—102; *431*, 103—143; 436]. Continuation of Lilly's Autobiography [*ib.*, *421*, 173, 224; *358*, VII., 580; *204*, 132—143; *1441*, 329, 351, 355; *1457*, 32; *1463*, I., II., 23]. Notes on Lilly's Christian Astrology [*ib.*, 312; Index, 377]. Poems on various occasions [*ib.*, *36*, 186*b*, 219—243; 37; 47; 247—250; *1459*, 26*b*; *1744*, art. 12]. Miscellaneous papers, &c. [*ib.*, *45*, art. 3; *177*, 193; *242*, 25—59, 172—186; *417*, 230; *421*, 125—157; 422; 423; 760; 761; 762, III.; 786, 787; *826*, 147; *837*, IV., xxxiv., xxxv., xl., &c.; *845*, 137; 1089; 1150; 1156; 1158; 1466; 1788; 1790, VIII.] Letters *from* Ashmole [*ib.*, *1459*, II., 116; *1731*, 50—70; *1136*, 136; *1131*, 325*b*, 338, 345; 384, 366; *1131*, 322; *1136*, 171; *1790*, 68; *1731*, 5—7*b*; *1142*, xi., 130; *1131*, 330, 98; *288*, 304, 325; *1731*, 74; *1131*, 321; *1731*, 29—30*b*, 35, 39; *1131*, 351, 335; *423*, 293; *1731*, 44, 80; *1521*, (B) 123; *1131*, 99; *1134*, 77; *1131*, 299*b*]. Letters *to* Ashmole:—*See* Sir H. Archbold, Sir J. Ayton, R. B., T. Barlow, J. Barnes & H. Baker, Jos. Barnes, C. Bertie, T. Blount, R. Bracegirdle, T. Brown, Sir T. Browne, N. Burghen, Sir H. Chauncey, H. Coley, Sir C. Cotterell, A. Dee, J. Dolben, Sir W. Dugdale, G. Evans, J. Evelyn, B. Fielding, E. of Denbigh, F. William, of Brandenburgh, J. Gadbury, J. Gibbons. J. Goad, G. Gibbons, G. Hascard, J. Hayes, H. Hine, T. Henshaw, Sir T. Herbert, J. Hever, J. Hinton, S. Hull, F. Hyde, T. Hyde, Sir L. Jenkins, N. Johnston, G. King, Ann Leveson, W. B. Lyonberg, W. Lilley, C. Lindernow, W. Lloyd, R. Lowndes, J. Ludolf, Sir T. Mainwaring, S. Martin, Count de Morroux, Sir S. Morland, H. Newcome, W. Noell, R Palmer, E. of Castlemain, F. Phillips, Lord E. Powlett, W. Quinton & E. Smith, T. Ramsey, J. Rawlins, B. Rockwood, B. Ryves, H. St. George, Baron Schwerin, G. Smallridge, Sir R. Southwell, R. Sterrill, W. Swann, Middle Temple Benchers, J. Thompson, J. W., Sir E. Walker, S. Ward, W. Warde, T. Weedon, Sir G. Wharton, Sir J. Williamson, T. Wilkinson, E. Wilson and C. Harrison, Sir W. Wrottesley, W. Yearwell.

Ampla Prosapia Noellorum, a Noels domino de Ellenhall tempæ K. Hen. I., ad filios Jacobi Noel de Hilcote et uxaris ejus Eliz. Poole, descriptas cummultis documentis antiquis, ad generalogium probandam it illustrandam interpositis; auctore et scriptore E. Ashmolio. Large Roll of 7 Sheets of Paper. [*Ib.*, 1750 (B)].

Brief Arguments on office of Earl Marshall [*ib.*, *1135*, 23, p. 75—8]. Ditto [*ib.*, *28* f. 89—93]. Original Diary from 1645—49 [*ib.*, *1136*, 37 ff. 184—217]. Some acc't why I was not willing to sue for Garter's place [*ib.*, *1135*, 26, p. 83*a*, 87*a*]. (Printed in Memoirs prefixed to Antiquities of Berkshire, 1719. 3 vols., 8vo., pp. xiv.—xx.).

De Vita et Martyrio Sancti Georgii Cappadoci, ac de miraculis ejus libellus, Græco sermone quem ad Ashmoliam inscripsit auctore. [Orig. MS., *ib.*, *1134*, VIII., 1, ff. 262—272*b*]. Eliæ Ashmolii opius sui de Cordine Georgiani dedicationes peculiares, ad ejusdem, Ordinis Mites, quosdam [*ib.*, *1131*, 71—77, ff. 151*a*—157*a*] One hundred and thirty-two coats of Arms of the Knights and Gentlemen of Cheshire [*ib.*, *846*, V., (1) ff. 33, 34]. Ditto, One hundred and eight of Staffordshire [*ib.*, ff. 34*b*, 35*b*]. Alchemical papers, &c. [*ib.*, *371*, ff. 1—39*b*; *421*, f. 1—79, 111—42]. Occasional Figures on horary Questions, from 19th Nov., 1649, to 6th Dec., 1653, set in some outlines. Printed. [*Ib.*, 394. 194 leaves, 12mo.]. Verba Abbreviata in libro de Domesday [*ib.*, *822*, I. (1), f. 1*a*]. Ditto, relating to Berkshire [*ib.*, (3) 5*ab.*, 6—4, 42*a*—45*a*]. Cheshire [*ib.*, (4) 50—87, 88—90]. Staffs. [*ib.*, (5) 94—114, 114*b*—116*b*]. Draught of a large Pedigree of Mainwaring, of Cheshire, 1663 [*ib.*, *836* (192), 691]. Patentees of Armes executed by me in my visitation of Berks., Ano. 1665 [*ib.*, *858*, ¶ 185—201, ff. 189—279].

Figures set on Dr. Wharton, &c. *London: Printed by Sam. Satterthwaite, at the Sun, on Garlick Hill.* 12mo.

Ditto on Nativities. same imprint. 12mo. 19 leaves.

[Other references, &c., Bodl. Lib., 358; *ib. 350*, II., ff. 2—14; (A Poem To his much respected Friend, Mr. Francis Whitwick, in Staffordshire) 47, 190, p. 128, (56 lines); *ib. 1790*, III., ff. 34—64*ab*; *ib. 822*, II., ff. 202—237*b*; *ib. 800*, (6) 46—9, 49*b*; *ib. 1139*, II., ff. 42*b*—52; *1142*, IV., ff. 85—90; *ib. 1459*, VI., f. 26*b*; (Particulars of the Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials of many persons, especially such as were related to Ashmole, from 1567 to 1658; by him Collected from the Register Books of Lichfield, begun in Oct., 1566, from the parishes of St. Maryes, St. Michael, and St. Chad's, alias Stowe, also the names of the Vicars of St. Maryes of Lichfield from 1511 to 1645), *ib.*, *1459*, I., 73—80; *ib.*, *1731*, f. 99*a*, 104*ab*, 105*a*, 106*a*, 107*at*; *ib.*, *1788*, ff. 149*ab*; *ib.*, *840*, (56) 253—7; *ib.*, *836*, (87) 333, 334; Diary of events and transactions, personal and historical, from 26th Aug., 1660, to 9th March, 1661, *ib.*, *826* (40) f. 71*b*—82*b*.]

[Handbook of Auto., 1, 25; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 86; Brit. Mus. Cat.; Bliss's Wood's Oxon., III, 354. —64; Allen's Lambeth, 124, 393—98; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 172—74; Harwood's Lichfield; Pennant's Journ. to Lond., 132.]

ASHMOLE, Elias. *s.* of John.

Nativity. [Bodl. Lib., 242, 125; 332, I.]

ASHMOLE FAMILY.

Baptisms and Marriages of the Ashmole family and their connections. [Bodl. Lib., *1521*, (B) 73.]

ASHMOLE, Jo. *cousin* of Elias.

Nativity. [Bodl. Lib., *242*, 125; 332, I.]

ASHMOLE, Thomas. *grandfather* of Elias.

Epitaph. [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 87.]

ASHMORBROOKE, near Shenstone.

[Bodl. Lib., *1521*, (B) 85, 86].

ASHTON, Thomas.

Correspondence between the Manchester and Birmingham and the Grand Junction Railway Companies, with a Prefatory Letter. *Manchester, 1839.* 8vo., pp. 58.

ASHWELL, Rev. Albert Henry. *b.* Stoke, 16th March, 1859; *s.* of Michael Ashwell, M.R.C.S., Eng.; educated at Epsom Coll., 1868—74, Pembroke Coll., Ox., 1875—78; B.A., 1878; M.A., 1880; Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1880; Curate of Tynemouth, 1878—82; St. James, Norlands, 1882—85; Tichborne, 1885—87; Minster St. Mark's, Jersey, 1887; *m.* Eliza Blow, *dau.* of — Glover, Esq.

Editor of *The Epsomian.*

ASHWORTH, James, Mining Engineer. *b.* Turton, Bolton-le-Moors, 1844; *s.* of John Ashworth; educated privately; *m.* Miss Scolesby, of Alvaston, Derbys.

Paper on "Gunpowder" [*Trans. North Staffs. M. Eng. Inst.*, II., 110—31]; Ditto [*ib.* (pt. 2) pp. 140—56]; Discussion on, [*ib.*, pp. 157, 179—81.]

Paper on Gunpowder: its effects on the Atmosphere of a Coal Mine when exploded [*ib.*, III., 15—22]; Discussion on, [*ib.*, pp. 22, 23, 126—28.]

Paper on The Circumstances arising from the Chemical effects of the Products of Gunpowder when fired in close chambers, such as the bores of Cannon. [*ib.*, III., 95—9.]

Papers :—"Injury to Miner's Eyesight by Safety Lamps," "Safety Lamps," "On Two Recent Accidents from blasting in Coal Mines" [*Man. Geological Soc. Journ.*]. "On the Davy and Mucseler types of Safety Lamps, with translation of the Belgian Government report and decree," [*North Eng. Inst. Transactions*, VIII., 285—88]. "The Lamp Section" [in *Wardle's Reference Book for Colliery Managers*]. "Electric Signalling" and "Coal Dust" [*Trans. Midland Branch of National Association of Colliery Managers*]. "Injury to Miner's Eyesight by Safety Lamps" [*Iron and Coal Trade Review*].

ASPLEY, near Eccleshall.

[*See* Colbeck (John).]

ASTBURY, John. *b.* Stoke, 1688 ; bound himself to Eler Brother, Potters, Bradwell (they settled here *circa* 1690); Potter at Stoke ; introduced calcined flint in pottery, 1720 ; *d.* 1743, at Stoke ; *bur.* in churchyard.

ASTBURY, Samuel, *brother* of the above ; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Thomas Wedgewood (and sister to Josiah); a witness to Josiah Wedgewood's deed of apprenticeship, 1744.

ASTBURY, Thomas. *s.* of John ; Potter at Lane Delph, 1725 ; first maker of cream coloured ware.

[Meteyard's Wedgwood, I., 140—56 ; Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 101, 110, 111, 196 ; II., 172, 237, 298, 299, 342, 347, 348, 397, 412, 413, 415, 416, 419 ; Marryat's Pottery, 194, 195 : Chaffer's Marks, 692, 693 ; Shaw's Staffs. Potteries, 119—30, 141 ; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 201.]

ASTBURY, Thomas. *b.* Stoke, 1737 ; *d.* there 16th July, 1811.

Obituary, by "T. P." [*Wes. Mag.* (1813) 34.]

ASTLE, Daniel. *b.* Yoxall, 1743 ; *s.* of Mr. Daniel Astle, keeper of Byrkeley Lodge ; educated at Barton ; joined the Army and was present at Bunker's Hill ; Vicar of Bramshall ; *d.* 1826, aged 83 years ; *bur.* at Uttoxeter.

A Prospect from Barrow Hill, by Captain Daniel Astle, 25th June, 1777. *Birmingham: Pearson and Robinson. 1777.* 4to.

Pen and Ink Sketch of Dr. Johnson and himself. [*Penes Norris, Printer, Uttoxeter.* Engraved *Redfern's Uttoxeter*, p. 119.]

[*See* Redfern's Uttoxeter (1865), 228, 229 ; Boswell's Johnson (1860), 767.]

ASTLE, Thomas. *b.* Yoxall, 22nd Dec., 1735 ; *s.* of Daniel Astle, keeper of the forest of Needwood ; articled to a Solicitor, but went to London ; F.S.A., 1763 ; Receiver-General of 6d. in the pound on the Civil List, 1765 ; Chief Clerk of the Record Office, 1775 ; Keeper of the Records in the Tower, 1783 ; Trustee to British Museum ; *m.* 28th Dec., 1765, only *dau.* of the Rev. Philip Morant, historian of Essex ; *d.* 1st Dec., 1803, at Battersea Rise, aged 69.

Index to Catalogue of the Harleian, MSS., 1759.

Rotuli Parliamentorum ut et petitiones et placita in Parliamento, 1278—1503. *London, 1767—77.* 6 vols., fol. [Down to 2 Henry VI., by the Rev. P. Morant and John Topham, after that by Topham and Astle.]

Antiquarian Repertory. A Miscellany intended to preserve and illustrate several valuable remains of old times. *London, 1775—84.* 4to., 4 vols. [Thomas Astle a large contributer].

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. To which are added many emendations and additions, with an Appendix containing An Account of the Damage sustained by the Fire of 1731, And also a Catalogue of the Charters Preserved in the same Library. *London: Printed for S. Hooper, No. 25, Ludgate Hill. MDCCLXXVII.* 8vo., 1 leaf, v—xiv., 1 leaf, pp. 120, 34 leaves. [This work was published by Samuel Hooper, with a dedication To T. Astle, Esq., to whom I am indebted for the MSS. from which the following work is printed.]

The Will of Henry VII., from the original in the Chapter House at Westminster. *London, 1775.* 4to. [Very interesting Preface.]

The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts, and Charters, Ancient and Modern ; also some account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. *London: Printed for the Author, Sold by T. Payne and Son, B. White, P. Elmsley, G. Nicol, and Leigh and Sotheby. MDCCLXXXIV* fol., pp. viii., xxv., 235. Ditto. New Edition. Portrait of the Author, with an additional copper-plate engraving from a Manuscript in the British Museum, marked Nero D. 4. *London, 1793.* 4to. Ditto. Second Edition. *London: Printed by T. Bensley, Bolt Court, for J. White, at Horace's Head, Fleet Street. 1803.* 4to. lar. and sm. papers. Portrait, 3 leaves, pp. xxiv., 240. lar. p., fol. Ditto. *London: Chatto and Windus, Picadilly. 1876.* fol. Port., pp. xxiv., 240, title and contents, 3 leaves extra. (*John Childs and Sons, Printers*). Plates facing pp. 64, 66, 70, 72 (2), 76, 80 (2), 82, 83, 84, 92, 94, 96 (6), 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 112, 128, 140, 141, 142, 146, 150, 158, 160, 176, 178.

The Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the Tower of London, from the 3rd of John to the 23rd of Edward X. *London, 1775.*

(N.B.—Published from 4 vols. of MS. Journal, procured from the executors of the late Henry Rooker, his predecessor, as keeper of the Records. Collated with MSS. (2) in the Cottonian Library ; marked Titus, c, 2 and 3.)

On the Radical Letters of the Pelasgians and their derivations. Read at the Society of Antiquarians, Jan. 13th, 1785. *London: Printed by J. Nichols, Printer to the Society. MDCCLXXXV.* fol., pp. 16, all included.

An Account of the Events produced in England by the Grant of the Kingdom of Sicily to Prince Edward, Second Son of King Henry the III., with some remarks on the Seal of that Prince. Read before the Society of Antiquarians in March, 1776. *London, 1776.* 4to., pp. 18.

The Will of King Alfred. *Oxford: At the Clarendon Press. MDCCLXXXVIII.* fol., pp. III., 3—51.

An Account of the King's Royal Burghs and Magnates of Scotland, prepared for the Press. pp. 44 in *Vittusta Monumenta.* Ditto. Issued separately. 1793. Imp. fol., pp. 44. Plates.

Report on State of Records in the Tower. [Royal Commission on Records, 1800.]

Letter to W. Huddesford. [Bodl. Lib., *1822*, 145.]

Autograph and Note relative to. [*Handbook of Autographs*, 1862, pp. 1—17.]

(After his death all his printed books were purchased, 1804, by the Royal Institution. His MSS. were left by will to the Marquis of Buckingham for £500, who removed them to Stowe. Catalogued for Sale at, and removed to, Sotheby's, 1849 ; but being bought by the Earl of Ashburnham for £8,000, the sale did not take place. This collection, offered in 1879 by the present holder of the title to the Nation for £160,000, out of which the Stowe portion (mostly Astle's) were bought by the Nation for £45,000, and are now in the British Museum.)

Life with Portrait. *Europ. Mag.*, xlii. (1802).

Letters. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat., 478.]

[*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 203—5 ; Shaw's Staffs., I. ; Harris's Cat. of Lib. Roy. Institution, 1821 ; Vincent's ditto, 1857 ; O'Conor's Biblio. MS. Stowe, 1818 ; Smith's Cat. Stowe Collection, 1849 ; Ashburnham MSS. Parliamentary Return, 1883 ; *Gent.'s Mag.*, 1803, 1190—91 : 1804, 84. Other references :—*European Mag.*, 1802, 243—45 ; Nichol's Anecdotes and Illustrations, III., 202 ; *Notes and Queries*, 4th series, III.; Boswell's Johnson (1860), 46, 698.]

ASTLEY FAMILY.

Pedigree of the Family of Astley, with its alliances with the Bagot, Curzon, Chetwynd, and other families. In the autograph of W. Camden. lar. fol., 14 leaves. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 17.] Letters by, [*ib.*, 391, 478.]

ASTLEY, Margery. Widow of Sir John Astley.

Abstract from Will (1487). [Bodl. Lib., *1105*, 197].

ASTLEY, Phillip. *b.* Newcastle, 24th June, 1742; *s.* of a cabinet maker, to which trade he himself served apprenticeship; ran away from home and entered the Army, 1759, joining Eliot's Light Horse: he remained in the Army 7 years, when he began his equestrian career, first opening in St. George's Fields, 1768; for next 2 years he travelled the country, performing at fairs, and following his trade; opened Theatre (since known as Astley's Amphitheatre) 1780, and (in conjunction with Antoine Françoise) founded the Cinque Olympique; rejoined the Army on the breaking out of the Revolution in France; his Amphitheatre was burnt down 17th Aug., 1794, rebuilt and re-opened Easter Monday, 1795; burnt again 2nd Sept., 1803; altogether he built 19 Theatres; *d.* in Paris, 14th Oct., 1814, aged 72; *bur.* Cemetery of Pere la Chaise.

Remarks on the Profession and duty of a soldier. *London, 1794.* 8vo.

A Description and Historical Account of the Places, now the Theatre of War in the Low Countries; viz. Charlemont, &c..... Embellished with a Frontispiece, and Plans of those Places, The most Remarkable for their Fortifications. By ..... of Hercules Hall, Lambeth. *London: Printed for the Author by H. Pacey, No. 56, Borough High Street. 1794.* 8vo., pp. v., (2 leaves) 80. 4th ed. *London: Printed by J. Moore and N. Stanley, Purchasers of the Copy Right. 1794.* 8vo., pp. v. (2 leaves), 82.

A New Prelude founded on a late Calamitous Event, entitl'd, The Manager in Affliction, as performed at the opening of Astley's New Amphitheatre of Arts, 6th April, 1795. *London, 1795.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Astley's System of Equestrian Education, Exhibiting the Beauties and Defects of the Horse; with serious and important advice on its general excellence, preserving it in health, grooming, &c., with Plates. "To prevent Accident is better than to Cure." Price 10s.6d. *Sold by C. Creed, No. 2, Westminster-Bridge, Lambeth, and the Principal Booksellers in England, Scotland, and Ireland. [Entered at Stationers' Hall, June, 1801.] Gibson, Printer, Westminster-Bridge-Road, Lambeth.* 8vo., Port. of Astley, pp. vi. 7—15, 192, and 7 leaves. 3rd ed. *London: Printed by J. Burton, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.* Price 10s.6d. *n.d.* (1801). 8vo., port., pp. xvi., 197. 5th ed. same as 3rd. 8th ed. *Dublin: Printed and Published by Thomas Burnside, No. 10, Lower Liffey Street. 1802.* 8vo.

Astley's New, Improved and Correct Four-sheet Map (Carte Geographique ou Voyageurs et Courier General) of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, France, Switzerland, the Grisons, and the Northern Parts of Italy, &c. Price Three Crowns. n.d.

A new Two-sheet Map of France, Improved and Corrected from the best Authorities. By the same Author. n.d.

(N.B.—These Maps may be considered as a Key to Newspapers, Magazines, &c., in whatever language they may be printed.)

Astley's Projects, in his Management of the Horse; rendering it calm on the Road in Harness, &c. Such acquirements may prevent dreadful accidents. Being an Abridgement of his popular and most valuable book of Equestrian Education. To which is prefixed, many excellent Remedies for the diseases in horses, &c. *London: Printed by T. Burton, Little Queen-street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. Sold by S. Creed, Agent and Publisher, No. 2, Near the Amphitheatre of Arts, Bridge-Road, Lambeth, &c. 1804.* Price Three Shillings. [*Entered at Stationers' Hall.*] 12mo., pp. xvi. 72.

A New Map of Europe. Corrected. *London, 1808.*

P. Astley and the Two Drumheads. [*Mirror*, xxxvi., 245, 246.]

P. Astley and his Amphitheatre. [*Ib.*, xxxvii., 397, 398.]

Miscellanea as to Astley and his Amphitheatre. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 391.]

[Brayley's Account of London Theatres, 58—66; Circus Life, by Frost, 17, 28, 46, 48, 51, 53; Cuningham's Handbook to London (1850), 24; Timbs' Curiosities of London, 288—93; Biog. Dict. of Living Authors (1814), 9, 410; Boswell's Johnson (1860), 638; Strutt's Sports and Pastimes (1801); De Castro's Memoirs (1824); *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, I., 207, 208; Ingamel's Newcastle; Cotterill's Directory of Newcastle; White's Staffs. (1834).]

ASTLEY, Sir Richard, of Patshull.

Arms in his house. [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 37.]
Seals from his Deeds. [*Ib.*, *833*, 49; *1137*, 134*a*.]
[*See* Carter (T.).]

ASTON, Edward Lee. *b.* Bilston, 8th Sept., 1794; joined the Army, 1813; returned as Colour-Sergeant, 1836, settling at Market Drayton; afterwards (1843) Aston, Cheshire; finally at Crewe, where he *d.*, 13th May, 1857.

Memoir. By Rev. H. Wheeler. [*P. M. Mag.* (1858), 202—4.]

ASTON FAMILY.

Inventory of the Goods, Chattels, and Debts amounting to £1,078 0s. 4d., besides £1000 owing to the deceased by the King. On two long rolls of Parchment. 2 Nov., 1639. Signed by J. Abbott, Reg. Also an Addition of £95 from King; Crosses and Pictures, &c. 27 Nov., 1656. Signed by Earl Essex. [Lot 198. Burton-Constable sale. 25/6/89.]

Aston of Tixall Papers, comprising order to Lord Aston, Lord Lieut. of Stafford, to cause a solemn Thanksgiving for the Birth of James II. 1688. Autograph Letters of Lords Sunderland, Chetwynd, Essex, E. Biddulph, Sir R. Southwell, Walter Lord Aston. Also Walter Lord Aston's autograph Petition to the King; Speech of Lord Aston; Answer of Lord Aston to the Bill of Complaint; Rate upon Lord Aston; Aston Poll Tax, &c. [Lot 199. Burton-Constable sale. 25/6/89.]

[*See* Colton and the De Wasteney's, 1879, p. 69: Arms of, 83; Catherine, 64; Sir Walter, 69—72; Letters of, 150—53; Walter, 2nd Lord, 72—78, 146, 251; Hon. Herbert, 71—81, 132—42, 187; Gertrude, 72—75, 254; John, 63; Hon. Walter, 260; Letters of Katharine, 153—63; James, 5th Lord, 83, 261; Hon. Mary, 83; Hon. Barbara, 83; Roger de, 33, 235; Thomas, 236.]

Aston Monuments in S. Mary's, Stafford. [*Journal British Archæological Association*, XXI. (1873). *See* Dugdale (Sir W.).]

Stemmæ Astoniæ Familiæ. A finely-executed vellum roll of descent of the family of Aston, deduced out of authentic records in the possession of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, co. Stafford, Bart. Royal Archives and other Ancient Muniments. By William Dugdale, Norrey King-at-Arms. A.D. 1667. Arms in Blazon. [*Ib.*, 295.]

ASTON, Rev. Frederic. *b.* Bollington, Cheshire, 24th March, 1856; *s.* of Rev. J. A. Aston, Vicar of S. Luke's, Cheltenham (*b.* 15th Nov., 1827; *d.* 1st Dec., 1884), and Mary Jane (*née* Davies, of Leek), his wife; educated at Neuweid, Germany; Lon. Coll. of Div., 1874—77; Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1880; Curate of S. Philip's, Penn, 1879—80; Emmanuel Church, Bristol, 1880—81; Minister, with Charge of Emmanuel Church, Cheltenham, 1881—83; Vicar of Bushbury, 1883.

Contributed Gog and Gomer and The Testimony of Mother Church, to Handbook on British Israel Truth. Chap. VIII.

Also a contributor to:—*The Messenger.*
The Banner of Israel.

ASTON, Rt. Hon., 7th Lord. *b.* 24th Feb., 1712; succeeded his brother, 6th Lord, 7th April, 1755; he was then cook to Sir Charles Mordaunt; *d.* March, 1763.

[*See* Annual Register, 1761, 1763.]

ASTON, James, 5th Lord.

[*Gent.'s Mag.*, 1751.]

Aston, John. *b.* 1781; *d.* Darlaston, 29th March, 1858.

Obituary. By J. Belcher. [*P. M. Mag.* (1858), 401, 402.]

Aston, Little.

Annotata ex Chronica Aston, Lichf. [Bodl. Lib., *770*, 54, 55.]

[*See* Notes, &c., of Aldridge, by Smith, 1886, 41, 42; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1822), 186; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1820), 316, 317 (1844), 51, 428; Shaw's Staffs., II., 51; Sanders' Shenstone, 164—93; Garner, 117; Pitt, 163; Allport (H.C.), Shaw (Rev. S.).]

Aston, Marie. *Nom de plume.*

[*See* Wright (Miss M. E.).]

Aston, Sir Richard.

[Bodl. Lib., *1729*, 224*b*.]

Aston, Sir Thomas. *b.* probably at Aston, Cheshire, 29th Sept., 1600; *s.* of John Aston, server to wife of James I. (*d.* 1615); educated Brasenose Coll., Ox.; made Baronet by Charles I., 1628; High Sheriff, Cheshire, 1635; in command at Middlewich, March, 1642—43; and again at Macclesfield, 1643; captured in a skirmish in Staffordshire, where he was taken prisoner, and remained so until his death; *m.* (1) Magdalene, *dau.* of Sir John Poulteney (who *d.* 1635), (2) 1639, Anne, heiress of Sir Henry Willoughby; *d.* 24th March, 1645, in Stafford Prison, from a fever, brought on by wounds (one he received in attempting to escape); *bur.* Aston Chapel.

A Remonstrance against Presbytery, exhibited by divices of the Nobilitie, Gentrie, Ministers, and Inhabitants of the County Palatine of Chester, with the motives of that Remonstrance; together with a short survey of the Presbyterian discipline, showing the inconveniences of it, and the inconsistency thereof with the constitution of this state, being in its principles destructive to the laws and liberties of the people. With a Brief Review of the institution, succession, jurisdiction, of the ancient and venerable order of Bishops found to be instituted by the Apostles, continued ever since, grounded on the laws of God, and most agreeable to the law of the land. By Sir Thomas Aston, Baronet. *London: Printed for John Aston. 1641.* 4to., 104 leaves.

A Collection of Sundry Petitions presented to the King's most excellent Majesty, as also to the two Houses now assembled in Parliament. And others already signed by most of the gentry, ministers, and freeholders of several Counties. 1642. [Bodl. Lib.]

Defence of the Conduct of Sir Thomas Aston, Baronet, in the affair at Middlewich, March, 1642—3.

[*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 212, 213; Ormerod's Cheshire (1882), II., 82, 83; Earwaker's East Cheshire, I., 470: II., 657; Bliss's Wood's Athen. Oxon.; Axon's Cheshire Gleanings.]

Aston, Walter. *b.* Tixall, 1584; eldest *s.* of Sir Edward Aston; made Knight of Bath and Baronet by King James; Ambassador to Spain, 1620—25, and again 1635—38; created Lord Aston of Forfar, in Scotch Peerage; *m.* Gertrude, *grand-dau.* of Sir Ralph Sadler; *d.* 13th Aug., 1639.

Correspondence of with Lord Digby; with Explanation of Cypher used. MSS. fol., forming Lot 8. Burton-Constable sale. Sotheby's, 24th June, 1889.

Bond for £4000, on Parchment, dated 2 Sept., 1635.

Copy of Deed between Lord Paget and Sir W. Aston, 7, James I.

Order to T. Pegg and W. Vince, Collectors at Colton, in Staffordshire, to raise for John Aston £44, &c., dated 12 Ap., 1692.

Letter from H. Aston (10 folio pages) to his Cousin, respecting the Roman Catholic Religion.

Autograph Letter of Walter Aston.

Order from R. Raines, LL.D., to John Aston, to furnish description of Property left by his father, Hubert Aston, who died intestate, 21 June, 1619.

List of Lord Aston's Debts at Lady-Day, 1626.

List of Birth Days of Astons and Friends, 8 Ap., 1647.

List and value of Goods, Cattel, and Chattels, of Hubert Aston, 11 June, 1689.

Autograph Letter of H. Aston for his sister, W. Thimely.

Account of sums due by E. Aston, and receipt in full of all demands from his brother, E. Aston.

Estreat of Lord Aston's Manor of Colton, benefactions. Forming Lot 197, ditto.

Memoir and Portrait of W., Lord Aston. [Bohn's Lodge, pp. 11.]

Letters by, from Spain. [Bodl. Lib., *830*, 146.]

His Cypher, or Character. [*Ib.*, *788*, 175.]

Tixall Letters. Edited by A. Clifford. 2 vols. *1815.*

Letters of. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 478.]

[Payne's Records of Catholics. pt. IV., 22—23. Pennant's Journ. to Lond., 83. Reference:—Wright's Annals, 1685, p. 80. *See* Aston Family, Dugdale (Sir W.).]

Aston, Rev. the Hon. Walter Hutchinson. *b.* 1770; *s.* of Baron Aston; mat. Ch. Ch., 12th June, 1789; B.A., 1793; M.A., 1796; 9th Baron Aston; Rector of Hartfield, Sussex; Vicar of Tardebigg, Worcs., 1821—45; *m.*, 1802, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Rev. Dr. Harris; *d.* 21st Jan., 1845.

Select Psalms in Verse; with Critical Remarks by Bishop Louth and others, illustrative of the Beauties of Sacred Poetry. "Awake up my Glory"; "Awake, Lute and Harp"; Psalm lvii. 9. *London: Printed for J. Hatchard, Bookseller to Her Majesty, 190, opposite Albany, Piccadilly. 1811.* 8vo. [Edited by Baron Aston.] pp. xx., 288. *(Printer: J Brettell, Marshall Street.)*

The Trifler. No. 1. A New Periodical Miscellany. By Timothy Touchstone, of Saint Peter's College, Westminster. "Semper ego auditor tantum."—*Juvenal. London: Printed for the Authors, and Sold by Messieurs Robinsons, Paternoster Row. MDCCLXXXVIII.* 8vo. pp. 554. II. Commenced 31st May, 1788; ended 21st March, 1789. Lord Aston one of the contributors.

Atcherley, Rev. John. Curate of Wednesbury.

The Curate of Wednesbury and his Vicar.

"I will a round unvarnished tale deliver."
"Nothing extenuate, nor set down ought to malice."

Birmingham: Printed for the Author by Swinney & Ferrall, No. 75, High Street; and Sold by all Booksellers. Price One Shilling. 1806. 8vo., pp. 48. Ded. to the "Honest Inhabitants."

Atherton, Rev. Charles Isaac. *b.* Lancs., 18th July, 1839; *s.* of Samuel Atherton, Esq.; educated Standard Hill School, Nottingham; St. John's Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866; Curate of Pensnett, 1863—67; Vicar, 1867—76; Rector of Nympsfield, Gloucs., 1876—78; Vicar of St. Paul, Bedminster, Gloucs., 1879—86; of Snaith, Yorks., 1886; Rector of Farringdon, 1887; Canon of Exeter Cathedral, 1889; Treasurer, 1891; *m.* Miss Mallet, of Nottingham.

Nature's Parables. *London: Longmans & Co. 1866.* 8vo.

Via Dolorosa: a Manual for Holy Week. *Same imprint. 1880.*

Instructions in Ways of Peace. *London: Skeffington. 1885.*

Ancient Types. Instructions in Spiritual Life. *Same imprint. 1888.*

Garden of God. Addresses to Children. *Same imprint. 1889.*

[Rev. Canon Atherton.]

ATKINS, John. Surgeon.

A Compendious Treatise on the Contents, Virtues, and Uses of Cold and Hot Mineral Springs in general, particularly the celebrated Hot Waters of Scarborough, with observations on their quality, To which are annexed the opinions of Sir John Floyer and Dr. Barnard on sea-bathing. *London, n.d.* (*1737*). 8vo. *Printed anonymously at York. 1835.* 8vo.

[*Yorks. N. and Q.*, I., 116.]

ATKINSON BROS. Printers, Hanley; established 1871.

The Mistakes of Moses. By Col. Ingersol.

Account of Trial, &c., of Clowes and Johnson, for the Rushton James Mutilation. Illustrated. Sheet. *1882.*

ATKINSON, Rev. Christopher. New Connexion Minister.

A Brief Sketch of Scripture History by way of Question and Answer, designed for the use of Sunday Schools and others. By C. Atkinson, Minister of the Gospel. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut. 1824.* 18mo., pp. 100; 2nd ed.; 3rd ed. *n.d.* 12mo., pp. 60.

Review of. [*New Con. Mag.* (1822), 120, 121.]

A Brief Sketch of Ecclesiastical History. By C. Atkinson, Minister of the Gospel. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut.* 12mo., 6d.

The Methodist Class Leader. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut. 1823.* 18mo., pp. 144.

Obituary of George Hollins. [*New Con. Mag.* (1820), 124, 125.]

On the Advantages of Reading. [*Ib.* (1822), 458—61.]

Anecdotes by. [*Ib.*, 474.]

On Envy. [*Ib.*, 373—75.]

The Weighing Day. [*Ib.* (1823), 124.]

Hints of advice to Young Ministers. [*Ib.*, 150—54, 196—99.]

The Penitent's Prayer. [*Ib.*, 165.]

Desponding penitents encouraged, a Poem. (Burslem, April 25th, 1823). [*Ib.*, 255.]

Guilt and Danger of Profane Imprecations. [*Ib.*, 463, 464.]

Wonders of Grace, a Poem. [*Ib.* (1824), 166.]

Obituary of Hugh Davis. [*Ib.*, 168, 169.]

Address as President. [*New Con. Minutes* (1829), 41—44.]

Address on Irish Missions. [*Ib.*, 45, 46.]

ATKINSON, Mrs. Dorothy. *d.* Macclesfield, 7th Feb., 1806, aged 72.

Obituary by Rev. John Riles, Macclesfield, 5th April, 1805. [*Wes. Mag.* (1806), 45.]

ATKINSON, Rev. Stephen James. *b.* Lancaster, 22nd Feb.,1861; Primitive Methodist Minister, 1880—83; Stationed at Silverdale, 1883; *d.* there 14th June, 1883; *bur.* Newcastle Cemetery, 18th June.

Obituary. By Rev. Samuel Brock, of Silverdale. [*P. M. Minutes* (1884), 15, 16.]

Ditto. [*P. M. Mag.* (1884), 625, 626.]

ATKINSON, Rev. T. D., M.A., Vicar of Rugeley.

Additional Hymns, for Public and Private Use in Rugeley and Brereton. Selected by the Rev. T. D. Atkinson, M.A., Vicar of Rugeley and Rural Dean, and Rev. J. E. Wetherall, M.A., Incumbent of Brereton. *Rugeley: Printed and Published by Thomas James. MDCCCLXIII.* 12mo., pp. 1—80.

ATKINSON, W. N. *b.* Lougher, South Wales; *s.* of John A. Atkinson, H.M. Inspector of Mines for Durham; educated Houghton Gr. Sch.; H.M. Inspector of Mines for N. Staffs., Cheshire, and Salop, 1889.

Explosions in Coal Mines. By W. N. & J. B. Atkinson, H.M. Inspectors of Mines. With numerous Plans in colours. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Andrew Reid, Akenside Hill. 1886.* 8vo., pp. 144. Plates: pp. 42 (2), 52 (2), 58 (2), 68, 102 (3).

Official Reports as Inspector of Mines. [Printed in *Mineral Statistics, &c.*, 1890—92.]

Reports on:—

Hyde Colliery Explosion. fol.

Mossfield Colliery Explosion. 1889. fol.

Apedale Colliery Explosion. 1891. fol.

ATKINSON, William.

Mr. Huskinson, Free Trade, and the Corn Laws. *London. 1840.* 8vo., pp. 24.

ATKYNS (*or* ATKINS), William. *b.* Cambs., 1601; a secular priest; on the English Mission, 1631; joined the Society of Jesus, 1635; Rector of the College of St. Aloysius (which comprehended Lancashire and Staffs.), 1653; living at Wolverhampton, 1679; for 6 years he was paralysed; charged with high treason by Titus Oates, and conveyed to Stafford to take his trial; tried and condemned to death by Lord Chief Justice Scroggs, 13th Aug., 1679; sentence not carried out; he *d.* in gaol, 17th March, 1681, aged 80.

Trial, Conviction, and Condemnation of Andrew Bromwich and William Atkyns, for being Romish Priests. *London, 1679.* fol.

[Foley's Records, V. and VII.; Dodd's Ch. Hist., III., 314; Oliver's Collectanea, S. J., 48; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 221.]

ATMORE, Rev. Charles, Wesleyan Minister.

The Grace of God manifested. In a short Account of the Life and Death of Mrs. R. Emmet, of Halifax, and Mrs. Slater and William Wright, of Wednesbury. Dated Wednesbury, Jan. 31st, 1801. [*Wes. Mag.* (1805), 78—82.]

ATSLOWE, Edward, of Winchester, and New Coll., Ox.; Fellow; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; *d.* before 2nd May, 1594.

[Was a visitor of Mary Queen of Scots, whilst prisoner in Tutbury Castle.—*Vide* Walsingham's Journal (1570—83) in Cam. Soc. Miscellanies, VI., 1.]

ATTERBURY, F., Bishop.

A Defence of the Right Rev. the Bishops of Rochester and Bristol; being a full answer to a pamphlet entitled Bishop Atterbury's and Bishop Smallridge's Reasons for not signing the Declaration. *London, 1716.* 8vo., pp. 30.

ATTWOOD, Thomas. *b.* Hawne House, Halesowen, 6th Oct., 1783; Banker in Birmingham; one of the founders of the Birmingham Political Union, 1829; Freedom of London, 23rd May, 1832; M.P. for Birmingham, 12th Dec., 1832, to June, 1840; of Grove House, Harborne; *d.* Great Malvern, 6th March, 1856.

A Second Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the Bank Reports, as occasioning the National Distress. *Birmingham, 1819.* 8vo., pp. 113.

Distressed State of the Country. The Speech of Thomas Attwood, at Birmingham. *Birmingham, 1829.* 8vo., pp. 83.

The Scotch Banks . . . being Articles . . . on Bankruptcy, Currency, &c. *London, 1832.* 8vo., pp. xiii., 175. 2nd edition, *reprint with new title page.*

Letter of Mr. Thomas Attwood to Sir Robert Peel, Bart., 7th February, 1837. *London, 1837.* 8vo., pp. 8.

Memoir and Portrait. [*Mirror*, N.S., V., pp. III., IV.]

Obituary of. [*Illustrated Times*, 1856, p. 211.]

[Mod. Eng. Biog., I., col. 105; Dent's Old and New Birmingham, sec. 2 (1880), 349—52; Kenward's Harborne, (1885), 56.]

AUBREY, John.

Letters to Ashmole, *243*, 395, 367, at end.

AUDEN, Rev. John Ernest. *b.* Silverdale, 1861; first *s.* of Rev. John Auden, Curate; Mat. at Lincoln Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1880; 3rd Class Moderations, 1882; B.A., 1883; M.A., 1887; Curate of Carrisbrooke, 1883—85; of Wooburn, Bucks., 1885—86; S. Mary, Lichfield, 1886; Curate-in-Charge of Shrawardine, Salop, 1888.

A History of Shrawardine Parish, Salop.

AUDEN, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Rowley Regis, 7th April, 1836; 3rd *s.* of William and Hannah Auden; educated at Dudley Gr. Sch., and Private Tuition, St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1858; M.A., 1861; F.S.A., 1890; Deacon, 1859; Priest, 1860; second Master of Dedham Gr. Sch., Essex; Head Master of Wellingborough Gr. Sch., 1863—69; Vicar of Ford, Salop, 1869—79; Vicar of St. Julian, Shrewsbury, 1879; *m.* Anne, 2nd *dau.* of William Hopkins, of Dunstall.

An Analysis of Archbishop Whateley's Christian Evidences. *Longmans, 1868.* 8vo., p. 48; new ed., *1877*; pp. 48; 8th ed., *1879.*

Edited:—The Church and Parish of St. Juliana in Salop. Reprinted from *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc. 1887.* 8vo., pp. xii. 192. [Only a few copies printed separately.]

AUDLEY CROSS, Blore Heath.

Description. By E. W. R. [*Mirror*, XXIV., 200.] [*See* Wood (J. P.).]

AUDLEY, Edmund. *s.* of James, Lord Audley, and Eleanor, his wife; of Lincoln Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1463; Preb. of Colwall, Hereford, 1464; of Iwern, Salisbury, 1467; Canon of Windsor, 1472; Preb. of Farrendon, Lincoln, 1472; Gaia Minor, Lichfield, 1474—80; Codeworth, Wells, 1475; Archd. of East Riding of Yorks., 25th Dec., 1475—80; of Essex, 1479—80; Rector of Bursted Parva, Essex, 14 , to 9th April, 1471; Preb. of Gevendale, Yorks., 18th Oct., 1478; Bishop of Rochester, 1480—92; of Hereford, 1492—1502; of Salisbury, 1502—24; Chancellor of the Order of Garter, *circa* 1502—24; *d.*, 23rd Aug., 1524, at Ramsbury, Wilts.; *bur.* Chapel of Virgin Mary, Salisbury Cathedral, which he had erected himself.

[He was a patron of learning, and a great benefactor to Lincoln Coll. (£400 in 1518) and Chichele's Chest, Oxford (200 Marks in 1509); founded two Chantries (one Salisbury, the other in Hereford Cathedral), 1516; was a legatee and executor of King Henry VII., also trustee to Savoy Hospital.]

[*See* Calendar Henry VIII., I., 776, 3292: II., 2660: III., 1863; Brady's Episcopal Succession, I., 31, 54, 235; Bliss's Wood's Athen. Oxon., I., 662: II., 722, 725; Wood's Antiq. Univ. Ox., I., 667; ditto of Coll., 239, 248; Hardy's Le Neve; Godwin's Biog. Brit.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 248, 249; Harwood's Lichfield, 233.]

AUDLEY, Lady Eleanor.

To the King's Most Excellent Majestye. The humble Petition of the Lady Eleanor. 1633. fol., single sheet.

Given to the Elector Prince Charles of the Rhyne, from the Lady Eleanor, Anno 1633. At Her being in *Holland* or *Belgium*, Lamentations, Mourning, and Wo. *Amsterdam: Printed by Frederick Starm. 1633.* 4to., pp. 10, including title.

Amend, Amend: God's Kingdome is at Hand: Amen, Amen. The Proclamation: *Mene, Mene,* Thine finished [or ended]; *Tekel:* Thou sound sickly or weak by Them. *Peres,* Thy Peers or Parliament Mem; *Mene, Tekel, Upharsin,* K: Parliament house. Jer. the first, and 10 verse. Dan. the sixt, and 21 verse. The New Song: Come and See. 4to. Anagrams, &c., 1 leaf. *First printed at Amsterdam, 1633.* Aprill, 1643, pp. 12.

The Lady Eleanor, Her Appeale to the High Court of Parliament. Psal. 123. Behold, even as the eyes of Servants looke to the hand of their Masters, &c. *Printed in the year, 1641.* Mat. 8, 4. See thou tell no man, but goe thy way, shew, &c. 4to. To the Hon., &c., 1 leaf; pref., 1 leaf; pp. 20, all included.

Samson's Fall Presented to the House, 1642. Kings 13. And he gave a sign at the same time, saying, This is the sign, that the Lord hath spoken. *London: Printed in the year 1642.* 4to., pp. 16, including title.

The Star to the Wise. 1643. To the High Court of Parliament, The Honorable House of Commons. The Lady Eleanor, her Petition; Shewing cause to have her Book Licensed. Being *The* Revelations *Interpretation.* Malachy 4, 2. For unto you who fear my Name, shall the Sun of Righteousnesse arise with healing in his wings. *London: Printed in the year 1643.* 4to., pp. 20, with title.

Begin: To the most . . . . . assembled, &c. [Signed Eleanor, offering her services to bring the King to Parliament again.] (Samson's Legacies, etc.) *London, 1643.* 4to., 2 parts, pp. 24.

The Word of God, to the Citie of London, from the Lady Eleanor; of the Earle of Castle-Haven; Condemn'd, and Beheaded Aprill 25, 1631, &c. Luke 21. And some of you shall they cause to be put to death, &c. But there shall not a haire of your head perish. *Printed in the yeare 1644.* 4to. The Word of God, &c., 2 leaves; The Earle of Castle-Haven, &c., 1 leaf; pp. 6—22.

From the Lady Eleanor, Her Blessing to her beeloved daughter, The Right Honorable Lucy, Countesse of Huntingdon. The Prophet Daniel's Vission. Chap. 7. In the first yeare of Belchezer Rex, &c. *Printed in the yeare 1644.* 4to., pp. 38, including title.

The Bride's Preparation. By the Lady Eleanor. For it is the days of the Lord's vengeance; and the yeare of recompence for the controversie of Sion. (Isaiah 34). *Printed in the year March, 1644.* 4to., pp. 8, including title.

Apocalypis Jesu Christ, Domine Dominus; Psal. 8, 3. When I consider thy heavens, even the workes of thy fingers, the Moone and the Starres, which thou hast ordained. *Printed in yeare, 1644. Arch-Angell, Michael,* 4to. Reverend Men of God and Judjes, 2 leaves; pp. 32.

The Restitution of Reprobates. Malac. 3. Behold, I will send my messenger, &c. *Printed in the yeare 1644.* 4to., pp. 35, with title.

Great Brittain's Visitation. By the Lady Eleanor. *Printed in the yeare 1645.* 4to. The Apocalyps Prologue, 2 leaves; pp. 3—20.

Errors joynd with God's Word. By the Lady Eleanor. Make straight the Path of our God. Isaiah 41. *Printed in the yeare 1645.* 4to., pp. 7, including title.

A Prayer or Petition for Peace. November, 22, 1645. Behold, your house is left unto you desolate, And verily ye shall not see me, till ye say, Blessed is he that cometh in the Name of the Lord. *Printed in the year 1645.* 4to., pp. 8, with title.

The Revelation Interpreted. By the La. Eleanor. 2 Thessal. 2, 3. Let no man deceive you, by any meanes, for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, &c. *Printed in the yeare 1646.* 4to., pp. 15, with title.

For the blessed Feast of Easter. Writs, By the La. Eleanor. Let the Heavens rejoice, and let the earth bee glad; Let the Field be ioyfull, and all that is therein, before the Lord, for he commeth, for he commeth, to iudge the earth; he shall iudge the world with righteousnesse, and the People with his truth. *Printed in the yeare 1646.* 4to., pp. 19, including title.

The Day of Judgements Modell. By the Lady Eleanor Douglass. Revelations, chap. 7. To-day if ye shall hear his voice. *Printed in the yeare 1646.* 4to., pp. 15, including title.

Strange and Wonderfull Prophesies by The Lady Audeley; who is yet alive, and lodgeth in White-Hall. Which Shee Prophesied sixteen years agoe, and had them printed in Holland, and then presented the said Prophesies to the Prince Elector; for which she was imprisoned seven years here in *England*, by the late King and His Majestie's Councill; First she was put into the Gatehouse, then into Bedlam, and afterwards into the Tower of London; With Notes upon the said Prophesies, how farre they are fulfilled, and what part remains yet unfulfilled, concerning the late King, and Kingly Government, and the Armiees and people

of England. And particularly White-Hall, and other wonderfull Predictions. *Imprimatur: Theodore Jennings, August 27th, 1649. London: Printed for Robert Ibbetson, in Smithfield, near the Queen's Head Tavern. 1649.* 4to., pp. 6. Reprinted. *Hindley's, Old Book Collectors' Miscellany*, III. (1873.) *Ashbee's Occasional Fac-simile Reprints*, No. 18.

The Blasphemous Charge Against Her. Matth. x. 18. And ye shall be brought before Governors and Kings for my sake, against them and the Gentiles. *Printed in the year, 1649.* 4to., pp. 16, including title.

Before the *Lord's* second coming, of The last Days To be visited, Signed with Tyrant *Pharaoths* overthrow. Acts iii. 22, 23. A Prophet shall the Lord your God raise up unto you of your Brethren, like unto me, &c. And it shall come to pass, every soul, which will not hear that prophet, shall be destroyed among the people. *Printed in the year, 1650.* 4to., pp. 16.

Elijah The Tishbite's Supplication when Presented the likeness of Hand, &c. Kings 18. Mark 13. But when ye shall see the Abomination of Desolation (or maketh desolation) spoken of by Daniel the Prophet, standing when it ought not; Let him that readeth understand, &c. *Printed in the year 1650.* 4to., pp. 3—8.

The Dragons Blasphemous Charge against Her. Matth. 10: And ye shall be brought before Governors and Kings for my sake, against them and the Gentiles. Isaiah (63) of the year Jubile complete, &c. Thus will I tread down mine Enemies for the day of Vengeance is assigned, and the year when my people shall be delivered. *Printed in the year 1651.* 4to., pp. 13, including title.

Tobits Book. A Lesson Appointed for Lent; Expressing foresaw upon his being anointed. And from the Seven days' celebrated Nuptials success; the Churches glorious estate at last, After that order put to flight under the conduct of Asmodeus, or delivered up to Satan. Enemies of the Lamb's Marriage-Supper. *Printed in the year 1652.* 8vo., pp. 16, with title.

I am the first, and the last, the beginning and the ending. From the Lady Eleanor, The Word of God. 4to., pp. 3, including title.

AUDLEY, Lady Elizabeth. *wife* of Nicholas, 5th Baron (who *d.* 1392, and was *bur.* Hulton Abbey); she *d. circa* 1400. Her will dated 1400.

[Ward's Stoke, 142, 292.]

AUDLEY FAMILY.

Pedigrees of. [Ward's Stoke, pp. 71, 73, 135—50, 183, 595; and Peerages.]

Letter of Lord Audley to Lord Cecil. [*Antiquary*, III., 257.]

Reference to. [*Ib.*, X., 24, 25.]

Reference to, and Fac-simile of Autograph. [Handbook of Autographs, 1862, p. 1, Example 27.]

Family, [Bodl. Lib., *799*, 132*b*: *836*, 751: *1107*, 213: *1115*, 223*b*, 232: *1139*, 108.]

Barony. [Bodl. Lib., *862*, 59; Arms, *1121*, 245; Badges on Supporters, *789*, 164*b*.]

Pedigree. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 274.] Descent of the House of Lord Audley. Made 1618, in MS. [*Ib.* 278.] Letters of. [*Ib.*, 478.]

Audeleiorum, ab Hen Audithley; and Geo. Dominum Audley, 1580, "C $\frac{32}{24}$." [Bodl. Lib., *1107*, 3 (4), 213.

Blazon of the Arms of Lord Audeley. [*Ib. 1115*, 43 (1), f 92.

Notices of the families of Audeley, Basset, and Holland. [*Ib.*, *1115*, 94 (96), 223*b*.]

Finis inter Jacoben de Audeley, et Evan ux, ejus, quer, et Ric. de, Delvis et Ric. de Boghay def., de terris in Mere (oct. S. Trin. 4 Edw. III.) [*Ib.*, (100) 234.]

De flodo Jacobi Audeley.

Sigilla armorum Jacobi de Audele et Joh de Rochfort. [*Ib.*, 103, 256*b*. On fol. 58, same MS.]

[*See also* Sleigh's Leek, 2nd ed., 16, 40, 48, 50, 53, 56, 57, 59, 60, 62, 78, 80, 104, 112, 134, 143, 145, 148, 152, 155, 162.]

AUDLEY, Henry de. *s.* of Adam de Aldiheley, who held Aldiheley (Audley) 1186; Constable to Hugh de Lacy, Earl of Ulster; a follower of Ranulph, Earl of Chester, 1214; given an estate by the Crown, 1215—16; Sheriff of Shropshire and Staffordshire, 1216—27; made Heleigh Castle his chief seat, *circa* 1220; a Lord-marcher; Constable of several Welch Castles, 1223, to his death; Constable of Bridgnorth, 10 Henry III.; Constable of Newcastle, 1237; *d.* before 11th Nov. 1246.

[Dugdale's Baronetage (1675), I., 746; Eyton's Shropshire, VII., 183—85; Pipe Roll, 32, 33, Hen. II.; Cant. II. Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6; Fin. 31, Hen. III., m. 12; *Dict. Nat. Biog*, II., 249; Pitt's, Nightingale's, Cox's, White's and Erdeswicke's Staffs.; Ward's Stoke, 139; Ingamell's Newcastle; Dugdale's Baronetage.]

AUDLEY, Henry, Lord. 1272—77.

Heir to his brother James. [Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 231, 234.] [Ward's Stoke, 140.]

AUDLEY, Hugh de, Earl of Gloucester.

Creation. [Bodl. Lib., *841*, 113.]
Arms. [*Ib.*, *1121*, 243.]

AUDLEY, Lord, James. *s.* and heir of Henry de Audley; with Richard, King of Romans, when crowned at Anchen, 1257; returned to England same year; itinerant Justice, 1260; in the Welch Wars, 1257—60, 1263, 1264; Sheriff of Staffordshire; Constable of Newcastle; with Gloucester at Evesham, 1265; pilgrim to Galicia, 1268; Justiciary of Ireland, 5th Sept., 1270; *d.* (by breaking his neck) *circa* 11th June, 1272.

[He signed (as witness to the King's signature) The Provisions of Oxford, as "James of Aldithel" (Audley), 18th Oct., 1258.]

[Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 231, 234; Dugdale's Baronetage (1678), I., 747; Foss's Judges (1848), II., 212; Eyton's Shropshire, VII., 1808; Chancery Misc. Rolls, No. 28, Pot 1, 2; Rol. Pot 54, Hen. III., m. 4; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 249, 250; Pitt's Staffs.; Ward's Stoke, 140; Pennant's Journ. to Lond., 39.]

AUDLEY, Lord James. *s.* of Nicholas de Aldiheley, Lord Audley; one of the first founders of the Order of Garter, 1344; went with Black Prince to France, 1346; in battle off Sluys, 1350; with the Prince at Bordeaux, 1354; in battle of Poictiers, 19th Sept., 1356; in France again, 1359; took the fortress of Chaven, in Brittany, 1360: Governor of Aquitana, 1362; Seneschal of Poitou, 1369; resided at Fontenay-le-Comte, where he *d.*, 1st April, 1386.

[Notes and Queries, 4th S. III., 596: IV., 44; Johne's Froissart, I.; Burke's Extinct Peerage; S.D.U.K. Dict., IV., pt. I., 91; Nicolas' Hist. Orders of Knighthood, I., 37: II., li.; Beltz's Memorials, Order of Garter, 75—84; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 250, 251; Bodl. Lib., *1105*, 195: *1115*, 234, 234*b*, 256*b*; Pitt's, Nightingale's, Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844); Ward's Stoke.]

Pedigree, &c. [*Her. et Gen.*, V. (1870).]

AUDLEY, Sir John, 9th Baron.

[Chronicle of Calais; Camden Soc. (1846), p. 6; Rutland's Paper, Camden Soc. (1842), 32; Ward's Stoke, 143, 144; Brady's Episcopal Succession, III., 97.]

AUDLEY, Nicholas, Lord. 1307—19. 3rd Baron. *m.* Joan, widow of Hugh Lacey, Earl of Lincoln; succeeded his brother Thomas, 1307; *d.* 1319.

Breve pro co. (Claus 8, Edw. II.) [Bodl. Lib., *860*, 347].

AUDLEY, Nicholas, Lord, 1st April, 1387—92; 5th Baron Audley; *d.* 1392; *bur.* Hulton Abbey.

[Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 231.]

AUDLEY, Nicholas de.

Lit. pat. pro co. (2 Ric. II.) [Bodl. Lib., *860*, 336].
Extract from his Will (5 Ric. II.). [*Ib.*, *1105*, 195].

AUDLEY, Robert de. Joan, his wife, *dau.* of Henry III.

[Bodl. Lib., *1105*, q. V.]

AUDLEY TOWNSHIP.

Act to Exchange Land in Audley between C. Tollett and others.

Original Plan of the Sittings and Monuments of the Church. Size—Imperial. Drawn by Beach, of Pool Farm, Surveyor, *circa* 1830. [*Penes* Compiler.]

Original Drawing of the Church. [*Ib.*]

History of. [*Gent.'s Mag.* (1813), 113—15, 420—42.]

Registers :—I., Mixed, 1537—1712. II., ditto, 1713—87. III., Marriages, 1754—1805. IV., Burials and Births, 1786—1810. Some loose leaves (inside Vol. III.), Burials and Births, 1810—13. V., Burials, 1813—44. VI., ditto, 1844—67. VII., ditto, 1867—81. VIII., ditto, 1882—88. IX., ditto, 1888— . X., Baptisms, 1813—30. XI., ditto, 1830—59. XII., ditto, 1860—68. XIII., ditto, 1868—89. XIV., ditto, 1889— . XV., Marriages, 1813—42. XVI., ditto, 1837—54. XVII., ditto, 1854—75. XVIII., ditto, 1875—90. XIX., ditto, 1890.—(Rev. J. Pauli, Vicar).

Collection Relating to. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 750.]

Miscellanea. [*Staff. Coll.*, *ib.* 389.]

[Pitt, 344—46; Griffiths' End. Sch., 103—7; Hinchcliffe's Barthomley, 3, 156, 203, 357; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 96—99; Garner, 62, 123, Sup., 19; Pennant's Tour to London, 42; Staffs. and Warws., I., 225—27; Monuments; Bodl. Lib., *853*, 32; *see* Wardle (T.), Pauli (Rev. J.), Wilbraham (Rev. C. P.), Garratt (Rev. T.), Audley (Lords), Wood (J. P.), Ferneyhough (J. R.), Buckler (J.), Parrot (Richard); Pennant's Journ. to Lond., 42; Procter (W.).]

AUDLEY, William, Lord, 1275—83.

Arms. [Bodl. Lib., *1121*, 224; Ward's Stoke, 140.]

AULT, Rev. Horatio. *b.* Uttoxeter, 9th Nov., 1806; Congregational Minister at Repton, 1835—54; Kilsby, 1854—68; Scaldwell, Northants., 1868—71; *d.* Scaldwell, 4th June, 1871; *bur.* Kilsby.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1872), 304, 305.]

AUSTEN, Ralph. *b.* Staffs.; educated Magd. Coll., Ox.; a Proctor of University, 7th April, 1630; Deputy-Registrar, 1647; Registrar; *d.* in Parish of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Ox.; *bur.* in Church, 26th Oct., 1676.

A Treatise on Fruit Trees, showing the manner of grafting, setting, pruning, and ordering of them in all respects. *London, 1653.*

Second Edition, with additions and improvements. *1657.* [According to Watt, there were editions in 1662, 1667.]

Spiritual Use of an Orchard. *London, 1653.*

[Published jointly with the above, and was reprinted separately. *London, 1847,*]

Observations on some parts of Sir Francis Bacon's Naturall History as it concerns Fruit-trees, Fruits, and Flowers. *London, 1658.*

A Dialogue on Familiar Discourse and Conference between the Husbandman and the Fruiterer in his Nurseries, Orchards, and Gardens. *London, 1676.* 8vo.

Second Edition. *1679.*

[*See Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 260—61; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon, I., 453: II., 174; Johnson's History English Gardening, 93, 98; Felton's Ports, English Authors on Gardening, 18, 19; Watt's Bibl. Brit.; S.D.U.K. Dict.; Burrows' Register of Visitors to the University of Ox. (Cam. Soc.), VIII., 84, 312, 357.]

AUSTIN, Rev. George. *b.* Kingsley, Jan., 1810; Primitive Methodist Minister, 1839—80, when he was superannuated; *d.* Luton, 4th Aug., 1887, aged 77. (Was the means of 49 chapels, houses, and schools being erected.)

Obituary of. By Joseph Harding. [*P. M. Minutes* (1888), 11, 12.]

AUSTIN, Mrs. Jane. *b.* Walsall, 1809; *d.* Haughton, 27th Aug., 1851.

Obituary. By The Rev. Samuel Tillotson. [*P. M. Mag.* (1851), 707—9.]

AUSTIN, Thomas, of Holm End. *d.* 4th April, 1820, aged 75.

A Short Account of. [*P. M. Mag.* (1819), 257.

AUSTIN, William Piercy. *b.* Stone, 1808; *s.* of William Austin, Gent.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 4th March, 1825; B.A., 1829; M.A., 1835; D.D., by decree of Convocation, 9th July, 1842; Fellow; Archd. of Guiana; Bishop of Guiana, 1842; Primate of the West Indies, 1883.

Sermons.
Charges.

AUSTIN, Wiltshire Stanton.

The Lives of the Poets-Laureate, with . . . Essay on the Title and Office. By —— and John Ralphs. *London, 1853.* 8vo., pp. vi., 428. [Includes R. Whittinton.]

AUTHENTIC DOCUMENTS

Relative to the miraculous cure of Winifred White, of Wolverhampton, at St. Winifred's Well, 1805. *Wolverhampton, 1806.* 8vo.

AUTHERLEY, near Wolverhampton.

An Act passed for making a Navigable Cut, or Canal, from Birmingham to Bilston, and from thence to Autherley; these to communicate with Canal now making between Trent and Severn, and for making collateral cuts up to several coal mines. 1768. fol.

An Act to extend. 1769. fol.

Ditto for incorporating the Proprietors of a Canal Navigation authorized by an Act passed in the eighth of the reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, &c., with the Proprietors of a Canal navigation authorized by an Act of twenty-third year of His Majesty to be made from Birmingham to Fazeley, &c. 1784. fol.

Ditto. 1794. fol.

[*See* Cary's Canal Navigation, 1798, pp. 35, 36; *Lond. Mag.*, May, 1752; Scott's Stourbridge, 345.]

Autographic Mirror (The).

[*See* Devereaux (Earl of Essex), Paget (W. H., Marquis of Anglesey), Peel (Sir R.), Sheridan (R. B.), Jervis (Earl St. Vincent), Johnson (Dr.), Howitt (Mary), Legge (W. L., Earl of Dartmouth).]

A., W., of Hanley.

On Evil Speaking. [*New Con. Mag.* (1821), 68—70.]
On Public Worship. [*Ib.* (1822), 279—81.]

AXTON, William. Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1570—71; Fellow; M.A., 1574; Rector of Moreton Corbet, Salop (gift of Sir Robert Corbet); deposed for Nonconformity by Bishop Bentham, of Lichfield.

Account of the various Examinations of Rev. W: Axton before Bishop Bentham.

Reported—Neal's Puri, I., 170; Brooks' Puri, I., 151; Strype's Whitgift, 357; Brooks' Whitgift, 310; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 326, 327.

AYTON, Sir Joseph, Usher of Black Rod.

Letter from, to Ashmole (Whitehall, 9th March, '60—1). [Bodl. Lib. *1131*, f 213*a*, 214*b*.]

B

BABINGTON, Anthony, of Lichfield.

Correspondence with Mary Queen of Scots. [Bodl. Lib., *830*, 3—8.]

Letter to Queen Elizabeth. [*Ib.*, *781*, 73.]

[Hist. Coll. Staffs., IV., (pt. 1) 136 : II., (pt. 2) 23, 24, 119, 201, 214.]

BABINGTON, Brute. *b.* probably in Cheshire; educated Ch. Coll., Cam., 1572; B.A., 1575; Fellow, 1576; Incorporated at Ox., 15th July, 1578; Rector of Thurcaston, Leics.; of Tatenhill, Staffs.; Preb. of Bishopshull, Lichfield, 18th Sept., 1592—1611; Bishop of Derry (holding his Prebend and Tatenhill *in commendum*), 1610 to death; *d.* probably 10th Sept., 1611.

Letter from. Dated 1609. [Lichfield Cathedral Muniment Chamber, H 3.]

[Le Neve's Fasti, I., 590 : III., 310; Dyer's History of Cambridge University, II., 65; Bliss's Wood's Fasti, I., 211; Willis's Cath., I., 427; Talbot Pap., M. 97, 374; Ward's Bishops of Ireland, 292; Lodge's Illustrations (1838), III., 36; Cotton's Fasti Eccl. Hib., III., 316 : V., 254; O'Sullivan's Hist. Cath., IV., 13; Cal. St. Pap. (Dom. 1603—10), 614, 641 (Irish, 1608—10), 448, 487, 490; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 312; Harwood's Lichfield, 218; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield Cathedral, 28.]

BABINGTON FAMILY.

Deeds relating to [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 130]; Letters of [*Ib.*, 478.]

BABINGTON, Zachary, A.M., Preb. of Pipa Magna, 28th April, 1581—84; of Curborough, 19th Feb., 1583—89; Precentor Lichfield Cathedral, 10th July, 1589—1608; Chancellor, 1581—83.

[Harwood, 191, 196, 223, 243; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 32.]

BABINGTON, Zachary, of Lichfield.

Letter to W. Warde, at the Temple, about the Election (Whittington, 9th Feb., 1678). [Bodl. Lib., *1731*, f. 89*a*; *see also 855*, 91.]

[Hist. Coll. Staffs., II., (pt. 2) 28.]

BACATELLO, Ludovica.

Vita Reginaldi Poli, S. R. E. Cardinalis et Cantuariensis Archipiscopi, Italice conxupta A. L. B. Latini reddita al Audria Dudithio. *London, 1690.* 8vo., pp. 108.

BACON, Anthony. *b.* probably at Gorhambury, Herts., 1558; *s.* of Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper; educated Trin. Coll., Cam., 10th June, 1573; joined himself to W., Earl of Essex (1593—1600); *d.* 27th May, 1601.

Original Correspondence with Essex and others, bound in 16 volumes. [*Penes* Lambeth Palace Library.]

Transcripts of ditto. [Brit. Mus. add. MSS., 4109—24.]

BACON, Francis. *b.* York House, 22nd Jan., 1561; brother of above; great (pretended) friend to W., Earl of Essex; afterwards Lord Chancellor; *d.* 9th April, 1626.

Full account of his connection with Essex will be found in—*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 329—36; Spedding's Letters and Life of Lord Chancellor Bacon; Abbott's Bacon and Essex; Devereux's Lives and Letters of the Earls of Essex.

He published the following works on Essex:—

A Declaration of the Practices and Treasons attempted and committed by Robert, late Earle of Essex, and his Complices, against Her Majestie, and Her Kingdoms; and of the proceedings as well at the Arraignments and Convictions of the said late Earle, and his adherents as after; Together with the very Confessions. *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Queen's most excellent Majestie. Anno 1601.* 4to., no pagination, 23½ leaves.

Sir F. Bacon, his apologie, in certaine imputations concerning the late Earle of Essex, Written to the Right Honourable his very good Lord the Earle of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. *Printed for Felix Norton, London, 1604.* 4to., pp. 74. Ditto, *For M. Lownes, London, 1605.* 8vo., pp. 72.

BACON AND WILDER, Market Place, Uttoxeter, Printers, Booksellers, Stationers, and Bookbinders, Dealers in Paper, Paperhangings, Patent Medicines, and Toys, Sub-distributor of Stamps, and Circulating Library.

[*Parson & Bagshaw's Directory. 1818.*]

BADDELEY EDGE.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 96—8.]

BADDELEY, Rev. Thomas, Curate of Bilston, *circa* 1622.

[*See* Perry (W.) ("The Boy of Bilson").]

BADDELEY, William. *b.* Goldenhill, 24th Aug., 1816; *d.* Talke, 16th Oct., 1865.

Obituary. By C. Lawton. [*P. M. Mag.* (1867), 315, 316.]

BADEN, Owen. *b.* Over Lane, Winsford, 28th Dec., 1808; removed to Weston-upon-Trent, 1819, where he lived until 1840 (a shoemaker by trade), when he went back to his native place, where he *d.*, 29th July, 1857.

Obituary. By D. Kitchin. [*P. M. Mag.* (1857), 584—86.]

BADIUS JODOCUS.

Editio roberti Whittintoni Lichfeldiensis grammatices magistri prothonatis Angli in florentissima Droniensi academia laureate, Declinationes noim ta latinoru grecoru patronymicoru Z barbaroru e Prisciano Sipontina Sulpitio et Ascesio amuasatim collecti cu comentariote interliniari & dictionu interpretatiomentis. *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1517.* 4to., no pagination, 14 leaves, continued on back of title.

Grammaticæ Whitintonianæ liber secundis de nominum declinatione. Declinationes, &c. (As above.) Flumiliabit Caluminiatorem. *London: In œdibus Richardi Pynsonis. Anno 25 supra sesquimillesimum 30 Die July 1525.* 4to., no pagination, 13 leaves and back of title. [Ornamental title.]

BADNALL FAMILY.

[Sleigh's Leek, 2nd ed., 6, 8, 11, 21, 96, 99, 106, 107, 145, 162, 218, 222, 223.]

BADNALL, Rev. Hopkins. *b.* Leek, 21st Sept., 1821; *s.* of Richard Badnall, the younger; educated Wavertree, Liverpool; Fellow of University of Durham; Dom. Exam. Chp. to Bishop Gray, of Capetown, 1847—54; Rector of Goldsborough, Yorks.; Archd. of George, Cape of Good Hope, 1862; of Capetown, 1869; Canon St. George's Cathedral and Rector of Rondebosch, Capetown, 1869—85; Vice-Chancellor University of Cape of Good Hope, 1882—84; one of three assessors at trial of Bishop Colenso, 1863; Vicar of Fishlake, Doncaster, 1886—88; *m.*, 1854, Sarah Elizabeth, *dau.* of John Owen Smith, of Port Elizabeth, S. Africa.

Proposals for Missionary Bishoprics. 1860.

Relation of the Church in South Africa to the Church of England and to the Civil Powers. 1865.

Proposed Changes in the Law of Marriage, in *re* The Deceased Wife's Sister. *Capetown, 1872.*

Remarks on the Judgment delivered in the Supreme Court in *re* Bishop Merriman *v.* Dean Williams. *Capetown, 1880.*

The Nature and Office of Conscience. *Printed by T. B. Adland, George Town. 1865.* 8vo.
Charges.
Letters.
Sermons.
[Cox's Colenso, II., 262, *et seq.*]

BADNALL, Rev. James. *b.* Wavertree, Liverpool, 24th Sept., 1839; *s.* of Rev. William Badnall, Incumbent; educated Roy. Inst. Sch., Liverpool, and by his father; Univ., Durham, 1857—60; 3rd Class in Hon., 1859; B.A., 16th June, 1860; Class. Master Wimbledon Coll., 1860—62; Curate of Ash, Salop, 1862—64; Vicar of Endon, 17th Dec., 1864; *m.*, May, 1870, Ellen, eldest *dau.* of John Russell, of Leek, Esq., J.P.

The Raising of Jairus's Daughter; or, The Tears of Christian Mourners wiped away. *Leek: Printed by James Rider. 1867.* 8vo.
Edited—The Poems of George Heath. *Derby: Printed and Published by Messrs. Bemrose. 1870.* Cr. 8vo.
Ditto. Second Edition. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1880.* Cr. 8vo.
[*See* Heath (George).]

BADNALL, Richard. *b.* Leek, 28th Feb., and baptised 23rd March, 1770; 3rd *s.* of Joseph Badnall, Silk Dyer, and Martha his wife; educated at Man. Gr. Sch., 28th Jan., 1784; Lieut., Leek Volunteer Cavalry; *m.*, (1) 1794, Harriet, *dau.* of Rev. John William Hopkins, M.A., Rector of Upminster, Essex, and St. Mary's, Strand, (2) 1821, Sarah Pratt, of Tean; J.P., Staffs.; of Highfield House, Leek; *d.* Liverpool, 28th Feb., 1838, aged 68.

[Smith's Man. Sch. Reg., II., 136, 137. Sleigh's Leek, 2nd ed., 106, 107.]

BADNALL, Richard. *b.* Leek, 1797; eldest *s.* of Richard Badnall (*see* above); educated Ashbourne Gr. Sch., and at Chaddesley, Worcs.; *m.*, 1819, Sarah, *dau.* of Enoch Hand, of Uttoxeter, Solicitor; of Ashenhurst Hall, Leek, and Cotton Hall, Cheadle; *d.* 31st Aug., 1839, aged 42.

A Treatise on the Silk Trade. *London: Sherwood, Gilbert, and Pyper. 1828.* 8vo.
A Treatise on Political Economy. *London, 1830.* 8vo.
A Treatise on Railway Improvements. *London: Sherwood, Gilbert, and Pyper. 1833.* 8vo. Ded. to E. J. Littleton, Esq., M.P.
Zelinda. A Poem.
Minutes of Evidence taken before the Newcastle-under-Lyme Election Committee on the Petition of R. Badnall, Esq., of Cotton, against the return of W. H. Miller, Esq., for that Borough, on Allegations of Bribery and Corruption. *London: Effingham Wilson, Sheeting's Alley. 1838.* 8vo., pp. 119. *(Charles Wood, Printer, Poppin's Court, Fleet Street.)*

BADNALL, Rev. William. *b.* Leek, 13th Oct., 1803; 2nd *s.* of Richard Badnall; educated Brasenose Coll., Ox., 10th Oct., 1821; B.A., 1825; M.A., 1828; Curate of Wingerworth, near Chesterfield; Incumbent of Wavertree, Liverpool, 1827—59; Chp. to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge; Queen's Preacher for Lancashire; *m.*, 16th July, 1833, Elizabeth Rose, *dau.* of James Parr, Esq., of Wavertree; *d.* 28th July, 1859.

A Sermon on the Cause and Effect of Sin, composed in reference to the alarming Aspect of the Times. *London: Whittaker, Treacher, and Co., and J. Walmsley, Liverpool. 1831.* 8vo.

BADNALL, William Beaumont. *b.* Leek, 7th Oct., 1823; *s.* of Richard Badnall, the younger; educated Athole House Academy, Isle of Man, and at Wavertree; Solicitor, 1857; Barrister-at-Law, Mid-Temple, 9th June, 1865; J.P., Staffs. and Derbys.; Alderman; Derbys. C.C.

The Law of Pews and Sittings in Churches. *Leek: Printed by Robert Nall. 1865.* 8vo.
[Private information from the Ven. Archd. Badnall, the Rev. Jas. Badnall, and W. B. Badnall.]

BAGBE, John. *b.* Bedworth, 1794; *d.* Darlaston, 29th April, 1862.

Obituary. By S. Sanders. [*P. M. Mag.* (1862), 554—56.]

BAGE, Robert. *b.* Darley, Derbys., 7th Feb., 1728; *s.* of a papermaker; educated at a village day school; *m.*, 1751; established a paper manufactory at Elford, near Tamworth, *circa* 1752; partner with Dr. Darwin and others as Ironmasters, 1765—79, by which he lost £1,500; went to live at Tamworth, 1793; *d.* there 1st Sept., 1801, where he is buried.

Mount Henneth: A Novel. In Two Volumes. *London: Lowndes. 1781.* Pt. 8vo. [Sold to Lowndes for £30.]
Barham Downs: A Novel. In Two Volumes. *London, 1784.* Pt. 8vo.
The Fair Syrian: A Novel. In Two Volumes. *London, 1785.* Pt. 8vo.
James Wallace: A Novel. In Three Volumes. *London, 1788.* Pt. 8vo.
Man as he is: A Novel. In Four Volumes. *London, 1792.* 12mo.
Hermspring; or, Man as he is not: A Novel. In Three Volumes. *London, 1796.* Pt. 8vo.
[Three of the above Novels are reprinted in *Ballantyne's Novelists' Library*, with Biography By Sir W. Scott. One in *Mrs. Barbauld's British Novelists*, with a Biography.]
Biographies in:—Chalmers' *Biog. Dict.; Dict. Nat. Biog;* Chambers' Encyclopædia; and Cyclopædia of Eng. Lit.; Pitt's Staffs.; Nightingale's Staffs.; Fletcher's Distinguished Alumni of Derby School, 37—42; *Midland Weekly News* (Wolverhampton), Sept., 1890; Simpson's Derby, II., 554; Hutton's Derbyshire, 296; *Press and St. James's Chronicle* copied in *Derby Mercury*, 25th Oct., 1871; Scott's Misc. Works (1834), III., 441; Biographe Universelle (1811), III., 211; *Quarterly Review*, XXXIV., 367.

BAGGELEY, William. *b.* Silverdale, 15th Aug., 1813; killed in an explosion of fire-damp there, 7th July, 1870.

Obituary. By Thos. Speed. [*P. M. Mag.* (1871), 375, 376.]

BAGGS, C. M., M.D.

Funeral operations . . . at the obsequies of the Lady Gwendoline Talbot, Princess Borghese. *Rome, 1841.* 8vo., pp. 26.

BAGGULEY, George Thomas, Printer. *b.* Newcastle, 1860; *s.* of Henry and Mary Bagguley; educated at Middle Sch., Newcastle; Apprenticed to Mr. David Dilworth, Printer; bought business on death of Mr. Frederick Dilworth (which *see*), Christmas, 1889; *m.* Miss Rogers, of Liverpool.

The Firefly, Magazine of the High School. 1890. 8vo.
St. George's Parish Magazine, 1890.
Keete Parish Magazine, 1890.
F. E. Kitchener's Farewell Address. [*See* Kitchener (F. E.).]
Private Prayers, by Rev. F. C. Stamer. [*See* Stamer (Rev. F. C.).]
Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng., 1890, 1891.
Reports of *North Staffs. Field Club*, 1890.
The Fossil Flora of North Staffordshire Coalfield.

[*See* Ward (John); Wardle (Thos.); Sawyer (A. R.); Collins (R. T.); Keele Agricultural Society; Phillips (H.); Dakyns (G. D.).]

BAGGULEY, Rev. William, New Connexion Minister.

Report of Meetings held at Longton and Stone. [*New Con. Mag.* (1842), 77—79.]

Obituary of Thomas Cooper, of Longton. [*Ib.*, 118.]

Letter on the Longton Circuit, March, 1842. [*Ib.*, 156—58.]

BAGLEY, Rev. George. *b.* Rowley Regis, 1808; Primitive Methodist Minister, 18th July, 1833—59; *d.* Shrewsbury, 24th Oct., 1859.

Obituary. By Rev. S. Morris. [*P. M. Mag.* (1860), 129.]

BAGNALL, Township. (Bagynholt, Bagenholte, Baghinholt, Baginholt, Baginhold.)

[Hist. Coll. of Staffs., I., 229, 230: VI., (pt. 1) 50, 59, 154, 236, 280: VII., (pt. 1) 51; Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 94: II., 297; ditto Wedgwood, 39, 114, 259, 260. *See* Bucknall.]

BAGNALLS, of Bagnall.

[*See Reliq.*, X., 111, 112; Sleigh (John).]

BAGNALL FAMILY.

Autograph Letters and Papers of John Bagnall, and others relating to Bagnall and other Families, County of Stafford. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 20.]

Transcript of the same. [*Ib.*, 21.]

[Sleigh's Leek, (2nd ed.) 6, 8, 17, 19, 20, 22—25, 26, 32, 56, 65, 66, 77, 88, 89, 94, 112, 118, 120, 144, 145, 151, 152, 156, 158, 162, 169, 170, 172, 178, 182, 189, 205, 208, 219; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., II., (pt. 2) 14, 18, 61, 64: III., (pt. 2) 18, 26, 43, 55, 147: V., (pt. 2) 53, 107, 127, 132, 288, 342, 345: VI., (pt. 1) 50, 77, 79, 112, 140, 154, 157, 161, 167, 196, 236, 264, 266, 278, 280, 281, 283, 284: VII., (pt. 1) 51, 96, 152, 153, 154, 155, 158, 175, 208, 217, 221, 222 (pt. 2) 18: IX., (pt. 1) 4, 9, 64, 80, 121: X., (pt. 1) 4, 94, 112, 115.]

BAGNALL —.

Sermon on Freemasonry. *London, 1766.* 8vo.

BAGNALL, John Nock. *b.* West Bromwich, 30th May, 1826; *s.* of Thomas Bagnall [afterwards of Newberries Park, Watford, Herts.]; educated under the late Rev. W. H. Havergal, Astley Rectory, Worcester, and Wiesbaden; J.P. & D.L. of Staffs.; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. Staffs. Rifle Volunteers; 1st Captain Bilston Company Rifle Volunteers; High Sheriff, 1875—76; *m.*, 1848, Mary Anne, *dau.* of William Ward, Esq., of Wolverhampton; resided at Shenstone Moss; *d.*, 18th Oct., 1884; *bur.* West Bromwich Parish Church.

A History of Wednesbury, in the County of Stafford. Compiled from various authentic sources, both ancient and modern, and embracing an account of the Coal and Iron Trade. *Wolverhampton: William Parke, High Street. MDCCCLIV.* 8vo., pp. xi., 182, 6 plates and 7 Pedigrees.

Edited a Reprint of—

Dud Dudley's Metallum Martis; or, Iron made with Pit-Coale, Sea-Coale, and with the same Fuell to melt and Fine Imperfect Metals, and Refine Perfect Metals. *London: Printed by J. M., for the Author. 1665.* Large 16mo. 1 plate, pp. 54. Pref. (dated 1851), "Wolverhampton, T. Simpson."

He afterwards re-issued this jointly with the following, from the same press, 1854, in 4to.:—

1st.—Dud Dudley. Pref., 2 pages; Address, 13 pages; then pp. 40.

2.—A Treatise of Mettallica, but not that which was published by Mr. Simon Sturtevant upon his Patent, which is now by order cancelled and made void, by reason of his standing outlawed at the of the grant . . . . . composed by the same John Rovenzon, is published in print before the end of Easter Terme, viz., the 15th of May, 1613 (pp. 29).

3.—Mettallica; or, The Treatise of Mettalls, &c. Published in print before the last day of this present Easter Terme, as the said Simon Sturtevant was by his highnesse enjoined. *Imprinted at London, by George Eld. Cum priviligio, anno 1612, May 22nd.* (pp. 119).

Memoir. By his Daughter. [*See* Willett (Mary).]

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 124; Hackwood's Tipton, 44.]

[Private information per Mrs. Willett.]

BAGNALL, Sir Thomas.

Charta Antiquæ transcriptæ. "Ex. Autogr.; *penes* Thos. Bagnall de Nova Castro; 12 Nov., 1664." [Bodl. Lib., *833* (o), f. 41—5.]

BAGOD. Bagot Family.

Will, Lord of Pateshull. [Bodl. Lib., *833*, 79, 86; *1115*, 208, 212*b*.] Isabella, his wife. [*Ib.*, *833*, 79; *1115*, 208.] Robert, Rector of Arewych. [*Ib.*, *833*, 86; *1115*, 112*b*.] Other notices of the family. [*Ib.*, *833*, art. 25, 26; *1763*, 28*b*.]

BAGOT, Alan. *b.* Elford, 1st June, 1856; 2nd *s.* of Col. Charles Bagot; educated Eton and Cambridge; C.E., F.C.S.; *d.*, Bournemouth, March, 1885.

Accidents in Mines. *London: Kegan Paul & Co., 1878.* 8vo.

Engineering applied to Estate Management. *London: Kegan Paul & Co. 1879.* 8vo.

The Principles and Practice of Colliery Ventilation. *London: Kegan Paul & Co. 1879.* 8vo.

The Principles of Civil Engineering. *London: Kegan Paul & Co. 1885.* 8vo.

Contributed largely to—

The Colliery Guardian, 1878—85.

Journal Royal Society of Civil Engineers, 1878—85.

Memoir of. [*Journal Civil Engineers*, 1885; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 125.]

BAGOT, Anthony. *b.* Blithfield, 1558; 2nd *s.* of Richard Bagot and Mary (*née* Saunders), his wife; educated Trinity Coll., with Robert, Earl of Essex, whose constant companion he was, and in whose treason he was implicated; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Michael Lowe, of Tamhorn, Lichfield.

Letters.

His Will (dated 18th June, 1622) is printed in Colton & the Wasteneys, 89, 90.

[Devereux's Earl of Essex, I., 170, 185, 196, 224; Wotton's Baronetage, II., 52; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 342; Memorials of Bagot Family; Colton and the Wasteneys, 88—90.]

BAGOT, Sir Charles, G.C.B., P.C. *b.* 1781; second *s.* of 1st Lord Bagot; M.P. Castle Rising, 1807; Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1808; Ambassador to the Hague, 1814; Minister to United States of America, 1815; Ambassador to St. Petersburg, 1820; Governor-General of Canada, 1842, 1843; *m.* Lady Mary, *dau.* of William, 3rd Earl of Mornington; *d.*, Kingston, Canada, 1843.

[Biography in Le Canada Sous l' Union, by L. P. Turcotte. *Quebec, 1882.*]

BAGOT, Charles. *b.* 20th May, 1808; eldest *s.* of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B., Governor-General of Canada; educated Eton; Grenadier Guards, 1824—52; Capt., 15th May, 1840; Lieut.-Col. 3rd Staffs. Militia, 5th April, 1853 to death; Page of Honour at Coronation of George IV.; Master of Ceremonies to the Queen, 1852 to death; *m.* Sophia, *dau.* of Admiral the Hon. Josceline Percy; of Elford Hall; *d.*, 49, Cadogan Place, London, 20th Feb., 1881.

[Hart's Army Lists; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 125; Memorials of Bagot Family.]

BAGOT, Rev. Charles Walter. *b.* Blithfield, 11th Feb., 1812; 3rd *s.* of Richard, afterwards Bishop of Oxford; educated Ch. Ch., Ox., 16th Oct., 1830; B.A., 1834; M.A. (All Souls), 1842; Fellow, 1842—46; Rector of Castle Rising-with-Royden, 1846; Chancellor of Bath and Wells, 1851—84; Registrar of Oxford Diocese; *m.* Mary, 2nd *dau.* of General John Chester; *d.* 10th Sept., 1884.

[Memorials of Bagot Family; Peerages; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 125.]

BAGOT, D.

The Bankrupt Laws of Ireland. *Dublin, 1795.* 8vo.

BAGOT FAMILY.

[*See* Memorials of. By William, Lord Bagot; Colton and the Wasteneys, 18, 26, 29, 56, 62, 79, 81, 87, 88, 89, 90, 122, 196, 204, 217, 232, 239, 240, 241, 242, 274, 282, 285; Pennant's Journ. to Lond., 81; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., I., 8, 48, 51, 79, 83, 148, 150, 159, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 174, 176, 179, 180, 182, 185, 209, 226, 227, 237, 292, Pedigree 292: II., (pt. 1) 112, 113, 161, 164, 185, 193, 194, 197, 205, 239, 240, 244, 246, 248, 249, 250, 252, 254, 260—64, 265—74, (pt. 2) 22, 28, 33, 80, 81, 100, 132, 133, 135: III., (pt. 1) 29, 35, 54, 59, 67, 68, 86—9, 97, 98, 102—7, 111, 117, 121, 134—7, 146, 154, 161—8, 174, 194*m*, 205, 212, 225, 226, (pt. 2) 22, 27, 39, 40, 41, 71, 128, 158, 159, 168, 169: IV., (pt. 1) 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 32, 35, 39, 47, 60, 61, 74, 82, 84, 87, 105, 117, 118 120, 121, 126, 132, 134, 135, 142, 173, 176, 182, 186, 197, 201, 204, 205, 206, 208, 230, 246, 269, 270, (pt. 2) 25, 65: V., (pt. 1) 58, 74, 90, 107, 109, 112, 141, 152, 157. 162, 170, 172, 173, 175, (pt. 2) 3, 4, 26, 27, 28, 60, 73, 84, 114, 197, 269, 337, 341: VI., (pt. 1) 6, 7, 13, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 31, 32, 48, 52, 61, 62, 64, 66, 72, 75, 77, 78, 89, 102, 118, 141, 158, 170, 185, 190, 203, 205, 210, 215, 221, 233, 256, 268, 275, 278, 295, 297, 299: VII., (pt. 1) 8, 18, 19, 25, 34, 45, 47, 50, 55, 65, 66, 69, 71, 75, 79, 86, 97, 98, 101, 102, 112, 113, 115, 139, 185, 200, 242, (pt. 2) 3, 4, 141, 142, 144: VIII., (pt. 1) 5, 21, 24, 26, 27, 37, 40, 50, 57, 58, 88, 116, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 147, 156, 158, 160, 161, 165, 177, 180, 184, 187, 195, (pt. 2) 17, 34, 35, 36, 105*n*, 110*n*, 112, 126, 127, 128, 132, 142, 143: IX., (pt. 1) 4, 25, 29, 56, 63, 89, 93, 95, 104: X., (pt. 1) 8, 12, 67, 73, 88, 89, 122, 126; Bodl. Lib., *834*, V., 1, f 3*b*—4*b*; Sleigh's Leek, (2nd ed.) 51, 143, 163, 172, 189, 190, 191, 194; Letters of, Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 478.]

BAGOT, Hervey. *b.* Checkley, 8th Feb., 1590; *s.* of Walter Bagot (*d.* 16th March, 1622); Governor of Lichfield, &c.; resided at Trescote Grange, Wolverhampton, to 1620; *d.* Field Hall, Leigh, 27th Dec., 1670; *bur.* Blithfield.

Letters from and to, and Orders in Council, &c., under the Cromwellian Government relating to him. [*Penes* Lord Bagot.] A large number are printed in "Mem. of Bagot Family," 58—70.

BAGOT, Sir John (Sir William, *see Dict. Nat. Biog.*) of Blithfield. Governor of Calais in reign of Richard II.; with Sir John Busbye and Sir Henry Green formed Shakspeare's "Busby, Bagot, and Green"; committed to the Tower of London, first year of Henry III.

[Shakespeare's Richard II.; Erdeswicke's Staffs. Memorials of Bagot Family; Chetwyn's MSS. Ingestre; Hist. MSS. Commission (Lord Bagot's MSS.); Proceedings of Council, I., pp. xxi., 77, 78; Foedera, vii., 844; Thomas of Wals (Rolls Series), ii., 224, 232, 232; Chronique de la Traison (Eng. Hist. Soc., 1846) 17, 24; Trokelowe, 200, 223, 304, 305, 308; Claus I. H., IV.; Stubb's Const. History (1878), iii. 19.]

BAGOT, Josceline. *b.* Ashtead Park, Surrey, 22nd Oct., 1854; *s.* of Col. Charles Bagot, of Elford; educated Eton; Captain Grenadier Guards; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1882—83, 1888—89; Major Westm. and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry; J.P. and D.L., Westm.; M.P., S. Westm.; *m.* Theodosia, *dau.* of Sir John Leslie, Bart.; of Elford Hall, and Church House, Rugeley, 1854—81; now (1892) of Levens Hall, Milnthorpe, Westm.

Colonel James Grahme of Levens. A Biographical Sketch of Jacobite Times. Compiled from contemporary Letters and Papers at Levens Hall. *Kendal: Printed and Sold by T. Wilson. London: W. Kent & Co., Paternoster Row. 1886.* 8vo., pp. 48; 4 Autotype Illustrations.

BAGOT, Rev. Lewis. *b.* Blithfield, 1st Jan., 1741; 7th *s.* of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, Bart.; educated Westminster, Ch. Ch., Ox., 8th March, 1757; B.A., 1760; M.A., 23rd May, 1764; D.C.L., 1772; Canon Ch. Ch., Ox., 1771; Rector of Jevington; of Rye, Sussex; Dean of Bristol, 1777—83; Bishop, 1782—83: of Norwich, 1783—90: of St. Asaph, 23rd Feb., 1790—1802; *m.*, 1771, Mary, *dau.* of Hon. Edward Hay, Governor of Barbadoes; *d.* 4th June, 1802; *bur.* St. Asaph's Cathedral.

Twelve Discourses on the Prophecies concerning the first establishment and subsequent History of Christianity, preached at the Warburtonian Lecture . . . Lincolns Inn. *Oxford, 1780.* 8vo.

Letters on the Lord's Prayer. *Oxford, 1791.*

Errors of the Anabaptists. By Dr. Barrow, Reading, 1776; and his Doctrine of the Sacraments, 1781. Reprinted by him, when he gave 50 copies of each to the Society for Promoting Christianity in Foreign Parts.

Sermon on Matthew xxi. 15, 16. [Reprint of. Society for Promoting Christianity in Foreign Parts. 1781.]

Sermon on Dan. xii. 13. [*Ib.*, for 1790.]

Sermon preached on the Anniversary of the Restoration. *London, 1792.* 4to.

Portrait in oil, *penes* Ch. Ch., Ox.

[Memorials of Bagot Family, 85; Cat. of Undergraduates' Hist. and Antiq. of Ox., III., 443; App., 330; Nichol's Lit. Hist., V., 630; Santley's Confer., V., 114; Barret's Hist. of Bristol, 338, 339; *Gent.'s Mag.*, XLI., 379: LXXX., 111, 96; Alumni Westm., 34, 351, 352; *Nat. Dict. Biog.*, II., 399.]

BAGOT, Richard. *b.* Blithfield; eldest *s.* of Thomas Bagot (who *d.* 13th May, 1541), by his wife Joan, *dau.* of Richard Astley, of Patshull; educated Cam.; High Sheriff of Staffs., 11 Eliz., and 19, 24; Steward to the Queen's Manors in Staffs.; Queen's ffeodary of Staffs., 20 Eliz.; Confidential Friend of Walter, Earl of Essex; appointed to assist Sir A. Paulet to govern Tutbury Castle, Aug., 1585; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of William Saunders, of Welford, Notts., Esq.; *d.* 2nd Feb., 1596; *bur.* Blithfield.

Letters extant.

[Bridge's Northamptonshire, I., 592; Ath. Cantab., II., 221; Wotton's Baronetage, II., 52; Collins' Peerage, ed. Bridges, VII., 526; Talbot Papers, G. 130, 439, 484, 489, H. 193, I. 1, N., 106, 110, 112, 170, 204, 210, 212, 215, 273, 276; Thorpe's Cal. State Papers, 975, 978—80, 987, 1004, 1019; Shaw's Staffs., I., 145, App. 17; Sadler's State Papers, II., 511, 533; Murden's State Papers, 783; Lodge's Illus., II., 237; Dev. Earl of Essex, I., 137, 148, 170, 173, 185, 195, 196, 215, 216, 279—82; Duca. Lancast., III, 172; Harwood's Erdeswicke, 267, 268; Hardewicke's State Papers, I., 249; Lansd. MS., 28, art. 60.]

BAGOT, Col. Richard.

A. L. S., 1 page, folio, to Prince Rupert (Lichf., 7 Ap., 1644) [Salt Lib. Cat., 479]. Ditto, to Lord Loughborough (Lichf., 22 Ap., 1644) [*ib.*, 480]. Ditto, to Prince Rupert (Lichf., Nov. 21, 1644) [*ib.*, 481]. Ditto (1644) [*ib.*, 482].

Letter from the Earl of Essex to. [Palmer's Tamworth, 116.]

Portrait of, [*Penes* Lord Bagot], at Blithfield.

Head of. [*Ib.*]

[*See also* Harwood's Lichfield, 27—34, 46, 47; *Mercurius Aulicus* p. 1347; *Iter Carolinum* in Gutch's Coll. Curioso, Vol. II; Harl. MS., 911, p. 72]

Bagot, Hon. and Rev. Richard. *b.* Daventry, Northants, 22nd Nov., 1782; *s.* of William, 1st Lord Bagot, and Louisa St. John, *dau.* of 2nd Viscount Bolingbroke, his wife; educated Rugby and Ch. Ch., Ox., 30th April, 1799; B.A., 1803; M.A. (All Souls), 1806; D.D., (by Diploma) 30th Nov., 1839; Fellow, 1804; Rector of Leigh, 1806—7; of Blithfield, 1807; Preb. of Worcester, 1817; Canon of Windsor, 25th March, 1822; Dean of Canterbury, 2nd Sept., 1827—Nov., 1845; Bishop of Oxford, 1829—45; of Bath and Wells, 1845, to death; *m.*, 21st Dec., 1806, Harriet, 7th *dau.* of George, 4th Earl of Jersey; *d.* Brighton, 15th May, 1854.

Sermon on Psalms xcvi., 1, 3. [Report of Society for Promoting Christianity in Foreign Parts, 1835.]

Disciples in the Storm, an Exposition of St. Matt. xiv., 22, 23. *London: Groombridge & Son. 1839.* 12mo.

The Thorn in the Flesh. *London: J. Whittaker. 1839.* 32mo.

Charges to the Clergy of the Diocese of Oxford. 1834.

Ditto, 1838; ditto, 1842 (4 editions); ditto, 1844.

Sermon on 2 Tim. iii., 1, 5. [Report of Society for Promoting Christianity in Foreign Parts, 1840.]

The Temptation of Christ in the Wilderness. *London: Groombridge & Son. 1840.* 18mo.

A Treatise on the Transfiguration. *London: Groombridge & Son. 1840.* 32mo.

A Treatise on the Lord's Supper. *London: Groombridge & Son. 1841.* 32mo.

An Exposition of St. Matthew i.—xiii. *London: Groombridge & Son. 1854.* Roy. 8vo.

The Atonement, an Argument. (Posthumous). *London: Groombridge and Son. 1860.* Fcp. 8vo.

Correspondence with the Right Rev. Richard, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells. By the Ven. Archdeacon Donison. 1854. 8vo.

Portraits in Oil, *penes* All Souls' Coll., Ox., and the Dowager Viscountess Downe.

[Palmer's Events, connected with the publication of the Tracts for the Times, 80—6; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 125; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 399, 400; *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1854; Brown's Annals of Tractarian Movement, 1861; Oakeley's Tractarian Movement, 51, 52; Mozley's Reminiscences, I., 442; Brit. Mus. Cats.; Bricknel's Judgement of Bishops, 11, 25—27, 123—25, 142—44, 150, 151, 164—66; 275, 389, 529, 530, 564—66, 612, 613, 625, 626, 629, 637—39.]

Bagot, Sir Walter. *b.* 21st March, 1644; *d.* 15th Feb., 1704.

Portrait of. By Richard Wright. [*Penes* Lord Bagot.]

Bagot, Sir Walter Wagstaffe. *b.* 1702; *d.* 20th Jan., 1768.

Portrait as a boy. [*Penes* Lord Bagot.]
Portrait of his wife, Lady Barbara. [*Ib.*]
Head of. By Sir Joshua Reynolds. [*Ib.*]

Bagot, William. 1st Lord; *b.* 28th Feb., 1728; educated Repton Sch.; M.A. Ox., 1749; M.P., Staffordshire, 1754—80; *m.*, 1760, Hon. Louisa St. John, *dau.* of John, Viscount St. John; created Lord Bagot, 1783; *d.* London, 22nd Oct., 1798; *bur.* Blithfield.

Abstract of title of, to estates in Staffordshire, 1757. MS., pp. 30, fol. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 22.]

Three Speeches by him, delivered in Parliament. [MS. *penes* Lord Bagot.]

Two Letters. [Printed in "Mem. of Bagot Family," 90, 92.]

Epitaph on Dr. Townson, at Malpas. [*Ib.*, 94, 95.]

Poetical Epistle to his brother, the Bishop of St. Asaph. Spring, 1793. [*Ib.*, 96, 97.]

Head of. By Sir Joshua Reynolds. [*Penes* Lord Bagot.]

Portraits of—and Lady Bagot. By Opie. [*Ib.*]

Bagot, William, Lord. *b.* Bruton Street, London, 11th Sept., 1773; *s.* of William, 1st Baron Bagot; educated Eton, and Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 10th Nov., 1791; 2nd Baron Bagot, 22nd Oct., 1798; created D.C.L., 11th June, 1831; F.S.A.; F.L.S.; F.H.S.; F.Z.S.; *d.* Blithfield, 12th Feb., 1856.

Memorials of the Bagot Family. Compiled in 1823. *Blithfield, 1824.* 4to. 75 copies privately printed.

Obituary. [*Illustrated London News*, (1856) 134.]

Portrait. Memorials of Bagot Family.

[Mod. Eng. Biog., I., 124; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, II., 400; *Gentleman's Magazine*, N.S., xlv., 422; *Ann. Reg.* XCVIII., 239.]

[The Compiler tenders his thanks to the Right Hon. Lord Bagot, Rev. L. R. C. Bagot, and Captain Josceline Bagot, M.P., for information as to the Bagot Family.]

Bagot's Bromley.

Deeds relating to, very ancient, but undated, 200 in number. [*Penes* Lord Bagot.]

Deeds relating to, 1st Edw. I. to 1st James I., 374 in number. [*Ib.*]

Bagshaw, J. and W. Morris. Potters from Tunstall.

Introduced Primitive Methodism into Newcastle-on-Tyne in 1822. [*P. M. Mag.* (1884), 27, 485.]

Bagshaw, Samuel.

History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Derbyshire, with the Town of Burton-on-Trent. . . . . with a coloured sheet map. *Sheffield, 1846.* 8vo., pp. x., 702.

Bagshawe, George. Innkeeper; Deputy Bailiff, 1566; Bayliff of Lichfield, 1569, 1577, 1586; Sheriff, 1564.

A Catalogue of all the Bayliffs and Sheriffs that have been in the Citty of Lichfield since the incorporation thereof; first collected by George Bagshawe, sometime Cittizen and Bayliffe of the said Citty; after whose decease John Bagshawe, his sonne, Canon residentiarii of Lichfield, continued the same, and at the cost of Mr. Robert Hill and Mr. Francis Woodd, the Bayliffs, wrote the same into this booke as follows. [Bodl. Lib., *1521*, f. 7*b*—9*b*, (*see* also *ib.*, *855*, 140, 227).]

Bagshawe, Rev. John. *b.* Lichfield; *s.* of George Bagshawe, sometime Bayliff of the City; Preb. of Gaia Major, 7th May, 1569—90; Preb. of Colwich, 23rd Feb., 1589—1605; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield Cathedral.

Continued List of Bailiffs and Sheriffs begun by his son [*see* Bagshawe (George)] and wrote the same out in the books now in Bodl. Lib. (see above). Printed in Harwood's Lichfield, 419—29. [Harwood continued the list from 1680—where Bagshawe's list ends—to 1806.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 221, 232, 419—29.]

Baildon, William Paley. *b.* Newcastle, 1859; *s.* of Joseph Baildon, Esq., J.P.; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; F.S.A.

Note.—Am Collecting Material for a History of Baildon, Yorks, and the Baildon Family. [*Yorks. N. & Q.*, I., 64.]

Blount's Yorkshire Tenures. Contributed by. [*Ib.*, 211—23, 228—32.]

Early History of Howley, Yorks. [*Ib.*, II., 105—20.]

The Clapham Family. Being a reply to W. P. Baildon. By "J. A. C." [*Ib.*, 171—74.]

Ilkley. [*Ib.*, 250, 251.]

The Bollings and the Thorners. [*Ib.*, 278, 279.]

Gallows at Otley. [*Yorks. Mag.*, 86.]

The Elland Feud. [*Yorks. Archæol. Jour.* V.]

The Old Baile. [*Ib.*]

Edited:—

Select Civil Pleas. Vol. I.: being Vol. III. of Seldon Soc. *Lond. Quaritch. 1890.*

(Jointly with F. W. Maitland), The Court Baron. Vol. IV. of Seldon Soc. *Lond. Quaritch. 1892.*

BAILEY, David. *b.* Broad-lanes, Sedgley, 25th Oct., 1834; *s.* of John Bailey, Chartermaster; educated at private school of Mr. James Penrose, Bilston, and Baptist Coll., Regent's Park; *m.*, 1859, Jane Catherine Redman; keeps Private School, Alice Street, Bilston.

The Truck System: A Book for Masters and Workman. *London: Fred. Pitman, 20, Paternoster Row, E.C. 1859.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Exercises in Spelling and Pronunciation on an entirely new plan, comprising a selection of pieces from the best standard authors, adapted to promote the growth of the mind in what is pure and noble, and phonetically expressed according to the most approved style of speaking. *London: F. Pitman. Bath: Isaac Pitman, Phonetic Institute. 1861.* 12mo., pp. 48.

The Testimony ov Jesus; or, Plain Proofs from the Old and New Testament compared, that the Lord Jesus Christ iz the one only God ov heven and erth in Whom iz the Divine Trinity ov Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. "For the Testimony ov Jesus iz the spirit ov profesy,"—Rev. xix., 10. *London: Fred. Pitman. Bath: Eizak Pitman, Phonetic Institute. 1884.* 12mo., pp. 64; cheap ed., 1884.

[Mr. Bailey has contributed to the *Phonetic Journal*, 1860—85; *New Church Magazine*, 1887, 1888, 1892: the *Intellectual Repository*, 1875, 1876; and *Morning Light*, 1891, 1892.]

BAILEY, Rev. John. educated St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1854; M.A., 1857; Curate of Walsall, 1844—58; Perpetual Curate of St. John, The Pleck, 1858—63; Vicar of Grosmont, 1863—79; of Ebberston-*w.*-Allen, Yorks., 1879.

An Address to the Walsall Sunday School Teachers' Association, at their First Meeting held at the Blue Coat School Room, Walsall, on Monday, April 20th, 1857. Published by Request. *Walsall: J. R. Robinson, Steam Printing Works, The Bridge. 1857.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 16, printed wrapper.

BAILEY, Rev. —. Congregational Minister, Lane End.

Speech. [*New Con. Mag.* (1829), 304, 305.]

BAILEY, Thomas Ridley. *b.* Durham, Oct., 1859; *s.* of R. Bailey, Esq.; educated privately Edin. Univ.; M.B. and C.M., Edin., 1882; M.D. (with honours), Edin., 1887; Member of the General Council of the University of Edin.; Member of the British Medical Association, and Society of Medical Officers of Health; Medical Officer of Health, Bilston; Surgeon to 3rd V. B. South Staffs. Regiment; Surgeon to G. W. Railway; *m.*, 1885, a *dau.* of F. Squires, Esq., of Ealing.

Annual Reports to Local Board on the Health of Bilston, 1885—91. 8vo.

Cure of Aneurism of the Abdominal Aorta. [*The Lancet*, 1891.]

On Typhus Fever. [*Public Health*, 1892.]

BAILEY, W., Hanley.

The Displeasure of God against Sabbath Breakers, and His regard for those who observe the Holy Day, Illustrated by a variety of Examples. *Hanley: T. Allbut.*

[Four editions are known to have been issued.]

BAILYE, Rev. Hugh. *b.* Lichfield, 1761; *s.* of William Bailye, Printer; educated Lichfield Gr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 1st July, 1778; B.A., 1782; M.A., 1802; Vicar of Hanbury; Preb. Gaia Minor, 5th Nov., 1802; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield; *d.* June, 1833.

Sonnets in memory of the Rev. Hugh Bailye, Canon of Lichfield, who died June, 1833. By the Rev. Richard Polwhele, Truro. [*Gent.'s Mag.*, CIII. (1833), pt. II., 160.]

Letters from Canon Bailye to Rev. R. Polwhele. [*Ib.*, 126—28, 231, 232, 411—14.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 234; Bibl. Cornub.]

BAILYE, R., Printer, Lichfield.

[*See* Horbery (Rev. Matthew, D.D.).]

BAINBRIDGE, John Nathan, M.D.; Medical Officer of Health, St. Martin's, London; witness on trial of William Palmer.

Evidence. [Verbatim Report of Trial, 1856, pp. 156, 157.]

BAINES, (Sir) Edward.

The Social, Educational, and Religious State of the Manufacturing Districts; with statistical returns of the means of education and religious instruction in the manufacturing districts of Yorkshire, Lancashire, and Cheshire. In two Letters to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.; with an appendix. Second edition. *Leeds: Baines & Newsome. 1843.* 8vo., pp. 76.

BAINES, Robert. *b.* King's Lynn, Norfolk; Augustine Friar, Cambridge, 1514; at Louvaine; returned to Cambridge; Prior of his house; D.D., 1523; convert to Reformed Religion; in Germany; back again in England, 1535; Ambassador to Germany; Master of College at Tamworth, Aug., 1538 to death; burnt at the stake, 30th July, 1540.

[Fox's Book of Martyrs.]

BAKER, Ann. Bookseller, Market Street, Tamworth.

[White's Staffs., 1834.]

BAKER, —.

Survey of Dudley, &c. 1845.

BAKER, George. *b.* Exeter, 1773; educated by Jackson, of Exeter, and Hugh Bond; entered family of Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, 1790; placed by his Lordship under Cramer and Dussek; Organist at Stafford, 1794—19th May, 1800; Mus. Doc., Ox., 1800; Organist at All Saints, Derby, 1810; at Rugeley, 1824, to death; *d.* Rugeley, 19th Feb., 1847.

The Caffres: A Musical Entertainment. *London, 1802.*
Sonatas for the Pianoforte.
Organ Voluntaries.
Six Anthems for 4, 5, and 6 voices.
Glees for 3 and 4 voices.
Songs.

[*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 8, 9; Brown's Dict. of Musicians; Grove's ditto; Corporation Books at Stafford; Oxford Register; *Musical World*, 17th April, 1847.]

BAKER, James P. Her Majesty's Inspector of Mines for South Staffordshire.

Gases and Mining. A Lecture . . . . . delivered before the South Midland Institute of Mining, Civil and Mechanical Engineers. *Wolverhampton: Printed by Barford and Newitt, 35, Queen Street. 1871.* 8vo., pp. 25.

Annual Reports on Mines and Mining in South Staffordshire.

BAKER, Phinehas. *b.* Wetton, 1818; Local Preacher and Class Leader amongst the Wesleyans; removed to Macclesfield, 1836; *d.* there, 1882.

Obituary. By Rev. — Barker. [*New Con. Mag.* (1882), 563—67.]

BAKER, Richard. Printer, Bookseller, &c., Market Street, Tamworth.

[Parson's Directory, 1818.]

BAKER, Thomas. Mineralogist, Sedgley.

Baker's Practical Survey of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Historical Events of the District of Dudley; with a Comparative View of the Original and Modern Position of the Geological and Mineralogical Strata; with Practical Remarks on the Rowley Ragstone. Also some Instructive Remarks in a summary way, on the Rise and Progress of the Coal and Iron Trade, for more than sixty years past, with the happy results thereof to this District. *Birmingham, 1840.* 8vo., pp. 240.

BAKER, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Burslem, 1804; *s.* of John Baker; Mat. St. Edward's Hall, Ox., 15th Jan., 1827; Curate of Wilsden; Minister of Wobourne Episcopal Chapel, London.

Leisure Hours, or Poems on various subjects both moral and religious. *Printed and Published for the Author by John Bayley, Ironmarket, Newcastle. 1837.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 124. [Pref. signed "T. B., Feb., 1830," 6½ lines.]

BAKER, Rev. W.

Sermon preached at Lichfield, on July 21st, 1728. *Cambridge, 1728.* 8vo.

BAKEWELL AND ADAMS. Printers, &c., Market Place, Uttoxeter.

A Selection of Psalms and Hymns. *Uttoxeter: Bakewell and Adams. 1834.* Duo.

1834. Register of the Electors within the Northern Division of the County of Stafford . . . . *Uttoxeter: Printed by Bakewell and Adams. n.d.* Oblong 4to., pp. 186.

[White's Staffs., 1834.]

BAKEWELL AND ADAMS. Printers, Burton-on-Trent.

A Selection of Psalms and Hymns used in the Holy Trinity Chapel, Burton-on-Trent. Psalm xcvi., 1, 2. *Burton-on-Trent: Printed and Sold by Bakewell and Adams. MDCCCXLI.* 18mo., pp. 260; Index, &c. vii.

BAKEWELL, Isaac. *b.* Lane End, 15th Aug., 1807; *d.* Oldham, 15th Nov., 1862.

Biography by John Dumbell. [*P. M. Mag.*, (1863) 449—51.]

BAKEWELL, James Glover. Managing Director of Mossfield Colliery Co.; Town Councillor of Longton; Alderman.

Explosions in Mines and the Mines Regulation Act, 1872. [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.*, V., 31—39.]

Discussion. [*Ib.*, 40—4, 96—111.]

BAKEWELL, Rev. John. *b.* Staffs.; New Con. Minister.

The Sunday Scholar at Home and Abroad. *London: R. T. S. 1843.* 12mo.

On the Divine foreknowledge as connected with contingent action [*New Con. Mag.* (1827), 63, 64]. On the Nature of the Death threatened to Adam [*ib.*, 290, 291]. On the Knowledge of God as diffused among the Nation by means of the Jews [*ib.* (1828), 74, 76]. On the Enmity betwixt the Jews and Samaritans [*ib.*, 154, 156]. On the Education of Ministers [*ib.*, 289, 290]. On the Fitness of Man to receive a Revelation [*ib.*, 377, 378]. On the Insufficiency of Reason, to discover the means of Reconciliation with God [*ib.* (1829), 248—50]. On the Religion of Egypt [*ib.*, 548, 549]. On Envy: A Fragment [*ib.* (1830), 148—51]. The Character of Heathen Gods [*ib.*, 466, 447]. The Polytheism of Ancient Heathens [*ib.* (1831), 203, 204]. Objections and Arguments against the Doctrine of Universal Restoration: An Essay (Lane Delph, 1st Nov., 1831) [*ib.*, 462—68, 502—6]. On Universal Restoration and the word Everlasting (Lane Delph, 17th Nov., 1831) [*ib.*, 534, 537]. Obituary of Sarah Bagguley [*ib.*, 555]. Memoir of Mrs. Hilditch [*ib.* (1832), 45—50]. Canon, &c., of the New Testament (Lane Delph, 14th June, 1831) [*ib.*, 196—98]. Obituary of Mr. Bradley [*ib.* (1834), 38]. Obituary of Maria Marten, Hannah Marten, and N. Barnsdell, of Nottingham [*ib.*, 73—5]. Answers to Queries [*ib.* (1835), 103, 104]. Obituary of Mr. R. B. Robinson [*ib.*, 116, 117]. The Good Minister of Christ: A Charge delivered to the Revs. J. Flather, T. Boycott, G. Orme, and J. Wilson, Jun., at Sheffield, 20th May, 1842 [*ib.* (1842), 299—303, 344—48, 379—86]. The Sunday Scholar at Home and Abroad [*Sunday School Mag.* (1842)]. Address as President of Conference [*New Con. Min.* (1844), 74—8]; to Irish Conference [*ib.*, 78—50]; to Canadian Conference [*ib.*, 80—2].

Editor of *New Con. Mag.*, 1846—56; *Juvenile Mag.*, 1846—56.

BAKEWELL, Mrs.

Mother's Practical Guide to the Early Training of Children. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1826.* 18mo., pp. 220.

Review. [*New Con. Mag.*, (1836) 110.]

4th ed. *London: J. Snow. 1862.* 12mo.

The Lord's Prayer Explained and familiarly Illustrated for the use of Children. *London: Darton & Clark. 1838.* 18mo., pp. 101.

BAKEWELL, Samuel Glover. *b.* Spring Vale, 1811; eldest *s.* of Thomas Bakewell, of Spring Vale Asylum; educated at Edin. Univ.; M.D., 1833; removed the Asylum (1) to Oulton, and (2) to Church Stretton, Salop; *m.* Miss Wainwright, of Church Stretton.

An Essay on Insanity, Translated from the Author's Latin Inaugural Dissertation composed on that subject and submitted to the Faculty of Medicine in Edinburgh, Preparatory to receiving the Degree of M.D. in the present year . . . . "Orandum ert ut sit mens sana in corpore sano." Jur. Sat. 10, 356. *Edinburgh: Printed by Neill & Company. MDCCCXXXIII.* 8vo., 2 leaves, pp. 54. Ded. to Thomas Bakewell.

BAKEWELL, Thomas. *b.* Cheadle, 1761; Manager of a Tape Mill, belonging to the Messrs. Phillips, of Tean, &c.; studied Insanity under two uncles; bought Spring Vale, Trentham, from the Jervis Family; established there an Asylum for the Insane, which was very successful (his daughter says 9 cases out of 10 were cured); *m.*, (1—2) Miss Keys: (3) Sarah Glover, of Hanford (*b.* 1787; *d.* 18th Jan., 1873, aged 86) by whom he had eleven children; *d.* Spring Vale, 6th Sept., 1835, aged 74; *bur.* St. Michael's Church, Stone, in the Family Vault. [In 1840, the Spring Vale property was sold to the Duke of Sutherland for £11,000, and the Asylum removed to Oulton Old Hall. *See* Samuel Glover Bakewell.]

The Domestic Guide to Cases of Insanity, Pointing out the Causes, Means of Preventing, and proper Treatment of the Disorder; Recommended for private Families, and the Clergy. *Hanley: Printed by T. Allbut. 1805.* 12mo.

Reviews of. [*Ladies Museum*, May, 1806; *Critical Review*, Sept., 1806; *British Critic*, Sept., 1806; *Monthly Review*, Dec., 1806.]

The Moorland Bard; or, Poetical Recollections of a Weaver in the Moorlands of Staffordshire; with Notes. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut. Sold also by W. Britton, Paternoster Row, London; and all other Booksellers. 1807.* 12mo., 2 vols., pp. (Vol. I.) xvi., 156; (Vol. II) vi., 168; Tailpieces; Slip of Errata extra. Ded. to Lord Gower. Pref. signed "T. Bakewell, Cheadle, Staffordshire."

[Very rare and valuable.]

Remarks on a Publication by James Lock, Esq., entitled "An Account of the Improvements on the Estates of the Marquis of Stafford." . . . . "Nothing extenuate, nor set down ought to malice." *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster Row. Sold also by J. Belcher and Son, Birmingham; Smart, Wolverhampton; Silvester, Newport; Moore, Stone: by the Author at Spring Vale, and by all Booksellers. 1820.* 8vo., 2 leaves, pp. 3—148. "Spring Vale, May 17th, 1820."

[Exceedingly rare, having only seen one—my own—and heard of one other copy in 10 years.]

[*See* Snape (Rev. W.); Plant's Cheadle, 63—5, 169.]

BALDWIN, Charles. *b.* Aqualate Hall, 1730; *s.* of Charles Baldwin, Gent.; mat. St. Mary's Hall, Ox., 9th May, 1747; created M.A., 8th June, 1751; D.C.L., 9th July, 1773; M.P., Salop, 1766 and 1774; *d.* 28th Sept., 1801.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon.]

BALDWIN, Martin. *b.* Coalbrookdale, Salop, 22nd Nov., 1788; Engine-factor at Bradley, 1809; of Lower Bovereux Colliery; an Inventor; *d.* Newbridge Crescent, Wolverhampton, 16th Feb., 1872.

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 141.]

BALDWIN, Thomas. Chief Engineer of Mutual Boiler Insurance Co., Manchester.

Paper, "On Boiler Explosions," read before the North Staffs. M. Mech. Engineers at Stoke, 6th Oct., 1879. [*Trans.*, IV., 134—46.] Discussion. [*Ib.*, 147—49: V., 27, 28, 42—48.]

BALDWIN, William.

A Mirrour for Magistrates. New corrected and augmented. Anno 1571. [With Poems on the Death of Edmund, Duke of Somerset. . . On that of H. Stafford, Duke of Buckingham. With an Introduction by T. Sackville, Earl of Dorset. Edited by W. B.] *Printed by Thomas Marshe, London. 1571.* B.L., 4to. Epistle, 2 leaves; Table, 1 leaf; Brief Memoriall, 2 leaves; f's., 168; at end, "*Imprinted at London by Thomas Marshe.*"

BALEY (BAILE), Nathaniel. Probably *b.* Lichfield, and *s.* of William Baley, a former Preb. of Gaia Major; A.M.; Preb. of Gaia Major, Lichfield, 28th Sept., 1660—66.

Lichfield Anthems.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 232.]

BALL, Rev. John. *b.* Cassington, Ox., Oct., 1585; *s.* of William Ball; educated Brasenose Coll., Ox., 1602; B.A. (St. John's Coll.); M.A.; Curate of Whitmore, 1610 to death; Tutor to Lady Cholmondeley's children, Vale Royal, Cheshire, 1610; *d.* 20th Oct., 1640, aged 55; *bur.* Whitmore.

The Power of Godliness, both Doctrinally and Practically handled, whence the Nature, Parts, and Properties of a Godly Life are discovered by Scripture Evidence, Authority, &c. *London, 1627.* fol. Ditto. *London, 1657.*

A Short Treatise concerning all the Principal Grounds of the Christian Religion. *London.* 14th ed. *London, 1632.* Trans. into the Turkish Language by William Seavan; tenth Impression. *Printed by William Stansby, and are to be Sold by Samuel Bruster. London, 1635.* 8vo. Table and preface, 5 leaves, pp. 342.

A Treatise of Faith. Divided into two parts. The First shewing the Nature; the Second, The Life of Faith. *London, 1621.* 4to. [With recommendatory preface to the reader signed "R. Sibbes."] *Printed by G. Miller, for E. Brewster. London, 1632.* 4to. Pref., 2 leaves; Tables, &c., 14 leaves; pp. 428. Alphabetical table at end, 25 leaves. 2nd ed. *London, 1637.* 4to.

A Friendly Triall of the Grounds Tending to Separation. In a Plain and Modest Dispute. *Printed by R. Daniel, Cambridge, for E. Brewster, London. 1640.* 4to. Pref., 7 leaves; pp. 314.

An Answer to Two Treatises of Mr. John Carr. The First entitled "A Necessity of Separation from the Church of England proved by the Non-conformist principle"; and the other, "A Stray against Straying"; wherein in opposition to Mr. John Robinson he undertakes the lawfulness of many of the Ministers of the Church of England. *Published by Simeon Ash. London, 1642.* 4to.

Trial of the New Church way in New England and Old. *London, 1644.* 4to.

A Treatise on the Covenant of Grace. *Published by Simeon Ash. London, 1645.* 4to.

A Treatise on Divine Meditation. *Published by Simeon Ash. London, 1660.* 12mo.

[Brooks' Puritans, II., 440—44; MS. Chronology, II., 395: III., A.D., 1640; Clark's Lives, 148—52; Fuller's Worthies, II., 339; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 670; Watts' Bibl. Brit.; Kippis's *Biog. Brit.*; Ball's Works; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 75; Pitt's Staffs.; Nightingale's Staffs.; Cox's Staffs.; White's Staffs. (1834, 1851); Calamy's Account, II., 396, 397; *Non.-Con. Mem.* (1802), I., 326: II., 272—74; Neal's Puritans, I., 523; à Beckett's *Univ. Biog.*, I.; Gorton's *Biog. Dict.*, I.]

BALLANTYNE'S NOVELIST LIBRARY. 10 vols., 1821—24, 8vo., with Memoirs of Authors.

[Dr. S. Johnson's Rasselas, and Memoir, in vol. V.]

BALTERLEY, Balterdeley, Baldridele, Baldrithelega.

History of. [Hinchcliffe's Barthomley, 155—215.]

Natural History of. By G. Tollet, Esq. [*Ib.*, 204—15.]

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 127, 128; Hist. Coll. Staffs., III. (pt. 1), 221: IV. (pt. 2), 77; VI. (pt. 1), 51, 58, 67, 71, 144, 174: VII. (pt. 1), 205: IX. (pt. 1), 52, 78, 93.]

BAMFORD, Edward. Printer, Ashbourne, Derbys.

The Complete Guide to Dovedale, Ashbourne, and Ilam. . . . . to which is added an Appendix. Comprising Lists of Nature Plants, Dovedale Fossils, &c. Illustrated by Engravings expressly prepared for this guide book. Written for the Publisher. *Ashbourne: Edward Bamford, Market Place. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 104. Woodcuts facing Title and pp. 11, 16, 51, 67.

[Staff. References:—Dovedale, 3—43; Beresford Dale and Isaack Walton, 22, 77, 78; Okeover; Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, 49; J. W. Russell, 49; Leek, 59; Dr. Johnson, 60—3; Thomas Moore and Mayfield, 65—7, 90—4; Ilam, 67—86; Throwley Hall, 72; Congreve, 72; Wetton, 75; Native Plants of Dovedale, 95—104.]

Six Views of Dovedale and Ilam. Engraved on Steel. 8vo. India Proof, 4to.

Eight ditto, in colours by Banks & Co. 8 Steel Etchings.

BAMFORD, Mrs. Mary (*née* Bradbury). *b.* Hanley, 1824; *d.* there 27th Sept., 1868.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.*, (1869), 180, 181.]

BAMFORD, William. Surgeon at Rugeley, 1803, to death; A principal witness at the trial of William Palmer, the poisoner, 1856; *d.* Rugeley, 17th April, 1859, aged 84.

Evidence. [Verbatim Report of Trial, (1856) 164, 165. *See also* Ward and Lock's Life of Palmer, (1856), 136.]

"BANKER, A Free Trade."

A Letter to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, M.P., on the establishment of a State Bank, the Repeal of the Currency, Measure of 1844, and Free Trade in Bankruptcy. *Glasgow, 1850.* 8vo., pp. 52.

BANKES, Thomas Christopher. Genealogist; *d.* Greenwich, 30th Sept., 1854, aged 90.

History of the Ancient Noble Family of Marmyon; their Singular office of King's Champion, with Tenure of the Baronial Manor of Scrivelsby in the County of Lincoln. The whole collected at great expense from the Public Records, &c. *London: Printed and Published by H. K. Causton, Birchin Lane, Cornhill. 1817.* 8vo., Frontis., pp. viii. (2 leaves blank) 204.

Genealogical and Historical Account of the Earldom of Salisbury, shewing the Descent of the Barons Audley of Heliegh, from William Longspe, Earl of Salisbury, son of Henry II., by the Celebrated Fair Rosamond; and shewing also the right of the Baron Audley to the Inheritance of the said Earldom. *London, 1830.*

BANKS, Edward. *b.* Merridale, Wolverhampton, 24th Aug., 1849; *s.* Edward Banks, J.P., Architect; educated Brewood Gr. Sch.; *d.* 12th June, 1884.

Waifs of Rhyme, (quotation from J. G. Whittier, and W. C. Bryant). *Cornish Brothers, 37, New Street, Birmingham. MDCCCLXXXIV.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xi., 134.

[Posthumous Publication. Pref. signed "W. D., Wolverhampton. Sept., 1884." Contains besides his own

poem "A Sonnet, In Memoriam," signed "J. C., Birmingham, 1884."]

Wrote Letterpress to Fullwood's "Old Wolverhampton."

Poems: On the Summit of Stagbury, [*The Amateur*, I., 9, 10]; After a Summer Sunset, [*ib.*, 31, 32]; The Parting, [*ib.*, 78. 79]; The Churchyard of Tettenhall, [*ib.*, 194—200]; Hilda, [*ib.*, 288.]

BANKS, John. Dramatist.

The Unhappy Favourite or, the Earl of Essex, A Tragedy. *London: Printed for W. Fowks, at Rowe's Head, the Corner of Essex Street, in the Strand. MDCCXXV.* 12mo., pp. 96, 2 leaves extra.

BANKS, William. *b.* Wolverhampton, 25th Sept., 1823; removed to Stafford, 1833; *d.* there 21st March, 1875.

Obituary, by Rev. Joseph Shenton. [*P. M. Mag.*, (1876), 750, 751.]

BANNER, Rev. Benjamin. *b.* Dawsbury, Cheshire; *s.* of Thomas Banner, Farmer; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 31st Aug., 1767; Brasenose Coll., Ox.; B.A., 10th Oct., 1776; M.A., 2nd June, 1779; Fellow; Rector of Didcot, Berks., 1793; lived mostly at Lichfield, where he *d.* of apoplexy, 25th May, 1817.

Obituary. [*Gent's Mag.* (1817), 285. *See also* Smith's Man. Sch. Reg., I., 146.]

BANNISTER, Rev. John. *b.* York, 25th Feb., 1810; T.C.D.; B.A., 1844; M.A., 1852; LL.B. and LL.D., 1866; Perpetual Curate St. Day, Cornwall, 1857 to death; *d.* St. Day, 30th Aug., 1873.

English-Cornish Dictionary, being a copy of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary interleaved with Cornish and other Equivalents. [Brit. Mus., Egerton MSS., 2329.]

BARBER, Charles. *b.* Birmingham; settled in Liverpool; President of Institute of Arts, 1813; Painter in Water Colours; *d.* Liverpool, Jan. 1854.

A View of Dovedale.

BARBER, S., Tunstall.

Description of the Tunstall Tract Distribution Society. [*P. M. Mag.* (1822), 280, 281.]

BARBER, Thomas. *b.* Nottingham, 1768; resided at Derby; *d.* Nottingham, 12th Sept., 1843.

Portrait of Rev. J. Jackson, D.D., Member of the Lichfield Linnæan Society.

BARBER, Rev. William. Wesleyan Minister at Newcastle, 1880—83.

Obituary of Mr. Henry Farr, coach-builder, Newcastle. [*Wes. Mag.*, O.S., VI. (Aug. 1882), 638, 639.]

BARBOR, Walter, Coventry.

Arms of ye corporate bodies in the countie of Stafford, as well as of the various noble families who have held possessions in ye said countie, by me, Walter Barbor of Coventrie, this 4to. MS. book. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 9.]

BARDELL, Edward, Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *1521*, (B) 58.]

BARETTI, Giuseppe, Marc' Antoni. *b.* Turin, 25th April, 1719; came to London, 1751; very intimate with Johnson in the years 1751—60, 1766—70, 1771—76.

Italian and English Dictionary. *London, 1760.* 4to. (Introduction written by Dr. Johnson).

BARFORD & NEWITT, Printers, Queen Street, Wolverhampton, begun by Mr. Barford. [Walter Barford. *b.* Gayhurst, Bucks, 23rd April, 1834; *s.* of Thomas Barford, and Ann, his wife; educated Brackley Gr. Sch.; Secretary to Athenæum Reading Room, 1866—69; Tradesmen's Association, several years; Cambridge Local Examination, 1868—89; *m.* Sarah Ann Rose; *d.* 16th Dec. 1889.]

A Romanist's First Doubts of Romanism, and how he came to abandon the System. *Wolverhampton: Barford and Newitt. 1869.* 8vo., pp. 18.

Thirtieth Annual Report of the Wolverhampton Chamber of Commerce. *1887.* 12mo., pp. 43.

Municipal Year Book, 1870 to date. 12mo. and 8vo.

[*See* Newitt (W. E.), Rushton (J.), Lawley (G. T.), Baker (J. P.), Underhill (A.), Osborne (H. J.), Stokes (Rev. H. P.), Dale (Rev. H.), "A.P.," Hulley (J.), Lawley's Biblio. of Wolverhampton, Stanley (H.), Hickman (Sir A.), Bauman (O.), Hall (J. W.).]

BARKER, —, Bath. *b.* Pontypool, 1769; *d.* Bath, 1847.

[His Paintings used very largely on Staffordshire Earthenware, and China.]

BARKER, Rev. David.

The Juvenile Exemplar; or, Christian Graces and Duties, illustrated by example, in order to lead the young to Happiness and Salvation. *Hanley: T. Allbut. Sold by T. Westley & Davis, London; and at the Methodist New Connexion Bookroom. 1829.* 18mo., pp. 242. Review of. [*New Con. Mag.* (1829), 471, 472.]

The Parent's Monitor.

On Reading the Scriptures in Public Worship. [*New Con. Mag.* (1822), 446—50; 477—87.]

Memoir of Richard Broadbent. [*Ib.* (1824), 89—93.] Of Mrs. Wynne. [*Ib.* (1837), 89—92.]

The Prospects of Christian Churches and Ministers of the Gospel in the Life to come. [*Ib.* 179—86, 224—27.]

Thoughts on Ruth, II., 11, 12. [*Ib.* 422—26.]

Life of Mrs. Taylor. [*Ib.* (1828), 177—81.] Of Theophilus Holt, of Duxley, near Ashton. [*Ib.* 181—85.]

Extracts from the Diary of Daniel Bradshaw. [*Ib.* 441—45, 485—88.]

Obituary of Thomas Lerrick. [*Ib.* (1829), 552, 553.] Of John Warbrick (*b.* Dukinfield). [*Ib.* (1830), 470—73.]

Notice of Death of Rev. D. Barker. [*Ib.* (1831), 176.] Obituary. [*Ib.* 209, 210, 313.] Letter of. [*Ib.* (1832), 116, 117.]

Wheat and Chaff: A Meditation by. [*Ib.* 337—39.]

A Plea for Ireland. [*Ib.* 382, 383.]

Sunday School Scholars on leaving Schools too frequently neglected. [*Ib.* 530—32.]

Memoir (by W. Shuttleworth). [*Ib.* (1836), 333—39, 416—25, 461—68, 564—69.]

Obituary. [*New Con. Min.* (1831), 4.]

BARKER, George. Printer, Silverdale.

Rules of the Millbank Colliery Sick and Dividend Club: established May 18th, 1867. *Silverdale: Printed at the Office of G. Barker, Church Street. 1870.* 12mo. pp. 4.

BARKER, Henry Theodosius. *b.* Wolverhampton, 23rd April, 1841; *s.* of John Barker, Esq., of Cleveland House, (High Sheriff, 1846); educated Cheltenham College; Captain Staffs. Yeomanry, 1861—80; *m.* Constance May, *dau.* of Henry Hodges, Esq., of Ludlow.

A Short History of Glass. *n.p., pl., or d.* 4to., pp. 12. [*Privately printed by A. Hinde. 1889.*]

BARKER, John W. Printer, Snow Hill, Wolverhampton.

Barker's Wolverhampton Trades' Directory and Guide: A Handbook for Traders, Ratepayers, and Visitors.

Wolverhampton: Published by John W. Barker, 11, Snow Hill. n.d. (1887). 8vo. pp., xxii, 117; Adver. xxiii.—lxx.

BARKER, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Bramley, Yorks., 11th May, 1806; Methodist New Connexion Minister, 1829—41, when he was expelled for Socinianism; Town Councillor, Leeds, 1848; Printer at Wortley, Yorks., 1846—51; in America, 1851—60; on his return joined the Primitive Methodists at Tunstall; returned to America, 1868; *m.* Miss Salt, of Betley; *d.* Omaha, Nebraska, 11th Sept., 1875; from 1829—32, lived in Hanley and Newcastle; 1860—62, at Betley; 1863—68, at Wolverhampton, Bilston, Tunstall, &c.; *d.* Omaha, U.S.A., 15th Sept., 1875; *bur.* there.

An Address to those persons who spend the Holy Sabbath without attending the House of God: By Joseph Barker, one of the Ministers of the Ebenezer Chapel, Newcastle. *n.p., pl., or d.* 8vo., single sheet. Reprinted *New Con. Mag.* (1829), 426, 427.

Discussion between the Rev. J. Barker and the Rev. J. Campbell, ... on Socialism . . . . in Hanley. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1829.* 8vo., pp. 30.

The Deceitfulness of Sin: A Sermon on Heb. III. 13. *Newcastle, 1832.* 12mo.

Discussion, &c., with Dr. Cooke. [*See* Cooke (Rev.W.).]

Report of Meeting held in Hanley, 1845, to congratulate Mr. Joseph Barker on his Discussion with Dr. Cooke. *Printed by George Turner, Liverpool Road, Stoke-upon-Trent.* 12mo., pp. 12.

[*See also* Minton (Rev. S.), Turner (George).]

[Various accounts of his Staffordshire experiences will be found in The History and Confessions of a Man, as put forth by himself. *Wortley, 1846.* 8vo. Confessions of Joseph Barker, a convert from Christianity. *London, 1858.* 8vo. *The Christian Investigator* (1860—62). The Life of a Man. *Barker's Review* (1861, 1862). Life of Joseph Barker, written by himself. *London, 1880.* 8vo.]

BARKER, Miss. *b.* Congreve.

A Welsh Story.

BARKER, Rev. Moses.

[*See* News for Saints. *Printed by Chesters* (*C.*)]

BARKER, Rev. Walter. *b.* Middlesex; educated Westr. Sch.; St. John's Coll., Cam., 1562; B.A., 1564—65; Fellow, 4th April, 1566—76; M.A., 1568; B.D., 1575; Preb. of Wellington, Lichfield, 8th Aug., 1567—76; signed University Statutes, 1572; Univ. Preacher, 1572; *d.* Oct., 1576.

Wrote Preface to:—Edw. Grant's Græcæ Linguæ Spicelegium. *London, 1575.* 4to.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 253; Tanner's Bibl. Brit.; Le Neve's Fasti, II., 637; Lansd. MS., 16, art. 28; Baker's Hist. S. John's, 362; Lamb's Camb. Doc., 358; MS. Baker xxiv. 160; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., i. 357.]

BARKER, Rev. William Gibbs. Educated St. John's, Cam.; B.A., 1835; M.A., 1836; Curate of Combe St. Nicholas, near Chard, 1835—37; Abbey Church, Shrewsbury, 1837—38; St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1838—39; Head Master Walsall Gr. Sch., 1839—44; Perpetual Curate Holy Trinity, Matlock, 1844—53; Principal C. M. Children's Home, 1853—63; Perpetual Curate Holy Trinity, New Barnet, 1863—66.

Sermon on Indulgences in "Sermons on Popery." *Bilston, 1841.*

BARLASTON, Berleston, Berlaston, Berleweston.

Print of Barlaston Hall, and Description. [Calvert's Views (1830).]

Miscellanea. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 393.]

[Hist Coll. Staffs. I., 50, 177: III. (pt. 1) 203, (pt. 2) 71, 72: VI. (pt. 1) 55, 133, 209, 276: VII. (pt. 1) 75, 98: VIII. (pt. 2) 74, 104: X. (pt. 1) 92; Jewitt's Ceramic Art., I., 303: II., 357, 372; Wedgewood, 205, 337, 371, 375. *See* Barnfield (R.), Keeling (—), Jewitt (Ll.), Scott (W.), Blunt (J. H.), Farmer (Rev. R. C.).]

BARLING, Arthur Stanley. *b.* Windermere, 11th Nov., 1862; educated Leeds Gr. Sch., and Yorks. Coll.; Eaton Prize in Eng. Lit., 1881; in Medicine, 1886; in Surgery, 1886; Medal in Sen. Anat., 1884; Thorpe Prize Forensic Med., 1886; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1886; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1889; House Surg. N. Staff. Infir., 1888.

Hyoscin as a Sedative. [*Lancet* (1888).]

Excision of Fistula in Ano. [*Ib.* (18th July, 1891), 123.]

Cyanide Gauze as a Dressing. [*Brit. Med. Journ.* (1890).]

BARLOW, Right Rev. Thomas (1607—91), Bp. of Lincoln.

Letter from, to Ashmole, on his "excellent present of our University Library," dated "Q. Coll., Oxon., Dec. 18, 1868." [Bodl. Lib., *808*, 248*a*, 7*a*]; other Letters, [*Ib.* (1131), 280.]

BARLOW, Rev. William. *b.* St. Davids; *s.* of the Right Rev. William Barlow (Bishop, 1536—49); educated Balliol Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1564; Preb. of Winchester, 1581— ; Rector of Easton, Hants., 1577 to death; Preb. of Lichfield, 1588—89; Treasurer, 1589—25th May, 1625; Chp. to Prince Henry, *s.* of James I.; Archd. of Salisbury, 1615— ; *d.* Easton, 25th May, 1625; *bur.* in the Church.

The Navigator's Supply. *London. 1597.*

Magnetical Advertisements concerning the nature and property of Loadstones. *London. 1618.*

[To this a Reply was published by Dr. Mark Ridley, charging him (Barlow) with Plagiarism. To this Barlow replied with the following:—]

A Brief Discovery of the Animadversions of Mark Ridley, M.D. *London. 1618.*

[Harwood's Lichfield, 202, 221; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 234; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 375; Kippis's Biog. Brit.; Hardy's Le Neve's Fasti; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield Cathedral, 50.]

BARLOW, Right Rev. William. B.A., 1583—84; M.A., 1587; Fellow Trin. Hall, Cam., 1590; B.D., 1594; D.D., 1599; Bishop of Rochester, 30th Jan. 1605—8; of Lincoln, 27th June, 1608—to death; *d.* Buckden, 7th Sept., 1613.

A Sermon (on Matt. xxi. 22) preached at Paule's Crosse, on the First Sunday in Lent; Martij 1, 16ov., with a short discourse of the late Earle of Essex, his confession, and penitence, before and at the time of his death. By William Barlow, Doctor of Divinitie. Whence to is annexed a true copie, in substance, of the behaviour, speeche, and prayer, of the said Earle at the time of his execution. *Printed for M. Law. London. 1601.* 8vo., B.L., Pref., 7 leaves; signed, William Barlow; n.p., 31 leaves.

BARNARD, Thomas. *b.* 1728; M.A., Cam., 1749; Archd. of Derry, 3rd June, 1761; D.D., 1761; Dean of Derry, 2nd June, 1769; Bp. of Killaloe, 20th Feb., 1780; of Limerick, 12th Sept., 1794; *d.* Wimbledon, 7th June, 1806. (Great friend of Johnson.)

Wrote the well-known verse, beginning—

Johnson shall teach me how to place.

. . . . . .

[For Accounts of his intimacy with Johnson, *see* Croker's Boswell (1876), IX., 215; Burke's Correspondence, II., 403—7, 463; Walpole's Letters (Cuningham), VI., 302; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 241.]

BARNES, J., Engraver.

View of Newcomen and Savory Steam Engine, near Dudley Castle, from his own Drawing, 1719.

[Very rare. A copy in Birmingham Free Library and one in Salt Library.]

BARNES, John (spelt Burnes in Harwood), and Henry Baker, Bailiffs, of Lichfield, 1666.

Letter of Thanks for present of a piece of plate. *(Lichfield. 26th Jan. 1666.)* [Bodl. Lib., *1136*, 104*ab*, 105.] Printed in Appendix to Memoir of Ashmole, 12mo. (1717), 847; and in ditto, 8vo. (1777), 382—86.

BARNES, Joshua.

Letter of Apology to Ashmole. *(Cambridge. 15th Oct., 1688.)* [Bodl. Lib., *1136*, f., 133*a*, 137*a*.] Ashmole's Answer (23rd Oct., 1688). [*Ib.*, 136*a*.] Printed in Memoir, 12mo. (1717), 95—7; 8vo. (1777), 394—97.

BARNESLEY, Staffs.

Arms of the Barnesleys of Staffordshire. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 98.]

BARNET, Rev. John. Preb. St. Paul's, 1347; of Wolvey, Lichfield, 1354; Archd. of London, 1359; Bishop of Worcester, 1362—63; Treasurer of England, 1363—73; Bishop of Bath and Wells, 24th Nov., 1363—66; of Ely, 15th Dec., 1366 to death; *d.* Bishop Hatfield, Herts., 7th June, 1373; *bur.* Ely.

[Bentham's Ely, 148, 163—65, 287; Godwin's De Præsulibus, 265; ditto Cat. Bishops of England, 276; Wharton's Angli. Sacra, I., 664; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 138, 336, 640: II., 321, 374: III., 58; Cassam's Bishops of Bath and Wells, 170—74; Chambers' Illus. of Worcs. Biog., 24; Rymer's Fœdera, VI., 538; Add. MSS., 6165, p. 157; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 258; Harwood's Lichfield, 255.]

BARNETT, William, Newcastle.

Obituary of Mary Rigby (*b.* Newcastle). [*New Con. Mag.* (1842), 475.]

BARNFIELD, Richard. *b.* Norbury (baptised 13th June), 1574; *s.* of Richard Barnfield, Gent., of Edgmond, Salop, and Maria Skrimshire, of Norbury Manor (*d.* 1583); mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 27th Nov., 1589; B.A., 5th Feb., 1592; he resided mostly in Oxford to 1599, when he returned to his country seat at Derleston (Darlaston, near Stone); *d.* there, Mar., 1627; *bur.* St. Michael's Church, Stone, 6th Mar., 1627; aged 53.

I. The Affectionate Shepheard. Containing the Complaint of *Daphnis* for the Loue of *Ganymede*. Amor plus mellis, quam fellis, est. *London: Printed by Iohn Danter, for T. G. and E. N., and are to bee sold in Saint Dunstone's Church-yeard in Fleet street. 1594.* sm. 4to., 28 leaves. Ded. to "Lady Penelope Ritch." Ditto (according to "Theatrum Poetarum, 1800," p. 223), *1595*. Ditto (according to Ritson's Bibl. Poeticæ, pp. 124, 125), with Cynthia added, *1596. Reprinted for the Percy Society.* Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S., MDCCCXLV. Title page, pp. vi., 51. Ditto, *1876*, in Complete Works. Ed. by Dr. Grosart. Ditto, *1882*. By Mr. Arber. In lar. and sm. paper.

II. *Cynthia.* With Certaine Sonnets, and the Legend of *Cassandra*. Quod cupio nequeo. *At London: Printed for Humphrey Lownes, and are to bee sold at the West doore of Paules. 1595.* sm. 12mo., 36 leaves. Ded. to "W. Stanley, Earl of Derby." *Reprinted* (omitting the Sonnets and the celebrated Ode) *by Mr. Utterson. 1841.* [16 copies, in four of which the omissions were in part supplied.]

III. The Encomion of Lady Pecunia: or, The praise of Money. Quærenda pecunia primum est, Virtus post nummos.—*Horace . . Printed by G. S., for Iohn Iaggard, and are to be solde at his shoppe neere Temple-barre, at the Sign of the Hand and starre. 1598.*

IV. The Complaint of Poetrie for the Death of Liberalitie. Viuit post funera virtus. *Same imprint.*

V. The Combat, betweene Conscience and Couetousnesse, in the minde of Man. Quid non mortalia pectora cogis Auri Sacra fames.—*Virgil. Same imprint.*

VI. Poems: In divers humors. Trahit sua quemque voluptas.—*Virgil. Same imprint. 1598.* sm. 4to., 31 leaves. *Reprinted by James Boswell, at the Archinleek Press, and presented to the "Roxburghe Club." 1816.* 4to [Only 35 copies. *See* presentation copy in Brasenose College library.] And again, without Poems in Divers Humors. By J. P. Collier.

VII. Lady Pecunia; or The Praise of Money. Also A Combat betwixt Conscience and Couetousness. Together with The Complaint of Poetry for the Death of Liberality. Newly corrected and enlarged by Richard Barnfield, Graduate in Oxford. *Printed by W. I., and are to bee sold by John Hodgets, dwelling in Paules Churchyard, a little beneath Paules Schoole. 1605.* 4to. Reprinted in a great part in Warton's History of Poetry; and wholly by Mr. Arber, 1882, in lar. and sm. paper, with fac-similes in Dr. Grosart's edition (*et infra*).

[In The Passionate Pilgrime *(London, 1599)*, there are two poems by him (taken from the above 1598 edition), entitled—"If music and sweet poetry agree," and, "As it fell upon a day."]

The Complete Poems of Richard Barnfield. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart, D.D., LL.D., St. George's, Blackburn, Lancashire. Printed for the Roxburghe Club. *London: J. B. Nichols and Sons, 25, Parliament Street. MDCCCLXXVI.* 4to. Frontispiece (in photo-ink, of Norbury Manor, from Plot, 1686). Title; Vignette title. Members of the Roxburghe Club. 1876. Preface, pp. ii. Introduction (in which Dr. Grosart vindicates for Barnfield—against Collier—the authorship of the Ode "As it fell upon a day," mis-assigned to Shakespeare; and also gives an excellent account of the Barnfields and Skrymshire, with pedigrees), pp., iii.—xliv. Facsimiles of all the original title-pages at pp. 1, 57, 131, 156, 176, 187; Poems, &c., 240.

[Only 40 copies were printed (none for sale) for the Members of the Club.]

In "England's Helicon." 1600. At Sign H., 1 and 2, we have *The Vnknowne Sheepheard's Complaint.* By Barnfield. And also Sonnet XV. [of the Sonnets printed with Cynthia (p. 91)], at p. 2. Reprinted (and for the first time claimed as Barnfield's) by Dr. Grosart in "Complete Works." 1876. pp. 197, 198.

Other Poems (never before printed) from a MS. in the possession of Sir Charles Isham, Bart., Lamport Hall, Northamptonshire, with fac-similies in Dr. Grosart's edition (*ut infra*).

[It is interesting to note (under III. to VI., especially VI.) that Shakespeare's publisher, Iohn Iaggard (folio of 1623), was also Barnfield's. Also that The Affectionate Shepheard was dedicated to Sir Philip Sydney's immortal Stella.]

[Hazlitt's Warton, IV., 439, 440; Add. MSS. (Brit. Mus.), 21487; Harleian MS., 1241; Norbury Church Registers; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 683, 684; Bodl. Lib., *1153*, xii., f. 117*a*, 118—138, 141*a*; Will and Inventory [Probate Court, Lichfield]; Church Register of St. Michael's, Stone; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 262, 263; Hist. Coll. Staffs., II. (pt. 2), 16; Martin's Biblio., 350, 370; Collier's Shakspeare, 1843, Preface; ditto, Biblio. Account of Rarest Books, &c., I., 57, 58; Edmond's reprint of The Passionate Pilgrime, Preface; Fuller's Worthies; Complete Works of Barnfield, 1876.]

[Private information from the Rev. A. B. Grosart, D.D., LLD.]

BARR, Barre.

[Hist. Coll. Staffs., I., 189, 190, 194, 202: III. (pt. 1) 2*n*, 85, 145—9, 150—9, 109, 161, 170—73: V. (pt. 1) 108: VI. (pt. 1) 61, 80, 136, 214, 250, 268: VIII. (pt. 1) 228, 229: IX. (pt. 1) 117, (pt. 2) 37, 31, 44, 64: X. (pt. 1) 46, 102.]

BARR, GREAT.

Xmas Customs at. [*Mirror*, XXIII., 37.]

Church Registers:—Vol. I., Mixed (imperfect), earliest legible date, 22nd Nov., 1654—8th Dec., 1749. II., Mixed, 13th March, 1750—13th Dec., 1812. III., Marriages, 1770—1812. IV., 29th April, 1756—10th Dec., 1797. V., Jan., 1798—14th Sept., 1812. VI., Marriages, 15th March, 1813—6th Aug., 1837. VII., Baptisms, 17th Jan., 1813 (in use). VIII., 6th Aug., 1837 (in use: entries incomplete, with memo., stating the omissions in the book, were "registered in the old book in mistake"). IX., 18th Jan., 1813 (in use). —(The Rev. J. H. Clarke, A.K.C., Vicar.)

[*See* Waters (Rev. E. P.), Luckock (Rev. M.) (Rev. Canon).]

BARRETT, Rev. J. Casebow, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary's, Birmingham, 1837 until *d.*, 26th Feb., 1881.

Sermon on "Purgatory," in "Lectures on Popery." *Wolverhampton, 1851.*

BARRETT, Mr., Engraver.

Engraved Plates on Mavesyn Ridware for "Shaw's Staff."

Contribution on. [*Reliq.*, XIII.]

BARROW, Harold Murdock.

Poems.

"Soles accidere et redre possunt
Nobis cum semel accidit buvis lux
Nox est perpetua una dominenda."—CATULLUS.

Walsall: W. Henry Robinson, Steam Printing Works. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., Stationers' Hall Court. 1887. Pt. 8vo., pp. 52.

BARROW, Sir John. *b.* Dragley Beck, near Ulverston, 1764; *d.* 23rd Nov., 1848.

Life of Admiral Lord Anson. [*See* Anson (G. Lord).]

BARRS, F. W. G. *b.* Haden Hill; *s.* of Rev. G. Barrs, Curate of Rowley; St. John's Coll., Cam.; A.B.; A.M.

Wrote Memoir, and edited the Extracts, Sermons, and Hymns of his Father. [*See* next article below.]

BARRS, Rev. George. *b.* Caddecote, Warws.; *s.* of Robert Barrs, and Elizabeth, his wife; educated privately; Mat. Magd. Coll., Cam., 1795; A.B., 1st Jan., 1799; A.M.; Curate of Wareham All Saints, Norfolk, 1800; of Rowley Regis, 1800—40; *m.* Mary, relict of J. Haden, of Haden Hill, Esq., 1801.

A Sketch of the Controversy relative to the rebuilding of the Parish Church of Rowley Regis, in the County of Stafford. *n. pl. or pr.* 1812. 8vo., pp., xvi., 120.

Four Sermons, by the late Reverend George Barrs, A.M., of St. Mary Magdalene Coll., Cambridge, and Forty years Curate of Rowley Regis, in the County of Stafford, together with copious extracts from his Private MS. Journal comprising observations upon many of the most difficult passages in The Sacred Scriptures and his sentiments on various interesting and important subjects, to which is affixed, A Brief Memoir of his life by his Son, F. W. G. Barrs, A.M., of St. John's College, Cambridge. *Birmingham: Benjamin Hall, High Street. 1844.* 8vo., pp. xxix., 280. Pref. signed "Haden Hill, May, 1843"; at end, *Printed by B. Hall.* [Memoir, pp. xxix.; Sermons, 1—56; Extracts, 57—270; Original Hymns, 271—80.]

[Dictionary of Living Authors, (1816), 15.]

BARTHOLOMEW, John, Geographical Engraver.

Engraved Maps in—

Philip's Handy Atlas of the Counties of England (1873). 8vo.

Ditto. Atlas of Counties of England with Consulting Index (1875). fol.

[A Map of Staffordshire in each.]

BARTLETT, Frederick R.

Flashes from Forge and Foundry, A Volume of Poems. Under the Distinguished Patronage of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, Premier, and H. H. Fowler, Esq., M.P. *Printed by the Shakespeare Printing Company, Bilston, Staffordshire. 1886.* Sm. 8vo., pp. 117. Pref. by Rev. C. Lee.

BARTON, William. *b.* about 1598; Vicar of Mayfield; afterwards of St. Martin's, Leicester; *d.* there, May, 1678, aged 80.

The Psalms translated into English Verse. *London, 1644; 1645; 1646; 1651.* Text revised for "the last time" by the Author, *1654.*

A View of the many Errors and some gross Absurdities in the old Translations of the Psalms in English Metre. *London, 1654.*

A Century of Select Hymns. *London, 1659.*

Four Centuries of Select Hymns. *London, 1668.*

Six Centuries of Select Hymns, edited by his son, Edward Barton, Minister of Welford, in Northamptonshire. *London, 1688.*

[Heber's Cat.; Bliss's Cat.; Bagford Harl. MS., *5921;* S. Brown's Pref. to his book of Hymns (1720); Hunter's MS., Chorus Vatum, in Brit. Mus.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 348*a*; Hist. MSS. Com. Rep. V., 92*a*; Cole's Ath Cantab.]

BARTON-UNDER-NEEDWOOD.

Translations of four charters relating to land in Barton, viz.: one of Rob. de Ferrers, Earl of Derby (6, Edw. I.); two of Edm., Earl of Cornwall (10 & 14, Edw. I.); and one of Thos., Earl of Lancaster (7, Edw. II.). [Bodl. Lib., *1521*, f 101—3. *See also Ib. 827*, 30; *859*, 217; *864*, 63, 71.]

Church Registers:—Vol. I., 1571—1752, Mixed; 1752—95, Baptisms and Burials. [*An omission of 10 years, 1683—93, and of five months in 1603.*] II., 1754—77, Marriages. III., Baptisms and Burials, 1796—1812. (*This is a number of sheets of parchment rolled, in a parchment case.*) IV., Marriages, 1777—1812. V., Baptisms, 1813—53. VI., Marriages, 1813—37. VII., Burials, 1813—71. VIII., Baptisms, 1854—88. IX., Burials, 1872— . X., Marriages, 1837— . XI., Baptisms, 1888— .—(The Rev. W. H. H. Fairclough, M.A., Vicar.)

Miscellanea. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 397.]

[Hist. Coll. of Staffs., II. (pt. 1) 176: III. (pt. 1) 32, 170: IV. (pt. 1) 53, 76, 81, 85, 263: V. (pt. 1) 50, 108: VI. (pt. 1) 7, 250: VII. (pt. 1) 109, 209, 224: IX. (pt. 2) 65: X. (pt. 1), 106. *See* Linsell (Col.-Serj.), Tayler (Rev. J., D.D.), Mewis (Catherine).]

BARTRAM, Rev. M., New Con. Minister, Tipton.

Letter on Dudley Circuit. [*New Con. Mag.* (1873), 491, 492.]

BARTRAMS, Rev. John. Curate of Tettenhall, 1797—1807; *d.* 27th Feb., 1823.

[*Gent.'s Mag.* (1823), (pt. 1) 281.]

BASCOM, John.

Philosophy of English Literature. *New York, 1874.* 8vo.

[Dr. Johnson, pp 199—208.]

BASSET, Alicia.

Grant from . . . . to Robert de Denton, of a Messuage outside Tamworth Gate (1339). [The Vicar's Muniments of Lichfield, (B) 108.]

BASSET Family.

Stemma Bassetorum, cum comitibus de Stafford, et Bretlis. [Bodl. Lib., *799*, I. (87), 79*a*.]

Bassetorum Stemma a temp. Hen. I. a 10 Hen. IV. [*Ib.* (90), 80*b*.]

Basset of Chaworth and Stafford. [*Ib.* II., (15) *239*, 128; *834*, v. 37*b*: *848*, 5*b*: *1115*, 213*b*.]

Pedigrees of Bassets of Blore, &c. [Sleigh's Leek, 164; History of Ashbourne, 193; Lyson's Extinct Peerages; Salt. Lib., *see* Cat. 274.]

[Hist. Coll. of Staffs., III. (pt. 2) 22, 44—9, 110, 121, 152: IV. (pt. 1) 22, 26, 32, 33, 35, 37—9, 50, 70, 77, 78, 80, 83—5, 92, 101, 104, 109, 111, 115, 116, 130, 131, 146—48, 150—52, 156, 169, 192, 197, 200, 214, 225, 252—54: V. (pt. 1) 108, 109, 114, 117, 137, 146, 149, 153, 170, 175, 178, (pt. 2) 45, 112, 228, 240, 311: VI. (pt. 1) 33, 50, 55, 57, 66, 71, 73, 76, 83, 108, 136, 140, 143, 146, 159, 160, 163, 164, 185, 193, 194, 206, 207, 211, 214, 215, 220, 223, 225, 246, 249, 256, 261, 264, 265, 269, 270, 275, 286, 299: VII. (pt. 1.) 10, 29, 31, 36, 40, 42, 76, 78, 79, 82, 91, 102, 109, 113, 158, 172, 216, 229, 233, 234, 249, 254, (pt. 2) 26, 32, 37, 40, 99, 109: VIII. (pt. 1) 2, 4, 6, 7, 11, 14—16, 20, 21, 25, 27—9, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40—3, 46, 47, 49, 53, 55, 99, 102, 112, 114, 116—20, 152, 157, (pt. 2) 110*m*, 118*n*, 138: IX. (pt. 1) 14, 27, 31, 33, 39, 43, 56, 60, 63, 65, 71, 87, 89, 93, 99, 103, 121, 123, 125, 127, 128, (pt. 2) 2—3, 30, 32, 35, 38, 41, 42, 44, 53, 70: X. (pt. 1) 4, 5, 11, 19, 20, 62, 64, 74, 93, 103—5, 112, 117.]

BASSET, Ralph. Lord of Drayton Manor; joined baronial party against Henry III.; by them appointed *custos pacis* for Salop and Staffs.; summoned to Simon de Montfort's Parliament, 4th Dec., 1264; fell at Evesham, 4th Aug., 1265.

[Dugdale's Baronets, I., 379; First Report on the Dignity of a Peer, 145; Rymer's Fœdera; Clause 49, Henry III., m. 12 dors; Chronicles of Edwards I. and II., Vol. I., 69; Rishanger, 36, 37; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 385; Palmer's Tamworth, 68; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 210, 216.]

BASSETT, Ralph. 4th Lord of Drayton, K.G.

Abstract of Will. [Bodl. Lib., *863*, 33.]

Engraving of Monument formerly in Lichfield Cathedral, and description. [Harwood's Lichfield, 54.]

[Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 216.]

BASSFORD, Stephen. Church Street, Bilston, "Printer, Bookbinder, Stationer, Agent to Birmingham Fire Office."

[Parson and Bradshaw's Directory, 1818.]

BASSFORD, Timothy. Printer, Church Street, Bilston; *s.* of the above.

[White's Staffs., (1834).]

BASWICK, Baswich, Berkswich, Berkewyz, Berecleswich, Berkeswich. [*See* Berkswich.]

Ordnance plan of the Parish of Baswick, Hundred of Cuttlestone. Scale 25·344 inches to one mile. 8 Sheets with Title and Area Book. *Southampton, 1865.*

Miscellanea. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 390.]

[Hist. Coll. of Staffs., II. (pt. 1) 64: VI. (pt. 1) 277: VIII. (pt. 1) 133—42, (pt. 2) 133.

BATCHELOR, Rev. Cornelius. *b.* Danehill, Sussex, 29th May, 1832; *s.* of James Batchellor and Anne, his wife; Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1857; M.A., 1864; Curate of Wigginton, Oxf., 1858—62; of Coseley, 1863—72; Vicar of St. Mary's, Bilston, 1872; *m.*, 24th May, 1864, Hannah, *dau.* of John Hall, of Milcombe, Oxf., Esq.

Funeral Sermon on the Life and Death of James Preece, Scripture Reader. *Bilston, 1883.* 8vo.

Articles in *St. Mary's Parish Magazine* (Bilston).

BATE, —. Printer, Tontine Street, Hanley, formerly of Fenton (1836).

Laws of the Widows and Orphans' Fund, and Bye-Laws of the Loyal Magnet Lodge of the Independent Order of Oddfellows, Longton, Pottery and Newcastle District. *Hanley: Printed by P.P.G.M. Bate, at the Albion Office, Tontine Street. 1842.* 12mo., pp. 12.

Historical Sketch of Newcastle-under-Lyme. (*Bate, Printer, Hanley*). *n. pl., p. or d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 17.

[Very rare and valuable. I have only heard of 2 copies in my experience, my own (formerly belonging to J. Mayer, Esq.) being one.]

BATE, George. Farm Labourer; "George Bate, Esq." important witness in Palmer's Trial.

Evidence. [Verbatim Report, (1856) 106—9.]

BATE, George. *b.* Birmingham, 30th Jan., 1842; *s.* of Henry Bate; F.R.S.S.; F.R.H.S.; Superintendent of British Workman Insurance Society, at Burslem; *m.* Harriet Hunt.

How did Christianity and the Gospels originate? An Answer for Minds Perplexed with Difficulties. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co., Limited. MDCCCXCII.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 204. (*Allbut & Daniel, Printer.*)

BATE, Samuel. *b.* The Styche, Market Drayton; spent nearly the whole of his life in Staffs., residing at Knutton, and Springfields, Newcastle, until 1883, when he went to reside at The Firs, Aylestone, Leics.; Land Agent to Lord Camoys, Mrs. Marsh-Caldwell (the authoress), of Lindley Wood, J. Ayshford Wise, formerly M.P. for Stafford, and other Staffs. Landowners; *d.* Aylestone, 5th May, 1891; age, 74.

A Lecture on the Necessity of Agricultural Education and the Means Requisite for imparting it. Delivered before the Members of the North Staffordshire Agricultural Society, Sept. 29th, 1853. Published by request of the Society. *Newcastle: Printed by Frederick Crewe. 1854.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Reasons why the Irish Branch of the United Church of England and Ireland should not be Disestablished and Disendowed. *Newcastle: C. Hickson (late Crewe), Printer, High Street. n.d.* (1868). 8vo., pp. 8.

[I have his own annotated copy.]

BATE, Samuel Stringer. *b.* Newcastle; *s.* of Samuel Bate, Land Agent, Solicitor.

Cardinel Wolsey and The Lives of the Poets. An Historical Drama in Five Acts, containing The Tragic History of Queen Anne Boleyn. Ded. to Her Most Gracious and Beloved Queen Gloriana II.

Great Lady of the greatest isle, whose light,
Like Phœbus' lamp, throughout the world doth shine.

by Walter S. Raleigh. *London: Published by Thomas Scott, 1, Warwick Court, Holborn. 1874.* [Copy, Dramatic, and all other Rights reserved.] Cr. 8vo., pp. 74.

Ditto. Second Edition. Same imprint. *1874.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 74. Note signed "Temple Club, Nov., 1874." "Notice of withdrawal of the Dedication and Epilogues to Her Majesty in consequence of a communication from Sir Thomas M. Biddulph."

[The Compiler has a copy, with additions and corrections by the Author. 1st and 2nd editions bound up in one volume.]

The Real and Ideal, The Beautiful and the True, or Art in the Nineteenth Century, with illustrations from the Royal Academy Exhibition of 1876. By A Rustic Ruskin. [All Rights Reserved.] *Samuel Tinsley, Strand. 1876.* 12mo.

Second Title runs:—A Plain Treatise, in Plain Language, for Plain People, in which the True Theory of Art, and the proper mission of An Artist are examined, and the Boasted Revelation of the Modern School of Re-Raphaelitism shown to be but a Simple Plagiarism of an Old Master. Ded to the Earl Dudley. pp. vii., 160.

BATEMAN, James, late of Knypersley Hall, Staffs., F.R.S., F.L.S. *b.* July 18th, 1811, Redivals, Bury, Lancs.; *s.* of the late John Bateman, Esq., of Knypersley (*d.* 1858); educated Magd. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1834; M.A., 1844; *m.*, 1838, Maria Sibylla, *dau.* of the late Rev. Rowland Egerton-Warburton, of Arley; D.L. and J.P., Staffs.; of Home House, Worthing, (1892).

Tractarianism, as described in Prophecy: A Word to the Wise on the Oxford Crisis. *London: J. Ridgway, Piccadilly. W. Clarke, Congleton. 1845.* 8vo., pp. 43.

Ditto. Second Edition. 1845. (Profits to Biddulph Moor Church Building Fund).

Lecture on Recent Discoveries in Ancient Nineveh, reprinted from the *Staffordshire Advertiser*, March, 1850. [*P. M. Mag.* (1850) 473—76.]

The Tractarian Tendency of Diocesan Theological Colleges: A Speech delivered at the Meeting of Lay Members of the Church of England, held at Stoke-upon-Trent, March 7th. 1853. . . . . *London: Seeleys, Fleet Street; Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1853.* 8vo., pp., 27 Postscript, 1 leaf extra. (*Allbut & Daniel, Printers, Hanley.*)

The Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala. *London, 1837—43.* Elephant folio. (*Ridgway.*)

[Only 100 copies published. Price to Subscribers, £12 12s. At the sale of the late Duke of Marlborough's Library, a copy sold for £77.]

A Monograph of Odontoglossum, a Genus of the Vandeous section of Orchidaceous Plants. *London, 1864.* Imp. fol. Issued in Parts, 21/- each. Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings.

A Century of Orchidaceous Plants.

A Second Century of Orchidaceous Plants, selected from the Subjects published in *Curtis's Botanical Magazine*, since the issue of the First Century. Roy. 4to., £5 5s. 100 Coloured Plates.

Guide to Cool-Orchid Growing. *London.* Woodcuts, Price 1/-.

Letter to Chairman of Church Association. 3rd ed. *Ridgway, 1886.* Price 1/-.

BATEMAN, John, Biddulph. Eldest *s.* of James Bateman, Esq.

Director of a Geological Exploring Party. [Report *Trans. North Staffs. Field Club* (1866), 4.]

BATEMAN, Robert, Biddulph. 3rd *s.* of James Bateman, Esq.

Describes Chief Feature of the Old Hall, Biddulph. [*Trans. North Staffs. Field Club* (1876), 7.]

BATEMAN, Thomas. *b.* Rowsley, Derbys., 8th Nov., 1821; *s.* of William Bateman, Middleton Hall; *d.* Lomberdale House, near Bakewell, 28th Aug., 1861.

Ten years' Diggings in the Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford, and York, with Descriptions of the Crania and Pottery from the Mounds, by the late Thomas Bateman, from 1848 to 1858. *London: Bemrose & Sons. 1861.* 8vo.

Extracts from. [*Trans. North Staffs. Field Club* (1877), 8, 9.]

Address to Burton Natural History Society. [*Ib.*, 23—5.]

Pedigree of Bateman Family. [*Reliq.* VI., 105—8.]

On Chain Mail from Staffs. [*Ib.* 70.]

BATEMAN, Thomas, M.D.

Memoir of. [*New Con. Mag.* (1822), 176—81, 221—25.]

BATHER, Rev. Edward. *b.* Shrewsbury, 1780; *s.* of Rev. John Bather, M.A., Vicar of Meole-Brace, and Martha Hannah his wife; educated Shrewsbury Gr. Sch. and Rugby; mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 15th June, 1798; B.A., 1803; M.A., 1808; Vicar of Meole-Brace, Salop, 1804—47; Archd. of Salop, 1828 to death; Preb. of Lichfield, 1828 to death; *m.*, (1) 1805, Emma, *dau.* of Rev. Robert Halifax. of Standish, Gloucs. (*d.* 1825); (2) 1828, May, eldest *dau.* of Dr. Butler, Head Master of Shrewsbury Gr. Sch.; *d.* 3rd Oct., 1847; *bur.* Meole-Brace.

The Obligations imposed upon Christians by their full knowledge of Divine Truth, and Christian Patriotism. Two Sermons Preached on Public Occasions. . . . . Printed at the request of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Lichfield. *London: J. Hatchard and Sons, 187, Piccadilly. Printed by John Thomas Walters, Rugeley, 1840.* 8vo., Wrapper with half title, the Divine Truth, &c., a Sermon preached at Great Haywood, 18th and 24th Sept., 1840. pp. 29. Ded. to the Lord Bishop of Lichfield. Christian Patriotism, preached at Wolverhampton, 8th Oct., 1840. pp. 26. Ded. to Miss Theodosia Hinckes.

Sermons chiefly practical. *London, 1827—40.* 3 vols., 8vo.

Hints on the Art of Catechizing. Published by his widow. *London, 1848.* 12mo.

Third Edition. 1852.

A Collection of Sermons on Old Testament Histories, collected for his Parochial Discourses. *London, 1850.*

On Some Ministerial Duties: Catechizing, Preaching, &c. Charges by—— Edited (with Preface) by C. J. Vaughan, D.D., Master of the Temple. *London: Macmillan & Co. 1876.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. xvi., 232.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon, I., 74; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 403, 404; Cat. Printed Books, Brit. Mus.; Hardy's Le Neve's Fasti, I. 575, 636; Cat. Ox. Graduates, 40; *Gent.'s. Mag.*, N.S., xxviii., 542.]

[Private information, per Ven. Archd. Bather, M.A.]

BAUMANN, O. Master of Modern Languages and Literature, Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; B.-ès-L. (Paris).

French Sentences, specially arranged for students entering the Cambridge and Oxford Local Examinations. *Wolverhampton: Barford & Newitt, Printers, Queen Street. n.d. (1890).* 12mo., pp. 19.

BAXTER, Edward John. *b.* Hanley, 28th Nov., 1838; *s.* of John Baxter, Canada Cottages, Penkhull; educated Dr. Haslam's Sch., Shelton; Methodist New Connexion Coll.; New Connexion Minister, June, 1856—June, 1872; J.P., Staffs.; *m.*, 18th Sept., 1860, Lucy, *dau.* of Joseph Clementson, Esq., of Hanley; *d.* Mayfield, Newcastle, 17th Feb., 1889.

Year Book for the use of the Church and Congregation Worshipping in Bethesda Chapel (Methodist New Connection), Hanley, for 1871. Compiled by Rev. E. J. Baxter, and published with the Sanction of the Leaders' Meeting. *Hanley: John Keates, Publisher. 1871.* 12mo., pp. 96.

A Night with the Supernatural. A Christmas Tale. [*Pot. Mag.*, I., (1860) 254—62.]

How to write a Tale. [*Ib.*, II., (1861) 30—6.]

Damp Beds, A Night in one. [*Ib.*, 103—8.]

A Day in the Country. [*Ib.*, 217—23.]

Memoir of T. E. Parks (*b.* Hanley, 3rd March, 1849; *d.* there 4th June, 1868). [*New Con. Mag.*, (1869) 494—97.]

Report of Farewell Meeting to the Rev. Herbert Fenton, Missionary to Australia, dated Hanley, 30th July, 1869. [*Ib.*, 576, 577.]

On the Doctrine of the Divine Omniscience. [*Ib.*, 748—54.]

On Meditation, its Nature and Advantages. [*Ib.*, 620—27.]

The Union Question. Hanley, 15th March, 1870. [*Ib.*, (1870) 249.]

Obituary of John Mills (*b.* Burslem, 1798; *d.* there 6th March, 1871). [*Ib.*, (1871) 753, 754.]

Disestablishment of the Irish Church. [*Meth. Quart. Mag.* (1869).]

BAXTER, Rev. James Alexander. *b.* Gloucester, 1809; educated St. John's Coll., Cam.; Foundation Scholar; B.A., 1828; M.A.; Curate of Kingswinford, 1828—31; of Wordsley, 1831—43; Vicar of Coseley, 1843 to death; *d.* 1848; *bur.* Coseley.

A Collection of Hymns for the Congregation of St. Matthew, Kingswinford Parish Church. 1830. Several editions.

The Church History of England. . . . . Vol. I., comprising the Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon, and Anglo-Romish Periods. *London: Hatchard and Sons, 187, Piccadilly; Hamilton, Adams, and Co., Paternoster Row. MDCCCXLVI.* 8vo., pp. xii., 382; Vol. II., pp. viii. 475. Ded. to the Lord Bishop of Lichfield. 2nd ed., *London, 1849.* 8vo., pp. xix. 769.

Large contributor to *Midland Monitor*, 1844, 1845.

[Bibl. Wolverhampton, 34; Scott's Stourbridge, 154.]

BAXTER, Rev. Richard.

[*See* Allbut (Thos.), Tregortha (John), Wilson (M.), Chesters and Drury, Wedgwood (Isaac).]

BAYLEY, Alfred Parker. Printer, Red Lion Square, Newcastle.

Abstract of the Accounts of Newcastle Borough, 1884—88.

BAYLEY BROS.

Address to the Electors by W. Allen, Esq., the Liberal Candidate, at Silverdale. *Newcastle: Bayley, Bros. 1892.* 12mo., pp. 16.

BAYLEY, Charles H., Archæologist. *b.* Warley, Worcs. 1829; Solicitor at West Bromwich; Clerk to the Commissioners 1865—82; *d.* Nov., 1882.

A True Relation of the Terrible Earthquake at West Brummidge, in Staffordshire, and the Places adjacent, on Tuesday, the 4th of this Instant, January, 1675—6, As it was lately communicated by several Letters from those parts to divers eminent citizens in London; and likewise a true Account of the Terrour of the Earthquake at Kidder-

minster in Worcestershire, as it was communicated in a Letter to an Eminent Artist in London from his correspondent there (Psal. 108). With Permission of Roger L'Estrange. *London: Printed for D.M. in the year 1676.* [Reprinted from a very rare and probably unique tract in the British Museum, bound up with 17 other earthquake tracts in a 4to. Volume, numbered *444b*, 21: 8.] "My Private Press at The Larches, West Bromwich, February 23rd, 1869." 4to., pp. 6.

[This was the first issue, and inauguration of Mr. Bayley's Private Press.]

The Rent Rolls of Lord Dudley and Ward in 1701, with two papers relating to the Dudley and Ward Family, dated in 1723 and 1725. . . . . Printed for Private circulation, 1882. 4to., pp. ix. (1 blank leaf) 18, 5. Pref. dated "The Larches, West Bromwich, Jan. 23rd, 1882." [Printed in double columns. 14 copies only printed of the 4to. edition.]

The Doleful Ditty of Tummas Dot-and-carry-one who, when drunk laid himself down by a lime kiln and lost one of his legs. *n. d.* 4to. single sheet. Signed "C.H.B., West Bromwich, 2nd March, 1882." 25 copies only printed; written during an attack of Gout, Jan., 1871.

A Full Report of the Incorporation of West Bromwich. pp. 17 and Map. App., pp. 19—28, of Tables and Figures.

[Edited and probably compiled by Mr. Bayley, who was the principal witness at the Official Enquiry on 28th May, 1882.]

Catalogue of the Antiquarian, Topographical, and Pictorial Library of the late Charles Bayley, Esq., of West Bromwich; containing a valuable and interesting collection of Books, illustrating the History, Topography, and Literature of the Counties of Worcester, Warwick, and Stafford, which will be sold by Auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, at their House, No. 13, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C., on Wednesday, the 18th July, 1883, at one o'clock precisely. [*London:*] *Dryden Press: J. Davy and Sons, 137, Long Acre. n. d.* 8vo., pp. 34.

[Sold on Wednesday, 18th July, 1883, in 465 Lots, and realized £468 13s. 6d. This was followed on 19th March, 1844, by a further sale of rare Silver and Coins which realized £40 11s. 6d.]

Bayley, John. Printer, Market Place, afterwards of the Ironmarket, Newcastle; *b.* 1798; *d.* 1863.

Linean System of Short Hand by which one-half of the words of any discourse may each be fully expressed by a single stroke of the Pen; more easy to be read than any system ever published, Distinct in all its parts, and adapted to every purpose of neat and expeditious Writing, Illustrated, by Twelve engravings containing Forty-two Sets of Progressive examples by J. H. Clive. 5th ed. *Newcastle-under-Lyme: Printed for the Author by John Bayley. 1830.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 107, 12 plates.

An Alphabetical Copy of the Poll Taken at the Borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme. . . . . on Friday and Saturday, 30th and 31st of July, and Monday, 2nd of August, 1830. [Candidates: Richard Borradaile, Esq., William Henry Miller, Esq., Edmund Peel, Esq., and John Evelyn Dennison, Esq.] Returning Officers:—George Hall, Esq., Mayor, John Garner, Esq., and Matthew White, Esq., Bailiffs. *Printed by John Bayley, Stationer, &c. 1830.* 8vo., pp. 27.

Ditto. On Tuesday and Wednesday, the 11th and 12th of December, 1832. [Candidates:—Edmund Peel, Esq., William Henry Miller, Esq., and Josiah Wedgwood, Esq.] Returning Officers:—William White, Esq., Mayor, William Edwards and John Eldershaw Phillips, Esq., Bailiffs. *Printed and Published by Bayley, Ironmarket, Newcastle-under-Lyme. 1832.* 8vo., pp. 38, on p. 38 is Mr. Willoughby's farewell address.

The Pottery and Newcastle Iris or Political, Scientific and Literary Intelligencer. *Printed and Published by Bayley, Ironmarket, Newcastle, and may be had of the Booksellers in the Potteries.* 8vo., No. 5. *Thursday, May 19th, 1831.* pp. 37

Police Directory of Newcastle-under-Lyme. 1836. 2nd ed., 1839. [*See* Cotterill (J.).]

Leisure Hours, or Poems, &c. [*See* Baker (Rev. W.).]

Copy of Register of the Electors to Vote. . . . of members to serve in Parliament, in the Borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme, &c., between First November (inclusive), 1836 to First of November, 1837. *Bayley, Printer, Newcastle. n. d.* (1836). Oblong 8vo., pp. 26.

[White's Staff., 1834.]

Bayley, John. "Wybunbury, Cheshire," 3rd Jan., 1842; "Lower Street, Newcastle," 22nd March, 1842.

Poetic Pieces on Various Subjects, to which are added Notes and Illustrations. *Newcastle: Printed by J. Hulse, Ironmarket. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 16.

[I have only seen one copy in nine years.]

Bayley, Rev. John. *b.* Newcastle, 13th March, 1844; apprenticed to Printing with his uncle, John Bayley; afterwards worked on *Manchester Weekly Times*, when edited by Archibald Prentice; went to America, 1836 or 7; Printer in New York; and at Richmond, Virginia, became Minister of Methodist Episcopal Church South; visited England twice; 2nd time in 1860; owing to the Civil War remained here until 1869; *d.* Lynchburgh, Virginia, 25th Feb., 1880.

Confessions of a Converted Infidel; ditto, 2nd ed.; 3rd ed. 1st English from 3rd American ed. *Newcastle: T. Bayley. 1869.* 12mo.

Marriage as it is and as it should be: A Book for the Times. *New York: Published by M. W. Dodd, No. 506, Broadway.* 12mo. 2nd ed. 1858. pp. vi. 7—175. Ded. to "Lizzie Lee, my Wife."

Good things for Boys and Girls: a Collection of Moral and Religious Stories, chiefly from American Sources.

Facts for the People of Great Britain and Ireland, Concerning the United States of America. . . . . *T. Bayley, 2, Red Lion Square, Newcastle-under-Lyme. 1869.* 12mo., pp. 107.

Curiosities of Negro Life. *Printed by T. Bayley, Red Lion Square, Newcastle.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Was Shakspeare a Christian?

[*P. M. Mag.*, (1867) 444.]

Bayley, J. H. R. Master of Burslem Gr. Sch.; afterwards kept a Private School in St. James's Square, Wolverhampton; M.R.C.P.

The Drama of Life (in two Cantos) and Lyrical Breathings. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; Wolverhampton: G. Williams. 1853.* 12mo. Ditto. 2nd ed. *London: Longmans; Allen & Son, Cannon Street, Birmingham. 1856.* Pt. 8vo., pp. xix. 192. Ded. to Sir R. Peel, Bart. "Burslem Grammar School, July 1st, 1856."

Oscar: A Poem, and Autumnal Breathings. *Birmingham: same printer. 1863.* 8vo., pp 247. Ded. to His Grace the Duke of Sutherland.

Oscar Founded on Schamyl, the Hero of the Caucasus (in twelve Cantos).

"O give me liberty
For were even Paradise a prison
Still I would long to leap its crystal walls."—Dryden.

London: Thomas Manby, 32, Bouverie Street, E.C.; Wolverhampton: Steen, Queen's Square; and all Booksellers. 1867. Crown 8vo., pp. 316. Ded. to Sir R. Peel, Bart. "Ivy House, Wolverhampton. 1867."

Solon: An Historical Story of Ancient Greece (in two books), to which is appended Harvest Sheaves.

"Love was to her imprisoned soul,
Not, as with others, a mere part
Of its existence, but the whole,
The very life-breath of her heart."—Moore.

Birmingham: Guest, Bull Street; Wolverhampton: Steen, Queen's Square; and all Booksellers. 1871. Cr. 8vo., pp. xiv. 546. Ded. to the Earl of Stamford and Warrington.

Bayley, Peter. *b.* Nantwich, Cheshire; baptised 1st Sept., 1778; *s.* of Peter Bayley, Solicitor (formerly of Betley, Staffs., and of Stapeley, Cheshire; *b.* Stapeley, 1742; *d.* 3rd and *bur.* at Wybumbury, 5th Sept., 1803), and Sarah his wife, *dau.* of Martin Tomkinson, of Eccleshall (*b.* 16th Feb., 1758; *m.* at Eccleshall, 22nd June, 1775); educated Rugby, 1790; Merton Coll., Ox., 1st Feb., 1796; Member of Lincoln's Inn, 17th Jan., 1799; *m.* 1st. Oct.,

1807, at Caverswall, his cousin, Mary, *dau.* of John and Mary Wright, of Weston Coyney, Staffs. (she *d.*, London, 1830); resided mostly at Hanford, Staffs.; *d.*, London, 25th Jan., 1823.

Poems. *1803.*

Specimens of an Epic Poem on the Conquest of Wales. (For private circulation.)

Sketches from St. George's-in-the-Fields, by Giorgino di Castel Chiuso. *1820.* Ditto. Second Series. *1821.*

Idwal. *1824.* [Posthumous.]

Poetry. *1824.* [Posthumous.]

Orestes. A Trajedy . . . performed 20th April, 1825, at Covent Garden.

Edited *The Museum.* Contributed largely to Periodicals and Magazines.

[Literary Museum (1823), 77, 78; *Gent.'s Mag.*, XCIII (pt. I), 473; Cumberland's British Theatre, XII.; Rugby School Register, 68; Oxford University Register; Foster's Alumni Oxon.; Private communication from C. W. Stretton of Southampton (30th May, 1891; 13th August, 1892); *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 444; *N. & Q.* (1890); Annual Register (1823); Salisbury's Border Counties' Worthies; Hall's Nantwich; Add. MSS. (Brit. Mus.) 24, 865, Vol. II.; Burke's Landed Gentry (1892).]

BAYLEY, Rev. Robert Slater. *b.* Lichfield, 1801; educated Hoxton Coll.; Congregational Minister at Louth, 1833—35; Sheffield, 1835—45; Founder of the People's College; of Queen Street, Ratcliffe Highway, London, 1845—56; Eignbrook Chapel, Hereford, 1856 to death; F.S.A.; *d.* Hereford, 15th Nov., 1859.

Nature considered as a Revelation, in two parts; Part I. being an argument to prove that nature ought to be regarded as a revelation; Part II. furnishing specimens of the manner in which the material revelation ought to be explained. *London, 1836.* 12mo.

Lecture on the Early History of the Christian Church.

A New Concordance to the Hebrew Bible, juxta editionum Hooghtiana, and accommodated to the English Version. *London.* 8vo. Ded. to the Bishop of Lincoln.

Two Sermons on the Educational Question delivered in the Town Hall, Sheffield.

A Course of Lectures on the Inspiration of the Scriptures. *London, 1852.* 12mo.

Edited *The People's College Journal*, 1846, 1847. [Left in MS. at his death—Collections for a Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Stratford.]

[Obituary, *Congregational Year Book* (1860), 175, 176; Biographies:—*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 444—53: *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 200; Notice of:—*Gent.'s Mag.* (Feb., 1860), 186; Books by:—Brit. Mus. Cat.]

BAYLEY, Thomas, Printer. *b.* Newcastle, 24th Feb., 1816; with his uncle, John Bayley, Printer, for some years; worked at Lester's Silk factory; Second-hand and New Bookseller, &c., in the Higherland; in Lad Lane, 1847; in High Street, 1852; and in Red Lion Square, 1856; Town Councillor, 1st Nov., 1863—66, 1870—74; Alderman, 1874, to which office he has been re-elected twice; Mayor of the Borough, 1871—72; retired from business, 1888.

The Newcastle Journal (1855), one sheet sm. fol.; altered to *The Newcastle Pioneer*, 1857; again altered to *The Staffordshire Times and Newcastle Pioneer*, 1867; and finally to *The Staffordshire Times* only, 1868, when he disposed of it to *The Staffordshire Times Newspaper Company* (*which see*).

Printer of:—

Good things for Little Folks. [*See* Bayley (Rev. J.).]

Was Shakespeare a Christian? [*Ib.*]

The Young Heroes. [*See* Newton (Rev. S.).]

Come at Last. [*See* Rhead (W.).]

An Address. [*Ib.*]

The Wesleyan Rebel's Lament. [*Ib.*]

A Broad Side. [*Ib.*]

Not your money. [*Ib.*]

Asses in Lions' skins. [*Ib.*]

England *versus* Rome. [*See* Horton (Rev. H. H.).]

The Fight in Dame Europa's School. [*Ib.*]

Life of Major-General Harrison. [*See* Wedgwood (H.).]

Rules of the North Staffordshire Western District of the Ancient Order of Foresters. *n.d.* 12mo., pp. 15.

Scheme for the Management of the Endowed Schools for Newcastle-under-Lyme. *Newcastle: T. Bayley. 1872.* 12mo., pp. 30.

The Scheme for the Management of the Endowed Schools for Newcastle-under-Lyme, and its administration. *Newcastle: T. Bayley. n.d. (1875).* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Statute Law relating to the Management and Disposition of the Newcastle-under-Lyme Burgesses' Land and the Income thereof. *Newcastle: Printed by T. Bayley, Red Lion Square, MDCCCLXXIX.* 8vo., pp. 53.

BAYLEY, William Peter. *b.* Hanford, Staffs. (baptised at Trentham, 26th Feb.), 1813; *s.* of Peter Bayley, and Mary, his wife [*see* Bayley (Peter)]; *d.* 13th April, 1881.

Tintoretto at Venice and Mr. Ruskin. [*Art. Journ.*, Sept., Oct., 1857.]

Paolo Veronese. [*Ib.*, Jan., Feb., 1858.]

Giovanni Bellini. [*Ib.*, March, April, 1858.]

The Pre-Titianites, including Giorgione. [*Ib.*, April, June, 1858.]

Titian: His Idyllic and Mythological Subjects. [*Ib.*, July, 1858.]

Titian: His Works now remaining at Venice. [*Ib.*, August, 1858.]

The Successors of Titian. [*Ib.*, Sept., 1858.]

Early Artists of Florence. [*Ib.*, Nov., 1858.]

Fra Angelico da Fiesole. [*Ib.*, Dec., 1858.]

Leonardo da Vinci. [*Ib.*, April, 1859.]

Perugino, Fra Bartolommeo, and other Pre-Raphaelites, [*Ib.*, May, 1859.]

Florentine Painters of the Second Period. [*Ib.*, Oct., 1859.]

Andrea del Sarto. [*Ib.*, Nov. 1859.]

Addio Firenze. [*Ib.*, Dec., 1859.]

Lombardy and its Capital. [*Ib.*, 1860.]

Una Gondola, Signore. [*Ib.*, Sep., Dec., 1860.]

Mr. Church's Pictures—Cotopaxi *v.* Chimborazo. [*Ib.*]

Visits to the Paradise of Artists. [*Ib.*, Feb., May, Aug., 1867.]

Private communications from G. W. Stretton of Southampton, 1st June, 1891; 22nd June, 1891; 13th August, 1892.

BAYLIE, Rev. John. Incumbent of Bloxwich.

A Discourse on the Creed. *London, 1827.*

An Essay on Man in Paradise. [Vignette.]

"That spot to which I point is Paradise,
Adam's abode, those lofty shades his bower."—MILTON.

Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1840. 12mo., pp. 111. Ded. to The Duchess of Beaufort. [List of Subscribers at the end.]

Life the Day for Work; exemplified in A Brief Memoir (with extracts from her letters and diary) of the late Mrs. Baylie, wife of the Incumbent of Bloxwich . . . *London: Wertheim and Macintosh, 28, Paternoster Row. n.d. (1854.)* 12mo., pp. 72. [Pref. signed "J. B.," Bloxwich Parsonage, June, 1854.]

BAYLIE, Mrs., wife of the Rev. John Baylie, Incumbent of Bloxwich.

Early Truths.

The Flowers Transplanted.

Another and Another Harp.

Life of. [*See* Baylie (Rev. John).]

BAYLISS, J. B.

Observations on the Method of Assessment, Collection, and Payment into Her Majesty's Treasury, of the Land, Assessed Property and Income Tax. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; Walsall: J. R. Robinson, The Bridge. 1865.* 8vo., pp. 6.

BAYLY, Bayllye, Bayley, Bailye (in writing his name, all these forms have been used), Lewis. *b.* probably at Carmarthen; Fellow, of Exeter Coll., Ox.; Minister of All Saints, Evesham, about 1611; Archd. of St. Albans; Preb. of Colwich,

Lichfield, 17th Feb., 1614 to death (he held his Preb. in commendam with his Bishopric); B.D. (of Exeter Coll.), 1611; D.D., 1613; Rector of St. Matthew, Friday Street, London; Chp. to Henry, Prince of Wales (who *d.* 1612), and to the King; Bishop of Bangor, 8th Dec., 1616, to death; Master, St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 1621; *m.* Ann, *dau.* of Sir Henry Bagenal; *d.* 26th Oct., 1631; *bur.*, Bangor Cathedral.

The Practice of Piety. *London (1611).* 3rd ed., *1613*; 11th ed., *1619*; 25th ed., *1630*; 59th ed., *1735*; Translated into French, *Geneva, 1625*; into German, *Zurich, 1629*; into Welsh, *1630*; Polish, *1647*; into Indian language of Massachusetts, *Cambridge, Ma., 1665*; Romansch, *1668*. Republished, with biographical preface by Grace Webster, *London, 1842*.

[Bridges' Collins' Peerage, v. 193; Cal. Sta. Pa. Dom. Ser. (1629—31), 230; Dumoulin's Pat. Bonæ Fidei, 48; Kennett's Register and Chronicle, 350; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 525—31; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 448, 449; Harwood's Lichfield, 222, 559; Boase, I., 58; Foster's Alumni Oxon.; Private communications from C. W. Stretton, Southampton, 1891, 1892; J. E. Bailey, in *Man. Quarterly*, II., 201.]

BAYNES (or Bayne), Rev. Ralph. *b.* Knowsthorp, Yorks.; educated St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1517; M.A., 1521; D.D., 1555; Fellow; University Preacher, 1527; Rector of Hardwicke, Cambs., 1527—44; opposed Latimer at Cam., 1550; Professor of Hebrew in University of Paris; Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 10th Nov., 1554—21st Jan., 1559; at Funeral of Queen Mary; deprived of his Bishopric by Queen Elizabeth, 1559; *d.* Islington, 18th Nov., 1559; *bur.* at St. Dunstan-in-the-West.

Prima Rudimenta in linguam Hebraicum. *Paris, 1550.* 4to.

Compendium Michol, hoc est, absolutissima Grammatices Davidis Chinhi. *Paris, 1554.* 4to.

In Proverbia Salamonis, in three vols. *Paris, 1555.* folio. Ded. King Francis I., of France.

[Leland, V., 312; Harwood's Lichfield, 149, 150; Pit's De Angliæ Scriptoribus, 759; Tanner's Bibl. Brit., 82; Fuller's Worthies, ed. Nicholl, II., 503; ditto History; Dodd, I., 479; Richardson's Godwin; Le Neve's Fasti; Rymer, XV., 407, 410; MS. Add., 5863, f. 48*b*.; Godwin's De Præsulibus (1743) 342; Strype's Annals, I., 57—60, 64, 77, 87, 90, 94, 95, 139, 141, 144; ditto Cranmer, 320; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 202; *N. & Q.*, 1st Series, VI., 203; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 456; Strype's Stow, L. 3 p., 357; Wharton's Angl. Sacra, I., 458; Thoresby's Ducat. Leod., 100; Life of Leland, 20; MS. Cole, XXVI., 151: XLIX., 250; Cole's Ath. Cantab., B., 21; Baker's History of St. John, 280, 332; ditto, ed. Mayor, I., 243: II., 662; Aschami Epistolæ, 77.]

BEACON, The

A Temperance Journal, 1841, 1842.
Review of. [*New Con. Mag.* (1842), 113, 114.]
[*See* Jones (Elijah).]

BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of.

In his "Sybil," Wednesfield, in South Staffordshire, is described and otherwise referred to under the names of "Woodgate" and "Wogate."

BEALE, C., C.E., Rowley Regis; *d.* 1887.

An examination of Drift in Railway Cutting near Walsall. [*Mid. Nat.*, IV. (1879), 226, 227.]

BEANE, Hector, of Lichfield.

Reference to. [Bodl. Lib., *855*, 75.]

BEARD, Joseph. Printer and Bookbinder, Tamworth.

[Parson's and Bagshaw's Directory, 1818; White's Staffs., 1834.]

BEARDMORE, Francis, of Spot Grange, Stone.

The Horse's Preservation; or, a Treatise on the Management of Horses, laid open in a Plain and Practical Manner, with the proper method of Feeding and Driving them; also on the Breeding and Shoeing of all kinds of Horses, with the exception of the Race Horse. . . . . Entered at Stationers' Hall. *Bemersley: Printed for the Author, by James Bourne. 1832.* 8vo., pp. viii., 9—106, list of Subscribers 3 leaves extra.

BEAUDESERT.

Manor of. [Bodl. Lib., *864*, 34.]
Print of. *1830.* 12mo. [Also by Burgher, in Plot's Staffs.]
Brank at—Description of the. [*Antiq.*, I., 73.]
Notice of. [*Archæol. Jour.*, xxxv., 168.]
Miscellanea, Ancient and Modern. [Staffs. Coll., Salt Lib., *see* Cat. II., 397.]
[*See* Tusser (T.); Anglesey (Earls of); Paget (Lords); Hist. Coll. Staff., I., 258; VI. (pt. 1), 277.]

BEAUFO, Jo., of Stafford.

Descent of. [Bodl. Lib., *859*, 223.]

BEAUMONT, Rev. J. New Con. Minister at Burslem.

Farewell Address: A Poem. [*New Con. Mag.* (1817), 474.]
Memoir of Thomas Walton. [*Ib.*, 255.]

BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND, The.

Or, A Comprehensive View of the Antiquities of the Kingdom . . . . 2nd ed. *London, 1764.* 12mo. [Staffordshire, pp. 281—87.]

BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

London, 1818. 8vo., 18 vols. in 25. [Staffordshire forms Vol. XIII. (pt. 2); *see* Nightingale (Rev. J.).]

BEAVEN, Rev. Frederic Hicks. *b.* Calne, Wilts., 11th April, 1855; *s.* of Christopher Beaven, Esq. (*b.* 4th Feb. 1805; *d.* 29th Nov., 1871), and Edith, his wife (*née* Hicks, *b.* 26th April, 1834; *d.* March, 1877); educated Wimborne, 1869; St. Bees, 1875—77; Univ. Coll., Durham, 1877; Curate, St. Martin's, Brighton, 1878; Vicar of Newborough, 1881—85; St. Chad's, Stafford, 1885—87; St. Paul's, Burton-on-Trent, 1887— ; *m.* Georgina Braithwaite, *dau.* of Capt. Edw. A. Dawes, 47th Regiment.

Short addresses on the Seven Last Words of our Blessed Redeemer from the Cross, delivered in the Parish Church of All Saints, Newborough, on Good Friday Evening, March 23rd, 1883. *W. Henry Robinson, Steam Printing Works, Walsall. n.d.* Sq. 18mo., pp. 27. Dedicated to "My Dear Parishioners." [Printed for private circulation only.]

BEAVEN, Rev. James, M.A. *b.* Westbury, Wilts.; *s.* of Samuel Beaven; of St. Edmund Hall, Ox.; B.A., 1824; M.A., 1827; B.D. and D.D., 1842; Professor of Divinity in Univ. of Toronto; Curate of Leigh.

Discourse on 2 Sam. i. 14. Warnings from History, Political and Ecclesiastical. Jan. 30th, 1838. *Oxford, 1838.* 8vo.

Elements of Natural Theology. *London: F. & J. Rivington. 1840.* 12mo.

A Calm exposure of the unfairness of the General Reply of all objections of the Author of Ancient Christianity. *London: F. & J. Rivington. 1840.*

An Account of the Life and Writings of St. Irenæus, intended to illustrate the doctrine, discipline, practice and history of the Church, and the tenets of the Gnostic heretics during the Second Century. *London: F. & J. Rivington. 1841.* 8vo.

Doctrine of Scripture on Celibacy. *London: F. & J. Rivington. 1841.* 8vo.
Visits to Indian Missions in Upper Canada. *London: J. Burns. 1847.* 12mo.
Questions on Scripture History. *London: Hamilton. 1850.* 18mo.
Catechism of the Thirty-Nine Articles. *London: J. H. & J. Parker. 1850.* 18mo.
Manual for Visiting the Sick. *London: Hamilton. 1852.* 18mo.
Help to Catechizing. *London: F. & J. Rivington. 1859.* 18mo.

BEBBINGTON, James. Printer, Tontine Street, Hanley.

Up and Down the Country. [*See* Wedgwood (H.).]

BECANI, M.

Duellum cum G. Tooker, Decano Lichfeldensi de Primatu Regis Angliæ. *Moguntiæ, 1612.* 8vo. [Rigidly suppressed. Exceedingly rare.]

BECCATELLI, LUDOVICA, Archbishop of Ragusa.

Vitœ de Poli.
Ditto. Translated into Latin. *London, 1699.* 8vo.
Ditto. With Notes and Appendix by Rev. Benj. Pye. *London, 1766.* 8vo.

BECKETT, Henry.

The South Staffordshire Coalfield. The Substance of a paper read before the Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society. *Wolverhampton, 1865.* 8vo.

BECON, John. *b.* Suffolk; educated St. John's Coll., Cam., 27th July, 1559; B.A., 1560—61; Fellow, 21st March, 1561—62; M.A., 1564; LL.D., 1576; Canon of Norwich, 12th Jan., 1574; Chancellor of Norwich, 1575; Preb. of Colwich, Lichfield, 19th Aug., 1581—86; Chancellor in 1582; had a dispute with Bishop Overton, who deprived him, but finally they compromised; *d.* 1587; *bur.* St. Giles', Cripplegate, 4th Sept.

Answer to three reasons propounded by the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry why he should not be Chancellor of that diocese. [Printed in Strype's Annals, II., App. 24.]
Letters of. [Strype's Grindall, App. 102; Cooper's Annals of Cam., II., 436; Heywood & Wright's Univ. Trans., I., 457; Epistolæ Academicæ; MSS., II., 408, *seq.*]
Latin Verses on the Death of Sir Philip Sidney, 1584. [In University Collection.]
[Nichol's Prog. Eliz., III., 50; Greek Verses by him in Carr's Demosthenes, 1571; Lamb's Cam. Doc.; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 266, 592: II., 496, 498: III., 640; Cooper's Annals of Cam., II., 279—306, 436; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 16, 17, 542; Baker's History of S. John's, 345, 360; Bliss's Wood's Fasti, I., 173; Strype's Annals, III., 91, 95, 174, 406, 407: App. 24; ditto Whitgift, 99, 104; ditto, Grindall, 272: App. 101; Lemon's Cal. State Papers, 446, 447; Cat. Univ. Lib., MSS., II., 72; Heywood's & Wright's Univ. Trans.; Marprelate's Epitome, 44; Harwood's Lichfield, 221 (*as* Beton); Add. MSS., *5863*, f. 47; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, IV., 92.]

BEDDOW, J. J.

Ritualism, shewn to be A Conspiracy for Romanising the English Church and Nation, The Conspirators themselves being witnesses. A Lecture . . . with a Pref. by the Rev. C. Lee, M.A., Vicar of Bilston. *London: Bemrose and Sons, 10, Paternoster Buildings, and Derby.* Price Sixpence. *n.d.* (1877). 12mo., pp. iv., 56.

BEDDOWS, John. Bookseller, Wolverhampton.

Fellowsiana: A Dramatic Sketch. Ded. without permission to the Goldthorn Hill Lodge of Odd Fellows, and to the Aldermen, Town Councillors, and Burgesses of the Borough of Wolverhampton, who are opposed to the Sewerage . . . . By a Sanitary Reformer and Member of the Association for the Reduction of Overweening Vanity.
"No man sympathises with the sorrows of Vanity."—JOHNSON.
Published by John Beddows, Bookseller and Newsagent, Worcester Street, Wolverhampton. 8vo., pp. 26, ii.

BEDSMORE, Thomas. *b.* Lichfield, 1836; *s.* of Thomas Bedsmore of that City; educated Gr. Sch.; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 5th Feb., 1877; organist of Lichfield Cathedral, 1864; *d.* Lichfield, 9th June, 1881.

Anthems.

BEEBY, Rev. William Mardon. *b.* Loughborough, Leics., 6th June, 1841; *s.* of John Beeby; educated Loughborough Gr. Sch.,; Spring Hill Coll., Birmingham; Hardy Scholar; Cong. Minister, Newcastle, 1870—83; Sheffield, 1883; Member Newcastle School Board, 1873—83; Chairman, North Staffordshire Infirmary Hospital Sunday Fund, 1877—83; *m.* (2), 1874, Mary, *dau.* of William Hargreaves, J.P., of Newcastle; (3) 1884, M. J. Sorby, of Sheffield.

Contributed Articles on A Visit to the Holy Land, and Poems, to *Christian Witness, Christian Family, Evangelist Magazine, Congregational Magazine*, and *Lake Journal.*
The Lorimer, or Birmingham, in 1642. [*N. Staff. Cong. Journal*, 1880.]
Edited:—Founders and Principles, Jubilee Lectures delivered and Printed under the Auspices of the North Staffordshire Congregational Union. To the Members of whose Churches they are respectfully Dedicated. *Burslem: Frank Tilsley, Swan Buildings. 1883.* 12mo., pp. 117.
Lecture on The Pilgrim Fathers, the Founders of New England. [*Founders and Principles*, pp. 27—53.]

BEECH, Rev. Hugh, Wesleyan Minister. *b.* Chesterton, 3rd June, 1787; Wesleyan Minister, 1810 to death; *m.*, 25th Nov., 1813, Miss Smith, of Ashford, Derbys.; *d.* Cheadle, Staffs., 22nd Feb., 1856.

Memoir of. [*See* Beech (Rev. J. H.).]
[Memoir, Rev. W. Mills (1877), 191; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 219.]

BEECH, Rev. John Henry.

The Good Soldier. Outlines of the Life, Labours, and Character of the Rev. Hugh Beech, Wesleyan Minister. *London: A. Hughes, 28, Paternoster Row; Simpkin, Cooper, Marshall, & Co., Stationers' Hall Court; Sold by John Mason, 66, Paternoster Row. 1856.* 12mo., pp. viii., 9—216. *(Burslem: Printed by J. Dean.)*
History of the Rise and Progress of Wesleyan Methodism in the Burslem Circuit.

BEESTON, Hugh. Youngest *bro.* of Sir George Beeston, of Beeston, Cheshire (M.P. Cheshire, 1588—89); M.P. Knaresborough, 1597; Bodmin, 1588—89; West Love, 1592—93; Winchelsea, 1601; Stafford, 1604—8; *d.*, Banbury, Cheshire, 25th May, 1608.

[*Yorks. N. & Q.*, I., 186.]

BELCHER, William Thomas, English Composer and Organist. *b.* Birmingham, 8th March, 1827; *s.* of Robert Brown Belcher; Organist at Great Barr, 1856; St. Silas', Lozells, Birmingham, 1861; St. George's Parish Church, Birmingham, 1864—78; Handsworth Parish Church, 1878—81; of Holy Trinity Church, Bordesley, 1884; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 2nd July, 1867; Mus. Bac., Ox., 1867; Mus. Doc., Ox., 1872.

The Seasons: a set of four Part Songs. *Birmingham.* The Sea of Galilee (MS.). *Oxford, 1872.* Estelle (MS.). The Fates, 1868. Excelsior. The Holy Tree and the Mistletoe. Sweet Spring is Coming. Crowned with blushing Roses. The Ripe Fruits Mellow in the Sun.

Give me the lusty Winter time. I wish you a merry Christmas. Sabbath Harmonies. Four Hymns. Six Hymns. Full Anthem for Double Choir, from Psalm 122. Te Deum in C. Anthems from Psalms 13, 27. Chants. Wake! Wake! each instrument of Sound. The Shipwreck. Happy hearts in Gladness met. Hark! the syren strikes the lyre. Arise, and go forth. The Clarion. Six Organ Pieces. Songs of the Convert. The Bridegroom's Serenade. The Death of Wellington. My Home is on the Mountain Steep. The brave and the bereaved. 'Tis lovely May. Come, then, join our Soldier band. Our village bells. Ever mine! ever thine! 'Tis not when smiles are brightest. Polkas. Quadrilles.

[Brown & Groves' Dictionaries of Musicians.]

BELL, George, Printer, John Street, Shelton.

The Working Man's Journal and Free Enquirer. No. 16. Vol. II. *Printed by George Bell, John Street, Shelton.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 8.

[The only copy the compiler ever saw.]

BELL, James. Elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Osborne, Minister of Darlington Street Chapel, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde. June, 1849.* 8vo., pp. 8.

A Reply to ditto. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde, Printer. 1849.* 8vo.

BELL, James. *b.* Worcs.; educated Balliol Coll., Ox., and at Cam.; B.C.L., Cam., 1504; LL.D., Foreign; Rector of Weston-sub-Edge, Gloucs.; Warden Coll. Ch., Stratford-on-Avon; Chancellor of Worcester, 1518; Archd. of Gloucester, 1519; Preb. of Durnford, Lichfield, 18th Feb., 1525; of Reculverland, S. Paul's, 27th Sept., 1528; of Asgarly, Lincs., 28th Sept., 1528; of Normanton, Southwell, 12th Oct., 1528; Bishop of Gloucester, 1539—43; *d.* 11th Aug., 1556; *bur.* St. James's, Clerkenwell, 13th Aug., 1556.

[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 161; Chambers's Worcs. Biog., 47; Malcolm's London Rediv., III., 212, and plate; Strype; Machyn's Diary, 112, 351; Wood's Colleges and Halls, 78, 86, 89; ditto Ath. Oxon., I., 384; Le Neve's Fasti; Granger; Cooper's Annals of Cam., II., 105; Harwood's Lichfield, 225.]

BELL, John.

The British Theatre. 21 vols. *London, 1776—81.* 8vo. [Earl of Essex. By Jones. Vol. III.]

BELL, William. D.D., 1731—1816.

An attempt to ascertain . . . the Authority, &c., of the Institution of Christ, commonly called the Communion and the Lord's Supper. 1780. Second Ed., 1781.

[To this a reply was published by Dean Bagot, 1781, who also answered his arguments in a foot note at pp. 210—13 of his Warburtonian Lectures.]

BELLAMY, R. R. Printer, Bridge Street, Burton-on-Trent.

Burton-on-Trent Weekly News. 1854.

A Handbook to the Castle and Town of Tutbury, the prison of Mary Queen of Scots, with An Epitome of its history, shewing the origin of the Minstrels' Court, Bull-running, &c., &c., &c. *Burton-on-Trent: Printed and Published by R. R. Bellamy. MDCCCLV.* 12mo., pp. 34.

[Very rare.]

BELLAMY, Thomas Ludford. *b.* Westminster, 1770; Singer and Theatre Proprietor; owned shares in Lichfield Theatre, 1800—3; *d.* 3rd Jan., 1843.

[Grove's and Brown's Dictionaries of Musicians; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, IV., 180; Georgian Era, IV., 537.]

BELLARMINO, Cardinal.

[*See* Fitzherbert (Thos.).]

BELLERS, F.

Account of Strata of Earth, Coal, Stone, &c., around Dudley. [*Phil. Trans.*, No. 336, p. 541.]

BELL FOUNDERS AT LICHFIELD.

[Bodl. Lib., *855*, 148.]

BELWOOD, Elizabeth. *b.* Pitts Hill, 1803; *d.* Lanchester, 29th August, 1865.

Obituary, by Moses Lupton. [*P. M. Mag.* (1867), 313, 314.]

BELZONI, Giovanni Baptista. *b.* Padua, 1778; performed the roll of Hercules, with his wife as Apollo, for Astley; in Egypt in 1815; engaged by Henry Salt to remove granite bust of Rameses II., from Thebes to the ship; *d.* at Gato in Benin, 3rd Dec., 1823.

Narrative of the operations, &c. . . . . within the Pyramids, &c., in Egypt and Nubia. *London: Murray. 1820.* 8vo., and lar. fol. of 44 coloured plates.

[Numerous references to Salt, of whom he speaks unkindly and jealously.]

[Belzoni's Preface; Hall's Henry Salt, I., 490: II., 1—64, 295 ff.]

BENAZECH. Sculptor.

Engraved View and Plan of Sandwell, after a Drawing by Lightober.

BENNETT, Angelo. Solicitor, Rolls Chambers, Chancery Lane.

The Queen *v.* Palmer. Verbatim Report of the Trial of William Palmer at the Central Criminal Court, Old Bailey, London, May 14th and following days, 1856. . . . . Transcribed from the Short-hand Notes of . . . Copyright Ed. *London: J. Allen, 20, Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row. 1856.* 8vo., pp. 326.

BENNETT, George. Penkridge.

Verses by him. sent in a letter to T. Garratt, Baddeley-Ensor. [Original Poems (1818), 1—3.]

BENNETT, Georgina.

Fancy Sketches; or, Tales for Leisure Hours . . . . *Printed for the Author and Sold by Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., London, and Rich and Davis, Birmingham. 1838.* 8vo., pp. viii., 290. Ded. to Lord Hatherton.

Ianthe and other Poems . . . . *London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman; T. Ragg & Co., Birmingham. n.d.* Ded. to Lord Talbot. 2nd ed., *London, 1841.* 8vo., 3 leaves, pp. 146.

Eglantine.

Remarks on Female Education.

A Lay and Songs of Home . . . . *London: Longman, Brown and Co., Paternoster Row; Ragg & Co., Birmingham. 1843.* 12mo., 4 leaves, pp. 9—142. Ded. to Mrs. H. M. Griffiths of Handsworth.

BENNETT, Rev. Hugh. *b.* Marchington, 1817; 3rd *s.* of the Rev. Hugh Bennett, Incumbent; educated Private Sch.; Mat., St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 20th Oct., 1836; 3rd Class in Classics, 1840; B.A., 1840; M.A., 1844; Fellow of Worc. Coll., 1853; Travelling Secretary for Additional Curates' Aid Society, 1856—60; Vicar of Elmley, Worcs., 1860—78; R.D. of Pershore, 1864—78: Rector of Perton-*w.*-Crome, 1878.

Passages from the History of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire.

Illustrations on the Ten Commandments for the use of Teachers.

Plain Statement of the Grounds on which it is contended that Marriage with the prohibited Degrees is forbidden in Scripture. *London, 1849.*

Article on the Traditions of Needwood Forest. *Longman's Magazine*, LV., May, 1887.

BENNETT, J.

Guide to Dudley and Dudley Castle. *Birmingham. n.d.* 12mo.

BENNETT, Jo. Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton.

Letter of (Windsor, 18th April, 1599). [Bodl. Lib., *1132*, 109*a*, 170*b*.]

BENNETT, Mary. *b.* Hookgate, 1812; resided Burslem, 1854 to *d.*, 18th Jan., 1871.

Obituary. By W. E. Sanders. [*P. M. Mag.* (1872), 306.]

BENSON, Right Rev. Edward White, D.D. *b.* Birmingham; Archbishop of Canterbury.

How to begin a New Life. By the Bishop of Truro. *n. p., pl., or d.* 32mo., pp. 32. *Privately Printed* [*by W. H. Robinson, Walsall*].

BENSON, Rev. Joseph, D.D. Wesleyan Minister.

Apology for the People called Methodists. *London, 1801.* 12mo. [Staffordshire, pp. 153—57.]

BENSON, Ralph. *b.* Jamaica, 1773; *s.* of Moses Benson, Esq. (*d.* 5th June, 1806, aged 68); adm. Man. Gr. Sch., 12th Jan., 1782; joined the Army in Ireland; *m.* Barbara, 3rd *dau.* of Thomas Lewin, Esq., of Cloghans, co. Mayo; Commanded a Company of the 85th Regiment at Walcheren, 1809; of Lutwyche Hall, Salop; M.P., Stafford, 1812, 1826—32, when he retired; *d.*, Lutwyche Hall, 23rd Oct., 1845; *bur.* St. James's, Toxteth Park, Liverpool.

[Smith's Man. Gr. Sch. Reg. II., 107, 108; Liverpool a few years, by an Old Stager (1852): 8vo., p. 17.]

BENSON, or BOSTON, William. A Benedictine Abbot; a 1st Dean of Westminster; *b.*, Boston (which name he took); B.D., Cam., 1521; D.D., 1528; Abbot of Benedictine Monastery of St. Modwena at Burton, 27th March, 1529—33; Abbot of Westminster, 1533; subscribed the Articles of Religion formulated 1536; assisted at baptism of Lady Elizabeth, Sept., 1533; present at baptism of the Prince of Wales, 15th Oct., 1537; *d.* 1549.

[Widmore's Westmr. Abbey, 126; Rymer's Fœdera XIV., 459; Strype's Cranmer. 19, 146, 156; ditto Annals II. (pt. 2), App., Book I., No. 37; ditto Memoir II., 4.; Kempe's St. Martin's-le-Grand, 163, 164, 200; Brayley's Westmr. Abbey, I., 103; Caley's Dugdale's Monast., I., 280; Hardy's Le Neve's Fasti, III., 346; Cox's Cranmer's Works, II., 240, 245, 251, 270; St. Pa. H. 8, I., 635; Froude's England, II., 222, 224; Cooper's Annals Cam., I., 339; Corrie's Latimer's Works, II., 370; Pocock's Burnet's Reform, I., 256, 286, 410, 503: II., 175; 8 Rep. D. K. Rec., App. II., 48; Letters and Papers, Foreign & Dom., H. 8, v. g. 166 (53), g 278 (25): VI. 218: I. 472, 661, g 417 (20) (21), g 578 (25), *g 1111*, 4; Ellis's Letters, 3, S., III., 273; Dart's Westmr., I. 66; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 537, 538; Sir T. More's Works (1587), 1430; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, IV., 259, 260.]

BENTHAM, Jeremy.

Two Letters to Lord Pelham. *London, 1802.* 8vo., pp. 80, 72.

The King against Sir C. Wolseley, Bart. *London, 1820.* 8vo.

Observations on Peel's Police Magistrate's Salary Raising Bill. *London, 1823.* 8vo.

BENTHAM, Thomas. *b.* Sherburn, Yorks., 1512—13; Magd. Coll., Ox.; Fellow, 16th Nov., 1546; M.A., 1547; ejected on accession of Mary; D.D., 1566; Bishop of Lichfield, 26th Dec., 1558 to death; *d.* 21st Feb., 1578, at Eccleshall, where he was buried.

The holie Bible [conteyning the olde Testament and the newe—Revised and edited by M. Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury . . . . T. Bentham . . . . &c.] *Imprinted by R. Jugge, London (1568).* fol., B. L. in 5 parts. prologue or pref. by T. Cranmer. Illustrated. Ditto. fol. *London, 1572.* (Not illustrated.) Same imprint. Ditto. fol. *London, 1585. Printed by Christopher Barker.* (Ornamental title-page.) [Bishop Bentham translated Ezekiel and Daniel.]

Documents, signed by him. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 44.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 150; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, IV., 284; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 816, 817; Willis's Cathls.; Anderson's and Eadie's Hist. of Bible; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 556; Heylyn's Hist. of Reformation; Life of Jewel, 1573; Foster's Alumni Oxon.]

BENTINCK, William George Frederick Cavendish, commonly called LORD GEORGE BENTINCK. *b.* Welbeck Abbey, 27th Feb., 1802; *s.* of 4th Duke of Portland; *d.* (fell from his horse) near Welbeck Abbey, 21st Sept., 1848; Leader of Protectionist Party, 1845—48, and great opponent to Sir Robert Peel in his abolition of the Corn Laws.

[For his contests with, and opposition to, Peel, *see* Morley's Life of Cobden, I., 358; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, IV., 299—302; Disraeli's Lord G. Bentinck; Parliamentary Debates, 1846—48; Molesworth's England, 1830—74.]

BENTLEY, J., Bilston.

Obituary of Richard Nock (*b.* Wednesfield). [*New Con. Mag.* (1842), 477, 478.]

The Advantages of Benefit Societies. [*Ib.* (1843), 299—302.]

BENTLEY, Rev. Richard. *b.* 1772; M.A.; Vicar of Leek, 1803—22; *d.* 7th Oct., 1822.

Sermon preached at Leek by Rev. Rd. Bentley, M.A., vicar, for the benefit of the wounded soldiers, and widows and orphans of the brave men who have fallen in the late bloody contests (Waterloo). *Leek, 1815.* 8vo. (Heb. xiii. 16.)

Copy of a Letter from, dated 10th May, 1822. [*Reliq.*, XIII., 63.]

[Sleigh's Leek, 2nd ed., 84.]

BENTLEY, Samuel. *b.* Market Place, Uttoxeter, April, 1722 (baptised 3rd May); *s.* of Richard Bentley, barber, and Elizabeth his wife; educated Alleyne's Gr. Sch.; a gentleman; friend of 1st Lord Gardner; became blind; *d.* Uttoxeter, 20th Feb., 1803.

The River Dove: A Pastoral Lyric. *London: Printed for the Author by Eliz. Stephens, at the Bible and Crown, over against Stationers' Hall, London. 1768.* 4to., pp. 14, verses 28. [Reprinted in Poems, *see below.*]

Poems, on various occasions consisting of original pieces. (Vignette of Doveridge Hall.)

"Nil intentatum nostic liquere poetæ
Nec minimum meruere decus, vestigia Græca
Ausi deserere, et celebrare domestica facta
Vel qui prœtextas, vel qui docuere togatas."—
HOR. DE ARTE POET.

London: Printed for the Author by J. D. Cornish; and sold by Elizabeth Stevens, Stationers' Hall. 1774. 8vo., pp. xxiv., 205: title extra.

Napoleon. A Poem.

Lines written on his 77th Birthday, 9th May, 1799. [Redfern's Uttoxeter, 2nd ed., 269—71.]

Contributor to *Gent.'s Mag.*

Biography, with Print of birthplace. [Redfern's Uttoxeter, 2nd ed., 263—71.]

BENTLEY, Thomas. Partner with Josiah Wedgwood, 14th Nov., 1768 to death; *b.* Scropton, Derbys., 1st Jan., 1730; *m.* (1) 1754, Miss Hannah Oates, of Sheffield: (2) 22nd June,

1772, Mary, *dau.* of Mr. Stanford, of Derby, Engineer; resided some time at Burslem, but mostly in London, where he managed the London trade; *d.* Turnham Green, 26th Nov., 1780.

Wrote several pamphlets and political songs, was a contributor to the *Monthly Magazine.*

Article, James Brindley, in Kippis's Biog. Brit. was by him.

[Jewitt's Wedgwood, 164, 165, 193—95, 204, 209, 212, 264—66, 269, *et seq.*, 315, 341, 361, 384, 407; Meteyard's Wedgwood *passim*; Boardman's Bentley; *N. & Q.* 3, S. V. 376, 449, 509: VI., 14; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, IV., 317, 318.]

BENTLEY, Walter Horton. *b.* Stafford; Shoemaker in St. Mary's Gate, Manchester.

Portrait of, in Lithography, [*Penes* (1870) Rev. R. Loxham, M.A., Little Lever Hall, Bolton.]

[Smith's Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., III., 178.]

BENTLEY & WEAR, Printers, &c., Shelton.

Aqualate Hall. Coloured Print. *1823.* Imp.

Stoke Old Church, after Scott, a lithograph. 2 ft. by 18 in.

[Very rare; fine copies worth £2 to £3.]

Bentley's Magazine.

Johnson's Lives of the Poets. [*Bentley's Mag.*, XXXVI. (1854), 445, 446.]

Religious Life and Death of Johnson. [*Ib.*, XXVII. (1850), 397—99.]

BENTON, John. *b.* Wyrley-Bank, 1785; Colliery Proprietor; Primitive Methodist Pioneer; joined the Methodists; Primitive Methodist Preacher, Sept., 1811 to death; *d.* 1848.

Small Hymn Book. 12mo. Several Editions.

Lorenzo Dow's Collection of Hymns, with a few by himself. *Warrington, 1812* (1000 copies); *Leicester, 1818.*

Remarkable sermons of Early Preachers, J. Benton, by the Rev. W. Dent. [*P. M. Mag.* (1884), 339—43.]

Biography. [Herod's Sketches of Early Primitive Methodisms, 273—304.] Other references. [*Ib.*, 314, 321, 338, 343, 406, 407, 410, 427, 428, 441; *P. M. Mag.* (1860), 78.]

BERESFORD, Rev. James. *b.* Fenny Bentley, Derbys.; 16th *s.* of Thomas Beresford; educated St. John's Coll., Cam.; Rector of Matlock, 1497; Vicar of Wirksworth; of Chesterfield, 1484; Preb. of Pipa Minor, Lichfield, 21st April, 1507 to death; *d.* 13th July, 1520; *bur.* Lichfield Cathedral.

Deed (founding Two Fellowships and Two Scholarships in St. John's Coll. Cam.) dated 12th March, 1519—20.

[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 23; Educational Report, 466; Le Neve's Fasti; Lysons' Derbys., LXXVII., 295; Burke's Landed Gentry (1857), 620; Univ. Coll. Doc., I., 172; Harwood's Lichfield, 241; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield Cathedral, 93; Chapter Act Books, Lichfield Cathedral, Vol. IV., F. 43*b*; Beresford (Rev. W.).]

BERESFORD, John.

Counterpart of Lease from Dean and Chapter of Lichfield Cathedral to, dated 1523. [Lease, &c., Lichfield Cathedral Doc. 18, and Cox, 20.]

BERESFORD, William, Stafford.

Obituary of Elizabeth Hassall (*b.* Stone). [*New Con. Mag.* (1843), 471—73.]

An Easy Plan to raise Chapels. [*Ib.*, 512—14.]

BERESFORD, Rev. William. *b.* Bosley, Cheshire, 26th May, 1844; *s.* of Samuel Beresford, Esq., of The Lee, Leek-frith; educated Bosley, 1848—55; Leek Gr. Sch., 1857—65; Lichfield Theo. Coll., 1865—67; Curate of St. Alkmund's, Derby, 1867—75; Vicar of St. Chad's, Stafford, 1875—82; of St. Luke's, Leek, 1882; Trustee of Salt Library, 1881; *m.*, 13th Jan., 1874, Sarah Anne, eldest *dau.* of Frederic Parker, Esq., of Derby.

Some Random Thoughts on the Ancient History of Leek. 12mo., 8 leaves. *n. p., pl., or d.*

Earnest Hulme: A Tale of the North Staffordshire Moorlands in the XV. Century, by Roger Rockcliffe. Reprinted by Special Request from the *Leek Times. Leek: Printed by W. Clemisha, Steam Printing Works, Stanley Street. MDCCCLXXIII.* Demy 8vo., pp. 97.

[Came out originally in the columns of the *Leek Times*, and afterwards of the *Lichfield Diocesan Churchman.*]

Stone in the Olden Time. [A Lecture delivered at Stone in connection with the Guild of the Church of England Temperance Society, February 18th, 1879.] Reprinted from *The Staffordshire Times. Printed by the Staffordshire Newspaper and Printing Company, Limited, Newcastle-under-Lyme. n.d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 16.

Diocesan Histories. History of Lichfield Diocese . . . With Map. Published under the Direction of the Tract Committee. *London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C. n.d.* 12mo., pp. xv., 301. Ded. to "Bishop Maclagan."

Rules of the St. Luke's Young Men's Society. *Leek: Printed at the Vicarage Press. 1884.* 12mo., pp. 8.

S. Luke's, Leek, Parish Accounts, 1883—84. Revised by the Finance Committee. *Leek: Printed by T. Mark, Derby Street. 1884.* 12mo., 4 leaves. Ditto, with A Pastoral Address. *1885.* 12mo., pp. 28.

(Jointly with Rev. W. J. Smith, of Longton). With Cars and Camera in the Donegal Highlands, illustrated with Photographs. 1891. Oblong.

(Jointly with S. B. Beresford, and E. A. Beresford, B.A.) Life of Canon James Beresford, LL.D., together with his License from Henry VIII. to found a Chantry at Fenny Bentley. *Printed at Leek, 1892.* On single sheets.

What I saw and heard in the North Staffordshire Moorlands in June, 1892. *London: Bemrose. n.d.* pp. 27, wood cuts.

Contributed a Series of Articles signed "L. W. B." [*Macclesfield Observer*, Sept., 1863—Jan., 1864.]

Notes on Meerbrook [*Reliq.*, III. (1863), 59]; on Rushton [*ib.*, 117]; Blackmere of Morridge [*ib.*, 182, 183]; Gawsworth's Cheshire [*ib.*, 200—5]; The Northern Borders of Staffordshire [*ib.*, IV. (1862), 23—30]; on Bosley [*ib.*, 108—16]: on Wincle [*ib.*, V. (1865), 3—8]; The Moors and the Moorlanders [*ib.*, 131—43]; The Bald Stone and Longnor [*ib.*, VI. (1866), 69—75]; Jottings and Gleanings at Leek [*ib.*, 195—99]; On Superstitions [*ib.*, VII., 100—3]; Lichfield Close in the Middle Ages [*ib.*, 249—55]; St. Alkmund's, Derby and its oldest Registers [*ib.*, X., 193—203: XI., 109—14, 135—40: XII., 9—15]; Conjectural Traces of the Druids in the North Staffordshire Moorlands [*ib.*, XV., 138—40]; Discovery of some Ancient Interments at St. Chad, Stafford [*ib.*, XXI., 194—96]; How they laid the Bradnop Ghost [*Leek Times*]; Over Lonely Morridge [*ib.*]; Dudley Priory [*North Staffs. Field Club* Report (1881)]; Stone Priory [*ib.* (1881), 23—28]; Celts and Druids [*ib.* (1884), 24—6].

A large contributor to:—

The Church Evangelist, Vol. I.—IV.
The Staffordshire Advertiser, 1881—83.
Staffordshire Sentinel, Oct. 30th, 1875.
The Evangelical Monthly. Vol. I. 1892. (16 papers.)
The Leek Post.
The Staffordshire Times.
The Staffordshire Chronicle.

To "Old Leeke," 1891, Mr. Beresford contributed: Traditions of Naden—The Hermitage at the Abbey—Ailehouse Cross—Coaches and Four—An Old Fashioned Schoolmaster—British position on Gun—Stanlowe Hall—An Ancient Quarrel—The last Steward of Dieulacresse——Ball Haye Jack—Another Tragical Event on Gun.

To "Stafford in the Olden Time," 1890: An old Stafford Will—A Fiery Dean—Deans of Stafford—St. Chad's Church and its History—Trial by Duel on the Green—An old Sign.

Edited:—

The Derbyshire Churchman. fol. 1872.
Lichfield Diocesan Churchman, 1873—75 (fol.), 1876—79 (Fcp. 4to.).

North's English Bells and Bell Lore. *Leek: T. Mark.* 8vo., pp., 206.

The Lichfield Diocesan Year Book, 1888—91.

The Archæological Columns of the *Derbyshire Advertizer*, 1874—76.

BERESFORD, William Carr. *b.* Ireland, 5th Oct., 1768; natural *s.* of George, 1st Marquis of Waterford, 1735—1800; educated Strasburg; Ensign, 6th Foot, 27th Aug., 1785; Lieut.-Col., 124th Foot, 11th Aug., 1794; of 88th Foot, 1st Sept., 1795—9th Feb., 1807; in command 1st Brigade in Egypt, June, 1801—1802; and at Cape of Good Hope, 1806; captured Buenos Ayres, 27th June, 1806; Colonel 88th Foot, 9th Feb., 1807—11th March, 1819; Governor Madeira, 24th Dec., 1807—July, 1808; Marshal in Command Portugese Army, 1st March, 1809—19; Captain-General of Spain, 1811; a Cross with seven clasps for twelve actions, July, 1815; Governor of Jersey, 1820 to death; General, 27th May, 1825; K.C.B., 18th Oct., 1810; G.C.B., 2nd. Jan., 1815; Duke of Elvas (Peerage of Spain); M.P., Waterford, 1811—14, but never sat; knighted, 23rd Oct., 1810; created Baron Beresford of Albuera and Dungarvon, co. Waterford, 17th May, 1814; G.C.H., 1818; P.C., 6th Feb., 1821; created Viscount Beresford of Beresford, Staffs., 22nd April, 1823; *d.*, Bedgbury Park, Kent, 8th Jan., 1854.

A Letter to Colonel Napier on the third Volume of his History of the Peninsula War. *London, 1833.*

Reply to ditto on his Vindication. 1833.

A Third Letter to Colonel Napier, &c. 1833.

Letter to Mr. C. Long on Colonel Napier's History. 1834.

[Cole's Memoirs of British Gentry, I., 165—217; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 250, 251; Taylor's National Portrait Gallery, IV., 96 (with port.); *Illustrated London News*, XXI., 545 (port.): XXIV., 38, 58 (port.); Napier's Peninsula War, III.; *Morning Chronicle*, 9th Jan., 1854; Cole's Peninsular Generals; Wellington's Dispatches, III.; Supplementary Dispatches, III.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, IV., 330—335.]

BERESFORDS, of Beresford.

[*Reliq.*, X. 64: IX. 177—79; *see* Sleigh (J.); Sleigh's Leek, 2nd ed., 45, 79, 80, 81, 85, 100, 126, 190, 191, 204, 207, 209; Hist. Coll. Staff., III., (pt. 1) 200: (pt. 2) 8, 70: V., (pt. 2) 16, 74, 95, 96, 184, 187, 289, 304: VI., (pt. 1) 7, 158, 163: VII., (pt. 1) 172, 218: (pt. 2) 33: IX., (pt. 1) 94, 95: X., (pt. 1) 50, 51, 73, 116.]

BERESFORD-HOPE, Alexander J. Beresford. *b.* Deepdene, 25th Jan., 1820; *s.* of Thomas Hope, Esq., and the Hon. Louisa Beresford, his wife; educated Harrow; Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1841; M.A., 1844; D.C.L., Ox., 1848; LL.D., Cam., 1864; LL.D., Dublin, Washington, Lee, and South Tennesse, Universities, 1881; J.P. and D.L., Kent; J.P., Staffs.; President Archæological Museum; Trustee Brit. Mus.; ditto, National Portrait Gallery; M.P., Maidstone, 1841—52, 1857—59; Stoke-on-Trent, July, 1865—68; Univ. of Cambridge, 1868 to death; President Roy. Inst. Brit. Architects, 1865—67; *m.* Lady Mildred Arabella Charlotte Henrietta, eldest *dau.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury; of Beresford Hall, Staffs., and owner of Sheen; *d.* 20th Oct., 1887.

Address on the Political Questions of the Day, delivered in Stoke Town Hall, on Tuesday, Sept. 5th, 1862. (C. M. Campbell in the Chair.) . . . . [with Mr. Hope's compliments.] *Hanley: Printed by W. Timmis. 1862.* 8vo., pp. 18.

The Social Influences of the Prayer Book: A Lecture in the Town Hall at Hanley, before the Members of the Hanley Branch of the Church of England Young Men's Society . . . . The Right Rev. the Bishop of Lichfield in the Chair. *Hanley: Printed by W. Timmis. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 43.

BERG, Rev. J. F., D.D., Philadelphia.

Great Discussion of the Origin, Authority, and Tendency, of the Bible, between . . . . and Joseph Barker of Ohio. *Stoke-upon-Trent: Printed by George Turner, Liverpool Road. 1858.* 8vo., pp. 184.

BERINGTON, Rev. Charles. *b.* in Essex, 1748; educated at Douay and Paris; D.D., 1776; Coadjutor Bishop of Midland District, 1786; 18th Vicar-Apostolic of Midland District; Bishop of Hierocesaria; lived mostly at Long Birch; *d.* there, 8th June, 1798; *bur.* Brewood, 11th June.

[Brady's Episcopal Succession (1876), III., 178, 179, 215, 216—18, 223, 224; Catholic Progress, IX., 33, 36; Butler's Hist. Mem. of Eng. Catholics (1822), 44, *seq.*; Milner's Sup. Mem. of Eng. Catholics, 53, 70, 72; *Cath. Mag. and Rev.* (1833), III., 107; Husenbeth's Life of Bp. Milner, 28, 29, 56, 57, 61, 475; *Gent.'s Mag.*, LXVIII., 542, 622; Nichol's Illustrations, VII., 513; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, IV., 337.]

BERINGTON, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Salop, 1743; educated at St. Omer, in France; of Sedgley Park and Oscott Coll., many years; settled at Buckland, Berks., 1814; *d.* 1st Dec., 1827.

Letter on Materialism and on Hartley's Theory of the Human Mind. *1776.* 8vo.

Immaterialism Delineated: or, a View of the First Principles of Things. *1779.*

Letter to Rev. Mr. Fordyce occasioned by his Sermon on the Delusive and Persecuting Spirit of Popery. *1779.*

The History of the reign of Henry II., and of Richard and John his sons, with events of the period from 1154 to 1216, in which the character of Thomas a' Beckett is vindicated from the attacks of Lord Lyttelton. *Birmingham, 1790.* 4to., xxxvi. 683.

The State and Behaviour of English Catholics from the Reformation till 1780. *1780.* 8vo. (Anon.)

An Address to the Protestant Dissenters who have lately Petitioned for a Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. *Birmingham, 1786.* 8vo.

The History of Abelard and Heloise, with their Genuine Letters. *Birmingham, 1787. 4to.*

Reflections, with an Exposition of Roman Catholic Principles in reference to God and the Country. *1787.* 4to.

An Essay on the Depravity of the Nation. *Birmingham, 1789.* 8vo.

Memoirs of Gregorio Panzani: giving an account of his Agency in England in the years 1634—5—6. Translated from the Italian original, and now first published. *London, 1793.* 8vo. Reprinted, *London, 1813.* 8vo.

[Replies to the above were written by Charles Plowden (Remarks on Berington's publication, 1794); Bishop Berington wrote a Vindication in *Gent.'s Mag.*, June, 1796; to which Bishop Milner replied in the September Number.]

An Examination of Events termed Miraculous, as reported in Letters from Italy, 1796.

[To this Father G. Bruning replied; as also did Bishop Milner in A Serious Expostulation with the Rev. Joseph Berington upon his theological errors concerning miracles and other subjects, 1797.]

Protestantism and Popery Illustrated, &c. *London, 1812.* 8vo.

The Faith of Catholics Confirmed by Scripture and Attested by the Fathers of the First Five Centuries, with Notes on certain points of controversy. By ——— and the Rev. John Kirk. *London, 1813.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1830.* Ditto. 3rd. ed., revised and greatly improved by Waterworth. *London: Dolman. 1846.* 3 vols., 8vo. 31/6.

The Literary History of the Middle Ages, Comprehending An Account of the State of Learning from the Close of the Reign of Augustus to its Revival in the Fifteenth Century. *London, 1814.* 4to. Ditto. *London: Bryan. 1846.* Ed. by W. Hazlitt. Cr. 8vo., pp. x., 469. *London, 1853.* 12mo. Was also translated into French by M. H. Boulard.

[illegible] *Journal*, 8th Dec., 1827; Nichol's [illegible] VIII., 185; Literary Anecdotes, [illegible] IX., [illegible] Bibl. [illegible] Bibliotheca Wilsiana, [illegible] Bibliotheca Phillipsiana, [illegible] Bibliotheca Phillipsiana, [illegible] *Gent. Mag.*, 11, [illegible] *Hist. Nat. Biog.*, IV., 337—39; Lawley's Bibl. of Wolverhampton.]

Berkshire, Earls of.

[*See* Howard (Henry Bowes), (Thos.), (Henry), (William).]

Berkswich. (*See* Baswich).

Church Registers:—Vol. I., Mixed, 1601—94, mostly in Latin. II., Mixed, 9th Oct., 1696—16th July, 1795 (contains also Perambulations of the Townships; first, 7th May, 1719; last, 13th May, 1790). III., Banns and Marriages, 1754—1812 (the first printed Register). IV., Baptisms and Burials, 1795—3rd Dec., 1812 (only 20 pgs. used) (contains several perambulations). V., Baptisms, [illegible] VI., Marriages, [illegible] VII., Baptisms, [illegible] Nov., 1826—[illegible] VIII., Burials, 2nd Feb., 1826—2nd Feb., 1857. VIII., Marriages, 21st Aug., 1837—18th July, 1837. VIIIa., duplicate. IX., Baptisms, 4th April, 1847—28th Dec., 1856. X., Burials, 4th March, 1856—13th July, 1882. XI., Marriages, [illegible] XII., Baptisms, [illegible] The Rev. F. G. Inge, M.A., Vicar.]

Miscellanea. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 380.]

Bernard, Sir Robert, Bart. b. Brampton, Hunts.: 5th and last Baronet: d. 2nd Jan., 1789.

Survey of his Staffordshire Estates, made 1770. 4to. MS. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 453.]

Bertie, Charles. s. of Montague, 2nd Earl of Lindsay: Envoy to the Elector Palatine of the Rhine.

Ashmole's Copy of a letter to (Lond., 1 Dec., 1680). [Bodl. Lib., *Ms.* f. 355b]. Letter to Ashmole (Cologne, 17th Jan., 1680) [ib., 342, 343, 346b]. Reply by Ashmole (Lond., 28th Jan., 1680) [ib., 345, 346, 356a]. Letter to Ashmole (Heidelberg, 12th April, 1681) [ib., 348, 349, 346b].

Besse, Joseph, Quaker. b. 1613; Writing Master at Colchester, Chelmsford, and Colchester: m., 7th Oct., 1710, Hannah, dau. of George Dickens, of Colchester: d., Ratcliffe, 25th Nov., 1717.

A Defence of Quakers [illegible] Written [illegible] Christian and Orthodox Sentiments of William Penn are fully demonstrated by Extracts from his own Writings, which are cleared from the Perversions and Misconstructions of a Nameless Author, in his late Vindication of the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. London: Sam. Keimer, 1704. 8vo., pp. 72.

A Vindication of a Book intitled—A Solid Answer to the Quaker's Quibbles, &c. Presented [illegible] Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry are concerned in it. [Anonymous.] *London: Same imprint.* 1705. 8vo., pp. 50.

Remarks on a late Pamphlet entitl. A Defence of the [illegible] Accounts [illegible] Lond., [illegible] by F. Sayer, Bookseller to the [illegible] Lond., [illegible] pp. 28.

A Collection of the Sufferings of the people called Quakers [illegible] Lond., [illegible] pp. 28.

"Beta."

Letter to Wanning. [*Nat. Mag.*, II. (1821), 79—82.]

Berwick County, Hanley.

Report of Meeting at Berwick [illegible] Lond., [illegible] Reprinted. 12mo. 8 Sheet.

Bettan, Bettelsey, Bettelsigh, Bettesley, Bettyleigh, Betteleigh, Bettleigh, Bettesle.

Church Registers:—Vol. I., Mixed, 1600—[illegible] II., Mixed, [illegible] III., Baptisms and Burials, [illegible] IV., Marriages, [illegible] V., Baptisms, [illegible] VI., Marriages, [illegible] VII., Baptisms, [illegible] VIII., Marriages, [illegible] IX., Burials, [illegible] X., Baptisms, [illegible] XI., Baptisms, [illegible] Rev. [illegible]

Minute Book of Wolstanton Bailey Hall. Presented on Commission, as Homagement to Sir Knight's Gen. Inquisition, [illegible] Vol. I.

Extracts [illegible] Proceedings upon the Writs [illegible] Bettan [illegible] Court of Wolstanton [illegible] 2 Vols. 1867. 4to. MS.

Description of [illegible]

Minutes, Proceedings, [illegible] of the manor of Bettan [illegible] Bettesley in Staffordshire, engrossed by Shepherd.

Miscellanea in Staff. Lib. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 389.]

[Hist. Coll. Staffs., I., 75; III., (pt. 1) 143; IV., (pt. 1) 124, 179; VI., (pt. 1) 58, 87, 115, 248, 273, 276; VII., (pt. 1) 16, 17, 207; [illegible] IX., (pt. 1) [illegible] X., (pt. 1) 146 (Wolstanton Bailiwick), 185—[illegible] 204.]

Bettelin (Saint, Bertelin, Boonin, Bertelin, Bertelin, for most him by all these names), d. in the seventh century, where or when is pure conjecture; all that seems certain is that he lived in the latter part of the seventh, and former part of the eighth century; said to have been a King's son, to have gone to Ireland, to have married a beautiful princess, whom he brought over into Derbyshire, where she and her child are eaten by wolves; he repents of his sins, meets St. Guthlake, who is leaving Repton for Croyland, and goes with him; he turns up (according to Plot) at Stafford, a.d. 700 (it was then known as Bethnei), where he led a hermit's life for some years; but he "removed into some desert mountainous places where he ended his life" (Plot); the same writer thinks he lived in Derbyshire, and that this is the "St. Bertram who has a well, an ash, and a cross at Ham" (p. 28); some think he died at Berkswich, wherever he died his cross was in Croyland Abbey, Lincs; Patron Saint of Burtonsley, Cheshire.

[Those who are interested in the Saint will find [illegible] Butler's Lives of Saints; Calendar of Latin Church; Wilson's English Martyrologie; Molanus; Stryken the Bollandist; Lives of English Saints, by Cardinal Newman, (pp. 4); Plot's, Pitt's, Nightingale's, Cox's, Harwood's Histories; [illegible] Bibl. of Staff., A Brief [illegible] Bromsgrove's Bibliography, [illegible] and [illegible] relating to Saints.]

Bevan, Edward. M.D., St. Andrew's, 1812; Physician at Stourport Trent, Congleton, Mortlake, and Bridgnorth, near Ross, Herefs.; d., Hereford, 31st Jan., 1859.

[illegible] *London, 1827.* 8vo. 2nd ed., 1828.

[illegible]

Bevan, Rev. William. b. Islington, 3rd Sept., 1812; educated Highbury Coll.; Congregational Minister Salem Street Chapel, Wolverhampton, 1835—37; Kensington Church, Liverpool, 1837—47; Sec. Evangelical Alliance, 1847—53; Minister Snow Hill Chapel, Wolverhampton, 1853—69; of Wycliffe Chapel, London, 1862—74; d. 4th June; bur. Abney Park Cemetery, 9th June, 1874.

The Operation of the Congregational System in the Inner Circle. A Discourse [illegible] *Liverpool, Hamilton, Adams & Co. London, 8vo., pp. 31.*

A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Brougham on the Religious Bearing of the Colonial Apprenticeship Question. *London, 1838.*

An Essay on the Moral Influence of Popery. *London, 1840.* 8vo.

[illegible] to the British West Indies. *London, 1842.* 4to.

An Essay on the Genealogy of the Lord Jesus Christ. *London, 1844.*

[illegible] *London, 1848.*

The Law of Christ. A Sermon preached to Snow Hill Congregation, Church, Wolverhampton, [illegible] Ordination of the Rev. [illegible] as Pastor of the same Church; Addresses and Charge to the Pastor of the Church, Deacons and Members of the Church of Christ, Wolverhampton; and [illegible] Church of the Same. With a Memoir. *London: W. A. Wilson, 1852.* 8vo.

The Pilgrim Fathers: The Influence of Congregational Order. The True Emancipation of the Apostle and the Last Inspired Utterance. A Lecture [illegible] *Wolverhampton: W. A. Wilson, Dudley street, 1853.* 8vo., pp. 20.

Church Reform in the Olden Time. An Historical Argument for Congregational Principles. A bi-centenary sermon [illegible] Pastor: Harley Street, Bethel, and Wycliffe Chapels. June, 1862. *London: John Snow, 1862.* 8vo.

[illegible] [*Congregational Year Book* (1875), 312, 313.]

[illegible] of Wolverhampton; *Evang. Mag.*; *Congregational Mag.*]

Beverton, Bishop.

[See Wilson, Mary.]

Bewley, Lord.

[See Shrewsbury, Duke, Lord.]

Bewley, Edward White.

Dudley Castle, in the Black Country. A Poem. *London, 1871.* Pcp. 8vo.

Bible, Thomas, M.D. Army Surgeon; Principal Inspecting Surgeon to the Army of Reserve at Mallow, in Ireland.

A Plain Address to the Candid and Impartial, principally directed to the Volunteer Corps and Friendly Societies of Ireland.

> "Pugnat non apparatus nobis
> Et dice potium et non potium repele."
> OVID. Met. I., 753.
>
> "To bear an open slander is a curse,
> But not to find an answer is a worse."—DRYDEN.

Gloucester: Printed for the Author by R. Richards. 1808. 8vo., pp. 36.

[Very rare: only seen or heard of one copy.—Compiler.]

Bickerdike, Rev. W.

[illegible] *Mag.* (1860), 300.]

Bickerdyke, John.

The Curiosities of Ale and Beer, an Entertaining [illegible] *London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, (1886).* 8vo., pp. 450.

[Contains history of various breweries.]

Bickersteth, Rev. Edward. b. Acton, Suffolk, 23rd Oct., 1814; s. of the Rev. John Bickersteth, Vicar; educated Trin. Coll., Cam.; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam.; Taylor's Math. Exhib.; B.A., (Sen. Opt.) 1836; M.A., 1839; D.D. *propter merita*, 1864; Theological Prize Essay and Licentiate, Theological University of Durham, 1837; Curate of Chetton, 1838; Abbey Church, Shrewsbury, 1839; Perpetual-Curate, Penn-Street, Bucks., 1849; R.D. of Amersham, 1849; Vicar of Aylesbury, and Archd. of Buckingham, 1853—75; Select Preacher at Cam., 1861, 1864, 1873, 1878; at Ox., 1875; Hon. Canon of Ch. Ch., Ox., 1866; Prolocutor of Convocation of Canterbury, 1864, 1869, 1874; Dean of Lichfield, 1875—92; Member of the N.T. Revision Company; m. Mary Anne Wylde-Browne.

Questions illustrative of the XXXIX. Articles of the Church of England. *London: J. & F. Rivington. 1849.* 12mo. 6th ed., 1877., sm. 8vo.

Catechetical Exercises on the [illegible] *Same imprint. 1846.* 12mo. 2nd ed. [illegible] 1847.

[illegible] *London: same imprint. 1851.* 12mo.

Charges to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Buckingham, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1862, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1871. 8vo.

Diocesan Synods in relation to Convocation and Parliament. A Paper read at the Church Congress at York on Thursday, October 11th, 1866. *Same imprint. 1866.* 8vo. 2nd ed., 1883, 8vo., pp. 19.

Holy Places. A Sermon preached in Worcester Cathedral on occasion of the Anniversary Festival of the three choirs, Thursday, Sep. 23rd, 1875. *Same imprint. 1875.* 8vo.

Fear God, Honour the King. A Sermon preached on the Anniversary of the Queen's Accession on June 20th, 1875. *Same imprint. 1875.* 8vo.

The Holy Procession. A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, on Whit Sunday, May 16th, 1876. *Same imprint. 1876.* 8vo.

[illegible] A Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge on Trinity Sunday, June 8th, 1873. *Same imprint. 1873.* 8vo.

Reform of Convocation. A [illegible] Lichfield Diocesan Conference, in St. James's Hall, Lichfield, on Friday, Sept. 28th, 1877. *Same imprint. 1877.* 8vo., pp. 20.

Councils of Peace from the Church of England. An [illegible] worth, delivered at Smethwick, July 23rd, 1877. *Same imprint. 1877.* 2nd ed., 1877. 8vo., pp. 21.

St. Paul's Message to Agrippas. A Sermon preached in Lichfield Cathedral on St. Matthew's Day, Sept. 21st, 1878, on the occasion of the Bishop of Lichfield's [illegible] Ordination. *Same imprint. 1878.* pp. 24.

Man in the Universe without God—Pessimism. A Sermon preached at All Souls, Langham Place, at the request of the Christian Evidence Society, on Sunday Afternoon, July 11th, 1880. *Same imprint. n.d. (1880).* 8vo., pp. 19.

Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. A Paper read at the Diocesan Conference on Thursday, Oct. 27th, 1881. *Same imprint. 1881.* 8vo., pp. 11. 2nd ed., 8vo.

The Mercian Church and St. [illegible] *London, 1888.* 8vo., pp. 17. [illegible]

Exposition on St. Mark's Gospel in The Pulpit Commentary. *1882.* 4th ed. *Kegan Paul & Co. 1883.*

Heart Chords: My Hereafter. *London: Cassell & Co. 1883.* 8vo.

The Revised Version of the New Testament. A Lecture delivered in the Chapter House of Lichfield Cathedral on December 30th, 1884. *Rivington, London. 1885.* 8vo., pp. 29.

Lay Ministrations. A Paper read at the Carlisle Church Congress, Sept.—Oct., 1884. pp. 5.

Christian Evidences and Modern Infidelity. A Sermon preached in St. Mark's Church, Dalston, at the request of the Christian Evidence Society, on Sunday Morning, November 16th, 1884, being the Day of the Opening of the East London Mission. *Rivington, London. 1884.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Stoke-upon-Trent Parish Church Harvest and Jubilee Festival. The Dean of Lichfield on the Early History of Stoke. *Stoke-upon-Trent: Alexander Gregg, Staffordshire Times Office. 1880.* 8vo., pp. 14.

Lichfield Diocesan Gregorian Choral Association. *Reprinted from the Staffordshire Times of July 17th, 1880. n. p., pl., or d.* 12mo., pp. 15. *Thomas Peake, Printer, Newcastle.* [Sermon by Dean Bickersteth.]

Three Sonnets written in the Course of Revision of the New Testament, A.D. 1871 to A.D. 1880. 12mo.

A Short Catechism on Confirmation. *Rivington, London.* 7th ed., 1884. 12mo., pp. 9, and 1 leaf.

Association: Its Divine Origin and Importance. A Sermon preached to the Freemasons of Staffordshire in Lichfield Cathedral, June 28th, 1885. *Rivington, London. 1885.* 8vo.

The Kingdom Come. A Sermon preached in Lambeth Palace Chapel on the occasion of the Consecration of Bishop Blyth, March 25th, 1887. *Rivington, London.* 8vo.

Christian Progress. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Wetton, Shropshire, on Sunday, August 23rd, 1885. Being the Sunday after the Funeral of Thomas Pardoe Burton, J.P., of Fairtree Hall, Bridgnorth. *Rivington, London. 1885.* 8vo., pp. 12.

The Day of Intercession. A Sermon preached in Lichfield Cathedral on St. Andrew's Day, November 30th, 1887. *Rivington, London. 1887.* 8vo., pp. 14.

Vestry Prayers for the use of Clergy and their Choirs. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax, The "Johnson's Head." 1880.* Lar. Pt. 8vo., pp. 16.

Edited:—

Evans's Bishopric of Souls. With Memoir of the Author. Fifth Edition, with an Introductory Memoir by Edward Bickersteth, Dean of Lichfield; and a Portrait. *Rivington, London. 1877.* Sm. 8vo.

Handbook of Lichfield Cathedral. By John Hewitt. 2nd ed., revised. 3rd ed. 4th ed. Lichfield, 1892. Cr. 8vo., pp. 111.

BICKLEY, Alfred, Hanley.

Review of G. Massey's "Babe Christobell." [*Pot. Mag.*, I. (1860), 42—4.] The Purpose of Life [*ib.*, 75—8]. Tom Hood, Poet and Punster [*ib.*, 92—4, 120—22, 138—40]. Palissy the Potter [*ib.*, II. (1861), 97—102, 127—32]. Music. A Poem [*ib.*, 133, 134].

BICKLEY, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Stowe, Bucks., 1518; Magd. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1540; M.A., 1545; B.D., 1552; D.D., 1570; Fellow, 1540—54; King's Chp. to King Edward VI.; in France during Queen Mary's reign; Chp. to Archbp. Parker; Rector of Biddenden, Kent, 1502; of Sutton Waldron, Dorset., 1578; Archd. of Stafford, 1567—86; Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral, 11th July, 1560—86; Warden of Merton Coll., Ox., 1569—85; Bishop of Chichester, 30th Jan., 1585, to death; *d.* May, 1596; *bur.* Chichester Cathedral, 26th May.

[Fuller's Worthies, 131; Harwood's Lichfield, 199, 211; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 839; Bickley's Register in Chichester Cathedral; Lansd. MSS., 982, f. 238; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, V., 8, 9.]

BIDDULPH, Bidulf, Bydulf, Bidolf.

Bydulf de Bydulf, Pedigree (1580) [Bodl. Lib., *1834*, v. 1, f. 135—14]. Arms exhibited at Lichfield, 30th March, 1663 [*ib.*, *858*, f. 115, 116; *844*, 57].

Biddulph Church. Drawn on Stone by Pickering, *circa* 1850. 4to. Extracts from Registers [Bodl. Lib., *833*, 244]. Other references to [*ib.*, *853*, 31; *1750*. 15*b*].

Restoration of Church. [*Antiquary*, III., 228, 229.]

Biddulph Hall and Castle. [*See* Head (R.), and Hulme (F. E.).]

[*See* Bateman (Jas.), (R.), (J.), Cooper (Thos.), Hulme (F E.), Wilson (Rev. J.), Painter (Rev. W. H.), Head (Rob.), Jewitt's Wedgwood, 72, 158, 293; *North Staffs. Field Club Report* (1866), 3, 4: (1874) 7, 8; Sainter (J. D.); Sleigh's Leek, 2nd ed., 22, 25, 31, 34, 55, 89, 90, 108, 126, 150, 161, 162, 191, 218; Pedigree of, 55; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield Cathedral, 98; Hist. Coll. Staffs. (Biddulph Township and Family), II. (pt. 1), 149, 154: (pt. 2) 18, 21, 29, 61: III. (pt. 1), 50, 51, 103, 122, 172, 173: (pt. 2), 8, 17, 37, 50, 51, 83, 126: IV. (pt. 1), 21, 60, 155, 157, 158, 181, 183, 196, 208, 212, 222, 275: (pt. 2) 59: V. (pt. 1), 13: (pt. 2) 36, 38, 39, 40—2, 53, 104, 169, 221, 253, 342, 367: VI. (pt. 1) 7, 8, 71, 74, 103, 106, 122, 126, 128, 138, 139, 185, 198, 214, 222, 228, 234: VII. (pt. 1), 84, 121, 158, 162—64, 170, 180, 198, 241, 243: VIII. (pt. 2), 83, 133, 135: IX. (pt. 1), 16, 41, 65, 72, 85; Miscellanea [Staffs. Coll., Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 389]; Antiquities of Biddulph Hall [*ib.*, 370].

BIDDULPH, Sir Michael.

[Bodl. Lib., *1731*, 99.]

BIDDULPH, Mrs., Sydney.

Memoirs. *London: J. & J. Dodsley. 1772.* 3 vols., pt. 8vo.

BIDLAKE, George, Architect, Wolverhampton.

Sketches of Churches designed for the use of Nonconformists. *Published by S. Birbeck, Longmore Street, Birmingham. 1865.* Pref. dated "Wolverhampton, Nov., 1864."

BILL, Rev. John. Ch. Coll., Cam.; A.B.; Rector of Draycott-le-Moors, 1753—1806; *d.* 2nd May, 1806, aged 80.

Monument, Alton Church.

BILL, John. *b.* Draycott, 1758; youngest *s.* of Rev. John Bill, rector; Surgeon in Mosley Street, Manchester; ditto to Manchester Infirmary; inherited Farley estate as heir to his uncle Charles; lived at Farley Hall on retiring from business; *d.* 6th April, 1847, aged 90; *bur.* Alton.

Contributed to Medical Magazines.

BILL, John. *b.* Manchester, 1795; *s.* of John Bill, Surgeon; adm. Man. Gr. Sch., 20th Jan., 1806; Barrister-at-Law; *m.* Sarah, *dau.* of Mr. Humphreys, of Manchester; *d.*, Farley Hall, 16th Feb., 1853, aged 58.

An English Party's Excursion to Paris in Easter-week, 1849; to which is added A Trip to America. By J. B., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. "Felix quum faciunt aliena pericula cautum." *London: Longman & Co., Paternoster Row. Leek: G. Nall. MDCCCL.* 8vo., 3 leaves, pp. 557. Ded. to "C. B. Adderley, Esq., M.P." Dated "Farley Hall, 1st May, 1850." *(George Nall, Printer, Leek.)*

Queen Adelaide's Visit to Alton Towers. [In the above, pp. 473—77.]

BILL, Robert, Mechanician and Inventor. *b.* Staffs., 1754; took out a patent (1820) for the making of ships' masts of iron; *m.* Sarah Perks; *d.*, Deptford, 23rd Sept., 1827.

On the Danger of Paper Currency. [Printed for private circulation.] *London, 1795.* 8vo.

[In this pamphlet he incidentally recommends iron tanks for preserving water: afterwards adopted in the Royal Navy.]

A Short Account of Massey's Patent Log and Sounding Machine, with the opinions of certain Captains of the navy, merchant service, and pilots, who have made practical use or experimental trials with them. *London, 1806.* 8vo.

[*Gent.'s Mag.*, XCVII. (pt. 2), 466—68; Burke's Landed Gentry, I., 128; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, V., 28, 29. *See* Massey (Edw.).]

Bilston, Bilson.

An Act for repairing of the Road leading from High Bridge in Wednesbury, &c., &c. . . . . to and from Bilston, in the County of Stafford. *1765.* fol.

An Act for continuing the Terms, &c., of the above. *1786* fol.

Ditto for Extending, &c. *1806.* fol.

Anno Regino Georgii Regis Magnæ Britanæ, Francie Decimi Tertes. At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Ninth day of October, Anno Domini 1722, &c., 1726, &c., &c. *Printed for the Commissioners. 1803.* 12mo. [Contains the above Acts, and a continuing one, pp. 79.]

An Act to establish . . . . lighting with Gas The Town of Birmingham, and certain parishes and places (Bilston) in Warwick and Stafford. *20th May, 1825.* fol., pp. 35.

An Act for Repairing . . . . Roads . . . from Bilston. *22nd May, 1829.* fol., pp. 7.

An Act for establishing and regulating a Market, and erecting a Town Hall and Market Place, in the Township of Bilston. *7th May, 1824.* fol., pp. 43.

Corporation Directory of Birmingham, Bilston, Brierley Hill . . . . *1861.* 8vo.

Birmingham . . . . Dudley, Bilston, and Willenhall Directory. *1780.* 8vo.

"Goody Langston" of Bilston. [*Mirror*, N.S., VIII.]

Church Registers, &c.:—St. Leonard's Church: Vol. I., Mixed, 14th Dec., 1654—24th March, 1746 [contains also much quaint information of current events, and extensive quotations from 13th, 14th, and 15th, Century Records and Rolls (*see* Lawley's Bilston now (1892) printing)]. II., Mixed, 28th March, 1747—31st Dec., 1770. III., Baptisms and Burials, 1st Jan., 1771—31st Dec., 1812. IV., Baptisms, 1st Jan., 1813—2nd Nov., 1817. V., ditto, 2nd Nov., 1817—1st Nov., 1821. VI., ditto, 18th Nov., 1821—31st July, 1825. VII., ditto, 31st July, 1825—25th Jan., 1829. VIII., ditto, 25th Jan., 1829—10th Aug., 1832. IX., ditto, 10th Aug., 1832—24th Jan., 1836. X., 24th Jan., 1836—31st Dec., 1840 XI. and XII., 3rd Jan., 1840—15th Aug., 1847. XIII., 15th Aug., 1847—22nd Aug., 1852. XIV., 10th Sept., 1852—4th March, 1868. XV., 4th March, 1868——. XVI., Burials, 1st Jan., 1813—8th March, 1821. XVII., 8th March, 1821—8th March, 1829. XVIII., 9th March, 1829—22nd Sept., 1837. XIX., 23rd Sept. 1837—25th Feb., 1849. XX., 25th Feb., 1849—8th Jan., 1857. XXI., 15th Jan., 1857——. Unnumbered, Marriages, I., 11th Feb., 1841—31st Dec., 1851. II., 11th Jan., 1852—1st July, 1861. III., 6th July, 1861—28th Jan., 1873. IV., 2nd Feb., 1873—26th Feb., 1888. V., 4th March, 1888——. A Book containing Benefactions and Doles, 1711—1868. Vestry Minute Books, 1736—66, 1791—1814, 1815—71. Surveyor's Accounts, 1763—1850. Wardens' Book, 3rd July, 1753—17th Dec., 1812. Chapel Wardens' Accounts, 1809—71.—(Rev. C. Lee, M.A., Vicar.)

St. Luke's Church: I., Baptisms, 29th Jan., 1849—1st Nov., 1863 [800 entries]. II., ditto, 1st Nov., 1863—14th April, 1875 [800 entries]. III., ditto, 19th May, 1875, in use [on 18th Aug., 1892, 245 entries]. IV., Marriages, 6th July, 1852—27th May, 1860 [500 entries]. V., ditto, 28th May, 1860—1st August, 1869. VI., ditto, 2nd Aug., 1869—27th Nov., 1876. VII., ditto, 3rd Dec., 1876—6th March, 1887. VIII., ditto, 12th March, 1887, in use [on 14th Aug., 1892, 201 entries].—(The Rev. W. Prosser, M.A., Vicar.)

St. Martin's Church: I., Baptisms, 1866—. II., ditto, 188 , in use. III., Marriages, 1866—. IV., ditto, 188 , in use.—(Rev. W. W. Chettle, Vicar.)

St. Mary's Church: I., Marriages, 8th June, 1848—21st Dec., 1863. II., ditto, 25th Dec., 1863—1st Aug., 1892. III., Burials, 25th April, 1848—5th May, 1866. IV., ditto, 20th May, 1866—30th June, 1892. V., Baptisms, 23rd April, 1848—1st Aug., 1852. VI., ditto, 1st Aug., 1852—12th March, 1857. VII., ditto, 15th March, 1857—24th May, 1863. VIII., ditto, 24th May, 1863—21st Aug., 1892.—(Rev. C. Bardsley, M.A., Vicar.)

[*See* Ford (J.), Price (J.), Hill (J. C.), Owen (Rev. J. B.), (C. A.), Lee (Rev. C.), Leigh (Rev. W.), Lumley (G. T.), Rowley (J.), Nokes (F.) (F.), Jun.), Mason, Bardsley (Rev. T.), Perry (W.), Boy of Bilson, Morton (Bishop), Wheeler (Thos.), Beebee & Price; Griffith's Markets and Fairs, 544, 545; *Congregational Year Book* 1865, 247. (1866), 329; Harwood's Lichfield, 153; Barwick's Life of Bishop Morton; Hist. Coll. of Staff., I., 79, 133, 136, 140, 312; II., (pt. 1) 3, 12, 172; III., (pt. 1) 215; (pt. 2) 124; IV., (pt. 1) 223; V., (pt. 1) 143; VIII., (pt. 2) 157, 250; IX., (pt. 1) 43, 60, 71; (pt. 2) 138, 147; X., (pt. 1) 127; Miscellanea [Staff. Coll., Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 391]; Bassford (Stephen).]

Binckes, Rev. William. St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1674; Fellow, Peterhouse, 1678; M.A., 1678; Preb. of Nassington, Lincoln Cathedral, 2nd May, 1683—97; of Basset Parva, Lichfield Cathedral, 15th July, 1697—1703; D.D., 1699; Dean of Lichfield, 19th June, 1703 to death; examined before House of Lords (for Sermon below) on May, 1702; Prolocutor of Convocation, 1705; Vicar of Leamington, where he *d.* 19th June, 1712; *bur.* there.

Sermon preached before Convocation. *London, 1702.*

Sermon at Byrmingham in 1710 before the Commissioners for Building St. Philip's Church. *London, 1710.* 8vo.

Letters, &c., from the King, appointing him Dean. [Muniment Room, Lichfield Cathedral, R. 11.

[Handbook to Lichfield Cathedral (1892), 101; Harwood's Lichfield, 186, 187, 226; Smollett's England, I., 453; Lathbury, 394; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield Cathedral, 44; Grad. Cantab.; Hardy's Le Neve's Fasti, I., 564, 600; II., 193; Allibone's British and American Authors; Parliamentary History VI., 22, 23; Shaw's Staff., I., 289; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, V., 44.]

Binney, E. W., F.R.S., of Manchester.

The Hematite of the Churnet Valley.

"Biographers and Critics of Johnson."

[*Westmr. Review*, LV., N.S. (1879), 1—39; *Appleton's Journal of Literature*, VI., N.S. (1879), 308—25.]

Biographical Magazine.

The Lives of the Illustrious, IV. *London, 1853.* 8vo. [Johnson, pp. 1—12.]

Birch, Eli. *b.* Cannock Wood, 27th Aug., 1811; *d.* 16th Oct., 1868, aged 57.

Obituary of Joseph Birch, by him. [*See* Birch (J.).]

Obituary of. By Samuel Birch. [*P. M. Mag.* (1869), 687, 688.]

Birch, George. *b.* Cannock, 1834; *d.* Gentleshaw, 16th Jan., 1863.

Obituary of. By Rev. W. Whitehead. [*P. M. Mag.* (1865), 317, 318.]

Birch, John, Engraver. *b.* 1768; *d.* Whitby, 1829.

Engraved Drawings for Angus's Seats.

Birch, John, Painter. *b.* Norton, Derbys., 1807; *d.* South Hackney, 1857.

Views in Dovedale.

Birch, Joseph. *b.* Whiston, 1783; *d.* there, 29th Jan., 1861.

Obituary. By John Thomas. [*P. M. Mag.* (1861), 573.]

Birch, Joseph. *b.* Burslem, May, 1787; *d.* Bentley Hay, 5th May, 1860.

Obituary. By Eli Birch. [*P. M. Mag.* (1860), 753.]

Birch, Sampson.

Concerning an Extraordinary Birth in Staffordshire, with Reflections by Edward Tyson, M.D. [*Phil. Trans.*, 1683.]

Birch, William Thomas. *b.* Uttoxeter, 5th Jan., 1846; *s.* of late John Birch; educated National Sch., Uttoxeter; a manager at John

Heywood's, Manchester; *m.*, 12th July, 1873, Emma Susan, eldest *dau.* of John Chadwick, Esq., of Salford.

Home Reveries. *John Heywood, London & Manchester. 1871.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 101.

In Memoriam of the late John Heywood, Esq. A Poem Signed "Excelsior."

Contributed to *Delving and Diving; or, Voices from the Slums of Manchester and Salford.* Ed. by A. Alsop. Vol. III. (Oct., 1881, to Sept., 1882):—

Several Poems. pp. 55, 76, 104, 124, 140, 152.

And to *Driven from Home, and other Life Stories.* By a "Delver." 1882.

Two Poems: "The Outcast" and "The Reclaimed." pp. 57, 60.

The House of John Heywood. [*The British & Colonial Printer and Stationer.* XXVIII. No. 24. (Dec. 10th, 1892.]

BIRD, Edward, Painter. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1772; Drawing Master at Bristol; exhibited Paintings at Bath, 1807; in London, 1813; A.R.A., 1812; R.A., 1815; Painter to Princess Charlotte; won 300 guinea prize for his "Death of Eli," at the British Institution; *d.* 1819, aged 48; *bur.* Bristol Cathedral.

Paintings:—Good News. The Field of Chevy Chase: The Day after the Battle [*penes* Duke of Sutherland]. The Death of Eli [*Ib.*]. The Surrender of Calais [presented to Princess Charlotte]. The Blacksmith's Shop. The Auction. A Game of Put. The Gipsy Boy. The Death of Elizabeth. Psalm Singers in a Country Church. Prince Regent. The Debarkation of the French King [*penes* Duke of Bridgewater].

[*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, V., 72, 73; Life of B. R. Haydon; Cunningham's Lives of British Painters; Redgrave's Dict. of Engravers; Pilkington's Dict. of Artists; Cat. of Works of Bird exhibited at Bristol the year after his death; Brit. Mus. Gen. Cat.]

BIRD, Richard. Trin. Coll., Cam.; Scholar, 1568; B.A., 1568—9; M.A., 1572; B.D., 1580; D.D., 1608; Tutor to William Cecil; Archd. of Cleveland, 21st March, 1588—89; a Canon of Canterbury, 25th Sept., 1590; *d.* June, 1609; *bur.* Canterbury Cathedral, 19th June, 1609.

Author of An Appeal to Lord Burghley against the cruel treatment of Sir Edward Stafford, Ambassador to France.

[MS Lansd., 46, Art. 9; Ath. Cantab., II., 521.]

BIRD, Richard. B.A.; Magd. Coll., Cam.

Achmet's Feast and other Poems. *London, n.d.* 8vo., xii., 200.

Lines on the Death of the Lord Bishop of Lichfield. *(Cornwall.)* pp. 169—71.

BIRKS, Rev. T. R., M.A., Rector of Kelshall, Kent.

Lecture on The Effects of the Roman Catholic Religion on the Intellect and Conscience of Man. [Lectures on Romanism. *Wolverhampton, 1851.* pp. 63—89.]

BIRMINGHAM.

Poetical Survey round Birmingham. 1800.

Map of—and 25 miles round. By James Sherriff. 2 sheets. 1798.

Fifty Miles round Birmingham. Drawn by Richards. 1862.

Birmingham and District. Drawn by John Bartholomew. *London, n.d. (1869).*

Excursion to—by the North Staffs. Mining and Mech. Engineers. [*Trans.* IX., 320—25; 327—35.]

BIRRELL, Augustine.

Article on Johnson. [*Contemporary Review*, XLVII. (1885), 25—39, and in his Obiter Dicta.]

BISBY (or BISBIE), Nathaniel, D.D. *b.* Bradley Hall, Tipton, 5th June, 1635; *s.* of Rev. John Bisbie, Vicar of Tipton, and Margaret (*dau.* of Anthony Hoo, of Bradley Hall), his wife; educated Westmr. School; elected Student of Ch. Ch., Ox., from thence, 1654; B.A., 1657; M.A., 1660; D.D., 7th June, 1668; Rector of Long Melford, Suffolk; *m.*, 1672, Elizabeth, *dau.* of John Wall, of Radwater Grange, Essex, Esq.; refused to take oath of allegiance on accession of William and Mary; deprived of his rectory as as nonjuror, Feb., 1690; *d.* 14th May, 1695; *bur.* Long Melford.

The Modern Pharisees. *London, 1673.*

Persecution no Persecution; or, the Difference between Suffering for Disobedience and Faction, and Suffering for Righteousness and Christ's Sake. *London, 1682.*

Mischiefs of Anarchy. *London, 1682.*

Korah and his Company proved to be the Seminary and Seed-plot of Sedition and Rebellion. *London, 1684.*

The Bishop Visiting. *London, 1686.*

[*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, V., 88; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 640; Walker's Sufferings; Rawlinson MSS., Bodl. Lib.; Fuller's Worthies; Welch's Westmr. Scholars, 142, 143; Fasti, II., 199; Hearne, II., 68; Rawlinson, IV., 113; Foster's Alumni Oxon.]

BISHOP, F.

[*See* Powell and Bishop.]

BISHOP'S PALACE, Lichfield.

Ichnograph and Sketch of its ruins. [Tanner's MS., 217, f. 54, 56.]

[Other References:—Gough's Topog., 485; Wharton's Hist. of Poetry, II., 276; Erdeswicke's Staffs., 101; Harwood's ditto (1844); Harwood's Lichfield, 287—89; Dodsworth's MSS.; Shaw's Staffs., I., 307.]

BISSELL, T. F., Wednesbury.

Original Poems. *Wednesbury: Printed by A. W. Whitehouse. 1871.* 8vo.

BISSETT, James, Miniature Painter. *b.* 1760; of Newmarket, and lastly of Birmingham; *d.*, Leamington, 1832.

Engraved Emblematical Plate for "The Poetical Survey round Birmingham." 1800.

BLACK, W. H.

Catalogue of the Manuscripts bequeathed to the University of Oxford by Elias Ashmole, Esq. *Oxford, 1845.* 4to.

BLACKBURNE, Rev. Francis.

Remarks on Johnson's Life of Milton; to which are added Milton's Tractate on Education and Areopagitica. *London, 1780.* 12mo. [*Privately printed anonymously.*]

BLACK COUNTRY.

Strangers in [*Leisure Hour*, XI. (1860), 635, 637]. Home in [*ib.*, 652—55]. Manners and Customs [*ib.*, 661—64]. Society [*ib.*, 682—85]. A Tea Party in [*ib.*, 700—3]. Education in [*ib.*, 717—20]. Music in [*ib.*, 731—34]. Church in [*ib.*, 746—50]. Lions of [*ib.*, 761—65, 781—83]. A Sponge for [*ib.*, 795—97].

Honest Munchen; and other Sketches of Early Methodism in the Black Country; with the Romantic Story of the Leek Road Chapel. 2nd ed. *London, 1871.* 12mo., pp. 80.

Walks in the Black Country. [*See* Burritt (Elihu).]

[*See also* Griffiths' Markets and Fairs, 91; Bradley (Jas.), Wagstaff (Rev. F.).]

BLACKFRIARS, Newcastle.

[*See* Palmer (Rev. C. F. R.), Leech (A.).]

BLACK LADIES.

[*Antiquary*, VII., 83.]

Blackstock, Rev. Edward. Baptist Minister, John Street Chapel, Wolverhampton; formerly of Potton.

A Discourse on the Covenant of Grace (2 Sam. xxiii. 5). *Manchester: John Gadsby, Newall's Buildings, Market Street. 1835.* 12mo. pp 48.

The Way to Heaven. Being the substance of two discourses preached in John Street Chapel, Wolverhampton, on Sunday, the 9th of April, 1837. *Wolverhampton: J. Bridgen. 1837.* 8vo.

Mercy Manifested to a Chief of Sinners; or, Autobiograpy and Letters of the Rev. Edward Blackstock, during 30 years minister of the Gospel at Petton, Wolverhampton. *London, 1853.* 12mo., pp. 590.

Black Tribunal, England's.

Sixth Edition. Very much enlarged. *London: Printed by R. Freeman, in Fleet Street. MDCCXLVII.* 8vo., pp. xxi., 400.

[Staffordshire:—Major-Gen. Harrison, 40, 54, 61; Hopton Heath, 338, 339, 357, 362; Litchfield, 342; Earl of Lichfield, 338, 360, 367, 370; Col. Bagott, 360; Uttoxeter, 367; Burton, 369; Archbp. Sheldon, 378, 379.]

Blackwell, J. A., of Cobridge.

An Account of an interesting Discovery of Remains of Dieulacres Abbey. [*Gent.'s Mag.* (Feb. 1819), 121.]

Blackwell, John. *b.* near Sheffield, 1791; Methodist New Connexion Minister, 1812—19 (Hanley, 1818, 1819); Proprietor of *Sheffield Iris*; bought *Newcastle Courant* for £8,000; joined Joseph Barker, 1841; Town Councillor, 1840—52; Alderman, 1853—71; Mayor, 1859; J.P.; *m.* Miss Prince, of Shields; *d.* 12th April, 1871, aged 80.

The Methodist Class Leader; or, The Duties, Qualifications, Difficulties, and Encouragements, of a Class Leader considered: with an Account of Class Meetings . . . . *London: Sold by T. Blanchard, W. Baines, and Button & Son, Paternoster Row; Somerville, Glasgow; Clark, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Allbut, Hanley; Phear, Birmingham; and may be ordered of the Methodist Preachers. n.d. (1818).* 18mo., pp. xii. 13—144. Pref., "Aug. 24th, 1818" (*Allbut, Printer*).

Liberty and Restrictions relative to Marriage: A Discourse from Numb. xxxvi. 6, addressed to Young Persons of Both Sexes professing Religion. *Hanley: same imprint. 1819.* 8vo.

The Glory of God in Creation and Grace: A Poem. [*New Con. Mag.* (1818), 273]; An Address to Youth [*ib.*, 253]; Address to Promoters of Sunday Schools [*ib.*, 562]; Obituary of [*ib.* (1872)].

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.

Johnson and Bishop Warburton. By "C. R." II. (1883), 317—32.

Ditto, and David Hume. [*Ib.*, III. (1818), 511—13.]

Bladen, W., Wells.

Stray Notes on Birds. [*Trans. North Staffs. Field Club* (1884), pp. 45—53.]

Bladon, James. *b.* Uttoxeter; living in Ashbourne, 1813; in Birmingham, 1821; *m.*, 1825, at Pontypool; Member of Entom. Soc.; of Wernerian Club; Collector of Taxes in Pontypool; *d.* 1874; *bur.* Pontypool.

Joint Editor of Ray's Wisdom of God in Creation. Wernerian Club.

Large contributor to:—

The Entomological Magazine.
Charlesworth's Natural History Magazine.
Newman's Entomologist and Zoologist.
The Phytologist. (Both Series.)
Athenæum.
Notes and Queries.

His article on Spontaneous Generation in the *Entomological Magazine*, from 1837, was republished by Erichson in his "Bericht." *Berlin, 1838;* and again in 1949, by Wregmann in his "Archives."

History of Pontypool, Past and Present. *Pontypool: Free Press.*

Notice of. [Redfern's Uttoxeter, 2nd ed., 284, 287.]

Blagdon, Francis William.

Reflections on the Naval Administrations of the Earl St. Vincent. By Aristides. *London, 1805.* 8vo.

[Author imprisoned for six months for writing the above.]

Blagg, Henry, Cheadle.

Letters, Diaries, &c., Written by Persons in Humble Life. Compiled and arranged by . . . . *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co.; Norris and Son, Uttoxeter. MDCCCXLI.* 12mo., pp. xii., 144. (Pref. signed "Compiler, Cheadle, Staffs.")

Blake, John, Printer, Wednesbury.

Printer and Bookseller, Market Place. [White's Staffs., 1834.]

Blake, Thomas. *b.* Staffordshire, 1597; mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 25th Oct., 1616; Subscribed the Covenant, 1648; Minister St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury, 1645—50; Tamworth, 12th Nov., 1629 to death; he was Vicar and Perpetual Curate; *d.* June, 1657.

Birth Privilege or Covenant Holinesse. *London, 1644.* 4to.

Tracts on Infant Baptism. *London, 1645.* 4to.

Testimony of the Ministers of Stafford to the Solemn League. *London, 1648.* 4to.

Answer to XVI. Quæries touching Christmas, by Jos. Heming of Uttoxeter. *London, 1650.* 4to.

Font uncovered for Infant-Baptisme; An Answere to the Challenge of the Anabaptists of Stafford, by W. Cook, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *London, 1651.* 4to.

Vindiciæ Fœderis; or, A treatise of the covenant of God with mankind in the several kinds and degrees of it; In which the agreement and the respection of the covenant of works and the covenant of Grace of the Old and New Testament are described. *London, 1653.* 4to.

The Covenant Sealed: A treatise of the Sacraments of both Covenants, polemical and practical, especially of the Sacraments of the Covenant of Grace, with an answer to Baxter. *London, 1655.* 4to.

[In Salt Lib. there is a copy, in which is written "Michael et Frances Biddulph hunc librum tenent ex dono Authoris, 19 Julii, 1655, die unionis."]

Mr. Humphrey's Second Vindication considered. *London, 1656.* 4to.

On the Covenant of God entered with Mankind. By T. Blake, with his funeral sermon by A Burgess, and a funeral Sermon at his death by S. Shaw. *London, 1658.* 4to.

Living Truths in Dying Times. *London, 1665.* 4to.

[Shaw's Staffs., I.; Pitt's Staffs.; Cox's Staffs.; White's Staffs. (1834, 1851); Palmer's Tamworth, 234; Tamworth Corporation Records; Wood's Ath. Oxon., III., 431; Foster's Alumni Oxon; Owen and Blakeway's Shrewsbury, II., 281; *see* Cook (J.); Shaw (S.); Burgess (A.).]

Blakemore, Edward, Wednesbury.

On the Restoration of the Parish Church of Wednesbury. *Wednesbury: Printed by Edward Ellis. 1857.* 12mo., pp. 51. Subscription List and Peals rung at Parish Church 4 pp. extra.

[*See* Goddard (John).]

Blakeway, Rev. Bennett. *b.* Ross, Herefs., 17th June, 1838; *s.* of James Blakeway and Catherine, his wife; educated Ledbury Gr. Sch.; St. Bees, 1863; Curate of Portwood, 1865—68; St. Mary's, South Shields, 1868—73; Beighton, 1873—74; Caverswall, 1874—78; Wellington, 1878—79; Vicar of Horton, near Leek, 1879; *m.* 22nd April, 1874, Rose Sarah, *dau.* of Bennett Carr of Eckington, Derbys.

Horton Church. [*Trans. North Staffs. Field Club* (1885), 55, 56.]

Minor Matters of Order in Churches. [*Family Churchman*, III., 370, 387, 410, 425, 450, 487, 546 : IV., 73.]

BLAND, James. *b.* Macclesfield, 1812 ; *d.* Leek, 10th March, 1868.

Obituary. By John Clarkson. [*P. M. Mag.* (1870), 298, 299.]

BLATCH, W. G.

Entomological Rambles in the Midlands. II., Cannock Chase. [*Mid. Nat.*, II. (1879), 291—95.]

BLATCH, Rev. William. *b.* Frome, 1814 ; *s.* of George Blatch, Esq.; educated Roberts' Boarding School, Sambourne, Warminster, Edinburgh, and Trin. Coll., Hartford, U.S.A. ; Hon. B.D., 1855 ; Incumbent of Aberdeen, 1849 ; Pottenween, 1850—51 ; St. John's, Perth, 1855—58 ; Synod Clerk, Diocese of St. Andrew, Acting C.F., and Visiting Chp. to H.M. General Prison of Scotland, 1861—79 ; Vicar of Hanford, 1879—85 ; Rector of Sloley, Norwich, 1885—89 ; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of J. Andrews, Esq.; *d.* 1892.

The Mutual Responsibilities of Ministers and People. A Sermon . . . . delivered in the Hanford Church on Sunday Morning, October 26th, 1879. *Perth: S. Cowan & Co., Strathmore Press. 1879.* 8vo., pp. 8.

BLICK, Rev. Francis. *b.* 1755, Coventry ; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox. ; B.A., 1774 ; M.A., 1777 ; Curate of Sutton Coldfield ; Rector of Walton-*w.*-Rolleston ; of Wissett, Suffolk ; Vicar and Perpetual Curate of Tamworth, 1795 to death ; Preb. of Pipa Parva, Lichfield, 7th Nov., 1828 ; Bailiff of Tamworth, 1817 ; *d.* 3rd April, 1842, aged 87.

Sermon on John vii. 17, delivered in the Church of Sutton Coldfield, Jan. 30th, 1791, with the letters that passed between him and the Rev. John Riland, A.M., respecting it. *1791.* 8vo.

[Biog. Dict. Living Authors (1816), 30 ; Palmer's Tamworth, 237, 238, App. xxii. ; White's Staffs. (1834), 383 ; Riland's Sutton Coldfield ; ditto, Riland family ; Sutton Coldfield and Border Districts ; Foster's Alumni Oxon.]

BLITHFIELD, Bliefeld, Blithefeud, Blyfeld, Blyffelde, Blythfield, Blidefelt, Blitefield, Blithefield.

Church Registers :—I., Mixed, 1538—1642. II., Mixed, 1658—1812. III., Marriages (and Banns), 1754—1838. IV., Marriages, 1813—56. V. & VI., Duplicate Marriages, June, 1838. VII., Baptisms, 1813. VIII., Burials, 1813. —(Rev. D. S. Murray, M.A., Rector.)

Miscellanea. [Staffs. Coll., Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 396, 398.]

Account of Blithfield Church, its Monuments, &c. [Memorials Bagot Family, 105, 123.]

Ditto, its Rectors, Parsonage, and Church Registers. [*Ib.*, 125—41.]

Ditto House and Grounds of Blithfield, &c. [*Ib.*, 143—47.]

Deeds relating to Blithfield. 375 in number, of which 119 are very ancient, but without dates ; the rest commence 15 Edw. I., and end 3 James I. [*Penes* Lord Bagot.]

[*See* Bagot Family ; Blythfield Family ; Colton and the Wasteneys, 33, 56, 85, 87, 195, 199, 208, 210, 211, 214, 217, 219, 221, 225, 228, 236 ; Hist. Coll. Staffs., I., 80, 223, 234—37, 339, 365, 366, 369, 371 : II. (pt. 1.), 132 : III. (pt. 1), 48, 50, 68, 88 : (pt. 2) 39 : IV. (pt. 1.), 65, 74, 102, 172, 231 : V. (pt. 1), 75 : VI. (pt. 1), 90, 140, 180, 236 : VII. (pt. 1), 148, 157 : VIII. (pt. 1), 143, 156 : (pt. 2) 45, 50, 75, 81—3, 105*n*, 148 : IX. (pt. 1), 93 : X. (pt. 2), 4, 45, 89 ; Townson (Rev. T., D.D.) ; Harrison (Rev. Canon) ; Warden (Rev. M., LL.B.).]

BLOCKE, Roger, Lichfield.

Letter to Mr. John Hussey, at the Excise Office, London (Lichfield, 2nd Jan.). [Bodl. Lib., *1731*, f. 42*o*.]

BLOME, R.

Britannia. *London, 1673.* fol. (five maps.) [Includes Staffs.]

BLOOD, Lieut. *b.* 1775 ; entered Army, 1793 ; served in Peninsula and Waterloo Campaigns and in India (altogether 40 years) ; *d.* 20th June, 1840 ; *bur.* Cheadle.

Monument, Inscription, &c. [Plant's Cheadle, 83, 84.]

BLORE HEATH.

[Jewitt's Wedgwood, 74 ; Mortimer's Wirrall, 93 ; Pitt's, Nightingale's, Cox's, Shaw's, White's Histories of Staffs. ; *Trans. N. Staffs. Field Club* (1884), 7, 14, 16. *See* Leech (A.), Snape (Rev. W.), *Gent.'s Mag.*, Hist. Coll. Staffs., IX. (pt. 2), 67.]

BLORE RAY.

Church Registers :—I., Mixed, 1558—1641 (pp. 44). II., Mixed, 1650—1783 (pp. 92). III., Baptisms, 1784—1812. IV., Marriages, 1784—1812. V., Banns of Marriages, 1784, in use. VI., Burials, 1784—1812. VII., Baptisms, 1813, in use. VIII., Marriages, 1813—34. IX., Burials, 1813, in use. X., Marriages, 1837, in use.—(Rev. John Young, Rector.)

Ancient Records, &c. [*See* Young (Rev. J.).]

History of, and Bassett Family. [*Topographer*, II., 317—26.]

Miscellanea [Staff. Coll., Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 398.]

[Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 104, 114, 115, 484, 485, 565 ; Dugdale's Monast., 271 ; Bodl. Lib., *853*, 42, 43*b* ; *Mirror*, XXIV., 20 ; *Topographer*, I., 46 : II., 317—26 : III., 54 ; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., I., 250 : II., (pt. 1) 159, 248, 250, 256 : III., (pt. 1) 72, 102—9, 117, 120, 127, 128, 132, 136, 137, 141, 173 : IV., (pt. 1) 45, 61, 91, 212, 235, 239, (pt. 2) 35 : V. (pt. 1) 40, 45 : VI., (pt. 1) 66, 145, 153, 245, 251 : VII., (pt. 1) 221, (pt. 2) 14 ; IX., (pt. 1) 48, 100, 105, 107.]

BLORE, Thomas.

Collection for the History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, arranged in Parishes. MS. 4to. Vol. [Salt. Lib., *see* Cat. 376.]

BLOUNT FAMILY.

[Colton and the Wasteneys, 60, 61, 83—5 ; *Topographer*, II., 391, 392 ; Hist. Coll. Staffs., VIII. (pt. 2), 110*n*, 138.]

BLOUNT, Thomas. Lawyer and Antiquary ; *b.* Orleton, Oxf.

Boscobel *(which see).*

Ancient Tenures of Land and Jocular Customs of Manors. *London, 1679.*

Letters to Ashmole (3rd Sept., 1672). [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 282*ab*, 283*b*.]

BLOUNT, Rev. Walter. Curate of Cheadle.

Lectures on the English Church and the Romish Hierarchy. *1843.* 12mo.

Reply to Rev. Henry Winter, Romish Priest at Alton, Cheadle. *1843.* 12mo., pp. 83.

[*See* Winter (Rev. H.), Plant's Cheadle, 113—15.]

BLOUNT, William. 4th Lord Mountjoy, K.G.; *b.* Barton-under-Needwood ; *s.* and heir of John, 3rd Lord Mountjoy, and Lora, his wife ; succeeded his father, 1485 ; Privy Councillor, 1486 ; Commander in Cornish Insurrection, 1497 ; special grant of all honours borne by his father, 1499 ; Master of the Mint, 1509 ; Chamberlain to Queen Katharine ; Governor of Hampness Castle, 1512 ; Lieut. of Tourney, 1514 ; accompanied Charles, Duke of Suffolk, to France, 1524 ; *m.* (1) Elizabeth, *dau.* of William Say : (2) Alice, *dau.* of Sir Henry Keble : (3) Dorothy, *dau.* of Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset ; *d.* 1534.

Subscribed Articles against Cardinal Wolsey.
Parliamentary Declaration to Pope Clement VII. on King Henry VIII.'s Divorce.
Will, dated 13th Oct., 1534; proved 11th Feb., 1535.
[Croke's Croke Family, II., 204; Dugdale's Baronetage, I., 520; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 50, 529; Anstis's Garters; Knight's Erasmus; Test. Vetust., 596, 632, 670; P. P. Exp. of Eliz. of York, 35, 210; Excerpta Historica, 286; Rymer, XIII., 518; State Papers Henry VIII., I., 8, 312: 397—404, 408, 409, 416—19: III., 473: VI., 170; Willement's Windsor, 42.]

Bloxam, Rev. Richard Rowland. *b.* Rugby, Jan., 1798; eldest *s.* of Rev. R. R. Bloxam, Assistant Master of Rugby School; educated Rugby; Mat. 14th Oct., 1815, Worcester Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1819; Master of Guilsborough Gr. Sch., 1821—24; Chp. Royal Navy, 1824—45; Chp. Pembroke Dockyard, 1845; Dom. Chp. to Earl Ferrers, 1848; Rector of Harlaston, 1850, to death; *d.*, Leamington, 23rd Jan., 1877.

A Voyage to the Sandwich Islands in H.M. Ship *Blonde*. *London*.
[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I. ed., 318; Crockford (1876); Foster's Alumni, Oxon.]

Bloxwich, Blocksich, Blakeswych, Blockeswych, Blokkeswych, Blockeswyz.

Church Registers:—I., Baptisms and Burials, 16th Aug., 1733—30th June, 1772. II., ditto, 9th July, 1772—30th Dec., 1812. III., Baptisms, 17th Jan., 1813—15th July, 1832. IV., Burials, 10th Jan., 1813—12th Oct., 1837. V., Baptisms, 15th July, 1832—14th May, 1854. VI., Burials, 17th October, 1837—16th April, 1860. VII., Baptisms, 21st May, 1854—6th April, 1860. VIII., Burials, 18th April, 1860—16th May, 1869. IX., Baptisms, 8th April, 1860—16th May, 1869. X., Burials, 21st June, 1872—27th October, 1884. XI., Baptisms, 13th June, 1869—22nd July, 1877. XII., ditto, 27th July, 1877—19th Oct., 1884. XIII., Marriages, 15th May, 1843—27th July, 1863. XIV., ditto, 2nd Aug., 1863—21st Feb., 1881. XV., ditto, 26th Feb., 1881—21st Oct., 1884. XVI., Banns, 30th April, 1843—26th May, 1878. XVII., ditto, 26th May, 1878—15th July, 1883. XVIII., ditto, 19th Aug., 1833—26th Oct., 1884, and those in use.—(Rev. J. C. Hamilton, Vicar.)
Manor of. [Bodl. Lib., *859*, 113—35*b*.]
[*See* Baylie (Rev. J.); Hist. Coll. Staffs., I., 376: V., (pt. 1) 145, 169, 178: VI., (pt. 1) 233: VII., (pt. 1) 94, 105, (pt. 2) 89: IX., (pt. 1) 29: X., (pt. 1) 6, 7.]

Blundell, Bazer, F.S.A.

The Wolverhampton Warbler; or, County Court Christmas Carol. With "Notes and Queries," critical and constitutional. *London: Printed for the Author. n.d.* (*1852*). 8vo., pp. xi. 82. [A smart satire on Mr. Serjeant Clarke, County Court Judge.]
The County Court of Wolverhampton. Its abuses and remedies. Considered in a Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Brougham. *London, 1853*. 8vo.

Blunt, Charles John.

[Documents relative to Rugby, Derby, and Manchester Railway.] Map. Engineer, C. J. B. 1845. (Passes through Staffordshire.)

Blunt, Rev. John. Head Master of Newcastle Gr. Sch.; Vicar of Lilleshall.

Recollection of Richard Holland respecting Lilleshall Abbey. MS. in large Book of Views of the Abbey at Lilleshall. [Printed in Bunsen's Lilleshall, pp. 23, 24.]

Blunt, Rev. John James. *b.* Newcastle, 1794; *s.* of the Rev. John Blunt, Head Master of Gr. Sch.; educated Newcastle Gr. Sch.; St. John's Coll., Cam., 1812; 1st Bell Scholarship, 1813; 15th Wrangler, 1816; B.A., 1816; M.A., 1819; B.D., 1826; Fellow, 1816; travelling Batchelor, 1818; Curate of Hodnet, Salop, 1823; Chetwynd, Salop; Huls. Lecturer, Cam., 1831—32; Rector of Great Oakley, Essex, 1834—39; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, Cam., 9th May, 1839; refused Bishopric of Salisbury, 1854; *d.*, Cam., 17th June, 1855.

Vestiges of Ancient Customs discovered in Modern Italy and Sicily. *London, 1823*.
Sketch of the Reformation in England. *London, 1832*. 29th ed., *1875*.
The Acquirements and Principal Obligations, and Duties of the Parish Priest. *London, 1856*. 6th ed., *1872*.
A History of the Christian Church during the First Three Centuries. *London, 1856*. 4th ed., *1869*.
The Rev. J. J. Blunt's Two Introductory Lectures on the Study of the Early Fathers. 2nd ed., *1856*.
On the Right Use of the Early Fathers. Two Series of Lectures. *London, 1857*. 2nd ed., *1858*.
[*Quarterly Review*, CIV. (1858), 151—70; *Cambridge Chronicle* (22nd June, 1855); *Guardian* (10th May, 1882), 665, 666; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 319; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, V., 274, 276; Brit. Mus. Cat.]

Blurton, Blorton.

Church Registers:—I., Baptisms, 1813—53. II., ditto, 1853 (in use). III., Marriages (18 only: 14 by license), 1754—70. IV., ditto, 1842 (in use). [No Marriages between date of Vol. III. and 1842.] V., Burials, 1828 (in use). [No Burials before 1828, nor Baptisms before 1813: all before those years were registered at Trentham.]—(The Rev. S. W. Hutchinson, Curate.)
[*See* Hutchinson (Rev. Canon), (Rev. John), Butt (Rev. T).]
[Hist. Coll. Staffs., II. (pt. 1), 43, 49, 64, 71, 78, 94, 101, 108, 114, 119, 125, 140, 146, 153, 160, 166, 171: IV. (pt. 1), 240: VII. (pt. 2), 61]; Miscellanea [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 393.]

Blurton, William, of Field Hall, Uttoxeter. [Inventor of the Portable Flood-gate Screw Lever, the Swing Cheese Frame, Milking Syphon, Syphon Can, Curd Slicer, &c.]

A Practical Essay on Steam Ploughing.
A Practical Essay on Milking. 2nd ed. *Birmingham: Printed by Allen & Lyon, 5, Bennett's Hill. MDCCCXL.* 12mo., pp. 12.

Blymhill, Blumenhall, Brumhulle, Blymehill, Blemhall, Blymenhall, Blomenhale.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 5th April, 1561—20th Feb., 1654. II., Mixed, 6th April, 1654—8th March, 1723. III., Mixed, 6th April, 1724—24th Dec., 1789 [the last Marriage in this Vol., 24th Sept., 1753]. IV., Marriages, 18th Aug., 1754—8th Oct., 1789 [and Banns, 21st July, 1754—21st Oct., 1787]. V., ditto, 15th Jan., 1789—5th Nov., 1812 [and Banns, 24th Dec., 1788—2nd March, 1817]. VI., Baptisms and Burials, 1st Jan., 1790—29th Dec., 1812. VII., Marriages, 23rd Feb., 1813—14th March, 1837. VIII., Baptisms, 10th Jan., 1813—1st June, 1850. IX., 14th Jan., 1813—1st April, 1878. X. (in duplicate), Marriages, 5th Jan., 1838 (in use). XI., Baptisms, 23rd June, 1850 (in use). XII., Burials, 22nd April, 1878 (in use).—(The Rev. E. R. O. Bridgeman, M.A., Rector.)
History of the Parish of. [*See* Bridgeman (The Hon. and Rev. Canon).]
[*See* Clive (Ven.), Bridgeman (The Hon and Rev. J.), (Rev. E. R. O.]
[Hist. Coll. Staffs., I., 170, 176, 226, 290—384: II. (pt. 1), 29, 97, 184: (pt. 2) 69—147: III. (pt. 1), 209, 212: IV. (pt. 1), 259: (pt. 2) 49, 50: V. (pt. 1), 107: VI. (pt. 1), 32, 100, 107, 115—98: VII. (pt. 1), 57, 69, 104, 157, 178, 238: (pt. 2) 83, 85, 86: VIII. (pt. 2), 104, 112*n*: IX. (pt. 1), 42, 50; Miscellanea [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 390.]

Blythe, Geoffrey. *b.* Norton, Derbys.; *s.* of William, by a sister of Archbp. Rotheram; educated Eton; elected to King's Coll., Cam., 1483; Preb. of Strensall, York, 4th April, 1493; Archd. of Cleveland, 9th May, 1493; Treasurer of Sarum, 1st Nov., 1494; Rector of Corfe, Dorset., 5th March, 1494—95; Preb. of St. Paul's, 1496; Dean of York, May, 1496; of Gloucester, 9th Feb., 1497—98; Master of King's Coll., 11th Feb., 1498—99—1528;

Archd. of Sarum and Preb. of Strattum, Sarum, 21st Aug., 1499; Special Embassy to King of Hungary, 1502; Bishop of Lichfield on his return; temporalities returned to him, 26th Sept., 1503; Lord President of Wales, 1512—24; *d.*, London, 1534; *bur.* Lichfield, before the image of St. Chad.

Agreements with Inhabitants of Lichfield. [Bodl. Lib., *1521* (B), 153.

Joint Author of Statutes of Lichfield Cathedral, 1526, confirmed by Cardinal Wolsey. [Original MS. in Muniment Room, Lichfield: Wolsey's ratification at F 26; Vol. XIII., fol. Blythe's Statutes are at F 24; and printed in Dugdale's Monast., III., 241.]

Account of Obit. [Vol. XXV., Muniment Room, Lichfield.]

Will, dated 28th April, 1530, proved 1st March, 1531, contains legacies—To Lichfield and Coventry Cathedrals; King's College; Eton College; King's Hall, and Church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury; and of Norbury, Derbys.

[Harl. MS., 3839; Cottonian MSS., Vesp. E 6; Harwood's Lichfield, 147; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 34, 96, 99; Anglia Sacra, I., 455; Handbook to Lichfield Cathedral (1892), 37, 71, 92; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 40, 41, 528; Clive's Ludlow, 155, 283, 292; Hall's Chron., 655; Dodd, I., 181; Richardson's Godwin's Fasti; Rymer; Alumni Eton, 119; Cole, I., 143: XIII., 297; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 702; Thoroton's Notts., 344; Hist. Coll. Staffs., VI. (pt. 2), 34, 96, 99; Beresford's History of Diocese of Lichfield, 176, 267.]

BLYTHE, Jeffrey. *Nephew* to Bishop Blythe; educated Eton; elected to King's Coll., Cam., 1515; Preb. of Prees, Lichfield, 21st July, 1520—21; by exchange, of Tervin, 13th April, 1521—47; B.A., 1520; M.A., 1523; Preb. of Weeford, 8th July, 1523—30; Master of King's Hall, 1528; Vicar of Chesterton, Cambs., 1558; LL.D., 1529; Archd. of Stafford (but only for a few days), 1530; Treasurer of Lichfield, 7th June, 1530, with which he held the Precentorship; *d.* March, 1541; *bur.* at All Saints', Cam., 8th March, 1541.

[Dr. Blythe preached against Bishop Latimer at Cambridge.]

[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 79; Hardy's Le Neve's Fasti; Latimer's Works, ed. by Corrie, II., p. XII.; Reg. of All Saints; Alumni, Eton, 135; Harwood's Lichfield, 202, 211, 241, 251, 252; Townsend's Foxe's Martyrs, VII., 451; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, V., 278.]

BOBBINGTON.

An Act for inclosing lands in the Manor and Parish of Bobbington, in the several Counties of Staffordshire and Salop. 15th May, 1822. fol., pp. 27.

BODDAM, Hungerford Tudor. *b.* 1851; 2nd *s.* of Col. Hungerford Mia Boddam, of Bengal; studied Inner Temple, 12th April, 1869; called to the Bar, 26th Jan., 1872; a Revising Barrister; on Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Newcastle, 1891; *m.* Alice Mary, *dau.* of J. A. Griffiths, Esq., Q.C., recorder of Reading; of Burston Lodge, Stone; 5, Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.

Notanda.

Digest on Law and Equity.

Highways. A Paper read to the North Staffordshire Law Students' Society, on April 15th, 1891. *Burslem: E. Griffiths, Waterloo Printing Office. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 21.

[Foster's Men at the Bar, 42.]

BODEN, Rev. Charles H., Primitive Methodist Preacher at Burton.

Obituary of Priscilla Adams (*b.* Burton, 1821; *d.* there, 1858). [*P. M. Mag.* (1858), 707.]

[*See* Dalton (James).]

BODEN, N., Printer, Stafford.

The Holy Bible of the Authorized Version, with Notes and Comments selected from the best Annotators. *Stafford: Printed by N. Boden. 1772.* fol.

[The Title-pages of the Apocrypha and the New Testament read "*Birmingham: By N. Boden and G. Adams. 1770.*"]

Remarks on Five Guinea and other Promissory Notes. With some observations on the practice of speculation. By a Country Banker. *Boden, Printer, Stafford. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 19.

BODINGTON, Rev. Alfred. *b.* Erdington, Warws., 10th Dec., 1831; *s.* of George Bodington, M.D.; educated Sutton Coldfield Gr. Sch., Trin. Coll., Dublin, and St. Aidan's, Birkenhead; Curate Little Hereford, 1856—58; Mablethorpe, Lincs., 1861—63; Vicar of Hannah-*w.*-Hagnaby, 1864—70; of Marchington and Marchington Woodlands, 1870; *m.* Zipporah, *dau.* of the late Edward Elkington, of Warkworth, Northants., Esq.

Bible Heads and Sacramental Significations strung together. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 24.

Burial of the Dead; or, Hymns for Mourners. Ded. to the Memory of Princess Alice, E. F. Selwyn, and Archdeacon Moore. Music by S. F. A. G. Ouseley. *London: Novello & Co. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 4.

Hymns for use at the Solemnization of Holy Matrimony. *n. pr., d., or pl.* 12mo., pp. 3. *(G. H. Smart, Printer, Uttoxeter.)*

Record of a Poor Parishioner. By her Pastor. *Uttoxeter: Charles Webster, Printer. 1886.* 12mo., pp. 7.

BODINGTON, Rev. Charles. *b.* Aston, Warws., 28th Nov., 1836; *s.* of George Bodington, M.D.; educated Sutton Coldfield Gr. Sch., 1845—54; Mat. King's Coll., London, 1856—58; A.K.C., Applied Science, 1858; ditto, 1st Class Theology, 1863; Applied Science Department, 1856—58 and 1861—63; Theological Department, 1861—63; Assistant to Dr. A. Volecker, Professor of Chemistry, Agricultural Coll., Cirencester, 1858—60; Curate St. John's Middlesbrough, 1863—65; of St. James's, Wednesbury, 1865—67; Vicar of St. Anne's, Willenhall, 1867—70; of St. Andrew's, Wolverhampton, 1871—79; Rector of St. James', Wednesbury, 1879—83; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Lichfield, 1883—89; Diocesan Missioner, 1887—; R.D. of Lichfield, 1888—91; 4th Canon-Residentiary and Treasurer of Lichfield, 1888—.

The Bible and Ritualism. A Sermon preached in substance in Christ Church, Wolverhampton, on Sunday, December 18th, 1870 . . . . St. Luke vi. 21—6. *Wolverhampton: Joseph York, 30, Market Street; Birmingham: Hodgetts, Canon Street; London: Hodges, Knott. 1871.* 12mo., pp. 30.

The Doctrine of Confession and Absolution in the Church of England . . . . I speak as to wise men, judge ye what I say . . . . *Wolverhampton: William Parke, High Street. MDCCCLXXII.* 12mo., pp. 25. 2nd ed. *Longhurst, 30, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars.*

A Letter to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Lichfield in reference to His Lordship's Reply to the Memorial on the subject of the St. Andrew's and Christ Church Parish Almanack . . . . *Wolverhampton: W. Parke, Printer, High Street. MDCCCLXXIII.* 8vo., pp. 15.

Speaking the Truth in Love. A Sermon preached in Christ Church, Wolverhampton, on the Anniversary of the Midland District Branch of the English Church Union, October 31st, 1873 . . . . Published by request of the President of the Branch. *Wolverhampton: William Parke, High Street; London: John Masters, 78, New Bond Street. MDCCCLXXIII.* 8vo., pp. 11.

The Wines of the Bible. A Lecture delivered in

Christ Church School Room, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke, Printer, High Street; London: J. T. Hayes, Lyall Place, Eaton Square, and 4, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden. MDCCCLXXV.* 8vo., pp. 22. Reprinted as "The Wines of the Bible. A Lecture on Temperance." *S.P.C.K.* 12mo., pp. 31.

The Kingdom of Christ. A Sermon preached in St. James's Church, Wednesbury, on the Sunday before Advent, 1880, In reference to the Imprisonment for Conscience Sake of The Reverend Thomas Pelham Dale, The Reverend Richard William Enraght, and The Rev. Sidney Faithorn Green. *Birmingham: Cornish Brothers; London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1880.* 8vo., pp. 15.

The Marriage Garment and how to put it on. A Guide to Repentance and Reconciliation. St. Matt., xi. 28, 30. Published by Direction of the Tract Committee. *London: S.P.C.K. n.d.* 18mo., pp. 20.

Some Difficulties of Belief. A Lecture . . . . Published under Direction of the Tract Committee. *London: S.P.C.K. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 42.

Jesus the Christ. Published under Direction of the Tract Committee. *London: S.P.C.K. 1892.* 12mo., pp. 80.

BODLY, Staffordshire.

[Bodl. Lib., *858*, 99.]

BODY, Rev. George. *b.* Cheriton, Ribypane, Devon, 7th Jan., 1841; *s.* of Josiah Body, Surgeon; educated Blundell's Sch., Tiverton; St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1862; M.A., 1876; D.D. (*causa honoris*), Durham, 1885; Curate of St. James's, Wednesbury, 1862—64; of Sedgley, 1864—66; in charge of Ch. Ch., Wolverhampton, 1866—70; Rector of Kirkby-Misperton, Yorks., 1870—84; Canon of Durham, 1883—; *m.* Louisa, *dau.* of the Rev. W. Lewis, M.A., late Vicar of Sedgley.

St. Paul's Eirenicon, or the Way of Peace in an Age of Conflict. A Sermon preached in Christ Church, Wolverhampton, on Sunday Morning, April 11th, 1869. Published at the request of Christ Church Men's Union. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1869.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Life of Justification. *London: Rivington. 1871.* Cr. 8vo. 2nd ed., *1872.* 3rd ed., *1873.*

The Life of Temptation. *London: Rivington. 1872.* Cr. 8vo. 2nd ed., *1873.* pp. xii. 250.

BOISSARD, Robert. *b.* Vanlencia, 1570.

Portrait of Robert, Earl of Essex, engraved by Bromley.

BOKYNGHAM (*or* Buckingham), John. Rector of Olney; Preb. of Bishopshull, Lichfield; Dean of Lichfield, 1349—63; Archd. of Northampton, 1351; Preb. of Gretton, Lincs., 1352; Keeper of Privy Seal to Edward III., and also to Richard II. (Harwood); Bishop of Lincoln, 25th June, 1362—97; attended the "Earthquake Synod," held in London, May, 1382, on the Wycliffe heresy; translated to Lichfield, 1397, which he refused; retired to Monastery of Ch. Ch. at Canterbury, where he *d.*, 10th March, 1398.

Decanal Visitation of the Prebends of Gaia Minor, Longdon, and Bishopshull, *circa* 1356, MS. B.B. 2. (Capitular Visitations) Muniment Room, Lichfield.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 143, 178, 179, 217; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, V., 315, 316; Anglia Sacra, I., 49, 449, 663; Le Neve's Fasti; Fox's Martyrs, I., 607; Bokyngham's Register, Hutton extra Harleian MS., *6952*; Fasciculi Zinzaniorum, 286, 334; Walsingham, I., 298: II., 55, 228; Bale. de Script. Brit., II., 72: Fuller's Worthies in Bucks; Godwin's Rolls of Parliament, III., 273; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 56.]

BOLEYN, George. *s.* probably of George Boleyn, Viscount Rochford (beheaded, 17th May, 1536); Mat. as a Sizar of Trin. Coll., Cam., Nov., 1544; B.A., 1552; M.A., 1560; B.D., 1567; D.D., 1576; Pupil of Archbishop Whitgift; Preb. of Ulskelf, Yorks., 3rd Aug., 1560; Canon of Canterbury, 27th Dec., 1566; Rector of Kempston, Notts.; of Chichester; Rector of St. Dioni's Backchurch, London, Feb., 1574—75—Aug., 1592; of Bongor, Salop, Sept., 1575; Dean of Lichfield, 22nd Nov., 1576 to death; Preb. of Dassett Parva, 16th Nov., 1577—Feb., 1578—79; *d.* Jan. 1602; *bur.* Lichfield Cathedral.

Composed his own Epitaph. [*See* Willis (Browne). Printed in Bickersteth's Handbook to Lichfield, 99.]

Paper by him entitled:—Dutys for buryalls in the Cathedral, Lichfield. [Original in Muniment Room, Lichfield, F. 45*b* (printed); Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 94, 95.]

Letters. [Strype's Whitgift; Lansd. MS.; &c.]

[Add. MS., *5037*, f. 74*b*; Antiq. of Lichfield, 5, 57; Gibson's Synodus Anglicana ed. Cardwell, 246, 251, 264, 266, 268, 269, 272; Hasted's Kent, XII., 93; Herbert's Arnes, 1699: Lambeth MS.; Lansd. MSS., *39*, art. 11: *48*, art. 69: *983*, art. 13; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 57, 563, 599: III., 220; Neve's Mon Angli., I., 5; Mackay's Journey through England, II., 17; Monro's Acta Cancel, 28; Newcourt's Repertory, I., 230; Pap. with a Hatchet, 39; Parker's Correspondence, 319; Strype's Annals, III., 174, 175, 406, 407, App. 26, 27; ditto (ed. 1824), III., I. 251, 252, 592: III., II. 206—8; ditto, Parker, 262, 444, App. 176; ditto (ed. 1821), II., 301; ditto, Grindal, 211; ditto, Whitgift, 100—4, 311; Talbot Pa., H 611; Willis's Cathedrals, I., 172, 400, 438: II., 825; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 427: II., 288; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 341, 342; Harwood's Lichfield, 53, 182, 183; Dean Boleyn's Will (Somerset House); Protestatyon of Martin Marprelate; Cal. Sta. Pa. (Dom. Ser. 1581—90), 329, 426; Manningham's Diary (Cam. Soc.), 148; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, V., 320, 311.]

BOLLAND DE GREENHAUGH.

Pedigree of Normanton, *aliàs* Grexon, or Gregson, with arms, crest, and motto. [Bodl. Lib., *834*, IV., 3 f. 36*b*—39.]

BOLTON, Rev. Charles Nelson. *b.* Ipswich, 7th Nov., 1844; *s.* of Charles Bolton, Commander R.N., and Anne Elizabeth, his wife; educated Rossall Sch., and New Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1866; M.A., 1872; Curate of St. John's, Carlisle, 1867—72; Vicar of All Saints, Darlaston, 1872—81; of Cannock, 1888; *m.* Catherine Anne, *dau.* of T. Norman, of Bolcherley, Carlisle, Esq.

The Still Hours before Early Communion. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson; London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 16.

A Midnight Walk, or a Chat about Stars. *S.P.C.K., 1887.*

The Comfort of Infidelity, or Scripture Difficulties. *S.P.C.K.* (No. 14 of Scripture Difficulties).

The Barbican, or Lessons from the life of Fishermen. *S.P.C.K.* (No. 2383 Tracts).

Swing off. R.T.S.

BOLTON, Frederick.

Poetical Miscellanies, consisting of Odes, Songs, and other Pieces. *London: John Lowndes, 9, South Side of Drury Lane Theatre. 1826.* 12mo., pp. 48.

[Lines written in Tettenhall Churchyard, Staffs., p. 39.]

BOLTON, Rev. Frederick Samuel. St. John's, Cam.; Sen. Opt.; 1st Class Tripos; B.A., 1839; M.A., 1842; B.D., 1849; Fellow, 1840—51; Assistant Master of Bridgnorth Gr. Sch., 1839—50; Vicar of Salt, 1850—76; R.D. of Stafford, 1871—76; Rector of Tatenhill, 1876; Preb. of Handsacre, Lichfield, 1869.

Christian Unity, A Sermon preached in St. Mary's Church, Stafford, May 22nd, 1855. *London: F. and J. Rivington; Stafford: R. and W. Wright. 1855.* 8vo., pp. 56.

The Confirmation Service with Explanatory Notes. S.P.C.K. 1866.

True Limits of Rubrical or Ceremonial Revival in Divine Service. *London: Parker & Co. 1866.*

On the Collects. *Same imprint. 1868.*

What can our Cathedrals do for us? *Same imprint. 1869.*

Sermons.

BOLTON, Sir Richard. *b.* Fenton, about 1570; *s.* of John Bolton; after practising as a Barrister in England he went to Ireland, where he became temporary Recorder of Dublin, 1604; Recorder "during good behaviour," at £25 per year, 1605—13; admitted Society of King's Inn, Dublin, 1610; M.P., Dublin, 1613; Knighted, 1618, by Sir Oliver St. John, Lord Deputy of Ireland; Solicitor-General, 1618; Attorney-General to the Court of Wards, Dublin, 1622; Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1625; Lord Chancellor, Dec., 1639; *m.* (1) Frances, *dau.* of Richard Walter, of Stafford, (2) Margaret, *dau.* of Sir Patrick Barnewall; *d.* Nov., 1648.

The Statutes of Ireland, beginning the third year of King Edward the Second, and continuing untill the end of the Parliament begunne in the eleventh year of the reign of our most gratious Soveraigne Lord King James, and ended in the thirteenth year of his raigne of England, France, and Ireland. Newly perused and examined with the Parliament rolls; and divers statutes imprinted in this booke which were not formerly printed in the old booke. *1621.* fol.

Ditto of the tenth and eleventh years of King Charles I. *1635.* fol.

A Justice of the Peace for Ireland, consisting of two bookes. The first declaring th' exercise of that office by one or more Justices out of Peace out of Session. The second setting forth the forme of proceeding in sessions, and the matters to be enquired of and handled therein . . Whereunto are added many presidents of indictments of treasons, felonies, misprisons, præmuniers, and finable offences of force, fraud, omission, and other misdemeanors of severall sorts more than ever heretofore have been published. *Imprint—Dublin, 1638.* fol. 2nd ed. *Dublin, 1683.*

[Fac-similes of Nat. MS. of Ireland, pt. IV., sec. 2; Tucker's Hist. Irish Conf. and War in Ireland, Vol. II.; Carte Papers in Bodl. Lib., Vol. XX.; Archives City of Dublin; Ditto of Kilkenny Castle; State Papers, Ireland, 1608; MSS., King's Inn, Dublin; Regimini Anglicana in Hibernia, Defensio: *London, 1624*; Desiderata Curiosa Hibernia, 1772; Patent Rolls, Ireland, James I., Charles I.; Contemp. Hist. of Affairs in Ireland, 1641—52, Dub., 1879; Clarendon Papers, Bodl. Lib., 1646—47; Survey of rejected Peace, Kilkenny, 1646; Add. MSS. (Brit. Mus.), 4798; Peerage of Ireland, V., 1789; Hibernica, pt. II., 1750; Records Ulster King of Arms, Dub.; Letters and Dispatches of Earl of Strafford, Ireland, 1740; Journ. House of Lords, I., 1779; Ditto House of Commons, Ireland, I., 1796; Carte's Life of Ormonde, 1736; Report of Royal Commission on Hist. MSS.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, V., 328—30.]

BOLTON, Richard, Newcastle.

Made a Transcript of Erdeswicke's MS. Survey amongst the Chetwynd papers at Ingestre, A.D. 1702, formerly in the possession of Rowland Cotton, of Etwall.

BOLTON, Rev. Richard Knott. Trin. Coll., Dub.; Vice Chancellor's and Hebrew Prize; B.A., 1853; 2nd class Classical and 1st class Mat. Honours; M.A., 1860; Curate of Brierley Hill, 1854—56; of Ridgway, 1856—57; Rector of Newbold-cum-Dunstone, 1857—89; Rector of Fenny Bentley, 1889.

Ad Clerum, "All things to all men." Address delivered at a Devotional Meeting of a Ruridecanal Chapter. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson, Steam Printing Works, The Bridge. 1879.* Demy 8vo., pp. 11. (200 copies printed.)

BOLTON, Sarah K.

Lives of Poor Boys who became famous men. *New York, (1886).* 8vo. [Johnson, with Portrait, pp. 83—89.]

BONIFICE VIII., Pope.

Grant to Roger Abbot of the Monastery of our blessed Lady of Rowcester and his confreres, dated 1341. [*Penes* Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 263.]

Copy of a Bull (dated 1398) relative to a dispute as to the moities of the Church of Leamington-Hastings, respectively appropriated to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield and to the Priory of St. Oswald, Yorks. [Muniment Room, Lichfield, Y 5.]

Letter of Notification as to election of Bishop Burghill, 1st Sept., 1398. [*Ib.*, F 52*a*, 53*a*, Chapter Books.]

Letter as to Bishop Langton appointing three Canons Commissioners of the See of Lichfield and Coventry whilst Bishop was in disgrace, dated 1302. [*Ib.*, Magnum Registrum Album, F f 81*b*.]

[Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 52, 82, 108.]

BONNEAU, J. An Engraver for the book trade; *father* (probably) of Jacob Bonneau, the Painter, who *d.* 1786.

Large View of Trentham, after J. Harris. 1751.

BONNER, Rev. W. H. Minister of Wood Street Baptist Chapel, Bilston.

A Defence of the Book of Common Prayer, in reply to a Pamphlet entitled Open the Prayer Book, and signed "An Independent of Bilston," originating out of the act of W. H. Bonner, Baptist Minister of Wood Street Chapel, Bilston, trampling the Prayer Book under foot, at a Meeting held in the Independent Chapel on Tuesday Evening, April 25th, 1843. *Bilston: Printed and Published by George Price, New Town; and Sold by Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., London; T. Ragg and Co., Birmingham; T. Simpson, Wolverhampton; W. Salter, West Bromwich. 1843.* 8vo., pp. 32.

Treatment of the Book of Common Prayer. *Bilston, 1843.* 8vo. [To this, besides the above, replies were issued by "A Wesleyan Methodist," by "A True Born Briton," by "A Protestant Nonconformist," and by "An Independent of Bilston"; all printed at Bilston, in 1843, and in 8vo.]

The Christian as a Citizen. *London: Elliot Stock. 1867.* 8vo. Reviewed. [*P. M. Mag.* (1867), 631.]

BONNEY, Frederick. *b.* Rugeley, 1842; *s.* of the Rev. Thomas Bonney, M.A.; educated Marlborough School; in Australia—by the River Darling—1865—80; J.P., Staffs.; F.R.G.S.; of Colton House, Rugeley.

On Some Customs of the Aborigines of the River Darling, New South Wales. *London: Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane. 1883.* 8vo., pp. 16 (only a few copies for presents). Reprinted from *Jour. of the Anthrop. Institute* (Nov., 1883).

BONNEY, Rev. Thomas George. *b.* Rugeley, 27th July, 1833; *s.* of the Rev. Thomas Bonney, M.A.; educated Uppingham Sch.; St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1856; 12th Wrangler and 16th in 2nd Class Classical Tripos; M.A., 1859; B.D., 1866; Fellow; D.Sc., 1883; Hon. LL.D., Montreal, 1884; F.R.S.; F. Antiq. Soc.; F.S.A.; F.G.S.; President, Geological Soc.; Hon. D. Sc., Dublin, 1892; Professor of Geology, Univ. Coll., London, 1877; 1884—86; Wollaston Medal, 1889; Tutor, 1868—76; Math. Master, St. Peter's Coll., Westmr., 1856—61; Whitehall Preacher, 1876—78; Hon. Canon of Manchester; Hulsean Lecturer, Cam., 1884; Secretary

British Association, 1881—85; Boyle Lecturer, 1891—92; Rede Lecturer, Cam., 1892; *unmarried*; of 23, Denning Road, Hamstead.

The Holy Places of Jerusalem. *London, 1864.* 8vo.

Outline Sketches in the High Alps of Dauphiné. *London, 1865.* 4to.

The Text to "Walton's Peaks and Valleys of the Alps." *London, 1867.* folio.

Testimony of the Primitive Fathers to the Truth of the Gospel History. *London, 1867.* 12mo.

Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. *London, 1868.* 8vo.

The Alpine Regions of Switzerland and the Neighbouring Countries. *London, 1868.* 8vo.

The Coast of Norway. *London, 1870.* 4to.

Vignettes, Alpine and Eastern. *London, 1873.* 4to.

The Bernese Oberland. *London, 1874.* fol.

Lake and Mountain Scenery of the Swiss Alps. *London, 1874.* fol.

Elementary Geology. *London, 1874.* sm. 8vo.

Welsh Scenery. *London, 1875—76.* 4to.

Sketch of the Geology of Cambridgeshire. *London, 1875.* 8vo.

English Lake Scenery. *London, 1876.* 4to.

Elementary Physical Geography. *London, 1877.* sm. 8vo.

The Profaneness of Esau and the Question of Elijah. *London and Cambridge, 1886.* 8vo., pp. 20.

Sermons on some Questions of the Day. *London, 1878.* 8vo.

The Influence of Science on Theology. Hulsean Lecture. *London, 1885.* 8vo.

Old Truths in Modern Lights. (Boyle Lecture for 1890.) *London, 1891.* 8vo.

Christian Doctrines and Modern Thought. Boyle Lecture, 1891. *London, 1892.* 8vo.

Numerous Single Sermons and Lectures.

Notes on the Pebbles of the Bunter Beds of Staffordshire. [*Geological Magazine*, Decade II., Vol. VII., 404; X., 199.]

Author of more than a hundred papers on Geological subjects, chiefly Petrological and Physical, in:—

The Philosophical Transactions.
Proceedings of Royal Society.
Journal of Geological Society.
Reports of British Association.
The Geological Magazine.
Tht Mineralogical Magazine.
The Philosophical Magazine.

Translated "Pierotti's Jerusalem Explored." *1864.* 2 vols., fol. And his "Customs and Traditions of Palestine." *1864.*

BONSOR, Harold.

Blasting Gelatine. [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. & Mech. Eng.*, III., 201—3]. Discussion thereon [*Ib.*, 204—6].

BONSOR, J., Primitive Methodist Minister.

Obituary of Sarah Beckley (*d.*, Royal Oak, 13th May, 1832). [*P. M. Mag.* (1822), 221.]

BOOK.

Here begynneth a ryght gratefull mater; and hath to name the boke of surveyeng and improvmentes. *Printed by R. Pynson, London. 1523.* 4to., B.L., fol. ff. LVI., 4 plates (back and front of title, and one each at commencement and at end of the book). Table, 2 leaves, "T. Berthelet to the readers of this lytell boke," 3½ leaves. Ditto. *Printed by William Copland for Richard Kele. n.d. (1545).* 8vo. Table, 4 leaves; pp. 52. Ditto. *Imprinted by William Myddylton. n.d. (1545).* 8vo. Table, 3½ leaves, pp. 52.

Surveyinge. Anno Domini 1567. fol., pp. 67. Table, 4½ leaves.

The Boke of Surveying and Improvements, newly corrected and amended, very necessarye for all men. *Printed by T. Marshe, London. n.d. (1587).* 8vo. [By Sir A. Fitzherbert, *which see.*]

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

[*See* Wilson (Mary), Chesters (C.), Tregortha (J.).]

BOOKER, Dr. John, Astrologer. *b.* Manchester, 23rd March, 1602; *d.* 8th April, 1667.

Letter from Ashmole to him. "12th June, 1654." [Bodl. Lib., *385*, p. 366.]

BOOKER, Rev. Luke. *b.* Nottingham, 20th Oct., 1762; *s.* of a Schoolmaster, who had four wives and thirteen children; educated at home, and W. T. says "he never was at college" (*see* The Rival Poets. By W. T. 1817); ordained 1785; LL.D.; F.R.L.S.; Lecturer St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, 1785; Incumbent of St. Edmund's, Dudley; Rector of Tedstone-de-la-Mere, Herefs., 1806; Vicar of Dudley, 1812, to death; Chp. to King George IV.; *m.* four times (one of his wives was Ann, *dau.* of Thomas Blakemore, of Darlaston; another was Elizabeth, *dau.* of John Grant); *d.*, 1st Oct., 1835, at Bower Ashton, near Bristol.

Poems on Subjects Sacred, Moral, and Entertaining. In Two Volumes. *Wolverhampton, 1785.* 8vo. 2nd ed. In Three Volumes. *1788.* 18mo.

The Highlanders. A Poem. *Stourbridge (1787).* 4to.

Miscellaneous Poems on Various Subjects, Sacred, Moral, and Entertaining. In Three Volumes. *Stourbridge, 1789.* 8vo.

A Sermon (on Psalm CXII., 6) Preached at St. Edmund's, Dudley . . . for the purpose of erecting in it a Monument to the Memory of its Founder, Mr. George Bradley, who died Dec. 8th, 1721. . . *J. Rann, Dudley. 1791.* 8vo., pp., vi., 18.

Sermons on Various Subjects, intended to promote Christian Knowledge and Human Happiness. *Dudley, n.d. (1792)* 8vo., pp. 288. 2nd ed. [*Dudley printed*]. *London, 1794.* 8vo.

Malvern. A Descriptive and Historical Poem. . . . Dedicated to the Right Honourable Juliana, Viscountess Dudley and Ward. *Dudley: Printed by J. Rann, for Brooke & Co., Cheapside; and Rivingtons, St. Paul's Churchyard, London: and Sold by the Booksellers of Worcester, Birmingham, &c. 1798.* 8vo. and 4to., pp. x. (1 leaf blank), 124, and List of Works. [Reviewed—*Brit. Crit.*, Dec., 1798; *Gent.'s Mag.*, Oct. and Nov., 1798; *Monthly Review*, Dec., 1798. pp., 419—23.]

Letters on Malvern. 12mo.

The Hop Garden. A Didactic Poem. . . *Newport: Printed by H. P. Silvester for Messrs. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard, London. n.d. (1799).* 8vo. and 4to., 4 leaves, pp. 118. Ded. to the Hon. Edw. Foley Dudley, 14th May, 1799.

A Discourse on the Duty and Advantages of Innoculating Children with the Cow-pox; Addressed to Parents. *Dudley, 1802.* 8vo.

Admonitory Prayers for Females and Individuals in various states of Life.

Poems, inscribed to Viscount Dudley, having reference to his seat at Himley. *Dudley, 1802.* 4to.

Calista; or, A Picture of Modern Life. A Poem. *1803.* 4to. and 8vo.

Tobias. A Poem in Three Parts (Vignette by Eginton). *London: Printed for J. Booker, No. 56, Bond Street, by John Rann, Dudley. 1805.* 8vo., pp. ix., 96. Ded. to Bishop Hurd.

Illustrations of the Litany. *Dudley, 1807.* 8vo.

An Address to Parliament on the necessity of Enlarging the accommodation in Parish Church. *Dudley, 1809.* 8vo.

Sermon on the Jubilee, preached at St. Philip, Birmingham, for the benefit of the Infirmary of that Town. *Birmingham, 1809.* 8vo.

The Temple of Truth, or, The United Church of England and Ireland proved to be built upon the Prophets and the Apostles. . . . . *Monmouth, 1809.* 8vo.

A Sermon on the General Fast, with an Address to Common People on Riots.

A Sermon to British Soldiers.

A Sermon preached at St. Philip, Birmingham, for the benefit of the Blue Coat Charity School, of that Town.

An Address to the Dudley Loyal Association, delivered at the Consecration of their Colours.

A Plain Form of Christian Worship for the use of Workhouses and Infirmaries.

A Sermon preached at the Interment of the Right Honourable Viscount Dudley and Ward.

Two Assize Sermons [on Ezek. vii. 25, 26, and Romans vi. 21] preached in the Cathedral Church of Worcester. 2nd ed., with an App., containing the prisoners' prayers and a mirrour for magistrates. *Dudley. n.d. (1815).* 8vo.

The Procession and the Bells; or The Rival Poets. By W. T., of Wantage. *London, 1817.* 12mo. *Reprinted, Dudley, 1833.* 12mo. *Reprinted again in Clarke's Black Country, 1881.* pp. 70—87.

[A very clever satire on Booker.]

A Moral Review of the Conduct and Case of Mary Ashford, in Refutation of the Arguments adduced in Defence of her supposed Violator and Murderer. [A. Thornton.] *Dudley, 1818.* 8vo.

[To this the following reply was issued:—"A Moral Review of the Conduct and Case of Mary Ashford . . . By a friend of Justice." *Birmingham, 1818.* 8vo.]

Discourses and Dissertations, in Two Volumes. *Dudley. n.d. (1819).* lar. 8vo.

Select Psalms and Hymns for the use of Churches, with Supplement.

Sermon on the Propriety of having a settled Faith.

Sermon on the Blessed Remembrance of Righteous Persons.

Juvenilia. In Three Volumes. 18mo.

A Refutation of Deism and Socinianism. Sermon [on Psalm xi. 30]. The Foundations of a Kingdom endangered by iniquity, and its ruin prevented by righteousness. *London, 1820.* 8vo.

Euthanasia; or the State of Man after Death. "If a man die, shall he live again."—Job. *London: Printed for W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street, and J. Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly. 1822.* 12mo., pp. 169; 2 leaves. Ded. to Sir James B. Lamb, Bart., Sept., 1822.

Blossoms of Robert Millhouse. Being a selection of Sonnets from his various manuscripts. With Prefatory remarks on his humble station, distinguished genius, and moral character. *London: Printed for the Author by J. Nichols and Sons. 1823.* 12mo., pp. v. 60.

Lectures on the Lord's Prayer, with Two Discourses on interesting and important subjects. *London, 1824.* 12mo.

A Descriptive and Historical Account of Dudley Castle and its surrounding scenery, with Graphic Illustration (Vignette of the Castle).

"I doe love these ancient Ruins;
We never tread upon them but we set
Our foote upon some revered historie."—
Webster's Duchess of Malfrey.

"Nor rough nor barren are the winding ways
Of hoar Antiquity, but strewn with flowers."

Dudley: Printed and Sold at the Office of the late J. Hinton, for Messrs. Nicholls, Messrs. Longmans and Co., Messrs. Hatchards, Messrs. Simpkin and Marshall, London. 1825. 8vo., pp. x. 144, plates 3, 17, 18—19 (folding), 20—21 (folding), 23 (Plan of Castle), 35, 54, 76, 120. Ded. to Lord Ward and Dudley, Dec. 1824.

Suggestions for a candid revisal of the Book of Common Prayer. *London [Birmingham Printed]. n.d. (1830).* 8vo., pp. 34.

Tributes to the Dead; Consisting of more than Two Hundred Epitaphs, many of them original compositions, suitable for persons of all ages and circumstances . . *London: J. Hatchard and Son, 187, Piccadilly. 1830.* 12mo., pp. xiii. (1 leaf blank) 98. Ded. to Archd. R. F. Onslow, Midsummer Day, 1830.

Springs of Plynlimmon. A Poem with copious notes descriptive of the scenery and circumstance connected with the Severn, the Wye, and those minor rivers. *Wolverhampton, 1834.* 12mo.

Portrait, in Robes. [*Penes* Col. Fletcher, Lamm Wood.]

[Ann. Register (1835), 237; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1836), (pt. 1) 93; *N. & Q.*, 2nd Series, xi. 431; Clark's Dudley and Black Country; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, V., 368, 369; Biog. Dict. Living Authors, 1816, p. 33; Scott's Stourbridge, 287, 288.]

[Private information from J. P. Briscoe, F.R.H.S.]

Booker, Rev. Matthew. Vicar of Hitchenden, Bucks.; Minister of Lye Chapel, near Stourbridge, 1813—17; *d.* 1817, aged 68.

Sermons on various subjects; left by . . . Published by his widow. *Stourbridge: Printed and Published by J. Hemings; sold also at No. 7, Warwick Square, London; Rann, Dudley; Smart and Simpson, Wolverhampton; Hunt, Worcester; Beilby and Knott, Birmingham; and may be had of all Booksellers. 1819.* 8vo., 12 leaves, pp. 400.

[Scott's Stourbridge, 98.]

Bookworm, The.

A Literary Journal for Staffordshire. *Printed at Stafford. 1820.*

[Only lived three months.]

Booth, Ann. *b.* Norton-le-Moors; *d.* Bradley Green, 16th May, 1866.

Obituary by Rev. J. Pritchard. [*P. M. Mag.*, (1867) 566.]

Booth, Charles. Pemb. Coll., Cam.; B.A.; M.D.; LL.D.; Treasurer of Lichfield, 16th Nov., 1490—1516; Rector of St. James's, Garlickhithe, London, 19th Sept., 1499—1503; Preb. of Clifton, Lincs., 6th April, 1601; exchanged for Farrindon-cum-Balderton, Lincs., 21st August, 1504; Archdn. of Bucks., 8th May, 1505; Preb. of Reculverland, St. Paul's (by Papal Bull) 21st July, 1516; Bp. of Hereford, 1516—to death; Chancellor of Welch Marches; *d.* 5th May, 1535; *bur.* Hereford Cathedral; Will proved 8th May, 1535.

[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 52, 530; Churton's Bishop Smyth, 63, 90, 120, 173, 185, 229, 360, 526, 529; Cayley's Dugdale Monast., VI., 1278; Dodd, I., 178; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 709; Harwood's Lichfield, 202; Richardson's Godwin; Le Neve's Fasti; Newcourt's Repert, I., 203, 367; Beresford's Diocese of Lichfield, 165.]

Booth, Enoch. *b.* Mow Cop, 1833; *d.* there 5th Dec., 1874.

Obituary, by "L. R. T." [*P. M. Mag.*, (1876) 560, 561.]

Booth, G. R., Hanley.

Tables of the Weights and Measures required in using Potters' material in the slop and dry state, with an easy mode of calculating any quantities of them, to which are added several useful hints connected with the Art of Potting, adapted to expedite the labour and promote the accuracy of the business. . . . . *London: Tilt and Bogue, Fleet Street; and may be had from all Booksellers, Chemists, and Druggists in the Potteries. 1843.* 12mo., 2 leaves, pp. 65, Adver. 2 leaves extra.

[Rarely to be met with.]

Booth, Harriet. *b.* Stafford.

Obituary by Rev. J. N. Innocent. [*New Con. Mag.*, (1834), 313, 314.]

Booth, Rev. J. New Connexion Minister.

Obituary of John Swingwood, of Lane End, signed "J. B." Lane End. [*New Con. Mag.*, (1815), 80, 81.]

On the Necessity and Usefulness of Holiness and Good Works. J. Booth, Lane End. [*Ib.*, 204—7.]

Obituary of Jane Allam. [*Ib.*, (1829) 126, 127.]

Obituary of George Martin. [*Ib.*, (1830) 349—52, 393, 394.]

Booth, Rev. John. B.A., Cam.; of Bromyard (1868).

Metrical Epitaphs. *Bickers and Sons, London and Eton. 1868.* 12mo. [Epitaphs by, or upon—R. Barnfield, 74; Boswell on S. Jenyns and Johnson, 163; D. Garrick, 141—6; Dr. Johnson, by, 159—62: on, 162—4.]

Booth, Joshua. Printer, Wednesbury, of High Street, in 1818.

A Collection of Psalms and Hymns for the use of Wednesbury Parish Church. Duo., pp. 1—178.

Appendix to A Collection, &c. *Wednesbury: Printed and Sold by Joshua Booth. 1834.* Duo., pp. 179—240, Index 249, 250.

[Parsons and Bradshaw Directory (1818); White's Staffordshire (1834).]

Booth, Thomas. *b.* Wickenstone, Biddulph, March, 1803; *d.* 11th April, 1868.

Obituary by George Shenton. [*P. M. Mag.*, (1869). 99—101.]

Booth (*or* Boothe), William. *brother* to Sir Roger Booth, Knt., of Barton, Lancs.: Lawrence Booth, Archbp. of York: John Booth, Bp. of Exeter; Student of Gray's Inn, but having taken Orders, was Rector of Prescot, Lancs.; Preb. of St. Paul's; Chancellor of St. Paul's; Archd. of Middlesex; Bp. of Lichfield, 26th April, 1447—52; Archbp. of York, 1452—to death; *d.* Southwell, 20th Sept., 1464.

[Bodl. Lib., *1527*, 103*b*; Fuller's Worthies; Godwin de Præs; Harwood's Lichfield, 144, 145; Handbook to Lichfield Cathedral, 92.]

Booth, William. The Forger.

[*See* Drewry (J.), Allbut and Gibbs.]

Booth, William. *b.* Dilhorne, 1799; *d.* Tunstall, 15th April, 1869.

Obituary by Henry Binnall. [*P. M. Mag.*, (1870), 180—83.]

Boothby, Sir Brooke, Bart. *b.* Ashbourne Hall, Derbys., 1743; eldest *s.* of Sir B. Boothby, Bart.; joined literary circle at Lichfield; and also a member of the Lichfield Linnean Society (which *see*); a friend of Rousseau; 7th Bart., 1789; *m.* Susannah, *dau.* of Mr. Robert Bristoe; *d.* Boulogne, 23rd Jan., 1824, aged 80; *bur.* in family vault, Ashbourne Church.

A Letter to the Right Honourable Edmund Burke. *London, 1791.* 8vo., pp. 120.

Observations on the Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs, and on Mr. Paine's Rights of Man. *London, 1792.* 8vo., pp. 283.

Sorrows sacred to the Memory of Penelope. *London, 1796.* fol., pp. 87, plates.

Tears of Penelope. *London, 1795.* sm. fol.

Britannicus, a Tragedy, from the French of Racine. *London, 1803.* 8vo.

Fables and Satires with a Preface on the Æsopean Fables, in two vols. *Edinburgh, 1809.* Pt. 8vo.

Joint Compiler with Dr. Darwin and Rev. Joseph Jackson, D.D., of System of Plants, 2 vols., and Families of Plants, 2 vols. [*see* Lichfield Linnean Society.]

[One of Miss Seward's Odes and several of her Letters are addressed to Sir B. Boothby.]

Epitaph on Miss H. Boothby, in Ashbourne Church, printed in Miss Boothby's Letters to Johnson, 1805. pp. 143, 144.

[*See* Seward (Anna), Darwin (Erasmus), Day (Thomas), Edgworth (R. L.).]

[Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 39; Handbook to Lichfield Cathedral, 61; Jewitt's Wedgwood, 73; Mr. Delany's Correspondence, IV., 262, 423; Seward's Darwin, 78; Seward's Letters; Playfair's Brit. Fam. Antiquity, VI., 464; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, V., 391; Baker's Biog. Dramatica, I., 50: II., 68; History of Ashbourne, 35—38.]

Boothby, Miss Hill. Friend of Dr. Johnson; *b.* 17th Oct., 1708; *dau.* of Brooke Boothby, Esq. (of Ashbourne Hall, Derbys.) and Elizabeth Fitzherbert (*dau.* of John Fitzherbert, of Somersall Herbert) his wife; *d.* 16th Jan., 1756.

An Account of the Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson from his birth to his eleventh year by himself, to which are added Original Letters to Dr. Samuel Johnson. . . . . From the MSS. preserved by the Doctor, and now in the possession of Richard Wright, Surgeon, Proprietor of the Museum of Antiquities, Natural and Artificial Curiosities, &c., Lichfield. *London: Printed for Richard Phillips, No. 6, Bridge Street, Blackfriars, by Nichols and Son, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street. 1805.* 12mo., pp. viii. 9—144. Pref. "Lichfield, March 2nd, 1805." Review of, [*Ch. Observer*, XXXII., (1832) 6—10.]

[Very rare, fine copies worth 30s. to 40s.]

[Letters to Dr. Johnson, pp. 33—130; Letters from Johnson to Miss Boothby, 131—41; Prayer by Johnson on her death, 141, 142; Epitaph by Sir B. Boothby, Bart, 143, 144, of the above; the Prayer is also printed in Prayers and Meditations by Dr. Johnson, p. 25.]

[Boswell's Johnson, ed. Croker; Piozzi's Johnsoniana, 73; Haywood's Piozzi, I., 256; Letters from Anna Seward, 1784—1807; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, V., 391, 392.]

Borghese, Lady Gwendolena Catherine Talbot, Princess; *dau.* of John Talbot, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury; *m.*, 11th May, 1835, Mark Anthony, Prince of Sulmona afterwards Prince Borghese; *d.* 27th Oct., 1840.

On the Premature Death of. . . . By the Rev. J. Marie, Joseph de Geramb, Abbot of La Trappe. *London: C. Dolman, 1840.* 8vo.

Boscobel.

The Royal Oak; or, an Historical Description of the Royal Progress, Wonderful Travels, Miraculous Escapes, and Strange Accidents of the Sacred Majesty, Charles II., Third Monarch of Great Britain. . . . . *London: Printed for G. Horton, living near the Three Crowns, in Barbican. 1660.* 4to. Frontis., title, 2 leaves; pp. 6. Ditto, *1662.* Ditto, with Claustrum Regale Reservatum. Three Parts in one. *London, 1680.* 4to. Part I., pp. 81: II., pp. 90. Five Plates. [Review of, *Retros. Rev.*, XIV., 47—68]. *London, 1692.* 4th ed. *London, 1725.* 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1709: Published by Mrs. Anne Wyndham.* The Fifth Edition, with Supplement to the whole work. *Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe, in Paternoster Row. MDCCXLIII.* 12mo., pp. 192. New Edition, with a Portrait of Thomas Dalyell, of Binns, a Major-General in the battle of Worcester. *Edinburgh: Printed for Archibald Constable, by J. Moir, Royal Bank Close. 1801.* 8vo., pp. 194; ded. to Thos. Holles, Duke of Newcastle. *Doncaster: Reprinted and Sold by Thomas and Runsley; Sold also by Stoddart & Craggs, Hull; Mozley, Gainsborough; Staten, Bacon & Co., Sheffield; and may be had of all other Booksellers. 1809.* 12mo. Port. [of Charles II., by Brocock, Doncaster], pp. xix., 91; plates. *Wellington, 1822.* 12mo. *London, 1832.* 8vo., Port., pp. xix., 91. *Wolverhampton: William Parke, High Street; London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1858.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1859*, 8vo., pp. vi., 71. Reprinted. *London: Houlston & Wright, 65, Paternoster Row. 1860.* 12mo., pp. 91. Plates. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1859.* 8vo.

A Series of Views illustrative of the Boscobel Tracts published 1660. Shewing the present State of Places visited by Charles II. in his miraculous escape from England to France, after the battle of Worcester, 3rd September, 1657; being Forty-one days of extreme peril. *London: Printed by Truscott, Son, & Simmons. 1861.* Lar. 4to. Port. of W. Pendrill, of Boscobel, ætatis 84; and 33 plates.

The Pendrill Family. Reprinted from the "Archæologia Cambrensis." April, 1859. *Tenby: R. Mason. 1859.* 8vo., pp. 9.

Account of Boscobel, with drawings of the House, &c. By Ferneyhough. [Staff. Coll., Salt Lib., *see* Cat., 370.]

Fine Print. By Walker. 1808. 4to.

Boscobel. By J. P. Brodhurst. [*Reliq.*, XVIII., 127.]

Boscobel. Tracts. 1830, 1859. [*See* Hughes (J.).]

Boscobel and Charles II. [*Mirror*, V., 341—43: VII., 282—86, 301—3.] Description and Print of. [*Ib.*, 337, 338.]

A Mad Designe; or, a Description of the King of Scots marching in disguise after the rout at Worcester, with the particulars where he was, and what he and his company did every day and night after he fled from Worcester. *London: Printed by Robert Ibbitson. 1651.* Broadside, with a caricature. [Reprinted in Hughes's Boscobel Tracts, pp. 24—9.]

Narrative as Dictated by the King to Pepys. [MSS. in Lib. of Magd. Coll., Cam.] Printed by Lord Hailes, latter end of last Century.

Account of the Escape. By Mr. Whitgreave, of Moseley Hall. [Printed in *Retrospective Review.*]

[*See* Brodhurst (J. P.), Collins (W. C.), Evans (W.), Hughes (J.), Ainsworth (W. H.), Bunsen (Rev. H. G. de),

Whitgreave (W.).]

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 263; Capt. Ellisdon's Memoir; Letter from a Prisoner at Chester; Clarendon Papers; Père d'Orleans' Histoire des Revolutions d'Angleterre. *Paris, 1693;* Narratives by Sale and Danvers; *Harleian Miscellany;* Monarchy Revived (1661); White Ladies; Clarendon's History of the Rebellion; Heath's Chronicle of late Intestine War (1676), 355; Zouch's Walton; *Gent.'s Mag.*, LXII., LXIII.; Bernarde's Autobiography; Langford's Pleasant Spots, 136.]

Bosher, Rev. T., New Connexion Minister at Longton.

Obituary of Mrs. Isabella Beaumont [*New Con. Mag.* (1815), 479, 480]; of Mrs. Ann Hall [*ib.* (1816), 129—31].

Letter on Eccleshall New Chapel. [*Ib.*, 532.]

Obituary of Mary Fallows, of Sneyd Green. [*Ib.* (1817), 302—4.]

Bostock, Francis. *b.* Congleton, 1764; *s.* of John Bostock, Esq.; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 30th Jan, 1777; Surgeon, practising in Newcastle; afterwards retired to family property in Congleton; *m.*, 1800, Sarah Robinson, of Newcastle; *d.*, Congleton, 9th March, 1820.

[Smith's Man. Sch. Reg., II., 30.]

Bostock, James. Manager Silverdale Collieries for many years; husband to Sarah Bostock (*see* below).

Vertical Section of the Silverdale Company's Coal and Ironstone Field, on Roller, 2 ft. by 3 ft.

General Secton of the Silverdale Company's Coal and Ironstone Field (as before).

Geological Strata of Silverdale Coal and Ironstone Fields, in Sections.

Bostock, John Adey. *b.* Longton; *s.* of William Bostock, Surgeon; inherited family property at Congleton, 1820; *d.*, Congleton, 15th April, 1862.

Bostock, Sarah (*née* Blackhurst). *b.* Red Street, 21st Nov., 1806; *d.*, Silverdale, 23rd Sept., 1874.

Obituary. By Rev. Joseph Ferguson. [*P. M. Mag.* (1876), 305, 306.]

Bostock, William. *b.* 1766; *brother* to Francis; Surgeon in Longton; *d.* 29th May, 1804; *bur.* Newcastle.

[Smith's Man. Sch. Reg., II., 30.]

Boswell, James. *b.* Auchinlecke, Ayrshire, 1740; great friend, and biographer of Dr. Johnson; associated with him from 16th May, 1763, to Dr. Johnson's death (accounts of his intercourse with Johnson will be found in his own Life, and the various editions of his Life of Johnson, and his Tour to the Hebrides, where all his letters to and from Johnson are printed); *d.* 19th May, 1795, in Great Portland Street.

The Celebrated Letter from Samuel Johnson, LL.D., to Philip Danver Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. Now first published, with Notes. *London, 1790.* 4to.

A Conversation between His Most Sacred Majesty, George III., and Johnson, LL.D. Illustrated with observations. *London, 1790.* 4to.

The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., comprehending an account of his studies and numerous works, in chronological order. A Series of his Epistolary Correspondence and Conversations, and various original pieces of his compositions never before published . . . . *London, 1791.* 4to., 2 vols. (1,700 copies, of which 1,200 were sold between 16th May to 22nd Aug., 1791). 2nd ed., revised and augmented (contains 8 sheets of additional matter), *London, 1793;* 8vo., 3 vols. 3rd ed., augmented, *London, 1799;* 4 vols., 8vo. 4th ed., augmented, *London, 1804;* 8vo., 4 vols. 5th ed., augmented, *London, 1807;* 8vo., 4 vols. 6th ed., augmented, *London, 1811;* 8vo., 4 vols. 7th ed., augmented, *London, 1811;* 12mo., 5 vols. 8th ed., augmented, *London, 1816;* 8vo., 4 vols. Another edition, *London, 1819;* 12mo., 4 vols. Ditto, *London, 1822;* 8vo., 4 vols. Ditto, *Oxford, 1826;* 8vo., 4 vols. "Oxford English Classics." Abridged from Boswell's Life, *Otley (1877);* 16mo.

[*See* Malone (A.), Chalmers (A.), Croker (J. W.), Carruthers (R.), Wright (J.), Portch (J.), Blackwood's Library of Standard Authors, Wallace (W.), Fitzgerald (P.), Napier (A.), Thomas (F.), Donne (M. A.), Main (A.), Birkbeck (Dr.), Cyples (W.).]

The principal Corrections and Additions to the First Edition of Mr. Boswell's Life of Dr. Johnson. *London, 1793.* 4to. "Extracts from the *Monthly Review*" of London, accompanied by Boswell's Life of Dr. Johnson. [Proposals, by Messrs. Andrew and Blake, of a new edition of the Life, &c.] *n. p., pl., or d. (Charlestown, Mass., 1807).* 8vo. Boswell again [A defence of James Boswell against *Macaulay's Review*]. By Philalethes. *London, 1878.* 8vo. A Letter to James Boswell, Esq., with some remarks on Johnson's Dictionary and on Language, &c. *London, 1792.* Epistle to James Boswell, Esq.; occasioned by his long-expected and now speedily to be published Life of Dr. Johnson. *London, 1790.* 4to. Johnsoniana; or, Supplement to Boswell. *London, 1836.* 8vo. Another edition. *London, 1848.* 12mo., 2 vols. Ditto. *London, 1859.* 12mo., 2 vols.

The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D., containing some poetical pieces relative to the Tour, a Series of his Conversations, &c. *London, 1785.* 8vo., pp. vii. 524. 2nd ed., revised, *London, 1785;* 8vo. 3rd ed., revised, *London, 1786;* 8vo. (in this year there were three editions). 5th ed., *London, 1812.* 12mo. 6th ed., *London, 1813;* 8vo. [Other editions in Life of Johnson]—A Poetical and Congratulatory Epistle to J. B. on his Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, by Peter Pindar (J. Wolcot). *London, 1786.* 4to. (Several editions.) Remarks on the Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, in a letter to J. B. (Signed Verax). *n. p., pl., or d. (1785).* 8vo. A Defence of Mr. Boswell's Journal, in a Letter to the Author of the Remarks. *London, 1786.* 8vo. The Remarker Remarked, or a Parody on the Letter to Mr. Boswell on his Tour, &c. *London, 1785.* 8vo. (20 Caricatures, by T. Rowlandson, in illustration of Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides.) *(London) 1786.* fol. Boswelliana. The Commonplace Book of Boswell, With a Memoir and Annotations by the Rev. Charles Rogers. *London, 1874.* 8vo. (Printed for the Grampian Club.)

Boswell's Letters on Johnson. [*Ch. Observer*, LIX. (1859) 9—21.]

Notice of his Life of Johnson. [Montgomery's Life (1854), 127.]

Botfield, Beriah. *b.* Earl's Ditton, Salop, 5th March, 1807; M.A.; Ch. Ch., Ox.; M.P., Ludlow, 1840—47, 1857 to death; *d.* 7th Aug., 1863.

Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England. *London, 1849.* 8vo. *Privately printed at Norton Hall, Northants.*, [Lichfield Cathedral Library.]

Botham, Mary.

[*See* Howitt (Mr. M.).]

Botham, Sarah.

[*See* Harrison (Mrs. S.).]

Bott, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Derby, 1688; Rector of Whinburgh, Norfolk; of Spixworth, 1734 to death, and Edgfield, Norfolk, 1747 to death; *d.* 23rd Sept., 1754.

Wrote a Reply to W. Wollaston's Religion of Nature. *1725.*

Boucher, Ben. "The Dudley Poet and Rhymist." *b.* Horseley Heath, 1769; a Collier; for the greater part of his life lived in Dudley and maintained himself with his rhymes, which he sold at one penny each; his subjects were vari-

ous—dog, cock, or man fights, murderers, executions, &c., all were dealt with ; *d.* in the Workhouse at Dudley, 1851.

A number of his Poems (?) are printed in Clark's Dudley and the Black Country (1881), pp. 214—17. In the same work is a Portrait at p. 214.

BOULGER, Leon.

Johnson et ses Critiques. [*Revue des Deux Mondes. Tome*, XXXVII. (1880), 674—97.]

BOULTBEE, Rev. Thomas Pownall. *b.* Bidford, Warws., 7th Aug., 1818 ; *s.* of the Rev. Thomas Boultbee, Vicar ; St. John's Coll., Cam., 1837—42 ; B.A., 1841 ; Fellow, 1842 ; M.A., 1844 ; LL.D., 1872 ; Theological Tutor, Cheltenham Coll., 1853—63 ; Principal, London Coll. of Divinity at Kilburn, 1863 ; at St. John's Hall, Highbury, 1865 to death ; *d.*, Bournemouth, 3rd Jan., 1884.

The Charter of the Remission of Sins. A Sermon preached before the Church Association at the Autumnal Conference held at Wolverhampton, November 26th, 1873. *Church Association, 14, Buckingham Street ; W. Mackintosh, 24, Paternoster Row. 1873.* 8vo., pp. 29.

BOULTON, Matthew. *b.* Birmingham, 3rd Sept., 1728 ; *s.* of Matthew Boulton (*b.* Lichfield, *d.* 1759); *m.*, 1762, Miss Ann Robinson, of Lichfield, *dau.* of Luke Robinson, with whom he had a fortune of £28,000 ; purchased lease of Soho, 1762, erected Manufactory there 1765 ; built Soho House, 1766 ; purchased fee simple, 1794 ; introduced (in partnership with James Watt) the Steam Engine, 1767 ; "I make here what all men want—Power"; erected coining mills, 1788 ; High Sheriff, 1795 ; F.R.S. of Edin. and Lond.; Fellow of Lunar Soc.; *d.* Soho, 17th Aug., 1809, aged 81 ; *bur.* Handsworth Church, near his friends James Watt and William Murdock, the three founders of Soho.

Act to enable Mr. Matthew Boulton to export machinery necessary to erect a Mint in Russia. *London, 1799.* fol.

Letter respecting the Forest of Needwood. *London, 1800.* 8vo.

Proposals to the Adventurers in the Poldice Mines, Cornwall. *1800.*

[*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, VI., 8, 9 ; Smiles's Boulton & Watt, 1865 ; Muirhead's Watt, 1858 ; *Gent.'s Mag.*, (1809), 780, 883, 979 ; Shaw's and all other Histories of Staffordshire (except Plot, Cox, and Erdeswicke) under Soho ; a' Becket's Universal Biog., I., 518 ; Group of Englishmen, 2 ; *see* Timmins (Sam.), Smiles (Dr.), Meteyard.]

BOULTON, Richard. *d.* Baddeley Edge, 20th Sept., 1870, aged 76.

Obituary by W. E. Sanders. [*P. M. Mag.*, (1872), 306.]

BOULTON, Samuel. *b.* Hanley.

Obituary. [*New. Con. Mag.*, (1866), 437, 438.]

BOULTON, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Staffs., 1806 ; Primitive Methodist Minister, 1838—to death ; superanuated, 1872 ; *d.* Brown Knowl, 30th July, 1881.

Obituary by Rev. Thomas Lagar. [*P. M. Mag.*, (1882) 307, 308.]

BOURN, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Calne, Wilts., 1689 ; *s.* of the Rev. Samuel Bourn (*b.* Derby, 1646 ; *d.* Bolton, Lancs., 4th March, 1719) ; educated at Bolton and at Manchester Academy ; Minister at Crook, near Kendal, 1711—20 ; at Tunley, near Wigan, 1720—27 ; at Chorley, 29th Dec., 1727—32 ; at Coseley, 25th June, 1732 to death ; for some months he suffered much persecution at the hands of John Ward, M.P. for Newcastle (afterwards 6th Baron Ward and 1st Viscount Dudley), but won on appeal to Stafford Assizes, 1738 ; *m.* about 1712, at Crook, Hannah Harrison (*d.* 1768), by whom he had nine children ; *d.* from paralysis, at Coseley, 22nd March, 1754, where he lies *bur.*

An Introduction to the History of the Inquisition (Anon). *Birmingham, 1735.* 8vo.

Popery a Craft, and the Popish Priest the Chief Craftsman. *Birmingham, 1735.* 8vo. Reprinted in "A Cordial for Low Spirits," edited by Thomas Gordon. 2nd ed. edited by Rev. Richard Baron.

An Address to Protestant Dissenters, or an Inquiry into the grounds of their attachment to the Assembly's Catechism . . . . Being a calm examination of the sixth answer . . . . by a Protestant Dissenter (Anon.). *Birmingham, 1736.* 8vo.

A Dialogue between a Baptist and a Churchman, occasioned by the Baptists opening a new Meeting House for reviving old Calvinistical Doctrines and spreading Antinomian and other errors at Birmingham . . . . Part I. by "A Consistent Protestant" (Anon). *1737.* Part II. by "A Consistent Christian" (Anon). *1739.*

The Christian Family Prayer Book . . . . with a recommendation by Isaac Watts, D.D. *1738.* [Frequently reprinted, with additions.] Prefixed is an Address to Heads of Families on Family Religion, which was reprinted by the Rev. John Kentish. *Birmingham, 1803.*

An Address to the Congregation of Protestant Dissenters . . . at the Castle Gate, in Nottingham . . &c., by "A Protestant Dissenter" (Anon). *Birmingham, 1838.* 8vo. [Reply to the Rev. James Sloss, of Nottingham, who had attacked "A Dialogue between a Baptist, &c."]

Lecture to Children and Young People. . . . Consisting of Three Catechisms. . . . . With a Preface. *Birmingham, 1738.* 8vo. (Contains a recommendation by Revs. John Mottershead, Josiah Rogerson, Henry Grove, Thomas Amory, D.D., Samuel Chandler, D.D., and George Benson, D.D. ; and appended thereto is a revision of the Assembly's Catechism, by the Rev. James Strong, of Ilminster). 2nd ed., *1739.* 3rd ed., *1748* (entitled Religious Education, &c.).

[The Rev. J. A. Orton reprinted the Third Catechism, as A Summary of Doctrinal and Practical Religion.]

The True Christian Way of Striving for the Faith of the Gospel. A Sermon on Phil. I., 27, 28, delivered at the Dudley double Section, 27th May, 1738. *Birmingham, 1738.* 8vo.

Remarks on a pretended answer to The True Christian Way, &c. (Anon.). *1739.*

The Christian Catechism . . . . . intended as a preservative against Deism. (Anon.) *Birmingham, 1744.*

Address. Being a Charge delivered at the Ordination of Job Orton, at Shrewsbury, on 18th Sept., 1745. *Shrewsbury, 1745.*

The Protestant Catechism, &c. (Anon.) *1746.* 8vo.

The Protestant Dissenters' Catechism. . . . By a Lover of Truth and Liberty. (Anon.) *1747.* 8vo.

An Answer to the Remarks of an unknown Clergyman on The Protestant Dissenters' Catechism, &c. (Anon.) *1748.*

A New Call to the Unconverted. Being Four Sermons on Ezekiel xxxiii. 2. *1754.* 8vo.

Twenty Sermons on the most serious and practical subjects of the Christian Religion. *Birmingham, 1755.* 8vo. 2nd ed. *1757.*

[Selections from his Lectures, Sermons, &c., and also describing the MS. of a projected work by him on "The Scriptures of the Old Testament," &c., in his Life of Rev. Samuel Bourn.]

Articles on the "Logos." [*Theo. Rep.*, I.]

Letter to John Ward. [Printed in Twamley's Dudley Castle, and in Toulmin's Life of Rev. S. Bourn.]

[*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, VI., 25, 26 ; Twamley's Dudley Castle, 53—5 ; Toulmin's Memoir of Rev. Samuel Bourn, *1808*, 8vo. ; Pickard's Brief History of Congleton Unitarian Chapel, *1883* ; Baker's Mem. of a Dissenting Chapel,

1884; Turner's Lives of Eminent Unitarians, II.; Blyth's Funeral Sermon for Rev. S. Bourn, *1754.*]

BOURNE —, Surgeon, Atherstone, Warws.

Pathological Remarks of Dr. Bourne upon the Case of Ann Moore, of Tutbury. [*Lond. Medical Journal*, No. 188 (27th Oct., 1808).]

BOURNE (Mrs.), Ethel. *b.* Lymington, Hants., 1830; *dau.* of John Mason, Esq.; *m.* 1847, John Bourne, of Hilderstone Hall, Stone, Esq., J.P. and D.L.

Spectre Stricken. By Evelyn Burne. *London: A. S. Mallet & Co., 68—70, Wardour Street, W. 1887.* 12mo., pp. 59, two leaves unpaged.

Storm-Beaten and Weary. A Novel. By Evelyn Burne. *London: Griffith, Farran, Okeden, & Welsh, West Corner St. Paul's Churchyard. 1887.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 399. *(J. Gundry, Printer, High Street, Stone.)*

BOURNE, Hugh. *b.* Fordhay Farm, Stoke, 3rd March, 1772; *s.* of Joseph Bourne, and Ellen, his wife; connected himself with the Wesleyan Methodists at Ridgway, near Bemersley, 1799, where his parents then lived; began to preach, 1801; on Monday, 27th June, 1808 (having attended two Camp Meetings—one at Norton, one on Mow Cop—contrary to Wesleyan Discipline), he was expelled the Society; with William Clowes, of Burslem, J. Steele, of Tunstall, and others, founded the Primitive Methodist Connexion, 1810 (first Class Meeting held at Standley, 14th March, 1810; in connection with which he acted as Preacher until death; President of Conference several times; Editor of Publication Departments, 1829—44; *d.*, Bemersley, 11th Oct., 1852, aged 80; *bur.* Engleseabrook.

Observations on Camp Meetings, with an account of a Camp Meeting held on Sunday, May 31st, 1807, at Mow, near Harriseahead. *1807.* 12mo.

The Great Scripture Catechism. Compiled for Norton and Harriseahead Sunday Schools. *1807.* 12mo.

Remarks on the Ministry of Women. *1808.* 12mo.

A General Collection of Hymns and Spiritual Songs for Camp Meetings and Revivals. 1809; new ed., enlarged and improved. To which is prefixed An account of the Origin of Camp Meetings, by H. B. *1818.* Ditto, For the use of The Primitive Methodists. *Bemersley, near Tunstall: By J. Bourne; Stereotyped by J. Wortham, Hanley, Staffordshire. 1832.* Duo, no pagination, 154 Hymns. [In this collection he composed Hymns No. 54, 55, 58, 69, 80, 87, 121, 123, and (jointly with W. Sanders) 112.] Ditto. *1835.* Duo.

Lorenzo Dow's Hymns and Spiritual Songs, with an addition of a few hymns from other authors, edited by. *1809.*

Benton's Edition of Lorenzo Dow's Collection, edited by. Entered Stationers' Hall. *1818.*

Large Hymn Book, For the use of the Primitive Methodists. *Bemersley, near Tunstall: Printed at the Office of the Primitive Methodist Connexion, by J. Bourne. 1825.* Duo., no pagination, 563 Hymns, Index 7 leaves. [In this collection he composed Nos. 23, 64, 77, 163, 192, 275, 304, 378, 412, 419, 421, 423, 425—28, 456, 476, 529, and jointly with W. Sanders Nos. 1, 3—6, 9, 11, 14, 16, 26, 28, 29, 31, 35, 62, 75, 80, 82, 93, 98—101, 103—5, 110, 115, 117—19, 124, 127—33, 147—9, 156, 160, 172—4, 177, 178, 183, 186—88, 190, 191, 193, 195, 200, 202, 214, 225, 227, 229, 232, 235, 246, 254, 256, 258, 262, 269, 271, 272, 276, 279, 280, 282, 284, 292, 299, 306, 310, 315, 318, 323, 329, 338, 339, 343, 347, 350, 353, 355, 357, 361, 364, 371, 382, 385, 387, 388, 390, 391, 394, 396, 399, 401, 404, 406, 408, 415. 417, 420, 422, 429, 432, 440, 443, 444, 455, 460, 464, 469, 472, 473, 477, 478, 482, 484, 486, 488, 489, 491—93, 495, 497—511, 514—17, 525, 527, 528, 530.] Ditto. *Bemersley, 1841.* 32mo., A—Z 2, Q 3.

History of the Primitive Methodists giving an account of their Rise and Progress to the year 1822. *Bemersley, near Tunstall: Printed for the Author, at the Office of the Primitive Methodist Connexion, by J. Bourne. 1823.* 12mo., pp. iv. 68, two ports.

[Very rare, good copy worth 30s.]

A Treatise on Baptism. *1823.* 12mo.

A Methodist Magazine. Conducted by the Society of People called Primitive Methodists. Edited by. *1818—44.* 12mo. and 8vo.

[The early vols. (1—12) are exceedingly rare. One (Vol. 2) contains a Number afterwards withdrawn, and was replaced in Vol. 3 (a small number of copies only contain the substituted Number)—*A Methodist Magazine.* Published, August, 1820. Intended as a Substitute for October, 1819. *Printed by Brougham, Printer, Burslem.* pp. 193—240: of which only a small number were incorporated in the Magazine. From 1824 it was called *The Primitive Methodist Magazine.*]

A Short Account of a Camp Meeting held at Wrinehill, on Sunday, 28th May, 1819. [*A Methodist Mag.* (1819), 121—24.]

Two Hymns. By H. B. [*Ib.* (1822), 2.]

History of Primitive Methodism. [*Ib.*, 5—7, 27—30, 53—7, 75—7, 162, 163, 170—74, 196, 197, 243—50, 269, 270.]

Poem on The Creation, Fall, and Redemption of Man. [*Ib.*, 70, 71.]

An Ecclesiastical History, from the Creation to the Present Time. [*Ib.* (1825), 3—8, 73—5, 109—12, 145—53, 180—94, 217—20, 253—58, 289—99, 325—33, 349, 353, 385—401; (1826) 3—16, 39—45, 109—16, 150—57, 181—96, 224—32, 253—58, 289—93, 361—68, 397—400.]

History of Ramsor Circuit. July, 1810. [*Ib.* (1825), 134—36, 172—75.]

Obituary of Betty Gaunt, *née* Gorse (*b.* Mackworth, Derbys., 1777; lived at Hollington, where she *d.*, 6th Oct., 1826). By J. Wood and H. B. [*Ib.* (1826), 138—40.]

A Hymn. [*Ib.*, 324.]

The Early Trumpet. A Treatise on Preaching to Children. [*P. M. Mag.* (1850), 624.]

Editorial Preface on Bourne. [*Ib.* (1852), III.—IV.]

Obituary of Hugh Bourne. By S. Sanders. [*Ib.*, 754.]

Two Sermons. In Memory of Mrs. James Jones, of Newport, Salop. By Richard Davies.

Ecclesiastical Polity. *London, 1870.* 8vo., pp. 840.

New Commentary, &c., on John. [*See* Antliff (Rev. W.).]

Funeral Sermons. [*See* ditto, Jukes (Rev. R.), Petty (Rev. J.).]

Account of my first meeting with James Crawfoot. [Herod's Sketches, 256—58.]

Sermon to Children. 1d.

Elegiac Lines. [*See* Jukes (Rev. R.).]

An Address on Hugh Bourne's Centenary Birthday. By Rev. Colin McKechnie. [*P. M. Mag.* (1872), 1—11.]

Hugh Bourne and the Lost Sinner. [*Ib.* (1873), 40.]

Hugh Bourne. By G. W. [*Ib.* (1882), 276—79.]

Memoir of Hugh Bourne. By Mr. Thomas Bateman. [*Ib.*]

Hugh Bourne. A Biography. *London: John Ward. 1856.* 18mo.

Recollections of Hugh Bourne. By Mr. Simpson. *London, 1859.* 12mo.

Biographical Notice of. [Herod's Sketches of Early Primitive Methodists (1842), 445—88; other references at 256—67, 271, 279—81, 212—15, 241, 306, 307, 309, 316, 335, 336, 339, 397, 398, 400, 407, 409, 417, 419, 435, 441, 437, 438.]

[*The Methodist Mag.*, 1819—24; *P. M. Mag.*, 1824. The various Lives, *see* Jukes (Rev. R.), Antliff (Rev. W.), Petty (Rev. J.), &c. *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 350; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, VI., 29, 30; Petty's History of Primitive Methodism (1864), 4, 5, 10, 15, 19, 20, 27, 32, 34, 36, 39, 46, 65, 82, 98, 107, 137, 250, 252, 458, 469, 551—54; Stephen's History of Methodism (1861), III., 223—25; Davidson's Life of Clowes, Chap. 6; *Methodist Mag.* (1807), 8, 10.]

BOURNE, James, Printer and Book Steward. *b.* Stoke, 1781; *brother* to the above; a Wesleyan Methodist, 1799; with his brother at the first Camp Meeting, 1807; expelled with him, 1810; jointly with his brother built the first Primitive Methodist Chapel in Tunstall, 1811; first general Book Steward, 1820; lived at Bemersley, where he *d.*, Jan., 1860.

Hymns for Camp Meetings.

Larger Hymn Book [and its various editions].

History of Primitive Methodism. *1823.*

The Primitive Methodist Magazine. 1819—46.

Minutes of the Primitive Methodist Conference, from the beginning up to 1846.

An Extract from the Journal of Mr. John Nelson, Preacher of the Gospel. Containing an account of God's dealings with him from his youth to the Forty-Second year of his age. Written by himself. (2 Chron. i. 3, 4). *Bemersley, near Tunstall: J. Bourne, Printer. 1824.* 12mo., pp. 192.

Again. *Printed at the Office of the Primitive Methodist Connexion by J. Bourne. Stereotyped by J. Wortham, Hanley. 1834.* 12mo., pp. 180.

The Experience and Gospel Labours of the Rev. Benjamin Abbott. To which is annexed A Narrative of his Life and Death, by John Ffirth; also Extracts from the Journal of the Rev. John Wesley. (Psalm xxxvii. 37.) *Originally Printed at Philadelphia, by S. Conrad, for E. Cooper.* Second English Edition. *Bemersley, near Tunstall: Printed at the Office of the Primitive Methodist Connexion, by J. Bourne. 1824.* 12mo., pp. iv., 5—192.

The Cabin Boy. 1d.

Present Salvation. By T. Morgan.

Memoir of Mary Charlton, who died in her twelfth year. 1d.

A Treatise on Tobacco. By H. Sharman. 1d.

Less Water and More Fire. 1d.

Christian Baptism. In Two Parts. Part I., 3d.; Part II., 1d.

Scripture Promises. By Dr. Samuel Clarke. 12mo.

Original Poetry. [*See* Howcroft (W.).]

Primers.

Honorary Cards for Sunday Schools. 2s. per 100.

Copy Books. 4to., 12 leaves; 1s. 6d. per dozen. 4to., 24 leaves; 4s. per dozen.

On Chairmanry. 1d.

Life of Ann Cutler. 12mo. 3d.

Justice and Mercy. A Poem. 1d.

Family Receipts. 12mo. 1d.

The Invisible World. 1d.

Sermons to Children. [*See* Bourne (H.).]

Sunday School Rules and Regulations. 1d.

School Bible and Testament. 4to., 10 parts, at 5/-.

School Testament. 4to., 4 parts, at 2/-.

An Extract from the Christian Pattern; or, A Treatise on the Imitation of Christ, written in Latin, by Thomas A'Kempis. Abridged and published in English, by John Wesley, M.A. *Bemersley: Printed and Published by James Bourne. 1834.* 18mo., pp. iv., 5—186. Contents, 4 leaves extra.

Primitive Physic, or, An Easy and Natural Method of Curing Most Diseases, by John Wesley, A.M. (Vignette.) "Homo Sum humani nihil è me alienum puto." A New Edition, Revised and Improved. *Bemersley: Printed by James Bourne. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 96.

Reflections on the Love of God, on Predestination, Deism, and Atheism, and on Christian Experiences. By Lorenzo Dow, a Native of America. This English Edition is divided into Chapters and corrected, and somewhat abridged. (1 Thes. v. 21.) *Bemersley: Printed by James Bourne, Stereotyped by John Worthan. 1836.* 18mo., pp. 141. Index, 2 leaves extra.

Life of John Fletcher. *Bemersley: Printed by J. Bourne. 1836.* 12mo., pp. 144. Index 3 leaves extra.

Reading and Spelling Book. By James Bourne. In Four Parts. *Bemersley: Printed by the Author. 1836.* 12mo. 3d. each part.

Observations on Camp Meetings. [*See* Bourne (H.).]

Piece Book for Sunday Schools, containing Hymns, Dialogues, and Addresses for Anniversaries, Charity Sermons, &c., in Poetry and Prose. Part II. *Bemersley: Printed and Published by James Bourne. 1843.* 32mo., pp. 37—72.

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 351; *P. M. Mag.*, (various years); Stephen's Hist. Meth., III., 223; Petty's Hist. Prim. Meth., *in alia*; Davidson's Life of Clowes; *Methodist Magazine* (1807), 8, 10.]

Bourne, Jesse, of Hanley.

Obituary, by "T. W." [*New Con. Mag.*, (1815), 215, 216.]

Bourne, Richard. Organist at Himley; of St. Thomas's, Dudley, 1819.

A Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, carefully and properly arranged, for . . . . Organ and Pianoforte . . . Many of them are original compositions . . . *London: Published by T. Welch, at the Royal Harmonic Institute, Argyle Rooms, 246, Regent Street. n.d.* Oblong 8vo., pp. viii., 166. Ded. to Sir R. B. P. Philips, Bart., M.P. for Dudley. [Tunes locally connected:—Walsall, 49; Wombourne, 68; Dudley, 127; Cannock, 155; Darwalls, 56.]

Bowen, Emanuel.

An English Atlas, with a new set of Maps. *1745.*

Staffordshire, drawn by E. B. Ded. to Lord Gower. *(1755.)* A Corrected Map. *(1775.)*

[These Maps are very rare, interesting, and useful.]

Bowen, James. Herald Painter of Shrewsbury.

[Had a copy in MS. of Erdeswicke's Survey of the County of Stafford, in his possession *circa* 1760. Not known what became of it.]

Bowen, Captain John.

Letters to Sir J. Jervis. [Campbell's Naval Hist. (1818), VII., 80—2)]; from Sir J. Jervis to him [*ib.*, 35, 86].

Bowen, Rev. Jeremiah. *b.* Cambridge, 1802; *s.* of Benjamin Bowen; All Souls, Ox.; B.A.; Curate of Hanford; Rector of West Lynn, Norf., 1830—63; of Walton-Lewes, Norf., 1863 to death; Chp. to the Right Hon. the Earl of Buchan; *d.* 23rd Sept., 1875.

Sermon on "The True Cause of the Reformation," with Appendix and Notes, forming pp. 48—59 of "Sermons on Roman Catholicism." *Newcastle, 1836.* Separately printed. *Newcastle: W. Hyde. 1836.* 8vo., pp. 12.

A Reply to "Spectators." Letter to the Rev. T. Garratt. A Few Remarks upon the Present Principles and Former Practices of the Church of England. Popery and Dissent Respectively; with regard to Religious Persecutions . . . . *Newcastle: Printed and Published by W. Hyde. 1836.* 8vo., pp. 19.

The Resurrection defended against the objections of the Mental Improvement Society. *1838.* 8vo.

The War Abroad, and the Church at Home. *1854.*

Starlight and other Poems. By Walter Lewes (pseudonym). *1869.*

St. Cross and other Poems. *1872.*

Bowering, S. Printer, Market Place, Burslem.

Special Rules Pursuant to the 18th and 19th Vic., cap. 108, to be observed by the persons employed in the Clough Hall Collieries. *Burslem: Printed by S. Bowering, Market Place. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Art Exhibition open in the Galleries of Alton Towers, During the Months of July, August, and September, 1865. "Catalogue of Pictures." *Burslem: Printed by S. Bowering. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12.

Bowering, Samuel, Printer, Burslem.

Laws for the Government of the North Staffordshire Infirmary. *Burslem: Printed by S. Bowering, Market Place. MDCCCLVIII.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 45.

The Potteries Observer and North Staffordshire Record, printed and published for the Proprietors by Samuel Bowering, Burslem, No. 1, June, 1853. fcp. 4to.

[Thos. Hulme, Esq., of Burslem, has No. 1—12 (June, 1853 to May, 1854) probably all that was issued.]

Rules for the Government of the Burslem Chemical Society. Established 1855. *Burslem: Printed by S. Bowering. MDCCCLV.* 12mo., pp. 8.

Bowers, The Very Rev. George Hull. *b.* Staffs., 1794; *s.* of Mr. Francis Bowers; educated Pembroke Gr. Sch.; Clare Coll., Cam.; Perpetual curate, Elstow, Beds.; B.A., 1819; B.D., 1829; D.D., 1849; Select Preacher, Cam., 1830; Rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1832; Dean of Manchester, 1847—26th Sept., 1871; twice married; after his resignation of his Deanery he lived at Leamington, where he *d.* 27th Dec., 1872.

Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, 1830.

A Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury on the proposed Schools for Sons of Clergy. *London, 1842.*

A Scheme for the foundation of Schools for the Sons of Clergy and others. *London, 1842.*

Sermons preached in the Parish Church of St. Paul's, Covent Garden. *London, 1849.*

Open Churches with Endowments preferable to Pew Rents. A Sermon. *Manchester, 1855.*

Pew Rents injurious to the Church. An Address. *Oxford, 1865.*

Portrait by Charles Mercier. [*Penes*, Rossall School.]

[Parkinson's Old Church Clock, 8th ed., p. lxxiv; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 357; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 54, 55; *Manchester Guardian*, 30th Dec., 1872.]

Bowers, Mary. *b.* Lane Delph.

Obituary. By J. B. [*New Con. Mag.* (1869), 257—59.]

Bowes Family. Owners of Elford Hall, &c., 16th century.

[Ashtead and its owners, 118—34.]

Bowes, George.

Portrait of, and his wife, Mary Burdett. [*Penes* The Earl of Suffolk, Charlton Park.]

Bowes, Joshua.

Poetical Address to Judge Thurston. [Shaw's Staff., I., 128.]

Bowes-Howard, Henry. *b.* Elford, 1688; 4th Earl of Berkshire, 1708; *m.*, 1st March, 1709, Catherine, *dau.* of Col. James Graham, of Levens Hall, Westmd.; Recorder, 1755—57; 11th Earl of Suffolk, 1735; *d.* Charlton Park, Wilts., 21st March, 1757, aged 70.

Portrait of. [*Penes* Charlton Park.]

[Ashtead Park and its owners, 134, 135, 137—40; Edmondson's Baronigiam, II., 102.]

Bowes-Howard, William. *b.* Elford, 23rd Dec., 1714; *s.* of Henry, Earl of Berkshire; Viscount Andover; *m.*, 6th Dec., 1736, Lady Mary Finch, 2nd *dau.* of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford; M.P., Castle Rising, 1737 to death; killed in a coach accident, near his lodge gate, 15th July, 1756; of Elford Hall.

[Ashtead Park, 140, 141.]

Bowker, Charles E. B., Solicitor. Some time with Mr. W. Turner, Solicitor, of Newcastle; afterwards of Nottingham; now abroad.

The Recent Conveyancing Statutes, and the Construction they have received from the Courts, being a Paper read before the North Staffordshire Law Students' Society. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel, Percy Street Printing Works.* 8vo., pp. 74.

Bowles, Rev. W. Lisle.

Lines on the much admired Monument by Chantry, to the Memory of the two daughters of the Rev. W. Robinson, in Lichfield Cathedral. [*Literary Souvenir*, 1827; copied in Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 562, 563.]

Bowness, William. *b.* Stramshall; *s.* of Thomas Bowness, gauger (afterwards of Salford); educated Man. Gr. Sch., 17th Aug., 1763—73; Exhibitioner to Christ Coll., Cam., 14th April, 1774; Scholar, 12th June, 1775; A.B., 1778; A.M., 1790; LL.D., 1806; Curate to the Rev. Charles Prescott, D.D., Rector of Stockport; Perpetual Curate of Marple; Chapelry of St. Chad's, Romily; *d.* Dec., 1807; *bur.* South Aisle, Stockport Parish Church.

[Smith's Man. Sch. Reg., I., 114.]

Bowstead, Right Rev. James. Mat. Corpus Christi Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1824; M.A., 1827; B.D., 1834; D.D. *per Lit. Reg.*, 1838; adm., *ad eundem*, Ox. Univ., 21st June, 1832; Bp. of Sodor and Man, 1838—40; of Lichfield, 1840 to death; *d.* 11th Oct., 1843; *bur.* Lichfield Cathedral.

Practical Sermons. *London: Rivington. 1856.* 8vo., 2 vols.

Bowyers, of Knypersley.

Chartæ Antiquæ et alia quamiplurina documenta; "Ex evidencijs et scriptes Jok' ès Bowyer de Knipersley in com' Staff. milit; et Baronetti"; transcripta. [Bodl Lib., *833*, 92—156, 159—213]. Further extracts from Sir John Bowyer's Charters and Evidences. [*Ib.*, 229—232.]

Descent of Bowyer from Sir W. Venables, of Bradwell (3 Edward I.), and Notes about the Bowyers, taken when Dugdale made his Visitation of Staffordshire (1663). [*Ib.*, 236.]

Arms and Pedigrees of Bowyer, or Bower, from the Lincolnsh.: Visitacon, fol. 61 (1661), and a note from the "Staff. Visit: 14 fol." [*Ib.*, 67*b*, 241.]

Arms and Pedigrees of Bower; Transcribed out of the Visitacon of Staffordsh.; made by William Flowers, Norrey, ao. 1583. With continuation to 1601. [*Ib.*, 243.]

Draught of Ashmole's Pedigree of Bowyer, with quarterings. [*Ib.*, 244.] Notes on. [*Ib.*, 245.]

"Ex evidencijs penes Joh'en Bowyer de Knipersley in Com' Staff.; mil; et Bar't. Diversorum testium nomina, et charta tres transcripta. [*Ib.*, 381, 382.]

Notes on Family of Bowyer from Visit. of Surrey and Sussex. [*Ib.*]

Exemplification of Arms and Grant of a Crest unto William Bowyer, of Knipersley, by Norrey Flower (12th June, 1574). [*Ib.*, *858*, 35, f. 37, 38, 60.]

Sir Gilbert Dethick's exemplification of the arms of Raffe Bowyer, of Lincolnshire, descended from the House of Knipersley (9th April, 1576). [*Ib.*, f. 70, 71.]

Motto of Bowyer, of Staffordshire. [*Ib.*, *862*, 29, f. 150.]

Stemma descendens ad Johannem Bowyer, anno 1597. Cujus uxor erat Katherine filia Chr. Yelverton serv. and arma. "Ex Collect' Samp' Erdeswick ar' pag. 284." [*Ib.*, *1115*, 103, f. 256*b*.]

Notes and Descents, collected from evidences, relative to Chapman, Rost, Kelyng, Heyward, Harcourt, Radyte, Henshae, Davenport, Acton, and Bowyer, by Ashmole. [*Ib.*, *1750*, f. 12*a*.]

Boothe's Observations of Bowyer's Matches. [*Ib.*, f. 12*b*.]

Sundry descents and notes relative to the families of Bowyer and Knypersley, collected by Ashmole from old evidences. [*Ib.*, f. 13*a*.]

A shield of eight quarterings (Painted over the hall dore at Knipersley) of Bowyer, Knipersley, &c., tricked with blazon, and notes of matches shown thereby. [*Ib.*, f. 13*b*.]

Pedigree of Bowyers, the descent of which is the children of Sir John Bowyer, 1651—1662. [*Ib.*, f. 14*b*—15*a*.]

Descents of Palmer, Harcourt, and Pochin, and John Davenport (from a certificate amongst Sir John Bowyer's evidences); descents of Brodock, Holiditch, and Bowyer; also coat of arms "In Bidulph Church window," and a seal of "Will. Bowyer, 2 Eliz.," tricked. [*Ib.*, 15*b*.]

Ashmole's draught of a Pedigree of Bowyer, collected from evidences from 50 Edward III. to 17 Henry VII., and brought down to 1662. [*Ib.*, f. 16*ab*.]

Arms of Bowyer and 5 others. [*Ib.*, f. 17*c*.]

Draught of a Pedigree of Knipersley in 7 descents to the match with Thomas Bower, 20 Richard I. [*Ib.*, 18*a*.]

Some of Ashmole's collections "out of Sr Jo. Bowyer's autographs"; or, original evidences relating to the history of the family. [*Ib.*, 19, 20.]

[*See also—Ib.*, *840*, 371; *846*, 33, 34*b*; *The Topographer*, II., 457.]

Boxer, Rev. J., Primitive Methodist Minister, of Willenhall.

Nest. A Tale of the Early British Christians. *London: Elliott Stock. 1866.* 12mo., pp. 233.

Boycott, Rev. Thomas, New Connexion Minister. *b.* Staffordshire.

The New Connexion Weekly Prayer. By —— and T. Batty. Barnsley, 13th Nov., 1841. S. sheet. Reprinted *New Con. Mag.* (1842), 23.

Progress of Oldbury Circuit (4th Jan., 1866). [*Ib.* (1866), 122—27.]

Obituary of John Ellis [*Ib.*, 500, 501]; of Mrs. Summers (*b.* Cross Row, Northumberland, 20th July, 1826; *d.* Newbottle, 2nd Jan., 1870) [*ib.* (1870), 463—66]. Obituary of Mrs. Wright (wife of Peter Wright, of Dixon's Green) [*ib.* (1870), 786, 787].

BOYD, R. Nelson, F.R.G.S., F.G.S.

The Question of Insurance and Compensation as regards the Employers' Liability Act. Read at Stoke, 2nd June, 1879. [*Trans. North Staffs. M. and Mech. Eng.*, IV., 61—8, 112—30.]

BOYER, Arthur. *b.* Newcastle; *s.* of Samuel Boyer, Attorney; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 6th April, 1761; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 11th Oct., 1781.

[Man. Sch. Reg., I., 95.]

BOYLE, —, of Stoke, Potter.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 87, 190, 202, 209, 224, 233—35, 374, 408.]

BOYLE, Rev. John, Vicar of Stramshall.

Reasons for Preferring the Worship of the Established Church. Preached in St. John's Church, Wolverhampton, Dec., 1836. *Wolverhampton, 1836.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1841.* 8vo. Reprinted in "How and for what to Pray." [*See* below.]

Sermons on the Leading Points of Christian Doctrine and Duty.

How and for what we ought to Pray. A Series of Lectures on the Lord's Prayer; with Reasons for Preferring the Worship of the Established Church. (Quotation from the *Christian Year.*) *London: John, Henry, and James Parker, 377, Strand; and Broad Street, Oxford. 1858.* 12mo., pp. viii., 163. Reasons, &c., pp. 143—63.

BOY OF BILSON.

[*See* Bilson, Perry (W.), Baddeley (Rev. T.), Morton (Bp.).]

BRACEGIRDLE, Richard.

Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1458*, 4, f. 112*a*, 113*b*.]

BRADBURY, Edward.

All about Derbyshire. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Derby.* [Contains chapters on Ludchurch, The Roaches, Swythamley, &c.]

BRADBURY, Henry. *b.* Shelton.

Obituary. By Rev. T. Harrison. [*New Con. Mag.* (1816), 84, 85.]

BRADBURY, John, jun.

The North Staffordshire Coalfield. [*Trans. Geol. Soc.*, Man., III.]

BRADFIELD SCHOOL, Berkshire.

The Bradfield School Chronicle. Vol. II. No. 3. April, 1882. *n.p. or pl.* Fcp. 4to., pp. 18—31. [*Printed by W. H. Robinson, Walsall.*]

BRADFORD, Earls of.

[*See* Bridgeman.]

BRADFORD, Henry.

Plan of the Rivers Trent and Tame. *1759.*

BRADLEY-LE-MOORS.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 1708—1812. II., Baptisms, 1813—92. III., Burials, 1813—92. IV., Marriages, 1815—29. V., Marriages, 1837—92. VI., Banns of Marriages, 1824—88.—(The Rev. W. J. Norton, Curate-in-Charge.)

Miscellanea. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat., 390.]

[*Relig.*, XI., 236; *see* Whieldon (Rev. E.).]

BRADLEY, Rev. Edward. B.A.; Univ. Coll., Durham, 1848; L.Th., 1849; Curate of Glatton-*w.*-Holme, Hunts., 1850—54; Leigh-*w.*-Bransford, Worcs., 1854—57; Perpetual Curate of Bobbington, Staffs., 1857—59; Rector of Denton-*w.*-Caldecot, Lincs., 1859—71; of Stretton, near Oakham, 1871.

Whilst resident at Bobbington, Mr. Bradley, under the *nom-de-plume* of "Cuthbert Bede," published—

Nearer and Dearer. *London: Bentley. 1857.* 8vo.

Fairy Fables. *London: Bentley. 1858.*

Happy Hours. *London, 1858.*

BRADLEY, Rev. J., Vicar of Alrewas.

Impartial View of the Truth of Christianity, with Life and Miracles of Appolonœus Tyanœus. *London: Printed by J. Downing, for M. Johnson. 1699.* Sm. 8vo. Large and small paper.

[Large Paper copy in the Salt Lib. with plate, "Ecce Agnus Dei," by Lombart, prefixed; exceedingly rare.]

BRADLEY, Rev. James. *b.* Walsall, 19th Jan., 1836; Mat. Gonville and Caius Coll., Cam.; Perse Sch. and Exhib., Caius Coll.; B.A. (27th Wrangler), 1861; M.A., 1864; Curate, St. Andrew's, Leeds, 1861—63; Vicar of St. Peter's, Walsall, 1862—77; of St. Paul's, Leamington, 1878.

"Prove all things, Hold fast that which is good." Plain Words on Baptism: Its mode and proper subjects in Reply to Anabaptist Arguments. *Walsall: J. R. Robinson, Steam Printing Office, The Bridge. n.d. (1865).* Demy 8vo. pp. 19. "St. Peter's Parsonage, March, 1865."

A Book of Christmas Carols. *Walsall: J. R. Robinson, Steam Printing Office, The Bridge. 1868.* 12mo., pp. 19.

Fifty-Two Home Collects for Family Use. *Leamington Spa: Printed by T. Hamblen, 16, the Higher Parade. 1887.* pp. 64.

Betting and Gambling. A Sermon preached in St. Paul's Parish Church Leamington, on Sunday Evening, March 18th, 1888. *Leamington Spa: T. Hamblen, Printer, 16, The Higher Parade. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 11.

Sundry Sermons.

BRADLEY, Rev. Robert.

A Letter to the Rev. J. Hollis . . . . including observations on the remarks of his benevolent visitant, Mr. Keeling. *Manchester, 1820.* 8vo., pp. 22.

BRADLEY, W., Dudley.

The Botany of the Black Country. [*Science Gossip* (1876), 139.]

BRADLEY, William, Painter. *b.* Manchester, 16th Jan., 1801; settled in London, 1822—47, when he returned to Manchester; *d.* there, 4th July, 1857.

Painted Portraits of:—Lord Beresford of Beresford; Lord Bagot; Lord Sandon; Lord Ellesmere.

BRADSHAW, George. *b.* Pendleton, Salford, 29th July, 1801; originator of Railway Guides; *d.* 6th Sept., 1863.

Bradshaw's Handbook to the Manufacturing Districts of Great Britain . . . . in the Counties of Lancashire, Cheshire, Staffordshire, and Warwickshire. *London, n.d.* (1854). 8vo.

Map of Canals, Navigable Rivers, Railroads, &c., in the Midland Counties of England. *Manchester, 1830.* [Staffordshire included.]

BRADSHAW, John. Regicide. *b.* Wybersley Hall Stockport (baptized, 10th Dec.), 1602; *s.* of Henry Bradshaw, and Catherine (*dau.* of Ralph Winmington, of Offerton, Cheshire), his wife; educated Stockport Free Sch., and under Burghall (the Puritan), at Bunbury, Cheshire, and Middleton, Lancs.; studied Law; called to Bar

at Gray's Inn, 23rd April, 1627; Mayor of Congleton, 1627; High Steward for several years to 1656; practised as a Solicitor in Congleton to 1643, when he removed to London; Judge of Sheriff's Court, London, 1643; Chief Justice of Chester, 22nd Feb., 1646—47; Lord President of State, 1649; President of the Court to try King Charles I., 20th to 30th Jan., 1649; M.P., Cheshire, 1st Parliament of Cromwell, 1654; Recorder of Newcastle, 1641 to death; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Thomas Marbury, of Marbury, Cheshire; *d.* 31st Oct., 1659; *bur.* Westmr. Abbey. On the 15th May, 1660, Bradshaw, although dead, was attainted by Act of Parliament; on the 4th Dec., 1660, it was ordered his coffin should be hung at Tyburn, and on the 30th Jan., 1661, this was done; subsequently his head was exposed in Westmr. Hall, and his body reburied beneath the gallows.

[Numerous pamphlets and other publications were issued, for or against him, both during his life and after death. The chief are as follows:—]

Reason against Treason; or, A Bone for Bradshaw to pick. *9th July, 1649.*

Bradshaw's Ghost. Being a Dialogue between the said Ghost and an Apparition of the late King. *1659.*

The Arraignment of the Devil for stealing away President Bradshaw. *7th Nov., 1659.* fol. sheet.

The President of Presidents: or, an Eleogie on the death of John Bradshaw. *1659.*

Bradshaw's Ultimum Vale, being the last words that were intended to be spoke by him, as they were delivered in a sermon Preach'd at his Interment by J. O., D.D. Time-Server General of England. *Oxford, 1660.*

The Lamentations of a Sinner; or, Bradshaw's Horrid Farewell, together with his last Will and Testament. *London, 1659.*

A Speech, "intended to have been spoken," by John Bradshaw at his execution on the gallows at Tyburn, but "for weightie reasons omitted." *6th Feb., 1660—61. (Published by M. Needham.)*

The Lives . . . of the prime actors . . . of that horrid murder of . . . . King Charles. *1661.*

The Impudent Babbler Baffled; or, The Falsity of that assertion uttered by Bradshaw in Cromwell's new-erected Slaughter-House. *London, 1705.*

[Congleton Town Records; Head's Congleton, 46, 50, 56, 72, 78—80, 83, 84, 90, 92—94; Noble's Lives of the Regicides, I., 47—66; Earwaker's East Cheshire, II., 69—77; Ormerod's Cheshire, 408—9; Granger, II., 397: III., 71; State Trials, III., IV., V.; Hallam's Hist. of Commonwealth; Carlyle's Cromwell; Commons Journals, VI., VII., VIII.; Clarendon's Rebellion; Whitelocke's Memorials; Ludlow's Memoirs, 195; Thurloe's Sta. Pa., VI., 313; Brayley and Britton's Beauties of England, II., 264—68; Foss's Judges, VI., 418, *et seq.*; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, VI., 176—81; Cal. St. Pa. (Dom. Series), 1649—58; Westmr. Abbey Reg. (Harl. Soc.), 522; Pepys' Diary, 4th Feb., 1660—61; *Athenæum* (1878), 689; Nicholson's Hist. Lib., III., 124; Hist. MSS. Com., 5, Rep. 328, 344; *Mercurius Politicus*, 31st Oct.—22nd Nov., 1659; Peck's Desiderata Curiosa, XIV., 32; Complete History, III., 181*n*; *Gent.'s Mag.*, LXXXVIII., (pt. 1) 328; Milton's Second Defence of the People of England, 1654; Non-Conformity in Cheshire, 152, 313, 314; Stockport Parish Church Registers; Wedgwood's Maj.-Gen. Harrison contains copious references to him; The Various Histories of Staffordshire give accounts more or less complete, and in all Histories of England he necessarily comes in for treatment, for or against him, with details twisted to suit the opinions of the writers. There are two engraved portraits, one in 4to., "partly scraped and partly stippled" (Granger), and one "in his iron hat," by Vandergucht.]

Bradshaw, Mrs. (*née* Bold). *b.* Burslem.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1829), 484.]

Bradshaw, T., of Manchester, Printer.

History, &c., of Staffordshire. [*See* Parson (W.).]

Bradshaw, Rev. Thomas, New Connexion Minister at Longton, Hanley, Newcastle.

Obituary Notice of Jane Hallam and Eliza Adams. [*New Con. Mag.* (1827), 475.]

A Letter to the Editor, with reply. [*Ib.*, 550, 551.]

The Primeval State of Man. An Essay. [*Ib.* (1828), 104—6.]

Hymn sung at Ebenezer Chapel, Newcastle, on Sunday, Jan. 29th, 1828. [*Ib.*, 341, 342.]

On Keeping Holy the Sabbath Day. [*Ib.*, 409, 410.]

Observations on Psalm cx. 3. [*Ib.*, 514, 515.]

On the Revival of Religion. [*Ib.* (1829), 146—50.]

Memoir of Mrs. Bradshaw. [*Ib.* (1830), 525—28.]

Bradshaw, Rev. William, New Connexion Minister. *b.* Stafford.

Memoir. [*New Con. Mag.* (1821), 133—36.]

Bradwell.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 99: II., 283.]

Bragge, William, Engineer and Antiquary. *b.* Birmingham, 31st May, 1823; *s.* of Thomas Perry Bragge, Jeweller; Civil Engineer; made railway from Rio Janeiro to Peliopolis, Brazil; Knighted by the Emperor of Brazil; partner in John Brown & Co., Atlas Steel Works, Sheffield, 1858—64; managing director of John Brown & Co., Limited, 1864—72; watch making by machinery, in Birmingham, 1876; afterwards English Watch Company, 1882; M.I.M.E., 1854; F.S.A., 1870; F. Ant. Soc.; F. Geograph. Soc.; sold his Illuminated MSS. for £12,272 in June, 1878; his 13,000 pipes and smoking apparatus for £4000, in Feb., 1882; *m.* a sister of the Rev. George Beddow; of Hallwood, Handsworth, where he *d.*, 6th June, 1884.

Bibliotheca Nicotiana: a catalogue of books about Tobacco; together with a catalogue of objects connected with the use of Tobacco in all its forms. *Birmingham, 1880.*

Brief Hand List of the Cervantes Collection, presented to the Birmingham Free Library Reference Department by William Bragge. *Birmingham, 1874.*

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 378; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, III., 194, 195; *The Times*, 10th June, 1884; *Birmingham Daily Post*, 9th June, 1884.]

Braithwaite, Rev. George. *b.* Kendal, 15th April, 1815; *s.* of Joseph Braithwaite; educated Sedburgh Sch.; Queen's Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1840; M.A., 1843; Curate of Great Barr, 1847—51; Vicar of St. Peter's, Chichester, 1851—68; Sub-Dean of Chichester Cathedral, 1853—68; *d.*, Beechfield, Carnforth, Lancs., 2nd April, 1875.

Sonnets and other Poems. *London, 1851.* 2nd ed., *1875.*

Bramal, L. Joseph, C.E.

A Letter on the Subject of Boulton & Watt *v.* Hornblower & Maberley, for an infringement of Mr. Watt's patent for an Improvement of the Steam Engine. *London, 1797.* 8vo.

Contributions to the History of the Steam Engine. Being Two Deeds relating to the erection by Messrs. Watt and Boulton of a Steam Engine on the United at Gwennap and at Werneth Colliery, Lancashire. From originals in the Patents' Office. *London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. Published at the Office of the Commissioners of Patents. 1872.* fol.

Bramshall.

Church Registers, &c.:—I., Mixed, 1587—1770. II., Mixed, 1770—1812. III., Marriages, 1754—1812. IV., Baptisms, 1812. V., Burials, 1812. VI., Marriages, 1837—92. Churchwardens' Book, 1680—1774 [entry under

1688: Book of Prayer for coming of Prince of Orange to deliver from an Arbitrary Power; many payments for killing jackdaws, hedgehogs, moles, and for poor passengers]. In Church Register, Vol. I., entry: 3 boys *b.* at a birth, and named Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob (1752)]. Title Deed conveying 8 acres of land for use of Parish, 6 Eliz. (1564); Order from Bp. of Lichf. and Cov. assigning seats in the Church to particular persons, mentioned by name (1637); Terrier of Glebe Land; Faculty for pulling down the Church and building a new one (1837).—(Rev. B. Williams, Rector.)

Miscellanea. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 389.]

Brand, John, Antiquary. *b.* Washington, Durham, 19th Aug., 1774; Lincoln Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1775; Rector of the united parishes of St. Mary-at-Hill and St. Mary Hubband, London, 1784 to death; *d.* 11th Sept., 1806.

Observations on Popular Antiquities, &c., &c. *London, 1777.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1813*, 2 vols., 4to. Again, *1841—42*, 3 vols., 4to. Bohn's Antiquarian Library. *1849.* 3 vols.

[Staffordshire:—Addison and Lichfield, I., 443; Dr. Stukeley's Acc't of Boscobel, &c., *275*, 524, 525; Clent Customs, 342; St. Kenelm's Day, 344; Morris Dancers, 247; Richard Pendril, 274; Staffs. Customs, 22, 323, 492; Wolverhampton Processions, 198, 199: II., 467; Wichnor Customs, II., 180, 181; Tutbury Bulrunning 65; Miss Seward on Eyam and its Paper Garlands, 302; Brewood Well Customs, 378; Newcastle Branks, III., 108; Ashmole and the spider cure for ague, 287; Hodges, of Sedgley (witch), 4.]

Brande, Professor, Royal Mint. Witness on Trial of William Palmer. 1856.

Evidence. [Verbatim Report (1856), 155, 156.]

Brandreth, John, Weeford (10th Nov., 1625).

Arms exchanged at Lichfield, 30th March, 1663. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, f. 111.]

Brassey, Thomas, Lord. *b.* Stafford, 11th July, 1836; *s.* of Thomas Brassey, Railway Contractor; educated Rugby Gr. Sch.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 30th May, 1855; B.A., 1859 (3rd Cl. Mod. Law and History); M.A., 1864; Hon. D.C.L., Ox.; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 26th June, 1866; K.C.B., 1881; Com. of Legion of Honour of France; Civil Lord of Admiralty, 1880—84; Secretary to Admiralty, 1884—85; M.P., Devonport, June—July, 1865; of Hastings, 1866—86; younger brother Trinity House; created Lord Brassey, of Bulkeley, Cheshire, 1886; *m.* (1), 1860, Annie, *dau.* of John Allnutt, Esq., (2) 1890, Sybel de Vere Capel, *dau.* of Viscount Maldon; of Normanhurst Court, Kent.

Work and Wages.
British Seamen.
Lectures on the Labour Question.
Foreign Work and English Wages.
The British Navy.
Lord Brassey has contributed many articles to—
Nineteenth Century,
The Contemporary Review,
New Review,
Fortnightly Review,
and the various Papers.
Editor:—The Naval Annual. 1886—92.

Brassington, Thomas. *b.* Boonhill, Audley, 1803; removed to Congleton, 1825; *d.* there, 2nd March, 1877.

Obituary. By Rev. C. Tayler. [*Christian Mag.*, XIV., 316.]

Brassington, Thomas, Old Book Dealer, Tinker's Lane, Uttoxeter.

[White's Staffordshire, 1834.]

Braybroke, Robert de. *s.* of Sir Gerrard Braybrooke, Knt. of Braybroke Castle, Northants.; of Ox. Univ.; Rector of Hinton, Cambs., 1360—70; of Girton, Lincs., 1370; of Horsenden; Preb. of Fenton, Yorks, 9th Nov., 1366; of Fridaythorpe, Yorks., 19th Oct., 1370; of All Saints, in Hingate, Lincs., 1378; of Colwich, Lichfield, 1379; Dean of Salisbury, 1379—80; Archd. of Cornwall, July, 1381; Bp. of London, 5th Jan., 1381—82; *d.* 27th Aug., 1404.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 220; Godwin De, Prœsul, 186; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 398, 591: II., 99, 293, 615: III., 184, 186; Hardy's Cat. of Lord Chancellors, 43, 44; Foss's Lives of Judges; Cat. Archives of All Souls Coll., 27; Walsingham (Roll. Ser.), II., 49, 65, 70, 162; Wharton's Hist. de Episc., London; Wilkin's Concillio, III., 194, 196, 218; Hollinshed, anno 1387; Ellis's Dugdale's St. Paul, 16, 27, 33, 57, 124, 219, 358; Chronicon, a Mon. St. Albani, 1328—88 (Rolls Ser.), 383.]

Breadsall, Derbyshire.

View of Church. By Rev. S. Shaw.

Breeze, Joseph. *b.* New Road, Talke, 11th Feb., 1815; *d.* there, 11th Sept., 1857.

Obituary. By George Shenton. [*P. M. Mag.* (1858), 121.]

Breeze, William. *b.* Biddulph, Dec., 1791; *d.* 19th Jan., 1863.

Obituary. By George Shenton. [*P. M. Mag.* (1865).]

Brent, Mr. C.

George Greenwood. A Tale of Hawkmere. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., Stationers' Hall Court. Walsall: W. Henry Robinson, Steam Printing Works. 1879.* 12mo., pp. 31.

Down among the Water Weeds.
Fables from the Holly Tree Barn.

Brenton, Edward Pelham. *b.* Rhode Island, 20th July, 1774; Captain in the Royal Navy; *d.* 6th April, 1839.

Life and Correspondence of John, Earl of St. Vincent. In two volumes. *London, 1839.* 8vo. Portrait.

A Severe Criticism appeared. [*Quarterly Review*, LXII., 424.]

Brenton, Sir Jahleel. Vice-Admiral; elder *bro.* of the above; *b.* 22nd Aug., 1770; *d.* 3rd April, 1844.

Observations upon Brenton's Naval History and Life of the Earl of St. Vincent, by his brother, Vice-Admiral Sir Jahleel Brenton. *London, 1842.* 8vo.

Brereton, Jane. *b.* Highfields, Bilston, 1815; *d.* there, 1880.

Obituary. [*Christian Messenger* (1882), 126.]

Bret.

Natœ de familia. [Bodl. Lib., *799*, 71, 90.] Stemmata. [*Ib.*, 78, 79.]

Brettell, Rev. Jeremiah. *b.* Wordsley, Kingswinford, 16th April, 1753; educated Kingswood Sch.; Wesleyan Minister, 1774 to death; *m.* July, 1786, Rebecca, *dau.* of John King, of Bristol, Merchant; *d.* 1829.

Life and Labours of the Rev. Joseph Benson. [*Wes. Mag.* (1796).]

Memoir of the Rev. Jeremiah Brettell, written by himself. [*Wes. Mag.* (Oct., 1830), 649—60: (Nov.) 721—28.]

A Concise Account of Mrs. Brettell's Death and Character. [*Ib.*, 729, 730.]

BRETTELL LANE.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 260; Scott's Stourbridge.]

BRETTELL, Mrs. (*née* Wood); *b.* Burslem.

Meriden; or, Memoirs of Matilda. *London: Printed for Richard Edwards, Crane Court, Fleet Street; and Sold by Sherwood, Neely, & Jones, Paternoster Row; S. Brougham, Burslem; and all Booksellers. 1819.* 12mo.

Susan Ashfield and other Poems. *Burslem, 1820.* Fcp. 8vo.

BRETTELL, Samuel.

[*See* Tregortha (J.).]

BREVITT, Horatio. *b.* Darlaston, 31st March, 1847; *s.* of Archibald Paull Brevitt; educated Dr. Langley's, Mowbray House, Wolverhampton, and Shifnal Gr. Sch.; Town Clerk and Clerk of Peace of Wolverhampton; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth, *dau.* of — Yardley, Esq.

A Concise View of "The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879" . . . . and Index. *London: Gratton, Marshall, & Co., Amen Corner, Paternoster Row; Wolverhampton: Alfred Hinde, Steam Printer, Dudley Street. 1879.* 2nd ed., *1880.* 8vo., pp. 42.

BREWERTON, Benjamin. *b.* North Wales; removed, 1817, to Smethwick; *d.* Birmingham General Hospital, 1st Sept., 1854.

Obituary. By Rev. Jas. Pritchard. [*P. M. Mag.* (1855), 63.]

BREWOOD.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, fol., 1562—1650. II., Mixed, fol., 1653—96. III., Mixed, fol., 1696—1729. IV., Mixed, fol., 1729—84 (Marriages 1729—54). V., Marriages, 1754—1806. VI., Baptisms, 1785—1813: Burials, 1785—1813. VII., Marriages, 1806—13. VIII., Baptisms, 1813—20th March, 1831. IX., Burials, 1813—30th Aug., 1836. X., Marriages, 1813—37. XI., Baptisms, 1831—60. XII., Burials, 1836 (in use). XIII., Marriages, 1837 (in use). XIV., 1850 (in use).—(Rev. E. J. Wrottesley, M.A., Vicar.)

Brewood: A *resumé*, historical and topographical. *Wolverhampton, 1867.* 8vo. 2nd ed. *Wolverhampton, 1874.*

Brewood Chancel. An account of the tombs of the Giffards. *Wolverhampton, 1870.* 8vo.

S.E. View of Brewood.

View of Brewood Free Grammar School. By R. Paddy. 1799.

Chartæ de "Brewoode." [Bodl. Lib., *1527*, f. 63—65*b*.]

Monuments in Church. [*Ib.*, *853*, 27*b*.]

Miscellanea. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 390.]

An Act for Vesting in New Trustees, upon and subject to the subsisting Trustees, certain Lifehood Estates in Brewood, in the County of Stafford, which were vested in the Rev. John Henry Powell, Clerk, deceased. 2nd May, 1825. fol., pp. 5.

An Act to enlarge and amend the Powers and Provisions of the several Acts relating to the Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal, and to better supply the same with water. 21st April, 1831. fol., pp. 19. [To carry water from brook at Brewood.]

Black Nuns of. [*Reliq.* XII., 103.]

[*Congregational Year Book* (1867), 281; Griffiths' Markets and Fairs, 849—58; ditto Endowed Schools, of Staffs.; Monckton Family, 137, 138, LXXXVIII.; *St. James's Gazette*, 5th Dec., 1887; *Art Journal*, June, 1878. *See* Hicks-Smith (John), Budworth (Rev. W.), Brookholes (Rev. T.), Smith (Rev. J., D.D.), Fernie (Rev. J.), Huffadine (Rev. H.), Brodhurst (J.P), Wrottesley (Rev. E. J.).]

BRIAN, Jo., Preb. of Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *794*, 110, 115.]

BRIDGEMAN, The Hon. Francis. *b.* 30, Wilton Crescent, London, 4th July, 1846; *s.* of Orlando, 3rd Earl of Bradford; educated Harrow; Knt. of Isabel-la-Catalonia, of Spain; Medal for Soudan Campaign, 1885; Khedive's Star; Attaché to Special Embassy to Madrid, Jan. 1878; Colonel, Jan., 1887; M.P., Bolton; *m.* Gertrude Cecilia, *dau.* of S. Hanbury, Esq., of Blythewood, Bucks.

Joint Author of The Fauna of Harrow. *London, 1864.*

BRIDGEMAN, George Augustus Frederick Henry. 2nd Earl of Bradford; *b.* 28th Oct., 1789; *m.*, (1) 5th March, 1818, Georgina Elizabeth, *dau.* of Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, 5th Bart., (she *d.* 1842): (2) 30th Oct., 1849, Helen, *dau.* of James Mackay, Esq., of Scotston, and widow of Sir David Moncrieffe, 6th Bart; succeeded his father as 2nd Earl of Bradford, 27th Sept., 1825; *d.* 22nd March, 1865.

Author of Letters from Portugal, Spain, &c. [Privately Printed by Orlando, 4th Earl. *See* below.]

BRIDGEMAN, The Hon. and Rev. George Thomas Orlando. *b.* Castle Bromwich, Warws., 21st Aug., 1823; 3rd *s.* of George A. F. H., 2nd Earl Bradford; educated Harrow; Trin. Coll., Cam.; M.A., 1845; Rector of Willey with Barrow annexed, Salop, 26th May, 1850—53; of Blymhill, 25th Nov., 1853—64; R.D. of Brewood, 20th April, 1863; Rector of Wigan, Lancs., 29th Nov., 1864; Hon. Chp. to the Queen, 26th March, 1868; Chp. in Ordinary, 23rd Dec., 1872; Hon. Canon of Chester, 11th March, 1872; transferred to Liverpool, on creation of Bishopric, 18th Oct., 1880; Acting Chap. to the 4th A. B. Lancashire R. Volunteers, 28th Oct., 1879; Trustee of William Salt Library, Stafford; *m.* Emily Mary, *dau.* of the Hon. and Very Rev. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

The Princes of Upper Powys. [*Collectanea Archæologia*, 1862. 4to., pp. 59, 79]. Reprinted for the Powys Land Club, with slight additions. *1868.* 8vo., pp. 194.

History of the Princes of South Wales. *Printed by Thomas Birch, 32, Millgate, Wigan. 1876.* 8vo., pp. vi. 309.

An Account of the Family of Simpson, of Babworth. *(Privately printed by Simms, of Manchester.)*

Some account of the Families of Morehall and Clopton, of Billingsley, County Salop (and of Astley, County Stafford). [*Trans. Shrop. A. & N. H. Soc.*, (1878), pp. 30.]

Some Account of the Family of Bromley, of Eyton-upon-Severn. [*Ib.* (1889), 1.]

Some Account of the Family of Forester. [*Ib.* (1891), 151.]

Some account of the Manor and Parish of Blymhill, in the County of Stafford, with an Index. [Hist. Coll. of Staffs., Vol. I., 289—384: II., (pt. 2) 67—147.]

[A few copies issued separately.]

Some account of the Parish of Church Eaton, in the County of Stafford. [*Ib.*, IV., (pt. 2) pp. 124, xvii.]

An account of the Family of Swynnerton, of Swynnerton and elsewhere, in the County of Stafford. [*Ib.*, VII. (pt. 2), pp. 189, xvii.]

History of the Church and Manor of Wigan in the County of Lancashire. *Chetham Society. 1888.* 4to., pp. 836.

Edited:—Loans, Subscriptions, and Ship Money, paid by the Clergy of the Diocese of Chester in the years 1620, 1622, 1624, 1634–39 (as recorded in the Private Ledgers of John Bridgeman, D.D., Bishop of Chester, and now in the possession of his descendant, the Earl of Bradford.) Printed for the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1885.

Recollections of School Days at Harrow more than Fifty Years ago. By Rev. T. H. Torre. 1890.

BRIDGEMAN, Orlando George Charles. P.C.; 3rd Earl of Bradford; *b.* 24th April, 1819; *s.* of George A. F. H., 2nd Earl of Bradford; educated Harrow; Trin. Coll., Cam.; M.A.,

1840; M.P., South Shropshire, 1842—65; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1852, 1858, 1859; Lord Chamberlain, 1866—68; Deputy Lieutenant of Warws. and Staffs.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Batt. of Shropshire Rifles, 1860; Captain, South Salopian Yeomanry, 1844; *m.*, 1844, The Hon. Selina Louisa Forester, 5th *dau.* of the 1st Baron Forester; of Weston Park, Staffs.

Letters from Portugal, Spain, Sicily, and Malta, in 1812, 1813, and 1814. By G. A. F. H. B. *London: Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press. 1875.* 8vo., pp. 248. Pref. dated "Weston, May, 1875, B."

[Only a few copies were printed for circulation amongst friends.]

BRIDGEN, Joseph, Printer, Darlington Street, Wolverhampton. Bookseller and Artists' Repository, in 1834.

Wolverhampton Post Office Directory for 1833, including Bilston, Willenhall, Wednesfield, Sedgley, Gornal, Tettenhall, and their Vicinities. *Wolverhampton: Printed for the Proprietors by J. Bridgen. 1833.* Ditto, *1847.*

A Catalogue of the Second Annual Exhibition of the Wolverhampton Mechanics' Institute, 1840. *Wolverhampton: Joseph Bridgen. 1840.*

Bridgen's Railway Guide, and Guide to Wolverhampton. *Joseph Bridgen. 1847.* 12mo.

Stafford Summer Assizes, Monday, July the 28th, 1851. The Queen *versus* George Duffield, Thomas Woodnorth, and John Gaunt. *Wolverhampton: Bridgen. 1851.* 8vo., pp. 130.

Tuesday and Wednesday, July 29th and 30th, 1851. The Queen *versus* William Peel, Frederick Green, Thomas Winters, Thomas Pitt, Charles Pratt, Henry Rowlands, George Duffield, Thomas Woodnorth, and John Gaunt. Before Mr. Justice Erle and a special jury. *Wolverhampton: J. Bridgen. 1851.* 8vo., pp. 130.

[*See* Wynn (H. W.), Wynne (Geo.), Slade (Rev. H. R.), Price (Thos.), Robbins (Geo.), Blackstock (Rev. Ed.).]

BRIDGMAN, William. Kept a School in Bow Street, Newcastle; one of the old kind of Masters, believing firmly in plenty of stick; when his 1st wife died he had written on the head stone, "The wife of the Schoolmaster"; *d.* 1892.

Arithmetical Tables, more especially designed for the use of National Schools. 12mo., pp. 60. 6 editions.

BRIDGWOOD, Sampson, Manufacturer, Longton.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 462, 390, 404: II., 246, 398, 406, 409, 411, 420, 427, 439, 444.]

BRIERLEY HILL.

History of. [Scott's Stourbridge, pp. 140—59.]

[*Congregational Year Book* (1867), 307; *see* Morton (Rev. J.), Moss (Rev. T.).]

BRIGGS, John Joseph, Naturalist and Topographer. *b.* King's Newton, Melbourne, Derbys., 6th March, 1819; contributor to *The Field*, &c.; *m.*, 1869, Hannah Soar, of Chellaston; *d.* 23rd March, 1876.

The Trent and other Poems. *Derby, 1857.* 8vo. With additions. *Derby, 1859.* 8vo.

BRIGHT, Rev. John Henry. Incumbent of Adbaston.

Errors in the Church; Their Origin, and our Position with regard to them. A Sermon preached in St. Mary's, Stafford, at the Visitation held there by the Ven. the Archdeacon of Stafford, May 26th, 1851 . . . *London: T. Hatchard, 187, Piccadilly; Wright, Stafford. 1851.* 8vo., pp. 40.

The Triumphs of the Gospel, the Peace of the World. A Sermon preached on the occasion of the General Thanksgiving for the Suppression of the Indian Mutiny, in the Parish Church of Adbaston, Staffordshire, on Sunday, the 12th May, 1859. . . . *Newport: Printed by H. P. and C. Silvester. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 17.

BRIGHTON, John George, Surgeon, Kinver.

On the Bite of a Rattlesnake. [*Lancet* (Sept. 21, 1839), 929, 930.]

Pseudo Boa Fasciata. [*Ib.* (5th Oct., 1839), 70, 71; (5th Nov., 1839.)]

BRIGHTWELL, Cecilia Lucy. *b.* Thorpe, Norf., 27th Feb.. 1811; *d.* Norwich, 17th April, 1875.

Heroes of the Laboratory and the Workship . . *London, 1859.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xii. 222. New Edition, Illustrated by J. Absalon. *London. n.d. (1660).* Cr. 8vo., same pagination.

[Staffordshire:—J. Brindley, 17—26; J. Watt, 178—89; Plate, "Prof. Robinson and J. Watt," p. 183; J. Wedgwood, 190—202.]

BRINDLEY, James, "the schemer," engineer. *b.* Hornset, near Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbys., 1716; *s.* of a collier; apprenticed to Abraham Bennett, mill-wright, Sutton, near Macclesfield, with whom he stayed until Bennett's death, 1742, when he moved to Leek; engaged, 1759, by the Duke of Bridgewater, to construct the Worsley Canal; he was also constructor of the Bridgwater Canal from Manchester to Liverpool, and the Trent and Mersey Canal; resided mostly at Turnhurst, near Tunstall, where he *d.*, 27th Sept., 1772; *bur.* at Newchapel.

A Fire Engine for Drawing Water out of Mines, or for Draining of Lands, or for supplying of Cityes, Townes, or Gardens, with Water, or which may be applicable to many other great and useful Purposes, in a better and more effectual manner than any Engine or Machine that hath hitherto been made or used for the like Purposes. Patent Office *Specification*, No. 730.

A Plan of the Navigable Canals now making in the Inward Parts of the Kingdom, for opening a communication to the Ports of London, Bristol, Liverpool, and Hull. *London, 1769.*

Plan of the intended Great Canal from the Trent to the Mersey.

A Profile of the River Thames from Boulton's Lock to Mortlake. Surveyed by. *1771.*

A Plan of the River Thames from Boulton's Lock to Mortlake. *1771.*

J. Brindley and the Early Engineers. By Dr. Smiles. *1864.*

Memoir of. By Samuel Hughes. [*Weale's Quar. Pa. on Engineering*, 1844, I., 50.]

Memoir. By T. Bentley. [Kippis's Biog. Brit.]

James Brindley and the Duke of Bridgewater. By "P. T. W." [*Mirror*, V., 312: XXI., 53.]

Memoir and Portrait. [Nat. Port. Gallery (1830), V.; *European Mag.* (1810); *Imp. Mag.* (1820).

[Olde Leeke, 157, 158; Erasmus Darwin's Botanic Garden; Jewitt's Wedgwood, 71, 160, 168, *et. seq.* 194; Brighwell's Heroes of the Workshop, 17—26; Smiles's Engineers, I.; MSS. *penes* late Joseph Mayer, Liverpool; Ward's Stoke, 764; Stuart's Anecdotes of Steam Engines, 626; Young's Tour through North of England (1770), III., 258; Williamson's *Liverpool Advertizer*, 12th July, 1768; *see* Egerton (Francis, Duke of Bridgewater); *London Quarterly*, XXV.]

BRINDLEY, T. B., Editor of the *Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Herald.*

Lines to J. H. R. Bailey. [Bayley's Drama of Life, p. 41.]

BRITISH POETS.

Biographical Sketches of Eminent—&c. *Dublin, 1851.* 8vo. [Johnson, pp. 226—349.]

BRITTAIN, Edwin, Printer, Chesterton. *b.* New Road, Talke, May, 1859; *s.* of Peter Brittain;

apprenticed to J. Dawson, Printer, Burslem; Printer, Victoria Street, Chesterton, 1880; *m.*, 1884, Eva Rachel Wynne.

A Lecture to Women. [*See* Brittain (John).]

BRITTAIN, John, Ironfounder. *b.* Red Street, Chesterton, 14th Sept., 1834; *s.* of John Brittain; Ironfounder at Chesterton until death; *m.* Charlotte Ann Rhead; *d.* 15th July, 1892.

A Lecture from Women, or Lessons from the Epitaph a man put on his wife's Gravestone at her death, "She made home pleasant." *Chesterton: Printed by Edwin Brittain, Victoria Street. 1887.* 12mo., pp. 8.

BRITTAIN, Rev. Joseph. *b.* South Staffordshire.

Obituary of. [*Wes. Mag.* (1822), 64; *Wes. Min.* (1822).]

BRITTEN, C., Printer, Wednesbury.

[*See* Rouse (Nathan).]

BRITTEN, C. and W., Printers, Tipton.

The Wednesbury Borough News. Tipton: C. & W. Britten. 1868.

BRITTEN, W., Printer, Tipton.

The Wooing of Wednesbury. A Political Ballad by a Rejected Suitor. Illustrated with tinted lithographic Portraits of the Candidates. *Tipton: W. Britten. 1868.* 8vo., pp. 14. Signed, "Q. C., Oct. 30th, 1868."

BRITTON, John, Antiquary. *b.* Kingston St. Michael, near Chippenham, 7th July, 1771; *d.* London, 1st Jan., 1857.

Catalogue Raisonné of the Pictures belonging to the Most Honourable the Marquis of Stafford, in the Gallery of Cleveland House, comprising a List of the Pictures, with Illustrative Anecdotes, and Descriptive account of the Execution, Composition, and Characteristic Merits of the Principal Paintings . . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster Row; and for the Author. 1808.* 8vo., pp. 147. Index, 6 leaves, and Frontispiece.

Cathedral Antiquities of England, or an Historical, Architectural, and Graphic Illustration of the English Cathedral Churches. *London, 1814—35.* 14 vols., 4to. [Vol. V., Lichfield, which was issued separately, with the following title:—History and Antiquities of Lichfield Cathedral. *London, 1820.* Medium 4to. Large Paper, Imp. 4to.]

History of Wells Cathedral. *1847.* 12mo., pp. 150.

[Staffordshire:—John Stafford, 44; Bishop Bagot, 93, 94; Walter Giffard, 37; John de Hareswell, LL.B., 41, 42, 121.]

The Original Drawings for Britton's Lichfield Cathedral, by F. Mackenzie, J. Potter, J. Johnson, &c., in bistre and pencil; Chantrey's monument in water-colour. In all 16 drawings. fol.

[Are now in the Salt Library.]

BROAD, Rev. John Samuel. *b.* St. James's, Bristol, 1810; *s.* of John Broad, of Bristol, Gent.; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 23rd April, 1828; B.A., 1832; M.A., 1834; Curate of St. John's, Longton, 1832—33; All Saints, Northampton, 1833—40; Vicar of St. George's, Newcastle, 1840—75; Head Master of Gr. Sch., Newcastle, 1848—72; Vicar of Pentney-*w.*-Bilney, Norfolk, 1875 to death; *d.* 1888.

The Protestant to stand fast in his Christian Liberty. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of All Saints, Northampton, on Sunday, Oct. 4th, 1835, in commemoration of the Third Centenary of the Reformation, and of the Publication of the First Complete Protestant Version of the Bible in English. *Bristol: J. Chilcott, Wine Street. 1835.* 8vo., pp. 23.

The Minister's Parting Resolution and Advice. A Sermon preached in the Church of All Saints, Northampton, on Sunday, August 16th, 1840, at Evening Service, on resigning the curacy of that Parish. *Northampton: Printed by J. Freeman, Market Square. 1840.* 8vo., pp. iv., 5—34.

Ministers of Christ in their Relation to Him and to one another. Matthew xxiii. 8. Preached at the Visitation of the Venerable Archdeacon Hodson at St. Mary's, Stafford, July 7th, 1846. *Hatchard and Son, London; Hyde and Crewe, Newcastle-under-Lyme. 1846.* 8vo., pp. 25.

The True Ground of National and Individual Glory. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Newcastle-under-Lyme, Before the Worshipful the Mayor and Town Council, on Thursday, the 18th of November, 1852. The Day appointed for the Public Funeral of His Grace the late Duke of Wellington. *Newcastle: F. Crewe, Printer, High Street. 1852.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 24.

Preparation for War not uncalled for prior to the reign of the "Prince of Peace." A Sermon preached at St. George's Church, on the occasion of the attendance of the Newcastle Rifle Volunteer Corps—as Hon. Chaplain to the Corps—on Sunday, May 6th, 1860. *Newcastle-under-Lyme: Printed and Published by D. Dilworth, High Street. n.d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 15.

Remembrance of Departed Pastors. Heb. xiii. 7, 8. A Sermon Preached at the Parish Church of Fenton, Feb. 23rd, 1873, on the occasion of the death of the Rev. Wallis Sollis, M.A. *Gloucester: Printed by Davis and Sons.* 8vo.

The Great Exhibition: its uses, abuses, and teachings. Exodus iii. A Sermon Preached at St. George's Church, Newcastle, Dec., 1851. [*Ch. of Eng. Mag.*, 1851.]

The Sunday School Teacher: an Instruction of the foolish and teacher of babes. Rom. iii. 20. Preached in Stoke-upon-Trent, at the first meeting of Church of England School Teachers' Union for Newcastle and Neighbourhood. [*Ib.*]

Your fathers: where are they? Zech. i. 5. A Sermon preached at St. George's Church, Newcastle, Feb. 27th, 1853, on the occasion of the death of the Rev. Clement Leigh, M.A., Rector of St. Giles' Church, Newcastle. [*Ib.*, 1853.] Reprinted. 8vo., pp. 16.

The Divine Presence entreated for the efficiency of the Ministry and prosperity of the People of God. A Sermon preached at the Visitation of the Venerable Archdeacon Moore, at St. Peter's, Stoke-upon-Trent (from 2 Chron. vi. 4), May 26th, 1854. [*Ib.*, 1854, pp. 152—57.] Reprinted. 8vo., pp. 20.

Mr. Broad delivered the following Lectures and Addresses before the Newcastle Literary and Philosophical Institution. Published in the Reports for the several years:—Druidism, the Ancient Religion of Great Britain, 9th Sept., 1841; Poetry and the Poets, 9th Feb., 1840; General History of the Anglo-Saxons, 23rd Sept., 1841; Religion of ditto, 20th May, 1842; Literature of ditto, 24th Aug., 1843; Manners and Customs of ditto, 21st May, 1844; Beneficial Effects of Sound Knowledge and useful information, 21st Nov., 1844; Illustrations of Female Genius, 12th March, 1847; Celebrated Characters in English History, 2nd Dec., 1848; Origin and Use of Surnames, 7th March, 1850; Remarkable Discoveries in their Influence upon Civilization and Religion, 13th May, 1854; A Visit to Glastonbury Abbey, 9th May, 1854; Kenilworth Castle and Queen Elizabeth, 4th Feb., 1856; The Bookworm, A Sketch.

The following Papers and Addresses were delivered before the North Staffs. Field Naturalists' Club, and (mostly) published or noticed in the Reports:—The Life of Rosseau, Writer and Botanist, 20th Aug., 1869 [Reports, 1871]; Wenlock and Buildwas Abbeys, 20th Aug., 1870 [*ib.*, 5]; Beeston Castle, 20th Sept., 1870 [*ib.*, 5]; Old Newcastle, 23rd Feb., 1871 [*ib.*: Vol. of Papers (1875), 91—105]; On the Poetry of Natural History, 21st Nov., 1871 [*ib.* (1871), 186; *Church of England Mag.*, 1871]; Boscobel, White Ladies, and Tong, 20th June, 1871 [*ib.* (1872), 6]; On the Historical Associations of Battlefield and Haughmond Abbey, 20th Sept., 1871; Tutbury, its Castle and Association, 20th Oct., 1873 [*ib.* (1874), 10]; Chartley Castle and Park, 19th Aug., 1871; Presidential Address, 20th May, 1872 [*ib.* (1872), 9, 17—23; Uriconium [*ib.* (1875), 36—9: (1879) 9]. To the *Church of England Magazine*:—Personal Visits to old Ruins [1850—70]; Visit to Eyam, Derbyshire [13th Nov., 21st Dec., 1867]; The Finger of God and the Tongue of God [Feb., 1873]; Scripture Scenery; Songs of the Church for Sundays and Holy Days; Poems.

Portrait in Lithography. *Published by Wall & Co., Lancaster.* folio.

BROCAS, Thomas. *b.* Sedgley.

Universal Goodnews; or God's Goodwill to every man, As manifested in the Scriptures of Truth; Showing

that the Election of Jews is no bar to the Salvation of Gentiles, being An Answer to The Friendly Address of the Rev. Mr. John Roberts, in Six Letters. *Shrewsbury: Printed and Sold by T. Wood; Sold also by B. Crosley, Paternoster Row; R. Lomas, New Chapel, City Road, London; Sanderson, Bala; Owen, Machynlleth. 1807.* 12mo. 2nd ed., with Postscript, *1808.* 12mo., pp. 100.

An Answer to the Address of Mr. Walker, of Dublin. *Shrewsbury: Same imprint. 1809.* 12mo.

Memoir, from Documents furnished by his son. [*Wes. Mag.* (1821) 481—89, 561—70, 641—51, 721—26, 801—7.]

Brocklehurst, F. S., Printer, Uttoxeter. Formerly a colonist in Australia and Africa; after a few years in business Mr. Brocklehurst went to America.

Guide to Alton Towers. 12mo., pp. 16. [*See* Redfern.]

The Market Place, Uttoxeter. A fine and rare Lithograph. 4to.

Brocklehurst, Philip Lancaster. *b.* Macclesfield, 12th Oct., 1827; *s.* of John Brocklehurst, Esq., M.P. for Macclesfield; educated privately; J.P., Staffs. and Cheshire; *m.* Anne Lee, *dau.* of Samuel Dewhurst, Esq., of Southfield Hall, Handforth, Cheshire; of Swythamley Park; Lord of the Manor of Heaton since 1860.

Swythamley and its Neighbourhood, past and present. Desultory Fragments collected from various Authors. *(Privately printed.) London: Robert Hardwicke. 1874.* 8vo., pp. 77.

Swythamley Park. [*The Cosmopolitan*, I. (Dec., 1887), 150.]

Brocklehurst, Rev. William. *b.* Hollinsclough, near Leek; Wesleyan Minister.

Sermon on the Death of Miss Collins, High Wycombe. *1830.* 12mo., pp. 62.

Obituary of Thomas Ibbotson of Hathersage. [*Wes. Mag.* (1821), 536, 537.] Of J. Swannell, of St. Neots. [*Ib.* (1826), 286, 287.]

Brockton Lodge.

A Journey from Shenstone to Brockton Lodge and back, in which the Writer and his Friend, Mr. W. Kirkby, of Shenstone, were lost on Cannock Chase. [Garratt's Occasional Poems, 42—7.]

Brodhurst, James Pendrill. *b.* Walsall, 1859; *s.* of Charles Pendrill Brodhurst; educated privately at Walsall; reporter to *Wolverhampton* ; *m.* Henrietta Lee, *dau.* of — Baker, Esq.

In Memoriam: William Parke. A Sketch. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde. 1876.* 8vo., pp. 16.

A Guide to Boscobel and the Whiteladies. *Wolverhampton: J. Steen & Co. 1877.* 12mo., pp. 28. Ded. to W. H. Ainsworth.

Destined to Win Her.

A Generous Love.

Boscobel and the Whiteladies [*Art Jour.*, June, 1878, p. 178]; Brewood [*St. James's Gazette*, 5th Dec., 1887]; A Corner in Old England (Brewood) [*Land*, 22nd May, 1883, p. 217]; The Oak Apple Romance [*Land*, 26th May, 1883, p. 246]; Staffordshire Deer Parks [*Staffordshire Advertiser*, 29th Dec., 1883]; Staffordshire Catholics and Non-jurors [*ib.*, 14th Feb., 1883]; Queen Elizabeth and King James I. in Staffordshire [*ib.*, 21st March, 1883]; Eccleshall Castle [*ib.*, 24th May, 1884]; Sandon Hall [*ib.*, 7th June, 1884]; Trentham Hall [*ib.*, 14th June, 1884]; Shugborough Hall [*ib.*, 28th June, 1884]; Blithfield [*ib.*, 5th July, 1884]; Caverswall Castle [*ib.*, 26th July, 1884]; Keele Hall [*ib.*, 9th Aug.]; Alton Towers [*ib.*, 23rd Aug.]; Chillington Hall [*ib.*, 30th Aug.]; Beaudesert [*ib.*, 6th Sept.]; Wolseley [*ib.*, 1st Nov.]; Tamworth Castle [*ib.*, 29th Nov.]; Blackladies [*ib.*, 27th Dec.]; Ingestrie Hall [*ib.*, 4th April, 1885].

Brodie, Sir Benjamin, M.D., important witness at Trial of William Palmer.

Evidence, &c. [Verbatim Report (1856), 119, 120; Ward & Lock's Life of Palmer, pp. 79—82, 121, 123, 130, 132, 134.]

Brodie, William Bird. *b.* 26th Sept., 1780; a Banker; M.P., Salisbury, 1832—43; *d.* Swanage, Dorset, 24th Oct., 1863.

A Letter to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, M.P. 2nd ed. *London, 1840.* 8vo., pp. 23.

Bromby, The Right Rev. Bishop. *b.* Kingston-upon-Hull, July, 1814; *s.* of the Rev. J. H. Bromby, Vicar of Hull; educated Uppingham Sch.; St. John's, Cam.; B.A., 1837; M.A., 1840; D.D., 1864; Vicar St. Paul's, Cheltenham, 1843—64; Principal of the Training Coll., Cheltenham, 1848—65; Bishop of Tasmania, 1864—80; Assistant Bishop, 1880—82; Vicar of Brentford, 1882—87; Master St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 1887—92; now of Clifton; *m.* Mary Annie, *dau.* of Dr. Bradley, Brighton.

Wordsworth's Excursion. Book I., with Notes.

The Pupil Teachers' English Grammar.

Church Students' Manual.

Sermons and Charges.

Bp. Bromby is a contributor to *Good Words* and the *Contemporary Review.*

Brome

Church as it appeared in 1739, now rebuilt. [*Gent.'s Mag.* (1798), 46.]

Bromley.

Epitaph to Walter Agard, Esq. [*Topographer*, III. 111.]

Bromley, John Charles. *b.* Chelsea, 1795; *d.* 1839.

Painted Portrait of Lord Talbot. *1837.*

Bromley-Davenport, William. *b.* Capesthorne, Cheshire, 22nd Aug., 1820; eldest *s.* of the Rev. Walter Davenport-Bromley, of Wootton Hall, Staffs., 1787—1862; educated Harrow; Ch. Ch., Ox.; Lieut.-Col. Staffs. Yeomanry, 13th July, 1865 to death; assumed name of Bromley-Davenport in lieu of Davenport-Bromley, 1868; M.P., North Warws., 1864 to death; Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, 25th Aug., 1883 to death; *d.* Lichfield, 15th June, 1884.

Treatise on Fox Hunting, with Illustrations by Lieut.-Col. Crealock. *London, 1886.*

Article on Fox Hunting. [*Nineteenth Century*, June, 1883.]

[Waagen's Treasures of Art, III., 371—80; *Illustrated London News*, LXXXV. (1884), 629 (Portrait); *Baily's Mag.*, XLII. (1884), 385; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 413.]

Bromley-Paget.

The Hobby Horse. By "W. H." [*Mirror*, XIX. 228.]

Brook, Rev. Benjamin. *b.* Nether Thong, near Huddersfield, 1776; adm. Rotherham Coll., 1797; pastor of Tutbury Independent Church, 1801—30; resided after that date mostly at Lozells, near Birmingham; *d.*, Lozells, 5th Jan., 1848, aged 73.

Appeal to Facts to justify Dissenters in their Separation from the Established Church. 2nd ed., *1806*, 8vo. 3rd ed., *1815*, 8vo., with new title—Dissent from the Church of England justified by an Appeal to Facts. Reprinted [*New Con. Mag.* (1819), 206—9, 236—39, 281—84, 330—32, 372, 373, 417—21].

The Lives of the Puritans. Containing a Biographical Account of those Divines who distinguished themselves in the cause of Religious liberty, from the Reformation under Queen Elizabeth to the Act of Uniformity in 1662. *London, 1813.* 3 vols., 8vo., and roy. 8vo. Reviewed [*Ch. Observer*, XIII. (1814), 386—404, 449—71.]

The Reviewer Reviewed; being a reply to the *Christian Observer. London, 1815.* 8vo.

The History of Religious Liberty from the first Propagation of Christianity in Great Britain to the death of George III. *Derby, 1820.* 2 vols. 8vo.

Review of. [*Evang. Mag.* (1821), 18, 19, 68—70.]

Memoir of the Life and Writings of Thomas Cartwright, B.D., including the principal ecclesiastical movements in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *London, 1845.* 8vo.

Portrait. Engraved by Freeman, Feb., 1820. [*Evang. Mag.* (1820).]

[*Cong. Year Book* (1848), 214; Bennett's History of Dissenters (1839), 61; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, VI., 414.]

Brooke, George. *b.* Cobham, Kent, 17th April, 1568; 4th *s.* of William, Lord Cobham; Mat. King's Coll, Cam., 1580; M.A., 1586; beheaded at Winchester, 5th Dec., 1603.

Two Poems, in commendation of an Alchemical Work in Verse. By Edward Nowell, of Stafford, Ironmonger. [MS. Bodl. Lib., *1445*, VII. (2, 3.)]

Brooke, Mrs., Lapley.

Collector of Roman Catholic Contributions. [*Reliq.* XIII., 69.]

Brooke, of Beauchamp Court, Warwick. Robert, 2nd Lord. *s.* of Robert Greville, Lord Brooke, Lord Lieut. of Staffordshire (killed during the siege of Lichfield).

Letter to R. Dyott, dated 10th July, 1662. [Printed, Harwood's Lichfield, 308.]

Brooke, R.

A Treatise on Arithmetic. Collected from the works of several Eminent Authors. *Newcastle: Printed and Published by J. Smith. Sold by T. Evans, Paternoster Row, London.* Pt. 8vo., pp. iv., 346.

Brooke, William Henry. *b.* 1772; book illustrator; *d.*, Chiswick, 1800.

Illustrated Walton's Angler.

Brookes, Rev. R. B.A., Pemb. Coll., Ox.

Short Notes on English Church History (208—1509). *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax, The "Johnson's Head." n.d.* 8vo., pp. 18.

Brookes, Rev. Thomas. Incumbent of Lane End; Rector of Wistaston, Cheshire.

Baptismal Regeneration is not the Doctrine of the Holy Scriptures, nor of the Church of England. *Bath: Binns and Goodwin. n.d.* 12mo. Ded. to Mary Cholmondeley.

The Lord's Day: its Divine and Moral Obligation. *Bath: Binns and Goodwin. London: Whittaker and Co. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. n.d.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. xi., 322.

Broomhall, Thomas Taylor. *b.* Whitmore, 12th March, 1803; educated Grocott's Sch., Chapel Chorlton; apprenticed to Dr. White of Newcastle, 1817; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; L.R.C.S.; M.D.; Physician to the late and present (1891) Duke of Sutherland, 1833—61; *m.*, 1826, Mary Fallowes, of Stone; *d.* Beech Cliffe, 1887; of Beech Cliffe, near Newcastle.

A frequent contributor to the *Medical Journals* (mostly anonymous) and local papers.

Brough, Benjamin. Wesleyan Teacher in the Potteries; *m. dau.* of William Hyde Garner, Lymm Booth, by whom one son, a teacher in the same sect.

[Smith's Man. Sch. Reg., II., 149, 150.]

Brough, Rev. J. R. *b.* Staffs.

Obituary. [*New Con. Minutes* (1826), 4.]

Brough, William. *b.* Newcastle, 1813; *d.* there 28th May, 1874; Primitive Methodist Local Preacher; Brick manufacturer at the Haying, Keele.

Obituary. By Rev. N. W. Stafford. [*P. M. Mag.* (1876), 267, 268.]

Brough, William.

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia; or, The Happy Valley. An Extravaganza, founded on Dr. Johnson's well-known Tale. *London, 1863.* 12mo. [Vol. V. of Lacy's Acting Edition of Plays.]

Brough, William, of the Family of Brough, of Leek Frith. Christ's Coll., Cam.; B.D., 1627; D.D., 5th Feb., 1635; Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, *circa* 1636; Canon of Windsor, 1st Feb., 1638; Dean of Gloucester, 16th Aug., 1643; Incorporated D.D. at Ox., 26th Aug., 1644; *d.* 6th July, 1671.

The Holy Feasts or Fasts of the Church; with Meditations and Prayers proper for Sacraments and other occasions. *London, 1657.* 4to.

Sacred Principles, Services, and Soliloquies, or Manual of Devotion . . . . *London, 1659.* Again, *1671.*

[Wood's Fasti, II., 85; Walker's Sufferings, II., 33; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 444: III., 401; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, VI., 448.]

Brough, William Spooner. *b.* Leek, 14th Nov., 1840; educated Leek Gr. Sch.; Middle Hill Public Sch.; F.R.H.S.; M.S. of Arts.; J.P., Staffs.; C.C. for Cheddleton.

Book Illustrations: being a Lecture delivered at the North Staffordshire Museum, Hanley, on May 2nd, 1891. *Leek: Thomas Mark, Printer, Derby Street. 1891.* 8vo., pp. 42.

Mr. Brough delivered the following Addresses, &c., before the North Staffs. Field Club. (Published in the Reports):—The Flora Rudyard [Notice of. Report (1874), 7]; The Literature of Botany [*ib.*, 10, 36—41: reprinted in Vol. of Addresses (1875), 127—39]; The Arthurian Cycle [*ib.* (1878), pp 71—6]; Annual Address as President on "My Wall, The Beetle Family" [*ib.*, 83—94]; Wootton and its Associations [*ib.* (1879), pp. 26—32].

The Double Sunset in Leek Churchyard. [From the *Gent.'s Mag.*, July, 1738, p. 264.] Contributed by, to Olde Leek, 54—7.

Brougham, Henry, Lord.

Lives of Men of Letters and Science . . . time of George III. *London, 1846.* 2 vols., 8vo. [Johnson, with portrait, Vol. II., 1—85.]

Works of Lord Brougham. *Edinburgh, 1872.* 8vo. [Johnson, Vol. II., 304—77.]

Brougham, Mary, Printer; Sub-distributor of Stamps; Market Place, Burslem, in 1834.

The List of Persons entitled to Vote, &c. . . . in the sub-division of Pirehill North, in respect of Property situate in the Parish of Wolstanton. *Burslem: Printed at the Imperial Printing Office, by Mary Brougham. 1835.* 4to., pp. 19.

An Address of the Burslem Sunday School. 1838. *Printed by M. Brougham.* 4to., pp. 4.

Scholars' Invitation. 12mo. S. sheet.

Children's Hymns. S. sheet.

Address (signed "W. Edge") at Opening of Longport Sunday School. Demy 8vo., pp. 4.

Rules and Orders of the Burslem Literary and Scientific Society. Established 1838. *Burslem: Printed at the Office of Mary Brougham. 1841.* 8vo.

The Safety Lamp; or, Monthly Church Expositor. Edited by a Clergyman. No. I. April, 1841. Vol. I.

Price One Penny. *Burslem: Printed and Published at the Office of Mary Brougham.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 48.

[illegible] Cap. 31 Geo. III. [illegible] 1792, [illegible] Compiler.]

Bye-laws made and [illegible] Board of Health of the District of Burslem. Pursuant to the Public Health Act, 1848 [11 and 12 Vic., cap. 63], and the Local Act for Burslem [6 Geo. 4, cap. 131]. Allowed by Sir [illegible], one of Her Majestie's principal Secretaries of State. The Sixteenth day of May, 1851. *Burslem: Printed at the Office of Mary Brougham.* n.d. 12mo., pp. 52.

[*See* Burgess (Rev. J.), White's Staffs., 1834.]

Brougham, Stephen, Printer, &c., Market Place, Burslem.

[*See* Dunderdale (Rev. J.), Heath (Noah).]

Broughton.

[illegible] Miscellanea. [*Ib.*, [illegible]]

Broughton, James. *d.* Birmingham, *circa* 1857.

[illegible] Miscellanies, consisting of the Gower Gazette, &c. MS. List of Contents. *1821.* 8vo Vol. [Penes me.]

[illegible] A Collection of Cuttings from Newspapers, [illegible], with Maps, and a few Engravings. MS. List of Contents. *1851.* 8vo. Vol. [*Ib.*]

Collections for a History of Staffordshire. *1827.* 8vo. Vol., consisting of MS., additional Maps, Portraits, Views, Engravings, &c., from the Pottery Gazette. [illegible] [*Ib.*]

Some Account of the Chaffers Barony, and of the Disputed Claim thereto. A Collection of Cuttings from Newspapers and Pamphlets on the subject. *1831.* 4to. Vol. [*Ib.*]

Transcript of Glover's Visitation made by him. *1823.* Arms in Blazon. lar. fol. [*Ib.*, *see* Cat. 462.]

Contributor to Notes and Queries in *Aris's Birmingham Gazette*, under the signature of "A Freemason."

Broughton, Sir Thomas, Bart. *b.* London, 1745: *s.* of Sir Brian Broughton Daires, Bart.; succeeded as 6th Baronet; *d.* 23rd July, 1812.

Speech of the Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart., at the Meeting held at Stafford, the 27th of February last, for the purpose of addressing the King on the present situation of Public Affairs. *London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. 1784.* 8vo., pp. [illegible]

[illegible] Speech of Sir Thomas Broughton at the Meeting at Stafford. *1785.* 8vo.

Brounne, Rev. Thomas, Canon of Windsor.

Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131, f. 264a.*]

Brown, —.

Notes of Evidence relating to the Vicars Choralls, of the Cathedral Church, Lichfield, as the same [illegible] Coffers and Boxes over the Vestry and other Places. [MS. penes Muniment Room, printed in part in Harwood's Staffs., L. 303; Harwood's Lichfield, 271—83; Wharton's Anglia Sacra, I.]

Brown, —., Printer, Lichfield.

[*See* Skeeves (Rev. J. H.).]

Brown, Edwin.

A Chapter on Toadstools [*Reliq.*, L, 105—11]; Rantin in Natural History [*ib.*, 189]; On an Ancient Bed of the River Trent [*ib.*, 206—11]; On Breccia Hills and the Glacial Drift of the neighbourhood [*ib.*, IV., 157—59].

The Fauna of the Neighbourhood of Burton-on-Trent. [Mosley's Natural Hist. of Tutbury, 83—230.]

The Flora of the District surrounding Tutbury and Burton-on-Trent. [*Ib.*, 231—64.]

A Sketch of the Mineralogy of the Neighbourhood of Burton-on-Trent. [*Ib.*, 265—82.]

Brown, James. Colliery Manager, Fargreen, Hanley.

Colliery and Ironworks Boilers. [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.*, I., 143—54.] Discussion thereon. [*Ib.*, 205—13.] Reprinted. *Longton: Printed by F. S. Wright, Market Place. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 8.

Brown, James. *b.* Leek; *s.* of Josiah Brown, grocer; adm. Man. Gr. Sch., 9th June, 1745.

[Smith's Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., I., 28.]

Brown, Right Rev. James. *b.* Wolverhampton, 11th June, 1812; educated Sedgley Park Sch., 1820—26; St. Mary's, Oscott, 1826—37; Professor and Prefect of Studies at Oscott, 1837—44; Vice-President of Sedgley Sch., 1844; President, 1845—51; Roman Catholic Bishop of Shrewsbury, 27th July, 1851 to death; *d.* St. Mary's Grange, Shrewsbury, 14th Oct., 1881.

A Sermon preached on the occasion of the Silver Jubilee of the Bishop of Shrewsbury, by the Rev. John Morris. *1876.*

[Brady's Episcopal Succession, III., 445; *Med. Eng. Biog.*, L, col. 433; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, VII., Men of the Time, 10th ed., 153; *Times*, 15th Oct., 1881; *Tablet*, 22nd Oct., 1881; *Weekly Register*, 22nd Oct., 1881.]

Brown, John. C.E., F.G.S., of Hednesford.

Sudden outbursts of Firedamp, and as to the Propriety of Blasting in those seams which are proved to be liable to the outbursts. [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.*, IV., 199—214.]

Discussion thereon. [*Ib.*, V., 49—58.]

Suggestions for the Discussion upon the use of Compressed Air Machinery Underground, and upon the relative value of Mechanical and Furnace Ventilation in Deep Shafts. [*Ib.*, IV., 8—38.]

Inaugural address as President, 12th Feb., 1882. [*Ib.*, VI., 137—68.]

Brown, John. *b.* Newcastle, 17th Sept., 1810; Leather Dealer and Local Preacher; *d.* 9th Aug., 1849.

Obituary. By Rev. W. E. Sanders. [*P. M. Mag.*, (1850), 74—7.]

Brown, Mr. John.

Obituary. By Barnes. [*P. M. Mag.*, Jan., 1849.]

Brown, Rev. John Henry. Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam.; A.M.; Headmaster East Retford Gr. Sch.; of Brewood Gr. Sch., 1850—60; Vicar of Holm-*w.*-Langford, Notts.; *d.* 1872.

Sermons.

Brown, Joseph.

Engraved. Map of Staffordshire, for Plot's History of Staffordshire, 1686.

Brown, Sarah Ann. *b.* Bryiorook; *d.* Cobbity Paddock, Camden, N.S.W., 21st March, 1860.

Obituary. By Rev. Jabez Langford. [*P. M. Mag.*, (1861) 183.]

Brown (*or* Brouns), Thomas. Sub-Dean of Lincoln, 1414; Archd. of Stowe, 1419; Preb. of Biggleswade, 1422; of Langford Manor (all Lincoln), 1423; of Flixton, Lichfield, 1425—35; Archd. of Berks., 1427; Dean of Salisbury, 1431; (he held all these preferments together until 1435, when he became Bp. of Rochester); attended the Council of Basle, 1436, when Pope Eugenius IV. made him Bp. of Norwich; *d.* Hoxne, 6th Dec., 1445; *bur.* Norwich Cathedral.

[Harwood's Lichfield 229; Hardy's Le Neve's Fasti, II., 40, 79, 567, 634; Rymer's Fœdera, X., 433, 608, 724,

728, 730; Rolls of Parliament, V., 13; Blomefield's Norfolk, III., 533; Stubbs' Reg. Sac. Anglic.; His Will is at Lambeth Reg., Stafford, *131b*; Genealogist, V., 324; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, VII., 29.]

Browne, Isaac Hawkins. *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 21st Jan., 1705; *s.* of Rev. —. Browne, Vicar; educated Lichfield and Westr. Schools; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam., 1722; M.A.; called to the Bar of Lincoln's Inn; *m.*, 1744, a niece to Dr. Trimnill, Bp. of Winchester; M.P., Wenlock, 1744—54; *d.* 1760.

Poems on Design and Beauty. *London, 1750.*

De Animi Immortalitate. *Londoni: Impensis J. & R. Tonson, and S. Draper. MDCCLIV.* 4to., 3 leaves, pp. 40.

Translated into English by Dr. Byrom, (*London, 1754.* 4to.); by Richard Gray, D.D., (*London, 1754.* 4to., pp. 40); by W. Hay, (*London, 1754.* 4to.); by Rev. — Crawley; by Soame Jenkins, (*London, 1768*). Ditto in Latin, with English Version and Commentary, by J. Lettice. *Cambridge, 1795.* 8vo., lar. and sm. paper; reprinted *London, 1811.* Ed. by Rev. P. Hall; *Salisbury, 1833*; fcp. 8vo., pp. vi., 32.

A Pipe of Tobacco. *London, 1734*; 2nd ed.; 3rd ed. *London, 1744.* 8vo.

Poems upon Various Subjects, Latin and English. By the late Isaac Hawkins Browne, Esq. Published by his son. *London: Printed for J. Nourse, in the Strand, and C. Marsh, at Charing-cross. MDCCLXVIII.* 8vo., fine Port. by Ravenet after Highmore; 5 leaves, pp. 160.

Select British Poets, 1794—1813. 8vo. Vol. V.

[Nichol's Illustration of Lit., II., 33; Piozzi's Anecdotes of Johnson, 1786; Boswell's Johnson, 5th April, 1775; Bishop Newton's Life; Kippis's Biog. Brit., II., 347.]

Browne, Isaac Hawkins. *b.* 7th Dec., 1745; *s.* of the above; Westr. Sch.; Hereford Coll., Ox.; M.A.; D.C.L.; High Sheriff of Salop; M.P., Bridgnorth, 1784—1812; *d.* London, 30th May, 1818.

Essays on Subjects of Important Enquiry in Metaphysics, Morals, and Religion, by the late. *London, 1822.* 8vo. [*Ch. Observer*, 1822, p. 597.]

Edited his father's Poem. [*See above.*]

Browne, Rupert.

Case of Rupert Browne, Gent., upon a Grant by King Charles II., under the Duchy Seal of the Manor of Tutbury, and Forest or Chase of Needwood, and other things therein granted. *1686.* folio.

Browne, Sir Thos., of Norwich.

Letters to Ashmole (Norwich, 8th Oct., 1674). [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 314*a*—16*b*.] Copy of Ashmole's Answer (26th Nov., 1674). [*Ib.*, f. 322*a*.] Another to Ashmole. [*Ib.*, *1788*, 173.]

Brownes of Burton-on-Trent.

Pedigree. [*Reliq.*, xxiv., 71, 72.]

Brownes of Caverswall and Shredicote, Staffs.

Genealogical Memoirs of the Bentley Hall, Derby; Geernford, Middlesex; Withington and Caughley, Salop; also of the Peploe Family, of Garnstone, Hereford. Compiled by S. B. Morgan. In Two Parts. *(Privately printed.) 1888—91.* 4to.

Brownfield, William E. Potter, Cobridge.

Portrait of, in Oil. [*Penes* Free Library, Hanley.]

Ditto, in Lithography. Imp. fol.

Notice of. By Rev. J. C. W. (Watts). [*New Con. Mag.* (1873), 508, 509.]

Brownhill, Mrs. Elizabeth. *b.* Shrewsbury, 24th Aug., 1808; Primitive Methodist Minister, 1824—28; settled at Brickills, near Walsall; *d.* there, 15th Nov., 1860.

Obituary. By Rev. R. Jukes. [*P. M. Mag.* (1861), 204—8.] Lines on the late Mrs. E. Brownhill. By R. Jukes. [*Ib.*, 256.]

Brownhills, Tunstall.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 94: II., 422, 429; ditto, Wedgwood, 39, 82, 126; *see* Wood (J.),]

Murder of John Wood, Esq. *1796.* 8vo. Reprinted in Wedgwood's Romance of Staffs.; partially in Payne's Stafford Gaol.

Brownrigg, Ralph. *b.* Wellisham; of Pemb. Hall, Cam.; M.A., 1617; B.D., 1621; D.D., 1626; Fellow; Master Catherine Hall; Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, 1638, 1643, 1644; Rector of Barley, Mardingly, 1621; Durham, 1641; Archd. of Coventry, 1631—42; of Lichfield, 1631—42; Bp. of Exeter, 18th Nov., 1641 (never saw his Diocese); ejected, 1645; *d.* 7th Dec., 1659; *bur.* Lincoln's Inn Chapel.

Forty Sermons by the late Bishop Brownrigg. Published by the Rev. W. Martyn. *London, 1652. Reprinted,* with Twenty-five others, *1668.* 2 vols.

[Walcot's Hacket, 33; Oliver's Lives of Bps. of Exeter; Newcourt's Report, I., 547; Harwood's Lichfield 208—9; Fasti, I., 448; Foster's Alumni Oxon.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, VII., 83, 84; Bp. Garden's Life of Dr. Ralph Brownrigg; Fuller's Worthies; Biog. Brit., II., 674—76; Neal's Puritans, III., 172 IV., 242, 243.]

Brownsword, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Gorsty Hill, Salop, 21st Aug., 1801; Primitive Methodist Minister; retired 1825; settled in Wednesbury; *d.* there, 11th Oct., 1867.

Obituary. By James Belcher. [*P. M. Mag.* (1868), 491—93.]

Brumby, Cornelius. Schoolmaster in London Street, Leek, 1834.

Shorthand made easy. *1840.* 12mo.

Brunham, Jo. de., Vicar of Lich(field).

Absolved from Excommunication (1386). [Bodl. Lib., *794*, 119.]

Brunt, Ephraim, Hanley. Secretary to Mechanic Institute, and Librarian; *d.* Havelock Place.

James Brindley, [*Pot. Mag.*, I., 31.]

Brunton, Robert. *b.* Lockwinnock, N.B., 10th Feb., 1796; engaged by Banks & Co., Bilston; principal assistant to Isaac Dodds, at the Horsley Ironworks, Wolverhampton; in service of Indian Iron Company, 1835 to death; constructed and managed Works at Porto Nuovo, Coromandel Coast; engineer to Maestaeg Ironworks, Glamorganshire, to death; M.I.C.E., 1842; *d.* Maestaeg, 6th July, 1852.

A Compendium of Mechanics, or Text-Book for Engineers, Millwrights, Machine Makers, &c. *London, 1824.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1825.*

[Minutes of Proceedings of Institute of Civil Engineers, XII. (1853), 149; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., ed. 454.]

Brushfield, Thomas. *b.* Ashford-in-the-Water, Derbys., 16th Feb., 1798; *d.* 5, Church Street, Spitalfields, 1st Sept., 1875.

The Staffordshire Clog Almanack. [*Reliq.*, IV., 210.]

Brutton, Thomas. Governer of H.M. Gaol at Stafford.

Port., Engraved in Mezzotint by S. W. Reynolds after J. Emery. *Published by J. Shepherd, Newcastle, 20th Nov., 1842.* fol.

Bruyn, De. A Flemish Painter.

Altar Piece painted by him in Roman Catholic Chapel at Lichfield.

Bryan, James.

What are the best practical means for avoiding the explosion of Inflammable Gas in Mines. [*Annals of Socratic Sch., Stoke.*] *London, 1830.*

Bryan, Rev. John. Wesleyan Minister, Burslem.

A Short Account of the late Mrs. Bryan, wife of the Rev. John Bryan, Preacher in the Wesleyan Methodist Connexion. *Tregortha, Printer, Phœnix Office, Burslem. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 8.

Obituary. By Mr. Bryan. [*Wes. Mag.*, (1822) 67.]

Bryan, Mrs. *b.* Ruthin, N. Wales; *m.* Rev. J. Bryan, Wesleyan Minister, Sept., 1805; *d.* Burslem, 21st April, 1821; where she is *bur.*

[*See* Bryan (Rev. J.), Tregortha (J.). *Wes. Mag.*, (1822), 67.]

Bryson, Rev. John. LL.D.; Minister of Trin. Presbyterian Church, Wolverhampton.

Jesuitism delineated, in five Lectures. *James Nisbet & Co., London. 1849.* 12mo., pp. 139. 2nd ed. *1849.*

Papal Aggression: A Lecture on Papal Principles and Proceedings in connection with the recent appointment of a Romish Hierarchy over England. *Wolverhampton: George Williams. 1850.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1850. London: Nisbet & Co. 1850.* 8vo.

The Claims of Protestant Associations on the support of the Protestant Community. The Speech of . . . . . delivered on the 30th of July, 1850, before the Birmingham Protestant Association on the occasion of its Third Anniversary. *Birmingham: Thomas Ragg, 90, High Street. n.d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 8.

Buck, Samuel. Engraver; *d.* 1779.

Engraved the following Views of Places in Staffordshire:—S.W. View of Burton-on-Trent, 1731, size 19 by 34 ins.; Lichfield, 1732, same size; Alton Towers, 1731, size, 10 by 21 ins.; Croxden Abbey, same date and size; as are also the following: Dudley Castle, Dudley Priory, and Tutbury Castle and Priory.

[These engravings are all very finely executed, and are now rare and valuable: fine copies are seldom to be met with.]

Buckenhale, Roberti de.

Charta Aliciæ filiæ Roberti de Buckenhale, Adredo de Kniperisla facta, de terris (cujus termine descripti sunt) in Kniperislie, Dallecroft, et Childeresplane. [Bodl. Lib., *833* (28), 227.]

Buckeridge, Rev. Charles. *b.* Lichfield, 1756; *s.* of the Rev. Theophilus Buckeridge; educated Lichfield Gr. Sch.; Mat. St. John's Coll. Ox., 3rd June, 1772; B.A., 1776; M.A., 1781; B.D., 1791; D.D., 1807; Proctor, 1790; Vicar of Tong; of Newport, Salop; Precentor of Lichfield Cathedral, 18th Nov., 1804; Archd. of Coventry; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield, 27th April, 1807; *d.* 1827.

Sermons and Charges.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 256; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), LXIX.]

Buckeridge, Lewis. *b.* Lichfield; *s.* of the Rev. Theophilus Buckeridge.

[Had possession of his father's MS. Collections relating to Staffordshire (1806).]

Contributed List of Masters and History of St. John's Hospital, to Harwood, for his History of Lichfield.

Buckeridge, Rev. Theophilus. *b.* Lichfield, 22nd July (baptized 1st Aug.), 1724; *s.* of Wild Buckeridge, Gent., and Theophila (*dau.* of Mr. George Hand, of Lichfield), his wife; educated Lichfield Gr. Sch., under the Rev. John Hunter; St. Mary Hall, Ox., 5th Feb., 1744—45; Perpetual Curate of Edingale, near Lichfield, 1748—91; Rector of Gresham, and Barningham, Norf., 1760; Master St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 1769; Perpetual Curate of Tong, 1770; Rector of Mautby, Norf., 1770; Chancellor of Lichfield, 1784; *m.* Margaret, *dau.* of the Rev. Josiah Durant, Rector of Hagley, Worcs. (she *d.* 4th Feb., 1795; *bur.* Edingale); *d.* Lichfield, 23rd (*bur.* Edingale, 29th) Dec., 1803.

Corrected the errors in the 1723 ed. of Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, and added considerably thereto. [On this Work the 1844 ed. by Harwood is founded.]

Contributed an Engraving of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, to Shaw's Staffordshire [I., 322.] [He also contributed several other matters thereto, which Mr. Shaw acknowledges with thanks.]

To Churton's Life of Bishop Smyth, p. 86, he contributed "another View," and also A List of its Masters.

[The List of Masters in Harwood's Lichfield (also History of Hospital) was taken from his papers by Harwood. *See* Erdeswicke (1844), LXVIII.]

Large contributor to *Gent.'s Mag.*, being one of its earliest correspondents.

Inscription on Marble, recently discovered in the Friary, Lichfield, described and engraved. [*Ib.*, XVI. (1846).]

Short Account of the Antiquity of the Bridge at Burton, and Church at Farewell. [*Ib.*, 1752.]

Portrait of, engraved by B. Reading, after Wivel. *April, 1820.* [Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), LXVII.]

Biog. Notice. [*Ib.*, LXVI.—LXIX.]

Buckland, Anna.

The Story of English Literature. *London, 1832.* 8vo. [Johnson and his friends, pp. 442—57.]

Buckle, William. *b.* Alnwick Castle, 1794; held a responsible position in Soho Works, of Boulton and Watt, up to 1851; whilst there, built first locomotive engine, which made a journey from Liverpool to Manchester, 15th Sept., 1830; Officer in Coining Department, Royal Mint, London, 1851 to death; *d.*, Royal Mint, 30th Sept., 1863.

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 463.]

Buckler, E. H., Del. et Lith.

Trentham Hall. *Printed and Published by D. Dilworth, Newcastle. Circa 1857.*

St. Giles' Church, Newcastle. *Same imprint.*

Newcastle-under-Lyme, from Clayton Fields. *Same imprint.*

Ebenezer Chapel, Newcastle. *Same imprint.*

Buckler, J. *b.* Calbourne, Isle of Wight, 30th Nov., 1770; architect up to 1826; employed by W. Salt to make drawings for Staffordshire; F.S.A., 1810; *d.* 6th Dec., 1851.

One Hundred and Four Drawings in Indian Ink of Staffordshire Churches, Chapels, Fonts, Doorways, Castles, Ancient Houses, Schools, &c. In a portfolio. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 314.]

[For subjects, *see* alphabet.]

S.W. View of the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, at Cromer, in Norfolk. Ded. to W. Salt, Esq. [75 copies of this were in Salt Lib., 1868, *see* Cat. 313.]

Cathedral, Abbey, and Collegiate Churches in England and Wales. A Collection, formed by the Artist himself, of 212 views taken by himself, mostly proofs and etchings, neatly mounted, with MS. title page. Dedication to W. Salt, Esq., and Index of Views, written by J. Buckle himself, prefixed. 1843. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 314.]

Buckler, John Chessell, Engraver. *s.* of the former.

Views of Cathedral Churches of England. *London, 1822.*

Sixty Views of English Gr. Schools. *London, 1827.*

Buckley, Elizabeth. *b.* Hanley.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1818), 479—81.]

Buckley, Joseph. *b.* Maer, 13th May, 1804; *s.* of George Buckley; joined Society of Friends, 1829; became a Minister, 9th Feb., 1843; Cotton Spinner at Preston, 1834; Manchester, 1837; on a mission to Norway, 1856, 1866; to Germany, 1863; *d.*, Sale, 27th Sept., 1868.

Memoir of Joseph Buckley. Edited by his daughter. *Manchester, 1874.* 8vo. Portrait.

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 464.]

Buckley, Rev. William. *b.* Lichfield; educated Eton; elected to King's Coll., Cam., 1537; B.A., 1542; M.A., 1545; at Court of King Edward VI., who held him in high esteem; Preb. of Upton, Lichfield, 4th Jan., 1548—49; Tutor to Royal Henchmen; had a pension of £40 per annum, 9th July, 1550; appointed by Cheke teacher of Arithmetic and Geometry at King's Coll., Cam.; *d.* about 1570.

Arithmetica Memorativa, sive compendiaria arithmetica tractatis, non solum Tyronibus, sed etiam Veteranis, et bene exercitatis in ea arte viris, memoriæ juvanda gratia admodum necessaria. [Printed in Seaton's Dialectica.]

Descriptio et usus annuli horarii. Ded. to Princess Elizabeth. [Roy. MSS., Brit. Mus., 12A, XXV.]

Verses—(*a*) On the Death of Bacon.
(*b*) " " the Dukes of Suffolk.

[Le Neve's Fasti, I., 632; Alumni Eton, 156; Dyer's Hist. of Cam., II., 195; Tanner's Bibl. Brit.; MS., Cole XIV., 11; Herbert's Ames, 862, 866; Rymer's Fœdera, XV., 162; Lodge's Illustrations, I., 438; Harwood's Lichfield, 239; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 292; Add. MS., *5815*, f. 13; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, VIII., 215.]

Bucknall-cum-Bagnall.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 1758—1811. II., Marriages, 1809—12. III., ditto, 1813—16 (300 entries). IV., ditto, 1816—18 (300 entries). V., ditto, 1818—37 (300 entries). VI., ditto, 1837—42 (26 entries). VII., ditto, 1837—43 (500 entries). VIII., ditto, 1844—51 (500 entries). IX., ditto, 1851—68 (500 entries). X., ditto, 1868—91 (500 entries). XI., Baptisms, 1813—34 (800 entries). XII., ditto, 1834—58 (784 entries). XIII., ditto, 1858—75 (800 entries). XIV., ditto, 1875—83 (800 entries). XV., ditto, 1883—91 (914 entries). XVI., Burials, 1813—36 (800 entries). XVII., ditto, 1836—60 (800 entries). XVIII., ditto, 1860—74 (800 entries). XIX., ditto, 1874—85 (800 entries). And those in use.—(Rev. G. T. Birch, M.A., Rector.)

Miscellanea. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 389.]

[*See* Allans of Buckenhall, Langstaffe (J.), Owen (Rev. H. S.).]

Buckwell, Rev. William, Incumbent of Longnor, Staffs.; of Earl Sterndale, Derbys.

A Small Manual for the Use of Village Schools, in which an attempt is made to assist Plain Country Schoolmasters and Mistresses to understand and adopt. *Leek: Printed by G. Nall, Bookseller, &c. n.d.* 12mo., pp. ix., 11—68.

Budworth, Rev. William, M.A. *b.* Longford, Derbys.; *s.* of Rev. Luke Budworth; educated Market Bosworth Gr. Sch.; Christ Coll., Cam., 1720; B.A., 1720; M.A., 1726; Master of Rugeley Gr. Sch.; Head Master Brewood Gr. Sch., 1737—45; Perpetual Curate of Shareshill; Vicar of Brewood; *d.*, Shareshill, 1745.

Anecdotes of. By Joseph Budworth, 72nd Foot (under the *nom de plume* of "A Rambler." [Nichol's Literary Anecdotes, III., 332—55, 759: VI., 469, 470; Carlisle's Gr. Sch., II., 476; Kilvert's Bp. Hurd; Boswell's Johnson.]

Memoir of. [*Gent.'s Mag.*, Aug., 1792.]

Bulkeley, Rev. Edward, D.D. Rector of Odell, Beds.; Preb. of Pipa Minor, Lichfield, 2nd Jan., 1594—1608; *m.* Olyff Irby, of Irby, Lincs.; *d.* Jan., 1620.

[Harvey's Willey Hundred, 364—66; Hinman's Early Puritan Settlers of Conn., 379; Harwood's Lichfield, 243.]

Bulkeley, Rev. Peter. *b.* Odell, Beds., 31st Jan., 1582; 2nd *s.* of above; Mat. St. John's Coll., Cam.; Fellow; M.A., 1608; Rector of Odell, 1619—35. when he was silenced by Archbp. Laud; Preb. of Pipa Minor, 22nd Feb., 1608—29th Feb., 1637; embarked with his three sons to New England, having disposed of his English Estates; resident Cambridge, Massachussetts; finally founded the town of Concord; founded the 12th Church which had been established in America; Moderator (with Thomas Hooker) of the Synod, April, 1637; *m.* (1) Jane, *dau.* of Thomas Allen, of Godington, Beds., (2) 1634, Grace, *dau.* of Sir Richard Chetwode, Knt., of Odell; *d.* Concord, 9th March, 1659.

The Gospel-Covenant, or the Covenant of Grace Opened. *London, 1646.* 4to., pp. 383. 2nd ed., enlarged. *London, 1651*; 4to., pp. 432. 3rd ed., *London, 1674*; 4to.

Some Latin Verses printed in Cotton Mather's *Magnalia Christi Americana.*

[Savage's General Dict., I., 290—92; Baker's Northants., I., 740; Mather's *Mag. Ch. Americana*, III., 96—8; Hinman's Early Settlers of Conn., 379; Allen's American Biog. Dict., 3rd ed., 159, 160; Drake's Dict. American Biog., 139, 140; Brook's Puritans, III., 318, 319; Neal's Puritans (1822), II., 239; Harwood's Lichfield, 243.]

Bulkeley, Rev. Richard George. St. Bees, 1862; Curate of Newburn, Northumb., 1864—66; Stoke, 1866—68; Lecturer at Kingsbridge, Devon., 1868—71; Curate of Woburn, 1871—74; in charge of St. Anne, Brindle Heath, Pendleton, 1874—75; Vicar of St. John's, Dukinfield, 1875.

Analysis of Proctor on the Common Prayer. 8vo. *1864.*

Suffer Little Children to Come unto Me. A Memoir of Elizabeth Turner, a Sunday School Scholar. *London: W. Macintosh, 24, Paternoster Row. 1866.* 12mo., pp. 78.

In Memoriam (A Poem), Lizzie Turner, of Stoke. [*Ib.*, 76—8.]

Through the Breakers. 3 vols. Pt. 8vo. *1877.*

Sermons.

Bull, George Coulson. *b.* Birmingham, 9th Dec., 1856; educated Epsom Medical Coll., and St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1880; M.B., Lond., 1882; F.R.C.S., Eng., 1884; House Surgeon Kent and Canterbury Hospital; Pathologist and Registrar General Hospital, Birmingham; of Brunswick Street, Newcastle, since.

Report on Accetone. [*Midland Medical Review*, May, 1885.]

Case of Congenital Malformation of the Heart. [*Ib.*, Sept., 1885.]

Bull, Rev. Harry. *b.* Wolverhampton, 11th June, 1859; *s.* of John Bull, and Harriet (*née* Mansel), his wife; educated Nottingham

Baptist Coll., 1881—84; Baptist Minister at Barrowden, Rutland, 1884; at Nottingham, 1886; at Birchcliffe, Yorks., 1891; *m.* Elizabeth Mary Patrick, of Wolverhampton.

That's Him to a "T." A Black Country Dialect Story. *London: Jarrold and Sons. n.d. (1890).* Imp. 8vo., pp. 16. [No. 5, of "Jarrold's Penny Stories."]

Saved as by Fire. *Leicester: Buck and Son. 1891.* Imp. 8vo.

The Record of a Rogue. *Leicester: Buck & Co. 1892.* Imp. 8vo.

A Fight for Love. *Same imprint.*

Mr. Bull has contributed the following:—It might have been; A Poem [*Cassell's Saturday Jour.*, 1887]; An Old Battlefield [*Gen. Bapt. Mag.* (1885), p. 263]; Hymn to the Night [*ib.* (1886), p. 15]; That Cowardly Christian: A Story [*ib.*, 138]; An old Soldier's Story: A Tale of the Peninsular War [*ib.*, 1886]; A Question, or a Prayer [*ib.* (1887), p. 214]; Short History of Morcott and Barrowden Baptist Church [*ib.* (1888), p. 327]; A Fatal Mistake: A Story [*The Sentinel*, Nottingham, 1890]; also Poetry, &c., in the Wolverhampton Papers.

[Private information.]

BULL, Henry G., M.D.

Description of the Ancient Glass in Credenhill Church, representing Archbishop Thomas a' Becket and St. Thomas de Canteloupe, Bishop of Hereford, by Francis T. Havergall, M.A., together with a Description of Credenhill Camp, and a General View of the Roman Stations in the County, from the Centre of Magna, situated at Credenhill. By. *Walsall: William Henry Robinson. 1884.* 4to.

BULLER, (Sir) Edward Manningham (Bart.). *b.* Churston Ferrers, Devon, 1800; *s.* of Sir Francis Buller, Bart.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 20th May, 1817; B.A., 1821; M.A., 1825; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1819; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant of Staffs.; High Sheriff, 1853; created a Baronet, 20th July, 1866; M.P., North Stafford, 1832—41: for Stafford, 1841—47; for North Stafford again, 1865—75; *m.* (1) 1825, May Annie, *dau.* of Gen. Coote Manningham, (2) 1863, Georgina Charlotte, *widow* of the Right Hon. George Banks; *d.* 20th Sept., 1882; of Dilhorne Hall, Cheadle.

Numerous Speeches in Parliament. [Hansard's Debates, (1832—75).]

Portrait in Lithography, by Black. *London, 1870* Imp. 4to. [Plant's Cheadle, 246.]

BULLER, John.

A Representation of the False Assertions against Dissenters, as connected with the British and Foreign Bible Society, advanced by the Rev. H. Woodcock, in his reply to T. Gisborne. *Southampton, 1815.* 8vo., pp. 64.

BULLER, John Yarde-Buller. *b.* Dilhorne Hall, 12th April, 1799; *s.* of Sir Francis Buller-Yarde, 2nd Baronet (1767—1833); Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 15th May, 1816; B.A., 1819; M.A., 1822; created D.C.L., 9th June, 1853; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Thomas Wilson Patten (Baron Winmarleigh), of Bank Hall, Lancaster; succeeded as 3rd Baronet, 17th April, 1833; M.P., South Devon, 10th Jan., 1835 to 2nd Aug., 1858, when he was created Baron Churston, of Churston Ferrers and Lupton, Devon; assumed name of Yarde-Buller instead of Buller-Yarde, by R.L., 13th Feb., 1860; *d.* Lupton, near Brixham, 4th Sept., 1871.

Speeches. [Hansard's Debates.]

[*Illustrated London News*, XXXVII. (1860), 190, 208: (Portrait) LIX. (1871), 259, 530; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 619, 620.]

BULLOCK, Edwin, of Hawthorn House, Handsworth.

Catalogue of the Splendid Collection of Modern Pictures and Water Colours of . . . . which (by order of the Executors) will be sold by Auction, by Messrs. Christie, Manson, & Woods, at their Great Rooms, 8, King Street, St. James' Square, on Saturday, May 21st, and Monday, 23rd, 1870, at One o'clock, precisely. 8vo., pp. 36.

BULLOCK, Francis. *b.* Cheadle, 25th Dec., 1823; *s.* of William Bullock (*b.* 1799; *d.* 1843), and Mary, *dau.* of Francis Austin, of Kingsley (*b.* 1799; *d.* 1858), his wife; educated Private Sch., Cheadle; Homerton Coll.; Special Certificate for Mathematics, April, 1850; General Certificate for whole College course, April, 1850; LL.D., May, 1870; *m.* Dinah, *dau.* of Joseph Ball, of Etruria; 1st Master, Cavendish Street School, 1849—50; Head Master, ditto, Higher and General Schools, 1850—53; Principal of Embden Street Commercial Academy, 1854—55; resident in Manchester since 1849 (except 1886—90 in Cheshire).

The Divine Origin of the Christian Religion Proved from its Harmony with Nature, and the Impossibility of Referring it to any other Source. *Hanley: W. White.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 16.

Popular Education. [*See* Bullock (T. A.).]

Cavendish Pew. By a "Seatholder." In answer to the Rev. Joseph Parker's Cavendish Pulpit. On Church Finance. *Manchester, 1860.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 12. Ditto, No. 2. *Same imprint, 1861,* &c.

Sketches of Oliver Cromwell and Dr. Sam. Johnson. [In Popular Sketches (1852), and in Pictures of Genius (1854).]

[Jointly] Illustrated History of England. [*See* Bullock (T. A.).]

First and Second Progressive Readers. *Manchester.* [*See* Bullock (T. A.).]

Classbook of Modern Science. *Manchester: J. Heywood. 1868.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 320.

Classbook of Roman History. *Same imprint. 1869.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 366.

Smaller Classbook of Modern Science. *Same imprint.*

The Chapter on "Light." [Science Readings. *1870.*] [*See* Bullock (T. A.).]

The Students' Class Book of Astronomy. *Manchester. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1873.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 224.

Smaller Manual of Spelling. *Same imprint. 1874.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 64.

Students' Manual of Spelling, Etymological, Explanatory, Scientific, Commercial, and Mythological. *Same imprint. 1875.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 192.

Principles of Life and Habits of Study. [*New Con. Mag.*, 1851.]

Memoir of Mary, wife of William Bullock, of Cheadle. [*Ib.*, 1857.] Reprinted for private use. *London: Cassell, Petter, and Galpin. 1857.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 12.

[Numerous other articles in the same magazine.]

BULLOCK, Samuel, Printer, Vine Street, Hanley.

Parsons' Directory, 1818.

BULLOCK, Thomas Austin. *b.* Kingsley, 27th Jan., 1822; *s.* of William and Mary Bullock [*see* Bullock (F.).]; educated privately; Borough Road Coll., London, 1850; LL.D.; kept private sch. at Waterloo Road Commercial Academy, Manchester, 1852—80; *m.* (1) Mary, *dau.* of Charles Birch, of Ipstones (*d.* 1850), (2) Eliza, *dau.* of Thomas Torr, of Cheadle (*d.* 25rd July, 1886.)

I am not ashamed of the Gospel of Christ. A Sermon. *New Connexion Book Room. 1846.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 16.

Popular Education, an Antidote to Juvenile Delinquency. *London: Partridge and Oakley. 1849.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 200. Reviews of. [*Christian Witness* (1849), 138; *P. M. Mag.* (1850), 237; *New Con. Mag.* (1849); *Wes. Mag.* (1849); &c.]

Popular Sketches of Celebrated Characters. *London: New Con. Bookroom. 1852.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 100.

Pictures of Genius: their Lights and Shades. *Same imprint. 1854.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 116.

History of England, from the Earliest to the Present Times. Illustrated. *Manchester: John Heywood. London: Simpkin, Marshall, &c. 1861.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 300. [4 editions.]

Reading Book. No. I. *Manchester: Heywood. 1862.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 32. No. II., *same imprint.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 160.

Class Book of Modern Science. Illustrated. *Manchester: Same imprint. 1868.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 320. [4 editions.]

Lessons on Physical Science. *Same imprint. 1869.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 320. [3 editions.]

History of Ancient Rome. *Same imprint. 1869.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 366. [2 editions.]

Smaller Class Book: Lessons on Natural Philosophy. Illustrated. *Same imprint. 1870.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 160. [3 editions.]

School Letter Writer. *Same imprint. 1874.* 4to. 2 vols. pp. 200.

Youths' English Grammar. *Same imprint. 1871.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 80. [3 editions.]

Young Students' English Grammar. *Ditto. 1871.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 128.

Fidgety Folk. A Lecture delivered at Southport. *Ditto. 1871.* 12mo., pp. 24. [4 editions.]

Queer Folk. A Lecture delivered at Southport. *Ditto. 1872.* 12mo., pp. 16. [4 editions.]

Questions in Physical Science. *Ditto. 1872.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 16.

Questions on the History of Modern Europe. *Ditto. 1872.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 16.

Clever Folk. A Lecture delivered at Southport. *Ditto. 1873.* 12mo., pp. 16. [3 editions.]

Questions on the History of England. *Ditto. 1861.* New ed, *1876.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 16.

Class Book Manual of Spelling. Ditto. *1874.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 128. (3 editions.)

Comprehensive Manual of Spelling. *1874.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 192. (3 editions.)

Student's Animal Physiology. Illustrated. *1873.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 220.

History of Modern Europe. *1869.* Cr. 8vo. 2nd ed.; 3rd ed., *1880.* pp. 360.

Wild Africa of To-Day. With Portrait of Dr. Livingstone. *1880.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 200.

Richard Cobden. A Study for Young Men. *1864.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 90.

The Wesley Memorial Volumes, on Wesley and the Methodist Movement. By various Writers. *New York: Phyllips & Hunt. 1880.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 746. [Contributed to by Drs. Punshon, Pope, Rigg, Cooke, Dean Stanley, &c. Dr. Bullock wrote Chapter on Wesley's Influence on the Social, Intellectual, and Religious Life of the English Masses, pp. 97—127.]

Remains, Ruins, &c., of Ancient Egypt [*New Con. Mag.*]; Ancient Egypt and the Bible; Ruined Cities of Central America; Historical Sketches of France, and French Revolution—of Russia—The German Empire—Italy—Spain—and Ancient Athens; The Life of Jesus; The Advantages of the Christian Sabbath to the Working Classes [20 pp.]; Memoir of Mr. W. W. Barton; of Mrs. May Bullock [1852]; of Mrs. Eliza Bullock [1886]; of Rev. John Graham; The Money Mania: A Sermon [10 pp.]; What think ye of Christ? A Sermon [20 pp.]; Physical Science—Atmospherical Phenomena—Sound—Thunder Adaptations of Animal Life to outward World—Light—Heart—Thunder and Lightning—Earthquakes and Volcanoes—Supremacy of Natural Laws—The Weather Machine, &c.—[The above appeared from 1844—91.]

Historical Sketch of the Methodist New Connexion in Manchester. [*Manchester Guardian*, and *Manchester Examiner and Times.*]

Bulwer, Henry Lytton Earle. *b.* Baker Street, Portman Square, London, 13th Feb., 1801; *s.* of Col. W. Earle Bulwer (1757—1807); educated Sunbury and Harrow; Trin. Coll., Cam., 1819; afterwards of Downing Coll., Cam.; Attaché at Berlin, 1827; Vienna, 1829; The Hague, 1830; M.P., Wilton, Wilts., 1830—31; Coventry, 1831—34; Marylebone, 1835; Chargé d'affaires at Brussels, 1835—36; Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, 1837—39; at Paris, 1839—43; Ambassador at Madrid, 14th Nov., 1843; at Washington, 27th April, 1844; at Constantinople, 10th May, 1858—Aug., 1865; P.C., 30th June, 1845; K.C.B., 27th April, 1848; G.C.B., 1st March, 1851; M.P., Tamworth, 17th Nov., 1868—21st March, 1871, when he was created Baron Dalling and Bulwer of Dalling, Norf.; *d.* Naples, 23rd May, 1872.

Whilst connected with Staffordshire he published:—

Historical Characters. *London, 1867—73.* 3 vols., 8vo.

Life of Viscount Palmerston. *London, 1870—74.* 8vo., 3 vols.

Speech on Primitive Methodism, at Gascote, Tamworth. [*P. M. Mag.* (1869), 52—4.]

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col., 805, 806; Hayward's Biog. Essays, II., 320—40; Madden's Countess Blessington, III., 63—74; *Illustrated Review*, IV. (1872), 97—103, Port.; *Illustrated London News*, IX. (1846), 245: Port., LXI. (1872), 168; *see* Caswell (Alfred).]

Bunsen, Rev. Henry George. *b.* Rome, 1818; *s.* of Charles Bunsen; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 8th Dec., 1836; B.A., 1840; M.A., 1843; Vicar of Lilleshall, 1847—69; R.D.; Rector of Donington, Salop, 1869 to death; Preb. of Lichfield, 1878 to death; *d.* 19th March, 1885.

Lilleshall Abbey, its Ruins, Architecture, and History. *Newport, 1869.* 8vo. 2nd ed.; 3rd ed. *Newport: Horne and Bennion. 1876.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Boscobel. An Account of the Royal Oak; Boscobel House; and The Whiteladies. *London: Simpkin and Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court; Shifnal: Lowe, Bookseller. 1878.* 12mo., pp. 54.

Substance of a Lecture to Lilleshall Parishioners. [*Annals of Lichfield Diocese* (1850), 32—5.]

Burgess, Rev. Anthony. *b.* Watford; *s.* of a Schoolmaster; St. John's Coll., Cam., 1623; Fellow of Emmanuel Coll.; Vicar of Sutton Coldfield; ejected after the Restoration; lived afterwards mostly at Tamworth.

Vindiciæ Legiæ, a Vindication of the Moral Law . . . . in Twenty-Nine Lectures at Lawrence, Jury. *London, 1646.*

The True Doctrine of Justification Asserted . . . in Thirty Lectures at Lawrence, Jury. *London, 1648.* fol.

Spiritual Refining. *London, 1652.*

Expository Sermons on the 17th Chapter of St. John. *London, 1656.*

The Scripture Directory. A Practical Commentary upon the whole Third Chapter of the First Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians, to which is annexed the Godly and Natural Man's Choice. *London, 1659.*

Doctrine of Original Sin asserted. *London, 1659.*

Sermon on the Death of Thomas Byrdall [Vicar of Walsall]. *London, 1661.* 4to.

Sermon on the Death of Thomas Blake [Vicar of Tamworth]. *London.*

[Palmer and Calamy, III., 350; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., III., 432; Hearne's Peter Langtoft, I., p. cxlviii; Sylvester's Baxter, III., 93.]

Burgess, John, Puritan. *b. circa* 1563, probably in Norfolk; educated St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1586; A.M.; Rector of St. Peter's, Hungate, Norwich, 1590; afterwards in Diocese of Lincoln, under Bp. Chadderton; preached before King James I., at Greenwich, 19th June, 1604, for which sermon he was sent to the Tower; soon after we find him in Leyden, where he remained six years and became M.D.; returned to England, 1612—13; Vicar of Sutton Coldfield, July, 1617; Preb. of Wellington, Lichfield, 11th April, 1622—31; of Handsacre, 1631—31st Aug., 1635; *m.*

Dorothy, *dau.* of Thomas Wilcox; *d.* 31st Aug., 1635; *bur.* Sutton Coldfield.

An Answer Rejoyned to that much applauded Pamphlet of a Nameless Author, bearing this Title, viz., "A Reply to Dr. Morton's General Defence of three nocent Ceremonies," &c. . . . . Published by His Majestie's Special Command. *London, 1631.* 4to.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 691: II., 641: III., 800; Fasti, II., 434; Heylyn's Hist. of Presbyt., 377, 380; Cal. of State Papers (Dom. Ser., 1603—10), 127; Cooper's Annals of Cam., III., 59, 60; Elrington's Ussher's Works, XVI., 333; Court and Times of James I., 262, 303, 424: II., 28; Bacon's Letters, V., 372, 373; Le Neve's Fasti; Wilson's James I., anno 1603—30; Donne's Letters (1654), 218; Munk's Coll of Phys., I., 30; Harwood's Lichfield, 235, 253.]

Burgess, Rev. William. Minister of Eglintown Street Church, Glasgow, 1847.

Presbyterianism in its Doctrines and Administrations, in accordance with the Word of God. A Lecture delivered in the New Town Hall, Longton, Staffordshire, on the Evening of Monday, Feb. 22nd, 1847, on the occasion of its being opened as a Place of Worship in connection with the United Presbyterian Church. *Longton: Forrester, Printer, Market Street; and may be had also of Allbut and Son, Hanley; Hyde and Crewe, and Mort, Newcastle; Dean, Stoke; and Brougham, Burslem.* 12mo., pp. 24.

Burgesses of Newcastle, The.

[Owners, according to Act of 1859, of 214 acres, 1 rood, 32 perches; re-measured and found to be, 216 acres, 1 rood, 39½ perches.]

An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parishes of Newcastle, Trentham, Wolstanton, and Stoke-upon-Trent, in the County of Stafford. 56 George IV.

[Prior to 1859 the Burgesses' Lands were managed under Cap. 33 of the above Act.]

The Newcastle-under-Lyme Burgesses' Lands' Act, 1859. [The Lands are now managed under the powers of this Act.]

The Statute Laws relating to the Management and Disposition of the Newcastle-under-Lyme Burgesses' Lands, and the Income thereof. *Newcastle: Printed by Frederick Crewe, High Street. MDCCCLXI.* 8vo., pp. 53. Two Plans. [Some copies bound in leather, with Borough Arms on sides.]

Ditto. [*See* Bayley (Thomas), Printer.]

Burghe, Captain Nicholas.

Letter to Ashmole (28th June, 1661). [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, 221*a*.] 18th Dec., 1661. [*Ib.*, 222*a*.]

Burghers, Michael. Settled in England after the taking of Utrecht by Louis XIV.; resided mostly at Oxford.

Engraved 37 plates for Plot's History of Staffordshire. *1686.*

[Some of these Plates have become very rare.]

Burghill, John. A Dominican Friar; Confessor to King Richard II.; Bp. of Llandaff; of Lichfield, 23rd June, 1393 to death; gave houses and lands in the Close, for Chantry Priests; *d.* June, 1414; *bur.* Lichfield.

Charter dated Heywood, 2nd April, 1411, giving to Chantry Priests as above, is printed (in part) in Harwood's Lichfield, 294, and also in Dugdale's Monasticon, III., 239.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 143, 144; Bodl. Lib., *1521* (B), 113; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 87; Lichfield Chapter Act Books, Vol. I., F 52*a* to F 53*a*.]

Burghope, Samuel. *b.* Wednesbury.

Editor of:—
The Licensed Victuallers' Gazette.
The Licensed Victuallers' Almanack.
Life and Portrait. [*Forrester's Misc.*, Jan., 1877.]

"Bu. Hen."

Letter on Dr. Johnson's residence in Bolt Street. [*Mirror*, XIII., 322, 323.]

"Burin."

[*See* Hammersley (J.).]

B(urke), H. H.

Black Diamonds; or, The Gospel in a Colliery District. By H. H. B. With a Pref. by the Rev. J. B. Owen, M.A., Incumbent of St. Jude's, Chelsea. *London: James Nisbet and Co., 2, Benners Street. MDCCCLXI.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xii., 297, 1 leaf blank. Ded. to Lloyds, Fosters, & Co., Old Park Iron Works and Collieries, Wednesbury. Pref. signed "Rev. J. B. Owen, July 6th, 1861."

B. R. and J. N.

Life of Bishop Morton (of Lichfield and Durham). *York, 1669.* 12mo.

Burke, Peter.

The Private and Domestic Life of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. — *London: Ingram, Cooke, and Co. MDCCCLIII.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 335.

[Staffordshire:—Portrait of Sheridan, 198; Johnson, 23, 25, 89, 90, 111, 115, 121, 123, 124, 186.]

Burn, H.

Views of Walsall and the Neighbourhood. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. n.d. (1840).* 8vo.

Burne, Charlotte Sophia. *b.* The Parsonage, Moreton-in-Gnosall, 2nd May, 1850; *dau.* of Thomas Sambrooke Higgins Burne, Esq., and Charlotte Annah (*née* Goodlad), his wife; *unmarried*: of Pyebirch, Eccleshall.

Shropshire Folklore: A Sheaf of Gleanings. Edited by Charlotte Sophia Burne from the Collections of Georgina F. Jackson. *London: Trübner & Co.; Shrewsbury: Adnitt & Naunton; Chester: Minshull & Meeson. 1883, 1885, 1886.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 664. With Coloured Map.

[Published in three parts. 400 copies were printed—100 being Lar. Paper, in Roy. 4to., price 31/6, now worth £4.]

The Burgomaster's Guest. A Comedy. Translated and adapted for private representation, from the German of Kotzebue. [*Argosy*, XV. (Dec. 1872).]

Our Sister Societies. A Series of Six Articles on the work of the Girls' Friendly Societies, in Scotland, Ireland, U.S.A., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. [*Friendly Work* (1889), 17—9, 33—5, 81—4, 116—19, 129—32, 163—66.]

The Girls' Friendly Society in the Dioceses of England. [*Ib.*, 1890, 1891.] Ditto. [*Home Work*, 1888.]

Work of the Literature Department of the G.F.S. [*G.F.S. Associates' Jour.*, March and June, 1888.]

Cultivation of the Mind, as a part of the Girls' Friendly Society Work. [*Lichfield Mercury*, 19th July, 1884, and Rep. of G.F.S. Conference in Winchester Diocese, Oct., 1889.

Norbury Church [*Newport & Market Drayton Advertiser*, Aug., 1875]; Ecclesiastical Art Exhibition at Wolverhampton [*ib.*, 8th Oct., 1887]; History of Ellenhall [*Staffs. Advertiser*, 1885]; Two Folk Tales from Hertfordshire [*Folk Lore Jour.*, II. (Jan., 1884), 20; reprinted in Hartland's English Folk Tales (Camelot Series), 1890]; Variant of the Three Noodles [*ib.*, 40); The Science of Folk Lore [*ib.*, III. (1885), 98—121, 267—69]; The Classification of Folk Lore [*ib.*, IV. (1886), 158]; Herefordshire Notes [*ib.*, 163]; Traditional Songs [*ib.*, 259]; Guiser's Play, Songs, and Rhymes, for Staffordshire [*ib.*, 250—59]; Some Simple Methods of Promoting the Study of Folk Lore, and the Extension of the Folk Lore Society [*ib.*, V., 62]; Derbyshire Sayings [*ib.*, VII., 291]; Staffordshire Sayings [*ib.*, 294]; Collection of English Folk Lore [*ib.*, 313—31]; What Next? The Moral of the Folk Lore Congress [*ib.*, XXV., 12—4]; Reviews in the same [1890—92]; On a Painted Wooden Figure at Pillaton Hall [*Antiq.*, XXIII., 253—57]; Norbury Church [*Rep. of North Staffs. Field Club*, 1883]; The Normans in Staffordshire [*Salopian and Mid. Illus. Jour.*, July, 1878]; Notes on Richard Barnfield [*Salopian Shreds and Patches*, 1885].

[The following signatures are used by Miss Burne in *Eddowes' Shrewsbury Jour.* and *Salopian Shreds and Patches*:—"E. A. E."; "C. S. B."; "S. K."; and "Wildmoor."]

[Private information.]

"BURNE, Evelyn," *pseudonym.*

[*See* Bourne (Ethel).]

BURNET, Right Rev. George, Bishop of Salisbury.

A Letter written to the Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield . . . . concerning a book called a "Specimen, &c.," by Anthony Harmen. *London, 1693.* 4to.

BURNET, Rev. William. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1856; M.A., 1860; Curate of Witton, Lancs., 1859; of St. Luke's, Blackburn, 1859—61; St. John's, Lewes, 1861—63; Ch. Ch., Birmingham, 1863—64; Walsall, 1864—66; in charge, St. Andrew's, Islington, 1866—69; Missionary of London Jews' Society, 1869—75; in charge of Ch. Ch., Ore, Kent, 1875—78; Rector St. Michael Coslany, Norwich, 1878.

The Unchangeable Saviour. A Farewell Sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. Matthew, Walsall, on Sunday Evening, Oct. 8th, 1865 . . . . *Walsall: J. R. Robinson, Steam Printing Office, the Bridge. 1865.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 14.

BURNETT, Rev. J., Vicar of Macclesfield.

Sermon on The Supremacy of the Pope, in "Lectures on Popery." *Wolverhampton, 1851.*

BURNEY, Frances, afterwards Madame D'Arblay.

Diary and Letters. *London, 1832—46.* 8vo., 7 vols. [Numerous anecdotes of, and references to, Dr. Johnson.]

BURRITT, Elihu. *b.* New Britain, Connecticut, 8th Dec., 1810; "The learned blacksmith"; U. S. Consul at Birmingham, 1867—June, 1869; *d.* New Britain, 9th March, 1879.

Walks in the Black Country, and its Green Borderland . . . . *London: Dean & Son, 65, Ludgate Hill, E.C.; Simpkin, Low, Son, & Marshall, Crown Buildings, 188, Fleet Street. 1872.* Cr. 8vo., pp. vi., 414. Frontis.—Lichfield Cathedral *(Printed by Josiah Allen, jun., Birmingham).*

BURROWS, Rev. Bamford.

The Puritans. A Lecture. *Dudley, 1867.* 12mo., pp. 27.

BURSLEM, Family of.

[Jewitt's Wedgwood, 70, 72, 75, 76, 126: Hist. Coll. Staffs., V. (pt. 2), 89, 229, 299, 300.]

BURSLEM, Township of.

Church Registers:—St. Paul's Church: Burials, I., 10th June, 1831—17th May, 1837. II., 21st May, 1837—15th Jan., 1851. III., 16th Jan., 1851—22nd Feb., 1863. IV., 22nd Feb., 1863—24th Sept., 1871. V., 24th Sept., 1871—8th Feb., 1874. VI., 8th Feb., 1874—14th Feb., 1878. VII., 15th Feb., 1878—22nd Feb., 1891. VIII., 15th March, 1891 (in use). Marriages: I., 4th Feb., 1845—25th July, 1855. II., 29th July, 1855—1st July, 1866. III., 1st July, 1866—11th Aug., 1873. IV., 16th Aug., 1873—29th July, 1880. V., 1st Aug., 1880—5th Aug., 1889. VI., 5th Aug., 1889 (in use). Baptisms: I., 6th March, 1831—26th March, 1837. II., 26th March, 1837—28th Nov., 1871. III., 4th Dec., 1821—22nd Aug., 1877. IV., 24th Aug., 1877—20th July, 1890. V., 15th July, 1890 (in use).—(Rev. J. M. Graham, M.A., Vicar.)

An Act for regulating the Markets in the Town of Burslem, in the County of Stafford, and for writing and regulating the Police, and watching the said Town of Burslem, and the Villages of Longport, Cobridge, Sneydgreen, and parts adjacent in the Parish of Burslem. *10th June, 1825.* fol., pp. 16.

Lord Carlisle's Speech at Burslem [*Chambers's Edinburgh Jour.* (Feb., 1853), 142—44. Reprinted by *R. Timmis, Burslem. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 4]; Letters from Burslem, giving an account of a Revival, 7th April, 1841 [*Wes. Mag.* (1821), 459—61]; Revivals at [*New Con. Mag.* (1821), 156—58]; A Plain Account of the Great Revival of the Work of God in the Burslem Circuit; Staffordshire Potteries in the year 1820—21 (Signed "J. C. L." pp. 28—40 of Praying Nanny. *Printed by J. Wedgwood, Tunstall. 1821*).

[*See* Wedgwood (J.) (I.), Dean (Jas.), Beech (Rev. J. H.), Tregortha (J.) (J., jun.), Ward (J.), Brougham (S.) (M.), Brettell (Mrs.), Wood (E.), Cooke (Rev. W.), Clowes (Rev. W.), Wood (Hamlet), Mann (Rev. I.), Heath (N.), Woodall (W.), Holland (J.), Mason (G.), Bowering (S.), Bryan (Rev. J.), Wesley (Rev. J.), Hebert (Rev. C.), Massingham (Rev. J. D.), Slater (Rev. J.), Rouse (Rev. N.), Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.), Taylor (Rev. J.).]

Miscellanea relating to. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 389.]

[*Wes. Mag.*, 1799, 1801, 1818, 1821; Minutes of Conference (Wesleyan), 1870, 1884 (the Wesleyan Conference was held in Burslem in both these years); Meteyard's Wedgwood, *in alia*; Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 94, 97, 90—101, 110, 111, 153—55, 466, 468, 489, 490, 524, 526: II., 30, 31, 106, 167, 236—97, 304, 345, 346, *et. seq.*, 418, 428, 429, 436; Jewitt's Wedgwood, 13, 40, 63, 65, 67, 69, 81, 82, 87, 88, 96, 101, 119, *et seq.*, 348; Memoir of Rev. W. Mills, 51—59; Davidson's Life of Clowes; Hulme's Life of Rev. W. Cooke; Herod's Sketches of Early P. M. Preachers, 392, 401, 410.]

BURSTON, near Stone.

[Hist Coll. Staffs., III., (pt. 1) 231: VI., (pt. 1) 3, 55, 65, 75, 84, 99, 142; VII., (pt. 1) 44, 120; IX., (pt. 1) 28, 45, 85.]

BURTON, Rev. Robert Clarke, M.A. Clare Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1825; M.A., 1828; Curate of Brasted, Kent; Rector of Taverham, Norf., 1850.

Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Rugeley, in the County of Stafford. . . *London: Printed for J. G. and F. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard . . 1834.* 8vo., pp. xi., 333.

BURTON-UPON-TRENT.

Reasons for the intended Canal from Burton-on-Trent to join the Coventry Canal; Plan of the River Trent from Burton to Cavendish Bridge. 4to.

The Monthly Mercury. 1842—49. fol.

Annals of Burtonensis. [Anglicanum Rerum Scriptorum, Veterum Tomus. Oxon., 1686. fol.]

Act for Paving and Cleaning Burton-on-Trent. 1779. fol., pp. 32.

Rhymes by a Republican. *Burton, 1856.* 12mo.

The Burton-on-Trent Church of England Young Men's Association, for the Diffusion of Sound Religious Principles and Missionary information. Report of Addresses which were delivered at the meeting of the above Association, Tuesday, September 1st, 1846; together with Rules, &c. *Burton-upon-Trent: Printed by W. Darley, Bookseller, High Street. n.d.* 12mo. pp. 23.

Miscellanea. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 392.]

Boy of Burton. Transcript of this very rare tract. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 438.]

Burton-upon-Trent and its surrounding Villages. *Burton-upon-Trent. n.d.* 8vo. Plates. Some on India paper.

S. East Prospect of Burton-on-Trent. By Buck. 1732.

Monuments at Burton [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 9]; Annals of [*ib.*, *1146*, 50].

Description and Lithograph of Congregation Chapel at Burton. [*Congregational Year Book* (1874), 417: (1877) 421.]

Burton Ale. [*Mirror*, XX., 304.]

Excursion from Uttoxeter to Burton. [*Topographer*, I., 21—27.] Notice of. [*Ib.*, II., 162—66.]

Reports of Meetings of Archæological Society. [*Antiquary*, I., 128, 129: II., 259, 260: V., 222: VIII., 78. *Mid. Nat.*, I. (1878), 202, 231, 256, 286: II. (1879), 26, 27, 82, 83, 105, 287, 310: III. (1880), 23, 71, 72, 95, 96, 123.]

View and Account of. [*Gent.'s Mag.* (July, 1751), 296.]

Trade Tokens [*Reliq.*, IV., 104]; Church Good [*ib.*, XI., 5, 233: XII., 8]; Abbey [*ib.*, XI., 81, 82, 132, 133: X., 69]; College at [*ib.*, XI., 82]; Encaustic Tiles from [*ib.*, VIII., 139: XI., 131, 132]; Natural History of [*ib.*, VIII., 181]; Greatrex Family Bible at [*ib.*, XVIII., 256].

Abbey of. [Colton and the Wasteney's, 59.]

A Song in Praise of Burton Ale. Set to Music by J. Barrett. Time of Queen Anne. Communicated by J. Maskel. [*N. & Q.*, 7 S., VII., 426.]

Calendar of Nature, 1878, kept by Burton-upon-Trent Natural History Society [*Mid. Nat.*, II. (1879), 152—54] Gypsum Beds at [*ib.*, 26.]

Burton Abbey and its Charter. [*Jour. of British Archæological Association.* 1852.]

Transactions of the Burton-upon-Trent Archæological and Natural History Society, 1866 to date.

[*See* Bass (M. T.), Bakewell and Adams, Smith (Rev. S.), Bellamy (R. R.) (& Son), Molyneux (W.), Sketchley (—), Stubbs (P.), Nugent (—), Arden (J.), Tresise (J. M.), Whymper (H.), King (J. F.), Crofts (J.), Whitehurst (—), Darley (W. B.), Wayte (T.), French (Rev. J.), (Right Rev. R. V.), (Rev. T. V.), Waddy (Rev. S. D.), Wesley (J.), Buck (C.), Brown (Edwin), Browne (I. H.), Thomson (Spencer), Thornewill (Rev. C. F.), Bagshaw (S.), Herbert (J.), Tomlinson (—), Darrell (J.), Rice (R. C.), Congregational Union (S. Staffs.), Bickerdyke (J.), Mayhew (H.), Peggs (Rev. J.), Bushman (J. S.), Benson (Abbot), Moggridge (G., "Old Humphrey").]

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 98, 109, 155, 156, 159, 160, 167; Hist. Coll. Staffs., I., 2, 7, 54, 247, 249, 263, 268, 276: II. (pt. 1), 83, 88, 94, 97, 117, 118, 122, 127, 135, 141: III. (pt. 1), 44, 86—8, 98, 101—3, 111—16, 120, 126, 172, 173, 205, 224, 227: IV. (pt. 1), 54, 57, 67, 70, 72, 80, 111, 138, 139, 164, 225: V. (pt. 1), 1, 2, 8, 11, 14, 15, 18, 24, 47, 74, 75, 87, 108: (pt. 2), 67: VI. (pt. 1), 106, 160, 161, 165, 168, 192, 256, 269, 270, 276, 287: (pt. 2), 52, 54, 56, 67, 69, 80, 108, 134, 152: VII. (pt. 1), 27, 97, 116, 179, 246: VIII. (pt. 1), 25, 29: (pt. 2), 90, 94, 123, 143, 147, 151, 152: XI. (pt. 1), 53, 56, 114, 115, 117: X. (pt. 1), 106; Butcher's Excursions (1805), 324, 325.]

Burton, William. Historian of Leics.; *b.* Lindley, Lincs., 24th Aug., 1575; of Brasenose Coll., Ox., 29th Sept., 1591; B.A., 1594; of the Inner Temple, 1593; called to the Bar, 1603; *m.*, 1607, Jane, *dau.* of Humphrey Adderley, of Weddington, Warws.; *d.*, Fald, near Hanbury, Staffs. (having resided there almost altogether since 1604), 6th April, 1645, aged 70.

Saxton's Map of Leicestershire. Corrected by. [*Antwerp, 1602.*]

Description of Leicestershire. *London, 1662*, fol. Engraved title. Portrait by F. Delaram. Reprinted 1777.

Catalogue of Religious Houses in England, with their Valuations. [Speed's Chronicle.]

Left in MS.:—

Antiquitates de Lindley. [Partially printed in Nichols's Leicestershire, IV., 651—56; at which time it was owned by Samuel Lysons.]

Antiquitates de Dadlington Manerio. com. Leic.

Collections towards a History of Thedingworth.

[Left behind some MS. Collections on the Antiquities of Staffordshire, given by his son to Walter Chetwynd, of Ingestre, and used very largely by Shaw for his History of Staffs.; and also his father's copy of the "Description of Leicestershire," with MS. additions by the Author, used by Nichols in vols. III. & IV. of his "History of Leics," both *penes* Ingestre Hall.]

Portrait. "Pavcis Ignotvs Willielmvs Bvrton de Falde in com, Staff. Anno Ætatis svæ XLVII., MDCXXII. obit. VIII. Aprilis MDCXLVII. Anno Ætatis LXX." at p. XLIV. Harwood's Erdeswicke. 1844.

Notes in a copy of Erdeswicke. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 154.]

[Nichols's Leicestershire, II., 843—45: III., xvi., lxv.: IV., 651—56; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 200: III., 153—56; Oldy's Brit. Lib., 287—99; *Gent.'s Mag.*, LXVIII., 921; Dugdale's Autobiography, in Dallaway's Heraldry, 1793; and all histories of Staffordshire.]

Bury, Richard de. *b.* Bury St. Edmunds, 1581; Student at Ox. University; Benedictine Monk at Durham; tutor to Prince Edward, afterwards King Edward III.; Archd. of Northampton; Preb. of Lichfield, 1330; Dean of Wells, 1333; Bp. of Durham, 1333; High Chancellor of England, 1334; Treasurer, 1336; *d.*, Auckland, 14th April, 1345; *bur.* Durham Cathedral.

Philobiblon. *Cologne, 1473; by Hust at Spires, 1483; at Paris: by Badius, Ascencius, and Jean Petit, 1500; Oxford*: ed. by T. James: *1599; Leipzig, 1877; Paris: by Aubry, 1856.* Translated by J. Bollingham Inglis. *London, 1832*; reprinted, *Albany, U.S.A., 1861.* Again translated and ed. by E. C. Thomas. *London, 1885.* An Epitome is given in Professor H. Morley's English Writers, II., 43.

Left in MS.:—Liber Epistolaris quondam Ricardi de Bury. (*Penes* Mr. Ormsly Gore.) [*See* Hist. MSS. Commission, 4th Rep., 85: 5th Rep., 379.]

[Hutchinson's Durham, I., 284, 288; Willlam de Chambre in Wharton's Anglia Sacra, I., 765; Hist. Dunel Scriptores (Surtees Soc.), 139, *et. seq.*; Rymer's Fœdera, II.; Bate's Script. Brit. Cat. (1484), 151; Godwin De Prœsul, 747; Camden Britannia (1772), 310; Kippis's Biog. Brit. under Augervyle; Mullinger's Univ. of Cam., I., 201; and the Philobiblon itself; Harwood's Lichfield, 226.]

Bushbury, Buschebury, Bysshebury, Biscopburi, Bischeburi, Bissopburi, Bussoburi, Byscopburi, Bushebury, Bussebury, Busshebury, Bishbury.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 1747—88. II., ditto, 1788—1812. III., Baptisms, 1813—22. IV., ditto, 1823—41. V., ditto, 1841—61. VI., ditto, 1861 (in use). VII., Marriages, 1764—1812. VIII., ditto, 1813—29. IX., ditto, 1829—39. X., ditto, 1837—62. XI., ditto, 1862—79. XII., ditto, 1879—91. XIII., ditto, 1891 (in use). XIV., Burials, 1813—22. XV., ditto, 1823—40. XVI., ditto, 1840 (in use).—(Rev. F. Aston, M.A., Vicar.)

Monuments at. [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 78.]

Miscellanea. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 391; Court Roll of the Manor of, George I. to George III. [*ib.*, Cat. 109].

Hist. Coll. Staffs., I., 189, 191, 193, 283: II., (pt. 1) 148, 152: III., (pt. 1) 4*n*, 147, 148, 160, 177, (pt. 2) 23, 90: V., (pt. 1) 109, 154, 137, 141, 169, 172, 175, (pt. 2) 159: VI., (pt. 1) 56, 149, 162, 223, 259, 295, 299, (pt. 2) 98: VII., (pt. 1) 13, 19, 33, 81, 250, (pt. 2) 89, 90, 94: VIII., (pt. 1) 37, 39, 40, 45, 49, 53, 55, 113, 149, (pt. 2) 124: IX., (pt. 1) 14, 60, 65, 66, (pt. 2) 34, 44.]

Bushman, John Stevenson. *b.* The Guildhall, London, 1810; *s.* of Joseph Bushman, Controller of the Chamber, City of London; M.R.C.S., Edin.; M.R.C.P., Edin., 1830; M.D., Heidelburg, 1836; F.R.C.P., Edin., 1839; of Cary, Somerset, 1837—41; abroad 1841—48; London, 1848 to death; *d.* The Charterhouse, London, 17th Feb., 1884.

Burton and its Bitter Beer. *London: W. S. Orr & Co., Paternoster Row. 1853.* 12mo., pp. 179.

Buss, Robert William. *b.* St. Luke's, London, 4th Aug., 1804; studied under George Clint, A.R.A.; *d.* London, 26th Feb., 1875.

Painter of "The Mock Mayor of Newcastle-under-Lyme." [National Gallery.] Copy. [Municipal Hall, Newcastle.]

Etching of. Issued 1845.

[Now very rare. It was several times engraved, by permission of Mr. Joseph Mayer, late of Liverpool. (*Vide* note from W. H. Dutton, Esq., of Newcastle, 1st May, 1892; *penes* Compiler.)]

Etching of "Old House at Madeley."

Ditto of "Shelton Old Hall, birthplace of Elijah Fenton, the Poet."

[These last two were privately printed by Mr. Mayer.]

Butcher, Rev. Edmund.

Excursion from Sidmouth to Chester, 1803. Including Sketches of the Principal Towns and Villages in the Counties of Devon . . . . Stafford, Warwick, and Worcester. Part I. *London: Printed by C. Whittingham, Dean Street, for H. D. Symonds, Paternoster Row; and S. Woolmer, Exeter. 1805.* 12mo., pp. iv., 232; (Part II.) iv., 233—462. [Staffordshire, 321—42.]

Butler *or* Bolers, Reginald. Abbot of Gloucester; Bishop of Hereford; of Lichfield, 7th Feb., 1453—to death; bequeathed his Chalice and Vestments to Lichfield Cathedral.

Joint Compiler of Statutes of Lichfield. [*Penes* Muniment Room, Lichfield Cathedral.]

[Bishop Bolers' Statutes are marked F. 22, in Vol. XIII.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 145; Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 237; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 62, 96.]

Butler, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Kenilworth, 30th Jan., 1777; *s.* of William Butler, Gent.; educated Rugby, 1783; Mat. St. John's Coll., Cam., 1792; Fellow, 1797; B.A., 1796; M.A., 1799; D.D., *per lit. Reg.* 1811; *m.*, 1798, Harriet, *dau.* of Rev. Dr. Apthorp; Vicar of Kenilworth, 1802; adm. *ad eundem* Univ. of Ox., 21st Jan., 1830; Archd. of Derby, 1822—36; Preb. of Lichfield, 1807; Head Master of Shrewsbury Sch., 1798—1836; Bp. of Lichfield, 1836 to death; *d.* 4th Dec., 1839.

M. Musuii Carmen et Platonem. *Londoni, 1797.* 8vo.

Security in the Divine Protection. A Sermon preached in the Chapel at Berwick on Thursday, December 5th, 1805, Being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving. *Shrewsbury: Printed and Sold by J. & W. Eddowes . . . . n.d.* 12mo., pp. 24.

The Use and Abuse of Reason in matters of Faith. A Sermon. *London (Shrewsbury), 1805.* 12mo.

The Huntiad. Being a Speech delivered at the Guildhall, November 4th. Done into English, and into verse. *Shrewsbury, 1806.* 4to., pp. xiii., 40.

[An election squib, by Bp. Butler.]

Eschylii Trajædicæ ex Editiones Stanleii. *Cambridge: University Press. 1809—1812.* 4to., 4 vols.

Trajædicæ quæ supersunt, deperditarum Fabulanum Fragmenta et Scholia Græca, ex editiones Thomæ Stanleii cum Versione Latina Accidunt Variæ Lectiones et Notæ, V.V., D.D. Criticæ et Philologicæ quibus suas passim intertexuit Samuel Butler, Cantab. *1809—16.* 8vo., 8 vols. lar. paper, 4to., 4 vols.

A Letter to the Rev. C. J. Blomfield, containing remarks on the *Edinburgh Review* review of the Cambridge Æschylus. *Cambridge, 1810.* 8vo.

A Letter to the Rev. S. Butler by the Rev. J. H. Monk, Greek Professor in the University of Cambridge. With Mr. Butler's Answer. *Cambridge, 1810.* 8vo.

A Letter to Henry Brougham, Esq., M.P., on Certain Claims in the Education Bills. *Shrewsbury, 1810.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Christian Liberty. A Sermon preached at St. Mary's, Cambridge, at the Installation of the Duke of Gloucester. *Shrewsbury, 1811.* 8vo., pp. 129.

Charlemagne; or The Church delivered. An Epic Poem in twenty-four books. By Lucien Bonaparte of the Institute of France. Translated by the . . . and the Rev. Francis Hodgson, M.A. Vol. I. *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, Paternoster Row, by Thomas Davison, Whitefriars. 1815.* 4to., pp. xl., 384, (II.) 419. Portrait (bust) of Lucien Bonaparte in Vol. I.; Plan of Rome in Vol. II. [Dr. Butler translated Cantos 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 19: and revised 1—6, which had been translated by Rev. John Maunde. "Scarce a 20th of Mr. Maunde's translation left."]

A Sketch of Modern and Ancient Geography for the use of Schools. *Shrewsbury, 1813.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1822*; 7th ed., *1825.* [Many other editions: some revised by his son.]

Atlas to Rev. Samuel Butler's Sketch of Modern Geography. *London, 1822.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1831.* 8vo.

Ditto, to Ancient Geography. *London, 1825.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1842*, 8vo.; 3rd ed., 8vo. Maps engraved by Sidney Hall.

Three Sermons on Infidelity. *Shrewsbury, 1820.*

Outline Geographical Copy Books . . . Practical Exercises for the Pupil to fill up, from Dr. Butler's Atlases.

Praxis on the Latin Prepositions, being an attempt to illustrate their Origin, Signification, and Government, in the Way of Exercise for the use of Schools. *London, 1823.* 8vo. (4 editions.)

Key to the Praxis. *1831.*

Charges to the Clergy of Archdeaconry of Derby, 1822, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1835.

Edited "Sidneriana," for the Roxburghe Club. 1837.

[Biog. Dict. of Living Authors (1816); *Classical Jour.* (1810); *Gent.'s Mag.* (1841), (pt. 1), 203—5; Le Neve's Fasti; Mayor's, Baker's Hist. of St. John's Coll., I., 311; Add. MSS. (Brit. Mus.), 11821—12117; *Ch. Observer*, XXXVI., 320: XXXVII., 292, 582.]

Butler, Samuel.

Evolution Old and New; or, The Theories of Buffon, Erasmus Darwin, and Lamarck, as compared with Mr. C. Darwin. *London, 1879.* 12mo., pp. 12, 384.

Butlestone, Edward, Wolverhampton.

Destruction of Paris, as re-told in the 18th Chapter of Revelation. Printed for Private Circulation only. *Wolverhampton, 1871.* 8vo., pp. 8. [Signed Edw. Butlestone.]

Butt, Rev. George. *b.* Staffordshire; Wesleyan Minister.

[Bibl. Cornub., I., 41: *Monthly Repository*, XIII., 260—62; *Wes. Minutes.*]

Butt, Rev. George. *b.* Lichfield, 26th Dec., 1741; *s.* of Carey Butt, M.D.; educated Stafford and Westr. Schools; Mat. Ch. Ch., Coll., Ox., 1760; B.A., 1765; M.A., 1768; B.D.; D.D., 1793; Curate of Leigh, 1765—67; Rector of Stanford and Vicar of Clifton, Worcs., 1771 to death; *m.*, April, 1773, Martha, *dau.* of Henry Sherwood, of London and Coventry, Merchant; Vicar of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, 1778—1883; Rector of Notgrove, Gloucs., 1783; Vicar of Kidderminster, 1787 to death; *d.* 30th Sept., 1795.

Isaiah Versified. *London, 1784.* 4to.

The Practice of Liberal Piety Vindicated. *London, 1784.*

Sermons . . . In Two Volumes. *Kidderminster: Printed by George Gower. MDCCCXCI.* 8vo., pp. (Vol. I.) iv., 5—237; Title, Ded., and List of Subscribers, 27 leaves extra. II., pp. iii., 9—230; Title, and blank, 6 leaves extra.

Poems . . . . in Two Volumes. *Kidderminster: Printed by George Gower. 1793.* 8vo. Portrait and Views. [Very rare.]

Felicia. A Novel. Published by his daughter, Mrs. Sherwood, under the title of "The Spanish Daughter." 2 vols. *1824.*

Sermons.

Some Account of the Rev. G. Butt, D.D. [Valpy's Poems spoken at Reading, 225—64.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon.; Alumni Westr.; Biog. Preface to The Spanish Daughter; Mrs. Sherwood's Autobiography, chaps. I.—III.; Life of Mrs. Cameron; Nash's Worcs., I., 250: II., 371; Welch's Alumni Westm., 376; *Gent.'s Mag.*, LXV. (pt. 2), 969; Nichols's Lit. Anecdotes, IX., 736.]

Butt, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Ryton, Salop, 1777; *s.* of the Rev. Simon Butt, Rector; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 5th Feb., 1795; B.A., 1799; M.A., 1802; Incumbent of Trentham, 1805—41; Rector of Kinnersley, 1816 to death; Chp. to the 1st and 2nd Dukes of Sutherland; *d.* 14th June, 1841, aged 64.

A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Newport, in the County of Salop, at the Triennial Visitation of the Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, August 12th, 1828. *London: John Hatchard & Son, 187, Piccadilly. 1828.* 8vo., pp. 36.

A Sermon preached in St. Mary's Church, Stafford, at the Primary Visitation of the Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, September II., MDCCCXXXV. . . . *London: Printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard. 1836.* 8vo., pp. 39.

Observations on Primitive Tradition and its connection with Evangelical Truth, with particular reference to, and examination of, Professor Keble's Visitation Sermon, Preached at Winchester, Sept. 27th, 1836 . . . . *London: H. G. Bohn, 4, York Street, Covent Garden. MDCCCXXXVII.* 8vo., pp. iv., 99.

Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Trentham. *London: Printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard. 1838.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 415.

Character of. By Rev. J. J. Blunt. [*Trentham Mag.*]

The Church Catechism as taught in Trentham Church, by the late Incumbent, the Rev. Thomas Butt, M.A. *Newcastle: Printed by Hyde and Crewe. MDCCCXLVI.* 16mo., pp. 46. 4th ed. *T. Peake. 1881.* pp. 48.

Extracts from the MSS. of the late Rev. Thomas Butt. [*See* Edwards (Rev. J. E.).]

Notes from his MSS. are published in the Annals of the Diocese, 1859:—On Biddulph, Betley, and Butt Lane, p. 43; The Bridestones, p. 42; Sir John Bowyer, p. 42.

Letter in reply to "S. J." in the March No. on the expression "Double" [*Christian Observer*, XIII. (1814), 281, 282]; Letter on the Special Providence of God [*ib.*, XXVII. (1826), 210—11]; On our Lord being remembered among the Transgressors [*ib.*, 211, 212]; On the Trinity Sunday Collect [*ib.*, XXIX. (1828), 486, 487]; On Sir Isaac Newton and Hutchinson's Philosophy, by "Oxonian Tertius" [*ib.*, 631, 632]: On Mr. Faber's View of Transubstantiation, by "T. B." [*ib.*, XXX. (1829), 351—54; On the Double Sense of Prophecy, in reply to J. B. M., by "T. B." [*ib.*, 663, 664; *see* Marsden (J. B.)]; Suicide forbidden by the Sixth Commandment, by "T. B." [*ib.*, XXXI. (1830), 285]; On Attending the preaching of the Gospel [*ib.*, 542—46]; Good Humoured Christian Graces [*ib.*, 681—83]; Note from "A Barrister" on "T. B.'s" Letter of Sept., 1830 [*ib.*, XXXII. (1831), 127]; On the Interpretation of John xi. 25, 26 [*ib.*, XXXIII. (1832), 449, 450]; Remarks on Eastham's Note on Lansdowne's Supernatural Visitation, by "M." [*ib.*, 470—75]; On Believers being judged according to their Works [*ib.*, 589]; Reply to "T, B." by Rev. J. Scott [*ib.*, 644, 645]; Note by "T. B." on the Rev. J. Scott's reply [*ib.*, 756]; On Seeking Reconciliation with an offended Brother, by "T. B." [*ib.*, 170—72; other references [*ib.*, XXXIX., 226, 230.]

Butt, William. *b.* Staffordshire.

Private Monody on the Death of Thomas Campbell . . . written shortly after the Poet's decease, at Boulogne on the 15th of June, 1844. 8vo., pp. 11. *(London: Joseph Rickerby, Printer, Sherbourne Lane, City.)* [Not published; no title page.]

Buxton, John. *b.* Tittensor, 1st Oct., 1791; *d.* Sandbach, 17th Feb., 1865.

[Left MS. Journal of his travels as a Local Preacher.]

Obituary. By Rev. W. Wood. [*P. N. Mag.* (1865), 618, 619.]

Bynns, Rev. Richard, S.T.P., D.D. Rector of St. Mary's, Stafford; Preb. of Lichfield, 14th Sept., 1711—1st Aug., 1713; *d.* 1713.

Sermon preached at the Visitation of the Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. *London, 1701.* 4to.

Evil Communication. A Sermon preached at the Assize held at Stafford, August the 7th, 1712, before the Honourable Mr. Justice Powell and Mr. Justice Dormer. . . . Published at the request of the High Sheriff, Gentlemen, and others, that heard it. *Printed for Michael Johnson in Lichfield, and Henry Morgan in Stafford, and Sold by John Neorphew, near Stationers' Hall. 1712.* 12mo., 3 leaves, pp. 20. Ded. to Legh Brook, Esq., High Sheriff. Signed, "Ric. Bynns, Stafford, Aug. 23rd 1712."

[Harwood's Lichfield, 246.]

Byrdall, Rev. Thomas, M.A. Vicar of Walsall, 1640 to death; *d.* 30th April, 1662.

A Glympse of God. *London, 1665.* 8vo. Pref. by W. Gearing.

Eighteen Sermons preached in Walsall Church. *London, 1666.* 8vo.

Profit of Godliness. *London, 1666.* 8vo.

Sermon on the Death of. [*See* Burgess (Rev. Anthony).]

[*See* Blake's Testimony, 1648; Willmore's Walsall, p. 137; ditto, Register of St. Matthew, Introduction; Glew's Walsall; Pearce's Walsall; Brook's Puritans; Shaw's Staffs. under Walsall.]

Byrde, Jo., Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *855*, 140, 227.]

Byrne, William, Engraver. *b.* London, 1743; *d.* 1805.

Antiquities of Great Britain, from Drawings by T. Hearne. 206 plates [several of Staffordshire].

C

"C.," Leek.

The Farewell. A Poem. By "C." [*The Bookworm: A Literary Journal of Staffordshire. Stafford, 1820.* Reprinted, Olde Leeke, 245, 246.]

"C.," Mrs.

Letter of Mrs. C. to Miss M. Werrington, June 25th, 1814. [*New Con. Mag.* (1814), 432—34.]

"C., C.," Sneyd Green.

Obituary of Joseph Tatler [*New Con. Mag.* (1821), 124—26]; of Elizabeth Brownset [*ib.* (1822), 79—83]; of James Rowley [*ib.* (1824), 337—39]; of William Vodrey [*ib.* (1827), 518, 519].

"C., C."

The Pendrills. [*Mirror*, XIV., 35.]

"C., H."

Lines addressed to Mr. Thomas Bourne, Master of Leek School. By H. C. [*Lon. Mag.*, Nov., 1733. Reprinted, Olde Leeke, 135—37.]

Caddick, Mrs. Elizabeth, of Bradley. *b.* 1768; *d.* 22nd Jan., 1824.

Obituary. By W. D. [*Wes. Mag.* (1824), 115, 116.]

Caddick, Richard. *b.* Sedgley, 1740; *s.* of Job Caddick; St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 21st Oct., 1772; B.A. (Ch. Ch.), 5th June, 1776; M.A., 20th June, 1799; *d.*, Fulham, 30th May, 1819.

The Gospels translated into Hebrew.

A Hebrew Grammar. *London, 1799.*

A Hebrew New Testament. In Three Volumes. *London, 1799—1800.* [This work, which is a corrected edition of Robertson's edition of 1641, was issued in two forms, viz., separately, and with the Authorized Version interleaved.]

Ditto. Reprinted. Interleaved with the Greek and Latin Vulgate Texts, as well as the English. *1805.*

True Happiness. A Sermon. *London, 1802.* 8vo.

Peace the Christian's Happiness. *London, 1802.* 8vo.

Counsel for Christians. *London, 1802.* 8vo.

[*Gent.'s Mag.*, LXXXIX. (pt. 1), 587, 655; Lists of Graduates of Ox. Univ.; Foster's Alumni Oxon.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, VIII., 171.]

Cadwallader, William. *b.* Willenhall.

Obituary. By Rev. R. P. Downes. [*Wes. Mag.* (1881), 634, 635.]

Cahill, Dr.

[*See* Minton (Rev. Samuel).]

Caldicot, J., Newcastle.

A Discourse concerning the Scriptures of the New Testament. By J. C. *Burslem: Printed at the Office of R. Timmis, Market Place, for J. Caldicot, of Newcastle, in Staffordshire. 1846.* 8vo. pp. lxxxvii.

Caldicott, Alfred Jolly, Printer, Dudley Street, Wolverhampton; "Bookseller and Copper-Plate Printer" in 1834.

To the Coerced Electors of the Borough of Wolverhampton. By an Elector. *Wolverhampton: A. J. Caldicott. 1837.* 8vo., pp. 14.

Caldon, Cauldon.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Caldon. Scale, 25.344 inches to the mile [Index Sheet and Area Map. Title from Index]. *Southampton (1881).*

Church Registers (St. Chad's):—I., Mixed, 1580—1738 (2020 entries). II., Baptisms, 1813—69. III., ditto, 1870 (in use). IV., Burials, 1813 (in use). V., Marriages, 1785—1835. VI., ditto, 1839 (in use).—(The Rev. C. B. Tyrwhitt, M.A., Vicar.)

CALDWELL, James Stamford. *b.* Linley Wood, 1788; *s.* of James Caldwell (*b.* Nantwich, 1760; J.P. and D.L. for Staffs.; *d.* 16th Jan., 1838) and Elizabeth Stamford (2nd *dau.* of Thomas Stamford, of Derby, Esq.); St. John's, Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1808; M.A., 1811; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 11th Feb., 1813; *d.*, Linley Wood, 18th Nov., 1858, aged 70.

A Treatise of the Law of Arbitration, with an Appendix of Precedents. *London: Joseph Butterworth & Son. 1817.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1825.* 8vo., pp. xxiv., 310.

A Digest of the Laws relating to the Poor. *London: Same imprint. 1821.* 8vo.

Results of Reading. *London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1843.* 8vo., pp. viii., 351.

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 515.]

CALDWELL, John de. Steward for the De Wasteneys, at Colton, 1362, 1363.

His Receipts and Accounts in MS. [*Penes* The Earl of Shrewsbury.] Printed in *Colton & the De Wasteneys* 47—51.

CALDWELL (Coldwell—Cooper's Ath. Cantab.), Rev. John. *b.* Burton, 1548; Rector of Mobberley, Cheshire, 1570; of Winwick, Lancs., 7th Jan., 1575; *d.*, Clifton Campville, 30th Jan., 1595; *bur.* there the next day.

A Sermon preached before the right honourable Earle of Darbie and divers others assembled in his honor's Chappell, at Newparke, in Lancashire, the second of Januarie, Anno humana Salut. 1577. *Imprinted at London by Thomas Easte, the* xiii. *day of March, 1577.* Sm. 4to., pp. 86. [Copy—Knowsley Hall Library, supposed to be unique.]

[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 221; Fishwick's Lancs. Lib., 386; Halley's Lancs., I., 177; Sutton's Lancs. Authors, 19.]

CALDWELL (*or* Caldwall), Richard. *b.* Over Hulme, 1505; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1533; Fellow; M.A., 12th March, 1539; Senior Student, Ch. Ch.; M.B., 1554; M.D., 29th July, 1555; F.R.C.P., 1559; President, 1570; Founder of the Lumlian Society; *d.* 1584; *bur.* St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf.

Tables of Surgerie by Horatius Morus, a Florentine Physician. Translated by Dr. R. Caldwall. *Published by E. Caldwall.*

[Olde Leeke, 321; Munk's Roll, Royal Coll. of Physicians, I., 60; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 510; Camden's Annals, 1627; Foster's Alumni Oxon; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, VIII., 246, 247.]

CALTHROP, Rev. Henry. Corpus Christi Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1825; Fellow and Tutor; M.A., 1828; B.D., 1832; adm. *ad eundem* Ox. Univ., 17th June, 1858; Rector of Great Braxted, 1841—75; Preb. of Longdon, Lichfield, 1841—76.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 210.]

CALTON.

Church in Water-Colours. Ditto, with Font. By Buckler. [Salt Lib.]

[*See* Horton (Rev. H. H.).]

CALVERT, Frederick.

Picturesque Views and Descriptions of Cities, Towns, Castles, Mansions, and other objects of Interesting Feature, in Staffordshire, from original drawings. Taken expressly for this work by Mr. Frederick Calvert; Engraved on Steel by Mr. Radcliffe; with historical and topographical illustrations by William West. (Vignette—Lichfield Cathedral.) *Birmingham: Published April 1st, 1830, by William Emans.* 4to., pp. 152; Index, 2 leaves extra; Plates:—Frontis, and pp. 1, 5, 10—2, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28, 34, 36—8, 43, 44, 46, 49, 52, 56, 59, 65, 67, 73, 86, 107, 112, 128, 133, 141, 143—45, 153.]

CALWICH.

[*See* Fleetwoods of, Duncombe (Dean), Granvilles of.]

CAMDEN, Sampson. *b.* Lichfield; removed to London; Member of the Company of Painter-Stainers; living in Old Bailey, 1551.

[Camdino Vitæ Scripto Thoma Smitho, *Lond.*, *1691.* 4to., p. 1.]

CAMDEN, William. *s.* of the above.

Britannia. *London, 1610.* folio. [Map and Description of Staffordshire, 581—88.]

CAMELION, The.

[*See* Clare (J.).]

CAMOENS, Luis de.

The Lusiad, or Portugall's historicall Poetry; written in the Portugall language, and now newly put into English by Richard Fanshaw. *London, 1655.* fol., pp. 246. "Ded. to William, Earle of Stafford." Bust of Camoens, and full lengths of Prince Henry of Portugall and Vasca de Gama.

CAMPBELL, Archibald.

Lexiphanes: a dialogue imitated from Lucian. Being an attempt to expose the hard words of our English Lexiphanes, the Rambler. [Samuel Johnson.] *London, 1767.* 12mo.

CAMPBELL, Colin Minton. *b.* Liverpool, 27th Aug., 1827; F.S.A.; Head of Minton & Co., of Stoke-on-Trent; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1869; J.P. and D.L. of Staffs.; M.P., North Stafford, 10th Feb., 1874—24th Mar., 1880; *d.* Woodseat, Uttoxeter, 7th Feb., 1885.

Portrait by Mansfield, in lithography. 4to. 1878.

[Bronze Statue of him, by Brock, unveiled at Stoke, 1st Jan., 1887.]

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.* I., col. 526.]

CAMPBELL, John.

The Stafford Peerage; to which is prefixed Genealogical Tables containing a lineal Descent of the two noble Candidates (Richard Stafford Cooke and Sir George Jermynham). *London, 1818.* 4to., pp. 300. Two Genealogical Tables ded. to the Prince Regent.

The Stafford Peerage; or the Imposter unmasked. *London, 1823.* 8vo.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Theophilus. Trin. Coll., Dublin; A.B.; Vicar of St. Mary's Church, Tunstall.

A Collection of Psalms and Hymns selected for the use of the Congregation of Tunstall Parish Church. *Tunstall: Printed by J. Seckerson. 1832.* 12mo.

Ditto. *Tunstall: Printed by A. Tomkinson. 1861.* 12mo., pp. 150.

Why should I be a Churchman? or, The Church the only engine that can accomplish any general and permanent good. In question and answer. *Tunstall: Printed at the Office of J. Seckerson. 1841.* 12mo., pp. 8.

Separation is Schism. Being the third conversation between a Churchman and a Schismatic. *Tunstall: same imprint. 1841.* 12mo., pp. 18.

A Review of the Pamphlets lately published on the Sin of Separation from the Church, in a letter addressed to the Parishioners. *Tunstall: same imprint. 1841.* 8vo., pp. 16.

[For replies *see* Turner (Rev. G.).]

CAMPBELL, Rev. William. New Connexion Minister.

Discussion between the Rev. William Campbell and the Rev. Joseph Barker, on the Being of a God. *Hanley, 1836.* 8vo.

On Man's Accountability for his belief (dated Hanley) [*New Con. Mag.* (1842), 201—7, 248—54]; Letter to the Rev. John Bakewell (dated Cauldon Place, 13th April, 1842) [*ib.* (1843), 49, 50]; Obituary [*New Con. Minutes*, (1843), 6, 7].

CANNOCK.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Cannock, Hundred of Cuttlestone. Scale 25,344 inches to one mile. 17 Sheets, with Title and Area Book. *Southampton, 1865.*

Charta Cannok et Ruglegh cum ecclesios. [Bodl. Lib., *527*, f 23—32]; Placita foreste de Canke et Kenefare in com. Staff., apud Stafford in octatis sancti Hillar anno signi regis Edwardi [I.], quarto decimo coram Rogero Extranes, Petrus de Lenche, et Johanne filio Nigelli, Justic. ad eadem placita audiend, et tuminand assignates [*ib.*, *859*, 86: *1527*, f 23—33*b*]; Charta de turis in vasto de Cank, in Lichfield, Langedon, Fysherwyk, Prez, Brewoode, Tervin, Owescroft, et Colweley [*ib.*, f 39—42]; Manors [*ib.*, *859*, 81]; Customs [*ib.*, *864*, 18]; Church Lands [*ib.*, *859*, 225: *864*, I., 36]; Bounds of Forest [*ib.*, *859*, 81, 1521, (B) 99]; Notes concerning it [*ib.*, *859*, 167—91, 223].

An Act for making . . . . road from Cannock to Penkridge . . . . 22nd March, 1826. fol., pp. 11.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 66, 81—92, 259—61; ditto, Wedgwood; Cook's Topography of Staffs.; Herod's Biog. Sketches of Early P. M. Preachers, 318; *Leisure Hour* (1872), 318; Garratt's Occasional Poems, 43; Master's Iter Boreale, 1675; *see* Brockton, Molyneux (W.), Bonney (T. G.).]

CANNOCK CHASE.

Reduced Ordnance Map of the Environs of Cannock Chase. Compiled from the Autumn Manœuvres. *G. T. Crutchley, London. n.d. (1873).*

Wyld's Map of the Country to be occupied for the Military Manœuvres during the Autumn of 1873. *London: J. Wyld. 1873.*

Excursion to. [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club*, 49.]

A Journey, &c. . . . . Brocton Lodge . . . . in which the writer and his friend (Mr. W. Kirkland, of Shenstone) were lost on Cannock Chase. [Garratt's Occasional Poems (1818), 42—7.]

Drawing by E. Adveno Brooke. [Salt Lib.; Pennant Jour. to London; Clifford's Tixall, 47—57.]

CANTELUPE, Thomas de. *b.* Hambleden, Bucks, *circa* 1218; *s.* of William de Cantelupe, 1st Baron Cantelupe (*d.* 1239), and Millicent, *dau.* of Hugh de Gournay, a Baron of Normandy; of Ox., 1237; of Paris, soon after; Chp. to Pope Innocent IV.; Chancellor of Ox. Univ., 1262; Archd. of Stafford, 1265 to death; Canon of Lichfield; Precentor and Canon of York; Canon of Hereford, 1273; Canon of London; held besides, eight parochial benefices; attended both the Councils of Lyons (1245 and 1274); Bp. of Hereford, 8th Sept., 1275; a very active politician during the whole of his life; *d.* at Orvieto, 25th Aug., 1282; *bur.* in Monastery of Santo Severo; his heart and bones brought to England, the former being *bur.* in the Monastery of Ashridge, the latter in Hereford Cathedral; canonized by Pope John XXII., 17th April, 1320.

[Chancellor Cantelupe left in MS. a Register containing valuable information relative to himself, his contests with his opponents, and of his times generally. This has been made use of by all his biographers.]

[Accounts of him will be found in all Lives of Saints. The best and most reliable is to be found in the Bollandist Acta Sanctorum Octobris. tom. I., 539—610, vita. 610—705, miracula. Other accounts are:—Capgrave Nova Legenda, f 282*b*; Surius, De Probatis Sanctorem Vitis, 2 Oct., p. 16; Strange's Life and Gests of Thomas Cantelupe, *Gand, 1674; reprinted London, 1879. See also* Hardy's Descriptive Cat., III., 217—20; Dugdale's Baronage, 731—33; Gutch's Wood's Annals of Ox.; Campbell's Chancellors, I., 153, 154; Foss's Judges, II., 287—89; Hardy's Le Neve; Godwin's De Præsul; Trivet (English Hist. Soc.); Annals of Worcester, Waverley, Oseney, and Wykes, in Luard's Annales Monastici (Rolls Series); Stubbs's Annals of Edwards I. and II. (Rolls Series); Wilkins's Concilia, II., Ballarium Romanum, I., 234 (*Lugd.* 1692); Duncomb's Herefs., I., 470; Kal., and Invent. of Exchequer, I., 83; Britton's Hereford Cathl., 56, 57; Reg. Peckham, CCL.; Expenses of Bishop Swinfield, II., xcvii. (Camden Soc.); Eyton's Shropshire, XI., 199; Nott's Hist. of Malvern Priory, 52, 53; Rymer's Fœdera; Parliamentary Writs, I., 5; Rot. Pat., 50, H., III., *m.* 3, in Dugdale's Baronage, 732; Rot. Claus 49, H., III., *m*, 9; Rot. Pat., 49, H., III., *m.* 18, in Campbell's Chancellors, I., 153; Blaaw's Barons' Wars, 257; Rishanger's Chronicle (Camden Soc.), 122, 123; Harwood's Lichfield, 210; Beresford's Hist. Diocese of Lichfield.]

CANTRILL, William. Porter to the Marquis of Stafford.

Six Etchings, being first attempts by an untutored Hand. From the originals in the Gallery of Cleveland House. [Not published. *n.d.* A few copies printed in folio for presents.]

CANWELL HALL.

Drawing, by Buckler; Two ditto, in Water-Colours, by Shaw. [Salt Lib.]

CAPELL, Arthur, Lord. Beheaded March, 1649.

Autograph Letter to Lord Falkland. Dated Bridgenorth, 26th Mar., 1643. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 487.]

[Relates to Prince Maurice coming into Staffs.]

Ditto to Prince Rupert. [*Ib.*, *see* Cat. 488.]

[Relates to the taking of Drayton, and movement of Rebels in Staffs.]

CAPES, J. M., of Walsall.

Flavian: a Dramatic Cantata. *Walsall: J. & W. Griffin, Printer, The Bridge.* 8vo., pp. 14.

CAPPER Family.

Pedigree of the Capper Family of Rugeley. By Naish and Capper.

CAPPER, Joseph. Chartist, Tunstall.

Sketch of. [Romance of Staffs., 111—21.]

CAPPER, Ralph. *b.* and *d.* Newcastle.

Obituary. [*See* West (Eliza).]

CARBUTT, Edward. *d.* 25th Feb., 1836.

The Letter of Verax [*i.e.*, Dr. Edward Carbutt] on the Currency, reprinted from the *Manchester Gazette* and the *Manchester Courier.* With an Epistle Dedicatory to Robert Peel, not before published. *Manchester, 1829.* 8vo., pp. 40.

CARESWELL Exhibitions for Staffordshire youths.

Account of. [Griffith's Markets and Fairs, 615—24.]

CAREW, George. Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton.

Letter to Mr. Alleine [Bodl. Lib., *1113*, 224]; Abstract of Will (1583) [*ib.*, *1105*, 198]; Pews first erected in St. Peter's Church, Wolverhampton, under Dean Carew [Oliver's Collegiate Ch. of Wolverhampton, 71.]

CARICATURES.

Including Staffordshire Courtship; Before Election at Stafford; twelve relating to George IV. and Mrs. Fitzherbert; a Drawing of Dr. Johnson; &c.,; in all 18 in number. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 592.]

CARLISLE, N.

Concise Description of the Endowed Grammar Schools of England and Wales. *London, 1818.* 8vo. 2 vols.

[Amongst others a good account of the Staffs. Endowed Gr. Schools is given.]

CARLYLE, Thomas.

Biographical Essays. No. 1, Samuel Johnson. *London, 1853.* 8vo.

Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. Six Volumes. *London, n.d. (1885).* 8vo.

[Boswell's Life of Johnson, reviewed in Vol. IV., 25—106. *See Fraser's Magazine.*]

CARLYLE Club, Walsall.

A pleasant description of the Fellows of the Carlyle Club, wherein is shown their divers moods and manners,

now first printed for the profit of all men. *Walsall: H. Cooper. 1880.*

CARNALL, Joseph. *b.* Stubwood, 1802; *d.* Denstone, 13th Sept., 1867.

Obituary. By Rev. M. Nicholas. [*P. M. Mag.* (1869), 370, 371.]

CARNELLY, Thomas. F.C.S.; *b.* Manchester; *d.* 27th Aug., 1890.

Lectures on Colliery Explosions. [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.*, III., pp. 33—48.] On Explosive Agents. [*Ib.*, 71—86.]

CARPENTER, James. *d.* Willenhall, 18th Feb., 1844.

Obituary. By "T. J." [*Wes. Mag.* (1844), 333.]

CARPENTER, Richard.

Astrology proved harmless, useful, and pious. *London, 1657.* 4to., 6 sheets. Ded. to Elias Ashmole.

CARRINGTON, Samuel. Schoolmaster at Wetton; *d.* 1871.

Contributed most of the Staffordshire portion of Bateman's Ten Years' Diggings.

Carboniferous Fossils at Wetton [*Trans. Midland Scientific Association*]; Some Account of Long Row, Wetton [*Reliq.*, V., 26—9]; of a Celtic Tumulus at Throwley [*ib.*, V., 171—73]; Vestiges of the Romano-British Period in the neighbourhood of Wetton [*ib.*, 217—26]; Some Account of the Excavations and Discoveries in Thor's Cave, Wetton Dale, with 4 plates [*ib.*, VI., 201—12]; Notice of some interesting Discoveries in a Cleft in the Mountain Limestone of Narrowdale [*ib.*, IX., 24—8]; Explosions of Gas in Moreton Limestone [*ib.*, XI., 27—9]; Notice of his Geology of Narrowdale [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1870), 10]; Notice of his death [*ib.* (1871), 4].

CARRINGTON, W. T.

Paper on the Improvement of Grass Land. [Midland Farmers' Club.] *Martin Billing and Sons, Birmingham.* 12mo., pp. 16.

CARRUTHERS, ROBERT.

The Life of Johnson. With Introduction and Notes. A new edition. In Five Volumes. *London, 1851—52.* 8vo. [National Illustrated Library.]

CARTE, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Coventry, 21st Oct., 1652; educated Coventry Free Sch.; Magd. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1672; M.A., 1675; Vicar of Tachbrook; of St. Martin's, Leicester; Rector of Eastwell, Lincs.; Head Master of Gr. Sch., Coventry, 1691; Preb. of Lichfield, 30th Sept., 1680, to death; *d.* Leicester, 16th April, 1740, aged 86.

Two Sermons:—

A Discourse from Mourning. *London, 1694.* 4to.

The Line of Self-Conceit. *London, 1695.* 4to.

Tabula Chronologica Archiepiscopatuum et Episcopatuum in Anglia et Walia Ortos Divisionis Translationes . . . . . breviter exhibens; unacum Indice Alphabetica Nominum quibus Apud Authores insigniuntur concinnata per Sam. Carte, Vic. S. Martini, Leycestr. *Londoni. n.d.* fol. Reprinted in 13th Vol. of Somers' Collection of Tracts.

MS. History of the town of Leicester.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 250; Rawlinson, IV., 104; Foster's Alumni Oxon.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*; Nichols's Leicestershire, I., 596—98.]

CARTER, J.

View of the West Front of Lichfield Cathedral. *Engraved by Basire, 1782.*

CARTER, T.

Monuments of the Astleys in Patteshall Church; Ingestre Hall; Ranton Church, in Water-Colours. [Salt Lib.]

CARTER, Thomas. *b.* London, 1781; *s.* of Thomas Carter, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 3rd June, 1779; B.A., 1783; M.A., 1786; of Edgcott, Northants.; M.P. Tamworth, 1798—1802; Callington, 1807—10; *d.* 10th June, 1835.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 224; Alumni Westmr., 410.]

CARTER, W.

View of Needwood Church, in Water-Colours. [Salt Lib.]

CARTER, William Fowler. *b.* Birmingham, 1856; *s.* of Edward Carter, Esq.; Mat. Linc. Coll., Ox., 19th Oct., 1875; B.A., 1879; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 9th June, 1880.

Editor and in part Compiler of *The Midland Antiquary* (1879—83). 4 vols., 8vo. [Numerous Staffs. Articles.]

[Foster's Men at the Bar; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 225.]

CARTER, Mr.

Shipping Interests. Two Letters in reply to Mr. Huskisson [by Mr. Carter]. *London, 1827.* 8vo., pp. 74.

CARTLEDGE, Charles. *b.* Longport.

The Cottager; A Rural Ramble [*New Con. Mag.* (1828), 537—40]; Sequel to the Irish Cottager, by P. [*ib.*, (1830), 59—65]; The late Rev. Robert Hall (dated New York) [*ib.* (1838), 11, 12.]

CARTLEDGE, Thomas. Surveyor, Longport.

Map of the Staffordshire Potteries, and Newcastle-under-Lyme. Ded. to Earl Gower. *1832.* 6 ft. by 4 ft., on Rollers.

Ditto, revised to 1857. Same size, &c.

[Very fine; sometimes found folded to 8vo. size, in case, worth 40/-.]

CARTLIDGE, William, of Dale Hall.

Memoir, principally by himself. [*New Con. Mag.* (1834), 1—8.]

CARTWRIGHT, Rev. Anson William Henry. Queen's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1856; M.A., 1864; various Curacies; Organizing Secretary to Assisted Curates' Society, Diocese of Lichfield, 1872—77; ditto, Dioceses of Ely, Norf., Lincoln, and Peterborough, 1877.

Sermons on Subjects. *Bosworth, 1867.*

The Charitable Administration of an East End District. *London, 1871.*

CARTWRIGHT, Mrs. Elizabeth (*née* Mason). *b.* Birmingham.

[*See* Waddy (Rev. R.).]

CARTWRIGHT, J. T. Surgeon, Wolverhampton.

Letter on the Coroner's Election, 1842. [*Lancet* (1842), 1008.]

CARTWRIGHT, Job. *b.* Brierley Hill, 26th July, 1808; *d.* there 7th Nov., 1874.

Obituary by Robert Bowen. [*P. M. Mag.* (1876), 554, 556.]

CARTWRIGHT, Major John.

Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, Lord Lieutenant of Nottingham, respecting his conduct in the disposal of Commissions in the Militia. *London, 1792.* 8vo., pp. 182.

CARTWRIGHT, William. *b.* Thorns, Brierley Hill, 31st May, 1801; *d.*, Wednesbury, 11th April, 1871.

Obituary. By J. Belcher. [*P. M. Mag.* (1872), 567, 568.]

CARVEL, Nicholas. Educated Eton; elected therefrom to King's Coll., Cam., 1545; B.A., 1549; M.A., 1553; left England during reign of Mary, settling at Zurich; returned on accession of Elizabeth; *d.* 1564.

The Wilfull Fall of the blacke Smith, and the foolishe ende of the Lord Awdeley in June Anno 1496. A Poem. [Mirrour for Magistrates, ed. Haslewood, II., 396.]

CARY, Rev. Henry. M.A.; of Worc. Coll., Ox.; *s.* of Rev. H. F. Cary.

Memoir of the Rev. Henry Francis Cary, M.A., Translator of Dante, with his Literary Journals and Letters. In two volumes. *London: Edward Moxon, Dover Street. MDCCCXLVII.* 8vo., port.

CARY, Rev. Henry Francis. *b.* Gibraltar, 6th Dec., 1772; *s.* of William Cary, Capt. 1st Regiment of Foot (who retired to Cannock soon after, where he settled), and Henrietta (*dau.* of Theophilus Brocas, Dean of Killaloe) his wife; educated Uxbridge, Rugby, 1783; Sutton Coldfield, 1785; King Edward's Gr. Sch., Birmingham, 1787; Ch. Ch., Ox., 29th April, 1790; B.A., 14th Jan., 1794; M.A., 23rd Nov., 1796; Vicar of Abbot's Bromley, 1796; of Kingsbury, Warws., 1800; Reader at Berkeley Chapel, London, 1810—13; Curate of Savoy Chapel, 1815; Assistant Librarian British Museum, 1826—35; *m.*, 19th Sept., 1796, Jane, *dau.* of James Ormsby, of Sandymount, Dublin, Esq. (she *d.* 1832); had pension of £200 a year granted to him, 1841; *d.* 14th Aug., 1844; *bur.* Westmr. Abbey.

Ode to General Eliot. 1787. 4to.

[Written when 15 years old.]

Letter on. [Seward's Letters, II., 131.]

Sonnet to Henry Cary and T. Lister. By J. W(eston). [*Gent.'s Mag.*, Sept., 1788; Seward's Letters, II., 192. Reprinted Cary's Cary, I., 13, 14]; Answer by T. Lister and H. C. to J. W. [*ib.*, I., 16.]; The Mountain Seat: A Poem [*Gent.'s Mag.*, Feb., 1794; Reprinted and corrected in Cary's Cary, I., 55—60]; Lines on the failure of obtaining a fellowship at College [*ib.*, March, 1797].

Sonnets and Odes. *London, 1788.* 4to.

An Ode to General Kosciusko. *London: Cadell and Davies. 1797.* 4to. [131 lines.]

Three Sermons. [In Sermons by Rev. C. W. Barrs, of Rowley Regis.]

Dante's Inferno. With an English Translation in Blank Verse. *London, 1803.* Fcp. 8vo. 2nd ed., together with The Purgatory and Paradise of Dante. In Three Volumes. *London, 1813.* New ed., 1819. Illustrated by G. Doré, *London, 1866.* Lar. fol., pp. xxiv., 183. Ditto, *n.d.*, fol., pp. xii., 337.

The Birds of Aristophanes. Translated. *London, 1824.* 8vo.

Pindar translated. *London, 1832.*

Essays on the Early French Poets, and Lives of the English Poets, supplementary to Johnson, originally contributed to the *London Magazine*, republished after his death. *London, 1846.* 8vo. [Johnson, 1—93.]

[*Gent.'s Magazine*, April, 1847; Edward's Founders of Brit. Mus., 547—52; *Ch. Observer*, xxv., 395; *North British Review*, 1847; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., VII., 79; Mrs. Oliphant's Hist. Eng. Lit., II., 21, 305—12; Herald and Genealogist, IV., 391; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 227.]

CARY, John. Engraver and Map Seller.

A Plan of the Navigable Canals made and now making in England. *London, 1779.* 4to.

A New and Correct English Atlas. *London, 1787.* 4to.

New English Atlas, being a complete set of County Maps. *London, 1809.* fol.

A Plan showing the Canal projected from Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *n.d.* (1794).

Inland Navigation; or, Select Plans of the several Navigable Canals throughout Great Britain, accompanied with Abstracts of the Different Acts of Parliament relative to them; likewise the Width, Depth, Length, and Number of Locks on each, with the principal Articles of Carriage, &c. *London: Printed by J. Cary. Nov. 2nd, 1795.* lar. 4to., title. Ded. to the "Duke of Bridgwater." pp. 132.

Cary's New Map of England and Wales, with part of Scotland, on which are carefully laid down all the direct and principal cross roads, the course of the rivers, and navigable canals. . . . *London: Published Jan. 11th, 1797, by J. Cary.* . . . . 4to. [Staffs., Nos. 32, 41.] Reprinted, 1842.

[In all the above, there are plans, and maps, references or descriptions of Staffordshire places and persons. *Vide* Alphabet.]

CASLAND, Rev. Henry, of Coseley.

[Palmer's Calamy, III., 383—87.]

CASTLE CHURCH, Stafford.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 1567—1727. II., ditto, 1728—1812. III., Marriages, 1757—1808. IV., ditto, 1803—1837. V., Burials, 1813—71. VI., Baptisms, 1813—67. VII., Marriages, 1837—83, and those in use.—(Rev. W. Allen, B.A., Vicar.)

Miscellanea. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 390.]

Drawing of. By Buckler. Ditto and Bank (2 views), in Water-Colours. [Salt Lib.]

[*See* Allen (Rev. E.), Mazzinghi (T. de).]

CASTLEHAVEN, Earl of.

[*See* Tuchet (Mervin).]

CASTLEMAIN, Earl of

Letter from Liege, 29th Oct., 1674 [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f 309*ab*, 310*b*]. Ashmole's copy of his answer, London, 21st Nov., 1674 [*ib.* 321*ab*].

CASTLE RING.

[*See Archæol. Jour.*, XX., 198.]

CATALOGUES.

A Waltonian Library, or a list of such books as relate to fish and fishing, Walton and Cotton. *New York, 1847.* 8vo. Annexed to Dr. Bethune's ed. of Walton's Angler.

The very choice and valuable library of the late W. H. Higgs, containing a choice collection of books on angling . . . . all the various editions of Walton, including a magnificently-illustrated copy, &c. . . Sold by Auction, by Sotheby & Son, on April 30th, 1830, and two following days. [*London, 1830.*] 8vo. (55 Lots.)

[The illustrated Walton sold for £63.]

A Collection of books on Angling; illustrations to Walton and Cotton, &c., sold by auction, Dec. 22nd, 1830. [*London, 1830.*] 8vo. (90 Lots.)

The valuable and unique private library of Mr. W. Pickering, consisting of . . . . works on angling, embracing the first five and almost every other edition of Izaak Walton's Complete Angler; and also the works of all his favourite authors. . . . Sold by Auction by Mr. G. Robinson, on March 13th, 1854, and [two] following days. [*London, 1854.*] 8vo. (96 Lots.)

The curious collection formed by the late Mr. L. Cotton, comprising works on angling. . . . . and beautiful engraved illustrations to Walton's Angler, and Waltoniana. . . . . Sold by Sotheby and Wilkinson, on Feb. 9th, 1856. [*London, 1856.*] 8vo. (26 Lots.)

A further choice portion of the valuable library of a well known Collector, comprising works on angling, including beautiful copies of the first five editions of Walton, &c. . . . Sold by Auction, by Sotheby and Wilkinson, on July 16th [*1858*] and two following days. [*London, 1858.*] 8vo. (151 Lots.)

[The Waltons fetched £50 10s.]

The Valuable . . . Library formed by the Rev. T. Corser, of Stand Rectory, near Manchester. . . Sold by Sotheby & Co., on July 28th, 1868. Second portion, on March 17th, 1869. Third portion, on August 6th, 1869. Fourth portion, on Feb. 23rd, 1870, and three following days. [*London, 1868, &c.*] 8vo.

[A copy of Pickering's Walton and Cotton, 1836, extra illustrated, and bound in six volumes, fetched £92.]

Of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates. *London, 1655.* Reprinted, *Chester, 1733.* [Numerous Staffordshire persons.]

The Names of those persons who subscribed to the

defence of this Country against the Spanish Armada, 1588. *London, 1886.* [Staffs., 56, 57.]

The Names of Roman Catholic nonjurors and others who refused to take the oaths to King George, 1715. *London, 1745.* Reprinted 1862. [Staffs., 105—11.]

[*See* Salt Lib.; Bailey (C. H.), Bullock (—), Britton (J.), Stafford (Marquis).]

CATTLE, Rev. William. *b.* Driffield, Derbys., Jan., 1813; entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1836; superannuated 1861, when he retired to Walsall, where he *d.*, 29th Aug., 1880, aged 68.

Popery Delineated; or, Information for Protestants. *Dundee, 1846.* 12mo.

The Pope is Antichrist: A Lecture delivered before the Wesleyan Young Men's Christian Association, Walsall, and published at their request; also a Postscript in which some remarks are made on Father Lori's attempted Reply. *Walsall: T. Kirby, The Bridge. 1866.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 24.

Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1881), 15, 16.]

CATTLOW, Rev. James Stevenson. *b.* Cheadle, 1834; 2nd *s.* of Rev. John Cattlow, Vicar; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 27th May, 1852; Scholar, 1853; Fereday Scholar (St. John's Coll.), 1854—68; B.A., 1857; M.A., 1859; Tutor, 1861—68; Master of the Schools, 1861; Curate of Romford, 1869—71; of Framlingham, 1871; *d.* 3rd June, 1885.

Sermons.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 230; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1885).]

CATTLOW, Rachel Jane.

Directions for Plain Knitting, with additions and corrections for the Working Classes and Schools. *London: Darton and Clark, Hamilton, Adams, & Co. Newcastle-under-Lyme: Hyde and Crewe. MDCCCXLVII.* sq. 12mo., pp. 54. (*Printed by Hyde and Crewe.*)

CATTON, Rev. James. Wesleyan Minister.

Obituary of Mrs. Bull (*née* Catherine Oakeden, *b.* Bentley Hall, Dec., 1790, removed to Needwood, 1814; *d.* Leek, 30th March, 1842). [*Wes. Mag.* (1842), 942, 943.]

CAULDON.

Drawing of Church and Font. By Buckler. [Salt Lib.]

CAULDON PLACE, Works, Shelton.

Note on. [*Reliq.* XIV., 246.]

CAUNTER, J. S. Printer, Bird Street, Lichfield.

A New and Enlarged Edition of Anthems, together with a selection from the old version of Psalms as they are usually sung in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield. Compiled by J. S. Caunter, Vicar Choral. *Lichfield: J. S. Caunter, Bird Street. 1839.* 8vo., pp. 94, ii.

CAVE, Rev. John. *b.* Great Milton, Oxon.; *s.* of Rev. John Cave, Vicar; B.A. of Magd. Coll., Ox.; Linc. Coll., Ox.; Rector of Nailstone; Canon of Durham, 1686; *d.* Oct., 1690.

Funeral Sermon at Shenstone on the Death of that Hopeful Young Gentleman, Mr. Francis Woollaston. *London, 1685.* 4to. (Ded. to Mr. Woollaston, and Madame Eliz. Woollaston.)

CAVERSWALL.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, Nov., 1552—Oct., 1607 (gap 1607—13); Aug., 1613—June, 1643 [evidently two books bound together]. II., Mixed, 1662—1703 (gaps 1664—67: 1671—72; 1698—1700; 1703—4); [after 1682 Burials and Marriages only]. III., Burials, 1682—1780; IV., Baptisms and Marriages, 1704—1812; [after 1755 Baptisms only]. V., Marriages, 1754—1813. VI., Burials, 1781—1813. After then regular.—(The Rev. J. G. Addenbrooke, M.A., Vicar.)

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Caverswall, scale 25·344 inches to one mile. [Index Sheet and Area Book, Title from Index]. *Southampton. n.d.* (1888).

Caverswall Castle. Lithograph, *by Bentley and Wear, Shelton;* ditto, *by Jarratt, circa 1820;* ditto, *by Calvert, 1830.*

View of, in bistre; 2 ditto, in Indian ink, by Buckler; Nunnery, pen and ink by J. Allport; St. Peter's Church, by A. E. Everitt, in water-colour; S.E. & W. & N.E. ditto, with view of Interior and representations of Font, by Buckler; 2 ditto of Old Houses at, by Buckler. [Salt Lib.]

CEADDA, or Chad, Saint. A Northumbrian by birth; one of four brothers, of whom two became Bishops; disciple of St. Aidan; spent part of his youth in Monastery of Rathmelsige, now Melfort, Ireland; became Abbot of Lastingham, in Deira, on the death of his brother Cedd, 664; became Bp. of York, 665—69; Bp. of Mercia (Lichfield), 669, to death; *d.* 672; *bur.* near St. Mary's Ch., Lichfield.

A richly-decorated MS. of the Gospels (*circa* 700), known as St. Chad's Gospels. [Cathedral Library, Lichfield.]

Life, in Verse. [Bodl. Lib., *43*, 31*b*.]

Legend of, from Rob. of Gloucester. [*Ib. 1115*, 9.]

Figures from his book at Lichfield. [*864*, 411: *1521* (B), 149, 150.]

Ordinatio promissa S. Cedde, in eccl., Lich., *864*, 69.

[For accounts of St. Chad *see* all histories of Staffs.; ditto of York Minster; Acta Sanctorum; Capgrave's Nova Legenda, 58, 59; Eddius; but especially Bede's Ecclesia Historia (Bohn), 3, 149, 153, 165, 170, 174—78; Anglo-Saxon Chronicle (Bohn), 325; also the following may be consulted:—Butler's and Newman's Lives of the Saints; Will. Malm. Histor. Kings., Chap. IV.; Dugdale; Leland; The Martyrs of Stone; Diocesan Hist. of Peterborough; ditto of Lichfield, 20—26; Dean Bickersteth's St. Chad; Bp. Abraham [*Lichfield Diocesan Churchman*, Sept., 1878]; Pegge's Eccleshall; *Trans. North Staffs. Field Club*, 1880; Warner's Life and Legends.]

CECIL, Robert, 1st Earl of Salisbury.

Letter to Archbp. Abbott [Bodl. Lib., *1729*, 162]; to Bishop Overton [*ib.*, 196]; Sir T. Shirley [*ib.*, 169]; George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury [*ib.*, 183].

CECIL, Thomas (flourished about 1630).

Engraved Portrait of John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury.

CHADDERTON, Mary. *b.* Leek Frith, 2nd Feb., 1837; *d.* Bollington, Cheshire, 7th Jan., 1867.

Obituary. By "G. N." [*P. M. Mag.* (1868), 311, 312.]

CHADDERTON, Sarah. *b.* Hilton, near Burton, 1818; *d.* there, 16th Nov., 1880.

Obituary. By Thos. Thomas. [*P. M. Mag.* (1851), 125, 126.]

CHADWICK, Charles. *b.* Healey Hall, Manchester, 2nd Oct., 1753; *s.* of John Chadwick, Gent., (*d.* 23rd Nov., 1800, aged 80), and Susannah, his wife, *dau.* of Robert Holt, Esq., of Shevington, Lancs.; adm. Man. Gr. Sch., 17th April, 1760; Emmanuel Coll., Cam., Oct., 1771; LL.B., 1778; Student Middle Temple; J.P., Staffs. and Lancaster; F.S.A., 9th April, 1807; *m.*, 1788, Frances, eldest *dau.* of Richard Green, Esq., of Leverthorp, Yorks.; *d.* 1829; Lord of Mavesyn-Ridware, resided at the Hall.

Large contributor to Shaw's History of Staffs. [*See* Vol. I., p. x.]

[Smith's Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., I., 127—40.]

CHADWICK, Lew. Governor of Stafford.

Autograph Letter to Sir Francis Oakley, Governor of Shrewsbury. *Stafford, April 18th, temp. Car. I.* [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 493.]

CHAGFORD, Devon (and Branson, Staffs.).

A true relation of two most strange . . . accidents lately happening, the one at Chagford, in Devonshire, by the falling of the Stannary Court House, the 6th day of March last; the other at Branson . . . in Staffordshire, the present year, 1618. *Printed by H. G. . . . Sold by J. Wright, London. 1618.* 4to., 7 leaves, *no pagination.*

CHALKHILL, John. (For a long time it was not decided whether this was a real person or not. Very many—amongst others Mr. S. W. Singer, in 1820—advanced the theory that Walton was writer as well as editor of "Thealma"; this was repeated by another writer in the *Retrospective Review*, but it is now presumed he is identical with a Ion Chalkhill, Coroner for Middlesex towards the close of Elizabeth's reign. Those who are interested in the matter will find much to interest and engage their attention in the references given below.)

Thealma and Clearchus. A Pastoral History in smooth and easie Verse. Written long since by John Chalkhill, Esq., an Acquaintant and Friend of Edmund Spenser. *London, 1683.* 8vo., pp. 174. (Edited by Izaak Walton, who wrote the Preface.) Reprinted by S. W. Singer. *Chiswick: C. Whittingham. 1820.* 12mo. [Two Poems, signed "Io. Chalkhill," entitled, "O, the sweet contentment," and "O, the gallant fisher's life," appear in "The Compleat Angler."]

[Walton's Angler, ed. Nicolas, I., 126: II., 259, 422, ed. 1851, p. 124; Todd's Life of Spencer; Ritson's Bibl. Poetica, 155; *Retros. Rev.*, III., 230—49; *N. & Q.*, 4th Series, III., 93; Add. MS., *24493*, f. 108; Beloe's Anecdotes, I., 69—74; Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, 54; Campbell's Specimens of British Poets (1819), I., 171; Cooper's Muses' Library, 315; Corser's Collect. Anglo-Poetica, I., 16, 17: III., 260; *Gent.'s Mag.*, XCIII. (pt. 2), 418, 493; N.S., I., 283: CCVIII., 278, 388; A Layman's Life of Bp. Ken, 4; Nicolas's Life of Walton, pp. iv., xcvi., xcvii.; Pedigree of Ken Family in Markham's Life of Ken; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, IX., 437.]

CHALLINOR, Ann. *b.* Burslem, 17th June, 1828; *d.* Wolverhampton, 25th April, 1857.

Obituary. By E. Jones. [*P. M. Mag.* (1868), 237, 238.]

CHALLINOR, James.

Made Collections of Arms, &c., of Staffordshire, afterwards in Vincent's hands.

CHALLINOR, William. *b.* Leek, 10th March, 1821; *s.* of William Challinor, and Mary, his wife; educated Leek Gr. Sch.; King William's Coll., Isle of Man; Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A.; M.A.; Solicitor practising in Leek; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Pemberton, of Birmingham.

The Court of Chancery: its inherent defects as exhibited in its system of Proceedings and Fees, with suggestions for a remedy; also an Appendix containing extracts from evidence taken before the Select Committee on Fees. *London: Stevens and Norton, 26, Bellyard. MDCCCXLIX.* 8vo., pp. 56. Ded. to Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P., by W. Challinor, Leek, Staffordshire, April, 1849. *(Leek: Printed at the Office of G. Nall, Bookseller.* 2nd ed. *Same year and pagination.)*

Chancery Reform: Being a Supplement to the Court of Chancery; consisting of Two Letters and Appendix, published in the *Sun.* Reprinted. *n.d.* Fcp. fol., pp. 4.

[This Pamphlet was the foundation for Charles Dickens' Bleak House. *See* Forster's Life of Dickens, III., 29.]

Address as President of the North Staffs. Field Club. Stoke Meeting, 2nd May, 1882. [*Report* (1882).] Reprinted. *Newcastle: D. Dilworth. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 8.

Proposed Disley Loop Line. Correspondence and Copy of Memorial respecting Negotiations for this Loop. *Swinnerton and Brown. n.d.* Fcp. fol., pp. 10. Ded. to the Memorials, March 4th, 1873.

The History of Leek (reproduced, by desire, from the *Staffordshire Advertiser*, Saturday, April 4th, 1863). 4to., lar. paper, 7 leaves, printed on one side only.

A Lecture on Mr. John Sleigh's History of Leek. *Leek: G. Nall. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 8. Reprinted at the end of the 2nd edition, *1883.*

A Lecture on ditto. 2nd ed. Imp. 4to., pp. 8.

Lecture delivered before St. Luke's Young Men's Society, and (reprinted from the *Leek Times*, May 3rd, 1884) *Published by M. H. Miller, Times Office, Leek. n.d.* 8vo.

Lectures, Verses, Speeches, Reminiscences, &c. . . *Leek: Printed and Published by M. H. Miller, Times Office, . . . 1891.* 8vo., Port., pp. 368.

Some facts connected with the History of Endon and Neighbourhood. Being the substance of a Lecture delivered . . . . in the Endon Schools on Thursday Evening, November 5th, 1872. [*Endon and Stanley Parish Mag.*, Jan. and Feb., 1873.]

CHAMBERLAYNE, Edward.

Angliæ Notitia; or, The present state of England. *London, 1667.* 12mo. [Frontispiece by Faithorne, containing Portraits of King Charles II., Archbp. Sheldon, and the Earl of Shaftesbury.]

Chambers's Edinburgh Journal.

Johnson and Hannah More. [*Ib.*, XV., N.S. (1857), 380—82. *See* Chambers (Robert).]

CHAMBERS, Robert.

Johnson and Savage. [*Chambers's Edinburgh Jour.* (1847), 65—8.]

CHAMBERS, Rev. William. Congregational Minister at Middlewich, 1832—37; of Newcastle, 1837—70.

Sermon on the Death of Mr. George Jackson. [Noncon. in Cheshire, 185, 186.]

CHAMIER, Anthony. *b.* London, 6th Oct., 1725; *s.* of Daniel Chamier and Sussanne de la Mejanelle; *m.* Dorothy, *dau.* of Robert Wilson, of St. Mary Axe, London, Merchant; Deputy-Secretary-at-War, 1772; Under Secretary for the Southern Department, 1775; M.P., Tamworth, 1778, to death, having been returned a second time one month and one day before his death; *d.*, Savile Row, London, 12th Oct., 1780. Great friend of Dr. Johnson.

[He was severely lampooned by Sir P. Francis, in private letters, and also in the public press. *See* Boswell's Johnson (1835), II., 271: IV., 112: VI., 210, 254: VII., 40, 85; Parkes' Sir P. Francis, I., 273—78; Courthope's Daniel Chamier and his descendants, 53—5; Agnew's Protestant Exiles from France, II., 246, 294—95; Leslie & Taylor's Reynolds, I., 219, 228, 237, 250: II., 203, 386; *Gent.'s Mag.* (Oct., 1780), 495; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, X., 32.]

CHAMPNEYS, The Very Rev. William Weldon. *b.* Camden Town, 6th April, 1807; eldest *s.* of Rev. W. B. Champneys, B.C.L., of St. John's Coll., Ox., by his wife Martha, *dau.* of Montague Stable, of Kentish Town; educated by Rev. R. Povah, Rector of St. James, Duke's Place, London; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 3rd Jan., 1824; Scholar; B.A., 1828; M.A., 1831; Curate of Dorchester, near Ox., 1831; of St. Ebbe's, Ox.; Fellow of his Coll., 1831; Rector of St. Mary's, Whitechapel, 1837—60; Canon of St. Paul's, 3rd Nov., 1851—68; Vicar of St. Pancras, 1860—69; Dean of Lichfield, 11th Nov., 1868, to death, with Rectory of Tatenhill attached; *m.*, 20th March, 1838, Mary Anne, *dau.* of Paul Storr, of Beckenham, Kent; *d.*, Lichfield, 4th Feb., 1875; *bur.* in the Cathedral yard.

Plain Sermons on the Liturgy of the Church of England. *London, 1845.*

The Path of a Sunbeam. *London, 1845.*

The Church Catechism made Plain. *London, 1847.*

A Child a Hundred Years old. *London, 1848.*

Floating Lights. *London, 1849.*

Images; or, Allegories for the Young. *London, 1849.* 8th ed., *1868.*

A Quiet One in the Land; A Memoir of Mary Anne Partridge. *London, 1849.*

Drops from the Well: A simple explanation of some of the Parables. *London, 1852.*

Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. *London, 1851.*

Six Lectures on Protestantism. *London, 1852.*

The Golden Chord, or Faith, Hope, and Charity. *London, 1852.*

She hath done what she could. *London, 1853.*

An Example of Suffering, Affliction, and Patience; or, A brief Memoir of Helen S. 28th thousand. *London, 1853.*

Confirmation; or, The Citizen of Zion taking up his freedom. *London, 1856.*

Sin and Salvation. *London, 1858.*

The Sunday School Teacher. *London.* 3rd ed., *1857.*

A Story of the Great Plague. *London, 1858.*

The Spirit of the World. *London, 1862.* 4th ed., *1866*

Early Rains. A Sketch of A. C. Savage. *London, 1863.*

Facts and Fragments. *London, 1864.*

Parish Work. A brief Manual for the young Clergy. *London, 1865.*

Things New and Old. *London, 1869.*

The Gospel Embassy: a Sermon. *London: James Palel.* 8vo. 4 leaves. [*The Preacher*, No. 178 (1870).]

The Power of the Resurrection: A Sketch of H. Adams, a Whitechapel ragged school teacher. *London, 1871.*

Joseph and a Greater than Joseph. A Sermon. *London. n.d.* (1873). 4 leaves. [*The Preacher*, No. 271 (1873).]

A Simple Catechism for Protestant Children. *London, 1875.* (57th thousand.)

Sixteen Sermons on various subjects. By the late Rev. W. W. Champneys, Dean of Lichfield. *London: F. Davis, 1876.* 8vo.

Dean Champneys was a large contributor to *Home Words, Our Own Fireside*, and other Periodicals.

[Drawing Room Portrait Gallery (4 S., 1860), with portrait, 1, 2; *Christian Cabinet Almanack*, with portrait (1861), 14, 31; Miller's St. Pancras, 21, 22; Champneys' Story of the Tentmaker (1875), with Memoir and portrait, 7—14; *Guardian*, 10th Feb., 1875, p. 168: 17th Feb., p. 209; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, X., 36, 37; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 589, 590; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 237.]

CHANCE Bros. & Co., Spon Lane, Smethwick. About 1830, Robert Lucas Chance and his brother, William Chance, both of Birmingham, purchased a small crown window-glass manufactory in Spon Lane, Smethwick, working one furnace and employing 100 workpeople; Mr. Hartley, of Nailsea, near Bristol, joined them, during whose partnership (1830—40) the manufacture of sheet or window glass was established. Partnership dissolved in 1840. The firm have held numerous patents for the manufacture of patent plate, patent rolled rough plate-glass for roofing, optical glass, coloured glass, &c., &c. They supplied the glass used in the erection of conservatory at Chatsworth, the Exhibition building in Hyde Park, 1851, the Crystal Palace, &c. The firm established chemical works, at Oldbury, Worcs., about 1840—42, known since 1891 as the Oldbury Alkali Co., Limited. During its existence, the following have been partners in the firm:—Robert Lucas Chance (*d.* 1865) and his sons, Robert Lucas Chance and John Homer Chance; and William Chance (*d.* 1855) and his sons, James Timmins Chance, Edward Chance (*d.* 1881), and Henry Chance. On the 1st Jan., 1889, the business was converted into a Limited Co., whose members are:—Robert Lucas Chance and his son (Arthur Lucas Chance), J. H. Chance, Henry Chance, George Ferguson Chance, and James Frederick Chance (sons of James Timmins Chance), Edward Chance (son of Edward Chance, deceased), and Kenneth Alan Macaulay (nephew of J. T. Chance).

The literature of the firm is found in Catalogues, most elaborately got up, giving full particulars as to their various manufactures, mostly in 4to. Its various partners, past and present, who have contributed to literature are as follows:—

CHANCE Edward. *b.* 1825; 4th *s.* of William Chance, of Birmingham and Smethwick; partner in firm of Chance Bros., Spon Lane; *m.*, 1850, Maria Isabella, *dau.* of Joseph Ferguson, M.P. for Carlisle, 1852—57; became partner, 1865, of Ferguson Bros., Carlisle, Cotton Manufacturers; *d.*, London, June, 1881.

Numerous Contributions on Local Matters connected with Malvern.

CHANCE, Frank. *b.* 22nd June, 1826; 4th *s.* (2nd surviving) of R. Lucas Chance, of Birmingham and Smethwick; educated London, Dublin, and Birmingham; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1854; Tyrwhitt Scholarship; Hebrew Scholar, 1854; M.B., 1855; M.R.C.S., Lond., 1856; F.R.C.P., Lond., 1863; *m.*, 1858, Katharine, *dau.* of James Brewster, of Brampton, near Huntingdon; member of the Old Testament Revision Company, 1875—84; of London.

Cellular Pathologie. By Dr. Virchow. Translated by. *London: J. Churchill. 1860.* 8vo.

Commentary on the Book of Job. By Dr. H. H. Bernard. Translated, under Dr. Bernard's superintendence, by. . . . *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co. 1884.* 8vo. Re-issued, same year, by *C. Higham, London.*

[Dr. Chance is a frequent contributor to *Notes and Queries*, and, during 1891—92, to the *Academy.*]

CHANCE, Henry. Trin. Coll., Cam.; M.A.; partner in Chance Bros., 1856—89; Thornbridge; J.P. and D.L. Warws.; High Sherriff, 1885; of Leamington.

Lecture on the Manufacture of Crown and Sheet Glass. Delivered before the Society of Arts, 1856. [*Soc. of Arts Jour.*, 1856.]

Treatise on same subject. [Manual of Glass Making.]

On the Manufacture of Plate, Crown, and Sheet Glass. [*Birmingham and Hardware District*, 147—50.]

On the Manufacture of Alkali and Acids in Birmingham and Neighbourhood. [*Ib.*, 166—68.]

CHANCE, James Timmins. *b.* Birmingham, March, 1814; *s.* of William Chance; partner in the firm of Chance Bros. up to 1889; Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1838; M.A., 1842; adm. *ad eundem* Ox. Univ., 1848; Associate Institute of C.E.; J.P. and D.L. for Staffs. and Worcs.; High Sheriff of Staffs., 1868.

On Optical Apparatus used in Lighthouses. [*Minutes of Proceedings Inst. of C. Eng.*, XXVI.]

Dioptric Apparatus in Lighthouses, for the Electric Light. [*Ib.*, LVII.]

CHANCE, William. *b.* Brown's Green, Handsworth, 2nd July, 1853; eldest *s.* of J. T. Chance, Esq., J.P., &c., of Staffs.; educated Harrow, Sept., 1867—71; Trin. Coll., Cam.,

Oct., 1872—76; Math. Hon., Jan., 1876; B.A., 1876; M.A., 1879; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 15th Nov., 1879; J.P., Surrey, 1891; Hon. Sec. Surrey Liberal Unionist Association; *m.*, 15th Oct., 1884, Julia Charlotte, *dau.* of Lieut.-Col. Henry Strachey; of Wharfenden, Frimley, Surrey.

The Law of Discovery. By Walter S. Sichel and William Chance. *London: Stevens & Sons, 119, Chancery Lane. 1883.* 8vo. pp. xl., (1 blank) 291. Ded. to Mr. Justice Matthew.

The Powers of the London County Council in regard to the Housing of the Working Classes. *London: Whiting & Co., 30 & 32, Sardinia Street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, W.C. 1889.* Cr. 8vo., pp. iv. (1 blank), 62.

CHANDLER, Right Rev. Edward. *s.* of Samuel Chandler, of Dublin; Mat. Emmanuel Coll., Cam.; M.A., 1693; D.D., 1701; Chp. to Bp. Lloyd, of Winchester, 1693; Rector of St. Nicholas, Worcester; Preb. of Pipa Minor, Lichfield, 30th April, 1697—1717; Canon of Lichfield; Preb. of Salisbury, 1703; of Worcester, 1706; Bp. of Lichfield, 17th Nov., 1717—30; of Durham, 21st Nov., 1730 to death; *m.*, Barbara, eldest *dau.* of Sir Humphrey Briggs; *d.*, London, 20th July, 1750; *bur.* Farnham Royal.

A Defence of Christianity from the Prophesies of the Old Testament, wherein are considered all the objections advanced by a late "Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian Religion." *London, 1725.* 8vo.

[To this a reply was issued by S. Collins, entitled, A Scheme of Literal Prophesy. To which the Bishop answered in—]

A Vindication of the Defence of Christianity from the Prophesies of the Old Testament, in answer to "A Scheme of Literal Prophesy" considered. With a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Marson concerning the religion of Macrobius and his testimony touching the Slaughter of the Infants at Bethlehem. *London, 1728.* 8vo., 2 vols.

A Thanksgiving Sermon (on Psalm lv. 19—21) for the Suppression of the Rebellion. *London, 1716.* 8vo.

Ditto (on Jude xvii. 6). *London, 1718.* 8vo.

Sermon (on John i. 14) on Christmas Day. *London, 1718.* 4to.

Sermon (on Genesis iii. 9) before the Society for the Reformation of Manners. *London, 1724.* 4to.

Four other Sermons.

Letter to his brother. "Eccleshal, June 24th, 1726." [Salt Lib.]

A Chronological Dissertation, prefixed to R. Arnald's Commentary to Ecclesiasticus. *1748.*

Short Preface to Cudworth's Treatise on Immutable Morality.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 157, 242; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, X., 38; King's Anecdotes, 118; Shaw's Staffs., I., 279; Hutchinson's Durham, I., 574; Whiston's Life, I., 422; Neve's Fasti, I., 558, 619: II., 665: III., 86, 297.]

Plain reasons for being a Christian. [Reprinted in Bp. Walson's Tracts, 1785, Vol. III.]

CHAPEL CHORLTON.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 1564—1709. II., ditto, 1715—1813. III., Baptisms, 1813—91. IV., Marriages, (only 6 pp. used), 1817—36, and those in use. [In I. and II. are some notes on parish matters.]—(The Rev. O. C. Selby-Lowndes, M.A., Vicar.)

Drawing of Church: By Buckler [Salt Lib.]; Miscellanea [*ib.*, *see* Cat., 393.]

CHAPMAN, James. Surgeon, Uttoxeter, 1st Feb., 1841.

Treatment of Pruritus Ani. [*Lancet* (1841), 760.]

CHAPMAN, Jane.

Elegies on the Deaths of several of her valued friends (affectionately inscribed to their Memory). *Burton-on-Trent: Printed by T. Wayte. 1805.* 4to., pp. 28.

CHARDON, John. Bishop of Down and Connor.

Fulfordo et Fulfordæ. A Sermon (on Isaiah i. 2, 3) preached at Exeter, Aug., 1594, in memoriall of the Citie's deliverance in the daies of King Edward the Sixt. *Printed by J. Danter; Sold by W. Barley, London. 1595.* 8vo. Preface and some latin verses add. to T. Fulford, Esq., and his wife.

CHARLES I.

His Majestie's Propositions to, and answer of, the Lords, Knights, &c., of Staffordshire, at Uttoxeter. *London, 1642.* 4to.

His Majestie's Speech and Protestation made at the Head of His Armie, between Stafford and Wellington, the 19th of September, 1642, after the Reading of the Orders. (Vignette—Royal Armes.) *London: Printed by Robert Barker, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majestie; And by the Assignees of John Bill. 1642.* 4to., pp. 5, and title.

CHARLES II.

Account of Coronation. By Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *819*, 1503, 67, 77]; Ashmole's interview with him, *re* Lichfield Cathedral (1660) [*ib.*, *1521*, (B) 161]; Ashmole made Windsor herald by him (1660) [*ib.*, *857*, 93: *1731*, 102]; Licences to Ashmole's Institutes of the Garter [*ib.*, *1131*, 27, 188].

Charles II., the Pendrills, Lanes, &c. [Grammont's Memoirs (Bohn), 63, 462, 464, 503, 505—507, 513.]

CHARLES II.

Charles II., Count Palatine of the Rhine, and Duke of Bavaria. Sends Medal to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, 335*b*, 336, 342, 348.]

CHARLES, James Edward. "The Chevalier."

Narrative of the Chevalier. *London, 1765.* 8vo. [Gives his Staffordshire experience.]

Expenses at Leek. [*Reliq.*, VIII., 256.]

CHARLESWORTH, Charles. *b.* Longnor, 14th March, 1729; *s.* of Richard Charlesworth, carrier; when 4 years of age he stood 4 feet high; when 5 years old, 4 ft. 7 in., and could easily carry 14 stones' weight; at the age of 7 years he died, having become emaciated as an old man.

[*Trans. Royal Society, circa* 1780; *Wes. Mag.* (1786), 37; Olde Leeke, 57, 58; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* (1868).]

CHARLTON, Richard. Burton.

Obituary of Joseph Ley. [*New Con. Mag.* (1829), 124—26.]

CHARNES HALL.

Water-Colour. By C. B. Ash. [Salt Lib.]

CHARTLEY CASTLE.

Queen Mary of Scots prisoner there. [Bodl. Lib., *830*, 3.] [Accounts of the unfortunate Queen's residence at Chartley are innumerable, and there is therefore no necessity to say more here than to state that they are found in all histories of England; ditto, of Staffordshire; the various Lives of Queen Mary, and Elizabeth, &c.]

Drawings of Castle, Court-yard, and Old Hall (by T. P. Wood); of the Castle (by S. Bentley); of the old Bridge and Moat round Chartley Hall, and Ruins of Chartley Castle; of Castle (by Buckler); of Chartley Oak (by T. P. Wood). [Salt Lib.]

Thomson's Literary Characters and Celebrated Places. 1854. Vol. II., No. 2.

CHARTLEY PARK.

Legend of Chartley Park in Philosophy of Mystery. By Denday.

Its wild cattle, and its famous leap, are described in Shirley's *Deer Parks of England.*

CHASETOWN.

Church Registers:—(only those in use). [*See* Seaton (Rev. J. M.).]

CHATCULL Manor House and Old Hall.

By T. P. Wood. [Salt Lib.]

CHATTERTON, Stephen, a Schoolmaster at Willenhall.

Poems. *Bilston, 1795.*

Poem. "An Epistle to my friend, Mr. Thomas S——, who was married in July, 1783, to his third wife, on his fiftieth birthday." [*Willenhall Mag.*]

CHATTOCK, Christopher. Hayes House, West Bromwich.

Large 4to. Vol. on the Antiquities of Staffs. and Warws. [*Antiq.*, VII., 83.]

CHATTOCK, Richard S.

The Black Country, Illustrated in 16 Etchings of Scenes in the Coal and Iron District of South Staffordshire with descriptions. *1872.* fol., loose, mounted.

CHATWELL.

Stone Cross at. A Drawing. [Salt Lib.]

CHAUNCEY, Sir Henry.

Letter to Ashmole (19th Oct., 1686) [Bodl. Lib.. *1137*, f. 170*a*, 172*b*]; Ashmole's Answer (South Lambeth, 29th Oct.) [*ib.*, 171*a*].

CHAVASSE, (—). Digbeth, Walsall.

Notes and Queries. A Magazine edited by. *Walsall, 1834.*

History of Walsall. *Walsall, 1838.* 8vo.

CHAWNER, Darwin. Surgeon, Burton; *bur.* Hanford.

[Lancet (1844), 746.]

CHEADLE.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Cheadle. Scale 25,344 inches to one mile. Index Sheet and Area Book. Title from the Index. *Southampton. n.d. (1879)*

Ditto. 7 Sheets, with Index Sheet and Area Book. Title from the Index. *Southampton. n.d. (1880).*

St. Giles' Church: Water-Colour, by A. E. Everitt; N.W. & S.E. View of Cheadle Church, by Buckler [Salt Lib.]: Miscellanea [*ib.*, *see* Cat. 389.]

Lord Shrewsbury's New Church of St. Giles, in Staffordshire. Being A Description of the Edifice and an account of the Consecration and opening. By the Editor of *Dolman's Magazine.* To which is added Bishop Gillis's Discourse on the occasion of the opening. *London: Charles Dolman, 61, New Bond Street. 1846.* 8vo., pp. 23.

A Discourse delivered at the opening of St. Giles' Catholic Church, of Cheadle, on the 1st September, 1846. *Same imprint and size.* pp. 15. [Now rare.]

Monuments at. [Bodl. Lib., *853* 18.]

The Cheadle Herald. [*See* Machin (J.).]

Metrical Psalms and Hymns for Congregational use in the Parish Church of Cheadle, Diocese of Lichfield. *To be bought of the Parish Clerk. 1843.* Duo., pp. 197. *City Press, Long Lane: D. A. Doudney.*

[*See* Machin (J.), Blagg (J. M.), (C.), (H.), Horn (and Son), Allen (W. S.), Masefield (J.), Wheildon (Rev. E.), Bagot (Rev. L. T.), Cattlow (Rev. R. S.), Plant (R.), Ingamells (J.).]

CHEBSEY.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Chebsey. Scale, 25,344 inches to the mile. 4 sheets, with Index Sheet and Area Book. Title from the Index. *Southampton, 1880.*

Monuments at. [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 34*a*.]

Church; S.E. View of ditto; and Font. By Buckler. [Salt Lib.] Miscellanea [*ib.*, *see* Cat. 393].

[*See* Panting (Rev. L.).]

CHECKLEY.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Checkley. Scale, 25,344 inches to the mile. 2 sheets, with Index Sheet and Area Book. Title from the Index. *Southampton, 1880.*

Ditto. 8 sheets, as before. *Southampton, 1881.*

Monuments at. [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 16.]

Church. Drawing in Water-Colour. By Rev. S. Shaw. Four Views of Ditto, and its Font. By Buckler. [Salt Lib.]

Sculptured Stone in the Churchyard, with cuts. [*Reliq.*, XXI., 33.] Epitaphs at. [*See* Redfern (F.).]

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 1625—1702. II., ditto, 1710—18th Dec., 1792. III., Baptisms and Burials, 6th Jan., 1793—26th Dec., 1712. IV., Marriages, 29th May, 1759—12th Dec., 1799. V., ditto, 20th Jan., 1800—30th Dec., 1812. VI., ditto, 3rd Jan., 1813—29th Jan., 1837. VII., Burials, 17th Jan., 1813—29th May, 1855. VIII., Baptisms, 13th Jan., 1813—27th Dec., 1835. IX., ditto, 27th Dec., 1835 (in use). X., Burials, 8th Nov., 1855 (in use). XI., 17th Aug., 1837 (in use).—(Rev. E. Philips, M.A., Rector.)

CHEDDLETON.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 1696—1789 (Marriages only till 1754). II., Marriages, 1754—1813. III., Baptisms and Burials, 1790—1812. IV., Baptisms, 1813—51. V., Burials, 1813—79. VI., Marriages, 1813—37. VII., ditto, 1837—74, and those in use.—(Rev. A. H. Boucher, M.A., Vicar.)

Church. Water-Colour. S.E. & W. View of ditto, and Font. By Buckler. [Salt Lib.]

CHEFFINS, Charles, London.

Map of the Manchester and Birmingham Railway, with the proposed extension to Rugby, 1838. *London, 1838.* Folding sheet.

CHERRY, John Law. *b.* Northampton; Vice-President of North Staffs. Nat. Field Club; Editor of *Staffordshire Advertiser.*

Life and Remains of John Clare, the "Northamptonshire Peasant Poet." With Illustration by Birket Foster. *Northampton: J. Taylor & Son. 1873.* 8vo., pp. xiii., 349.

Life, Death, and Obsequies of the Good Queen Eleanor.

A Visit to Naseby [*Pot. Mech. Mag.*, I., 7—9]; Naseby [*ib.*, 17—20]; Christiana, Queen of Sweden [*ib.*, 153—56, 165—68]; The Staffordshire Knot [*ib.*, 226, 227] Morals of Confucius [*ib.*, II., 17—20].

Editor of:—

Stafford in the Olden Times. *1889.* 8vo.

Mr. Cherry is a contributor to *Leisure Hour, Notes and Queries, Northamptonshire Notes and Queries,* &c.

CHESHIRE Salt District.

Report of a Visit to, by the North Staffordshire Mining and Mechanical Engineers. [*Trans.*, IX., 298—306.]

CHESTER, Charles, Printer, High Street, Newcastle. *b.* 1764; Proprietor of *Staffordshire Advertiser* in 1818; retired to Stafford, 1830, where he *d.*, 12th March, 1841; aged 77.

A Copy of the Poll (in Alphabetical order) Taken at the Guildhall, in the Town of Newcastle-under-Lyme, in the County of Stafford, on Wednesday, the 6th day of May, 1807, and the Three following Days, by Virtue of writ, for returning Two Members to serve in Parliament, for that Borough. Before John Philips, Esq., Mayor, &c. . . . . With Remarks. *Printed by order, for the use of the Burgesses, by C. Chester, Newcastle-under-Lyme. 1807.* 8vo., pp. 22.

Ditto. 1812. Same size.

A Sermon addressed to Youth. By R. Grosvenor, D.D. With a Preface by James Mort. *Newcastle-under-Lyme: Printed at the Office of C. Chester. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 42.

The Bible Dictionary. By T. Allin, Burslem. *Newcastle: C. Chester. 1803.* 4to.

A New and Easy French Grammar. [*See* Herriott.]

Glorious News of Saints. [*See* Walsh (J.).]

Mavor Abbreviated. [*See* Clive (J. C.).]

Sermons. [Cotterill (Rev. T.), Riles (Rev. J.).]

Hymns and Spiritual Songs. In Three Books. Collected from the Scriptures. Composed on Divine Subjects. Prepared for the Lord's Supper. By Isaac Watts, D.D. (Rev. v. 9, &c.) *Newcastle: Printed at the Office of C. Chester. 1809.* 12mo., pp. vii., 246.

Rules, Orders, and Regulations made and constituted by the members of the First Etruria Friendly Society, Established the 18th day of June, 1796, in the County of Stafford, for Raising by Voluntary Subscriptions of the members thereof a Joint Stock, or Fund, for the Mutual

Relief and maintenance of all and every the said Members in Old Age, Sickness, or Infirmity, as hereafter set forth. *Staffordshire: Printed by C. Chester, Newcastle. 1815.* Pt. 8vo., pp. v., 36, 4.

Obituary of. [*Wes. Mag.* (1841).]

CHESTER AND DREWRY, Printers, Newcastle.

Printers of Saints' Everlasting Rest, &c., for T. Allin. [Which *see.*]

CHESTER AND MORT (John Drewry Mort), Printers, Newcastle.

The Staffordshire Pottery Directory; containing an Alphabetical List of the Names and Places of Abode of the Manufacturers, Shopkeepers, &c., &c., in the Staffordshire Potteries. . . . To which is prefixed An Historical Sketch of the Country, with an Account of the Origin and Progress of the Manufacture of Earthenware, &c. . . *Printed and Sold by Chester and Mort, Hanley and Newcastle; and Sold also by J. Knott, Lombard Street, London. n.d.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 1—64.

CHESTERFIELD, Derbyshire.

A Map of 90 miles by 75, in which Chesterfield is the centre, comprising the Counties of Derby and Nottingham, and part of the Counties of York, Lincoln, Rutland, Leicester, Stafford, Salop, Chester, and Lancaster. By J. Tuke. 1798.

CHESTERFIELD, Philip Stanhope, Earl of.

Two Dialogues, containing a Comparative View of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of Philip, the late Earl of Chesterfield, and Dr. S. Johnson. *London, 1787.* 8vo.

CHESTERFIELD Thomas. Canon of Lichfield; Preb. of Tervin, 8th Feb., 1425—33; Archd. of Salop, 13th Oct., 1425—33; Preb. of Morton Magna, Hereford, 13th Jan., 1450; *d.* 1451 or 1452.

[Canon Chesterfield gave £120 to the Vicars Choral for the repair of their home and hall.]

History of the Kings of Mercia and the Bishops of Mercia, or Lichfield, to A.D. 1347. Commonly known as Chronicon Lichfeldensis. It was printed by Wharton in his Anglia Sacra, I., 423—43.

[In the Ashmolean Museum there is a transcript by Whitlocke, with additions to 1559.] [Bodl. Lib., *1521*, B. I., 19.] [*See* Whitlocke (W.).]

[Appendix to Cave's Historia Literaria, p. 48*b*; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, X., 205, 206; Harwood's Lichfield, 215, 251, 502; Wharton's pref., XXXVI.; Tanner's Bibl. Brit, 176; Hardy's Le Neve's Fasti, I., 574, 630.]

CHESTERTON.

Ordnance Plan of the Town of Chesterton. Scale, 1,500 or 10,560 feet to one mile. 9 sheets, with Index Sheet. Title from the Index. *Southampton, 1879.*

A Barrow at. [*Reliq.*, XI., 66.]

Its claim to be the Mediolanum of the Romans. With Plan. [Ward's Stoke.]

[*See* Beech (Rev. H.), Riles (Rev. J.) (Mrs.).]

CHETTLE, Rev. Henry H. *b.* Burton, 5th March, 1809; *s.* of Rev. John Chettle, Wesleyan Minister; educated Kingswood Sch.; Master Woodhouse Grove Sch.; Wesleyan Minister from 1832; Sec. Worn-Out Ministers' Fund, &c., 1852; for eight years Governor of Woodhouse Grove; Superannuated 1876; *d.* 19th June, 1878, aged 70.

The Wise Son. An Address at Woodhouse Grove. *London, 1849.* 12mo., pp. 30.

Sermon on Job ii. 10 [Sermons by Wesleyan Ministers, 1850]; ditto, on Isaiah xl. 31 [*ib.*, 1851].

A Sermon on the Indian Mutiny. *London, 1857.* 8vo., pp. 14.

Christian Believers exhorted to the Maintenance of their Spiritual Liberty. A Sermon. *London, 1862.* 12mo., pp. 17.

A Sermon on the Character and Happiness of a Godly Man. *London, 1863.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Several contributions to *Wes. Mag.*, and other connexional literature.

Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1878), 46—8; *Wes. Mag.* (1878)].

[Osborne's Wes. Bibl., 82, 83]; Slugg's Woodhouse Grove Sch.

CHETTLE, Rev. John. *b.* Castle Donington, 1777; Wesleyan Minister from 1797; superannuated 1847; *d.*, 8th Aug., 1850, aged 73, after a Ministry of 53 years.

Strictum on Popery, occasioned by A Letter addressed by the Rev. F. Martyn to the Inhabitants of Walsall and its vicinity. *Walsall: Printed and Sold by J. Wilkes, High Street. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 42. Signed, "Walsall, March 12th, 1827."

Objections against the Romish Doctrine of Transubstantiation. *Walsall: same imprint.* 12mo.

The Word of God Illustrated [*Wes. Mag.* (1820), 749—51]; The Attributes of God [*ib.* (1821), 494—97]; Memoir of Rev. John Rossall [*ib.* (1835), 361, 362].

[Osborne's Wes. Bibl., 83.]

CHETWODE, of Chetwode and Oakley.

Pedigree. [*See* Tucker (J.).]

CHETWODE, Rev. George. *b.* Oakley, 1st Nov. (baptised Mucclestone, 2nd Nov.), 1791; *s.* of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., and Lady Henrietta Grey (eldest *dau.* of 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington), his wife; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 1809; B.A., 15th Nov., 1814; M.A., 1815; Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, June, 1816; P.C. of Chilton, Bucks., 1829; *m.* (1) at Cannock, 26th April, 1818, Charlotte Anne, 2nd *dau.* of Morton Walhouse, Esq., of Hatherton, (2) at Marylebone, 1st Sept., 1840, Anna Maria, *dau.* of Dr. Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph, (3) 27th Feb., 1849, Elizabeth Anne, *dau.* of Thomas Deane, of Winchester, and (4) 30th April, 1868, Elizabeth Sophia, *dau.* of Colonel Thomas Aubrey; *d.* 4th Aug., 1870.

A Letter to the Rector of Ashton on Non-Residence and the Evils of it. By a Christian Philanthropist. *Manchester, 1847.* 12mo., pp. 8.

CHETWYND CROSS.

[*See* "Giacomo."]

CHETWYND, Edward. *b.* Ingestre, 1577; Exeter Coll., Ox., 1593; B.A., 1595; M.A., 1598; B.D., 1606; D.D., 1616; Lecturer to Corporation of Abingdon, 1606; to Corporation of Bristol, 1607; Chp. to Queen Anne, 1613; Vicar of Banwell, Somerset; of Barclay, Gloucs.; Dean of Bristol, 1617; *d.* 13th May, 1639; *bur.* in the Choir of Bristol Cathedral.

Concio ad Clerum pro gradu habita Oxoniæ, 19 Dec., 1607. *Oxford, 1608.* 8vo.

The Strait Gate and Narrow Way to Life. *London, 1612.* 8vo.

Sermons.

[Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 641; Foster's Alumni Oxon.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*]

CHETWYND Family.

"Chetwyndorum stemma" ab Eudore de Mutton, and Walt. Chetwynd de Ingestre in com. Staff., anno 1671, et Annan Bagot ux ejus. [Bodl. Lib., *1763*, f. 28*b*, 29.] Another reference [*ib.*, *833*, 47].

Chetwyndorum stemma sive Chetwyndianæ familæ de Ingestre in Agro Staffordiensi Ac olim de Chetwynd in comitatu Salopie successio, A.D. 1690. 4to. vol. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 41; Printed in Hist. Coll. Staffs., XII.; *see* Wrottesley (Major-General).]

Drawing of, and Haselrig Monuments in Ingestre Church. By Ferneyhough. [Salt Lib.]

[Colton and the De Wasteneys, 49, 51, 56, 198, 199, 224, 229, 235, 236, 238, 271, 274, 283.]

CHETWYND, (Sir) George (Bart.). *b.* Berkswich, 1784; *s.* of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart.; of Brasenose Coll., Ox., 31st May, 1802; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1813; 2nd Baronet; M.P., Stafford, 1820—26; *d.* 24th May, 1850.

Catalogue of Sir George Chetwynd's Collection of Provincial Copper Coins, Tokens, Tickets, and Medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies. By T. Sharp. *London, 1834.* 4to. Portraits, Engravings of Coins, &c. [Only printed for presents.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 245.]

CHETWYND, Mrs. Henry. Brocton. [*m.* John Chetwynd, who was *b.* at Baswick, 1792, and *d.* Brocton, 9th Aug., 1870.]

A Poetical History of England. *Stafford: R. & W. Wright; London: Longman & Co.; Derby: J. & C. Mozley. MDCCCXLIX.* 16mo., pp. iv., 61. Pref. signed "Brocton Lodge, Feb. 19th, 1849."

Elements of Knowledge. *Same Publisher, &c.*

Poetical Companion to the History of Russia. *Stafford: R. and W. Wright; London: Longman and Co. MDCCCLIV.* 16mo.

CHETWYND, Rev. John. *b.* Banwell, Somerset, 4th Jan., 1623; eldest *s.* of the above; of Exeter Coll., Ox., 1638; B.A., 1642; M.A., Oct., 1648; Vicar of Temple in Bristol, about 1660; Lecturer to Bristol Corporation; Canon of Bristol, 1668; *d.* 30th Dec., 1692; *bur.* Temple Church.

Besides several Sermons, &c., he published:—

Anthologia Historica, containing 14 Centuries of Memorable Passages, and Remarkable Occurrents, collected out of the English, Spanish, Imperial, and Jewish, Histories. *London, 1674.* 8vo. [In his Dedication, Chetwynd writes of himself as "the poor Kinsman of Lady Gerard, Baroness of Gerard's Bromley; of the Right Worshipful Walter Chetwynd, of Ingestre; and of William Chetwynd, of Ridgely, in Staffordshire."]

CHETWYND, Walter. *b.* Ingestre; *s.* of Walter Chetwynd, by Frances (only *dau.* of Edward Hesilrige, of Arthingworth, Northants); *m.*, 14th Sept., 1658, Anne, *dau.* of Sir Edward Bagot, Bart., of Blithfield (she *d.*, 6th Dec., 1871); F.R.S., 31st Jan., 1678; M.P., Stafford, 1673, 1678, 1685; Staffs., 1689—90; High Sheriff, 1680; *d.* London, 21st March, 1693; *bur.* Ingestre; rebuilt Ingestre Church.

Assisted and liberally supported Dr. Plot in his History.

Made Collections relating to Staffordshire, preserved in two volumes folio [*Penes* Earl of Shrewsbury]. Transcript from the original [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 40].

Portrait, by Sir P. Lely [*Penes* Earl of Shrewsbury]; Engraved [Harwood's Erdeswicke, 1844].

[Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), pp. xl., 19—li., *ad passim*; Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, V., 154, 155; Lists of M.P.s, 528, 538, 555, 569; Duckett's Penal Laws and Test Act, App. (1883), 196, 251, 290; Noble's Continuation of Granger, I., 154; Will. reg. in P.C.C., 144; Coker; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 736: III., 153, 154; Nicholson's Hist. Libraries (1776), 18; *Gent's Mag.*, LXVIII., (pt. 2) 920—22, 1009, 1010: LXXI., (pt. 1) 17, 126, 321; Gough's Brit. Topo., II., 229, 230, 239; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, X., 213.]

CHETWYND, Walter. *b.* Ridge; *s.* of John Chetwynd (M.P., Stafford, 1689, 1700, 1702); M.P., for Stafford or Lichfield, from 1703—35; Master of Buckhounds from 1703—11; created Viscount Chetwynd, of Bearhaven, co. Cork, and Baron of Rathdown, co. Dublin, peerage of Ireland.

[Foster's Alumni, Oxon.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, X., 213.]

CHETWYND, William Richard. *b.* Ridge, 1685; *s.* of John Chetwynd, Esq.; educated Westr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 1703; Envoy to Genoa, 1708; M.P. for Stafford, 1714—22; Junior Lord of the Admiralty, 1717—27; M.P., Plymouth, 1722—27: Stafford again, 1734—70; Master of the Mint, 29th Dec., 1744—3rd June, 1769; succeeded, 21st June, 1767, his brother John as 3rd Viscount Chetwynd; *m.* Honora, *dau.* of John Baker, English Consul at Algiers; *d.* 3rd April, 1770.

[*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, X., 213, 214; Welch's Alumni Westmr., 243; Lodge's Irish Peerage, V.; *Gent.'s Mag.*, 1770; Harwood's Erdeswicke, 1844.]

CHEYNE, Lady Jane. *b.* 1621; *dau.* of William Cavendish, 1st Duke of Newcastle, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, *dau.* and sole heiress of William Bassett, of Blore; *m.*, 1654, Charles Cheyne, of Cogenhoe, Northants.; resided mostly at Chelsea, where they had bought an estate; reroofed Chelsea Church, 1667; *d.* 8th Oct., 1669; *bur.*, Chelsea Church, on 1st Nov., where is a fine monument by Bernini.

The Concealed Fansyes. Jointly with her sister, Lady Elizabeth. [MS., Bodl. Lib.]

Portraits of her are found—One, by Diepenbeke, in Duke of Newcastle's "Horsemanship," 1658; another in Frontispiece to Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle's "Nature's Pictures," 1656.

Funeral Sermon on. By Adam Littleton.

[Granger, III., 309; Watt's Bibl. Brit.; *Notes and Queries*, 2, S. X., 127; 3, S. IV., 506; Faulkner's Chelsea, I., 329; Life of Duke of Newcastle, 55, 90, 91, 105, 156; Welford's Memorials, 112, *et seq.*: App., 3, 4; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, X., 220.]

CHICHELE, *or* Chicheley, Henry. *b.* Higham Ferrers, Northants., *circa* 1362; *s.* of Henry Chichele and Agnes (*dau.* of William Puncheon) his wife; educated Winchester; Mat. St. Mary, Winton, Ox.; B.C.L., 1389—90; held the living of Llanvarchall, Diocese St. Asaph, 1391; LL.D.; Rector St. Stephen's, Walbrook, 30th March, 1396—97; Archd. of Dorchester, with Preb. of Salisbury, 3rd Sept., 1397; Canon of Collegiate Church of Aberwilly, 1400; of Lichfield, 2nd Oct., 1400—1408; Archd. of Salisbury, 10th June, 1402; Chancellor, 1404; Bp. of St. David's, 17th June, 1408, but was not enthroned until 11th May, 1411; Archbp. of Canterbury, 4th March, 1414; Founder of All Soul's Coll., Ox., 10th Feb., 1437, which he endowed; *d.* 12th April, 1443; *bur.* Canterbury.

Life of. By Arthur Duck. In Latin. 1617. Translated into English, 1699.

Ditto. By O. L. Stephens. *London, 1783.*

[Accounts of him will be found in all Histories of England; Ditto of the reigns of Henry V. & VI.; and all Histories of the Archbishops of Canterbury, especially Dean Hook, V., 1—129. Other references and short accounts of him will be found in:—Godwin; Hardy's Le Neve; Wilkins' Concilia; Raynaldus Eccl. Annales, XXVII., XXVIII.; Creighton's Papacy, II., 25—8; Rymer's Fœdera, VIII., IX., X.; Privy Council Ordinances, by Nicolas, II.—V.; Rolls of Parliament, IV.; Anstey's Munimenta Academica, 291 (Rolls. Ser.); Wood's Antiq. of Ox., ed. Gutch, I., 578; Ditto, Coll. & Halls, 252; Dug-

dale's Monast., V., 745: VI., 1424; Cole's History Higham Ferrers; Browne's Lambeth Palace, 20—49, 221—26; most of the Early Chroniclers; Wake's Sta. of the Church, 359, 360; Harwood's Lichfield, 253.]

CHILD, Henry.

Obituary. By Rev. James Buckley. [*Wes. Mag.* (1824), p. 291, 292.]

CHILD, Sir Smith (Bart.). Stallington Hall, Stone.

An Address to the Members of the Newcastle Literary and Scientific Society, at a Meeting held at Newcastle, Nov. 21st, 1844. Published by request of the Committee. *Newcastle: Hyde and Crewe. 1844.* 8vo., pp. 15.

Portrait, in lithography. By R. Black. *1869.* Imp.

CHILDE, Rev. Charles Frederick. Emmanuel Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1832; M.A., 1837; Curate St. Michael's, Cam.; Harrow-on-the-Hill, Petersfield, Hants.; Minister of St. Paul's Chapel and Head Master Queen Mary's Gr. Sch., Walsall; Principal Ch. Missionary Coll., Isle of Man, 1839; Evening Lecturer, St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside; ditto, St. Mary's, Islington; Rector of Holbrook, Norf., 1858; Math. Professor in the South African Coll., Cape of Good Hope.

Sermons preached in St. Paul's Chapel, Walsall. *London, 1839.* 8vo. Review *Ch. Observer*, 616, 617.

Investigations in the Theory of Reflected Ray-Surfaces, and the Relations of Plane Reflected Coustics . . . . *Cape Town: Published by J. C. Juta, Wale Street. 1857.* 8vo., pp. viii., 140. 3 Plates.

Popular properties of the Ellipsoid, and variated surfaces of the North Degree . . . . *Macmillan & Co., Cambridge; Alfred Juta, Cape Town. n.d.* 8vo., pp. xii., 152, 161.

CHILLINGTON.

Plan of Chillington [Hall], in Staffordshire. By Tayler. 1789.

View of the Entrance, Front of Chillington [Hall], as executed by Tayler. 1789.

Drawing of Chillington Pool, in Water-Colour, by T. P. Wood; Two of Chillington, by C. Varley; Chillington Hall, by Buckler; Plan and Elevations of Chillington Hall; Chillington, by Noyes. [*Penes* Salt Library.]

CHILTON, Henry Hermon. *b.* Molenbéek, St. Jean, Brussels, 15th Jan., 1863; *s.* of William Chilton, of Wolverhampton; educated partly abroad, and partly at Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; *m.* a *dau.* of Allan Weir, Esq., of Wolverhampton; partner in the firm of Chilton Bros., Japanners, &c., Wolverhampton.

Public Education. A Lecture delivered at the Free Library Lecture Hall, Wolverhampton, Nov. 26th, 1887. *Wolverhampton: William Gibbons, Printer, Princess Street. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 18.

Woman Unsexed. A Novel. *London: W. Foulsham & Co., 4, Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 1891.* 8vo., pp. 320.

CHIPPINDALL, Rev. John. *b.* Manchester, 1826; *s.* of John Chippindall; Worc. Coll., Ox., B.A., 1848; M.A., 1850; Curate St. Peter's, St. Albans, 1848—51; P.C. of Rocester, 1851—55; Warslow-*w.*-Elkstone, 1855—63; Rector St. Luke's, Cheetham, Manchester, 1863.

Papers on Church Councils.

Sermons on the Disestablishment of the Irish Church.

CHOLMONDELEY, Rev. Francis Grenville. *b.* Hamstall Ridware, 23rd March, 1850; *s.* of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Pitt Cholmondeley, Vicar; educated Rugby; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; Newdigate Prize Poem, 1872; B.A., 1873; Fellow of All Souls' Coll., Ox., 1874; M.A., 1876; Vicar of Leek-Wootton, Warws., 1880; Domestic Chp. to Lord Leigh.

The Burning of Paris. A Poem. Oxford Prize Poem.

Articles on—John and St. Peter [*Expositor*, July, 1844]; Our Lord's Temptation [*Theological Monthly*, March, 1890]; Lead us not into Temptation [*ib.*, Sept., 1890]; The *now* and the *then* [*ib.*, April, 1891.]

CHOLMONDELEY, Hon. and Rev. Henry Pitt. *b.* Vale Royal, Cheshire, 1820; *s.* of Lord Delamere; Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1840; M.A., 1845; Fellow of All Souls' Coll., Ox.; Rector Hamstall Ridware, 1848—52; of Bradwell-*w.*-Adlestrop, Chipping Norton, 1852; R.D. of Stow; Hon. Canon of Glouc., 1877.

Parish Sermons. *Oxford: Shrimpton. 1856.*

One more Guide Post on an Old Path. *Oxford: Shrimpton. 1879.*

CHORLEY.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Fairwell and Chorley. *1865.*

CHRISTIAN, Evan. Architect.

A Report on the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton, describing its present dilapidated and wasting condition, and the measures needful to be taken for its restoration and substantial repair. Preceeded by a brief sketch of Architectural history of the Fabric. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1852.* 8vo.

Christian Observer.

Last Days of Johnson [XXXII., 1—5]; Letter of Miss Boothby to Johnson [*ib.*, 6—10]; Religious Friends of Johnson [XXXI., 1—13]; Cholera at Bilston [XXXIII., 509—21]; Cholera at Sedgley [XXXIV., 1—17]; Mr. Wilberforce to the Editor of the *Christian Observer*, on the Last Days of Dr. Johnson [XXXVII., 35, 36]; Dr. Johnson's Conversion by "Zenana" [*ib.*, 683—85]; On the Period of Dr. Johnson's Conversion by "G. C. G.," Maidenhead [*ib.*, 813—16]; On Dr. Johnson's Conversion by "Zenana" [XXXVIII., 18]; On the Last Days of Johnson, by "D. M. T." [XXXIX., 219, 220].

Christian Reformer.

The Wolverhampton Case. [III. (1836).]

Christian World Magazine.

Johnson in Society. [XIV., 826—28.]

CHUBB, Charles. Began business in Winchester; removed to Portsea, and from thence to London before 1824, when he founded the firm of Chubb & Sons, of London, Wolverhampton, &c.; held patents in locks (1824, 1828, 1833) and also in safes; in 1841, the firm was C. Chubb & Son; *d.*, Islington, 16th May, 1845.

[Specifications of Patented Inventions; *Gent.'s Mag.*, N.S., XXVI., 104, 660; Tomlinson's Cyclo. Useful Arts, art. "Locks"; "Locks," in Weale's Series, 1833; *Proceedings of Meeting of Civil Engineers*; Exhibition Reports.]

CHUBB (Sir), George Hayter. *b.* London, 1848; 2nd *s.* of John Chubb (*see*); Chairman of Chubb & Sons, of Stafford Street and Horsley Fields, Wolverhampton; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Office of Order of Leopold; Knighted 1885; *m.*, 1870, Sarah Vanner, *dau.* of Charles Early, Esq., J.P., of Witney, Oxon.; A.I.C.E.; of Newlands, Chislehurst, Kent.

Protection from Fire and Thieves: Including the Construction of Locks, Safes, Strong-Room, and Fireproof Buildings; Burglary, and the means of Preventing it;

Fire, its Detection, Prevention, and Extinction, &c. Also a Complete List of Patents for Locks and Safes. *London: Longmans. 1875.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 176. Woodcuts 32.

Safe Deposit Vaults: Their Objects and General Construction. *London, 1889.* 4to., pp. 8.

CHUBB, Harry W. 3rd *s.* of John Chubb; Managing Director of Chubb & Sons.

Articles on the Centennial Exhibitions at Philadelphia. [*Wolverhampton Chronicle.*] (The last one 28th Sept., 1876.)

Letter from Chubb & Son, in connection with Controversy on English and American Locks. [*Times*, 17th Jan., 1879; *Midland Counties Evening Express*, 17th Jan., 1879; *Birmingham Daily Mail*, 16th Jan., 1879.]

Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Locks and Keys. A Paper read at a meeting of the Architectural Section of the Glasgow Philosophical Society, 27th Feb., 1888. Illustrated. Reprinted.

CHUBB, John. *b.* 1816; *s.* of Charles Chubb (*see*); became partner, 1841; M.I.C.E., 1845; Telford Medal, 1851; *d.*, Brixton Rise, 30th Oct., 1872.

On the Construction of Locks and Keys. Read before Institute of Civil Engineers, 9th April, 1850. [*Proceedings Institute Civil Eng.*, IX.]

Reprinted. *London: W. Clowes & Son. 1851.* 8vo., pp. 36. With Illustrations.

[Besides refer under Charles Chubb:—*Times*, 2nd Nov., 1872; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 618; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, X., 296, 297.]

CHUBB & Sons' Lock Safe Co., Ltd., of Stafford Street and Horsley Fields, Wolverhampton; established in Temple Street, Wolverhampton, by Charles Chubb, before 1832; in 1841 became C. Chubb & Sons (*see* John Chubb); afterwards Chubb & Sons until 1882, when it was converted into a Limited Liability Company, with Sir G. H. Chubb (Chairman), John C. Chubb, and Harry W. Chubb, as Managing Directors; Chief Office: 128, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.; with branches all over the world; from 1851 to 1892 they have won Prize Medals, &c., to the number of 60.

[*See* Reports of various Exhibitions; Birmingham and Midland Hardware District, 1865; and articles above.]

[The Compiler's thanks are due to Messrs. Chubb & Sons for the above information.]

CHUBB, Thomas. *b.* East Harnham, near Salisbury, 1679; a Glover; afterwards a Tallow Chandler; *d.*, Salisbury, 1747.

The Equity and Reasonableness of the Divine Conduct. . . Occasioned by Dr. Butler's late Book, entitled The Analogy of Religion, &c. . . To which are added two Dissertations. . . . I. . . II. Concerning the Time of Keeping the Sabbath, Offered to the Consideration of the Sabbatarians. In a letter to Mr. Elwall, &c. *London: Printed by T. Cox, at The Lamb, under the Royal Exchange. 1735.* 8vo., pp. 56.

[*See* Elwall (Edward).]

CHURCH CONGRESS.

Stoke-upon-Trent:—

Authorised Report of the Church Congress, held at Stoke-upon-Trent, October 5, 6, 7, & 8, 1875. *London: William Wells Gardner. n.d.* 8vo., xvi., 608.

Wolverhampton:—

Authorised Report of the Papers, Prepared Addresses, and Discussions of the Church Congress, held at Wolverhampton, on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, October 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, 1867. *London: Macmillan & Co. n.d.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 380.

Ditto. 1887. [*See* Dunkley (Rev. C.).]

Guide to the Church Congress and Ecclesiastical Art Exhibition, Wolverhampton. *London: Spottiswoode & Co. 1887.* 8vo.

CHURCH EATON.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 1538—1724. II., 1725—1805. III., Marriages, 1754—1812. IV., Baptisms and Burials, 1801—12. V., Baptisms, 1813—74. VI., Marriages, 1813—37. VII., Burials, 1813 (in use). VIII., Banns, 1824—87. IX., Baptisms, 1873 (in use). X., Marriages, 1837 (in use). XI., Banns, 1888 (in use): Overseers' Books, I., 1686—1722. II., 1763—1812. Churchwardens' Accounts, I., 1822—87. II., 1888 (in use).—(The Rev. A. H. Talbot, M.A.)

Three Views. Drawings in Water-Colour. By J. Buckler. [Salt Lib.] Miscellanea [*ib.*, *see* Cat. 390].

CHURCH, George. *b.* Quatford, Salop; removed to Sedgley, where he *d.*, 17th July, 1874.

Obituary. By G. Church. [*P. M. Mag.* (1876), 178, 179.]

CHURCHILL, Lord Randolph, M.P.

Authorized Edition. On Public Expenditure, its Amount, Nature, and Results. Speech delivered . . . at Wolverhampton, on Friday, June 3rd, 1887. *London: George Routledge & Sons, Broadway, Ludgate Hill; New York and Glasgow. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 31.

CHURCHILL, Major Seton. *b.* 20th April, 1851; *s.* of Rev. William Churchill, of Colliton House, Dorset.; educated Windlesham House, Bagshot; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst; Gazetted to 44th Regiment, Feb., 1869; *m.* Eleanor M. Kidd; purchased Whitehall, Lichfield, 1889.

Stepping Stones to Higher Things. *London: Nisbet & Co., 21, Berners Street.* 6th ed., *1891* (10,000). 12mo., pp. vi., 212. 7th ed., *1892.*

Church Ordinances, from the Layman's Standpoint. *London: same imprint.* 3rd ed. (4,000), *1886.* 12mo., pp. xiv., 288.

Forbidden Fruit for Young Men. 4th ed. (7,000), *1889.* 12mo., pp. x., 269.

General Gordon. A Christian Hero. *London: same imprint. MDCCCXC.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 274. 2nd ed., same year, imprint, size, and pp. 3rd ed., ditto.

The Influence of Elder Brothers [*Parents' Rev.*]; Religious Muffs [A.I. *Magazine*]; The Discipline of Disappointment [*Ch. Missionary Intelligencer*]; An Officer's Experience of Foreign Missions [*The Churchman*]; Christian Work in the Army [*ib.*]; The Work of the Laity [*Clergyman's Mag.*].

Biographical Sketch of Major Seton Churchill. [*Church Bells.*]

The New Life of General Gordon. A Chat with its Author. By "F. A. A." [*The Young Man*, 1891.]

On the best Means of Raising the Social Standard of Purity among the Upper and Lower Classes [Report Ch. Congress, held Carlisle, 1884]; Popular Amusements [Report Cardiff Congress, 1889]; Betting and Gambling [Report Hull Congress, 1890].

CHURCHYARD, Thomas.

The fortunate Farewell to the most forward and noble Earle of Essex. *London: Printed by Edm. Bollifant for William Wood. 1599.* 4to., 4 leaves, containing 12 Stanzas. Reprinted Nichols's Progress, 1718, Vol. II.

The Welcome Home of the Earle of Essex. *London, 1599.* 4to. Reprinted in Nichols.

CHURNET Valley.

[*See* Molyneux (W.), Wardle (T.).]

CHURTON, Rev. Ralph. *b.* Bickley, Cheshire, 8th Dec., 1754; Archd. of St. Davids, 1805; *d.* Middleton Cheney, 20th March, 1831.

Memoir of Thomas Townson, D.D., Archd. of Richmond, &c., prefixed to A Discourse on the Evangelical History, from the Interment to the Ascension. *Oxford, 1793.* Reprinted 1810; ditto 1828; ditto, 1830. [*See* Townson (Rev. Thomas).]

A Letter to the Bishop of Worcester (Dr. Hurd), occasioned by his Strictures on Archbishop Secker and Bishop Lowth, in his Life of Bishop Warburton. *Oxford, 1796.* 8vo.

Lives of William Smyth, Bishop of Lincoln, and Sir Richard Sutton . . . *Oxford, 1800.* 8vo. Supplement, 1803.

CLAPP, Mr., of Nantyglo.

Experiments with his Coal-Cutting Machine made at Stoke, Oct. 6th and 7th, 1874. [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.*, I., 213—20.]

CLARE, Charlotte. Bookseller, Dudley Street, Wolverhampton.

[White's Staffs., 1834.]

CLARE, John. Printer, Wolverhampton.

The Camelion; or, Monthly Olio. No. 2. March, 1831. Price 3d. *Wolverhampton: Printed and Published by John Clare, No. 27, Dudley Street.* 8vo., pp. 19—32. Cover extra.

CLARENDON, Edward, Earl of.

Ashmole's Letter to. (10th Dec., 1662.) [Bodl. Lib., *1139*, 41*b*—2.]

The Characters of Robert, Earl of Essex, favourite to Queen Elizabeth, and George, Duke of Buckingham, favourite to King James I. and King Charles I. With a Comparison. *London, 1706.* 8vo., pp. 35.

CLARENDON, F.

Letter to Ashmole. (Kilkenny Castle, Sept., 1886.) [Bodl. Lib., *1137*, f. 167*a*, 168*b*.]

CLARK, C. F. G., Chemist, Dudley; after (1883) of Carr Villa.

A Short Historical Account of Dudley Castle, with a guide through the ruins and a few brief remarks upon the Geological Feature of Castle Hill. 2nd ed., *n.d. (1846)*, 12mo., pp. 31, and 4 plates. 4th ed. *Birmingham: William Josebury, Printer, 1, Aston Street. n.d.* pp. 28. 16th ed. *Birmingham: Martin Billing, Son, & Co. 1883.* 12mo. pp. 47.

The Curiosities of Dudley and the Black Country, from 1800 to 1860. Also an Account of the Trials and Sufferings of Dud Dudley, with his "Metallum Martis." The First Artificer in Iron, made with Pit-Coale and Sea-Coale, in 1618. Being some lively and instructive traits of the Peculiarities of the Inhabitants, and their Doings in the Coal and Iron Districts; also an account of the erection of St. Thomas's Church. *Birmingham: Buckler Brothers, Printers, York Passage, High Street. 1881.* 12mo., pp. 337. [Dud Dudley, pp. 27.]

CLARK, F. L.

Golden Friendship. *London, 1884.* 8vo. [Samuel Johnson and Goldsmith, pp. 74—91.]

CLARK, Rev. Francis Foreman. A.B.; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Coseley; Head Master of Newcastle Gr. Sch., 1836—48; Vicar of Hartshill; *d.* Hartshill, where he was buried.

Plain Sermons preached to Country Congregations. *London: J. Hatchard & Son, 187, Piccadilly. 1839.* 8vo., pp. xi., 301.

An Address to the Members of the Newcastle Literary and Scientific Institution. *Newcastle: W. H. Hyde. 1837.* 12mo.

Transubstantiation. A Sermon, preached in St. Giles' Church, Newcastle. *Newcastle: W. H. Hyde. MDCCCXXXVI.* 8vo., pp. 45. Re-issued, with others on Romanism. [*See* Leigh (Rev. C.).]

CLARK, J. L., Surgeon, Tamworth, 3rd April, 1841.

Puerperal Convulsions. [*Lancet* (1841), 238, 239.]

CLARK, Rev. James. Minister of Bethel Chapel, Cheadle.

On the Sanctification of the Sabbath; or, Keeping the Sabbath Day Holy. The substance of a Sermon, preached in the Bethel Chapel, Cheadle, February 11th, 1827. "Filius Hominis est Sabbati Dominis."—*Marcus.* *Cheadle: Printed for the Author by Horne & Son. 1827.* 8vo., pp. 27.

Sermons.

Juvenile Hymns.

CLARK, James. *b.* Aberdeen, 21st July, 1839; *s.* of John Clark and Charlotte, his wife; educated Aberdeen Gr. Sch.; Aberdeen Univ. and Edin. Univ., 1852—57; M.B., Mar. Coll., Aberdeen, 1859; M.D., Aberdeen, 1864; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1870; L. & L.M., 1859; Member General Committee Univ. Aberdeen; Medical Officer of Health Lichfield Urban and Rural Sanitary Districts, 1884; Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. 2nd V.B.S. Staffs. Regiment, and Army Reserve; of Minster Pool House, Lichfield.

Annual Reports to the Rural and Urban Sanitary Authorities. Lichfield, 1884.

Occasional contributor to—*Lancet, Med. Times and Gazette*, and *British Medical Journal.*

CLARK, Rev. Thomas, M.A. *b.* Burton, 1804; Vicar of Poulton-le-Fylde, lived there and at Preston from 1829—69; *d.* Preston, 27th March, 1869.

Questions on the Articles of Religion with Scripture Proofs.

[Sutton's Lancs. Authors, 154; *Man. Diocesan Ch. Calendar*, 1870, p. 152.]

CLARKE, Rev. Henry James. *b.* Brown's Green, Handsworth, 9th Aug., 1823; *s.* of Nathaniel Richard Clarke, Esq., County Judge of Wolverhampton, &c., and Maria (*dau.* of Thomas Garnett, of Nantwich, Banker), his wife; educated privately; Student King's Coll., London, 1840; Associate, 1843; 1st Class Certificate in Theology, 1848; Theological Lecturer to Candidates' Class, 1853; Assistant Curate to Ch. Ch., Bloomsbury, 1848—57; Curate of All Saints', Paddington, and Assistant in MS. Department Brit. Mus., 1857; Chp. to British Residents at Lille, 1860; Perpetual Curate of Scropton and Foston, Derbys., 1864; Vicar of Great Barr, 1870; *m.*, 19th Nov., 1859, Margaret Eliza, *dau.* of Charles Frederick Darwall, of Walsall, Solicitor.

The Catholic Test of a Church. Two Sermons. *London, 1851.* 8vo.

Freedom of Speech. Two Sermons. *Birmingham, 1884.* 8vo.

The Meaning and History of the Logos of Philosophy. Being a Paper read before the Victoria Institute. Author's Copy. 8vo., pp, 31.

The Science of Rectitude as Distinct from Expedience. Ditto. 8vo., pp. 21.

Deontology. Ditto. 8vo., pp. 17.

The Fundamental Assumptions of Agnosticism examined in the court of pure reason. *London: G. Robertson & Co., Limited. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 22 [*Jour. of Vic. Inst.*, XX., No. 79.]

Evolution a Revelation. Ditto. 8vo., pp. 6. [*Ib.*, XXI., 84.]

Development of the Perceptions of the Sublime and Beautiful. A Paper read on Tuesday, November 19th, 1889, before the Warrington Literary and Philosophical Society. *Warrington: Printed for the Society at the "Guardian" Office. 1889.* 8vo., pp. 27.

The Book of Job. A Metrical Translation, with Introduction and Notes. *London: Hodder & Stoughton. MDCCCLXXX.* 8vo., pp. lxix., 164.

The Fundamental Science. *London: Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co., 1, Paternoster Square. 1885.* 8vo., pp. xxiv., 265.

Elijah's Coming [*Kitto's Jour. of Sacred Literature*]; Sermon on Other Men's Labours [*Penny Pulpit*, Dec., 1857]; The Apostacy of the Last Days [*Christian Advo-*

cate, Aug. and Sept., 1863]; Two Letters on the desirability and possibility of a reunion of the Methodists with the Established Church [*The Birmingham Methodist*, Feb., March, 1887]; Demoniacal Possession [*The Theological Monthly*, Oct., 1889]: The Only Formidable Enemy [*ib.*, May, 1891].

CLARKE, Rev. John. M.A. by Archbp. of Canterbury; Curate St. Mark's, Hull, 1854—57; Leek; Vicar of Meerbrook, near Leek, 1863—70; of St. Stephen's, Bowling, Yorks.

The History of the Church of our Lord for 1,800 years. *London, 1871.*

The Power of Influence.

CLARKE, Rev. John Erskine. *b.* in the East Indies, 1828; *s.* of W. F. Clarke; Wadh. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1850; M.A., 1853; Curate St. Mary's, Lichfield; Vicar St. Michael's, Derby, 1856—66; P.C. St. Andrew's, Derby. 1866—72; Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, 1869—72; Vicar of Battersea St. Mary, 1872; Hon. Canon, Winchester, 1875.

Children of the Church. *London, 1856.*

Heart Music. *London, 1857.*

Plain Sermons on the Social Economy of the People. *London, 1858.*

Common Life Sermons. *London, 1861.*

Editor of:—*Parish Magazine*, from 1859; *The Children's Prize*, since 1863; *Good Stories*, since 1864; *Chatterbox*, since 1867; *Church Bells*, since 1871.

CLARKE, John Kemp. L.R.C.P., London, 1889; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1889; Helley Governor's and Broderip Scholar; Medical Officer, No. 2, Kingswinford District, Stourbridge Union; of Brierley Hill.

Annual Reports to Sanitary Authority.

Report on a Case of Perityphlitis. [*Brit. Med. Jour.*, 1891.]

CLARKE, Nathaniel Richard. *b.* Duffield, Derbys., 11th May, 1785; *s.* of N. Gooding Clarke, of Handsworth, Recorder of Walsall; educated Ashbourne Gr. Sch.; Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1808; M.A., 1811; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 22nd Nov., 1811; Recorder of Lincoln, Newark, Nottingham, and Walsall, to death; Serjeant-at-Law, 6th Feb., 1843; Judge of County Courts of Wolverhampton, Oldbury, and Walsall, March, 1847, to death; *d.* Wolverhampton, 31st July, 1859.

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 635: *see* Blundell (B.).]

CLARKE, William, Lichfield.

Five Letters to his Father, W. Clarke, at the Excise Office (6th, 7th, 11th, 19th, and 21st, Jan., 1678). [Bodl. Lib., *1791*, f. 91*a*, 92*a*, 93*a*, 94*a*, 95*a*.]

CLARKE, William. Bookbinder, &c., Greengate Street, Tamworth.

[Parson's Directory, 1888.]

CLARKE, William. 24 Queen Street, Wolverhampton.

A Letter by . . . addressed to the *Wolverhampton Chronicle*, with reference to the disgraceful exhibition which occurred on the twenty-fourth day of January last, at the Wolverhampton Police Court, at which Isaac Spooner, Esq., presided. *Printed by Edward Roden.*

CLARKE, William. St. Paul's Square, Burton; M.A., Cam., 1889; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1888; L.S.A., 1886; Burton Exhib., Cam.; Medalist in Pathology and Foreign Medica and Surgery Prizeman, Queen's Coll., Birmingham.

Notes on a Case of Jacksonian Epilepsy. [*Brit. Med. Rev.*]

CLARKSON, Rev. Isaac.

Questions for Self Examination.

Hymn Book. *Pub. by E. Ellis & Co., Wednesbury. 1850.*

CLARKSON, James.

Every Man his own Doctor; or, The Cold Water Cure. 2nd ed. *Stoke-upon-Trent: Printed and Published by George Turner, Liverpool Road. 1851.* 12mo., pp. iv., 152. Adver. 4 pp. extra.

CLARSON, Arthur Abel. Camden House, Tamworth.

The Tumuli of the Tamworth District [*Tamworth Herald*]; Silver Regal Coins of England minted at Tamworth [*ib.*]; Various Papers on Local Archæology [*ib.*]; The Tamworth Treasure Trove and the Tamworth Mint [*Mid. Nat.*, 1878]. Reprinted, *Tamworth, 1892.* 8vo.

CLAUGHTON, Right Rev. T. L. Bp. of Rochester; *d.* 1892.

In the Near East; or, The Parishes and People of East London . . . (Reprinted from the *Home Mission Field.*) *Walsall: W. H. Robinson, Steam Printing Works. 1881.* Demy 8vo., pp. 8.

CLAY, Henry, Longton.

Prize Essay on The Working Man. *Longton: G. H. Wadley. 1860.* 8vo.

CLAYTON, Rev. G.

An Observation on Dr. Simpson's Funeral Sermon (by Rev. G. Clayton) and the *Eclectic Review.* By ———. *Burslem, April 6th, 1818.* [*Wes. Mag.* (1818), pp. 504—6.]

CLELAND, James.

Historical Account of the Steam Engine and its Application in Propelling Vessels. With an Account of the Proceedings . . . for erecting a Monument to Mr. Watt. *Glasgow, 1825.* 8vo., pp. 68.

CLEMENTS, Rev. Benjamin. *b.* Dudley, 1716; *s.* of Samuel Clements; Univ. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1741; Head Master Dudley Gr. Sch.; of Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; First Vicar of St. John's, Wolverhampton, 1760; Preb. of Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton; Vicar of Braunton, Devon.

Sermons on Several Occasions. In Two Volumes. . . . . Published from the Author's Manuscripts for the benefit of his Family. *Wolverhampton: G. Smart.*

CLEMENTSON, Joseph. *b.* Carrigill, Cumberland, 15th July, 1794; apprenticed to J. & W. Ridgway, Potters, 1820; began business as partner with Jonah Read, 1832—39; he began the Phœnix Works, 1839, enlarged 1845; purchased Bell Works, 1856; High Bailiff, Hanley, 1849—51; J.P., 1859; Trustee Bethesda Chapel, Hanley, 1848 to death; Guardian Representative Meth. New Connexion, 1867; *d.* Prospect House, 22nd, and *bur.* in family vault, Bethesda Chapel, 26th Aug., 1871.

Speech. [*New Con. Mag.* (1866), 779, 780.]

Obituary. By Rev. W. Wilsham. [*Ib.* (1872), 201—21.]

CLENT.

S.W. View of. [*Gent.'s Mag.* (1812), 417.]

Drawing in Water-Colour. By A. E. Everitt. [Salt Lib.]

History of. [*See* Amphlett (J.).]
Clentine Rambles. [*See* Harris (J.).]

CLEVEY, Billy, Hanley.

Sketch of. [Wedgwood's Romance of Staffordshire, 124—32.]

CLEWS, John. *b.* Newcastle; youngest *s.* of John Clews, Malster; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 1804; settled in London as a Merchant; a King's Messenger; *d.* at his eldest brother's (Ralph) house, Newcastle.

[Smith's Man. Sch. Reg., II., 235.]

CLIFFORD, Arthur. *b.* Tixall, 1778; 6th *s.* of Hon. Thomas Clifford, by Hon. Barbara Aston, youngest *dau.* of James, 5th Lord Aston; educated Stonyhurst; *m.*, 15th June, 1809, Eliza Matilda, *dau.* of Thomas Macdonald, of Berwick-on-Tweed; *d.*, Winchester, 16th Jan., 1830.

The State Papers and Letters of Sir Ralph Sadler, Knight-Banneret, edited by. To which is added a Memoir of the Life of Sir Ralph Sadler, with Historical Notes by Walter Scott, Esq. Two Volumes. 4to. *Edinburgh: Printed by Archibald Constable & Co. 1809.*

[A few copies were printed on large paper in three vols.; the collation is of a large paper copy.]

Vol. I.: Portrait of Thomas Cromwell; Title; Ded. to the Earl of Charleville; Advertisement; Four Plates of Fac-similes; Contents and Memoir, xxxix.; Embassy to Scotland (1539—43), pp. 1—351; Settled Acc't of the Expenses of Somerset's Expenditure, 1 Edward VI., pp. 352—64; Letters during the Reign of Queen Mary, pp. 365—71; ditto during the War of the Scottish Reformation (1559—60), pp. 372—463. II.: Portrait of Queen Mary, Title, Contents, and Scottish Reformation (continued), 1—270; Memorials concerning the Border Service, 280; Letters during the great Northern Insurrection, 290—425; Acc't rendered by Sir R. Sadler, treasurer (1559—70), 426—57; Appendix to Letters, 458—573. III.: Monument to Sir R. Sadler, Title, Contents, Appendix (continued), 1—88; Letters and Papers relating to the Imprisonment of Queen Mary, 89—302; Notes of Speeches in Parliament, 303—43; Appendix of Sadler's Chattels, &c., 344—61; Letters giving an Acc't of the North of England (1537), 362—67; Genealogy of Descendants of Sir R. Sadler, 368—69: of Clifford of Tixall, 369—74: of Sadler of Temple Denesley, 374—79: of Sopewell in Ireland, 379—82: of Eversley, 382—83; Description of Monument, 384—85; Verses (signed, R. V. S.) on Sadler, 386; Catalogue of Signatures engraved on the four plates of Autographs (in Vol. I.), 387—89; blank, 390—92; Index, 393—435.

Sadler (Sir Ralph) State Papers and Letters. 4 Vols. The Original Documents from which Clifford edited his 3 vols., 4to., with Memoir by Sir Walter Scott. Russia extra, lettered, "Tixall Library." [Sold Burton Constable Sale at Sotheby's, 26th June, 1889, as Lot 157.]

Tixall Letters; or, The Correspondence of the Aston Family and their Friends during the Seventeenth Century, with Notes and Illustrations. In Two Volumes. *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster Row; and for Archibald Constable & Co., and John Ballantyne & Co., Edinburgh. 1815.* 12mo. Vol. I.: Title, Preface, and Contents, pp. xii.; Letters, pp. 200; Poems, 201—204. II.: Title and Contents, viii.; Letters, 1—174; Reliquiæ Astonianæ, 175—204.

[Privately printed, and afterwards rigidly suppressed. Fine copy worth 30/-.]

Collectanea Cliffordiana, in Three Parts. Containing—I.: Anecdotes of Illustrious Personages of the name of Clifford. II.: Historical and Genealogical Notices respecting the Origin and Antiquity of the Clifford Family. III.: Clifford: a Tragedy.

> Tu facito, mox quum matura adoleverit ætas
> Sis memor, et te animo repetentem exempla tuorum
> Et pater Æneas, et avunculus excitet Hector.
>
> VIRGIL *Æn.*, B. XII.

Paris: Printed by M. Nouzou, 9, Rue de Clery. 1817. 8vo. Title and Contents, viii.; Ded. to Sir T. Clifford, Constable of Tixall, 1—3; Part I., pp. 4—102; II., pp. 103—218; III., pp. 1—86; Appendix, pp. 89—145; pp. 87, 88, blank.

[One of the rarest books of the century. I have only seen one copy in ten years, *i.e.*, on sale.—*Compiler.*]

Tixall Poetry, with Notes and Illustrations [10 lines from the Poly-olbion, Song XII.] *Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne & Co., for Longmans, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, London; and John Ballantyne & Co., Edinburgh. 1813.* 4to. In large (roy. 4to. proof plates) and small paper. Frontis. (fine plate of Tixall Gate-House); Title; ded. to Lady Harriet Leveson Gower, pp. vi.; Preface, xl.; errata on an unpaged leaf; Poems of Hon. H. Aston, 1—82: of Mrs. Thimelby, 83—106: of Lady Aston, 107—205; Collected by H. Aston, 206—324; Notes, 325—401; Appendix, 402—409; numbered 490. [Notice of, in Drake's Autumn.]

Historical Description, &c., of Tixall. [*See* Clifford-Constable (Sir Thos.).]

A Tour in France, Belgium, Germany, and Switzerland. *London, 1823.*

[Original MS. sold Burton-Constable Sale. Lot 240.]

A Letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury on a new Method of teaching and learning Languages. In Two Parts. *London, 1827.* 8vo.

An Introduction to the Latin Language. In Three Parts. *Oxford. n.d. (1828)* 8vo.

Introduction to Parents and Teachers respecting the use of the Elementary Books for the Latin Language. *Oxford, 1829.* 12mo., in 5 vols.

Collection of Papers relating to the Parish of Tixall, comprising:—Rentale of Lord Aston's Manor of Tixhall, 10 Mar., 1697; Summons of John Aston to take the Oaths of Allegiance, 23rd Nov., 1715; Summons of Lord Aston to take the Oaths, 1st Jan., 1678; W. Montague's letter to his Father (Lord Aston), 21st Nov., 1635; Autograph Letter from John Nailer concerning Lord Aston's Chief Rent, 8th Feb., 1674; Translations of Deeds; Modern Pedigrees; Autograph Letters of—J. Hunter, W. Hamper, S. Pipe Wolferstan, T. Clifford, Lord Aston, The Earl of Uxbridge, &c. In one large folio. Collected by Arthur Clifford. [Sold at Burton Constable Sale, 26th June, 1889. Lot 236.]

Collections for the Life of Lord Bacon. Autograph MSS. with Autograph Letters of Sir W. Knighton, Sir H. Taylor, Sir Robert Peel, E. Elliott, and A. Clifford. [*Ib.* Lot 237.]

Poems and Prose Writings in his handwriting in a little case. [*Ib.* Lot 238.]

Royal and National Solemnities, XIXth Century; Carmen Seculæ: An Ode for the Year 1814 (with adver.); Sketch of the Origin of the House of Brunswick, and Notes, 1814; Letters to Mr. Chapman on Education, 1828; Idea of Government; Poems; and other Papers. In a 4to. Volume. [*Ib.*, Lot 239.]

[*Gent.'s Mag.*, C. (pt. 1), 92; Memoir, *ib.*, 274; *Annual Register*, LXXII., 247; Lockhart's Scott (1845), 159, 182, 183; Brit. Mus. Cat.; Foley's Records, vol. V.]

CLIFFORD, Henry. *b.* Tixall, 2nd March, 1768; 2nd *s.* of Hon. Thomas Clifford; educated Liege; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; *m.* Jan., 1813, Anne Teresa, youngest *dau.* of Edward Ferrers, Esq., of Baddesley-Clinton, Warws.; *d.* Bath, 22nd April, 1813.

Reflection on the Appointment of a Catholic Bishop to the London District, in a Letter to the Catholic Laity of the said District. *London, 1790.* 8vo.

A Report of the Two Cases of Controverted Election of the Borough of Southwark . . . . to which are added An Account of the two subsequent Cases of the City of Canterbury, and an Appendix on the right of the Returning Officer to administer the Oath of Supremacy to Catholics. *London, 1797 and 1802.* 8vo.

Proceedings in the House of Lords in the Case of Benjamin Flower, Printer, for a supposed Libel on the Bishop of Llandaff, to which are added the arguments in the King's Bench on a motion for an *Habeas Corpus. London, 1800.* 8vo.

Observations on the Doctrines advanced during the late Elections, in a Letter to Samuel Whitbread, Esq. *1807.* 8vo.

"Clifford for Ever." O.P., and no P.B. The trial between H. Clifford, plaintiff, and J. Brandon, defendant, for an assault and false imprisonment as the plaintiff was quitting Covent Garden Theatre, 31st Oct., 1809. *London, n.d. (1809).* 8vo.

The whole Proceedings on Trial of an Action brought by Henry Clifford, Esq., against Mr. James Brandon for

[illegible]

A Practical Epistle to Henry Clifford, Esq., on the late Proceedings in Parliament touchinge Tiverton. [illegible]

[Gillow's Bibl. Eng. Catholics, I., 368, 369; Evans's Cat. of Portr., No. 14320; Clarke's Bibl. Legum. 176, 344; Watt's Bibl. Brit.; Kirk's Eng. Coll. MSS.]

CLIFFORD-CONSTABLE, (Sir) Thomas (Bart.). b. Tixall, Dec., 1762; s. of Hon. Thomas Clifford; m. Mary Macdonald, 2nd dau. of John Chichester, Esq., of Arlington, Devon.; created a Baronet 27th Dec., 1814; d. 25th Feb., 1829.

A Topographical and Historical Description of the Parish of Tixall in the County of Stafford, by [illegible] Esq. [illegible] K. Sm. in Large. [illegible] Frontis. [illegible] title, half title, not paged. Ded. to H.R.H. Charles Philip of France. Signed [illegible] Paris, Jan. 16th, 1818. [illegible] Fine Translations, or A Catalogue of the most [illegible] Tixall [illegible] Lord Aston, [illegible]

This History was privately printed, chiefly for presents; it is [illegible]

L'Evangile Meditate. Privately printed.

Autograph Letter to his wife; dtto, to Mr. Blount; and from A. Clifford to him, &c. [Sold Barton Constable Sale, 25th June, 1889.]

CLIFFORDS of Tixall.

See Cliffordiana: Clifford's Hist. of Tixall: The Tixall Letters, and Poetry: Minutes of Evidence in Mowbray Case (1876), 213, 215, 216, 222, 223, 229, 294.]

CLIFTON CAMPVILLE.

History of. With Plate of Church. [Topographer, II., 1—17, 82.]

Church, in Indian Ink: dtto, Water-Colour, by Rev. S. Shaw: Two Views, Font and Vernon Monument, by Bracken, Vernon Monument, by Shaw.

CLINTON, James. b. Fairlieby, 178[illegible]. m. 4th May, 1860.

Obituary. By W. Salmon. [P. M. Mag. (1867), 29, 30.]

CLINTON, Henry Fiennes. b. 24th April, 1720; 2nd s. of Henry Clinton, 7th Earl of Lincoln; educated Eton; Ch. Ch., Ox.; succeeded as 9th Earl of Lincoln, 30th April, 1730; Lord of the Bedchamber, 1742; Lord Lieutenant of Cambs., 1742; of Notts., 1768; P.C.; K.G., 1751; High Steward Westmr., 1759; succeeded as 2nd Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 17th Nov., 1768; m. Catherine, eldest surv. of Thomas Pelham, 1st Duke; d. 22nd Feb., 1794.

[Dict. Nat. Biog., XI., 86; Collins's [illegible]]

CLINTON, Henry Pelham Fiennes Pelham. b. [illegible] 1785; 1 of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme, [illegible] Eton, 1799—1803; [illegible] 1803—7; m. 18th July, 1807, Georgina Elizabeth, dau. of E. M. Mundy, Esq., of Shipley, Derbys.; Lord Lieutenant of Notts., 1809; 4th Duke; K.G., 1812; having ejected some tenants in Newark, the matter was brought before the House of Lords, 3rd Dec., 1834, when the Duke uttered his famous question, "Is it not lawful for me to do what I please with my own?"; on 10th Oct., 1832, his mansion, Nottingham Castle, was burnt to the ground; after the Reform Bill of 1832 he never entered the House of Lords; created D.C.L. of Ox., 13th June, 1834; his Lord Lieutenancy taken from him, 4th May, 1840; d. Clumber Park, Notts., 12th Jan., 1851; m. Markham Clinton Ch.

[illegible]

CLINTON, Henry Pelham Fiennes Pelham. b. Berkeley Square, 22nd May, 1811; s. of 4th Duke of Newcastle; educated Eton; B.A., Ch. Ch., Ox., 1832; created D.C.L., 11th June, 1863; M.P., South Notts., 1832—46; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 14th Feb., 1846; M.P., Falkirk Burghs, 2nd May, 1846; succeeded as 5th Duke, 1851; Secretary to Commrs. 23rd Dec., 1852; of War, 12th June, 1855; [illegible] Lord Lieutenant of Notts., 1857; K.G., 1863; m. 27th Nov., 1832; Lady Susan Harriet Catherine, dau. of 10th Duke of Hamilton; d. Clumber Park, Notts., 18th Oct., 1864; personalty sworn under £250,000.

[illegible] Dec., 1864), pp. 785—86; Brit. Cabinet (1853), [illegible] Portrait, 3rd Nov., 1864, p. 469; Brown's [illegible] Oct., and 28th Nov., 1864; Eton Portrait [illegible] 412—17; Martineau's Biog. Sketches, 122—30; [illegible]

CLIVE, J. H.

Mayor abbreviated. [See Bayley (J.) Chesters (C.A.)]

CLIVE, The Ven. William. b. 14th March, 1791; s. of William Clive, of Leigh Hall, Salop; Mat. St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1817; M.A., 1820; Vicar of Welshpool, 1819—65; Archd. of Montgomery, 29th Feb., 1844—61; Prec. of St. Asaph, 16th July, 1844; Hon. Canon of St. Asaph, 1844 to [illegible]; Rector of [illegible], 1861 to death; d. Deganwy, 24th May, 1868.

[illegible]

[Mont. Eng. Diog., L. 63.]

CLOSE, Rev. G.

[illegible] Sermon [illegible] Rev. W. Cowley, Vicar of [illegible] 8vo., pp. 32.

CLOSE, Nath. Bishop of Lichfield.

[illegible]

Close, The. Lichfield.

Accounts of, will be found in all Histories of Staffordshire, and of the Cathedral and City of Lichfield. Also Dugdale's Monast., III., 219; Wharton's Anglia Sacra, I., 459; Fuller's Ch. Hist., Book IV., 174; Leland, III., 59, 384; Holme's MS., Brit. Mus., Harl., 2043; Drawing of Langton Tower in the Close [Harl. MS.]; ditto, of the Banqueting Room in the Close, by Ferneyhough [Salt Lib.].

Close, Rev. Titus. *b.* Hanley, 10th June, 1795; Wesleyan Minister from 1816; Missionary to Asia, 1819; returned home, 1832; *d.* Croft, near Darlington, 10th July, 1833.

Memoir. By Rev. James Heaton (mostly taken from his own Journals). [*Wes. Mag.* (1835), 201—21.]

Report. [*Penes* Wesleyan Mission House.]

Letter, dated "Madras, 4th July, 1821." [*Wes. Mag.* (1822), 25, 26.]

Obituary. [*Wes. Mag.* (1833).]

Clowes, Frank. D. Sc., Professor Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Nottingham; formerly Science Master High Sch., Newcastle.

Lecture on the Chemistry of Combustion, before the Members of the North Staffordshire Mining and Mechanical Engineers, 14th Nov., 1878 [*Trans.*, III., 135—44]; ditto, 28th Nov., 1878 [*ib.*, 145—57]; ditto, on Singeing and Sensitive Flames, 12th Dec., 1878 [*ib.*, 161—70]; ditto, on Colliery Explosions—Safe Lights—Safe Methods of getting Coals [*ib.*, X., 42—54].

Clowes, Rev. William. *b.* Burslem, 12th March, 1780; *s.* of Samuel Clowes, and Ann, his wife; a working Potter; *m.*, 28th July, 1800, Mary Rogers of Tunstall; attended first Camp Meeting ever held in England, on Mow Cop, 31st May, 1807; Leader and Local Preacher amongst the Wesleyan Methodists, from Oct., 1808; removed off the Plan, Sept., 1810; joined Hugh Bourne, and was co-founder of Primitive Methodism, 14th March, 1810; *d.* Hull, 2nd March, 1851.

Short Account of Charles, son of John and Nancy Mather [*P. M. Mag.* (1825), 22—5]; Two Missionaries imprisoned at Jerusalem: contributed by [*ib.* (1826), 28—31, 64—70]; Letter to the Rev. E. Cornwall [*ib.* (1863), 32, 33].

Editor of *The Primitive Methodists' Children's Magazine.*

Notice of the Death of Rev. W. Clowes, by T. Holliday. [*P. M. Mag.* (1851), 249].

Life of W. Clowes. By Rev. J. Davidson. *Toronto, 1854.* Cr. 8vo.

Sermon preached on the occasion of his death, by Rev. John Petty.

Ditto. By Rev. G. Lanton.

Memoir of W. Clowes. By John Bywater. *London, 1852.*

Review of Life of W. Clowes. By "An Old Subscriber." [*P. M. Mag.*, Feb., March, April, 1853.]

The Tombs of Fletcher and Clowes. By Petty. *London.* 8vo.

Life of Clowes. By Rev. J. Garner. Revised, 1868. [Review, *P. M. Mag.* (1868), 697, 698.]

William Clowes. By J. W. [*P. M. Mag.* (1882), 474, 478]; *see also* Dent's Remarkable Successes of the Early Primitive Preachers [*ib.* (1884), 339—43].

Biographical Notices of [Herod's Early P. M. Preachers (1844), 395—445]: Other References [*ib.*, 241, 245, 257—59, 267, 279, 308, 315, 322, 324; Petty's Hist. Prim. Meth. (1859), 5, 7, 17, 22, 35, 41, 43—6, 55, 56, 61, 65, 72, 75, 85, 87, 89, 97, 105, 127, 128, 130, 133, 136, 151, 176, 185, 202, 239, 244, 382, 459, 497, 498, 552, 554; *P. M. Mag.*, from 1819 to death; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 655; Portraits in Davidson's Life, 1854, and Petty's History, 1860 and 1864; *P. M. Mag.*, 1825, Frontis.; *see* Lynn (Rev. A.)].

Cluett, William. "Bookseller and Old Book Dealer, Queen's Square, Wolverhampton."

[White's Staffs., 1834.]

Clulow, James. *b.* Leek, 2nd Sept., 1811; *d.* Kidderminster, 13th Aug., 1880.

Obituary. [*P. M. Mag.* (1883), 55, 56.]

Clulow, Rev. John. *b.* Rushton, near Leek, 22nd March, 1818; Wesleyan Minister, from 1841; organized the Connexional Sunday School Union, 1864; *d.* Plymouth, 18th Dec., 1879, aged 64.

Obituary. [*Wes. Mag.* (1880), 21, 22.]

Clulow, Rev. William. *b.* Leek; educated Hoxton Academy; Congregational Minister at Shaldon, Devon, 1825—35; Classical Tutor of Airedale Coll., Bradford, 1835—43; *d.* Leek, 16th April, 1882.

Truths in Few Words.

Aphorism and Reflections. A Miscellany of Thought and Opinion. *1843.*

Sunshine and Shadows; or, Sketches of Thought, Philosophic and Religious. *1863.*

Essays of a Recluse; or, Traces of Thought, literative and fancy. *1865.*

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 656; *Con. Year Book* (1883), 269.]

Coalfields.

Coal-getting in Staffordshire.

[*See* Hedley (John), Johnson (H.), Homer (C. J.), Sawyer (A. B.).]

Coates Heath.

[*See* Cotes Heath.]

Cobbett, William. *b.* 1762; *d.* 1835.

The Political Proteus. A View of the public character and conduct of R. B. Sheridan, Esq. *London, 1804.* 8vo.

Geographical Dictionary of England and Wales. *London, 1832.* 8vo.

Legacy to Peel. *London, 1835.* 8vo.

Cobridge.

[*See* Jones (Mrs.); Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 167, 247, 290—97, 306.]

Melancholy Event at. [*New Con. Mag.* (1814), 86, 87.]

Cocker, Rev. Sampson. *b.* Roche St. Austell, 1823; Wesleyan Minister, from 1845; *d.* Smethwick, 19th March, 1889.

Obituary. [*Wes. Mag.* (1889), 28, 29.]

Cocker, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne, 9th April, 1840; Congregational Minister, Stoke-on-Trent, 1865—82; Secretary North Staffs. Congregational Union; killed by a fall at Hanley, 1st Feb., 1882.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1882), 229, 230.]

Cock-fighting.

[*See* Sketchley (R.).]

The Remarkable Story and Sudden Death of a Cock-fighter, who died in the Pit-hill, as he was about to descend into a Coal-pit. Together with a Copy of Verses upon the occasion, by the celebrated Poet, William Cowper, Esq. *London: R. T. S.* [No. 1580, early this century.] 12mo.; pp. 8. On p. 5 we read, "The following account of the melancholly death of Another Cock-Fighter presents an awful contrast to the foregoing, Joseph M—ge, of the parish of S(edgle)y, near Wolverhampton, &c., &c., 5—8.

Codd, Rev. Edward T. M.A.; P.C. of Cotes Heath.

Sermons preached in the Parish Church of St. Giles, Cambridge. *London: F. & J. Rivington; Joseph Masters . . . . . MDCCCXLVI.* 8vo., pp. xiv., 331.

(Profits to Parsonage Fund.) *Printed by J. T. Walters, Rugeley.*

Sermons addressed to a Country Congregation; together with two preached before the University of Cambridge in January, 1851. *London: J. Masters, Aldersgate Street; Stafford: R. & W. Wright. MDCCCLII.* 12mo., pp. xiv., 391. Ded. to Canon Hutchinson. Preface dated "Cotes Heath Parsonage, April 28th, 1852." Ditto, Second Series, *1855.* 12mo., same size, &c.

Court Rolls of Yoxall Manor. Made for W. Salt by —— and M. J. Thorpe. [Salt Lib.]

CODRINGTON, Robert.

The Life and Death of the Illustrious Robert, Earl of Essex. *London, 1646.* 4to., pp. 36. Plate of Monument. [Reprinted in Vol. I. of the Harl. Miscellany.]

CODSALL.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 1587—1637. II., ditto, 1638—1714 (collections from 1677—1714). III., ditto, 1715—64. IV., Baptisms and Burials, 1750—64 (also Marriages, 1750—54). V., ditto, 1764—1812. VI., Marriages, 1754—1812. VII., ditto, 1813—43. VIII., Baptisms, 1813—37. IX., ditto, 1837—63. X., Burials, 1813—53. XI., ditto, 1853—86, and those in use.—(Rev. O. J. Dunn, B.C.L., Vicar.)

Two Views. Drawn by Buckler. Ditto, in sepia. By H. J. Noyes. [Salt Lib.]

COFFEY, John, Wolverhampton.

Protestantism and Catholicism compared. A Letter to the Rev. William Dalton, Rector of St. Paul's, Wolverhampton. *Wilks, Printer, Wolverhampton. 1852.* 8vo.

COFFIN, Right Rev. Robert Aston. *b.* Brighton, 19th July, 1819; Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1841; M.A., 1843; Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Ox., 1843; joined the Church of Rome, 1845; Superior of St. Wilfred's, Cotton Hall, Staffs., 1848—49; Bishop of Southwark, 1882 to death; *d.* Teignmouth, 6th April, 1885.

The Oratory of the Faithful. Translated from F. L. Blosius. 1848.

COGHILL, Harry. J.P. for Staffs.; of Brampton, Newcastle.

The Ceramic Manufactures of Staffordshire. [Birmingham and Hardware District (1866), 145, 146.]

COGHILL, Mrs.; wife of the above.

[*See* Walker (A. E.).]

COKAYNE, Sir Aston. *d.* 1683.

Amongst his Poems are the following on Staffordshire persons:—To my noble cousin, Colonel Ralph Sneyd [Reprinted, *Reliq.*, II., 163: IV., 112]; Lady Reppington [*ib.*, 113, 114]; Mr. John Reppington [*ib.*, 114, 115]; Mr. Edw. Reppington [*ib.*, 115]; Mr. C. Cotton [*ib.*, 116].

COKAYNE, Sir Thomas. *b.* 1519; *m.* 1547, Dorothy, *dau.* of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle; *d.* 1592.

A Short Treatise of Hunting, compyled for the Delight of Noblemen and Gentlemen. *London: Printed by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Woodlock. 1591.* 4to., pp. 16. B.L. Woodcuts. Ded. to the "Earle of Shrewsburye."

COLDWELL, Rev. Charles Simeon. *b.* Stafford, 10th Jan., 1837; 4th *s.* of Rev. W. E. Coldwell, Rector; Brasenose Coll., Ox., 24th May, 1856; B.A., 1860; Fellow and Tutor of Bishop's Coll., Cape Town, 1862—64; Curate St. John's, Drury Lane, 1865—69; Cl. Lecturer at King's Coll., London, 1867—68; Curate Ch. Ch., Mayfair, 1869—70: St. Matthew's, City Road, 1870: Burghfield, Reading, 1873; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Isle of Dogs, 1873.

A Translation of the Prayers of Erasmus. *London: Mozley. 1872.* 8vo., pp. 93.

The Dreams of Pilate's Wife. *Dover: Johnson.*

Poem: The Prodigal Son [Cassell's Illustrated Book of Sacred Poetry]; ditto, The Light of the World [Shadows of the Rock, 1884].

Edited College Rhymes. *Oxford: Mansell. 1861.*

COLDWELL, Rev. Francis Henry. [*See* Thicknesse.]

COLDWELL, Mary (*née* Norman). *b.* Manningtree, Essex, 16th July, 1790; *dau.* of Thomas Norman and Francis, his wife; *m.* Rev. W. E. Coldwell, Rector of Stafford; *d.* 14th July, 1869; *bur.* Sandon.

A Congratulatory Poem. Addressed to Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Royal Highness Prince Albert on their Marriage. *Stafford: Morgan and Rogers, Printers. 1840.* 12mo. pp. 16.

COLDWELL, Rev. William Edward. Catherine Hall, Cam.; B.A., 1818; M.A., 1821; adm. *ad eundem* Ox. Univ., 3rd Feb., 1854; Rector St. Mary's, Stafford; Preb. of Lichfield; Vicar of Sandon.

Sermon preached in St. Mary's, Stafford, on the death of Thomas Mothershaw, Esq., of Silkmore House, Stafford. 1826. 8vo.

Twenty Sermons, preached at Stafford and Sandon. *London: Longmans. 1860.* 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 274.]

COLE, Rev. A. A., Baptist Minister at Walsall.

Gadara. A Poem. *Walsall, 1882.*

A Collection of Hymns. *Published by the Baptist Church. Walsall, 1882.*

COLEFAX, Samuel. *b.* Kingswinford, 1797; killed in a pit, 28th Nov., 1821.

Obituary. By Rev. J. Bonsor. [*P. M. Mag.* (1822), 21, 22.]

COLEMAN (Colman), Walter. *b.* Staffordshire; educated Douay; became an English Franciscan at the Convent Douay; on the English Mission as Father Christopher of St. Clare; *d.*, Newgate, 1645.

La Dance Machabre; or, Death's Duell. By W. C. *London. n.d. (1622).* Sm. 8vo. Ded. to Henrietta, Consort of Charles I.

[Very rare; only four copies known.]

[Certamen Seraphicum, 284; Mem. of Miss. Priests (1803), II., 98; Dodd's Church History.]

COLEMAN, Rev. William Higgins. St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1836; M.A., 1839; a Master at Christ's Hospital, Hertford, 1840—47: at Ashby-de-la-Zouch Gr. Sch., 1847 to death; resided mostly at Burton, where he *d.*, 12th Sept., 1863.

Examples in Arithmetic and Algebra. By . . . and J. W. Colenso. *Cambridge, 1834.*

Joint Author, with Rev. H. R. Webb, of Flora Hertfordiensis. *London, 1849.* 8vo. [In which Mr. Coleman wrote Introduction on the Physical Geography and Botanical Division of the County.]

Supplement to, 1851. Second Supplement, 1859.

Contributed to *Jour. of Biblical Literature*, July, 1863, a fine Paper on "The Eighteenth Chapter of Isaiah." Reprinted, with others, in Biblical Papers, being Sermons of the Rev. W. H. Coleman. 1864.

Large Contributor to Mosley's Natural History of Tutbury.

[*Jour. of Botany* (1863), 318; *Phytologist*, III., 217; English Botany, Supplement, 2910, 2944; *Ann. Nat. Hist.*, V., 13, 188 t. 3.]

COLERHALE, Thomas de, Vicar of Lichfield.
Absolved. [Bodl. Lib., *794*, 19.]

COLES, Elisha. *b.* 1645; *s.* of John Coles, Schoolmaster, Wolverhampton; Chorister of Magd. Coll., Ox., 1658—61; Mat. 26th Mar., 1659; taught youths Latin and English in Russell Street, near Covent Garden, 1663; 2nd Under-Master Merchant Taylors' School, 3rd Aug., 1677; Master of Galway Sch., 14th Dec., 1678; *d.*, Galway, 20th Dec., 1680; *bur.* St. Nicholas' Collegiate Church.

, or, a Metrical Paraphrase of the History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. *London, 1671.* 8vo. Reprinted as the "Life and Death," &c., 1680; again, 1679; 1682.

The newest, plainest, and best Shorthand; containing (1) A brief account of all the Shorthands already extant, with their alphabets and fundamental rules; (2) A plain and easie method for beginners, less burthensome to the memory than any other; (3) A new invention for contracting words, with special rules for contracting sentences, and other ingenious fancies, both pleasant and profitable to all, let their character be whose or what it may. *London, 1674.* 10th ed., 1707.

The Compleat English Schoolmaster; or, The most natural and easy method of spelling and reading English, according to the present proper pronunciation of the language in Oxford and London. *London, 1674,* 8vo.

Syncrisis; or, The most natural and easie method of learning Latin, by comparing it with English. Together with the Holy History of Scripture-War; or, The Sacred Art Militarie. *London, 1675.* 8vo.

Nolens Volens; or, You shall make Latin whether you will or no. Containing the plainest directions that have been yet given upon the subject. Together with the Youth's Visible Bible, being an alphabetical collection (from the whole Bible) of such general heads as were judged most capable of Hieroglyphicks. Illustrated in four-and-twenty copper plates. *London, 1676.* 8vo. Ditto, *1677.*

An English Dictionary; explaining the difficult terms that are used in divinity, husbandry, physic, law, navigation, mathematics, and other arts and sciences. *London, 1676.* 8vo. *1685; 1692; 1713; 1717; 1732.*

A Dictionary: English-Latin and Latin-English. Containing all things necessary for the translating of either language into the other. *London, 1677.* 8vo. *1679; 1711; 1716; 1736; 1764.* 18th ed., *1772.*

The Young Scholar's best Companion; or, An exact Guide or Directory for Children and Youth, from the A B C to the Latin Grammar. Comprising the whole body of the English learning. *London. n.d.* 12mo.

Portrait prefixed to his Shorthand.

Dr. Edw. F. Rimbault had a small oil painting of him.

[Harl. MSS., 3197A, 3197B, 3193; Hardiman's Galway, 89, 252; Anderson's Hist. of Shorthand, 108; Rockwell's Shorthand; *N. & Q.*, 4th S., II., 471, 590: 5th S., IV., 129, 197; Evans's Portraits, No. 14,421; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., III., 1,274; Biog. Brit.; Add. MS., 24,492, p. 111; Bloxam's Magd. Coll.; Nichols's Literary Anecdotes, VI., 186; Wilson's Merchant Taylor's Sch., II., 1179, 1183; Robinson's Reg. of ditto, I., 263; Shorthand, II., 10, 51, 52, 145; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, XI., 320.]

COLES, John. *b.* Adderbury, Oxon.; *s.* of John Coles, a clergyman; educated Winchester; Probationer New Coll., Ox., 1643; ejected from College before taking his Degree; afterwards he lived at Wolverhampton, where he *m.*, "but not to his content"; a Schoolmaster; where he died is not known.

Translated "Seventh part of Cléopatre" by Gauthier de Coster. Published (with other parts). *London, 1663.* fol. As:—

Hymen's Præludia; or, Love's Masterpiece, being . . . . . that so much admired Romance Cléopatra.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 540; Preface to Parts VII. and VIII. of *Hymen*; Poster's Alumni Oxon.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*; Burrows.]

COLE-WEBB, Rev. Charles Henry. *b.* Southemhay, Devon, 4th Aug., 1842; *s.* of Charles Knighton Webb, Esq.; educated Exeter and Abingdon Gr. Schools; Queen's Coll., Ox.; Huish Exhib.; Curate of Kenilworth, 1866—70; of Bedworth, 1874—76; Vicar of Pensnett, 1876—83; of Penn, 1883; *m.*, 1890, Anne Elizabeth, eldest *dau.* of the late B. Savage, of the Woodlands, Penn.

Prize Poem on the Queen's Visit to Paris. *1855.*
Poem on the Peace. *1856.*
Masonic Oration. *1870.*
Two Sermons on the Queen's Jubilee. *1887.*

COLEY, Henry, Lichfield.
Letter, enclosing one from Lewis Yates. [Bodl. Lib., *198*, 40.] Ditto (10th Dec., 1673). [*Ib.*, *1141*, IV.]

COLLETT, Rev. Edward. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1844; *s.* of Samuel Collett; Mat. St. Mary's Hall, Ox., 21st Jan., 1864.

Early Gravestone Inscriptions at Wolverhampton. [*Reliq.*, XIV., 128.]

COLLEY, John. *b.* Sump Lane, near Oakengates, 24th Dec., 1824; *d.* Pensnett, March, 1867.

Notice of Death [*New. Con. Mag.* (1867), 660]; Obituary, by "W. B." [*ib.* (1868), 255—58].

COLLECTANEA TOPOGRAPHICA ET GENEALOGICA.
London, 1834—43. 8vo. 8 vols. [Many Staffordshire items.]

COLLECTIONS for a History of Staffordshire.
[*See* William Salt Archæological Society.]

Ditto, relating to Staffordshire: a most elaborate work compiled for the late William Salt . . . bound in 14 vols., lar. fol. [Salt. Lib., *see* Cat. 370, pp. 40—2]; Other Collections will be found in same Library [Cat. Lots 372—415; for particulars *see* Alphabet].

COLLIER, Francis. Darlaston.
Guli. Segar, Garterii Regis, armorum exemplificatis in gratiam F. C., de Darleston in com. Staff. (10 Oct., 1629). [Bodl. Lib., *898*, H. 74, f. 95.]

COLLIER, Joel, at Wolverhampton.
See his Musical Travels through England. *London, 1776.* 8vo.

COLLINS, Anthony.
Life of Edward the Black Prince, and History of John of Gaunt, King of Castile and Leon, Duke of Lancaster, and Father of Henry IV. *London, 1740.* 8vo. 2 vols. [John of Gaunt owned Tutbury and resided there when in England.]

COLLINS, Miss Eliza. High Wycombe.
Obituary. By Rev. J. Brocklehurst. [*Wes. Mag.* (1830), 781—83.]

Funeral Sermon [*See* Brocklehurst (Rev. W.).]

COLLINS, Henry George.
Railway and Pedestrian Map of England, comprising Forty-three Maps. *n.d. (1858).*

New Schoolroom Map of Staffordshire. *(1876.)*

COLLINS, Richard. *b.* Bishop's Castle, Salop, 16th March, 1834; *d.* Brierley Hill, 1864.
Obituary. By W. Evans. [*P. M. Mag.* (1865), 237.]

COLLINS, Rev. Samuel. Minister at Tamworth, 19th June, 1694—1710; Preb. of Gaia Minor, Lichfield, 28th Sept., 1705—9th Feb., 1710; *d.* Tamworth, before 8th Jan., 1710, when his successor was appointed.

Tamworth Sermons. *London, 1698.* 4to.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 234; Palmer's Tamworth, 235; Tamworth Corporation Records.]

COLLINS, Rev. Simon. Presented by Tamworth Corporation to be Minister of the Church, 1st Dec., 1758, which resulted in legal proceedings being taken by his opponent, the Rev. William Sawrey (who had been appointed by Charles Repington, Esq.), to oust him; the case was heard at Stafford, 1761, resulting in Sawrey's favour, and the resignation of Mr. Collins, Oct., 1761.

[Stafford Assize Rolls, 1761; Tamworth Corporation Records; Palmer's Tamworth, 236, 237.]

COLLINS, William. Poet.

Poetical Works . . . . to which is prefixed a Life of the Author by Dr. Johnson. *London, 1798.* 8vo. Plates by Harding. 2nd ed., *London, 1801*, 12mo.; again, *London, 1804*, 12mo., lar. paper, pt. 8vo.; again, *1811*; and with the Life enlarged and corrected by Rev. W. Crowe, *Bath, 1828*, 12mo., lar. paper, pt. 8vo.

COLQUHOUN, John Campbell. *b.* Edinburgh, 23rd Jan., 1803; eldest *s.* of Archibald Campbell, Lord Registrar of Scotland; educated Edinburgh High Sch.; Oriel Coll., Ox., 23rd March, 1820; B.A., 1823; M.P., Dumbartonshire, 1832—34; for Kilmarnock, 1837—41; Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1842—47; *d.* Chesham Street, London, 17th April, 1870.

Hints on the Question now affecting the Church of Scotland. *Glasgow, 1840.* 8vo.
Short Sketches of some Notable Lives. *London, 1855.*
Life in Italy and France in the Olden Times. *London, 1858.*
William Wilberforce, his Friends, and his Times. *London: Longman, Green, Reader, and Dyer. 1856.* 8vo., pp. 448.
[Staffs. References:—Rev. T. Gisborne, 33, 177, 181, 182, 199—212, 263; Yoxall Lodge, 219, 295, 296; Needwood Forest, 263; Sir R. Peel, 352; Lord Harrowby, 404; Dr. Johnson, 61, 89, 104, 106—8, 218.]
[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 686; Foster's Scottish M.P.'s; *Men of the Times*; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 281; Ingamel's Newcastle, 46.]

COLT, Sir Edward Henry Vaughan. *b.* Leacroft, April, 1808; 1st *s.* of Edward Vaughan, Leacroft; Queen's Coll., Ox., 19th Sept., 1827; B.A., 1836; Vicar of Hill, Gloucs., 1839 to death; succeeded as 6th Baronet, 9th June, 1849; *d.* Hill Vicarage, 15th Oct., 1882.

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 686; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 282.]

COLTON.

Some Account of. [*See* Parker (Rev. F.).]
Miscellanea. [Salt Lib., *see* Lot 396.]
Drawing of Colton Church and Font. By Buckler. Ditto. By T. P. Wood. [Salt Lib.]
Drawing of Church. By T. P. Wood. [Salt Lib.]

COLVILE, Charles Robert. *b.* London, 20th March, 1815; *s.* of Sir C. H. Colvile, of Duffield Hall, Derbys.; educated Eton Coll.; Ch. Ch., Ox.; M.P., South Derbys., 1841—59, 1865—68; High Sheriff of Derbys., 1874; resided Lullington Hall, Burton, where he *d.*, 10th March, 1886.

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 686.]

COLWELEY (Cowley), Staffs.

[Bodl. Lib., *1527*, 42*b*.]

COLWICH.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 2nd March, 1590—11th March, 1701. II., April, 1701—20th Oct., 1732. III., 26th Feb., 1733—8th Jan., 1758. IV., 3rd March, 1758—11th Oct., 1803. V., 1st Jan., 1804—22nd Dec., 1812. VI., Marriages, 29th April, 1754—17th June, 1790. VII., ditto, 28th June, 1790—5th Dec., 1812. VIII., ditto, 1st Feb., 1813—7th Aug., 1851. IX., ditto, 21st Aug., 1837 (in use). X., Baptisms, 6th Jan., 1813—6th Nov., 1841. XI., ditto, 7th Nov., 1841—17th Dec., 1859. XII., ditto, 1st Jan., 1860 (in use). XIII., Burials, 1st Jan., 1813—3rd Dec., 1872. XIV., ditto, 17th Jan., 1873 (in use). (The Rev. Preb. Dobree, B.A., Vicar.)
Miscellanea [Salt Lib.]; Extracts from Church Registers regarding the Wolseley Family [*ib.*, *see* Cat. 274].
Drawings of Church; ditto, and Oakedge, Water-Colour by Rev. S. Shaw; 4 Views of ditto, by T. P. Wood; S.E. View, by Buckler; Ditto, by J. Allport. [Salt Lib.]
[*See* Hodson (Ven. Archd.), Harland (Rev. Preb.), Dobree (Rev. Preb.).]

COMBERFORD, Staffs.

Descent. [Bodl. Lib., *859*, 199, &c.]

COMBERFORD, Rev. Henry. *b.* Comberford, 1499; St. John's Coll., Cam.; Fellow, 31st March, 1533; Proctor Univ. Coll., 1543; Rector of Easham, Norf., 1553—58; Precentor of Lichfield, 19th Dec., 1555—59; brought before Privy Council for *lewdness* in preaching at Lichfield; imprisoned 1556—59; his case referred to the Lord Chief Justice of Queen's Bench, and the Solicitor General; deprived of his Precentorship, 1559; mentioned in List of Recusants, 1561, as "learned but wilful"; bound to remain in Suffolk, with permission to visit Staffordshire twice a year; apprehended for celebrating Mass in Northumberland; a prisoner in Hull, 1579, then 80 years old.

The Examination of Comberford before the Ecclesiastical Commissioners at York, 8th Nov., 1570, is extant.
[Baker's Hist. St. John's Coll., Cam., 334; Harwood's Lichfield, 194; Strype's Annals, I., 42, 272; Lemon's Cal. St. Pa., 396; Le Neve's Fasti; Archanei, 80, 82, 214; Blomefield's Norf., V., 317; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 392.]

COMBERFORD, Mary. Lancashire.

A Short Testimony concerning that Faithful Servant of the Lord, Thomas Taylor (of Stafford), whose memory is blessed. Dated the 26th of the 1st Month, 1681. [Taylor's Works, 1697.]

"COMMON SENSE." Stafford, June, 1831.

Letter on An Exclusive dub, not far from Stafford. By "Common Sense." [*Lancet* (1831), 335, 336.]

COMPTON, near Wolverhampton.

[Cary's Navigable Rivers, 33.]

CONDER, Rev. E. R., M.A.

The Church and Congregationalism. An Address delivered at the Autumnal Meeting at Wolverhampton. 1870. [Report, 111—18.]

CONGREGATIONAL Autumnal Meeting at Wolverhampton.

Report. [*Congregational Year Book* (1870), 56—123.]

CONGREVE Family.

The Congreve Family. Consisting of several hundred Letters to and from members of the Congreve Family. 18th Century. [*Penes* Salt Lib.]
Charta regis Henrici II. quod Hervens de Strattona tuuam suam includat at parcum faciendum; transcripta "Ex evidm? *penes* Ric' Congreave in com. Staff." [Bodl. Lib., *833*, 37; Mortimer's Wirral, 214.]

Congreve, Rev. Charles Walter. *b.* Stretton, 1738; *s.* of John Congreve, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 11th March, 1726; B.A., 1729; M.A. (All Souls), 1734; Archd. of Armagh, 1738; Vicar General, 1746; *d.* 1771.

Several Charges.

Congreve, Thomas, M.D. Wolverhampton.

A Scheme or Proposal for making a Navigable Communication between the Rivers Trent and Severn, in the County of Stafford. *London: Printed by E. Curl, in Fleet Street.* 1717. 8vo., pp. 15. Ded. to W. Ward, Esq., of Wolverhampton, Feb. 6th, 1716. Observations on Rivers betwixt Oxford and Bath, pp. 13—5 (usually bound up with the 1723 reprint of Erdeswicke).

Congreve, William. *b.* Bardsey, near Leeds, 10th Feb., 1669; *s.* of William Congreve, of Stretton Hall, Staffs., an Officer in the Army, and Anne, *dau.* of Sir Thomas Fitzherbert; educated Kilkenny Sch.; Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1685; Middle Temple, 17th March, 1691; *d.* 19th Jan., 1729; *bur.* Westmr. Abbey; of Stretton Hall; Lord of the Manor of Congreve.

Incognita; or, Love and Duty reconcil'd. By Cleophil. *London, 1692.* 8vo. (Ded. to Mrs. Elizabeth Leveson.) Ditto. *London, 1700.* 8vo. *London, 1713.* 8vo. *London, 1713.* 12mo.

The Old Bachelor. A Comedy [in five acts and in prose]. *London, 1693.* 4to. 2nd ed., *London, 1693.* 4to. *London. n.d. (1693).* 8vo. 6th ed., corrected, *London, 1697.* 4to. *London, 1710.* 8vo. [Collection of English Plays. *London, 1720.* 8vo. Vol. VII. Bell's Brit. Theatre. *London, 1776.* 12mo. Vol. VII. *1797* ed., 8vo Vol. XXVIII. New Eng. Theatre. *London, 1776.* 8vo. Vol. III. - Modern Brit. Drama. *London, 1811.* 8vo. Vol. III.]

Works of Juvenal and Persius. Translated by John Dryden and others. *London, 1693.* fol. [Congreve was one among the number.] [Anderson's Poets of Great Britain. *London, 1793.* 8vo. Vol. XII. Brit. Poets. *Chiswick, 1822.* 12mo. Vol. XCVII.]

The Double Dealer. A Comedy [in five acts and in prose]. *London, 1694.* 4to. *London (1694).* 8vo. *1711.* 8vo. [Collection of English Plays. *London (1711)* 8vo. Vol. VII. *London, 1735.* 12mo. Bell's Brit. Theatre. *London, 1777.* 12mo. Vol. IX. Ditto, 1777 edition. Vol. XXVIII. Modern Brit. Drama. *London, 1811.* 8vo. Vol. III. London Stage. *London (1824).* 8vo. Vol. IV. Acting Dramas. *London, 1834.* 8vo.

Love for Love. A Comedy. *London, 1695.* 4to. 2nd ed., *London, 1695.* 4to. *London (1695).* 8vo. [Collection of English Plays. *London, 1720.* 8vo. Vol. VII. *London, 1720.* 8vo. *London, 1733.* 8vo. *London, 1747.* 12mo. Bell's Brit. Theatre. *London, 1776.* 12mo. Vol. VIII. 1797 ed. Vol. I. New Brit. Theatre. *London, 1776.* 8vo. Vol. II. Modern Brit. Drama. *London, 1811.* 8vo. Vol. III. London Stage. *London (1824).* 8vo. Vol. III. British Drama. *London, 1826.* Vol. II. 1872 ed., 8vo. Vol. X. Acting Dramas. *London, 1834.* 8vo. Revised, curtailed, and altered, by J. W. Wallack . . . *New York, 1854.* 12mo.]

Buxom Joan of Lymas's Love to a Jolly Sailor; or, The Maiden's Choice. Being Love for Love again . . . [First Three Verses taken from Congreve's Love for Love.] With Musical Notes. *London (1695).* sm. sh., fol.

A Pindarique Ode, humbly offered to the King on his taking Namure. *London, 1695.* fol.

The Mourning Muse of Alexis. A pastoral lamenting the death of Queen Mary . . . *London, 1695.* fol. 2nd ed., *London, 1695.* fol. 3rd ed., *Dublin, 1695.* fol. [Collection of English Poetry. *London, 1709.* 8vo. Vol. II.]

Letters upon several occasions. written by and between Mr. Dryden, Mr. Wycherley, Mr. Congreve, and Mr. Dennis. *London, 1696.* 8vo. Reprinted, Select Works of John Dennis. *London, 1718.* 8vo.

The Mourning Bride. A Tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. *London, 1697.* 4to. 2nd ed., *London, 1679* [*1697*]. 4to. 2nd ed., *London, 1697.* 12mo. *London. n.d.* 12mo. [Collection of English Plays. *London, 1711.* 8vo. Vol. VIII. *London, 1776.* 8vo. New Eng. Theatre. *London, 1776.* 8vo., Vol. IV. Bell's Brit. Theatre, 1776. 12mo. Vol. III. 1797 ed., Vol. XIX. Modern Brit. Drama. *1811.* 8vo. *London, 1777.* 8vo. *Edinburgh, n.d. (1820).* 12mo. Brit. Dramas. *1824.* 8vo. Vol. I. London Stage. *London, n.d. (1824).* 8vo. Vol. III. Brit. Dramas. *1865.* Vol. III.]

Amendments upon Mr. Collier's false and imperfect criticism from the Old Bachelor, Double Dealer, Love for Love, Mourning Bride. By the author of those plays. *London, 1698.* 8vo.

[To this the following replies were made:—

Animadversions on Mr. Congreve's late answer to Mr. Collier, in a Dialogue, and some offers towards new modelling the stage. *London, 1698.* 8vo. 2nd ed. *London, 1698.* 8vo.

A Letter to Mr. Congreve on his pretended Amendments, etc., of Mr. Collier's Short View of the Immorality and Prophanisms of the English Stage. *London, 1698.* 8vo.

The Stage Condemned. *London, 1698.*

A Defence of the Short View. By J. Collier. *London, 1699 (1698).*

Some Remarks on Collier's Defence. *London, 1698.*]

The Birth of the Muse: a Poem. *London, 1698.* fol.

The Way of the World. A Comedy. *London, 1700.* 4to. Another ed. *London, n.d. (1700).* 12mo. 2nd ed. *London, 1706.* 4to. [Collection of English Plays. 1720. Vol. VII. *London, 1735.* 12mo. New English Theatre. 1776. Vol. V. Bell's British Theatre. 1777. Vol. XI. 1797. Vol. XXXIII. Modern British Drama. 1811. Vol. III. London Stage. 1824. Vol. IV. British Drama. 1872. Vol. XI. Translated into French as Le Train du Monde. *Paris, 1759.*]

The Judgment of Paris. A Masque. *London, 1701.* 4to. Another ed. [*London, 1778.*] 8vo.

Verses sacred to the Memory of Grace, Lady Gethin, &c. *London, 1703.* 4to.

Miscellaneous Works written by His Grace late Duke of Buckingham; also State Poems on the late Times by Dryden, Etheridge, Sheppard, Butler, Earl of D(orset), Congreve, &c. *London, 1704.* 8vo.

The Tears of Amaryllis for Amyntas: A Pastoral on the Death of the Marquis of Blandford, &c. *London, 1705.* fol.

A Pindarique Ode, humbly offer'd to the Queen on the victorious progress of Her Majesty's arms under the conduct of the Duke of Marlborough. To which is prefixed a Discourse on the Pindarique Ode. *London, 1706.* fol.

Ovid's Art of Love. In three Books. Together with his Remedy of Love. Translated into English Verse by several eminent hands [Dryden, Congreve, and Tate]. *London, 1709.* 8vo. (Numerous editions.)

Ovid's Metamorphosis. In Fifteen Books. Translated by the most eminent hands [Dryden, Addison . . . . Congreve, &c.]. *London, 1717.* fol. 5th ed. Two Vols. *London. 1751.* 12mo. Another ed. Two Vols. *New York, 1815.* 12mo.

The Dramatic Works of John Dryden [edited by W. Congreve]. In Six Volumes. *London, 1717.* 12mo. Another ed. *London, 1735.* 12mo. 6 vols. Ditto, *London, 1762.* 12mo. 6 vols.

Letter (in Verse) to Viscount Cobham. *London, 1729.* 8vo.

Epistle on Retirement and Taste. *London, 1732.* 8vo.

Mr. Congreve's Last Will and Testament; with character of his writings. By Mr. Dryden, Sir R. Blackmore, Mr. Addison, and Major Pack. To which are added two pieces, viz.:—I., Of rightly improving the present time: An Epistle for Mr. Congreve. II., The Game of Quadrille: An Allegory. *London, 1729.* 8vo.

The Story of Semele. Altered from the Semele of William Congreve. Set to musick by Mr. G. F. Handel. *London, 1744.* 4to. An Opera. Words only Ditto. An Oratorio, in three parts. *London, 1762.* 4to.

Tales and Novels in Verse. From the French of La Fontaine, by several hands [Topham, W. Congreve, and others.] *Published by S. Humphreys, Edinburgh. 1762.* 12mo.

Hymn to Venus. Translated by W. Congreve. *New York, 1872.* 8vo. [Minor Poems of Homer.]

The First (—Third) Volume of the Works of Mr. William Congreve. Three Volumes. *London, 1710.* 8vo. [Pagination continuous. Each Piece has a separate title-page.] Re-issued with a Collective Title-page, 1717. 3rd ed., *London, 1719—20.* 12mo. 5th ed., *London, 1730.* 12mo. Another ed., *London, 1753.* 12mo. 3 vols. Ditto, *Birmingham, 1761.* 8vo. 3 vols. Ditto, *Dublin, 1773.* 16mo. 3 vols. 7th ed., to which is prefixed the Life of the Author. In Two Volumes. *London, 1774.* 12mo.

The Dramatic Works of William Congreve. Containing The Old Bachelor . . . . &c. In Five Parts. *Dublin, 1731.* 12mo. [Parts II. and III. were printed in

1729 and 1730 respectively.] Another ed., with additions. *London, 1773.* 12mo. 2 vols.

The Poetical Works of Will. Congreve. *Edinburgh, 1778.* 12mo. [Bell's Poets of Great Britain, Vol. LXVI.]

The Poems of Congreve and Fenton. *London, 1779.* 8vo. [Dr. Johnson's Poets, Vol. XXIX.] Ditto. *London, 1790.* 8vo. [Anderson's Poets, Vol. VII.]

The Poetical Works of William Congreve. *London, 1809.* 8vo. [Park's Brit. Poets, Supplement.]

The Poems of William Congreve. *London. 1810.* 8vo. [Chalmers's English Poets, Vol. X.]

Select Poems of William Congreve, with a Life of the Author. *Philadelphia, 1819.* 12mo. [Sandford's Brit. Poets, Vol. XIV.]

The Dramatic Works of Wycherley, Congreve, &c. With Biographical Preface and Critical Notice by Leigh Hunt. *London, 1849.* 8vo.

The Best Plays of the Old English Dramatists. Edited by Alexander Charles Ewald. *London, 1887.* 8vo.

William Congreve's Plays. [Mermaid Series.] *London: Vizitelly & Co. 1887.*

The Reconciliation between Jacob Tonson and Mr. Congreve. By Mr. Rowe. *London, 1711.*

The Temple of Fame: A Poem inscribed to Mr. Congreve. *London, 1709.* 12mo.

A Poem to the Memory of Mr. Congreve [By James Thomson]. *London, 1729.* 8vo. Another ed. [Edited by Rev. H. J. Cary, for the Percy Society.] *London, 1843.* 8vo.

Memoir of the Life, Writings, and Amours, of W. Congreve, Esq. Interspersed with miscellaneous essays, letters, &c., written by him. Also some very curious memoirs of Mr. Dryden and his family, with a character of him, by Mr. Congreve. *London, 1730.* 8vo. [By Charles Wilson.]

Congreve, Vanbrugh, og Sheridan. En. Skildring til Belysning af de sociale Forhold fra Carl den Andens Tid og til henimod den franske Revolution [by S. L. Zinck.] *Kjobenhavn, 1869.* 8vo.

Life of William Congreve. By Edward Grove, M.A. *London: Walter Scott. 1888.* [Great Writers Series, IX., pp. 192.]

[For Biographical and other notices, *see*:—Biographia Dramatica, I., 141—44; Biog. Britannica, III., 1439—49; Cibber's Lives of the Poets, IV., 83—91; Coleridge's Biog. Borealis, 665—93; Crawford's Eng. Comic Dramatists, 129—60; Davis's Dramatic Miscellanea, III., 311—82; Doran's Annals English Stage; Malone's Dryden; Genest Some Acc't of English Stage, II.; Gosse's English Odes [Introduction]; Grisy's Histoire de la Comédie Anglaise, 151—257; Hayman's Handbook to Youghal, 58, 55; Hazlitt's View of English Stage, 226—29; ditto Lectures on English Comic Writers, 133—76; Hunt's Dramatic Works of . . . Congreve, &c. (Biog. notice), XIX.—XXXVIII.; Giles' Poetical Register, I., 41—46: II., 248—50; Johnson's Lives of Poets (1781), III., 43—69; L'Estrange's History English Humour, I., 355—58; Macaulay's Essays, III., 255—312; Moyle's Works, 227, 231; Nichols's Literary Anecdotes; N. & Q., 1856 to date (references to Congreve innumerable, *see* Indexes); *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, XII., 6—9; Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th ed., VI., 271, 272; Swinburne's Miscellanies, 50—55; Thackeray's English Humourists, 55—104; Ward's History Dramatic Literature, II., 582—89; Ward's (J. H.) English Poets, III., 10—12; Works of Sir J. Ware, II., 294; Watkin's Characteristic Anecdotes, Men of Learning, &c., 420—25; Wharton's (G. & P.) Wits and Beaux of Society, 121—43; *Scots Mag.*, LXVI., 9—14; *Gent.'s Mag.*, VII. (N.S.), 823—45; *Edinburgh Review*, LXXII., 514—28; *Mirror*, IX., 341: XI., 78: XIX., 432.]

Congreve, Sir William (Bart.). *b.* Walton, 1772; *s.* of Sir William Congreve; F.R.S. 1811; Lieut.-General, 1816; retired 1820; M.P., for Gatton, 1812; Plymouth, 1820, 1826; *d.* Toulouse, 1828.

Elementary Treatise on the Mounting of Naval Ordnance; Showing the true Principle of Construction for the Carriages of every Specimen of Ordnance. *London, 1812.* 4to.

A Description of the Construction and Properties of the Hydro-Pneumatic Lock. *London, 1815.* 4to.

A Treatise on the Pointing of Naval Ordnance. *London.* 8vo.

A Short Account of a New Principle of a Rotation Steam Engine. *London.* 8vo.

A Treatise on the General Principles, Powers, and Facility, of the Congreve Rocket System, as compared with Artillery. *London.* 4to. Plates.

Details of the Rocket System, with General Instructions, *London.* Oblong fol. Coloured Plates.

Canal and Lock Improvements. *1813.* Original Document [Salt Lib.]

Report on the Gaslight Establishments of the Metropolis. Published by Authority of the Government. *London, 1823*

[*Mirror*, XIX., 239; Walker's Men of Science, living, 1807—8; Gorton's Biog. Dict. App.]

Congreve, William. *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 5th Aug., 1831; *s.* of William W. Congreve, Esq.; Sandhurst Coll.; Chief Constable of Staffs., 1889; *m.* Fanny Emma Townsend; Lord of the Manor of Congreve; of Congreve, Staffs., and Burton Manor, Cheshire.

Lithograph Portrait, when Chief Constable. Imp.

Has in his possession the following Staffordshire portraits:—William Congreve, the Poet, as a boy; ditto, as a man; Miss Jane Congreve (by Sir P. Lely); Lieut.-General Sir W. Congreve, Bart.; Colonel Sir W. Congreve; Bishop Hough (2).

Conington, Henry.

A Letter to Mr. Serjeant Shee on the Trial of William Palmer. *London, 1856.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Connely, Rev. Pierce, M.A. Rector of Trin. Ch., Natchez; Domestic Chp. to John, Earl of Shrewsbury.

Reasons for adjuring allegiance to the See of Rome. A Letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury. *London: Printed for the Author by G. L. Palmer, Savoy Street, Strand.*

Contemporary Review.

Johnson without Boswell. By W. Cyples. [XXXII., 707—27.]

Cook, Dutton.

"Irene" at Drury Lane. [*Once a Week*, V., 651—56.]

Cook, George A.

History and Topography of the County of Stafford . . . . G. A. Cook. *London. n.d. (1810).* And again *1830.* 12mo. Plates.

Cook, Peter. *b.* Betley, 24th Jan., 1827; *d.* Crewe, 3rd May, 1867.

Obituary. By C. Smallman. [*P. M. Mag.* (1863), 296—99.]

Cook, Rev. William. *b.* 1612; educated under Rev. J. Ball, at Whitmore; Minister at Wroxall, Worcs.; at Ashby-de-la-Zouch; at St. Michael's, Chester, 1650—Aug., 1662; restored to his Church, 1672; *d.* Chester, 4th July, 1684; *bur.* St. Michael's Church.

The Font Uncover'd for Infant-Baptisme; or, An Answer to the Challenges of the Anabaptists of Stafford, Never yet Reply'd unto, though long since promised . . . . *London: Printed by A. Miller for Tho. Underhill, at the Anchor in Paul's Church-yard, near the little North-door. 1651.* 4to., 4 leaves, pp. 47. Ded. to "The Faithful Servants of Christ in Stafford."

Cook, William. Stafford.

[*See* Riles (Rev. J.).]

Cooke, Rev. Albert. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1843; *s.* of Rev. John Cooke, Congregational Minister; educated Alleyne's Gr. Sch.; Lancs. Ind. Coll., 1861—66; Congregational Minister, 1866—74; *d.* Frome, 30th July, 1880.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1880), 315, 316.]

Cooke, Rev. John. *b.* Atherstone, Warws., 25th March, 1799; educated Blackburn Academy under Drs. Fletcher and Payne, 1821; Congregational Minister, Uttoxeter, 18th Oct., 1825—65, when he resigned; *d.* Uttoxeter, 11th Jan., 1871.

The Course and End of David. A Funeral Discourse for the late Mr. John Vernon, delivered in the Independent Chapel, Easter Street, Uttoxeter, on Lord's Day, May 25th, 1856. The Memory of the just is blessed.—*Prov.* x. 7. *Uttoxeter: Norris & Son, Booksellers, Market Place. 1856.* 8vo., pp. 27.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1872), 309—10.]

Cooke, Peter. Printer, Piccadilly, Hanley.

The Staffordshire Punch Bowl. No. XXX. Vol. I. Feb. 3rd, 1849. 8vo., pp. 8.

Cooke, Mrs. S. S.

Memoir of Sophia, widow of S. S. Cooke, brother to the Claimant of the Stafford Barony. By herself. *London, 1829.* 8vo. Vol. I., all published.

Cooke, Rev. William. *b.* "New Inn," Burslem, 2nd July, 1806; New Connexion Minister, from 1827; Secretary of Missions, 1841—49; held discussion with Joseph Barker at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1843; Editor 1848, and Book Steward, 1849—72; President of Conference, 1843, 1859, 1869; D.D.; *m.* Miss Boulton, of Hanley; *d.* Forest Hill, 23rd Dec., 1884.

Christ's Universal Reign. A Sermon. *London, 1836.* 8vo., pp. 22.

Principles of Total Abstinence exhibited and defended. A Reply to the Rev. Dr. Edgar, of Belfast. *London, 1839.* 8vo., pp. 44.

Teetotalism purified from unsound and dangerous opinions and placed upon a Rational and Scriptural Foundation. *London, 1839.* pp. 32. (3 editions.)

A Course of Study adapted to Students and Probationers of the Ministry. *London, 1844.* 8vo., pp. 24.

A few Facts in Reference to the Rev. Joseph Barker. *London, 1844.* 12mo., pp. 12.

The Rev. Joseph Barker convicted again. *London, 1844.* 12mo., pp. 12.

The Rev. Joseph Barker seen in his own Mirror. *London, 1844.* 12mo., pp. 12.

Authentic Report of the Discussion at Newcastle-on-Tyne between W. Cooke and the Rev. Joseph Barker. *London, 1845.* 12mo., pp. 478. Another Edition, pp. 504.

[Mr. Barker printed an Edition at Wortley, near Leeds, which differs materially from the above, also another by George Turner, of Stoke.]

Report of Public Meeting, and Presentation to Rev. W. Cooke. *London, 1845.* 12mo., pp. 24.

The Testimony of the Ancient Jewish Church with respect to the Divine Logos . . . . A Reply to Dr. F. R. Lees, Editor of the Truth Seeker, and an exposure of Error. *London, 1846.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 44.

Christian Theology explained. *London: Partridge. 1846.* Cr. 8vo. 3rd ed., enlarged, pp. 755; and in 12mo., pp. 560. *London: Hamilton. 1862.* Cr. 8vo.

[Originally issued in a course of Theological Tracts.]

The Christian Ministry, and the Obligations of the Churches to its support. *London, 1846.* 12mo., pp. 24.

Theoitis; or, An Argument on the Existence, Perfections, and Personal Distinction of the Deity. 8vo., pp. 450.

Remarks occasioned by certain addresses at the Farewell Service to the Rev. Wm. Cooke. *Newcastle, n.d.* (1848).

The Deity. Being the Third Edition of the Theoites, revised and enlarged. *London, 1849.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 556.

The Life of the Rev. Ralph Waller. *London, 1850.* 12mo., pp. 370. [Written *free* for the benefit of the widow.]

Jubilee Sermon preached in 1849, being the 50th year of the New Connexion. *London, 1850.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Jubilee Volumes. Being a Memorial of the Methodist New Connexion, and a Defence of its Principles. *London, 1850.* 12mo., pp. 450.

[In this Dr. Cooke wrote Chapters I. and II.]

A Catechism for Bible Classes and Families. *London, 1850.* 32mo.

The First Methodist Reformer; or, A Defence of the Rev. Alexander and his Principles *London, 1851.* Duo., pp. 10.

The Foundations of Purgatory destroyed; or, An Explanation of Nine Passages quoted by Romanists in support of the Doctrine of Purgatory. *London, 1852.* 8vo., pp. 44.

The Holy Spirit and its influence needed by the Church. *London, 1856.* 8vo., pp. 32.

The Grand Prize for Christian Effort. *London, 1856.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Shekinah; or, The Presence and Manifestations of Jehovah under the several Dispensations, from the Creation of Man to the Day of Judgment, with a Dissertation on the Cherubim, Urim, and Thummin. *London, 1857.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 9—526.

The Lay Ministry: Its Divine Origin proved; Its Revival needed. *London, 1858.* 8vo., pp. 48.

Power of the Priesthood in Absolution. *London, 1858.* 8vo.

Explanations of Difficult Portions of the Holy Scriptures, being Answers to 565 Queries. *London, 1860.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 480.

Reprobation and Elections. *London, 1860.* 8vo., pp. 32.

Paul the Ritualist, and Paul the Christian. *London, 1860.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Intercession United, The Son, The Holy Spirit, and the Church. *London, 1860.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 124.

The Cosmogeny of Genesis; Its Inspiration and Harmony with Science. *London, 1860.* 8vo., pp. 32.

The Good Minister of Jesus Christ. An Ordination Charge delivered to Eight Ministers. *London, 1861.* 8vo., pp. 24.

The Revival of Religion: The best Mode of promoting and securing its Fruits. *London, 1862.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Popery exhibited and defeated; or, The Novelty, the Diversity of Unity, and the Charges of Infallibility. *London, 1865.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Methodist Class Meeting on the Communion of Saints, a Scriptural Duty, and a precious Privilege. *London, 1866.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Bible: Its Trial and Triumphs. *London, 1867.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 32.

Free Speech and Fair Play. A Fly-sheet addressed to the Rev. William Cooke, D.D., by the Rev. John Stokes, of Belfast. *London, 1868.* 8vo. Review of [*P. M. Mag.* (1868), 22].

A Discourse on the Sanctity and Permanent Obligation of the Christian Sabbath. *London.*

Thoughts on the Mode of Divine Existence prior to the Creation, &c.

Popish Councils: Their History and Doings. *London, 1869.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Angels and Devils. *London, 1869.* 8vo., pp. 28.

God's Wisdom displayed, and Prophesy fulfilled in the exact time of our Lord's coming. *London, 1869.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Jailer's Conversion; or, Present Salvation. *London, 1869.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 32.

The Soul: its Immortality proved from Reason and Holy Scripture. *London, 1870.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 28.

Infant Baptism defended. *London, 1870.* 8vo., pp. 24.

An Appeal to British Protestants. *London, 1870.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Papal Aggression and Protestant Duty; with a Letter to Cardinal Wiseman.

The Earnest Minister. A Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Carlisle. *London, 1871.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 162.

The Pope's Curses turned into Blessings. *London, 1871.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Fallacies of the Alledged Antiquity of Man. *London, 1872.* Double Cr. 8vo., pp. 140.

The Man of All Work. A Memoir of the Rev. James Maugham. *London, 1872.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 312.

Ministerial Power. *London, 1873.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Discourses illustrative of Sacred Truth. *London, 1871.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 534.

God's Kingdom Universal. A Sermon, &c. *London, 1877.* 8vo., pp. 32.

The Great Pyramid . . . *London, 1878.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 32.

The Doctrine of future Punishments. *London, 1878.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 44.

A Survey of the Unity and Growing Harmony of the Sacred Truth. *London, 1880.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 600.

The Divine Philosophy of Truth. Truth made simple. *London, 1880.* 32mo. 2nd ed. *1883.*

God's Word Defended, &c. . . . 3rd ed. *London, 1883.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 30.

The Miracles of the Lord Jesus. *London, 1883.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 200.

Dr. Cooke wrote Preface to Rev. Abraham Scott's Eternal Punishments, &c.

Edited :—

Methodist New Connexion Magazine, 1848—70 inclusive; *Methodist New Connexion Juvenile Instructor*. 1848—70; *Minutes Methodist New Connexion*, 1848—70.

Letters on Irish Mission for Belfast, 22nd October, and Bangor, 12th November, 1827 [*New Con. Mag.* (1828), p. 38]; An account of the dreadful Sufferings and Wonderful Deliverance of the Crew belonging to the Brig "Utility of Ulverston" [274—78, 320—26]; An Instance of Popish Intolerance [513, 514]; Obituary of the Rev. James Dunkerley [(1829), 38, 39]; Memoir of James Niblock [45, 50]; John the Baptist's Mission to Christ [66]; Obituary of William Lloyd [(1830), 124, 125,549—59]; Obituary of Richard Townsend, of Swithen, Yorks. [(1832), 37, 485—89]; Obituary of Susannah Bates, of Clayton, Yorks. [126, 297]; Obituary of George Saville, of Barnsley [441—46]; Obituary of Ellen Brenthall, of Stockport [(1834), 441—46]; On the Evils of Intemperance [(1836), 87—96, 133—38]; Obituary of Amy Joule, *b.* Stockport [191, 192]; Obituary of Thos. Moseley, *b.* Stockport [241—45]; Letters on Irish Missions [436—39, 475—79]; Short account of Mrs. Williamson [481—84]; Methodist New Connexion in Guernsey, (Belfast, Nov., 1836) [511, 512]; An Appeal to Christian Zeal [(1837), 182—84]; Memoir of Hannah Hulme [361—67]; Letter to Mr. J. Dixon, Secretary to Irish Missions, dated Belfast, 29th Sept., 1837 [474—80]; Supreme love to God: A Sermon [(1838), 126—33, 172—78]; Letter on Irish Missions, dated Belfast, 23rd February, 1838 [195—99]; Dated 4th October, 1838 [436—40]; Proposed Mission to Australia [(1842), 136—38, 302, 303]; Letter on Juvenile Missionary Societies [107, 108]; Encouragement in the Work of Missions, and a Call to greater Liberality and Exertions [(1843), 96—100]; Signs of Prosperity in the Armagh and Smithbro' Stations [236—38]; Missions in Canada during the past year by the Secretary [433—36]; Ancient Faiths and Modern Scepticisms: A Sermon [(1866), 1—13, 73—87, 139—56]; An Appeal to British Protestants [(1868), 1—14]; Memoir of Mrs. Martha Cooke (*née* Boulton), *b.* Han-ley [98—99]; Thoughts on Easter [201—8]; The Salvation of Infants [419—21]; Abyssinia: The Country and its People [537—48]; The Pope's Curse [673—86]; Popery exhibited [(1869), 1—15]; Address of the Annual Committee. To Members . . . . New Connexion. Signed, W. Cooke, President [729—41]; God's Wisdom displayed [(1870), 1—16]; Popish Councils [137—51]; Remarks on Rev. J. Coultas's Defence [295, 296]; A Contrast [(1871), 1—15]; Notice of Death of Rev. J. Maugham [370]; Remarkable Conversion of an Unitarian to the Orthodox Faith [(1872), 283—85]; Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Woodroff, *b.* Wigan [310—16]; Of Rev. Richard Henshaw, *b.* Hanley [*See*]; How to secure a Glorious Revival in all our Churches [602—5]; Connexional Testimonal to Dr. Cooke [624, 625]; Report of Presentation Ceremony to Dr. Cooke [(1873), 438—45]; Speech by [440—42]; Ministerial Power [449—63]; The Moabite Stone [512—22]; Serious Warning to the Impenitent [(1877), 378, 379]; The Early British Church [(1882), 129—35, 193—200]; Krao, falsely called the Missing Link [(1884), pp. 129—41]; Address as President of Irish Conference [*New Con. Min.* (1842), 52—3]; Of English Conference [(1843), 57—61]; On Irish Missions [63—5.]

Reviews:—Of his Man of All Work [*New Con. Mag.* (1872), 390, 391]; of Christ's Universal Kingdom [(1837), 111, 112]; of Waller's Life [*P. M. Mag.* (1852), 236, 237]; of The Methodist Reform [(1850), 419]; of Creation a proof of Divine Love [(1851), 86, 87]; of Papal Aggression [107]; The Benevolence of God [(1852), 149, 150]; of Christ preaching to Saints, &c. [522—24]; of The Deity [(1868), 118]; of The Shekinah [753: (1857) 233: (1858) 101, 102]; of The Methodist Class Meeting [(1865), 254]; of Popery exhibited [(1869), 313]; of Discourse illustrative of Sacred Truth [(1871), 636, 666—71]; of The Kingdom of God [(1877), 630, 631]; of Eternal Punishments [(1879), 312, 313].

Life of. [*See* Hulme (Rev. S.).]

Obituary. [*New Con. Min.*, 1885, and *New Con. Mag.*, Jan., 1885; *see also Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 704.]

Cooke, William, Surgeon. *b.* Staffordshire; M.R.C.S., Lond.; practised at Exeter; afterwards in London.

A Brief Sketch of the most striking Characteristic Appearances, during Life and after Death, in the Continental Spasmodic Cholera, with practical remarks upon its treatment. *London: Highley. 1831.* 8vo., pp. 31.

A Practical and Pathological Inquiry into the Sources and Effects of Derangement of the Digestive organs. Embracing digestion and some other affections. . . . 2nd ed. *London: Longmans. 1831.* 8vo., pp. 290.

Report of the Trial, The King *v.* William Cooke and another, and Remarks thereon. [*Lancet* (1825) pp. 241—44]; List of Subscribers for a Testimonial for W. Cooke [241, 274, 306, 340, 441, 442, 477, 504, 535, 572, 591, 600, 637, 661, 758, 787, 823: (1827) 327, 328, 368, 401, 544]: Letter to his Subscribers [(1826), 272—74]; Letter to John Hewson, of Liverpool [274]; Letter on his Persecutions [(1828), 940, 941]; Letter on Phagedenic Ulceration of the Penis [811, 812.]

Coope, Octavius Edward. *b.* Leyspring, Essex; partner in firm of Ind, Coope, & Co., Brewers, Burton, established 1856; M.P. for Yarmouth; Middlesex, 1874—85; Brentford division of Middlesex, 1885 to death; *d.* London, 27th November, 1886; personalty sworn upwards of £542,000.

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 707; *Licensed Victuallers' Year Book* (1876), pp. 81, 82, port.; *Morning Advertizer*, 29th November and 3rd December, 1886.]

Cooper, Betty. *b.* Macclesfield Forest, 1770; *d.* 5th January, 1797.

An Account of Betty Cooper, by Rev. Jeremiah Brettell. [*Wes. Mag.* (1802), pp. 458—462.]

Cooper, Rev. Edward. Educated Eton; All Souls, Ox.; Prize for Latin Verse, 1791; B.A.; M.A.; Fellow; Rector of Hamstall Ridware, 1799, to death; of Yoxall, 1809, to death; *d.* 1833.

A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Walsall. . . . at the Archdeacon's Visitation, Aug. 2nd, 1802. *London: Cadell. 1802.* 8vo., pp. 30. [Reviewed—*Ch. Observer*, I., 730—32; *Anti-Jacobin Rev.* (1802), p. 188.]

An Examination of the Necessity of Sunday Drilling and the probable effects of that measure on the Interests of religion. *London: Cadell. 1803.* 8vo., pp. 23. [Reviewed, *Ch. Observer*, II., pp. 615—617.]

Sermons chiefly designed to elucidate some of the Leading Doctrines of the Gospel. *London, 1804.* 8vo., pp. 344. [Reviewed, *Ch. Observer*, III., pp. 287—92, 353—57.]

Sermons, Practical and Familiar, designed for Parochial and Domestic Instruction. *London, 1809—24.* 6 vols., 12mo. Again 1818—20, 5 vols., 12mo.:—I. (11th ed., 1819) pp. xvi., 323: II. (9th ed., 1819) pp. xii., 321; III. (5th ed., 1818) pp. xii., 329; IV. (4th ed., 1819) pp. xii., 345; V. (2nd ed., 1820) pp. xv., 395. Again 1830—31, 7 vols., 12mo.:—I. (14th ed., 1830) pp. 308; II. (12th ed., 1830) pp. 307; III. (9th ed., 1830) pp. 312; IV. (7th ed., 1829) pp. 327; V. (6th ed., 1829) pp. 379; VI. (5th ed., 1831) pp. 390; VII. (2nd ed., 1830) pp. 398.

Sermons, Practical and Familiar. . . *London, 1808.* 12mo., pp. 323. New ed., *London, 1839.* 12mo., pp. iv., 342.

Ministerial Faithfulness. A Sermon preached on Sunday, December 9th, 1810, in the Parish Church of Uttoxeter in the County of Stafford, on the occasion of the Death of the Rev. Jonathan Stubbs, M.A., Vicar. *London: T. Cadell and W. Davis. 1811.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1811*, 8vo.

Two Sermons preached in the Old and the New Church of Wolverhampton, on Sunday, December 10th, 1815, preparatory to the establishment of a Bible Institution . . . together with the substance of a speech. *n. p., pl., or d.* (*Printed by J. Smart*). Sermons, pp. 66; Speech, pp. 11—5, of Proceedings of Public Meeting.

Letter to a Serious and Humble Enquirer after Divine Truth, with a Peculiar Aspect of the Circumstances of the present Times. *London, 1817.* 8vo., pp. 233. Another ed., *1818*, 12mo.

The Conduct of the Clergy in supporting the Bible Society vindicated from the Charges brought against them by the Rev. Richard Lloyd, in a letter to that Gentleman. 12mo.

The Pastor according to God's own Heart: A Sermon preached on Sunday, May 24th, 1818, in the Parish Church of Tutbury, in the County of Stafford, on the Death of the Rev. George Hutchinson, M.A., Vicar. *London, 1818.* 8vo.

Sermon on Heb. xiii. 9, in Vol. IV. (1818) of *Proceedings of Prayer Book and Homily Society.*

Sermons chiefly designed to Elucidate some of the leading doctrines of the Gospel; to which is added an Appendix containing Sermons preached on several public occasions. 6th ed. (1819), 2 vols., 12mo., pp. (I.) 316, (II.) 349.

The Crisis; or, An Attempt to show from Prophesy the Prospects and Duties of the Church of Christ. *London, 1824.* 12mo. 2nd ed., *1825.* 12mo.

A Letter to the Editor of the *British Critic* on his remarks on The Crisis. *London, 1825.* 12mo., pp. 67.

[To this the following reply was issued:—A Letter to the Rev. E. Cooper, containing an Examination of his Remarks, &c. *1826.*]

Fifty-two Sermons—Doctrinal and Practical. Chiefly designed for Parochial and Domestic Instruction. *London, 1825. London, 1843.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. vii., 342. New ed., *1862.* 12mo.

A Sermon delivered before the Newfoundland School Society. *London, 1826.* 8vo.

Sermons on the Sacraments. *London, 1836.*

A Letter on Antinomianism. (3 editions.)

A Letter on the Bible Society. (3 editions.)

[*Ch. Observer*, II., 484, 485: III., 763—67; Review of Vol. II. (1806) of Cooper's Sermons, [*ib.*, V., 497—507: X., 372—80]; Practical and Familiar Sermons (1809), [*ib.*, VIII, 177—86]; Remarks on Mr. Faber's Interpretation to Rev. xi. 13, signed "Philo" (Cooper) [*ib.*, IX., 196—200]; Sermons, Vol. III. (1815) [*ib.*, XIV., 317, 318]; Letter to a Serious Inquirer [*ib.*, XVI., 714—37]; Letter upon the Review of Rev. E. Cooper's Letter, by "Ingenuous" [*ib.*, XVII., 8—12]; The Crisis [*ib.*, XXIV., 226—42]; Letter of remonstrance [*ib.*, XXV., 219—24.]

Cooper, Rev. Elijah. *b.* Knighton, 6th Aug., 1828; removed to Tunstall, 1841; Primitive Methodist Minister, 1854—78, when he was superannuated; *d.* Shrewsbury, 17th May, 1882.

Obituary. By W. Evans. [*P. M. Mag.* (1882), 690, 691.]

Cooper, Eliza. *b.* 24th Sept., 1823; *d.*, Brownhills, Cannock, 13th April, 1866.

Obituary. By H. Alcock. [*P. M. Mag.* (1867), 565.]

Cooper, Rev. George. *b.* Woodend, 1782; Wesleyan Methodist Minister, from 1814; *d.* Windsor, 30th Nov., 1848.

Obituary. [*Wes. Minutes* (1849), pp. 11, 12.]

Cooper, George. *b.* Newcastle, 1786; *s.* of John Cooper; educated Newcastle Gr. Sch.; large Shareholder and for 21 years Lessee of the Gas Works; a batchelor; *d.* 1860.

Some Loose Leaves from my Portfolio . . . . *London: Saunders & Otley. 1842.* 8vo., Frontis.—Vignette; title. Prefatory Stanzas signed "George Cooper Newcastle-under-Lyme, Feb. 8th, 1842." Contains pp. vi. Poems, 1—352. Plates by Greatbach and Hammersley.

[Very nicely printed, evidently regardless of expense; now rare.]

The Bells of Newcastle-under-Lyme. [No Title. Printed at his private press, in black ink. The Compiler has a presentation copy (it seems only a few copies were struck off for presents) to Joseph Mayer.] 12mo., pp. 14.

Windsor Castle. A Poem.

"Of Kings and Queens—of gilded thrones,
The graves' dark gloom and mouldering bones;
Of battlements with banners gay
The listed field, the tournay's play,
And thoughts which to heart belong,
My willing Muse would cease her song."

n. p., pl., or d. 8vo., pp. 84. Frontis. and Title-page extra.

[Exceedingly rare. Only *three* copies known. This Poem was printed by Mr. Charles Cooper, late Postmaster at Stoke-on-Trent (who retired in 1891, after 42 years' service), when 15 years old, at his uncle's private press—a small one, about two feet square. The uncle, it seems, had employed a printer for some time, but he was so drunken he did very little. Having noticed how he did his work, Mr. C. Cooper, though only a lad at school, volunteered to print it. This he did, a page at a time, in blue ink, within a border, with a woodcut frontispiece. A very few—perhaps a dozen, Mr. Cooper says—copies were printed.]

To the Mayor of Newcastle. [A Poem declining his invitation to Breakfast.] Signed "George Cooper, April 3rd, 1845." [Sm. sheet, 12mo., in borders. Printed at his private press.]

Inscription for a proposed Obelisk on Castle Hill, with note to Joseph Mayer relative to it. Dated 25th Dec., 1847. [*Penes* Compiler.]

Cooper, J.

Biographical Notice of John Hewitt of Longton. [*Juvenile Instructor*, XI., 275—77.]

Cooper, J. Engraver.

Plan of Tilt Engine for forcing Water, invented by Carpenter of Wednesbury. [Salt Lib.]

Cooper, J. A. Birmingham.

Read Paper on "The Elder Scholars in our Sunday Schools," at Autumnal Meeting of Congregational Union at Wolverhampton, 1870. [*See Year Book* (1870), pp. 118, 119.]

Cooper, Rev. James. Minister at the Old Meeting House, Walsall, 1808—29.

Cooper, John. *b.* Sedgley, 1799; *d.* Ettingshall, 9th March, 1871.

Obituary. By J. Belcher. [*P. M. Mag.* (1872), 433.]

Cooper, John. *b.* Blackheath, Rowley Regis, 11th Dec., 1829; *d.* 25th June, 1862.

Obituary. By N. W. Stafford. [*P. M. Mag.* (1862), 395, 396.]

Cooper, John. *b.* Wrockwardine Wood, Salop, 1834; *d.* Brownhills, Cannock, 8th Jan., 1861.

Obituary. By John Cooper and John Pickerill. [*P. M. Mag.* (1861), 573, 574.]

Cooper, John Dunning. *b.* Compton Road, Wolverhampton, 31st Dec., 1852; *s.* of Frederick Cooper; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; for 18 years on the sea; a passed Master Mariner; served as Officer and Commander in the Mercantile Marine; *m.* Agnes, *dau.* of the late David Kendrick, Esq., of Bilston.

Prometheus Bound (from the Greek of Æschylus) and Original Poems. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, & Co., Limited; Wolverhampton: John Steen & Co., Queen Square. n.d. (1890).* 8vo., 3 leaves, pp. 124. Ded. to Thos. Beech, Esq., late Head Master of Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.

The Agamemnon, Choephorie, and Eumenides, of Æschylus, rendered into English Verse. *Same imprint. n.d. (1891).* 8vo., 3 leaves, pp. 192. Ded. to Henry Irving, Esq. *(Printed by John Steen & Co., Wolverhampton.)*

Cooper, Susannah. *b.* Wednesfield, 21st Feb., 1837; *d.* 18th June, 1859.

Obituary. By T. Evans. [*P. M. Mag.* (1860), 127.]

Cooper, Thomas. *b.* Knighton, 28th Aug., 1819; *s.* of George Cooper, of Madeley, Staffs.; educated Rev. Peter Robey's Sch., Newcastle; Solicitor; *m.* (1) Marianne Parker, (2) Fanny Elizabeth Hatfield, (3) Jane Smith; Mayor of Congleton; Alderman; of Mossley House, Congleton.

A Treatise on the Rights, Duties, and Liabilities, of Trustees of Wesleyan Methodist Chapels. *London: Houlston and Stoneman. 1850.* 8vo., pp. 56.

Astbury Church, Cheshire. An Impartial Inquiry respecting the Canopied Tomb or Monument and the Two adjoining Gravestones or Monuments in the Churchyard. With Illustrations. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.; Congleton: E. Poyton. 1888.* 8vo., pp. 32. Plates.

Note respecting an Ancient Temple at Biddulph. [*Antiq.* III., 187.]

Mr. Cooper has contributed to the *Antiquarian Magazine* papers on The Trafford Tomb, The Bridestones, and the Knypersley Cross, all of which have been struck off on single sheets.

Cooper, Thomas. *b.* Leicester, 20th March, 1805; a shoemaker by trade; Chartist Lecturer; Lectured in the Potteries, August, 1842; arrested, tried, and sentenced to two year's imprisonment in Stafford Gaol, 1843; whilst there wrote his Purgatory of Suicides; afterwards became a Lecturer on Religious and Social Topics; *d.* Lincoln, 1892.

Address to the Jury by Thomas Cooper, the Leicester Chartist, at the Stafford . . . Assizes, on a charge of arson. *Leicester, 1843.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Purgatory of Suicides. A Prison-Rhyme. *London: Jeremiah How. MDCCCXLV.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., (1 blank) 343. Ded. to "Thomas Carlyle—From Stafford Gaol, May 3rd, 1845."

[The Compiler has a unique copy, presented "To John Richards, commonly called 'Daddy' Richards, from his prison Friend and Companion, Thos. Cooper, Aug. 20th, 1845," in autograph of Mr. Cooper.]

The Bridge of History.
Wise-Saws.
The Baron's Yule Feast.
Alderman Ralph.
Plain Pulpit Talk.
The Atonement.
Poems.
Verity of Christ's Resurrecton.
Verity of Miracles.
God, the Soul and Future State.
Stone book and Evolutions.

The Triumphs of Perseverance and Enterprize. Recorded as Examples for the Young. *London: Darton & Co. n d.* Cr. 8vo., 304. [Staffs.:—Dr. Johnson, with woodcut portrait, 28—35; D. Garrick, 30; Sleeping Children at Lichfield, 60; Portrait of James Watt, 88; Engraving, including Portrait of, 99; Life, 99—105; H. Salt, 254.]

The Life of Thomas Cooper. Written by himself. *London: Hodder & Stoughton. MDCCCLXXII.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 400. [Staffs.:—Rev. Isaac Keeling, 13; Dr. Johnson, 64; Rev. H. H. Chettle, 96, 97; Pottery Riots, 186—206, 212—18, 229—58; Daddy Richard's Speech, 234, 235; Joseph Livsey, of Bilston, 249; Rev. Humphrey Price, of Needwood, 254, 255.]

Cooper, Rev. Thomas. Unitarian Minister at Newcastle, from 31st July, 1821—25th June, 1825; was sent out to Jamaica in 1817, by R. Hibbert, Esq., of East Hide, Luton, Beds., to improve the condition of the Negroes on his Estate, at Georgia, Parish of Hanover; remained there three years, when he returned to England and became Minister of the Old Meeting House, behind St. Giles' Churchyard, Newcastle-under-Lyme; Acting Secretary to British and Foreign Unitarian Association, 1825.

Evidence of Rev. Thomas Cooper. [Parliamentary Report to House of Commons on Slavery, 1822.]

Negro Slavery. Being a Reprint of Letters to the *Monthly Repository*, March to Nov., 1822. *London, 1822.* 8vo.

Facts illustrative of the condition of the Negro Slaves in Jamaica. With Notes and Appendix. *London: Sold by J. Hatchard & Son, Piccadilly, and Lupton Relfe, 13, Cornhill. 1824.* 8vo., pp. iv., 64.

Correspondence between George Hibbert, Esq., and the Rev. T. Cooper, relative to the condition of the Negro Slaves in Jamaica. Extracted from the *Morning Chronicle.* Also, A Libel on the Character of Mr. and Mrs. Cooper. Published in 1823 in several of the Jamaica Journals. With Notes and Remarks. *London: same imprint. 1824.* 8vo., pp. iv., 67.

[To this a reply was issued:—Facts verified upon Oath in contradiction of the Report of the Rev. Thomas Cooper concerning the general condition of the Slaves in Jamaica. By Robert Hibbert, Esq. *London, 1824.* 8vo.]

A Letter to Robert Hibbert, Jun., Esq., in reply to his Pamphlet entitled Facts verified upon Oath, &c. To which is added A Letter from Mrs. Cooper to R. Hibbert, Jun., Esq., and an Appendix, containing An Exposure of the Falsehoods and Calumnies of that Gentleman's Affidavit. *London: same imprint. 1824.* 8vo., pp. iv., 90.

Christianity and Slavery incompatible. A Sermon preached . . . at Moretonhampstead, Dec. 21st, 1823, by J. Smethurst. *Exeter: Printed and Sold by T. Besley, Jun., 223, High Street. n.d. (1823).* 8vo., pp. 25. [To the Rev. Thomas Cooper, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, as a token of sincere regard and high esteem for his laudable exertions in the cause of suffering humanity . . . . affectionately inscribed by his friend . . . J. Smethurst, Dec. 23rd, 1823.]

Letters to Rev. Thomas Cooper, by "Enquirer" (George Hibbert) [*The Times*, 3rd Dec., 1823, and 7th Jan., 1824; *John Bull* (same day)]; Letter to G. Hibbert by Mr. Cooper [*Morning Chronicle*, 19th Jan., 1824]; Reply by Hibbert [*ib.*, 24th Jan., 1824]; Cooper's Reply [*ib.*, Feb.]; A Letter by Hibbert and also two Letters from Mr. Cooper to the Hon. S. Vaughan, of Jamaica, dated 11th Nov., 1820, and 20th March, 1821, in final reply, appeared during the month of February in the *Morning Chronicle*; Cooper's final reply [*ib.*, Jan. 14th, 1824]; Editorial remarks on Mr. Cooper's Evidence appeared in the *Montego-Bay Gazette*, 1823, Reprinted in the *Jamaica Royal Gazette*, 23rd July, 1823, and *Jamaica Courant*: Letters by Mr. Cooper on Slavery [*Monthly Repository* (1822), 217—19, 297—99, 492—95, 751—54]; Article on Mr. Cooper's Pamphlet (issued Nov., 1822) [*Edin. Rev.*, Feb., 1823]; Letter to R. Spooner (South Staffs.) from S. M. Solomon on Mr. Cooper, dated Montego-Bay, Jamaica, 1st Aug., 1823 [*Montego-Bay Gazette*, 2nd Aug., 1823]; *see also* The Queen's West Indian Colonies, 1824, chap. ix.]

Two Letters, dated 31st July, 1821, and 25th June, 1825. [*Penes* C. Jeffreys, Newcastle.]

Cooper, Rev. Thomas. Wesleyan Minister.

[Experience in Staffordshire, with Account of Murder of John Wood, of Brownhills are given. *Wes. Mag.* (1835), 43, 44.]

Cope, Sir Charles, Bart.

Plans of several Farms in co. Stafford, the Estate of the late . . . On Vellum. *1782.* 4to. vol. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 308.]

Cope, F. *b.* Woodlands, Uttoxeter, 1778; Reader on *Spectator* when Mr. Rintoul was connected with it.

Published first Newspaper in Macclesfield.

Wrote The Account of Civil War in Uttoxeter in Redfern's Uttoxeter, 2nd ed., pp. 154—59.

Cope, Rev. Joseph. Puritan; *b.* 1622, at Charldon; *s.* of Thomas Cope; ejected 1662; afterwards of Eccleshall, Barthomley, Biddulph, and Sandbach; *d.* 24th Aug., 1704.

[*Non-Con. Memorial* (1802), I., 341, 342; Nonconformity in Cheshire, 187; Foster's Alumni Oxon.]

Cope, R. Printer and Bookseller, Wolverhampton.

[*See* Richards & Cope.]

Cope, Thomas. *b.* Onneley, 1819; *d.* Woore, Cheshire, 15th Oct., 1862.

Obituary. By James Lawton. [*P. M. Mag.* (1863), 462—64.]

Cope, Rev. Thomas.

Obituary of W. Hilditch, *b.* Lane End. By T. C(ope). [*New Con. Mag.* (1836), 273—75.]

COPELAND, William Taylor. *b.* Stoke, 24th March, 1797; only *s.* of William Copeland, who *d.* 1826; Manufacturer of Porcelain at Stoke, from 1833; Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1828—29; Alderman of Bishopsgate Ward, 1829 to death; Lord Mayor, 1835—36; M.P., Coleraine, 1833—37; Stoke, 1837—52, and 1857—6th July, 1865; President of Bridewell and of Bethlehem Hospitals for many years; *d.* Russell Farm, Watford, Herts., 12th April, 1868.

[Ward's Stoke, 64, 497—504, 582; *Sporting Review*, LIX., 309; *Art Jour.* (1868), 158; *Illus. Lond. News*, XXXII., 561, Portrait; Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 284, 492: II., 88, 106, 161, 168—84, 235, 237; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 716; Chaffer's Marks and Monograms.]

COPELAND (W. T.) & SON, Potters, Stoke-upon-Trent. Originated with William Copeland entering into partnership with Josiah Spode, when the title of the firm was "Spode & Copeland"; next, "Spode, Son, & Copeland"; on the death of the elder Spode becoming again "Spode & Copeland"; the whole concern was purchased by Mr. Copeland in 1833, when he took into partnership Mr. Thomas Garrett, the title then becoming "Copeland & Garrett," and remained so until 1847, when the partnership was dissolved, the title being "W. T. Copeland, late Spode"; in 1867 becoming what it has remained, "W. T. Copeland & Sons."

[Patent Office Index; Jewitt's Ceramic Art; and most of the books on Ceramics touch upon the firm, some giving lengthy accounts; besides which the firm has issued several very fine Catalogues. In the various reports of the several Exhibitions (International and otherwise) copious accounts are given of the exhibits and manufactures of this firm. They are too numerous to quote. Sample—Cat. of 1851 Exhibition, pp. 1—4, 167.]

COPLESTON, Right Rev. J. Bishop of Llandaff.

[His Lordship, six years after the death of John William, Earl Dudley, printed letters received by him from Earl D. To this, objection was taken by the Executors and the publication stopped. In 1840, however, the interdict was withdrawn, and the letters published. A new Edition was issued in 1841, with portrait and fac-simile of his handwriting. The letters in the new edition were from 6th Jan., 1814, to 4th Jan., 1823.]

[*See* Dudley (John William, Earl).]

COPPARD, W. J.

Cottage Scenes during the Cholera, 1832. *London, 1848.* 12mo.

COPPENHALL.

Drawing of Church. [Salt Lib.]

COPRARIO, John (*i.e.*, John Cooper).

Funeral Teares for the Death of . . . . the Earle of Devonshire. Figured in seaven songes, whereof sixe are so set forth that the wordes may be exprest by a treble voice alone to the Lute and Base Viole . . . . The seventh is made in forme of a Dialogue and cannot be sung without two voices. *J. Windet, the Assigne of W. Barley, for J. Browne, London. 1600.* folio.

CORBOULD, H.

Drawing of Chantrey's Sleeping Children (Lichfield Cathedral). [Salt Lib.]

CORK AND EDGE, Potters, Burslem.

Discription of Exhibits, with engravings. [Cat. 1851 Exhibition, 41.]

CORKER, Rev. James Maurus. *b.* Yorks., 1636; became a Roman Catholic, 1656; committed for trial at the Old Bailey, 18th July, 1679; in Newgate until 1685; Abbot of Lambspring, 1690—95; *d.* Paddington, 22nd Dec., 1715.

Stafford's Memoires; or, A Brief and Impartial Account of the Birth and Quality, Imprisonment, Tryal, Principles, Declaration, Comportment, Devotion, Last Speech, and Final End, of William, late Lord Viscount Stafford, Beheaded on Tower Hill, Wednesday, Dec. 29th, 1680. *London, 1682.* 12mo., 5 leaves, pp. 216. (1st ed., *1681.*)

[*See* Curtis (Langley).]

CORN LAWS.

A Letter to . . . Robert Peel . . . on the comparative operation of the Corn Laws and of Public Taxation. By a Briton. *London, 1820.* 8vo., pp. 69.

CORNE, Rev. William. *b.* Stafford, 1737; *s.* of Rev. William Corne; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 23rd March, 1753; B.A., 1756; M.A., 1759; Rector of Tixall, 1760, to death; living 1817; *d.* broken hearted it is said.

[*See* The Widow of the Wood; Clifford's Tixall; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 298.]

CORNE, Rev. William. *b.* Tixall, 1776; *s.* of the above; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 30th May, 1793; Student, 1793—1818; B.A., 1797; M.A., 1800; B.D., 1809; Proctor, 1808; Rector of Hambledon, Bucks, 1803; Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, 1800; Rector of Swinnerton, Staffs., 1812.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 298; Alumni Westr., 437.]

CORNFIELD, John, Jun. Hurst Hill (1877), Bilston.

Allan Chace and other poems. *London: E. W. Allen. 1877.* 8vo.

Cornhill Magazine.

Macaulay on Johnson and his wife [*ib.*, xlii., 573—81]; Reminiscences of, by Capt. Thompson [*ib.*, xvii., 622—29]; Writings of, by L. Stephens [*ib.*, xxix., 280—297].

CORNHULL, William de. Bishop of Lichfield.

Carta [Bodl. Lib., *1527*, 35.]

CORNWALL, Rev. William Augustus. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1844; M.A., 1863; Vicar of St. Paul's, Wolverhampton, 1867—73; of Widcombe, Bath, 1873.

The Church of England: its case considered. *London: W. Macintosh, Paternoster Row. Wolverhampton: Steen and Blackett, and Richard Cope.* 12mo., pp. 26.

CORNWALLIS, Right Hon. and Right Rev. Frederick. *s.* of 5th Baron Cornwallis; uncle to the above; educated at Eton; Christ Coll., Cam.; Chp. to George III.; Canon of Windsor; Dean of St. Paul's, 1766; Bp. of Lichfield, 1749—68; Archbishop of Canterbury, 1768 to death; *d.* Lambeth, 1783.

Sermon on 2 Kings xix. 3. *London, 1731.* 4to.

Sermon on Acts xxvi. 25. [In the 1756 Report of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.]

Sermon on 2 Thess. iii. 13 on behalf of the London Hospital. *London, 1762.* 4to.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 158.]

CORNWALLIS, Right Hon. and Right Rev. James; 1743; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl Cornwallis; educated Eton; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1760; B.A., 1763; of Merton Coll., M.A., 1766; D.C.L., 1775; Chp. to The Marquis Townshend, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; Preb. of

Westmr.; Rector of Wrotham, Kent; of Newington, Oxon.; Dean of Canterbury, 1775; Bp. of Lichfield, 1781, to death; Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, 1791—94: of Durham, 1794, to death; 4th Earl; *m.*, 1771, Catherine, 4th *dau.* of Galfridus Mann, Esq.; *d.* 20th Jan., 1824.

Sermons on Matthew vi. 10. [Report Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1788.]

Sermon on 1 Tim. iii. 18. Preached at the Anniversary of the Sons of the Clergy, at St. Paul's, May 15th, 1777. *Canterbury, 1777.* 4to.

Sermon. . . . . Westminster Abbey, March 30th, 1811. *London, 1811.* 4to.

Lines on the Death of. [Bird's Achmet's Feast, 169—71.]

CORRY, John.

A Satirical View of London . . . . Observations on Literature and the Fine Arts, and Amusing Anecdotes of Public Characters . . . . Sixth edition, enlarged. *London: Sold by J. Ferguson, Somertown . . . . 1815.* 8vo., pp. vi., 7—197. *(Newcastle: Printed by M Smith.)*

A Narrative illustrative of the Passions and Affections of the Human Mind (Quotation from Sterne, 3 lines). *Newcastle: Printed by M. Smith. 1815.* 8vo. Title. Edwy and Bertha, 3rd ed., pp. 48; The Pleasures of Sympathy, pp. 12; The Miseries of Seduction, pp. 8; The Elopement, 6th ed., pp. 27; The Romantic Attachment, pp. 28—44.

The Commercial Guide through England. *London (Liverpool printed), 1807.* 18mo., pp. 86.

The History of Macclesfield . . . . *London: Sold by J. Ferguson, Union Street, Somers Town. 1817.* [On back of Title—*Printed by J. Leigh, Manchester.*] 8vo., pp. ix., 292, and 8 folding tables.

[History of Leek, pp. 254—70; Thos. Parker, pp. 258—60.]

CORY, Rev. Alexander Arthur, M.A. Durham; Curate of Darlaston; Vicar of All Saints, Darlaston, 1881—87; of Tipton, 1887; *m.* Clara Louisa, *dau.* of John Howells, Surgeon of Willenhall.

History of Wednesbury Old Church (an extract from a Sermon, Aug. 24th, 1883). 12mo., pp. 4.

COSELEY.

View. By T. P. Wood. [Salt Lib.]

Circular Letter to the Ministers, &c. . . . of the Baptist Churches in the Midland Association, assembled May 28th and 29th, 1844, at Providence Chapel, Coseley. 8vo., pp 8.

COTESMORE, Thomas. *b.* Lichfield; Priest from Rheims, 1580; *d.* in Prison, 1584,

[Memoirs of Missionary Priests, 1803, I., 91; Douay Diaries; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., I., 574.]

COTTERILL, Sir Charles.

Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 336*a*, 337*b*.]

COTTERILL, George. Editor.

The Midland Magazine. Printed by J. & W. Griffin, The Bridge, Walsall. 1880. 12mo. [Only lived seven months.]

COTTERILL, Isaac. Superintendent of Police, Newcastle.

Cotterill's Directory of the Borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme for 1836 . . . . *Newcastle-under-Lyme: Printed by J. Bayley.* 12mo., pp. 74. Adver. 25 pages extra. 2nd ed., *same imprint, 1839*; brought up to date. Folding Plate of High Street, Newcastle—J. Hulse, Sc., as frontispiece.

Ten Letters to Joseph Mayer, of Liverpool, relating to Sports, Games, &c., at Wakes, in Newcastle. [*Penes* Compiler.]

Eight Copies of Bills of Sports, &c., provided for the amusement of the Ancient Borough, issued by him. [*Penes* Compiler.]

COTTERILL, Joseph. *b.* Darlaston, 1834; *d.* 16th April, 1863.

Obituary. By Rev. S. Sanders. [*P. M. Mag.* (1865), 374, 375.]

COTTERILL, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Cannock, 1st Dec., 1779; *s.* of a woolstapler; educated Birmingham Gr. Sch.; St. John's Coll., Cam.; Fellow; Curate of Tutbury; P.C. of Lane End, 1805—17; of St. Paul's, Sheffield; *m.* 1808; *d.* 1824.

A Speech delivered at the Anniversary of the Newcastle and Pottery Branch Bible Society, on Thursday, May 3rd, 1813. *Newcastle: Printed by J. Smith, May 17th, 1813.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *June 3rd, 1813.* 8vo.

A Selection of Psalms and Hymns for Public and Private Use. . . . 5th ed., with an App. and Pref. intended to vindicate the singing of Hymns against the charge of Innovations and Irregularity. *Newcastle: C. Chester. 1813.* Again, *1815.*

A Sermon preached . . . Parish Church of Cheadle, June 3rd, 1814 . . . (at the Archdeacon's Visitation). *Newcastle-under-Lyme: Printed and Sold by M. Smith. n.d. (1814).* 8vo., pp. 39.

Family Prayers . . . from Holy Scripture . . . &c. *London: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davis, Strand. 1816.* 8vo., pp. 284.

A Speech delivered at the Anniversary of the Auxiliary Bible Society, at Stafford, in reply to a Paragraph reported to form a part of an Episcopal Charge against the Bible Society. 8vo.

An Assize Sermon, preached at Stafford, March 15th, 1816. 8vo.

Sermon on the Death of His Majesty King George III. *Sheffield, 1820.* 8vo.

[*Ch. Observer*, XXIV., 530—35, 597—603: XIX., 199; Montgomery's Life, III., 158; Notice of Suit in Chancery Court to restrain the Rev. T. Cotterill from introducing his Hymn Book into his Church at Sheffield, *ib.*, XX., 258, 259.]

COTTINGHAM, Rev. Henry, M.A., Vicar of Weston-upon-Trent.

A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Weston-upon-Trent . . . before Lord Ingestre Lodge of Odd-Fellows. *Stafford: Printed by J. & W. Drewry. 1843.* 8vo., pp. 19.

COTTON, Alice. *b.* Cannock Wood, 29th Dec., 1792; *d.* 14th April, 1874.

Obituary. By Rev. S. Saunders. [*P. M. Mag.*, 1876, pp. 748, 749.]

COTTON, Charles. *Father* of the succeeding.

Epitaphium super "Carolum Cottonum patrem." [Bodl. Lib., *788* (42), 144*b*.]

Oliviam uxorum ejusdem, Car. Cottoni. [*Ib.*, (43), 145*ab*.]

COTTON, Charles. *b.* Beresford Hall, 28th April, 1630; educated at Cambridge; *d.* St. James's, Westminster, 1687.

A Panegyric to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. *London, 1660.* fol.

The Valiant Knight; or, the Legend of St. Peregrine, with his Strange Adventures. *London, 1663.* 4to.

Moral Philosophy; or, the Stories of M. De Vain. Translated by. *London, 1664.* fol.

The History of the Life of the Duke D'Epason. *London, 1670.* fol.

A Voyage to Ireland. In Verse. *London, 1670.*

Horace: A French Tragedy of Monsieur Corneille. English edition. *London, 1671.* 4to. *London, 1777.* 4to. Frontis.

English Burlesque. *London, 1672.* 8vo. *London, 1682.* 12mo., pp. 150. *London, 1674.*

The Complete Gamester. *London, 1674.* 8vo. Frontis. and Portrait. 2nd ed. *London, 1680.* 8vo.

The Fair One of Tunis. *London, 1674.*

Commentaries of Blaise and Mont-Lieu, Marshall of France. *London, 1674.*

Planters' Manual. Instruction for Raising, Planting,

and Cultivating all sorts of Trees. *London, 1675.* 12mo. Frontis. *London, 1715.* 8vo.

Burlesque upon Burlesque; or, The Scoffer Scoffed. Being Lucian's Dialogues newly put into English Fustian. *London, 1675.* 8vo. 2nd ed., corrected, *1686.* 8vo.

The Compleat Angler. Being Instructions how to angle for a Trout and Grayling in a clear Stream. *London, 1676.* 12mo., pp. iv., 112.

[Ever since its issue it has been printed conjointly with Walton's Angler. *See* Walton (Izaak).]

The Wonders of the Peake. *London, 1681.* 8vo., pp. 90. Again *1689*, 8vo.; *1699.*

The Essays of M. Montaigne. Translated into English. *London.* 8vo. 3 vols.

Poems on several occasions. *London, 1689.* 8vo., pp. vi., 730. [At p. 114, is "To my dear and most worthy friend Mr. Izaak Walton"; p. 133, "The retirement, Strange irreguliers, To Mr. Izaak Walton"; and on p. 252, "Contentation, directed to my dear Father, and most worthy Friend Mr. Izaak Walton."]

Memoir of Sieur De Pontis. Translated by C. Cotton. Edited and *Published by Beresford Cotton. London, 1694.*

Poetical Works of C. Cotton. *London, 1765.* 8vo. Plates.

The Genuine Poetical Works of Charles Cotton. The sixth edition. Corrected. *London, 1771.* 12mo. Cuts. [Reprinted, Select British Poets. *Edinburgh, 1794—1813.* Vol. IV.]

A Journey into the Peak to Sir Aston Cockayne. [*Reliq.*, I., p. 121.] Notes on.

Charles Cotton. [*Ib.*, V., 52: XI., 78.]

Biography of. [*See* Jewitt (Ll.); Biog. Dramatica, I., 149, 150; and in most Biographical Dictionaries and General Cyclopædias, &c.; also in Nichols's edition of Walton and Cotton, 1836.]

Philip Kinder's letter of commendation to a generous friend (C. C.) at Beresford, 1657. [Bodl. Lib., *788* (2), 10*a*.]

Letter of friendship from C. C. to P. Kinder, at Walton, 10th July, 1662. [*Ib.* (26), 525.]

Kinder's Verses To Mr. Charles Cotton upon his Poems. [*Ib.* (41), 144]. 14 lines.

Letter to Mr. Cotton, at Beresford, about the names of Quintan, and Cotton's Book of Stoic Philosophy, *Wilstan, 59.* [*Ib.* (68), 174.]

Letter of C. C. about contributing towards the printing of a book written by Kinder, 8th Nov., 1661. [*Ib.* (80), 90.]

Charles Cotton. [*Mirror*, XXII., 304.]

[*See* Blaine's Encyclopædia of British Sports, 1840, p. 1192; Anderdon (J. L.), Walton (Izaak).

Cotton, Richard, Printer *(Parson's Directory, 1818)*, **Bookseller, &c.** *(White's Staffs., 1834)*, **Church Street, Tamworth.**

Cotton, of Ridware.

A Genealogy of the Family of Cotton, of Cotton, Cheshire, and of Ridware and elsewhere in the County of Stafford. A paper roll. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 271.]

Coultas, Rev. J. New Connexion Minister, Newcastle, 1869—71.

Memoir of John Coultas (*b.* York, 11th Oct., 1806; *d.* 13th May, 1869) [*New Con. Mag.* (1869)]; The Methodistic Union, a Letter [*ib.* (1870), 177—81]; A Word in Self-Defence [*ib.*, 244, 255].

Courmouls, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Allonby, Cumberland, 1758; *s.* of Samuel Courmouls; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., July, 1779; B.A., 1783; M.A., 1786; Curate of St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, 1802—18; Vicar of Beoley, Worcs., 1823.

Eversion; or, the Refutation of the present principles of Mundane Philosophy. *Wolverhampton, 1804.* 8vo., Folding Plates.

The First Stroke of the Axe at the Baneful Tree of False Knowledge, and its Main Root severed; or, An Analysis, by Experiments and Natural Facts, of True Gravity, and its real phenomena and cause developed. Preceded by an Address to the Reader, &c., &c. *Sold by Messrs. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard, and No. 3, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London. 1821.* 8vo., Introduction, pp. 158, the Work, pp. 31. A very curious frontispiece.

[This Work is exceedingly scarce.]

Court, M. H.

Analysis of the Natural Price of Corn, with Observations on the Speech of Sir Robert Peel to his constituents at Tamworth. *London, 1841.* 8vo.

Courtenay, John.

A Poetical Review of the Literary and Moral Character of the late Samuel Johnson. With Notes. *London, 1786.* 4to.

Courthorpe, W. J.

Johnson and Carlyle. Common Sense *versus* Transcendentalism. [*Nat. Rev.*, II., 317—32.]

Cousin, Samuel. Engraver; *b.* 1801; A.R.A., 1838; A.R.A., 1855.

Engraved:—

The Countess of Stafford and Lady Elizabeth Leveson Gower. After Lawrence.

Lady Evelyn Leveson and the Marquis of Stafford. After Landseer.

The Rev. Clement Leigh, Rector of Newcastle, for Shepherd of Newcastle.

The Earl of Harrowby, for Gundry of Stone.

Coutts, Rev. Francis Burdett Money Coutts, M.A.

Letter to a Son, Prepatory to School Life. Being a separate edition of No. 16 of the White Cross Series. Published with the sanction of the Bishop of Durham. *London: Hatchards; Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1803.* 18mo., pp. 24.

Coven.

[Monckton Family, *138*, lxxxviii., xc.; Moncktons of Coven, *ib.*, *138*, *139*, lxxxix.]

Cowan, Rev. Charles Ernest Randle. Of Caius Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1858; various Curacies; Association Secretary to Colonial and Continental Church Society; Vicar of St. Paul's, Wolverhampton, 1866—68; of St. John the Evangelist, Blackheath, 1868—75; Rector of Millbrook, Ampthill, 1875.

Why am not I a Member of the Church Congress? Extract of a Sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, Wolverhampton, Sept. 29th, 1868. *Wolverhampton: Steen & Blackett.* 8vo.

Cowley, Rev. William. *b.* Walsall, 1773; *s.* of William Cowley; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 30th Jan., 1794; B.A., 1797; M.A., 1802; kept a School at Shutt Cross House, Aldridge; Curate of Rushall, Aug., 1802—Oct., 1838; Vicar, 1838 to death; 2nd Master Walsall Gr. Sch.; *m.* Lydia Smith; *d.*, 22nd May, 1842; *bur.* Rushall, where is a monument.

Sermons on various subjects. *Walsall: Printed by John Martin, Digbeth. 1823.* 8vo., pp. xiii., xvii—xxvi., 352.

Protestant Remarks on Transubstantiation and other Tenets of the Church of Rome. *Walsall, 1838.* 8vo.

[Smith's Aldridge (pt. 1), 49; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 307.]

Cox, Christopher. *b.* Horsley Fields, Wolverhampton.

Sacred writings, composed while suffering under a severe fit of bodily affliction. *Wolverhampton: A. J. Caldicott. 1833.* 12mo., pp. 112.

Cox, David. Painter; *b.* Deritend, Birmingham, 29th April, 1783; Scene Painter at Birmingham and at Astley's, London; Member of Society Water Colours, 1813; Drawing Master Hereford Sch. of Art, 1814—26; exhibited

136 pictures in Pall Mall between 1844—54; one of his pictures, The Hayfield, sold at the Quilter Sale, April, 1875, fetched the highest price ever given for a Water Colour, viz.: £2,250; 448 of his pictures were exhibited at Liverpool, Nov., 1875, and at Manchester, 1887; lived in London, 1827—47; in Harborne, 1847 until death; *d.* Greenfield House, Harborne, 7th June, 1859.

The Young Artist's Companion. *London.* 1825.

A Treatise on Landscape Painting. *London.* 1841.

The following are some of his chief paintings, painted whilst resident in the County:—

Outskirts of a Wood, 1843; Bolsover Castle, 1843; Washing Day, 1843; The Stubble with Gleaners, 1844; Caer Cenner Castle, 1844; Vale of Clwyd, 1846—48; Peace and War, 1846; The Flood, 1846; Lancaster Castle, 1846; Outskirts of a Forest, 1846; Counting the Flock, 1847; The Old Mill at Bettws-y-Coed, 1847; Going to the Hayfield, 1849; Collecting the Flocks, 1849; The Skylark, 1849; The Welsh Farmer, 1850; The Sea Shore at Rhyl, 1854—55; and numerous Drawings.

Biography of David Cox. By W. Hall. *London.* 1881. 8vo., Portrait.

Ditto, with Plates. By N. N. Solly. *London.* 1875. 8vo.

[Shuer's Gallery of Brit. Artists, I., 124—26; Redgrave's Century of Painters, II., 479—86; *Illus. Lond. News*, XXXV., 28, 42, Portrait; Graves' Bryan, I., 322, 323; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 739, 740; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, XII.]

Cox, Rev. John Charles. *b.* Parwich, 1844; *s.* of Rev. Edward Cox; Curate of Ch. Ch., Lichfield; of Enville; Rector of Barton-le-Street; LL.D.; F.S.A.; formerly Editor of the *Reliquary*; now of the *Antiquary*.

Catalogue of the Muniments and Manuscript Books pertaining to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. Analysis of the Magnum Registrum Album. Catalogue of the Muniments of the Lichfield vicars. Compiled 1881—86. . . . *n. p., pl., or d.* 8vo., pp. xvii., 280. Index, xxi. Ded. to Dean Bickersteth. (*Printed by Harrison.*) [Notice of, *Antiq.* II., 138.]

How to write the History of a Parish. *Derby: Bemrose.* 1887. 12mo.

Three Centuries of Derbyshire Annuals. In Two Volumes. *Same imprint.* 1891. 8vo.

Chronicles of All Saints, Derby. *Same imprint.* 1891. 4to.

The Churches of Derbyshire. In Four Volumes. *Same imprint.* 1891. 8vo.

Cox, Rev. John Goodwin. *b.* Bilston, 31st Oct., 1815; Wesleyan Minister from 1822; *d.* Mere, Wilts., 6th June, 1878.

Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1878), 44, 45.]

Cox, T.

Magna Britannica. Part VI., being History and Antiquities of Staffordshire. *London.* 1830. 4to.

Coxe, Ven. Archdeacon.

Memoirs of the Administration of Henry Pelham. Collected from the Family Papers and other Authentic Documents. In Two Volumes. *London.* 1827. 4to. Five Portraits.

Cozens, S.

Some Account of the Life and Death of Mr. Samuel [illegible] [*Wes. Mag.* (1794), 245—50.]

Cozens, Rev. Samuel. Minister at Wolverhampton, 1847; at the Peculiar Baptists' Chapel, Little London, Willenhall, 1848.

A short Account of the Lord's gracious dealings with one of the elect Vessels of Mercy. [*Gospel Standard.* 1844.]

The Lost Found: or, The Rebel Saved. 1845.

The Faith of God's Elect delineated . . . Preached at Farnborough, Kent. 1846.

A Treatise on a Divine Call to the Ministry, &c. *London.* 1847. 12mo., pp. 33.

A Biblical Lexicon of Two Thousand Five Hundred Names of Men and Places in the Bible, &c. *London.* 1848. 8vo.

The True Tabernacle, containing Essays and Reviews &c.

John Wesley, the Pope of British Rome, and Philip Pugh, the Modern Pelagius, weighed in the balance of Eternal Truth and found wanting: or, Mr. Pugh answered. *Willenhall: Printed and Published by W. H. Hughes.* 1852. 8vo., pp. 56.

Philip Pugh's Adjustment: or, The Adjuster adjusted. In Sixteen Parts. *Willenhall: same imprint.* 1852. Pt. 8vo.

The Book of Thoughts: or, Fragments of the Feast. [illegible]

The Teacher's Thought Book and the Layman's Library: or, The Alpha and Omega of Christianity. *London.* 1857. 8vo., pp. 166.

Tobal, Baptizo, Immergo, Dipping: or, The Seven Baptisms of the Bible. *London: Partridge.* 1858. 8vo., pp. 24.

Spurgeon Right and the Church of England Wrong. *London: Robert Banks.* 12mo., pp. 16.

A Christmas Box: or, The Great Festival . . . . To which is added the Author's Faith, Call to the Ministry, and Eventful Life up to the present time. *London: Printed for the Author by T. Mathews.* 1864. Pt. 8vo., pp. 179.

A Tribute of Affection to the Memory of the late Rev. Henry Dowling. [illegible]

[illegible]

[*See* Pugh (Rev. P.).]

Cradock, Rev. Edward Hartopp. *b.* Shenstone Park, 26th April, 1810; *s.* of Edward Grove, Esq.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 29th Nov., 1827; B.A., 1831; of Brasenose Coll.; M.A., 1834 (as Grove); B.D. and D.D., 1854 (as Cradock); assumed additional name of Cradock by R.L., 1849; Fellow to 1845; Principal 27th Dec., 1853 to death; Rector of Tedstone-Delamere, Herefs., 1845—54; Canon of Worcester, 31st Jan., 1848—54; *d.* Oxford, 27th Jan., 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 311; [illegible]]

Craddock, James. *b.* Norton Canes, 2nd Feb., 1805; *d.* 25th April, 1868.

Obituary. By R. Craddock. [*P. M. Mag.* (1869), 102.]

Craddock, Thomas. Cannock Wood.

[*See* Meeson (Prudence).]

Craddock, Thomas. *b.* Longdon, 2nd Dec., 1822; *d.* Brownhills, Cannock, 17th Feb., 1861.

Obituary. By George Stephens. [*P. M. Mag.* (1861), 387, 388.]

Craig, Ernest. *s.* of William Young Craig; Ex-M.P., North Stafford; Managing Director of Midland Coal and Iron Co., Apedale.

On some experiments made with compressed air for bringing down Coals. [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. and* [illegible]]

Craig, William Young. *b.* 1827, Haggerston, Northumberland; began life as a worker in the Lime Stone Quarries; partner with the late Joseph Cooper, in Podmore Hall Collieries, Newcastle; became sole Proprietor on Mr. Cooper's death; formed the Midland Coal and

Iron Co., Ayedale, of which he was Managing Director until 1892; M.P., North Stafford, 1880—85; J.P. for Staffs. and Cheshire; *m.*, 1857, Harriet Milton, *dau.* of Captain R. Shannon, of the Isle of Wight; of Alsager, Cheshire.

A *Few Thoughts.* By W. Y. Craig. Being a Lecture delivered at the Wedgwood Institute, Burslem, 4th Feb., 1888. *London: Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co.* 1888. 8vo., pp. 32.

Inaugural Address as President of the North Staffordshire Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute, [illegible] *Transactions of Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers* [illegible] *Ib.*, [illegible] [illegible] *Ib.*, [illegible] [illegible] *Ib.*, [illegible] [illegible] *Ib.*, [illegible] [illegible] *Ib.*, [illegible] [illegible] *Ib.*, [illegible]; [illegible] [*Ib.*, VIII., [illegible]].

Craik, George L.

A *Compendium History of English Literature.* [illegible] In Two Volumes. *London, 1861.* 8vo. [Johnson—Vol. II., 396—10.]

A Manual of ditto. 9th ed. *London. n.d. (1883).* [Johnson, pp. 404—8.]

Craik, Mrs.

[*See* Mulock (Dinah M.).]

Crane, Rev. Abraham Bromley. *b.* Kidderminster, 1847; *s.* of Abraham Crane; educated Sedgley Park and Oscott; Professor at St. Wilfrid's Coll., Cotton, 1884—86; now of Oldbury.

Facts of Faith; *or*, First Lessons in Christianity. *Leamington, 1884.* 8vo.

Crapper, J. S. Dental Surgeon, Hanley; *d.* 1891.

A History of the Ancient Corporation of Hanley, including a Notice of their Centenary Festival. To which is added A Succint Account of the Municipal Corporation. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel.* 1882. 12mo., pp. 48. 2nd ed., *same year.*

Craven, Fannie Christine. *b.* Birchwood Park, Uttoxeter, 18th May, 1844; *dau.* of Robert Craven, and Elizabeth, his wife; educated Beaumaris House, Newport, Salop; *m.* Joseph Goulbourne, of Willesley, Whitchurch; of Moseley House, Wolseley Bridge.

Fireside Musings. *Printed and Published by John Heywood, Manchester. n.d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 100. (600 copies.)

Craw, Rev. Samuel.

Obituary of George Jones (*b.* Two Gates, Cradley, 1802; *d.* 7th Sept., 1870). [*New Con. Mag.* (1870), 632—36.]

Crawhall, Joseph. Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Chaplets from Coquet-side. *1873.* 8vo. 100 copies. [Contains—"In Memoriam: Izaak Walton.]

Cream.

Being Pottery Skimmings. April 5th, 1884. *Published by the Proprietors, 25, Pall Mall, Hanley.* Fcap. 4to., pp. 16.

Creamer, Roland. *b.* Newport, Salop, 1793; *d.* West Bromwich, April, 1864.

Obituary. By Rev. D. Jennings. [*P. M. Mag.* 1865, 231, 232.]

Cresswell.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of C. Scale 25·344 inches to one mile. Two Sheets, with Index Sheet and Area Book. Title from the Index. *Southampton (1881).*

Drawing of Hall, by Buckler; of Church, ditto, and by T. P. Wood. [Salt Lib.]

Crewe, Rev. Charles, A.M. Rector of Lawton, 1777; of Warmingham and Barthomley, 1762—95; *m.* Sarah, widow of R. Glynn, Esq.; *d.* 1795.

Christianity. An Appeal to the Reason of Mankind, written in opposition to Howe's late blasphemous Tenets, maintained by the Anti-Christian Free Thinkers of the Times. *Newcastle: Printed by James Smith.* 1790. 8vo.

Animadversions on the late attempt of the Dissenters to obtain a Repeal of the Test Acts, occasioned by a perusal of the Debate of some of the Honourable House of Commons, March the 2nd, 1790. With Remarks upon a Letter written by M. F. to the Chairman of the B——— Committee, Lancashire. *Newcastle: same imprint.* 1790. 8vo.

Crewe, Frederick. Printer, High Street, Newcastle; Partner with W. H. Hyde (which *see*); afterwards from 1848—64 by himself; Secretary to Newcastle Mechanics' Institute, 1836.

[For full particulars of printings whilst partner with Hyde, *see* Hyde & Crewe, Butt (R. T.), North Staffs. Agricultural Society; Stone (Rev. W. J.).]

Catalogue of Library of Newcastle-under-Lyme Mechanics' Institution. *Newcastle: Printed by F. Crewe. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 76, 19.

Supplementary Catalogue of ditto. *Newcastle, 1848.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Reports of North Staffordshire Agricultural Society. Uniformly 8vo., from 1849—64.

Rules, &c., of Keele Farmers' Club. *1853.* [*See* Keele.]

Crewe's North Staffordshire Family Almanack. Cr. 8vo. *1857—64.*

Calendar of Lichfield Diocese. *1856—64.*

History of Barthomley. [*See* Hinchliffe (Rev. E.), Dagleigh (Rev. J.), Francis (Rev. W.).]

The Gifts of Herbert Minton. *1860.* 8vo.

Charge by Bishop Lonsdale. [*See* Lonsdale (Bishop).]

Theological College for the Diocese of Lichfield for Candidates in Holy Orders. *London: F. & J. Rivington; Stafford: R. & W. Wright; Lichfield: T. G. Lomax: Wolverhampton: J. Parke; Newcastle-under-Lyme: F. Crewe. 1853.* 8vo., pp. 24.

A Collection of Psalms and Hymns from various Authors. Designed for Public Worship. *Newcastle: F. Crewe. 1850.* Duo., pp. xii., 334. 2nd ed. 3rd ed., *1859.* 12mo., pp. 152—256, 15, 6, 2, 1, 1, 1.

Annals of the Diocese. *1859.* pp. viii., 98. Plates—Frontis., and pp. 63, 67, 69 (2), 83. II., *1860.* III., *1861.* 6 leaves, pp. 140. Plates—13, 47 (2), 74, 86, 100. IV., *1863.*

North Staffordshire Infirmary. Report of Sub-Committee appointed at General Meeting of Governors 14th April, 1864. 12mo., pp. 24. Plans of New Infirmary, *&c.* *(Privately printed.)*

Report St. Giles' Church. *1857—64.*

Borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme Bye Laws. *1859.* 8vo., pp. 10.

[*See* Baker (Rev. R. B.), Bridgman (W.), Mainwaring (Admiral), Tyson (C.), Broad (Rev. J. S.).]

Crewe, Henry. nephew to the above, whom he succeeded, 1864; sold business, 1870, to Mr. C. Hickson (*see*); *d.* 27th Nov., 1884.

Calendar of Lichfield Diocese. *1865—70.*

Arithmetical Tables. 6th ed. *Newcastle-under-Lyme: Printed by F. Crewe. 1866.*

Catalogue of valuable . . . Library of the Literary [illegible] Institution . . . [illegible] . . . Unreserved Sale . . . at Institution, Dec. 21st. 1865. B. Moses, Auctioneer. *H. Crewe, Printer, Newcastle. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 24.

[*See* "A Man of Many Ways"; Dutton (W. H.).]

Critchlow, Elizabeth. *b.* Ramson, 1768; *d.* 16th July, 1865; aged 97.

Obituary. By W. E. Saunders. [*P. M. Mag.* (1867), p. 50.]

CROCKETT, Rev. Robert Princept. *b.* Stafford, 1812; *s.* of John Murhall Crockett, of Stafford, formerly of Johnson Hall; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 12th April, 1832; B.A., 1835; Vicar of Eccleston, Lancs., 1838 to death; *m.*, 24th Aug., 1848, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Thos. Briarly, Esq., of Bowden; *d.* 4th June, 1886.

Pedigree of the Crocketts of Little Onn. [Hist. Coll. Staffs., II. (pt. 2), 126, 127.]

CROFT, Rev. George. *b.* Beamsley, Yorks.; *s.* of Samuel Croft; Univ. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1765; M.A., 1769; Fellow, 1779; B.D. & D.D., 1780; Master Beverley Gr. Sch., 1768—78; Vicar of Arncliffe, Yorks., 1779; Master of Brewood Gr. Sch., 1780—92; Bampton Lecturer, 1786; Lecturer St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1791; Rector of Thwing, Yorks., 1802; Chp. to Earl of Elgin.

A Sermon against Innovation, preached before the University of Oxford. *London, 1783.* 8vo.

A Plan of Education. With a Letter to a young gentleman designed for the University and Holy Orders, and a Dissertation on the Provision for, and Expectations of, Public Teachers. *London, 1784.* 8vo.

Bampton Lecture for the year 1786. *London, 1786.* 8vo.

The Test Laws defended. A Sermon preached at St. Philip's Church, Birmingham. *London, 1790.* 8vo.

Cursory Observations, chiefly respecting Dr. Priestley. *Birmingham.* 8vo.

Parliamentary Reform proved to be visionary. A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Wyvil. *London, 1793.* 8vo.

Thoughts concerning Methodists and the Established Clergy. *London.*

Commentary on the Moral Teachings of Dr. Paley and Mr. Gisborne. With Observations on the Duties of Trustees and Conductors of Grammar Schools, and Two Sermons on Purity of Principle and the Moral Laws. *London, 1795.* 8vo.

An Abstract of the Charter of King Edward the Sixth for the forming of the Free School in Birmingham. By . . . With an Appendix containing Letters from the Rev. Spencer Madan. *Birmingham: Printed by E. Piercy. 1797.* 8vo.

Sermon before Confirmation. *London, 1806.*

Sermons on the Minor Prophets, with Memoir of the Author. *London, 1811.*

[Smith's Brewood, 1874, pp. 28, 82.]

CROFTS, Rev. Henry O. *b.* Lichfield; New Connexion Minister from 1835; in Canada, from 1839—48; President of Conference, 1861; D.D., Toronto; *d.* 1882.

Discourses delivered in London, Canada, West.

The Advantages of Knowledge.

Obituary of Robert Haggerston, of Newcastle-on-Tyne [*New Con. Mag.* (1836), 193]; of Martha Bloor (*b.* Salford) and Jane Sagor (*b.* Stockport) [*ib.*, 440, (1837) 201—5]; On Hypocrisy [*ib.* (1837), 23—9]; Self-Examination [*ib.*, 297—300]; A Communication, dated Truro [*ib.* (1838), 99]; Illumination of the Face of Moses [*ib.*, 100—3]; Ancient and Modern Conversions [*ib.* (1868), 407—18]; Christ's Representation on Earth [*ib.* (1870), 201—10]; The Excellency of the Knowledge of Christ [*ib.* (1871), 713—22]; The Knowledge of our Lord and Saviour [*ib.* (1872), 80—88]; Meditation on God [*ib.* (1883), 321—28].

CROFTS, J. Printer, Burton-on-Trent.

[*See* Richmond (Rev. L.).]

CROFTON, Zachary. *b.* Dublin, where he seems to have been educated; Vicar of Wrenbury, Cheshire; Minister of St. James's, Garlickhithe; of St. Botolph, Aldersgate; ejected 1662; returned to Cheshire; after much persecution he was allowed to rest, and kept a grocer's shop for a living; had a farm in Bedfordshire, from whence, 1667, he returned to London, where he kept a school in Aldersgate, and where he died *circa* 1672; officiated some time in Newcastle Church.

Besides other works he published the following:—Fœlix Seclus, Querela Piorum et Auscultatio Divina; or, Prospering Prophanenus provoking Holy Conference and God's Attention. *London, 1660.* 8vo. Ded. to Newcastle-under-Line Corporation.

CROKER, Right Hon. John Wilson, LL.D., M.P., P.C., &c.; *d.* 10th Aug., 1857.

The Life of Samuel Johnson. New Edition. With numerous Additions and Notes. *London, 1832.* 8vo. 5 vols. New ed., *London, 1835.* 8vo., 10 vols. Ditto, with much additional matter, *London, 1848.* 8vo. Revised by J. Wright. *London, 1859.* 8vo., 10 vols. (Bohn's Shilling Series). Again, with Portraits, in 10 parts. *London, 1860.* 8vo. Again, *London, 1876.* 8vo.

Answer to Mr. Macaulay's criticism in the *Edinburgh Review* on Mr. Croker's edition of Boswell's Johnson. Selected from *Blackwood's Magazine. London, 1856.* 8vo.

Reviews of Croker's Edition appeared in—*North American Rev.*, XXXIV., 91—112; *Edin. Rev.*, LIV., 1—38; (Reprinted in) *Museum of Foreign Literature*, XIX., 676; *Church Examiner*, XIV., 154—63; *Quart. Rev.*, XLVI., 1—46; *Westmr. Rev.*, XV., 374—99; *Monthly Rev.*, CXXV., 452—64; *Fraser's Mag.*, V., 253—60, 380—413.

CROSBIE-DAWSON, G. J. C.E.; Rowley Park, Stafford.

A Brief Sketch of the Introduction of Railways into this Country, and the wonderful result thereof. *Tamworth: Printed by Daniel Addison at his Offices, Silver Street. n.d. (1875).* 8vo., pp. 72. [Reprinted from the *Nuneaton Chronicle* of 17th Feb., 1872.]

The Future Prospects of the Civil Engineering Profession at Home and Abroad. [*Jour. of Civil Eng.*, 1870.]

CROSHAW, James. *b.* Measham, Derbys., 1770; *d.* 11th Aug., 1799.

Experience and Death of. By Rev. J. Riles. [*Wes. Mag.* (1801), 15, 16.]

CROSSE, Rev. George. Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1631; M.A., 1634; Rector of Clifton Campville, 1646; ejected, 1662; *d.* Basford, Notts., 8th Aug., 1665, of the Plague.

[Noncomformist Mem. (1802), I., 410; Add. MSS., Brit. Mus., *15,670*, f. 172.]

CROSSLEY, Rev. J. Congregational Minister at Lichfield.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1865), 232, 233.]

CROSTON, James. Manchester.

On foot through the Peak. *London (Manchester printed), 1862.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1868*, pp. xii., 411 and an itinerary; new ed., *Manchester (1876).* 8vo.

[Chap. xix.:—Dovedale—Walton and Cotton—Pike-pool—The fishing house at Beresford Hall.]

CROUCH, Rev. H. J.

Obituary of Edward Sheward (*b.* Tipton, 1840; *d.* Horsley Heath, 8th Sept., 1872). [*New Con. Mag.* (1873), 311—16.]

CROUSAZ, J. P. de.

Considerations on the dispute between Crousaz and Dr. Warburton. By Dr. Johnson. [*Gent.'s Mag.*, 1743.]

CROWTHER, Rev. Jonathan. Wesleyan Minister.

Serious Reflections upon the most important duties of Religion. *Newcastle: Smith. 1800.* 8vo., pp. 16.

CROXDEN.

N.E. View of Croxden Abbey. By Buck. 1731

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Croxden. Scale

25,344 inches to a mile. Index Sheet and Area Book. Title from the Index. *Southampton (1881).*

Church Registers :—I., Mixed, 1680—1731. II., ditto, 1727—1812. III., Marriages, 1735—1812. IV., ditto, 1813—37; rest in use.—(The Rev. E. Philips, M.A., Vicar.)

Foundation Charter of Croxden Abbey. By Rog. de Verdun, 1179. Engraved by Dr. Rawlinson. *London, 1743.* (From the original, then in his possession.)

Quecta clamatis abbatis et conv. de Crokesden, regi Edw. III., facta, de quatuor solidatis redditus, et anniversaris in die S. Matthœi pro anima Edwardi II. (dated "Wednesday, before S. Dennis, 1 Edw. III.). [Bodl. Lib., *799*, II. (15), 186*b*.]

Description, with woodcut. [*Antiq. and Topog. Cabinet*, 1811, XI., 2.]

[*See* Flood (W. H. G.), Whieldon (Rev. E.).]

Croxton.

Church Registers:—Only those in use. Church founded, 1856.

Drawing of Chapel and School. By T. P. Wood. [Salt Lib.] Miscellanea [*ib.*].

Crumbilhomme, Rich.

Grant to him of the "Friars," at Lichfield. [Bodl. Lib., *855*, 146.]

Crump, John F.

On Statues; with some account of the statue of Sister Dora. *London: W. Allen & Co.; Walsall: J. & W. Griffin, The Bridge. 1886.* 12mo., pp. 23.

Crutchley, C.

County Atlas of England and Wales, &c., in a Series of 46 coloured maps. *London, 1863.* 8vo. Not coloured (*1868*). 8vo. Coloured (*1875*). Not coloured (*same date*).

Railway and Station Map of the County of Stafford. *Crutchley, Map and Globe Seller, 81, Fleet Street, London, E.C.* Folded 12mo., in printed cover.

"Crux."

[*See* Sleigh (John).]

Cuddeston.

Questions and Answers relative to. [*Topographer*, III., 397, 398.]

Cullwick, W. W. Printer, 25, Market Street, Wolverhampton.

Papers read at Excursions in connection with the Naturalists and Archæological Department, Wolverhampton Free Library, Christmas, 1877. *Wolverhampton: W. W. Cullwick, Printer.* 12mo., pp. 51.

Culwick, James C. *b.* West Bromwich, 1845; *s.* of W. Culwick, Vicar Choral of Lichfield; Chorister and Assistant Organist at Lichfield Cathedral; Organist at Parsonstown, 1866—68; of Bray, 1868—70; of St. Anne's, Dublin, 1870—80; of Chapel Royal, Dublin, 1881; Professor of Pianoforte, Organ, and Harmony, at Alexandra College; Conductor of Harmonic Society, Dublin.

The Rudiments of Music, and Introductory Text Book. *Dublin, 1881.* 8vo.; 2nd ed. *1887.*

The Study of Music and its Place in general Education. *Dublin, 1882.* 8vo.

Sonatas for the Organ.

Sonatas for the Pianoforte.

Music for Pianoforte, Violin, Viola, and Violincello.

Church Music.

Songs, Glees, Part Songs, &c.

[Mr. Culwick has published Lectures on Musical Study; Madrigals; Music, what it means; Musical Pictures; Pianoforte and Harpsichord writers and their characteristics; Expression in Music; the Musical Composer in his workshop; Ethics and Practice of Music; Handel's Messiah, Discovery of the original word-book used at its first Performance in Dublin (*Privatety Printed at the University Press, 1891*); Church Music, What it is and what it should be (*Church of Ireland Magazine*, No. 1, 2, 3, (1887).]

[Mr. Culwick has also contributed articles on Musical Subjects to various papers.]

Cuningham, John and Eliza.

[*See* Tregortha (J.).]

Cunningham, George Godfrey.

Biographical History of England. *1855.* 7 vols. [Staffs. :—I., 380, 381; II., 18—20, 63, 64, 75—8; III., 22, 23, 136—38, 155, 156, 158—62; IV., 168, 169, 238—43, 261—63; V., 55—7, 75—85; VI., 92—9, 120—32, 214—16, 300—10; VII., 165—85, 302—8, 454—58.]

Curle, Walter. Dean of Lichfield; Bp. of Winchester.

[Bodl. Lib., *1521*, (13) 83.]

Curr, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Sheffield; Catholic Priest of (1) Rook Street, (2) Granby Row, Manchester, (3) Ashton-le-Willows, (4) St. Alban's, Blackburn, (5) Whitby, and (6) 1846, Sheffield; *d.* Leeds, 29th June, 1847.

A Letter to Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart., President of the Manchester and Salford Auxiliary Bible Society. *Manchester, 1821.* 8vo., pp. 24.

[To this replies were issued by the Rev. Melville Horne and the Rev. Nathaniel Gilbert (*which see*). Mr. Curr answered with]

Ante-Horne, &c. *Manchester, 1821.* 8vo., pp. 27.

An Address to the Public, occasioned by the recent letter of the Rev. Melville Horne and the Rev. N. Gilbert. . *Manchester, 1822.* 8vo., pp. 27.

Currency Question and Sir R. Peel.

The present operation of the Act of Parliament of July, 1819, commonly called Mr. Peel's Bill. *London, 1830.* 8vo., pp. 52.

Currency Question. The Memorials . . . by the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce to Sir Robert Peel, with his replies from July 30th to Dec. 12th, 1842. *Birmingham, 1843.* 8vo., pp. 23.

Curteis, Rev. George Herbert. *b.* Canterbury, 1824; *s.* of George Curteis, Esq.; educated Winchester School; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 26th Nov., 1842; Fellow Exeter Coll., 1846—63; B.A., 1846; M.A., 1849; Canon of Lichfield, 1873; Principal Lichfield Theological Coll., 1857—80; Boyle Lecturer, 1884—86.

Bishop Selwyn, of New Zealand and of Lichfield. A Sketch of his Life and Works, with some further gleanings from his Letters, Sermons, and Speeches. *London: Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co., Paternoster Square. 1889.* 8vo., Portrait, pp. xiv., 494.

Spiritual Progress. *London, 1855.* 8vo.

The Evangelization of India. *London, 1857.*

Cathedral Restoration. *London, 1860.*

Dissent in its Relation to the Church of England. Eight Lectures preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1871, on the foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. *London: Macmillan & Co. 1872.* 8vo., pp. xxiv., 448. 2nd ed. (Cr. 8vo.), *1873.* Reprinted—1875, 1878, 1882, 1885, 1886, 1888.

The Scientific Obstacles to Christian Belief. Boyle Lecture, 1884. *London: Macmillan & Co. 1885.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xxiv. (1 blank), 184.

The Children in the Temple . . *Lomax, Lichfield. 1863.* 12mo., pp. 18.

Curteis, Mrs. E. A. *Wife* of Rev. Canon Curteis.

In Memoriam. A Sketch of the Life of the Right Rev. George Augustus Selwyn, late Bishop of Lichfield, and formerly Bishop and Metropolitan of New Zealand. *Newcastle: C. Hickson. Printed and Published by J. Parker & Co., London. n.d. (1878).* Cr. 8vo., Portrait, pp. 99. Plates, pp. 24, 48, 85. ["E. A. C., The Close, Lichfield, 1878."]

CURTEIS, Rev. Thomas.

A Letter to Sir Robert Peel on the principles and operations of the Poor Law. With an Appendix, *London, 1842.* 8vo., pp. 46.

CURZON, Asheton. *b.* London, 1730; *s.* of Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 6th Feb., 1747; created D.C.L., 2nd Jan., 1754; M.P., Clitheroe, 1754—80, 1792—94; created Viscount Curzon, 27th Feb., 1802; *d.* 21st March, 1820.

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 794; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I.]

CURZON, Lady. *Widow* of Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart., of Rugeley.

Abstract of Jackson's Chronology. *Privately printed.* 4to.

[Only 20 copies issued.]

CURZON, Hon. Robert. *b.* Rugeley, 13th Feb., 1774; *s.* of 1st Viscount Curzon; educated Westmr. Sch.; Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1795; M.P. Clitheroe, 1st June, 1796—23rd April, 1831; *d.*, Parham Park, Sussex, 14th May, 1863.

Catalogue of Materials for writing a history of Early Writings on Tablets and Stones, Rolled and other Manuscripts, and Oriental Manuscript Book, in his Library at Parham, Sussex. *London, 1849.* fol.

[Privately printed.]

A Visit to the Monasteries of the Levant. With numerous woodcuts. *London, 1849.* Pt. 8vo. 3rd ed., *London, 1850.* 8vo., pp. 420.

Armenia and Erzeroum: A Year on the Frontier of Russia, Turkey, and Persia. *London: John Murray. 1850.* Pt. 8vo. New ed., *London, 1854.* 8vo. pp. xiv., 253.

Curzon Manuscripts. 12 Plates. *Thorpe, 1850.* fol. £5 5s.

[*Quarterly Review*, LXXXIV., 61; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 795.]

CYPLES, William. *b.* Longton, 31st Aug., 1831; lived many years in Nottingham; from 1877 to death in London; *d.*, Hammersmith, 24th Aug., 1882.

The Island: A Venetian Fable. In Five Cantos. Love's Fortunes: A Dramatique. In Three Acts. And other Poems. *Hanley: H. Roberts, "Sentinel" Office, Cheapside. MDCCCLVII.* Demy 8vo., 4 leaves, pp. 160. Ded. "To the Inhabitants of Longton."

Satan Restored. A Poem. *1859.*

Philip the Dreamer. A Novel. In Three Volumes. *London, 1866.*

An Enquiry into the Process of Human Experience. *London, 1880.*

Hearts of Gold. *London, 1883.*

Johnson without Boswell [*Contemporary Review*, XXXII., 707—27. Same article reprinted in *Littel's Living Age.*]

St. Fortune: A Poem [*Pot. Mec. Mag.*, I., 25]; The Sun: A Poem [*ib.*, 36]; A Few Words about the Potter [*ib.*, 65—67]; About the Potteries [*ib.*, 85—8]; Death of the Flowers: A Poem [*ib.*, 123]; A White Legend: A Poem [*ib.*, 130—34]; Great Stakes [*ib.*, 72—174, 182—84]; The Season: A Poem [*ib.*, II., 78]; Metaphysical Recreations [*ib.*, 214, 215]; Above and Below: A Poem [*ib.*, 241].

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 797.]

D

"D.C.J."

Obituary of Mrs. Waterhouse (formerly of Longton; *wife* of the Rev. T. Waterhouse; *d.*, Ashton-under-Lyne, 7th Jan., 1866). By "C.J.D." [*New Con. Mag.* (1869), pp. 175—80.]

"D.J.," Hanley.

Obituary of William Ball, of Hanley. By "J.D." [*New Con. Mag.* (1818), pp. 562—65.]

"D.J." ("a Staffordshire Correspondent.")

Habits of the Common Snake in Captivity. [*Natural History Mag.* (1829); reprinted in *The Mirror*, XIX., 342, 343.]

DABB, James. *b.* Probus, Cornwall.

Obituary. [*See* Rile (Rev. J.).]

DACE, Charles. *b.* Hanley.

A Brief Account of. By "H. W." [*New Con. Mag.* (1834), pp. 155, 156.]

DACE, Rev. John. *b.* Wednesbury, 1784; Wesleyan Minister, 1806—21; Missionary to St. Bartholomew, 1806; *d.* 31st Aug., 1821.

The Grace of our Lord Jesus Christ Manifested, and the Providence of God asserted, in the experience of Mr. J. Dace. *Walsall, 1817.* 12mo., pp. 27.

The Heathen made wise unto Salvation exemplified in several instances. *Bristol, n.d.* 12mo., pp. 28.

Letter to Dr. Coke, dated St. Kits, 4 Jan., 1808 [*Wes. Mag.* (1808), pp. 282, 283]; ditto to R. Johnson, S. Kits, 6 Dec., 1808 [*ib.* (1809), pp. 308, 309]; to Dr. Coke, Tortola, W. Indies, 17 Mar., 1809 [*ib.* (1810), p. 3]; to Mission Committee, 14 Sept., 1809 [*ib.*, 43, 44]; to Mr. Benson, St. Thomas, 1 Mar., 1810 [*ib.*, 207]; to Dr. Coke, 2 Mar., 1810 [*ib.*, 404]; to Mr. Benson [*ib.*, 404]; to Dr. Coke, 1811 [*ib.*, 394, 395]; Address by Mr. D. & M. Coutas to Governor Elliot [*ib.*, 395, 396].

DAINTRY, Rev. John. *b.* Leek, 1763; *s.* of Rev. John Daintry; Mat. Ch. Ch. Coll., Ox., 19th Oct., 1781; of Worc. Coll.; B.A., 1786.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon.; Olde Leeke, 321.]

DAINTRY, Michael. *b.* Leek, 1733; *s.* of Rev. John Daintry, vicar; Mat. Oriel Coll., 11th March, 1757; button and twist manufacturer in Leek; after in partnership with John Ryle, in Macclesfield, from 1778 until Mr. Ryle's death, 1808; Alderman and Mayor of the Borough; J.P.; *d.*, 5th April, 1811, Byron's House, Macclesfield.

Obituary. [*Christian Observer*, X., 334—36.]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon.]

DAKEN, Elizabeth.

Obituary of Mary Daken. [*See* below.]

DAKEN, Mary. *b.* Ashmore House, Rushton, June, 1791; *d.* Aug., 1812.

Obituary. By "H. B." and Elizabeth Daken. [*P.M. Mag.* (1819), pp. 121—24.]

DAKEN, Rebekah (*née* Reynolds). *b.* Seighford, 1752; *d.*, Rushton, 25th Feb., 1822.

Obituary. [*P.M. Mag.* (1822), pp. 147—49.]

DAKEYNE, Rev. H. C., Leek.

The Deliverance of Switzerland. 2nd. ed., *London, 1831.*

DAKEYNE, Rev. John Osmond. B.A.; M.A.; Rector of St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, 1847—57; *d.* 1860.

Virtutis Fortuna Comes. A Sermon preached in the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton, on Thursday, Nov. XVIII., MDCCCLII.: the day of the Funeral of the late Duke of Wellington, &c. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1852.* 8vo.

The Sword and the Cross. A Sermon. *Wolverhampton, 1853.* 8vo. Ded. to Preb. Mountain, D.D. Contains an etching of St. Peter's Church.

DAKEYNE, Miss.

Legends of the Moorlands and Forests of Staffordshire. *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., Paternoster Row. Leek: G. Nall & Son. MDCCCLX.* 12mo., pp. 76. *(Nall & Son, Printers, Leek.)*

DALE, Rev. Henry. Magd. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1834; M.A., 1836; Vicar of East Stoke, 1851—53; Rector of Wilby, Northants, 1853.

Verses Grave and Gay. Translated from the German Poets, for the benefit of a Bazaar. *Wolverhampton: Barford & Newitt. 1880.* 8vo., pp. 16.

DALE, Rev. R. W., D.D. Birmingham.

Address on the Holy Spirit at the Autumnal Meeting of the Congregational Union at Wolverhampton, 1870. [Report, pp. 58—78.

DALLAS, Sir George. *b.* Kensington; *s.* of Robert Dallas, Esq.; in Civil Service of the East India Company; M.P. for Newport, Mon.; *m.* Hon. Catherine Blackwood, *dau.* of Sir John Blackwood and the Baroness Dufferin and Clarboye; resident at Patshull, Staffs.

Thoughts upon our present situation. With Remarks on the Policy of a War with France. *London, 1793.* 8vo., pp. 63. 2nd ed., *same date.* pp. 70.

Speech of George Dallas of the Committee . . . . of Bengal, praying redress against an Act of Parliament . . . delivered . . . in Calcutta on the 25th of July, 1785. *Calcutta, 1785.* 8vo., pp. 53.

Letter on the Trade between India and Europe. *London, 1802.* 8vo.

Vindication of the Justice and Policy of the late Wars carried on in Hindoostan and the Dekkan by the Marquis Wellesley. *London, 1806.* 4to.

[Biog. Dict. of Living Authors, 1816, p. 84.]

DALLAWAY, Ven. Archdeacon.

Architecture in England. *London.* 8vo. [Staffs.:—pp. 160, 196, 203, 207, 210, 230 (very important), 250—54.]

DALTON, Rev. G. W., M.A.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Wolverhampton.

A Scripture Synopsis of Prophetic Teaching; being outlines of Sermons preached in St. Paul's Church, Wolverhampton, during Advent, 1865. Also a Reprint of Lectures preached in Dublin during Lent, 1861, to which is added a Paper on the Anti-Christ, read at a Clerical Meeting, 1866. (Quotation from Rev. i. 3.) *Wolverhampton: Richards & Cope, 60, Queen Street. London: W. Macintosh, 24, Paternoster Row. Dublin: G. Herbert, 117, Grafton Street. 1866.* 12mo., pp. 43.

DALTON, Rev. Henry, M.A. Vicar of St. John's, Wolverhampton, 1821; Irvingite Apostle; Vicar of St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, 1832; of Clovelly, Devon.

Unitarianism Unmasked. A Letter to the Congregation of St. John's Church, Wolverhampton, occasioned by an Address entitled "Unitarianism the Religion of the Bible." *Wolverhampton: Printed and Published by Smart & Parke, High Street. 1831.* 8vo., pp. 28.

An Address from the Rev. Henry Dalton to his beloved flock. (Quotation from Titus ii. 11.) *Wolverhampton: Printed by T. Simpson. 1832.* 8vo., pp. 32.

[To this the following reply was issued:—A Letter to the Rev. Henry Dalton in reply to his Letter to his Beloved Flock.

"Is fame your passion, Wisdom's powerful chain,
If thrice read over, shall its powers disarm?"

Wolverhampton: Printed and Published by J. Bridgen, Darlington Street. 1832. 8vo., pp. 12. (Signed "Observer.")]

The Baptism of the Holy Ghost. Being the Substance of a Lecture lately delivered by the Rev. H. Dalton. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1833.* 8vo.

An Exposition of the Sacraments of the Lord's Supper. "This do in remembrance of Me." In Three Parts. *Wolverhampton: Printed by T. Simpson, High Green. n.d. (1834).* 8vo., pp. 132.

The Cholera a Voice from God. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1832.* 8vo., pp. 8.

Our Two Dangers. Reprinted with slight alterations from *The Theologian.* Published by request. *Exeter, 1847.* 8vo.

[*See* Grueber (Stephen).]

DALTON, Mrs. Jane. *b.* Burton.

Obituary. [*See* Boden (C. H.).]

DALTON, Mrs. W.

[*See* Fereday (Sarah).]

DALTON, Rev. William. *b.* 1805; Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1823; M.A., 1832; incorporated at Pemb. Coll., Ox., and B.D., 1846; Minister of St. Jude's, Liverpool; Incumbent of St. Paul's, Wolverhampton, 1834—59; Vicar of St. Philip's, Pennfields, 1859—80; R.D., 1857; Preb. of Sandiacre, Lichfield, 1856 to death; *m.*, 1831, Mrs. Marsh (*née* Fereday), of Wolverhampton; *d.* 1880.

The Word of God vindicated . . . A Reply to the Rev. F. Martyn, Romish Priest of Walsall. *Wolverhampton, 1830.* 8vo.

The Marks of the True Church not to be found in the Church of Rome. A Reply, &c. *Wolverhampton, 1830.* 8vo.

The Invocation of Saints and Angels shown to be unscriptural and idolatrous. *Wolverhampton, 1830.* 8vo.

The Doctrine of the Cross compared with the Sacrifice of the Mass . . . *Wolverhampton, 1830.* 8vo.

A Release from Purgatory. A Reply, &c. *Wolverhampton, 1830.* 8vo.

England's Freedom from Religious Bondage affected by the light of the Reformation. A Reply, &c. *Wolverhampton, 1830.* 8vo.

The Infallibility of the Church of Rome examined and refuted. A Reply, &c. *Wolverhampton, 1831.* 8vo.

Christian Patience exemplified in the case of Catherine Berrie. A Narrative of Facts. *Liverpool, 1832.* 9th ed. *Wolverhampton: Simpson & Steen. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Plain Reasons for attachment to the Church of England. A Lecture delivered in St. Jude's Church, Liverpool, on Thursday, Feb. 13th, 1834. *London: James Nisbet, Berners Street. 1834.* 8vo., pp. 48. 2nd ed., considerably enlarged. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson.* 12mo., pp. 118. 3rd ed. *London: Hamilton.* Pt. 8vo.

Annual Address to his Parishioners. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1835—55:* in all, 21 years. 12mo., pp. 17 to 25.

The Family Altar. A Series of prayers for every day of the month, suited for domestic worship. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1837.* 8vo. 5th ed., pt. 8vo. 7th ed., fcp. 8vo. 8th ed., 1868, 12mo., pp. 314.

An Explanatory and Practical Commentary on the New Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ, intended chiefly as a help to family devotion. Edited and revised by——. In Two Volumes. *Dublin: William Curry, jun., and Company. 1838.* 8vo. Vol. I., pp. 696. Vol. II. *(1840)*, pp. iv., 630. 2nd ed., *1842*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo. 3rd ed., *1848.*

Fourteen Expository Discourses on the Lord's Prayer and other important subjects. *London: Hamilton. 1838.* 12mo. 2nd ed., revised, pt. 8vo.

The Watchman on his Tower in Perilous Times. A Sermon preached at the Visitation held at Walsall, May 28th, 1838. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1838.* 8vo., pp. 22.

Lecture on Unitarianism. Being No. 13 of Unitarianism Confuted. *Liverpool, 1839.* 8vo.

Perfection of Scripture as a Rule of Faith, Compared with the Claims of Tradition. A Sermon preached at St. Mary's Church, Bilston, on the 21st Oct., 1840. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1840.* 12mo., pp. 26.

A Course of Scripture Lessons for Sunday and National Schools, &c. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson.* 4to.

Preparation for Confirmation. *London, 1849.* 12mo., pp. 8.

Tradition. A Sermon preached at St. Leonard's Church, Bilston. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1850.* 8vo.

The Rise and Progress of Romanism. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1851.* 12mo., pp. 34.

A Selection of Psalms and Hymns designed for Public and Social Worship. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1851.* 12mo. (4 editions.)

Christian Instruction founded on the Catechism of the Church of England, in three Successive Steps. *T. Simpson, Wolverhampton. 1852.* 12mo. Step I., pp. 19; II., 128; III., 156. 2nd ed., *1854*, pp. 24, 76. 6th ed., *1862.*

Questions on the Articles of the Church of England answered by reference to Scripture. Extracted from the "Christian Instructor."

Prayers for Young Persons. From ditto.

Prayers for Children. From ditto.

Landmarks of Truth. Pastoral Addresses, Doctrinal and Practical. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1857.* sm 8vo.

A Farewell Address from a Minister to his Parishioners. *Wolverhampton: Simpson & Steen. 1858.* 12mo.

A Brief Memoir of a Beloved Wife. (For Private Circulation). *Wolverhampton: Simpson & Steen. 1862.* 12mo., pp. 100.

A Scripture Synopsis of Prophetic Teaching. Being Outlines of Sermons preached in St. Paul's Church, Wolverhampton, during Advent, 1865. Also a reprint of Lecture preached in Dublin in 1866. *Wolverhampton: Richards & Cope. 1866.* 8vo.

John Halliday; or, The Fear of Death removed. A Narrative of Facts. *Wolverhampton: J. Steen. 1866.*

Addysg, Christionogol. Sciliedgar Catechism Eglwys Loegr. Mewn Tri o gamran olynol gan y Parch William Dalton, B.D., Prebendari, Lichfield A pherson Eglwys St. Phylip, Wolverhampton; Cyfici thedig gan Morris Williams, M.A., y Cam Cynstaf Caerfyrddin 1867.

An Exposition of the Sacraments of the Lord's Prayer. *London: Hamilton. n.d.* 12mo.

A Short Catechism on Confirmation. *London, n.d.* 12mo.

The Eternity of Future Rewards and Punishments. A Sermon delivered in Christ Church, Liverpool.

Class Register Book for Sunday School Teachers, with Plan of Instruction.

Practical Hints for a Congregation. (5 editions.)

[*Wes. Mag.* (1840), p. 418.]

DALTRY, Rev. John William. *b.* Hull, 16th March, 1804; *s.* of Thomas Daltry, ship-owner, Hull; educated Richmond Sch.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1828; M.A., 1831; Vicar of Madeley, 1833—79; *m.* Eliza, *dau.* of Edward Robson, Esq., of London; *d.*, 13th Dec., 1879.

DALTRY, Rev. Thomas William. *b.* Hull, 7th June, 1832; *s.* of Rev. J. W. Daltry, afterwards Vicar of Madeley; educated Sedbergh Sch.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1855; M.A., 1859; F.L.S., 1875; F.E.S., 1887; Curate of Petworth, 1858—59; of Hambledon, Hants., 1859—61; of Madeley, 1861—80; Vicar of Madeley, 1880; Secretary of North Staffs. Nat. Field Club and Archæological Society, 1868 to date; President 1879—80.

Paper on the Mistletoe [Rep. North Staffs. Field Club (1868), 5, (1874) 157—64]; On the Lepidoptera of North Staffordshire [*ib.* (1872), 724—30]; On some Lepidoptera, new to the District, taken in 1873 [*ib.* (1874), 42—4]; List of Macro-Lepidoptera of North Staffordshire [*ib.* (1876), 13, 252—55]; On certain Insects added to the List of Lepidoptera of North Staffordshire [*ib.*, 43—8]; Remarks on Plants found during the year [*ib.* (1879)]; Notice of New Lepidoptera [*ib.* (1877), 14]; List of Plants exhibited by [*ib.* (1881), 62]; ditto, collected this year [*ib.* (1882), 70]; Speech by [*ib.* (1882), 81]; Introduction to Addresses, &c., published by the Club, 1875, 8vo., pp. ix.—xvii.]; Mistletoe [reprinted in *ib.*, 157—64]; Macro-Lepidoptera [reprinted *ib.*, 252—66]; Presentation and Address to Rev. T. W. Daltry [*ib.* (1877), 19—22]; Reports of Committee of Club, drawn up by Mr. Daltry [Reports—1869, 1—6; 1870, 2—7; 1871, 3—8; 1872, 3—8; 1873, 3—10; 1874, 3—12; 1875, 3—13; 1876, 3—14; 1877, 3—18; 1878, 5—8; 1879, 5—9; 1880, 5—9; 1881, 5—9; 1882, 5—9; 1883, 5—10; 1884, 5—10; 1885, 5—10; 1886, 5—9; 1887, 5—9; 1888, 5—16; 1889, 5—9; 1890, 5—10; 1891, 5—10]; Reports on Entomology [1877, 27—9; 1878, 12—14; 1879, 9, 10; 1880, 12—17; 1881, 10—12; 1882, 11—14; 1883, 11—14; 1884, 10—12; 1885, 9, 10; 1886, 10—12; 1887, 10—15; 1888, 11—13; 1889, 13—17; 1890, 15—18; 1891, 14—18].

Editor of:—Reports of North Staffordshire Field Club and Archæological Society, 1869—89. Uniformly 8vo. [*See* Staffordshire (North) Field Club, &c.]

DANCE, C.

Izaak Walton: A Drama. In four parts. Moonlight—Sunrise—Noon—Sunset. *London: Chapman & Hall. n.d. (1839).* 8vo., pp. vi., 42.

[Original MS. in Denison Collection.]

DANIEL, Eliza Farnworth. Burslem.

The Sisters. A Narrative. *Burslem: Printed and Published by James Dean. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1856.* 12mo., pp. 89. [Pref. dated "Burslem, 20th Nov., 1856."] 2nd ed. *Burslem: same imprint. 1857.* 12mo., pp. 89.

DANIEL, Henry Porter. Printer, Hanley.

[*See* Allbut & Daniel.]

DANIEL, Rev. Father Thomas, S.J. (better known as West). *b.* Scotland, 1st Jan., 1720; entered S.J. at Watten, 7th Sept., 1751; Chp. at Swinnerton for some years; afterwards at Furness, Lancs.; finally at Sizergh Castle, Kendal, where he *d.*, 10th June, 1779.

The Antiquities of Furness, &c. *London, 1774.* 4to., pp, xviii. (1 leaf); lvi., 288; cxxxvi. and 4 plates. New ed., with additions by William Close. *Ulverston, 1805.* pp. xvi., 426: vi., 7 plates. Again, *1813.* A Small Guide to Furness Abbey, extracted from above. *Kendal, 1861.* 12mo., pp. 28, 6 woodcuts.

A Guide to the Lakes, &c. *London, 1778.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 205. 1780. 1784. 1789. 1793. 1796. 1799. 1802. 10th ed., *Kendal, 1812.* 11th ed., *Kendal, 1821.* 8vo., pp. vi., 317.

An Account of Antiquities discovered at Lancaster in 1776. [Archæologia, V., 98—100.]

[Foley's Records S.J., Vols. V., VII.; Oliver's Collections, S.J.; Kirk's Biog. Coll.; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 15, 16.]

DANIELS, George. *b.* Talke, 29th Oct., 1838; *d.* Silverdale, 18th Oct., 1874.

Obituary. By H. G. Broomfield. [*P. M. Mag.* (1876), 441, 442.]

DANYELL, Staffs.

Pedigree. [Bodl. Lib., *834*, v., 9*b*.]

DARLASTON.

[*See* Moss (Rev. James), Hackwood (F. W.), Sanders (J.).]

DARLEY, William Butterworth. Printer and Paper-hanger, Warehouse, High Street, Burton-on-Trent.

[White's Staffs., 1834.]

DARLING, Rev. James. K.C.L.; Th. Ass., 1849; Univ. of Rostock Ph.D.; Curate of Longnor, 1849—52; of St. Paul's, Bristol, 1852—54; Incumbent of St. John's, Melbourne, 1854—61; Vicar of Bampton, Penrith, 1862.

Letters, Doctrinal and Practical. In Three Volumes. *London: Seeleys. 1851—53.* 8vo.

Darling, Thomas, "the Boy of Burton."

History of the Case of the Boy of Burton. Written by Jesse Bee, of Burton, Saddler. Abridged and altered by John Dennison, a Minister.

The most wonderfull and true storie of a certaine witch, named Alse Gooderidge, of Stapenhill, who was arraigned and convicted at Darbie, at the Assizes there. As also, a true report of the strange torment of Thomas Darling, a boy of thirteen years of age, that was possessed of the Devill, with his horrible fittes and terrible apparations by him uttered at Burton-upon-Trent, in the Countie of Stafford, and of his marvellous deliverance. *London, 1597.* 4to.

Darlington, Joseph. *b.* Old Turnpike House, Audley, 7th Aug., 1797; in 1840 he fell down a pit shaft 48 yards deep, without injury; *d.* Talke Pits, April, 1882.

Obituary. By Joseph Penlington. [*P. M. Mag.* (1884), 370, 371.]

Darlington Press of George Allan, Esq., "The Grange," Darlington.

[*See* Pegge (Rev. Preb.).]

Darrel, John. *b.* at, or near, Mansfield, Notts., *circa* 1562; Mat. as Sizar, Queen's Coll., Cam., June, 1579; was in Cambridge until 1582; from thence to London; settled at Mansfield, 1584; a Preacher; exorcised Elizabeth Wright, of Ridgway Lane, Derbys., 1586; settled at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1586; exorcised Thomas Darling, a boy of Burton, 1596; tried at Lambeth for witchcraft, 26th May, 1599.

A Discovery of the Fravdvlent Practices of Iohn Darrel, Bachelor of Artes, in his proceedings concerning the Possession and Dispossession of William Somers, of Nottingham; of Thomas Darling, the Boy of Burton, at Caldwall; and of Katherine Wright at Mansfield and Whittington; and of his dealings with one Mary Cowper, at Nottingham, detecting in some sort the deceitfull trade in these latter dayes of Casting out Devils. "We may not do evil that good may come of it."—*Rom.* xii.

"Dum per Mendacium tenditur vt. docatur fides, iddemum agitur, vt mulli habenda fides."—
Aug. ad Consentium, chap. 4.

London: imprinted by Iohn Wolfe. 1599. sm. 4to., pp. viii., 4, 324.

[By Archbp. Harsnett; Copy in Man. Free Lib.; Bodl. Lib. (imperfect); Salt Lib.]

The Trial of Maist. Darrel; or, A Collection of Defences against Allegations not yet suffered to receive convenient answeres. Tending to cleare him from the Imputation of teaching Sommers and others to Counterfett possession of Divells, That the mist of pretended counterfetting being dispelled, the Glory of Christ, his royall power in casting out Divels (at the prayer and fasting of his people) may evidently appear. John 7, 11: "Doeth our Law iudge a man before it heare him, and know what he hath done"? Proverbs 14, 15: "The foolish will beleeve every thing, but the prudent will consider his steppes." *1599.* Duo., pp. 1, 1, viii., 103.

[Copy in Cheth. Lib.]

A Survey of Certaine Dialogical Discourses. Written by Iohn Deacon and Iohn Walker, concerning the Doctrine of Possession and Dispossession of Diuels. Wherein is manifested the palpable ignorance and dangerovs errors of the Discoursers, and what according to proportion of God his truth, every christian to be hold in there poyntes. *Published by Iohn Darrell, Minister of the Gospell.* Titus I. 10, 11: "There are many disobedient and vaine talkers, and dicciuers of mindes, teaching thinges, which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sake, whose mouths must be stopped." *Imprinted 1602.* sm. 4to., pp. x., 78.

[Copies in Manchester Free Library; Bodl. Lib.]

The Replie of Iohn Dorrell to the Answer of Iohn Deacon and Iohn Walker, concerning the doctrine of the Possession and Dispossession of Demoniacs. Ecclesiastes 4, 1: "I turned and considered all the oppressions that are wrought vnder the sun; and behold, the teares of the oppressed, and none comforteth them; and loe, the strength is of the hand of them that oppresse them; and none comforteth them." *Imprinted 1602.* sm. 4to., pp. x., 58.

[Copies in Bodl. Lib.; Manchester Free Library.]

A true Narration of the Strange and Grevovs Vexation by the Devill of 7 Persons in Lancashire and William Somers of Nottingham. Wherein the doctrine of Possession and Dispossession of Demoniacks ovt of the word of God is particularly applyed vnto Somers and the rest of the persons controverted; together with the vse we are to make of these works of God. By John Darrell, Minister of the Word of God. "He that is not with me is against me; and he that gathered with me, scattereth."—Math. 12, 30. 4to., pp. viii., 165.

[Copies in British Museum; Manchester Free Library.]

A Detection of that sinnfvl, shamfvl, lying, and ridicvlvs discovrs of Samuel Marshnet, entitvled a discoverie of the fravvdvlent practises of John Darrell, wherein is manifestly and apparently shewed in the eyes of the world, not only the vnlikelihoode but the flate impossibilities of the pretended counterfayting of William Somers, Thomas Darling, Kathro Wright, and Mary Couper, togeather with the other 7 in Lancashire, and the supposed teaching of them by the saide John Darrell. Psalm 7, 14: "Behold, He shall travaile with wickedness, for he hath conceived mischiefe, but he shall bring fourth a lye." *Imprinted 1600.* 4to., pp. x., 208.

[Copy in Manchester Free Library.]

Dialogicall Discourses of Spirits and Divels, Declaring their proper essence, natures, dispositions, and operations; their possessions and dispossessions; with other the Appendantes, peculiarly appertaining to those special points. Very conducent and pertinent to the timely procuring of some Christian conformitie in iudgement; for the peaceable compounding of the late sprong controuersies concerning all such intricate and difficult doubts. By John Deacon, John Walker, Preachers. (Deiut. xii. 1, 2, 3; and Math. xxiv. 23, 24; and quotation from Augustine's "De Trinitate," with translation). Propugnaculum Vitæ fratientia. *London: jmprensis Geor. Bishop. 1601.* sm. 4to., pp. xvi., 356, xii.

[Copies in Cheth. Library; Manchester Free Library.]

A Summarie Answere to al the Material points in any of Maister Darels his bookes, More Especiallie to that one booke of his, intitvled the Doctrine of the possession and dispossession of Demoniacks out of the word of God. By John Deacon, John Walker, Preachers. (Exod. vii. 11, 12, 13; Aug. Chrysost. Eugubiners). Propugnaculum Vitæ patienta. *London: Geor. Bishop. 1601.* sm. 4to., pp. xxxii., 240, viii.

[Copies in Cheth. Library; Manchester Free Library.]

[Sutton's Lancs. Authors, 29; Fishwick's Lancs. Library, 355—58.]

Dartmouth, Earls of.

[*See* Legge.]

Darwall, Elizabeth. *b.* Walsall, 19th Jan., 1779; *dau.* of Rev. John Darwall, vicar, and Mary Whateley, his second wife; *d.* 5th Aug., 1851; *bur.* Shrewsbury.

The Storm, and other Poems. *London: Printed for J. Ridgway, 170, Piccadilly, by Knott and Lloyd, Birmingham. 1810.* sm. 8vo., pp. 159. (Ded. to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.)

Darwall, Rev. John. *b.* Haughton (baptised 13th June), 1731; *s.* of Rev. Randle Darwall, rector; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 5th Aug., 1745; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 12th May, 1752; B.A., 1756; Curate St. Matthew's, Walsall, 1761—69; Vicar, Sept., 1769—89; Chp. to Volunteer Cavalry; *m.* (1), 1759, Mary Fox, (2) 4th Nov., 1766, Mary Whateley (*see* Whateley (Mary); *d.* 18th Dec., 1789; *bur.* Walsall.

Visitation Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Walsall, May 18th, 1775. *Wolverhampton: Printed for ye Author and Sold by M. Smart. n.d.* 8vo., pp. iii., 42.

Political Lamentations (in Verse), with a Political Sermon at Walsall. *Walsall 1776.*

[Printed by the Author at his own private press: probably the 1st work printed at Walsall. Copy in Salt Library.]

A Discourse on Spiritual Improvement from Affliction. *Walsall: Printed for the Author by F. Millward. 1789.* 8vo. (Ded. signed "John Darwall.") pp. 28. 3rd ed., *1790.* 8vo., pp. 28.

Christmas Hymn and Tune. *F. Millward, Walsall.* sm. sh. Reprinted in Rev. L. Darwall's Collection for Christmas-tide. No. 22.

A Charity Hymn and Tune. *Same printer.* sm. sheet.

A Hymn. To which is prefixed a Biographical Notice. *Bath: early this century.*

Ode to Friendship. Inscribed to the Rev. Mr. J. Darwall. [Miss Whateley's Poems. *1774.* p. 100.]

Left three MS. Volumes, containing tunes to all the Psalms, entitled :—

The following Set to the New Version of the Psalms. By J. Darwall, A.B., Vicar of Walsall, Dec 10th, 1783. [*Penes* Rev. L. Darwall, (now) of Tenby.]

[Brown's Dict. Musicians, 199; Man. Sch. Reg., I., 31; Salt Lib. Cat., p. 42; Willmore's Walsall, 138.]

DARWALL, Rev. John. *b.* Tresul, 13th May, 1761; *s.* of Rev. John Darwall, Vicar of Walsall, by Mary Fox, his first wife; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 23rd March, 1790; B.A., 1799; M.A., 1800; a Master of King Edward's Gr. Sch., Birmingham, 1804; Minister of St. John's Chapel, Deritend, 1791 to death; Vicar of Walsall, 14th May, 1796—3rd Dec., 1803; *d.* 1828.

Sermon preached in St. John's Chapel, Deritend, 19th July, 1821, being the Day of the Coronation of His Most Sacred Majesty King George IV. *Birmingham: Printed and Sold by Wm. Hodgetts, Edgebaston Street. 1821.* 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 339.]

DARWALL, John, M.D., Edin. *b.* 25th March, 1796; *s.* of Rev. John Darwall, Vicar of Walsall; Physician to the Birmingham Dispensary; *d.* 31st October, 1833.

A Dissertation, "de Morbis Artificum." *Edinburgh, 1821.*

Plain Instruction for the Management of Infants. With Practical Observations on the Disorders incident to Children, To which is added an Essay on Spinal Irritation. *London: Whittaker & Co. 1830.* 12mo., pp. 240.

DARWALL, Rev. Leicester. *b.* Walsall, 10th Jan., 1813; *s.* of Charles Henry Darwall, of Walsall, Solicitor [*s.* of Rev. John Darwall, vicar; *b.* 16th Oct., 1769; *d.* 7th Jan., 1843]; educated Walsall Gr. Sch.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1835; M.A., 1838; Curate of Blakeney, Norfolk, 1836—37; Incumbent (afterwards Vicar) of Criggion, Montgomeryshire, 1838—90; *m.*, 1852, Mary Dyott, *dau.* of John Lee, of Ashbourn, M.D.; now of Tenby, S. Wales.

Christ's Ministers to give attendance to Reading, Exhortation, and Doctrine. A Sermon preached at the Primary Visitation of the Venerable Archdeacon Vickers, May 13th, 1840. With an Appendix. *London: Rivingtons. Oxford: Parker. Shrewsbury: John Davies. 1841.* 8vo. pp. 78.

An Outline of the Ecclesiastical transactions and government of the English Romanists from the commencement of the Schism in the Reign of Elizabeth to the establishment of their present system under James II.; with a vindication of the succession of the Reformed Church of England.

[This was an enlargement of the Appendix to the Visitation Sermon (*see* above) published in *The Christian Miscellany* (Leeds) for 1842.]

The Catholic Church, together with the true Bible and Apostolical tradition, Evangelical doctrine; or, the Romish Schism, with an interpolated Canon, *Men's* traditions, a corrupt doctrine, a still developing creed, &c. . . which? *London: Rivington. Shrewsbury: John Davies. n.d. (1851).* 8vo., pp. 55.

The Church of England a true Branch of the Holy Catholic Church. Being a reply to the remarks of the Rev. Eugene Egan; or a Pamphlet entitled "The Catholic Church, or the Romish Schism, which"? *Shrewsbury, 1853.* 8vo., pp. 335.

A Collection of Carols for Christmastide. *Shrewsbury: W. Wardle. 1861.* 12mo., pp. 83.

Psalms and Hymns for Public Worship and Private Use (intended as a local supplement to "Hymns Ancient and Modern"). *Shrewsbury: W. Wardle. 1885.* 18mo., pp. 180. Index vii.

Hymn Tunes, one—St. Hubert—No. 400 in the S.P.C.K. Church Hymns; also in an American Collection. Others in a Collection of Hymns for Children.

DARWALL, Mrs. Mary. *Wife* of Rev. John Darwall (*b.* 1761).

[*See* Whately (Mary).]

DARWALL, Rev. Randle. *b.* Barthomley, Cheshire, 1703; *s.* of William Darwall, Gent.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 11th March, 1720; B.A., 1723; M.A., 1726; Rector of Haughton; *m.* Mary Barbor, of Staffs.; *d.* 7th Feb., 1777.

Elegy on the uses of Poetry. Inscribed to the Rev. Randle Darwall, M.A. [Miss Whately's Poems. *1774.* pp. 109, 113.]

[The Compiler's thanks are due to the Rev. L Darwall, in connection with the Darwall articles.]

DARWIN, Charles. *b.* Lichfield, 3rd Sept., 1758; first *s.* of Erasmus Darwin, M.D.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 30th March, 1775; studied Medicine in Edinburgh; discovered test by which you may distinguish *pus* from *mucus*, for which he received a gold medal from Edin. Univ.; *d.* there, from blood poisoning, 15th May, 1778, aged 21.

Sketch of the Life. [*See* Darwin (Erasmus).]

Two Essays on Scientific Subjects. [*See* Darwin (E.).]

[Hutchinson's Biog. Medica, I., 239; Biographie Universelle, X.; *Gent.'s Mag.*, LXIV., 794; Duncan's Harveian Discourses, 1824; Krause's Darwin ed. C. Darwin, 80—3; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 339; *Edin. Med. and Surgical Jour.*, III., 461; Chalmer's Biog. Dict., XI., 289, 290.]

DARWIN, Erasmus. *b.* Elston Hall, Lincs., 12th Dec., 1731; *s.* of Robert Darwin, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn; educated Chesterfield Sch., 1741; Mat. St. John's Coll., Cam., 1750; Exeter Scholar; B.A., 1754; at Edinburgh, 1754—55; back to Cam., where he took his M.A., 1755; M.D., Cam.; F.R.S.; settled as a Physician at Nottingham, Sept., 1756; in Nov., same year, removed to Lichfield, where he remained till 1781, when he went to reside in Derby, and finally to Breadsal Priory; *m.* (1) 30th Dec., 1757, Miss Mary E. Howard (she *d.*, 1770), (2) 6th March, 1781, the *widow* of Colonel Chandos-Pole, of Radborne Hall, Derbys.; *d.* Breadsal Priory, 8th April, 1802; *bur.* Breadsal Church, where is a monument.

The Botanic Garden: A Poem. In Two Parts. Part I. containing The Economy of Vegetation; Part II. The Loves of the Plants. With Philosophical Notes. *London: Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Churchyard. MDCCXCI.* 4to., Frontis., pp. viii., 214, 126. Plates—pp. 88 (4 plates), 202, 205, and 65 in Notes. Part II. *Lichfield: Printed by J. Jackson. Sold by J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard, London. MDCCLXXXIX.* 4to., pp. 184. Reissued with Part I. *1791.* pp. viii., 200. Plates—Frontis., at end of Preface, and pp. 6, 14, 15, 17, 40, 168, 182. 2nd ed. of Part I., *1791.* 4th ed. of Part II., *1794.* Another ed., *1824.* 8vo.

[This was parodied in "The Loves of the Triangles," a work issued early this century, and has long been neglected.]

Zoonomia; or, The Laws of Organic Life. *London: Printed for J. Johnson, in St. Paul's Churchyard. 1794.* 4to., pp. viii., 585. Plates—Section iii., 1; ditto, 3; ditto, 3, 6; xl., 4, 2; 10, 3; 10, 5. Vol. II. *1796.* pp. xi., 772. Another edition in 8vo. Translated into German by Hofrath J. D. Brandis. *Hanover, 1795—99.* 5 vols. 8vo.

The Temple of Nature; or, the Origin of Society. A Poem, with Philosophical Notes. *London: Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Churchyard, by T. Bensley, Bolt Court, Fleet Street. 1803.* 4to. Frontis., 2 leaves; pp. 174 and 124—in large and small paper. Translated into German by Krause. *Brunswick, 1808.* 8vo.

A Plan for the Conduct of Female Education in Boarding-Schools. *Derby: Printed by J. Drury, for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard, London. 1797.* 4to. Frontis. (Ashbourn Hall), pp. viii., 128.

Phytologia; or, the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening. *London, 1801.* 4to. pp. 609. Translated into German by Hebenstreit. *Leipzig, 1801.* 2 vols., 8vo.

The Poetical Works of Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S. In Three Volumes. *London: Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-yard, by T. Bensley, Bolt Court, Fleet Street. 1806.* 8vo. Vol. I. Portrait. pp. xx., 456; plates, pp. 101, 145, 228, 232, 235, 238, 240, 244, 255—58. Vol. II.: pp. xii., 284; plates, Frontis., end of preface, and at pp. 7, 17, 19, 21, 37, 52, 126, 221, 241. Vol. III.: 2 leaves; pp. 373; plates, Frontis., pp. 109, 160.

Paper on Eele's Views on Vapour. [*Phil. Trans.*, 1757.]

On Artesian Wells. [*Ib.*, 1785, p. 1.]

Letter of Darwin. [Printed in Traditions, &c., of the Rev. R. Polwhele. *London, 1826.*]

Letters to Dr. Okes's, of Exeter. [*Gent.'s Mag.*, Oct., 1808, p. 869.]

Ditto to Reimanru [Darwin's Darwin, 1879, pp. 16—19]; to Mary Howard, of Darlaston [*ib.*, 21—24]; to Josiah Wedgwood [*Phil. Trans.*, 98—100].

Poems on. By Cowper & Hayley. [*Monthly Mag.*, 1803, p. 100.]

A Contribution to the History of the Descent Theory. By E. Krause. *Kosmos*, Feb., 1879. Translated into English, and reprinted as—

Erasmus Darwin. By Ernest Krause. Translated from the German by W. S. Dallas. With a Preliminary Notice by Charles Darwin. Portrait and Woodcuts. *London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1879.* Cr. 8vo., pp. iv., 216.

[Krause's Essay occupies pp. 228—40]

Erasmus Darwin, Philosopher, Poet, and Physician. By Dr. Dowson. *1861.* 8vo. A pamphlet.

Comparative View of the Theories and Practice of Drs. Cullen, Brown, and Darwin. By Dr. Bacta. *1800.*

Memoir. [*See* Seward (Miss)].

Miss Seward's Apology for her Life of Dr. Darwin. [*Monthly Mag.*, 1804, p. 378; and many other Journals of the day.]

Remarks on the opinions of Dr. Darwin. By T. T., of Hull. [*Wes. Mag.* (1804), pp. 210—14, 259—63.]

Theories of Hartley, Priestley, and Darwin. [Hamilton's Works of D. Stewart. Vol. V.]

Memoir and Portrait. [*Europ. Mag.*, XXVII.]

Memoirs also in:—Chalmers' Biog. Dict., XI., 286—90; Mrs. Butler's Evolutions, New and Old, 1879; Annual Register, 1802; *Dict. Nat. Biog.; Edin. Medical & Surgical Jour.*, IV., 461—64. Other references:—*The Mirror*, IX., 328: XX., 304, 356: XXVIII., 260; Craik's History of English Literature, 2nd. ed., II., 382, 383, &c.; *Edin. Rev.*, II., III.; Darwin's Origin of Species, 6th ed., p. xiv., *note; The Athenæum* (March, 1875), p. 423; Life and Works of Sir J. Sinclair; Brunton on Catching Cold, in *British Medical Jour.* (1873), p. 735; Maudsley's Path. of the Mind (1879), p. 229; Muller's Physiology, translated by Baly (1842), pp. 943, 1421; Lowe's History of Philosophy, 3rd ed., II., 356; Sketch of the Life of James Keir, F.R.S., III.; Pursuits of Literature, 14th ed. (1808), p. 54; *Monthly Mag.* (1802), XIII., 457—63; Cradock's Literary Memoirs, IV., 143; Edgeworth's Memoirs, 2nd ed., I., 158, 181: II., 110, 113, 177; *Monthly Mag.* (1802), p. 115; Dr. Whalley's Journal (1863), I., 342, 381: II., 73, 220—22, 342; Dr. Richardson's Address to British Temperance Association, 1879; Sir B. Boothby's Sonnets; *British Register* (1802), p. 457; Schimmelpenninck's Life (1858), pp. 32, 84, 126—29, 149—51, 195, 199—208; Mrs. Oliphant's History of English Literature, I., 218—38; Olde Leeke, 158; Jewitt's Wedgwood, 312, 374; Meteyard's Wedgwood; F. Darwin's Life of C. Darwin; Johnson's Jour. to N. Wales, 7; Cunningham's Biographical History of England (1855), III., 300—10: *Topographer*, I., 282—91; *Christian Observer*, I., 279; Meteyard's Group of Englishmen, 11, 35, 60, 74, 253; Miss Seward's Letters, I., 14, 33, 70, 216, 217, 333, 340: II., 261, 263, 272, 311, 313, 367: III., 4, 67, 119, 153, 173, 182, 187, 196, 211, 215, 324, 343, 355, 373: IV., 268, 306, 324: V., 48, 118, 136—40, 322, 332: VI., 20, 23, 86, 126, 135, 141, 175.

DARWIN, Erasmus. *b.* Lichfield, 11th Oct., 1759; 2nd *s.* of the above; "when a boy he counted the houses in Lichfield, and found out the number of inhabitants in each house as far as possible"; "discovered the writer of six anonymous letters which had caused very much annoyance to people in the city"; a Solicitor; *d.* 29th Dec., 1799; *bur.* at Breadsal.

[C. Darwin's Sketch of E. Darwin, 83, 84; Miss Seward's Letters, I., 317.]

DARWIN, Leonard. *b.* 15th Jan., 1850; *s.* of Charles Darwin, the Naturalist; entered Royal Military Coll., Woolwich, 1868; joined Royal Engineers, 1870; at Autumn Manœuvres on Cannock Chase; one of the Expedition to New Zealand to observe the transit of Venus, 1874; Instructor of Chemistry, School of Military Engineering, 1877; on Expedition to observe transit of Venus in Australia, 1882; connected with Intelligence Department, War Office, 1885—90; retired 1891; F.R.G.S.; M.P., Lichfield Division, 1892.

[Reports of Transit Expeditions, 1874, 1882; Army Lists; *Army and Navy Gazette*, various years; *Lichfield Mercury*, 13th May, 1892; and other local papers.]

DARWIN, Robert Waring. *b.* Lichfield, 30th May, 1776; *s.* of Dr. Erasmus Darwin; Physician in Shrewsbury; M.D., Leyden; F.R.S.; *m.*, 18th April, 1796, Susannah, eldest *dau.* of the 1st Josiah Wedgwood; *d.* 13th Nov., 1848.

Ocular Spectra. [*Phil. Trans.*, LXVI.]

A Short Account of his Life. *Proceedings Royal Society*, 1849.]

[*Gent.'s Mag.*, LXVI., 351; Jewitt's Wedgwood, 372, 374, 375; *Edin. Med. and Surg. Jour.*, IV., 461; Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XI., 287; Meteyard's Wedgwood; Meteyard's Group of Englishmen, 12, 100, 253, 254, 258—65, 284, 357. 360, 361; Mayer MSS; *see* Snape (Rev. W.); Life and Letters of C. Darwin, I., 11.]

[The Compiler's thanks are due to F. Darwin, Esq., and L. Darwin, Esq., M.P., for correcting Darwin articles.]

DAVENPORT, (—). Rushton.

Anthems and Church Music. *1750.*

DAVENPORT, Davies. *b.* Capesthorne, 1757; *s.* of Davies Davenport; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 5th May, 1775; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1786; M.P., Cheshire, 1806—30; *d.* 5th Feb., 1837; *m.* Charlotte, *dau.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq., of Keele; of Catton, Staffs., and Capesthorne, Cheshire.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I. 341.]

DAVENPORT, Edward Davies. *b.* Catton, 1779; *s.* of the above; Mat. Ch. Ch. Coll., Ox., 20th Feb., 1797; M.P., Shaftesbury, 1826—30; of Capesthorne and Catton; *m.* 30th Nov., 1830, Caroline Anne, *dau.* of Richard Hurt, of Wirksworth; *d.* 9th Sept., 1847.

Speech of . . . . on a motion to enquire into the cause of the distress . . . . With the reply of the Right Hon. W. Huskisson. *London, 1827.* 8vo., pp. 56.

DAVENPORT, Rev. George Horatio. *b.* Tettenhall, 1st Aug., 1832; *s.* of John Davenport, Esq.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 2nd May, 1850; B.A., 1854; M.A., 1857: Rector of Stanford, Notts., 1881; *m.*, 6th Feb., 1866, *dau.* of the Rev. Samuel Vere Dashwood, of Stanford Park, Notts.; J.P., Stafford and Hereford; Alderman, County Council of Hereford; of Foxley, Hereford.

Portrait of. By Johnson.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 342.]

DAVENPORT, Harry Tichborne.
[*See* Hinckes (H. T.).]

DAVENPORT, John. *b.* Leek, 1765; *s.* of Jonathan Davenport and Elizabeth, his wife; of Longport Hall, Burslem, and Westwood Hall, Leek; M.P., Stoke-on-Trent, 1832—41; began business as a Potter at Longport, 1794; retired 1838; Major of Longport Rifle Volunteers; *d.* Westwood, 12th Dec., 1848.

Portrait. By J. Philips. Engraved by Mote. Folio.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon.; Shaw's Staffs. Potteries, 35; Ward's Stoke, 62, 65, 156—58; Sleigh's Leek.]

DAVENPORT, John. *b.* Burslem, 1799; 1st *s.* of the above; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 8th June, 1819; B.A., 1823; M.A., 1825; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1828; *m.*, 1827, Charlotte, *dau.* of George Coltman, Esq.; of Westwood Hall, Staffs., and Foxley, Herefs.

The Death of Comanchet, Chief of the Narraganset Indians, and other Poems. *Cheltenham: Printed for G. A. Williams. Oxford: J. Vincent. London: C. Tilt. 1832.* 12mo., pp. 40.

[Only issued for presents. Very rare.]

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 284: II., 162, 224, 253, 259, 282—86, 289, 528, 529; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 342; Ward's Stoke, 158, 159; Sleigh's Leek.]

DAVENPORT, Richard, of Wootton.

Letters by Rev. John Wesley and Allan Ramsey to R. D. [*The Mirror*, VII., 65.]

DAVENPORT, Rev. T. *b.* Staffordshire; Wesleyan Minister.

Letter to the Rev. J. Wesley (15th June, 1782). [*Wes. Mag.* (1789), 163, 164.]

DAVENPORT, Rev. Walter (Bromley). *b.* London; *s.* of Davies Davenport (*see* above); Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 3rd Feb., 1804; B.A., 1808; M.A., 1811; of Wootton Hall, Staffs.; assumed name of Bromley, 1822; *d.* 11th Dec., 1862.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 342.]

DAVIES, Rev. Canon. Roman Catholic Priest, Wolverhampton.

Lecture I.: Catholic Unity. The Church Congress, Wolverhampton, 1887. . . . *Wolverhampton: Printed by Alfred Hinde, Dudley Street. n.d.* 8vo. pp. 15. Lecture II.: Papal Infallibility. *Same imprint. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 19.

DAVIES, Elizabeth (*née* Jordan). *b.* Bishop's Castle, Salop, 18th March, 1806; *d.* Compton, Bilston, 21st July, 1860.

Obituary. By T. Davies. [*P. M. Mag.* (1861), 251, 252.]

DAVIES (G. Christopher).

The Complete Angler. [*See* Walton (I.).]

DAVIES, James. Nailmaker, Wolverhampton.

Prize Essay on the Social and Moral Condition of the Working-men of the Black Country of South Staffordshire, and how to better it. . . . With Extracts from other Essays which competed for the Prizes awarded by the Wolverhampton Summer Fête, in connection with the Wolverhampton Working Men's Club, 7th August, 1865. *Wolverhampton: J. McD. Roebuck. 1865.* 12mo.

DAVIES, Rev. Sneyd. educated Eton; Mat. King's Coll., Cam.; Preb. of Longdon, Lichfield, 30th March, 1751—Feb., 1769; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield; Rector of Kingsland, Herts.; Master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 2nd July, 1751—69; Archd. of Derby, 5th May, 1755—Feb., 1769.

Several imitations of Horace (anon.) in Duncombe's edition, 1767.

Character of the Ancient Romans. [*Ib.*, IV., at the end.]

Poems. [Dodsley's Collection; Nichol's Collection, I., 707.]

Poem on Dean Milles. [Brit. Mus., Add. MS.]

Biographical Memoir of the Rev. Sneyd Davies, D.D. By G. Hardinge. *London, 1817.* 8vo. Portrait.

[Only 50 copies printed for private circulation.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 214, 237, 560.]

DAVIS, (—). Hanley.

An Elegy on the Death of the Rev. R. Henshaw. [*New Con. Mag.* (1818), 214.]

DAVIS, E.

Izaak Walton's Ghost. *n.d.* fol. sm. sheet.

DAVIS, F. Printer, Uttoxeter.

[*See* Abud (Rev. H.).]

DAVIS, J. P., Painter. First exhibited Royal Academy, 1811; went to Rome, 1824; *d.* 1862.

The Talbot Family receiving Papal Benediction.

DAVIS, John Edward. *b.* Presteign, Radnorshire, 1817; *s.* of Aaron Wall Davis, M.D.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 25th Nov., 1842; Revising Barrister, 1854; Reporter to the *Law Journal* Reports in Court of Exchequer, 1856—64; Stipendiary Magistrate of Stoke-upon-Trent, 1864—70; of Sheffield, 1870—74; Legal Adviser to Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, 1874 to death; *d.* 12th July, 1887.

Prize Essay on the Laws for the Protection of Women. *London, 1854.* 8vo.

Practice and Evidence in the County Courts. *London, 1855.* 8vo. 6th ed., *1887.*

The Criminal Law Consolidation Statutes. *London, 1861.* 8vo.

A Manual of Law of Registration and Electors. *London, 1868.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1879.*

Joint Author of the History of Woolwich. *1887.*

Address. [*Report North Staffs. Field Club* (1869), 6, 7.] Paper on A Fossil Tree in Marl Works, near Joiner's Square, Hanley. [Report, 1870, pp. 22—32. Reprinted in Club Address, 1875, pp. 80—6.] The Absence of Waterfalls in North Staffordshire. [Report, 1871. Reprinted, Club Addresses, 1875, pp. 147—56.] Other References. [Reports, 1870, p. 3: 1871, p. 6.]

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 830, 831; *Law Jour.*, XXII., 397, 406, 426: Men at the Bar, 118.]

DAVIS, Rev. John Westley. 2nd Master of Dedham Gr. Sch., and Curate of Ardleigh, Essex, 1862—65; St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1862; M.A., 1866; Head Master Tamworth Gr. Sch, 1866—84; Curate-in-Charge of

Kingsbury, 1866—76; of Wishaw, 1876; of Shuttington, 1877—80; Vicar of Walmsley, 1884.

Greek Exercise Book.
Latin Prose Exercise.
Simple Chemistry.
Mechanics of Agriculture.

DAVIS, Joseph Barnard. *b.* York, 13th June, 1801; Surgeon in whale ship to Arctic Seas, 1820; L.S.A., 1823; M.R.C.S., 1843; settled in Shelton, 1834; M.D., St. Andrew's, 1862; collected a Museum of Skulls and Skeletons larger than that of all the British Public Institutions; sold to Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1880; F.S.A., 21st Dec., 1854; F.R.S., 4th June, 1868; *d.* Hanley, 19th May, 1881.

A Popular Manual of the Art of Preserving Health. Embracing the Subjects of Diet, Air, Exercise, Gymnastics, &c., designed for the use of all ranks and professions in Society. *London: Whitaker & Co. 1836.* 8vo., pp. xiii., 504.

Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the Skulls of the Various Races of Man, in the Collection of Joseph Barnard Davis, M.D., F.S.A. . . . (Vignette of a Skull.) "Delubra magnifica humanes consecrata simulacris."—CICERO, Rep. III., 9. *London: Printed for the Subscribers. 1867.* 8vo., pp. xvii., 374. Woodcuts and two plates. [Dated "Shelton, Hanley, Staffs., Aug., 1867. J. Barnard

Supplement to . . . . *London: Printed for the Subscribers. 1875.* 8vo., pp. x., 101. Plates—pp. 36, 91, 92 (2). ["Shelton, Hanley, Staffs., Oct. 1st, 1875."]

On the Peculiar Crania of the Inhabitants of Certain Groups of Islands in the Western Pacific. *London, 1866.* 4to., 3 plates.

On the Osteology and Peculiarities of the Tasmanians, a Race of Men recently become extinct. *London, 1874.* 4to., 4 plates.

Crania Britannica. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the Aboriginal and Early Inhabitants of the British Islands, with Notices of their other Remains. By J. B. D. . . and John Thurman, M.D., F.S.A. *London.* Imp. 4to. Sixty-seven Plates and Woodcuts.

Sur les Deformations Plastiques du Crane [*Mems. de la Societie d'Anthropologie* (1860), 379]; The Neanderthal Skull: Its peculiarities and conformation explained anatomically [*ib.*, 381]; On Synostotic Crania among the Aboriginal Races of Man [*Trans. of Dutch Society of Science,* Haarlem]; Notes on the Distortions which present themselves on the Crania of Ancient Britons [*Nat. Hist. Rev.* (1862), 290; plate, 291]; Exameri des Meneri Craniomatium adoptes par le Thesaurus Craniorum de M. Bernard Davis [*Revue d'Anthropologie,* II., 90]: Description of a Sketch of an Arno Woman, and of three Skulls of the same Race [*Mem. Anthropology Society,* IV., 24]; Notice of a Paper by [Rep. North Staffs. Field Club (1873), 9]; Remarks on a Mammoth Tooth [*ib.* (1874), 11]; On the Interments of Primitive Man [Club Addresses (1875), 52—67]; Review of Crania Britannica [*Reliq.,* III., 175—79]; Note on the Hitter Hill Skull [*ib.,* 168]; Extract from Crania Britannica [*ib.,* V., 29]; On the Bradbury Clog [*ib.,* 180]; Remarks on a Clog Almanack, in a letter addressed to the Editor [*ib.,* 205—10]; Notice of the opening of the Barrow at Seale House, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, and a comparison of that Barrow with certain others in Jutland (With 19 woodcuts and one plate) [*ib.,* VI., 1—11]; Notice of Prospectus of Thesaurus Crania [*ib.,* 182, 183]; A Notice of the opening of Calais Wold Barrow, on Bishop Wilton Wold, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, by J. A. Morton, Esq., with some notes upon its contents by Dr. Davis [*ib.,* 185—90]; An Account of the Skull of a Ghiliak [*Anthropology Mem.,* III.]; Skulls of the Inhabitants of the Caroline Islands [*ib.,* IV.]; Italian Anthropology [*ib.,* V.]; Grecian Anthropology [*ib.,* VI.]; Brain of a Negro of Guinea [*ib.*]; J. B. Davis on Craniosophy, by C. Carter Blake [*ib.*]; Weight of the Brain of the Negro [VII.]; Obituary Notice of J. Vanden Hoeven [*ib.*]; Oceanic Races and the Value of Skulls in the Classification of Man [*ib.,* VIII.]; Notice of his Popular Manual [*Lancet* (1836), 509; *New Con. Mag.* (1836), 110, 309, 310, 349—51]; Other References: Jewitt's Wedgwood, 6, 326, 327; *Nature* (26th May, 1881); *Mod. Eng. Biog.,* I., col. 831].

Mr. Davis was Joint Editor of *The Journal of Anthropology,* 1869—71.

DAVIS, Richard. *b.* Lichfield, 9th March, 1643; *s.* of Richard Davis, of Ch. Ch. Coll., Ox.

Notes on his birth. [Bodl. Lib., *243,* 68.]

DAVIS, Robert. *b.* Carnarvon, 9th Sept., 1815; Congregational Minister from 1833 to death; at Bilston for 12 years (1837—59); *d.,* Bath, 1st June, 1879.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1880), pp. 320, 321.]

DAVIS, Rev. Samuel Burnett. *b.* Leominster, 17th March, 1803; Congregational Minister from 1831 to death; at Bilston, 1831—33; finally at Barnet, 1861 to death; *d.* 8th July, 1865.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1860), pp. 247—48.]

DAWE, Samuel. *b.* Frampton-upon-Severn, Gloucs., 31st July, 1771; removed to Quarry Bank, 1835; *d.* there, 23rd July, 1850.

Obituary. By H. Higginson. [*P.M. Mag.* (1851), pp. 65—7.]

DAWSON, Edward, Printer, of "Gaolgate Street" (1818), afterwards of Market Street, Stafford.

A Selection of Hymns for the use of Sunday Schools. *Stafford: Sold by E. Dawson, and R. & W. Wright. 1841.* Duo., pp. 15. *(E. Dawson, Printer, Market Place. 1869.)*

The Poll for Two Burgesses. [*See* Fernie (E.).]

DAWSON, George, M.A., Birmingham.

Biographical Lecture. *London, 1886.* 8vo. [S. Johnson, 159—71.]

DAWSON, Rev. William, Wesleyan Minister.

Life of. By Rev. J. Everitt. 5th ed., 1842.

[Staffordshire References:—Bp. Newton, 166; Dr. Johnson, 177; Dawson preached at Burslem (1828, 1829), 353, (1840) 453: at Burton (1828), 353, (1839) 451: Leek, Cheadle, Stoke, Wednesbury (1834), 404, 405: Leek, Burslem (1835), 419: West Bromwich (1837, 1838), 429, 451: Etruria (1839), 451: Bilston (1840), 453: Uttoxeter (1840), 453, 481.]

DAY, John. Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton; Provost of Eton.

Letter to Lord Burleigh. [Bodl. Lib., *1132,* f. 167*a*, 168*b*. Other references:—*834,* I. 55; *858,* 44; *1113,* 82.]

DAY, Rev. Thomas Talbot. St. John's Coll., Cam.; Head Master Nantwich Gr. Sch., 1852—60; of Gr. Sch. and Curate of Abbot's Bromley, 1866—73; Vicar of Benthall, Broseley, 1878.

DEACON, Rev. George Edward. *b.* Portsmouth, 1810; *s.* of William Deacon, Gent.; educated Corpus Christi Coll., Ox., 17th May, 1827; B.A., 1831; M.A., 1824; Fellow, 1834—38; Curate of St. Giles', Ox., 1836—38; of St. Lawrence, Exeter, 1839—40; Vicar of Leek, 1860—81; *d.,* Leek, 22nd Nov., 1886.

The Lord's Prayer. A Course of Sermons preached in St. Edward's Church, Leek. *Printed and Published by T. Mark, Derby Street. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1837.* 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni, Oxon., I., 358.]

DEAKIN, Rev. James. *b.* Preston Brockhurst, Salop, 1794; Congregational Minister from 1823; of Hollinshead Street Chapel, Chorley, Lancs., 1824—52; of Hope Chapel, Hanley, Sept., 1857, to death; *d.*, Moss Cottage, Egerton, 20th May, 1880; *bur.* Walmley.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1881), 370.]

DEAN, Mr. Pelsall; *d.* 1802, aged 70.

Obituary Notice. [*Ch. Observer*, I., 620.]

DEAN, Henry. *b.* Mow Cop, Feb., 1835; *d.* 2nd Aug., 1867.

Obituary. By "T. L." [*P. M. Mag.* (1869), 366, 367.]

DEAN, James. Printer, Market Place, Burslem.

Concert of Mr. Howson's Tonic Sol-fa Choir. Programme and Words. *n.d.* 12mo., pp. 8. (The first in North Staffs.) Ditto, at Longton, 15th May, 1860. 12mo., pp. 4. Ditto, at Newcastle, 29th Oct., 1860. 12mo., pp. 4. *Printed by Dean, Printer, Burslem.*

Plan of the Public Religious Meetings in connection with the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, Burslem, 1884. *London: Wesleyan Conference Office. Burslem: J. Dean, Market Place, &c. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 19.

Report of the Methodist Convention held at Burslem and Hanley, 1876. *Printed at the Office of James Dean, Market Place and Printing House Street, Burslem. n.d.* 12mo., pp. vi., 7—67.

Report of the North Staffordshire Branch of the Manchester School for Dumb and Deaf. *James Dean, Burslem. 1879—88.* 12mo., pp. 16.

[*See* Sherratt (E.), Beech (Rev. J. H.), Slater (Rev.), Beech (Rev. H.), Rouse (Rev. N.), Dixon (Rev. M. C.); Daniels (Miss E. F.).]

DEAN, John. *b.* Burslem, 24th May, 1842.

Obituary. By "W. L." [*Wes. Mag.* (1842), 780.]

DEAN, S. A. *b.* West Bromwich, 5th Nov., 1853; *d.* Toll End, 8th April, 1880.

Obituary. [*Ch. Messenger* (1882), 31.]

DEAN, William. Printer, Stoke.

Lithograph of Mow Cop and Church. Drawn by R. Wilbraham. Lithographed by Michael Scott. *Printed by W. Dean, Stoke. 1842.* 4to.

Lithograph Map of the Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent. Drawn by Michael Scott. *Printed by W. Dean. 1843.* folio.

[Issued in connection with Ward's History of Stoke-upon-Trent, but often missing. Very rare.]

Lithograph of Biddulph Old Hall. Drawn by E. H. Hulme *Printed by W. Dean. 1843.* 4to.

Lithographs of Remarkable Places. Drawn by E. H. Hulme. *Printed by W. Dean.*

[There were six plates. Very seldom to be met with.]

Mr. Dean also issued a set of Engravings [in two or three states. Proofs on India Paper and Prints I have seen] of the following places:—

Burslem Town Hall.
Newcastle Market Place.
Liverpool Road, Stoke.
Railway Station, Stoke.
Longport Hall.
Hanley Town Hall.

DEAVILLE, Thomas. *b.* Tittensor, 5th July, 1851; *s.* of Thomas and Ann Deaville; educated Chapel Chorlton Sch.; a farmer; *m.*, 21st Feb., 1878, Mary Elizabeth Cotton.

Mr. Deaville is collecting material for a History of Tittensor, and has contributed during the last two years a series of articles, bearing on that Township and its inhabitants, to the *Stone and Eccleshall Advertizer.*

DECASTRO, J. Comedian.

The Memoir of . . . . In the course of these will be given anecdotes of . . . . Dr. Johnson, Garrick, &c. . . . R. B. Sheridan, Esq. . . . never before in print, the life of the late Philip Astley, &c. Edited by R. Humphreys. *London, 1824.* 12mo., pp. xx., 279. Portrait and fac-simile.

DEEG, William. *b.* Staffs.; *s.* of a shoemaker; persecuted for recusancy, and after being very much abused and tortured, he was hanged, in error, 14th March, 1588.

[Foley's Records, S.J.; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., I., 27, 38.]

DE FOE, Daniel.

History of Addresses. In Two Volumes. *London, 1709.* 8vo. Vol. II., *1711* (includes Staffordshire).

Tours through Great Britain. In Three Volumes. *1724—27.* In Four Volumes. *London, 1753.* 8vo.. Again, *London, 1778.* (Includes Staffordshire.)

Life of. [*See* Keir (J.).]

DEGG, Samuel. *b.* Lane End.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1819), 172.]

DEGGE, Sir Simon. *b.* Uttoxeter, 5th Jan., 1612; of Doctor's Commons; Justice of Assize for North Wales, 1661—75; Recorder of Derby for 39 years; J.P. for Derbys. and Staffs.; High Sheriff of Derbys., 1675, *m.* (1) a *dau.* of Richard Brandon, Esq., of Shenstone Hall (who *d.* 2nd July, 1652, aged 42), and (2) 7th Dec., 1652, Alice, *dau.* of Anthony Oldfield, Esq., of Spalding; *d.*, Blythe Bridge Hall, Feb., 1708; *bur.* Kingstone, 10th Feb.

The Parson's Counsellor. With the Law of Tithe or Tithing. *London: H. Twyford. 1676.* 8vo. 3rd ed., *1681.* 9th ed., *1703.*

Certain Proposals of Divers Attornies of the Court of Common Plea, for Regulating the Proceedings at Law, and Remedying some Inconveniences, whereby the Clyent will be much secured, the process shortened . . . many unnecessary Suits at Law and Equity prevented, &c. Presented to the Honourable Committee for the regulating Proceedings at Law, December 5th, 1650. *London, 1650.* 4to., 11 leaves. 4th ed., corrected. *London, 1685.* 8vo., pp. 341, and 26 leaves unpaged.

[Epistle signed S(imon) D(egge).]

The Law of Tithes and Tithings. 7th ed., with great additions by Charles Ellis. *London.* 8vo., pp. xix. (1 blank leaf), 495: Appendix 496—515 (1 blank leaf); Index 517—43.

Observations on Possessors of Monastery Lands in Staffordshire. [Erdeswicke's Staffs., 1723.]

DE HAMEL, Felix John. *b.* Tamworth, 1808; *s.* of Comte Jean Baptiste Augustin Bruno de Hamel; educated Repton Sch.; adm. a Solicitor, 1835; Assistant Solicitor for the Customs, 1845; Chief Solicitor for Customs and Board of Trade, 1848—78; *d.*, 70, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London, 31st July, 1885.

The Acts relating to Customs. *London, 1854.* And again, *London, 1870.*

Seven Lithographs of Views in Tamworth, *circa* 1858.

[Very rare as a set, and not often to be met with singly.]

DEHANE, J. M.D., Wolverhampton, 1842.

Letter on Staffordshire Coroner's Case [*Lancet* (1842), 450, 451, 1007]; Note by "Vindex" on the above [*ib.*, 457, 1007]; Letter by "J. G.," Wolverhampton, on the above [*ib.*, 487, 1008]; The Dislocation of the Hip reduced under the influence of Ether [*ib.*, 126].

DE LA MOTHE, Rev. Claude Hoskins. St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867; Curate (besides other places) of Compton, Leek, 1872—74; Vicar of Skelton-*w*-Newly, Yorks., 1876—79; afterwards of Rochford, Essex.

An Essay on the Principles of Modern Atheism opposed in Nine Sermons . . *Leek: W. Clemisha. 1873.* 8vo.

DELEY, Julien, Brussels.

Paper on A Winding Engine for raising Coal from Great Depths. [*Trans. North Staffs. Eng.*, II., 253, 254.]

DE LISLE, Ambrose Lisle March Phillipps. *b.* Garendon Park, Leics., 17th March, 1809; *s.* of Charles M. Phillipps, Esq., of Garendon Park; educated under Rev. George Hodson (afterwards Archd. of Stafford), at Maizemore Court, Gloucs., afterwards removed to Edgbaston, 1824; became a Roman Catholic 21st Dec., 1825; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam., 1826; *m.*, 25th July, 1833, Laura Mary, *dau.* of the Hon. Thomas Clifford; removed to Gracedieu, Feb., 1835; assumed name of De Lisle, 1862; High Sheriff, Leics., 1868; *d.* Garendon, 5th March, 1878, aged 69.

A Letter to the Earl (John) of Shrewsbury on the Re-establishment of the Hierarchy of the English Catholic Church, and the Present Posture of Catholic Affairs in Great Britain. *London, 1850.* 8vo., pp. 8.

A Letter from the Earl . . to Mr. Phillipps. [*See* Shrewsbury (John, Earl of).]

A second Letter. [*See* ditto.]

A third Letter.

DE LOUDE, L. Charles. Surgeon Dentist.

Surgical operations and Mechanical Dentistry. The Substance of a Series of Lectures delivered by . . . With four plates. Intended as a Guide to young Practitioners in the Dentist Profession, Medical Students, and the public in general. *Wolverhampton: A. J. Caldicott. 1840.* 8vo., pp. 198.

"DELTA."

Recollection of the Rev. John Eyton, M.A., formerly Vicar of Wellington, Salop. Collected by Rev. George Mather. Communicated by "Delta" [*Wes. Mag.* (1847), 551—59.]

DELVES, Sir Brian Broughton, Bart. *b.* Eccleshall, 1719; *s.* of Sir Brian Broughton, 3rd Baronet; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 7th July, 1735; 4th Baronet; assumed additional name of Delves; M.P., Wenlock, 1741—44; *d.* 11th Aug., 1744.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 361; Ormerod's Cheshire; Doyle's Baronetage.]

DELVES, Sir Brian Broughton. *b.* Broughton, 1740; *s.* of the above; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 9th Jan., 1757; created M.A., 5th July, 1759; 5th Baronet; *d.* 11th Jan., 1766.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 361.]

DE MONNOUX, Count.

Letter to Ashmole (Turin, 24th June, 1673), [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 307*a*, 308*b*.]

DENBIGH, Basil, Earl of.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *836* (33—5), f. 129—40: *840* (89), 347, 348, 350 (92—4), 359, 360, 363, 367.]

DENHAM, Rev. Edmund. *b.* Walsall, 1767; Preacher in Lady Huntingdon's Connexion from 1786 to death; at Frome; finally at Lock's Fields, Walworth, 1798; *d.* 11th Nov., 1800; *bur.* in Chapel burying ground.

Funeral Sermon. By the Rev. Samuel Ford, of Stepney. [Printed (in part), *Evangelical Mag.* (1800), 530—32.]

Obituary. [*Ib.*, 529—32.]

DENISON, Edmund Beckett. (Lord Grimthorpe.)

The Life of John Lonsdale, Bishop of Lichfield. With some of his writings. Edited by his Son-in-Law. With portrait. *London, 1868.* pp. iii., 355.

DENISON, John Evelyn. *b.* Marylebone, 1800; *s.* of John Dennison; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 5th Dec., 1817; B.A., 1823; M.A., 1828; M.P., Newcastle, 1823—26; Speaker of the House of Commons, 1857—72; created D.C.L., 22nd June, 1870, and Viscount Ossington, 13th Feb., 1872; *d.* 7th June, 1873.

[Ingamel's Newcastle, 46: Hansard's Debates from 1823: Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 362.]

DENMAN, Rev. John. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1825; *s.* of Philip Denman, Gent.: Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 17th Nov., 1842; B.A., 1847; New Inn Hall,; M.A., 1851; P.C. of Knottingly, 1852—63; in charge of Barnard Castle, Durham, 1863—66; Vicar of Church Fenton, Yorks., 1867—69; Rector of Newmarket, 1869; Chp. to Newmarket Union.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 362.]

DENNIS, Rev. John. *b.* Newcastle, 1758; *s.* of Stephen Dennis; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 26th March, 1779; Vicar of White Notley, Essex, 1804—43; *d.* 13th Sept., 1843.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 363.]

DENSTONE COLLEGE.

The Rev. N. Woodward's Proposed Schools at Denstone. Correspondence and Facts relating thereto. Earnestly commended to the Perusal of the Middle Classes. *Derby W. Hobson, Advertiser Office. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 71.

DENTON, James. Educated Eton; Mat. King's Coll., Cam., 1486; Proctor Cam. Univ., 1495; LL.D. at Valencia; incorporated, Cam., 1505: Preb. of Stotfold, 17th July, 1509—21; Canon of York; of Sarum; and of Windsor, 24th Sept., 1509; Rector of Headbourne Worthy, Hants.; Master St. John Baptist's Coll., Ludlow; Almoner and Chancellor to Queen Mary of France; Preb. of Luddington, Lincoln, 9th Dec., 1514; Dean of Lichfield, 7th Jan., 1521—33; on a Mission to Ireland, 1524; Lord President of Marches of Wales; *d.* Ludlow, 23rd Feb., 1533; *bur.* St. Lawrence Church.

[Erected the Cross at Lichfield—opened aquaduct for Vicars and Chantry Priests—procured four additional Choristers, with emoluments, &c.]

This ys the last Will of Jamys Denton, Clerke, Deane of Lichfyelde and Cannon of the College of New Wyndesore made 1 Aug., 18 Henry VIII. [Bodl. Lib., *1123*, 5 (B), 1, 104, 105*b*.]

Decreta quædem et Statuta, que edita sunt unanimi consensu et consilio omnium Sacellanorum seu Cantoris tarum in collegio, &c. [*Ib.*, *2*, 106—8*b*.]

The Implements given unto the new Commons. By Mr. James Denton. [*Ib.*, *1520*, 3, 109, 110.]

Here followyth the charges and coates made by the s'd Mr. James Denton, from the 3: day of Sept.: &c. [*Ib.*, 4, 110*a*.]

A Deede made by Mr. Denton unto the Colledge for the Chantry Prestes and Choristers (1 Ap. 11 Hen. VIII.). [*Ib.*, 5, 110*b*.]

Mr. Denton's deede to the Chantry-Priests, "juxta ordinacious sui testamenti" (26 Jul., 17 Hen. VIII.). [*Ib.*, 6, 111*ab*.]

An extract of some particulars out of Mr. Denton's Ledger-book. [*Ib.*, *1124*, II., 1, 47—82*b*.]

Bullarum, Chartarum et aliorum munimentum Collegii Windsor qua in Registro a Jacobo Denton, Canon. et senex anno 1517, confecto, comprehensa sunt, Catalogus. [*Ib.*, *1125*, III., 1, f 90—8; *see also 1131*, 41; *1113*. 122, 113.]

[Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 20, 28, 32, 76, 92, 176, 180; Harwood's Lichfield, 181, 288, 453; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 33; Hist. Coll. Staffs., VI. (pt. 2, 20, 28, 32, 76, 92, 176, 180; Alumni Eton, 120; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 16; Le Neve's Fasti; Anglia Sacra, I., 465, 466; Miss Wood's Letters, I., 181, 193, 194; P. P. Exp. of Princess May, XXIX.; Hall's Chronicles, 685; Nichols's Prog. of Eliz., III., 135; Cole's MS., XIII., 108; Leland's Itinerary, IV., 187; Pote's Windsor, 59; Thomas's Hist. Notes, 107, 1123; R. Holme's Collection; Brit. Mus. Harl. MS., *3043*, p. 24; Stowe's Chronicles, 69—83; Beresford's Lichfield Diocese, 181; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*]

DEPUTATION of the Presbyterians of Ireland (A).

A Letter to . . . Robert Peel . . . occasioned by some observations he is reported to have made in a speech in the House of Commons on the Dissenters' Chapels' Bill, June 6th, 1844, by . . . *London. n.d.* 8vo., pp 20.

DERBY, John de. Preb. of Wells; Dean of Lichfield, 1280 to death; frequently summoned to Parliament; *d.* Oct., 1319; *bur.* Lichfield Cathedral.

[Wharton's Angla Sacra, I., 465; Harwood's Lichfield, 173.]

DERBY, William. *b.* Birmingham, 1786; in London from 1808; *d.* 1847.

Made Drawings for Ottley's Stafford Gallery.

DESPREZ, Rev. Philip S. B.D.; Curate of St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1854.

The Apocalypse Fulfilled; or, An Answer to Apocalyptic Sketches by Dr. Cumming . . . *London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longman. 1854.* 8vo. (Pref. dated "Wolverhampton, Sept., 1854.")

Daniel and John; or, The Apocalypse of the Old and that of the New Testament. With an Introduction by Dr. Rowland Williams. *London: same imprint. 1865.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1878.*

DETHICK, de Breadsal and Rolleston.

Pedigree. [Bodl. Lib., *798*, 23*b*—24*b*.]

DEVEREUX, Robert. *b.* Netherwood, Herefs., 10th Nov., 1567; *s.* of Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford, Earl Ferrers, &c. (*see*); Trin. Coll., Cam., July, 1579; M.A., 6th July, 1581; succeeded his father as Earl Essex, &c., 1576; in the Low Countries, 1585; Master of Horse, 23rd Dec., 1587; M.A., Ox., 11th April, 1588; K.G., 1588; in Portugal, 1589; Normandy, 1591; Privy Council, 25th Feb., 1592; sent to relieve Calais, 1596; returned to England, Aug., 1596; High Steward of Ipswich, 14th Aug., 1596; Commander-in-Chief of Expedition to Spain, 1597; Chancellor of Cam. Univ., 10th Aug., 1598; ditto, of Dublin Univ., 1598; Earl Marshal, 18th Dec., 1597; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 12th March, 1598—99; returned to England, 28th Sept., 1599; imprisoned, 1st Oct., 1599; at liberty, 26th Aug., 1600; again made prisoner; tried before House of Peers and condemned; executed, 25th Feb., 1601; *m.*, 1590, Frances, *dau.* of Sir Francis Walsingham; Lord Ferrers of Chartley; Lord of the Manor of the City and County of Lichfield (*see* Harwood, 339, &c.).

An Apologie of the Earle of Essex against those which jealously and maliciously tax him to be the hindrance of the peace and quiet of his country. Penned by himself in anno 1598. *London, 1603.* 4to. *Middleburgh, 1603.* 4to. Reprinted as The Earl of Essex's Vindication of the War with Spain, in an Apology to Mr. Anthony Bacon. Penn'd anno 1598. *London, 1729.* 8vo.

Laws and Orders of Warre established for the services in Ireland. . . . *n.d.* 4to.

By the Queene: A Proclamation declaring the treasonable attempts and practices of the Earls of Essex, Rutland, and Southampton; commending the citizens of London for their faithful conduct; and directing the apprehension of accomplices. (9th Feb., 1600.) *Imprinted at London by R. Barker. 1600.* s. sh. fol.

A Prescious and most divine Letter from that famous and ever to be renowned Earl of Essex (father to the now Lord General, his excellence) to the Earl of Southampton, in the latter time of Queene Elizabeth's reign. *London, 1642.* 4to. Ditto, *1643.* 4to. And in Somers' Tracts [ed. Scott, I., 502].

Opinions delivered by the Earl of Essex, Lord Burleigh, Lord Willoughby, Lord Burrough, Lord North, Sir William Knollys, Sir Walter Raleigh, and Sir George Carew, on the Alarm of an Invasion from Spain, in the year 1596. *London: Printed in September, 1804, at the Press of the Secretary of State's Office. 1804.* 8vo. [Not published nor sold.]

A lamentable new Ballad, upon the Earle of Essex, his death [25th Feb., 1601]. *Printed by C. Wright. London. n.d. (1633).* Broadside fol.

Robert, Earle of Essex, his ghost, sent from Elizian: To the Nobility, Gentry, and Communalty, of England. [A Postscrippt; or, A second part of Robert, Earle of Essex, his ghost, &c.] Two Parts. *Printed in Paradise (London). 1624.* 4to.

Memoir of. [Creasy's Eminent Etonians, Chap. III.]

A Device for the Entertainment of the Queen [Devereux, Earls of Essex, II., 501—5]; A Memorial drawn up on the apprehension of an Invasion from Spain [Birch's Elizabeth, I., 192—94]; Instructions and Articles set down by us, Robert, Earl of Essex, and Charles, Lord Howard, High Admiral of England, Generals of Her Majesty's Forces in this action both at Land and Sea, to be observed by every Captain and Chief Officer of the Navy, &c. [Devereux, Earls of Essex, II., 495—501]; The Advantage which Her Majesty hath gotten by that which hath passed at Cadiz, the 21st of June, 1596 [Birch's Elizabeth, II., 47]; Censure of Omissions in the Expeditions to Calais [Devereux, Earls of Essex, I., 385—87; *see also* Birch's Elizabeth, II., 59, 108]; Advice as to the Defence of the Kingdom against the Invasion of Spain, 1596 [Report on the arrangements in defence of the Kingdom against Spain, privately printed, 1798: *see also* Sussex Archæological Coll., XI., 154]; Advice to the Earl of Rutland in his travels [Profitable Instructions . . . . by Travellers in all Nations, &c.—*London, 1633*: 8vo.; *also* Seward's Biographiana; Devereux, Earl of Essex, I., 322]; A Relation of the Manner of Government of the Kingdom of Ireland as the Earl of Essex left it [Devereux, Earl of Essex, II., 84]; Speech and Prayer at his Execution [Bp. Barlow's Funeral Sermon (at end); Birch's Elizabeth, II., 482, 483; Nichol's Prog. Elizabeth, III., 548; Devereux, Earls of Essex, II., 187—89]; Poems [Rob. Dowland's Musicall Banquet, 1610; Kippis's Biog. Brit.; Ritson's Bibl. Poet; Bliss's Wood's Fasti; Ellis's Specimens; Nichol's Prog. Elizabeth; Devereux, Earls of Essex].

In MS. there are:—A proposal touching the inhabiting the North of Ireland [Lambeth MS., *635*, f. 102]; Answers to such Articles as his opinion was desired of [*ib.*, *601*, p. 243]; Apology to the Lords of the Council upon the account of his leaving Ireland [*ib.*, *601*, p. 244]; A Table of such things as he supposed we should be taxed with [*ib.*, *600*, p. 248]; Instructions to his sonne [Caius Coll. MS., *150*, f. 21]; Meditations [Royal MS., 17, B 50]; Poems [Add. MS., *41*, 28; Royal MS., 17, B 50]; A Relation written while he was prisoner in England [Lambeth MS., *617*, p. 332]; Letters in Latin and English, innumerable [in various collections]: The Buzzinge Bee's Complaint [Bodl. Lib., *767*, I., 1, f. 1—3; 14 staves of 6]; Coppie of the Earl Marshall's reply to the Lorde Keeper, beginning: "Your lordships poore friende Essex" [*ib.*, *767*, I. (3), 5*b*—7]; Letter from the Earl of Essex to Queene Elizabeth, beginning: "Your exiled servant Essex" [*ib.* (5), 10; printed in Park's Walpole, II., 108]; The Earle Marshall to the Queen's Ma'tie [*ib.* (4), 8*ab*]; Essex's last voyage to the haven of happiness [*ib.* (8),

64—5*b*, 12 staves of 6; printed in Tanner's Bibl. Brit., 226]; The Earle of Essex's answer to the Lo: Keeper (dated Oct. 14th, 1599) [*ib.*, *781* (15), 80, 81]; Letter from the Earl of Essex: "To the Sacred Ma'tie of Queen Elizabeth" [*ib.* (16), 82]; Letter to Her Ma'tie upon his command to go to Ireland [*ib.* (17), 83]; Certain Verses made by him, beginning: "Happy even he could finish forth his fate" [*ib.* (18), 8]; Bill presented to the Court of Wards by the Earl of Essex, suing delivery of his estates by reason of his full age and knighthood.

Upon, or about, him there are:—An Epitaph upon Robert E(arl) of Essex [Bodl. Lib., *36*, f. 4*b*]; The dispairinge complaint of wretched Rawleigh for his treacherie wrought against the worthy Essex [*ib.*, f. 11]; The names of the honourable Jury impannyled, 1601, the 29th of Februarii, for the tryall of life or death on the right honourable Robert Devereux, Errell of Estsex and Southampton [*ib.*, *411*, f. 49*b*]; A Coppie of the Lorde Keeper's Letter to the Earl Marshall [*ib.*, *767*, I. (2), f. 4, 5]; Letter from Lo: Keeper Edgerton to the Earle of Essex (dated 12th Oct., 1599) [*ib.*, *781* (14), 78, 79]; "When noble Essex, Blunt, and Danvers, dyde" [*ib.*, (19), 83]; Epitaph on Robert, Earl of Essex [*ib.* (26), 150; printed in Park's Walpole, II., 113, 114]; A briefe note, for the settinge and plantinge of melon-seede, from my lorde of Essex, gardner [*ib.*, *824*, W (4), 254*a*]; The arraingment of the Earles of Essex and South'ton in Westm' hall, on Thursday the xixth of February, 1600 [*ib.*, *830*, 11, f. 40—8*b*]; An account of the Execution of the Earle of Essex (25th Feb., 1600) [*ib.*, 12, f. 49, 50]; The summary pointes of all that I and others found concerning the office of Earle Marshall, when we were commanded by the E. of Essex, Earle Marshall, to make search into the records of ye same, 1597 [*ib.*, *862*, 6, f. 62—6]; Certificate of Robert, Earl of Leicester, to the Court of Wards, that he had knighted Robert, E. of Essex, in the Low Countries (10 Feb., '29 Eliz.) [*ib.*, 14 f. 85]; The "Earl of Essex rysinge" [*ib.*, 44, f. 229]; Queene Elizabeth's Warrant to the Lord Treasurer (Lord Burghley) for the Earl of Essex's provisions into France, 1590 [*ib.*, *1729*, f. 19*a*]; Ditto, to sell commodities taken in a Spanish ship by the Earl of Essex [*ib.*, f. 25*ab*]; ditto, for the Erle of Essex to have £7,000 out of the 44,170 li. arrisinge of the cochinello and indico prize, aforesaid [*ib.*, 27*a*]; Account of the Storm that drove his Squadron to Plymouth (1597) [*ib.*, *175*, 26].

The Order of the arraigning of Robert, Earl of Essex, &c., in a contemporaneous hand [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. MSS., Lot 449].

The manner of arraigning—the general proofs—Speeches against the Earl of Essex—Letter from Lord Keeper to, with answers from, the Earl of Essex—Lady Rich's letter—names of those associated with Essex—Speeches of the Earl on night before execution, &c.—other matters relative to his trial. Folio. Belonging, 1619, to a Jasper Wickstead. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. (MSS.). Lot 450.

E. of Essex, his character, undertakings, treason, and execution. [Aulicus Coquinariæ, pp. 36—49.]

The Poems of Thomas, Lord Vause, Edward, Earl of Oxford, Robert, Earl of Essex, and Walter, Earl of Essex. [Fuller's Worthies' Library, Vol. III.. pp. 106·] Knights made by the Earl of Essex in Ireland [Brit. Mus., Harl. MS., 304.]

[A'Becket's Universal Dict., II., 65, 67; Autographic Mirror, I., No. 5; Bodl. Lib., *229*, 347: *243*, 163: *219*, 133: *338*, 110: *471*, 49: *767*, 10, 62: *781*, 83: *802*, 187: *830*, 49: *856*, 105: *862*, 63, 229: *855*, 122: *1113*, 58, 199: *1115*, 69, 70: *1121*, 257*b*: *1132*, 162: *1486*, V. cover: *1729*, 167; Collin's Ancient Biog. Poems, Cam. Miscellanea, III., 1012; Dixon's Pers. Hist. of Bacon; MS. Douce, *171*, f. 1: *303*, f. 40, 41, 91; Fuller's Ch. Hist. (1837), III., 132; Hackman's Cat. Tanner MSS., *807*, *898*; Jones' Guide to Printed Books, Brit. Mus., 23; Madden's Guide to Autographs, Brit. Mus., 4; Taylor's Hist. of Univ. Dublin, 12, 218; Wiffen's House of Russell, II., 38—65; Chalmers' Biog. Dict., XII., 11—21; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 296—301, 552; Add. MS., Brit. Mus.; Proceedings Society of Antiq., II., 248; Antiq. Repert., I., 196—225; Archæologia, XXII., 172: XXXIII., 24: XXXIV., 169, 301, 315, 322, 323; Stebbing's Bacon's Works; Bagade Secretis; Baker's MS., XV., 175—78: XXXIII., 81—8: XXXV., 41; Bank's Unhappy Favourite; Barrow's Drake; Bibl. Anglo. Poet, 16, 43, 123, 227, 303; Kippis's Biog. Brit.; Birch's Eliz.; ditto, Hist. View; Black's Cat. Ashmole MS., 17, 384, 396, 398, 399, 690, 691, 694, 794, 942, 1449, 1450; Life of Sir T. Bodley; Brooke's Earl of Essex; Browning's Huguenots; Buckel's Naval Hist., 363, 364; Cabala, 3rd ed., I., 213—18; Campbell's Chancellors; Camden's Elizabeth; ditto, Remains; Bp. Carleton's Thankful Remembrancer, chap. xiv.; Rob. Carey's Memoirs; Casley's Cat. of MSS., 266; Churchyard's Fortunate Farewell; Churton's Nowell, 431; Clarendon's Disparity between Buckingham and Essex; Clarke's Lives (1683), 6; Clay's Liturgical Services, 472—74; Life of Codrington; Collier's Annals of the Stage, I., 304, 338; ditto, Poetical Decameron, I, 161; Coningsby's Siege of Rouen; Bp. Cooper's Defence, ed. Goode, p. xv.; Cooper's Annals of Cam., II., 352—56, 529, 585, 592—94, 601, 602; Cotton MS.; Cox's Ireland; Coxe's Cat. MSS. in Coll. Aulisque Oxon.; Cruden's Gravesend; The Devereux Earls of Essex; D'Ewe's Autobiography, I., 51, 124, 224; D'Ewe's Journals; Dugdale's Baronage; Duncumb's Herefs., II., 204; *Edin. Rev.*, XCVIII.; Life of Lord Chancellor Egerton; Egerton Papers, 269, 274, 304, 318; Letters of Elizabeth and James I., 136; Ellis's Letters; Ellis's Specimens; Epistolæ Academiæ MSS., II., 574, 581*, 582*; *European Mag.*, XXII., 254; Prickett and Wright's Fuller's Cam., 296; Fuller's Worthies; Bp. Goodman's James I.; Gorton's Biog. Dict., I.; Granger; Hakluyt's Voyages; MS. Hargrave, 225, f. 23—32, 38, 39; Harington's Epigrams, I., 12, 76: III., 31: IV., 10; MS. Harl.; Harl. Misc.; Haslewood's Ancient Crit. Essays, II., 246; Harwood's Lichfield, 339, 340; Herbert's Ames; Heylin's Hist. Presbyterians; Heywood and Wright's Univ. Trans., II., 182—87, 613; Historie de Holland, 215, 216; Hollinshed's Chron.; Leon Howard's Letters; Howell's St. Trials; Hutton's Correspondence; Jardine's Criminal Trials; Jones's Earl of Essex; Lambeth MS.; Lansd. MS.; Lemon's Cal. St. Pa., 645; Lewis's Islington, 17, 150; Leycester's Correspondence; Lloyd's State Worthies; Lodge's Illustrations; Lodge's Portraits; Cat. London Corporation Library, 205; Lowndes; Lyson's Environs, I., 13, 157, 204, 267, 484: II., 119, 484, 542, 580: IV., 83, 519, 578; Macaulay's Essays; Manship and Palmer's Yarmouth, I., 304: II., 323; Mignet's Antonio Perez and Philip II.; Martyn's Privately Printed Books; Monson's Wars with Spain; Montagu's Life of Bacon; Moryson's Itinerary; Moule's Bibl. Heraldica, 25, 43, 46, 50; Murdin's St. Pa.; Nare's Burghley: Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia; Nichols' Prog. Elizabeth; Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, II., 216: III., 608: V., 288: VIII., 721: IX., 591; Nicholas's Davidson; Nichols' Illus. of Literature, VI., 403, 562: VII., 739; Nicholas's Hatton, 439, 476, 494: LII.: LV.; *N. & Q.*, II., 103: IV., 191: 2nd Series, II., 61: VI., 5: VII., 258; Nugæ Antiquæ; Oldy's Brit. Lib., 142, 158, 241, 246, 272, 274; Oldy's Ralegh; Originalia, *34*, Eliz., p. 6, r. 31: *35*, Eliz. p. 4, r. 43: p. 7, r. 44: *38*, Eliz., p. 2, r. 7; *39*, Eliz., p. 1, r. 105; F. Osborne's Memoirs; Peek's Decid. Curiosa, 49, 64, 177; Peek's Hist. Pieces, 17, 18, 22; Pennant's Chester to London, 330, 471; Pennant's London, 136; ditto, 2nd Scottish Tour, II., 321; Phillipp's MS., *2911*, *7387*, *8262*; Pigot's Hadleigh, 120, 141; Phœnix Brit., 1732; Pricket's Honor's Fame; Purchas's Pilgrims; *Quart. Rev.*, V.; Ralegh's Relation of the Cadiz Action; Ralph's Fall of the Earls of Essex; Reliquiæ Wottonianæ; Restituta, I., 196, 323, 499, 544: II., 415: IV., 119, 130; MS. Richardson; Rimbault's Bibl. Madrigal, 4, 5; Ritson's Bibl. Poet; Rymer; Seward's Anecdotes; Collier's Shakespeare, I., Life, 153—55: III., 214, 537, 628; Smith's Autographs; Smith's Cat. Caius Coll., MSS., 29, 73, 101, 184; Somer's Tracts, III.; Todd's Spencer's Works, I., pp. lii., xciii., cxx., cxxxv.—cxlii.: IV., 70: VIII., 106; Stow's Annals; Stradling's Letters, 314; Strickland's Queens of England; Strype; Talbot Papers; Tanner's Bibl. Brit.; Thomas's Hist. Notes, 421, 1189, 1190; Thorpe's Cal. St. Pa.; Townshend's Hist. Coll., 41; Sale Cat. Dawson Turner's MSS., 68, 264, 275: Tytler's Raleigh; Cat. Univ. Lib. MSS., III., 551, 552, 584, 585; Unton Inventories, pp. lii., liii., lvi., lvii., 34; Wornum's Walpole's Painters, 174, 180, 223, 851, 855—57, 868, 879, 914 Walpole's Royal and Noble Authors; Walton's Donne; ditto Wotton: Warton's Hist. Eng. Poets: Winstanley's England's Worthies; Winwood's Memorials; Wodderspoon's Ipswich, 118; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon.; ditto, Fasti; Wood's Annals, II., 256, 791, 920; Wood's Colleges and Halls, App., 111, 113, 115: Wright's Elizabeth; Zouch's Sidney, 357—62, 365; Zurich Letters, II., 322 *The Mirror*, N.S., III., 360: Dr. Vaughan's Eng. Revolution, III., 24, 288; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*]

Devereux, Robert. *b.* Essex House in the Strand, 1592; *s.* of the above; educated Eton Coll.; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., Jan., 1602; restored to his hereditary honours and became

3rd Earl of Essex; Lord Ferrers of Chartley; Lord of the Manor of the City and County of Lichfield; created M.A., 30th Aug., 1605; *m.*, 1606, to Lady Frances Howard, when he was only 14 years old, but was divorced soon after; became a Vice-Admiral on accession of Charles I.; *m.*, a second time, to a *dau.* of Sir W. Paulet, from whom he was divorced about two years afterwards; became General of Parliamentary Army, July, 1642; made a Duke and given an annual allowance of £10,000 in 1646, but he *d.* suddenly, 14th Sept., 1646, before it could take effect; *bur.* Westmr. Abbey.

Victorious News from the Earle of Essex. Being a true relation of the famous Battaile fought between His Excellencie and the Lord Strange, wherein is declared how the Lord Strange was taken prisoner with five other Commanders, 23rd Sept. *Printed 1642.* Sm. 4to.

Speech of the Earl of Essex at the head of his Army. [Antiq. Report, Vol. I.]

Difference between the Estates of the Duke of Buckingham and the Earl of Essex. Written by the Earl of Clarendon. [*Ib.*]

The Nullity of Essex's Marriage with Suffolk's Daughter. With the Legall proceedings. [Aulicus Coquinariœ, 113—39.]

Portrait. [Biog. Mirror, 1795.]

Life and Death. [*See* Codrington (R.).]

The Proceedings which happened, touching the Divorcement between the Lady Frances Howard and Robert Earle of Essex. In MS. folio. [*Penes* Compiler.]

Autograph Letter to Prince Rupert. "Tame, 22nd June, 1643." 1 page, folio. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. (MSS.). Lot 509.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 340; Somers' Tracts, Vol. II.; Chalmers' Biog. Dict., XII., 21—3; A'Becket's Universal Dict.; Gorton's Biog. Dict.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*; Devereux's Earls of Essex.]

Devereux, Walter. *b.* Carmarthen, *circa* 1538; eldest *s.* of Sir Richard Devereux (eldest *s.* of Walter, 3rd Lord Ferrers of Chartley), by his wife, Dorothea, *dau.* of George Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon; his father having *d.*, 13th Oct., 1547, he succeeded his grandfather, 27th Sept., 1558, as 2nd Viscount Hereford, Steward of Tamworth, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, &c.; ordered, 5th Nov., 1558, to be ready to defend Tutbury Castle against any attempt to rescue Mary, Queen of Scots; Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire; *m.* Lettice, *dau.* of Francis Knollys; K.G., 23rd April, 1572; created Earl of Essex, 4th May, 1572; Earl Marshal of Ireland for life, 9th May, 1576; *d.* Dublin Castle, 22nd Sept, 1576; *bur.* Carmarthen, 26th Nov., 1576.

The Poems of Thomas, Lord Vaux, Edward, Earl of Oxford. Robert, Earl of Essex, and Walter, Earl of Essex. [Fuller's Worthies' Library, Vol. III., pp. 106.]

Knights made by the Earl of Essex in Ireland. [Brit. Mus., Harl. MS., 304.]

Funeral Sermon. By Bishop R. Davies [*see*].

The Complaint of a Synner. In English Verse. [Farr's Select Poetry, reign of Elizabeth, 316.]

Life of. [The Devereuxs, Earls of Essex.]

Portraits of, in "The Heroologia," the "Gerania," and by H. Meyer, R. Young, and H. Moll.

Numerous Letters of his in MS. are extant.

Creation as Earl of Essex (18 Ap. an. 37, Hen. 8). From the "Olde Booke of Mr. Owen." [Bodl. Lib., *25*, f. 59*b*.] Other references [*ib.*, *1116*, B. 45*a*: (71) 54 and (72).]

[Kippis's Biog. Brit.; Thomas's Hist. Notes, 421, 1189; Haynes' St. Pa., 196, 521, 532, 539; Murdin's St. Pa., 268, 300—2, 773—75; Lemon's Cal. St. Pa., 111, 181, 340, 348, 350, 442, 445, 446, 454, 459, 495, 502, 508, 531, 574, 652; Thorpe's ditto, 351, 875; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 563, 564; Chronicles of Queen Jane, 26; Ellis's Letters, 1st Series, II., 279: 2nd Series, III., 31; Halpim: or, Oberon's Vision; Pennant's Chester to London, 87, 113; ditto, Dover to Isle of Wight, 175; Rymer, XV., 760; Walpole's Royal and Noble Authors, II., 18; Farr's Elizabethan Poetry, XXVIII., 316; Lloyd's State Worthies; Grindal's Remains, 345; Zurich Letters, I., 267, 329: II., 233; Strype's Smith, 140, 142; ditto, Annals, I., App., 3: II., 389, 464—67: III., 60; Moule's Bibl. Heraldica, 24: Smith's Autobiographies; Granger; Wright's Elizabeth, I., 481, 484, 496: II., 25—31, 34—7, 43; Craik's Romance of Peerage, I., 1; Restituta, I., 543; Fuller's Worthies (Caermarthenshire); Barrow's Naval Worthies, 1845; *The Mirror*, N.S., III., 360; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*]

De Wint, Peter. *b.* Stone. 1784; *s.* of a Physician; Student under John Raphæl Smith, Engraver; *m.* sister of Hilton, the historical painter; entered Sch. of Roy. Academy, 1807; exhibited, 1828; Associate of Water Colour Society, 1810; Member, 1812; *d.* London, 1849; *bur.* Lambeth.

The following Drawings by him were bequeathed to the National Gallery by Mr. Henderson in 1880:—

Lincoln Cathedral—Bray on the Thames—Ruins of Lincoln Castle—Harvest Time in Lancashire—South Kensington—Thornbury Castle—Gateway at Lincoln—The Cricketer—Nottingham—Walton-on-Thames—Hay Harvest—Mountain—A Ferry on the Severn, 1840—Haddon, 1839—Shap Falls, Westmoreland—Wetsford, Lincolnshire—Rickmaking near Lincoln—Tutbury Castle—View near Salt Hill, Bucks.—Stokesay Castle—Canes Castle.

Sicilian Scenery. Drawn by P. D. from Sketches made on the Spot, by Captain Light. *London, 1823.* 4to.

Engravings from his Drawings in Turner's Southern Coast; Marvey's English Landscape Painters; Hughes' South of Franco, and in Views in France, 1825.

Burlington Fine Art Club. Drawings and Sketches by D. Cox and P. de Wint. Catalogue. *London. 1873.* 4to.

Memoir of Peter de Wint. By Walter Armstrong. *London, 1888.* Oblong 4to.

[*See* Redgrave (Gilbert R.), Wedmore (Frederick).]

Dibbin, Henry A. Clyde Street, Stoke.

Paper entitled:—The Theory and Practice of Electric communications as applied to Colliery Works. [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.*, II., 114—23: Plates—pp. 118, 119, 122.] Reprinted (for presents) in 8vo., pp. 8, Plates, 3.

Dickens. Staffs.

Arms. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 98.] Dufferin [*ib.*, 100].

Dickenson, Rev. H. St. John's Coll., Cam.; M.A.; Curate of Church Eaton: *d.* Blymhill, 1805, aged 97.

[*Ch. Observer*, IV., 387.]

Dickenson, Rev. John. *b.* Burton, 11th Nov., 1828; Primitive Methodist Minister from 1849; Book Steward, 1870, 1875; Secretary to Conference, 1873; President of Conference, 1876; *d.* Oct., 1888.

Obituary of Rev. James Eckersley. [*P. M. Mag.* (1869), 616—18.]

Obituary. By John Gair. [*P. M. Min.* (1889), 6, 7.]

Dickenson, John. Surgeon, Bilston.

Trial at Stafford. [*Lancet* (1846), 313.]

Editorial on Trial. [*Ib.*, 393.]

Dickenson, Rev. John Horace. *b.* Blymhill, 1776; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Dickenson, Rector; Mat. Worc. Coll., 19th June, 1793; B.A., 1797; Rector of Blymhill, 1840—53; *d.* 1854.

Zoology of Staffordshire. [Shaw's Staffs., I., 92—96.]

[Hist. of Blymhill; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 367.]

DICKENSON, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Blymhill, 1753; *s.* of Rev. John Dickenson, Rector; Chp. to H.M.S. "Dunkirk"; LL.B.; Rector of Blymhill, 1777—1823; *m.* Catherine, *dau.* of —. York, Esq., Sheriffhales; *d.* 15th May, 1823, aged 90; *bur.* Blymhill.

A Sermon on the late General Thanksgiving preached in the Parish Church of Blymhill, Staffordshire, on Thursday, July 29th, 1784. *Wolverhampton: Printed for the Author and Sold by J. Smart.* 4to., pp. 34: App., 1 leaf. 2nd ed., same imprint and pagination.

List of Indigenous Staffordshire Plants. [Shaw's Staffs., Vol. I., 97—115.]

Obituary. [*Gent.'s Mag.* (1823), 650; Hist. Coll. Staffs., II. (pt. 2), 142, 143.]

DICKENSON, William, Engraver. *b.* London, 1746; *d.* Paris, 1823.

Engraved Portrait of Sir R. Peel after Northcote, 1818.

DICKIN, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Newcastle, 1802; Wesleyan Minister from 1824; *d.* Walsall, 15th May, 1861.

Obituary of John Fryer of Nineveh. [*Wes. Mag.* (1841), 641—45.]

Biographical Sketch of Robert Spanton, of Malton. [*Ib.* (1848), 1044—46.]

Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1861), 20, 28.]

DICKSON, Rev. William Edward. Corp. Ch. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1846; M.A., 1851; Minor Canon of Lichfield Cathedral; Vicar of Goostry, 1848—58; Precentor and Sacrist of Ely, 1858; Prœlector, 1870.

Papers on Parochial Subjects.
Railways and Locomotion.
Our Workshops. *S.P.C.K.*
Storm and Sunshine. *1857.*
Singing in Parish Churches. *1858.*
Cathedral Choirs. *1877.*
Practical Organ Building. *1881.*

DIGBY, Sir Everard, Knt. *s.* of Everard Digby, Esq., of Drystoke, Rutland; Ward of the Crown; retired to his estates *circa* 1602, and embraced the religion (Roman Catholic) of his fathers; knighted by James I., 1603; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of William Mulshaw, Esq., of Gothurst, Bucks.; connected with the Gunpowder Plot, on the discovery of which, he, with two friends, retired to Holbeach House, near Dudley, where they defended themselves: having broken through the beseigers he was taken prisoner in a wood adjoining, carried to London, and placed in the Tower; tried, 27th Jan., 1606, condemned, and executed in St. Paul's Churchyard, 30th Jan., 1606.

[It is only necessary here to point out that accounts of the Plot, plotters, and places connected therewith, are found in all histories of England, and anyone desirous to know more regarding the Plot, or Sir Everard, can be satisfied, both as to curiosity and tastes. Particulars as to the Holbeach House episode are found in all works (with which I am acquainted) treating on the Plot, especially the contemporary tracts. *See* Brit. Mus. Cat. for titles.]

DILHORNE.

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 1560—1695. II., ditto, 1695—1748. III., ditto, 1748—78. IV., Baptisms and Burials, 1778—1812. V., Marriages, 1754—1812. VI., ditto, 1813—37. VII., Baptisms, 1813—46. VIII., Burials, 1813—77. IX. and X., Marriages, 1837 (in use). XI., Baptisms, 1846, (in use). XII., Burials, 1877 (in use).—(Rev. J. Beckett, Vicar.)

DILLON, Charles, tragedian. *b.* Diss, Norfolk, 24th May, 1819; acted Hamlet for the first time in City of London Theatre, 1840; travelled all over America and Australia giving performances; when in England he visited Staffordshire yearly, at least; was in Newcastle just before his death; dropped dead in High St., Hawick, 24th June, 1881.

[Copious accounts in local Staffordshire papers of his visits, as also on the occasion of his death. Biographical Notices will be found in:—*Times*, Feb., 1883; *The Era*, 25th June, 2nd July, and 9th July, 1881; *The Players*, I., 161, portrait; *Touchstone*, 28th Sept., 1878, portrait.]

DILWORTH, David. Printer, Newcastle; *b.* Wyresdale, Lancs., 1824; *s.* of John Jackson Dilworth, and Ann, his wife; educated Ackworth Sch., Yorks.; apprenticed to Wilcockson and Dobson, *Chronicle* Office, Preston, 1838—45; began business in Newcastle, 1848; retired, 1884, when he was succeeded by his son, Frederick Dilworth; *m.*, 1855, Emma, *dau.* of Philip Goodall, of Seabridge, near Newcastle; now (1893) of Ellel, Lancs.

A Collection of Psalms and Hymns designed for Public Worship, from various Authors. *Newcastle: Printed by D. Dilworth, High Street MDCCCXLIX.* Duo., pp. xvii., 332. Appendix, *same imprint*, continuous pagination, 333—495, with a duplicate paging in brackets (1—106).

An Introduction to the Spelling and Reading English . . . . By William Markham. *Newcastle-under-Lyme: D. Dilworth, Printer, Bookseller, and Stationer. 1856.* 8vo. Portrait, pp. 144. *(John and Charles Mozley, Printers, Derby.)*

Prayers and Hymns for High Schools. [*See* Kitchener (F. E.).]

No. 1 Dilworth's Register of Facts and Occurrences relating to Literature, the Sciences, and the Arts, 1860. *August: D. Dilworth, Printer and Publisher.* Imp. 8vo. *1860—61.* Nos. 1—11 all issued; a monthly magazine, pp. 48 to 31 in the last number.

Addresses delivered in the Manchester Street Lecture Hall, Newcastle, March 28th, 1879, by James Delahunty, Esq., M.P. for Waterford County, and J. W. Dawson, Esq. *Newcastle: D. Dilworth. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 12.

North Staffordshire Field Club Reports, 1872—84 inclusive.

Transactions of the North Staffordshire Mining and Mechanical Institute, 1879—84 inclusive.

Annual Reports of St. Giles' Church, 1858—84, but not regularly.

Dilworth's Newcastle-under-Lyme Almanack.

Annual Addresses of W. S. Allen, Esq., M.P., 1866—84, but not for all years.

Ingamell's Newcastle, 1870, 1881. [*See* Ingamell, (J.).]

Memoir of Mrs. Allen. [*See* Allen (W. S.).]

Inventor of the Economic Blotting Pad, 1858.

Abstracts of Accounts relative to the Borough, 1870—84, but not regularly.

Accounts of Gas Department up to 1884.

St. George's Magazine up to 1884.

North Stafford Hunt Reports up to 1884.

Catalogue of Public Library, 1877, 1883.

[*See* Matthias (Archd.), Macadam (R.), Woodforde (F. C.), Veale (Rev. H.), Broad (Rev. J. E.), Daltry (Rev. T. W.), Lynam (C.), Wardle (T.), Fenton (R.), Ingamells (J.), Dunlop (P.), Dibbin (H.).]

DILWORTH, Frederick. *b.* Newcastle; succeeded his father, 1884; *d.* 1889.

Printed:—

Reports North Staffs. Field Club, 1885—89.

Transactions of North Staffs. Mining and Mechanical Engineers, 1884—89.

St. George's Magazine, 1884—89.

Abstract of Accounts for Borough of Newcastle.

Ditto, St. Giles' Church.

Dilworth's Almanack, 1885—89.

DIMMOCK, Moff. "Printer, Bookseller, Stationer, and Auctioneer, Dealer in Patent Medicines" (Bagshaw's Directory, 1818), Market Place, Tamworth.

DIMSDALE, near Chesterton.
[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 99, 460.]

DINGLE, Edmund. Rector of Slimbridge, Glouc.; Archd. and Preb. of York; Treasurer of Lichfield, 6th Sept. to death; *d.* 1st Aug., 1688, aged 78; *bur.* Slimbridge.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 203.]

DINGLEY, Edward Alfred, Loxdale Street, Wednesbury; M.B., Lond., 1880; M.D., Lond., 1882; M.R.C.S., England, 1882; Assistant Surgeon, West Bromwich Hospital; Medical Officer, West Wednesbury District, West Bromwich Union.
Aphasia and Aphemia [*Brain* (1882)]; also a contributor to *Brit. Med. Jour.* and *Lancet.*

"DISSENTER, A." Coseley, 9th July, 1823.
Letter on Registration of Births. [*Baptist Mag.* (May, 1823); *New Con. Mag.* (1823), 380.]

DIX, Thomas. Engraver.
Map of Staffordshire, 1828.

DIXON, Rev. Godwin Hope. Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1851; M.A., 1854; Curate St. Paul's, Wolverhampton, 1851—59; Vicar 1859—64; of Goulceby, Lincs., 1869—74; Rector of Compton-Greenfield, Somerset., 1874—90; now (1893) resides in Exeter.
The Everlasting Covenant. A Pastor's Farewell Address to the Members of his Congregation. *Wolverhampton: Simpson & Steen.* 1863. 8vo.

DIXON, John, Engraver. *b.* Dublin, 1740; *d.* London, 1780.
Engraved:—Garrick as Richard III., after Dance: Charles Townshend as Chancellor of the Exchequer.

DIXON, Rev. Myles C. Wesleyan Minister from 1809; *d.* Hanley, 1857.

DIXON, William John. *b.* Merridale Grove, 1848; *s.* of Edwin Dixon, Esq.; Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1871; Oxford Circuit; Student Inner Temple, 24th April, 1867; called to Bar, 6th Jan., 1871; LL.M., 1880.
Law Practice and Procedure in Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. *London, 1886.* 8vo., pp. 136.
Probate and Administrative Law and Practice.

DOBEL, Daniel. *b.* Cranbrook, Kent, 1700; a shoemaker and leather cutter, afterwards Baptist Minister at Cranbrook for 44 years; *d.* 1782, aged 81.
The Seventh Day Sabbath not obligatory on Christians. In Five Parts, &c. . . . . An Appendix containing answers to objections, and likewise an examination of Mr. Elwall's chief argument for the continuation of the Seventh Day Sabbath, &c., &c. *London.*

DOBREE, Rev. Osmond. *b.* Guernsey, 13th March, 1832; *s.* of George Dobree and Mary Brock, his wife; educated at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1853; Curate St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1856—57; St. John's, Guernsey, 1856—63; of Biddulph, 1863—73; Vicar of Goldenhill, 1873—90; of Colwich, 1890; Preb. of Hansacre, Lichfield, 1885; *m.* 1863, Mary Octavia, *dau.* of John Beck Eaton, Esq., Banker, of Shrewsbury.
The Eucharist a Sacrament and a Sacrifice. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1887.* lar. 8vo., pp. 28.
Missions to Communicants only. *London: Gardner & Co. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 10.
The Goldenhill Church Papers—Confession, Confirmation, The Real Presence. [The first two printed by *Wardle, Kidsgrove*; the last by *Allbut & Daniel, Hanley.*]
Home Reunion. [*Lichfield Diocesan Mag.* (1889), 266.] Christian Home Life [*ib.*, 199]: Private Prayer [*ib.* (1891), 213]; The Church and Non-Conformity [*Year Book* (1888), 33].

DOBSON, Frederick. *b.* Leek, 1801; 2nd *s.* of John Dobson, Gent.; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 3rd Nov., 1819; B.A., 1823; M.A., 1828; *d.* 7th Oct., 1881.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon.]

DOBSON, Rev. John. Preb. of Salisbury; Vicar of Longbridge-Deverill, and of Market Lavington, Wilts.; resided at Ball Haye, Leek, where he *d.*, 1805.
[*Ch. Observer*, IV., 194.]

DOBSON, Samuel. *b.* Newcastle, 1794; *d.* Silverdale, 1869.
Obituary. By R. W. [*P. M. Mag.* (1871), 556.]

DOBSON, Sarah. *b.* Wybunbury, Cheshire, Feb., 1794; *wife* of the above; *d.* Silverdale, 23rd July, 1868.
Obituary. By R. Wycherley. [*P. M. Mag.* (1869), 615, 616.]

DOCKSEY, Mrs. (*née* Garrick). *b.* Lichfield.
Trial between Mrs. Docksey (sister to the late David Garrick, Esq.), Plaintiff, and Mr. Stephen Panting, of the City of Lichfield, Apothecary, Defendant, in ejectment. Before Baron Thompson and a Special Jury at Stafford Lent Assizes, 1796. To which is prefixed the Speech of the Honourable Thomas Erskine, on the part of the Plaintiff. *Stafford: Printed and Sold by Joshua Drewry, at the Office of the Staffordshire Advertizer. Sold also by Jackson and Morgan, Lichfield; Chester and Smith, Newcastle; Chester and Mort, Hanley; Smart and Simpson, Wolverhampton; Knott, Lombard Street, London, &c. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 54.
[Exceedingly rare and valuable. The Case was tried in St. Mary's Church, as the Town Hall was then under repair.]

DODD, Charles Edward.
Letter to Sir Robert Peel on the Legal Reforms proposed by Lord Brougham. *London, 1828.* 8vo.

DODD, Rev. George. Curate of Donington, 1859.
Boscobel, &c. . . . . *Wolverhampton: William Parke. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 77. 2nd ed., *1859.* [Published anonymously.]

DODD, Isaac. *b.* Felling Hall, Heworth, Durham, 9th June, 1801; *s.* of Thomas Dodd; apprenticed to G. Stephenson; an inventor, from 1830; engineer to Horseley Iron Works, Staffs., 1832—36; Locomotive Superintendent, Midland Railway, 1835; founded with his son (T. W. Dodd) the Holmes Engineer and Railway Works, Rotherham, 1850; works closed, 1866; *d.* Nether Hallam, 1st Nov., 1868.
[*Min. of Proceedings Institute of Civil Engineers*, LXXV., 308—14; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., cols. 887, 888.]

DODD, James.

Abstract of the Inland Revenue Act, 1880. An Act to repeal the Duties on Malt. *Wolverhampton: William Moseley & Co.* 8vo.

Licensing Statistics. A protest against existing licences, changes, and suggestions for a more equitable scale. Dedicated to H. H. Fowler, Esq., M.P. *Wolverhampton: Plimmer & Co. 1884.* 8vo.

DODDE, Thomas, Lichfield; M.A., Cam.; incorporated Ox. Univ., 16th July, 1600; Canon of Lichfield, 1619.

[Bodl. Lib., *855*, 133.]

DODSHON, Frances (*née* Henshaw). *b.* Cawden Hall, Leek, 1714; Minister amongst the Quakers for 56 years; *m.* (1) William Paxton, of Durham, (2) —. Dodshon; *d.* Macclesfield, Aug., 1790, aged 79; *bur.* Friends' burying ground at Macclesfield.

A Serious Call in tender compassion to the sinners of Sion of what rank or degree soever. "Kendal, 10th of 2nd Mo., 1744." By Frances Henshaw. *Kendal: Printed by Thomas Ashbourner. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 8. Again, *Bristol: Reprinted by R. Winpenny. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 14. Again, with a letter by Richard Champion, *Macclesfield: Printed by Edward Bayley. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 16.

A Brief Narrative of the Convincement of Frances Dodgshon formerly Frances Henshaw, giving some account of the close trials she underwent on her joining the Society of Friends. To which is added A Serious Call, &c. *London: Printed by James Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street. 1794.* 12mo., pp. 24.

[Published by instruction of the Morning Meeting, but suppressed by the Meeting for suffering.—COMPILER.]

Some Account, &c. . . . of Frances Dodshon, late of Macclesfield. To which is added A Serious Call, &c. *Warrington: Printed and Sold by W. Leicester. Sold by Darton & Harvey, London; and by J. Mills, Bristol. 1803.* 8vo., pp. 20. Another ed., *Warrington: Printed by W. Leicester. 1803.* 12mo., pp. 20.

DODSON, Rev. Christopher. *b.* Burton, 1793; *s.* of John Dodson, Doctor; Mat., Univ. Coll., Ox., 3rd April, 1810; B.A., 1813; M.A., 1817; Rector of Grateley, 1819— ; of Penton-Mewsey, Hants., 1832 to death; *d.* 14th April, 1876.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 376.]

DODSON, Sir John. *b.* Yoxall, 1780; *s.* of Rev. John Dodson, D.D.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 28th Nov., 1797; B.A., 1801; M.A., 1804; B.C.L. and D.C.L., 1808; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1834; a Bencher; M.P., Rye, 1819—23; King's Advocate-General, 1834; Admiralty Advocate, 1829; Master of Faculties, 1841; Vicar-General of Canterbury, 1849; Dean of Arches, and Judge Prerogative of the Court of Canterbury, 1852; *d.* 27th April, 1858.

Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, 1811—22. *London, 1815, 1828.* 2 vols., 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 376; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., cols. 889, 890 (this Work puts him as born at Hurstpierpoint, in Sussex, evidently an error).]

DODSON, Rev. William. *b.* Yoxall, 1782; *s.* of John Dodson, D.D., of Yoxall; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 1800; B.A., 1804; M.A., 1808; B.D., 1817; Fellow, 1804—12; Rector of Well-*w.*-Claxby, 1812; Vicar of Edlington, Lincs., 1817 to death; *d.* 17th Oct., 1852.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 376.]

DOGGETT, Rev. John. *b.* Sherborne; elected from Eton to King's Coll., Cam., 1451; Preb. of Ruscombe, Sarum, and of Clifton, Lincoln, 1473; of Rampton, Southwell, 1474; of Chadstock, Sarum, 1475; Ambassador to the Pope, 17th July, 1479; Commissioner to the King of Denmark, 1480; Chp. to Richard III., 1483; Vicar-General of Sarum; Chancellor of Lichfield, 13th Feb., 1488; Dr. of Canon Law of Bologna University; Rector of Eastbourne, Sussex, 1491; Provost King's College; *d.* April, 1501; *bur.* Salisbury Cathedral.

Examination in Phœdonem Platonis. [MS. Addit. (Brit. Mus.), 10, 341.]

[Le Neve's Fasti; Rymer, XIII., 108, 121; Alumni Eton, 35, 108; Parker's Selectas Cantab. Univ. and Coll. Doc., 245; MS. Baker, 2; MS. Cole. I., 117: XIII., 52: XXV., 192, 194; Harl. MS., *483*, p. 16*b*; Harwood's Lichfield.]

DOHERTY, Rev. James. *b.* Tunstall, 1830; Wesleyan Minister from 1855; *d.* 1872.

Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1873), 19, 20).]

DOLLE, William, Engraver. *b.* London, *circa* 1600.

Engraved—Portrait of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex.

DOLMAN, Charles, Printer. *b.* Monmouth, 1805; *s.* of Charles Dolman, Esq., and his wife, Frances Booker; became partner with Mrs. Booker (his aunt), 1840, under the title of "Booker and Dolman," afterwards known as "Dolmans"; *m.* Frances Coverdale, of Ingatestone, Essex; *d.* Paris, 31st Dec., 1863.

Description of Lord Shrewsbury's new Church of St. Giles, in Staffordshire (Cheadle). With an account of the Consecration and opening. By the Editor of *Dolman's Magazine. London, 1846.* 8vo.

DOLMAN, Rev. John. *b.* Aldridge, 8th Sept., 1688; *s.* of Rev. Nathaniel Dolman, and Winifred Prettye, his wife; Mat. New Inn Hall, Ox., 1st June, 1703: M.A., 1710; Rector of Aldridge, 13th Oct., 1718 to death; Preb. of Lichfield, 18th Sept., 1721—46; Divinity Lecturer; *m.* Margaret, *dau.* of William Bendy, of Short End; *d.* Nov., 1746; *bur.* Aldridge.

[Notes, &c., of Aldridge (pt. 1), 32: (pt. 2) 51; Harwood's Lichfield, 225; Foster's Alumni Oxon.]

DOLPHIN, Rev. James. *b.* Shenstone, 1775; *s.* of John Dolphin; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 3rd June, 1791; B.A., 1795; M.A., 1799; Preb. of York, 1813; Rector of Pebmarsh and Colne Wake, Essex, 1823 to death; *d.* 1831.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 377.]

DOMESDAY BOOK.

Domesday Book; or, The Great Survey of England. By William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Staffordshire. *Southampton, 1862.* fol.

Analyses as to Stafford and Chester. [Bodl. Lib., *831*, 135*b*.]

[*See* Eyton, (Rev. J.).]

DONALD, Rev. C. J. New Connexion Minister.

Obituary of Thomas Ellis, of Shelton. [*New Con. Mag.* (1836), 33, 34.]

Doncaster, Rev. John. Wesleyan Minister from 1790; at Newcastle, 1818—20; *d.* 14th Oct., 1828.

Friendly Hints, principally addressed to the Youth of both Sexes, &c. . . . Partly original, partly selected. The Fourth Edition enlarged. *London: Sold by T. Blanshard, 14, City Road; Spence & Burdekin, York. Stoke-upon-Trent: Printed at the Office of R. C. Tomkinson. 1819.* 12mo., pp. xii., 276. [Pref. "Halifax, Feb. 7th, 1811"; Adv. "Newcastle-under-Lyme, May 15th, 1819"; Reviewed in *Wes. Mag.*, 1820.]

The Word of God Illustrated. (Newcastle, Staffordshire, April 7th, 1819.) [*Wes. Mag.* (1819), 520—22.]

The Man of Pleasure. [*New Con. Mag.* (1820), 120, 121.]

Donkin, Martha. *b.* Longton, 25th May, 1840; *d.* Chaddesley Corbet, Worcs., 1859.

Obituary. By S. Tillotson. [*P. M. Mag.* (1860), 86.]

Donne, John.

LXXX. Sermons. [Edited by J. Donne. With the Author's Life, by Iz. Wa.] *Printed by R. Royston . . . and R. Marriott, London, 1640.* fol.

Doody, Samuel. *b.* Staffordshire; a medical man; Superintendent of Botanical Gardens at Chelsea; F.R.S., 1695; *d.* 1706.

Descriptions of Cryptogamia.

Assisted Ray in preparing his Synopses, to the second edition of which he contributed a long list of rare plants discovered by himself.

Contributed several papers to *Proceedings of the Royal Society*, and a very valuable one, The case of a diopsy of the breast, in *Phil. Trans.*, Vol. XX.

MSS. on Medical and Botanical subjects in British Museum.

[Gorton's Biog. Dict., ed. 1847, Vol. III., App.; Palteney's Botanical Sketches; Gorton's Biog. Dict., III., App.; Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XII., 263; Ayscough's Cat. of MSS., Brit. Mus.]

Dorricott, Rev. Isaac. Primitive Methodist Minister.

Obituary of Rev. Henry Higginson (*see*). [*P. M. Min.* (1871), 10, 11.]

Dothie, Mrs., Wolverhampton.

Hymns and Poems. *Book Society Leaflets.*

Doughty, William. *b.* York; Portrait Painter, 1779; Engraver; *d.* Lisbon, 1782.

Engraved Portrait of Dr. Johnson, after Reynolds.

Douglass, John, D.D., Bishop. *b.* Yarum, Yorks., Dec., 1743; Roman Catholic Bishop of Centuria, 1790; *d.* 8th May, 1812.

A Letter to Bishop Douglass. By the Rev. Joseph Berington. *London, 1797.* 8vo., pp. 23.

An Address of several of His Majesty's Roman Catholic Subjects to their Protestant Fellow Subjects. *London. n.d. (1800).* 4to., pp. 7. [Signed—Bp. Douglass, the Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord Petrie, &c.]

Dove, The (River).

True Treatise on the Art of Fly Fishing, Trolling, &c., as practiced on the Dove. By William Shipley, ed. by Edward FitzGibbon. *London (Derby printed), 1838.* 12mo., pp. xii., 264, with engravings.

A small View of Cotton's Fishing House on the Banks of the Dove. *1815.*

Upper Dove Valley and Pike Pool. [*Report North Staffs. Field Club* (1875), 6, 7.]

Dove Valley Rhymes. [*See* Redfern (F.).]

The River Dove. [*See* Bentley (S.).]

The Tour of the Dove. [*See* Edwards (H.).]

Dovedale.

The Romantic Beauties of Dove-Dale and Ilam. By Henry Moore. *Ashbourne, 1829.* 12mo.

Twelve Views in Dovedale and Ilam. From Drawings by Edward Price. With Illustrative Notes. *Ashbourne. n.d. (1845).* 4to.

The Guide to Dovedale, Ilam, Alton Towers, &c. 2nd ed. *Ashbourne, 1850.* 8vo.

The Complete Guide to Dovedale, Ashbourne, and Ilam. *Ashbourne. n.d. (1871).* 8vo.

Eight Views in Derbyshire. Engraved by Vivares, Smith, &c. [Three are of Dovedale.]

A View of the Straights in Dovedale. . . J. Boydell, sculptor. *1749.*

A View of Reynard's Hall, in Dovedale. [*Ib.*]

A View of Dovedale. By Hassall. *1799.*

Three Views of Dovedale. By F. Chantry, Esq. 4to.

Buxton and its Resourses. With Excursions to Haddon . . . Dovedale. By J. Croston. *London (Manchester printed).* 8vo., pp. 64.

Dovedale Excursion. By E. Rhodes. Plates. 4to.

Peak Scenery, &c. With Plates by F. Chantry; Letterpress by E. Rhodes. 4to. Pt. I., *1817.* Pt. II., *1819.* Pt. III., *1822.* Pt. IV., *1823.* Having 29 plates. Reprinted, edited by J. Croston, *1886.* [Plates 25, 26, 27, are of Dovedale.]

Description of Dovedale, with two woodcuts [pp. 106—10, C. Knight's Journey Book of England, 1841]; Visit to [Old Humphrey's Country Stories, pp. 153—58]; ditto [Francis's In and Out of the Dales, in *Good Words* (Sept., 1882), pp. 601—7]; Notice of [*Topographer*, III., 57]; Ode on Dovedale, and addenda [Spare Moments of a Country Parson. By Rev. T. M. Freeman, Incumbent of Mellor. *Manchester. n.d.* pp. 50—3.]; Description and Three Lithographs [Bemrose's Guide to Buxton, &c. *Derby. n.d.* pp. 72—84]; Some Account of [Dr. Johnson's Journey to Wales (1816), p. 18]; ditto, by Archbp. Whateley [*ib.*, pp. 167—77]; Visits to [*Report North Staffs. Field Club* (1866), p. 4: (1870) p. 4: (1872) pp. 4, 5: (1876) pp. 6, 7: (1879) pp. 14—17: (1885) pp. 67, 68; Description of [*Reliq.* IX., 177: XV., 152].

Downam, Rev. John. LL.D., Cam.; Rector of Pocklington, Yorks.; Preb. of Offley, Lichfield, 1509—25; of Portpole, St. Paul's; resigned 1514; of Twyford, St. Paul's, 1514; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's; *d.* 11th Nov., 1526; established a School at Pocklington, and founded five scholarships and nine sizarships at St. John's Coll., Cam.; will proved 6th Dec. (dated 8th Nov.), 1526.

Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 53; Education Report, 482; Le Neve's Fasti; Fidde's Wolsey Collection, 228; Information from Thos. W. King, *York Herald*, Cambs. Visitation, 1584; Dugdale and Ellis's St. Paul, 29, 383; Univ. and Coll. Doctrine, I., 175; Testa. Vetusta, 624; Baker MS., XVI., 243; Harwood's Lichfield, 238.]

Downes, Geoffrey. *b.* Staffordshire; of Univ. of Cam.; M.A., 1515; Fellow Jesus Coll.; Univ. Preacher, 1520; B.D., 1521; D.D., 1526; Preb. of Holmer, Archiepiscopi York., 12th Nov., 1532; of Nowell, Pateshall, Southwell, 1st Nov., 1535; Chancellor of York., 11th Aug., 1537; *d.* 1561.

Compiled part of The Institutions of a Christian.

[Strype; Le Neve's Fasti; Cox's Cranmer's Works, II., 261; Sta. Pa. Hen. 8, I., 635; Bale, 632; Cole's Ath. Cantab.]

Downes, Rev. James. Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 1822; of New Inn Hall, Ox.; B.A., 1835; Vicar of Stonnall, 1840.

"Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the Law of Christ."—*Gal.* vi. 2. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Shenstone . . . June 27th, 1876. *W. Henry Robinson, Steam Printing Works, The Bridge, Walsall. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12. 200 copies.

The Dying Man's Hope—The Mourner's Comfort. A Sermon preached at Woodville, in the Parish Church of Hartshorne, in the County of Derby, on Sunday, July 24th, 1864, on the occasion of the unexpected death of Mr. William Thompson, the Senior Partner in the Firm of Thompson Brothers. *Walsall: J. R. Robinson, Steam Printing Office, The Bridge. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 18.

DRAKE, Sir Francis.

The Omissions of late Calés Voyage, stated and discovered by the Earl of Essex. Printed from a MS. in the possession of the Marquis of Stafford. [Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. IV.]

DRAKE, James. Printer, Birmingham.

Drake's Railway Maps of the Entire Line of Route from London to Liverpool and Manchester. *Birmingham: Printed and Published by James Drake. n.d.* 32mo., folded on canvas, with sheet of particulars. [Goes through Staffordshire.]

DRAKE, Nathan.

Essays; Biographical, Critical, and Historical. Illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, Idler, &c. In Two Volumes. *London (Buckingham printed), 1809—10.* 12mo. [Literary Life of Dr. Johnson, I., pp. 111—499.]

DRAKE, Samuel Adams.

Our Great Benefactors. Short Biographies, &c. *Boston (U.S.), 1884.* 4to. [Samuel Johnson, Illustrated, pp. 43—6.]

DRANE, Augusta Theodosia. *b.* London, 28th Dec., 1823; *dau.* of Thomas Drane, of Torquay, and Cecilia Harding, his wife; entered Order of St. Dominic, at Clifton, Oct., 1852; Prioress Provincial of Dominican Congregation of St. Catherine of Siena, at Stone, since November, 1881.

A History of the Knights Hospitallers of St. John. *London: Burns & Oates. 1858.* 8vo., pp. 282.

An Introduction to English History. *London: Burns and Oates. 1860.* 8vo., pp. 296. Several editions.

The Three Chancellors. Lives of William of Wykeham, William Waynflete, and Sir Thomas More. *London: Burns & Oates. 1861.* 8vo., pp. 354.

A History of England. *London: same imprint. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 811. 6th ed., pp. 839.

Christian Schools and Scholars; or, Sketches of Education from the Christian Era to the Council of Trent. In Two Volumes. *London: Longmans & Co. 1863.* Lar. 8vo., pp. 484. 2nd ed., *Burns & Oates.* 8vo., pp. 738.

The Inner Life of Père Lacordaire. Translated from the French of Père Chocarne, O.P. *Dublin: Kelly. 1867.* 8vo., pp. 556. 2nd ed., *Dublin: Gill.* 8vo., pp. 556.

Life of Mother Margaret Hallahan, O.S.D. *London: Longmans & Co. 1869.* 8vo., pp. 589. 2nd ed., *1870,* pp. 589. 3rd ed., *same.* Abridged and cheap ed., *Longmans, 1870.*

[This Work has been translated into French and German.]

Songs in the Night. A Volume of Poetry. *London: Burns & Oates. 1876.* sm. 8vo., pp. 211. 2nd ed., *1889.*

History of St. Catherine of Siena, and her Companion. *London: Burns & Oates. 1880.* 8vo., pp. 649. 2nd ed., in Two Volumes, with nine illustrations, *1888.* 8vo., pp. 389, 376.

[Translated into French and German.]

The History of St. Dominic. With 33 illustrations. *London: Longmans & Co. 1891.* 8vo., pp. 479.

The Martyrs of Stone. . . . . *Stone: J. Gundry. n.d.* 24mo., pp. 12.

Miss Drane has edited the following:—

Autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne. *London: Burns & Oates. 1891.* 8vo., pp. 259. 2nd ed., *1892,* pp. 259.

Letters of Archbishop Ullathorne. *London: Burns & Oates. 1892.* 8vo., pp. 550.

DRANE, Rev. J. W. C. *b.* 1823; Congregational Minister from 1845; Minister of Hope Chapel, Hanley, 1848—54; emigrated to Adelaide, finally becoming Minister at Ipswich, Brisbane, 1860; *d.* there, 25th Dec., 1864.

A Manual for the Members of Congregational Churches. *Hanley.* 12mo.

A Form of Liturgical Services for Independents. *Hanley.* 12mo.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1866), pp. 250, 251.]

DRANSFIELD, Rev. W., of Wednesbury.

Sermons on various interesting subjects. *Wednesbury, 1824.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 230.

"DRAO."

[*See* Irving.]

DRAPER, Rev. William. *b.* Coseley, May, 1818; *s.* of Rev. H. Draper; Congregational Minister from 22nd July, 1864, to death, at Goodna, Queensland; *d.* 18th Jan., 1881.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1882), p. 294.]

DRAPIER, Rev. William. Curate St. John's Church, Wolverhampton, 1790; Preacher of All Souls', in the Wall, London.

A Probationary Sermon, on becoming Curate of St. John's Church. *Wolverhampton: Printed by J. Smart. 1791.* 8vo.

Twenty Sermons on Various Subjects preached at All Souls,' in the Wall. *London, 1793.* 8vo., pp. 370.

New Series of Reading Lessons for Children. *London, 1812.* 12mo. [In Two Parts.]

[Biog. Dict. Living Authors (1816), p. 94.]

DRAYCOTT, Anthony. *b.*, probably, Draycott; Rector of Draycott; of Ox. Univ.; B.A.; B.C.L., 3rd Feb., 1511; B. Canon Law, 23rd June, 1522; D. Canon Law, 21st July, 1522; Principal of Whitehall; Canon of Lincoln, 1593; Archd. of Stow, 1542; of Huntingdon, 1543; Chancellor of Lincoln; of Lichfield, 15th Oct., 1556—60; Preb. of Longdon, Lichfield, 8th Sept., 1556—60; imprisoned in the Fleet, 1560; "Dr. Draycott, long prisoner, at length, getting a little liberty, went to Draycott, and there died"; *d.*, Draycott, 20th Jan., 1570, where there once was a monument to his memory.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 191, 236; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), pp. 252; Morris's Troubles, 3rd Series; Dodd's Ch. History, Vol. I.; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 105; Wood's Fasti, I., 61; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*; Foster's Alumni Oxon.]

DRAYCOTT, John, of Draycott; "suffered imprisonment for his religion in the Compler, Poultry, 1561"; *d.* 1604.

[Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 106; Dodd's Ch. History.]

DRAYCOTT-IN-THE-MOORS.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Draycott. Scale 25.344 inches to a mile. Two Sheets, with Index Sheet and Area Book. Title from the Index. *Southampton (1880).*

Monuments at. [Bodl. Lib., *858,* 18*b.*]

Arms of the Draycots. [*Ib.*, *834,* V. I, f. 3*ab.*]

DRAYTON-IN-HALES, Staffordshire.

Ordnance Plan of (Part of) the Parish of Drayton. Seven Sheets, with Index Sheet and Area Book. Title from the Index. *Southampton (1880).*

DRAYTON Manor House and Church.

Engravings of in—Plot's Staffordshire; Shaw's Staffordshire, II., pp. 1, 10; Nightingale's Staffordshire, 1810: West Views, 1830: Darling and Cardwell's Life of Sir R. Peel; and Description in *The Mirror,* N.S., II., 274, 275.]

DRESDEN.

Church Registers:—I., Baptisms, 26th June, 1853—3rd July, 1870. II., 4th July, 1870—2nd Sept., 1880. III., 2nd Sept., 1880—4th Sept., 1890. IV., 8th Sept., 1890 (in use). Burials, I., 7th Aug., 1853—4th March, 1871. II., 6th March, 1871—14th Oct., 1878. III., 19th Oct., 1878—

27th Jan., 1886. IV., 1st Feb., 1886 (in use). Marriages, I., 10th Feb., 1867—30th June, 1884. II., 2nd July, 1884 (in use).—(The Rev. S. Salt, Vicar.)

DREWRY, John. Printer, "Gaolgate Street, Office of the *Staffordshire Advertizer*" (*Bagshaw's Directory*, 1818); "of East Gate" (White's Staffs, 1834), Stafford; Partner with C. Chester some time.

Joe Miller in Doggrel Rhyme; or, Old Friends with new faces, done into Rhyme by Sir Peter Pilgarlick, Knight, and adapted to the taste of a Society of Bon Vivants at the Vine Tavern, Stafford. *Stafford: Printed by J. Drewry. Sold by Longman & Co., London; A. Morgan, Stafford; and all the Booksellers. 1814.* 12mo., pp viii., 9—48. "Dedicated to myself, Stafford, July, 1814."

[Very rare and curious; the Compiler has seen only two copies.]

The Case of Mackouel for Robbing the Stafford Bank. [*See* Mackouel (J.).]

Trial of William Booth. [*See* Booth (W.).]

A Summary of the Prophetic Origin and History of Joanna Southcote the Pretended Prophetess. *Stafford: Printed by J. Drewry.* 1814. 12mo., pp. 12.

Poetical Journey to Bridgnorth. [*See* Heathcote (—).]

On the Important Subject of Confirmation. A Letter written by Nicholas Faithful to his friend, Timothy Keep-Conscience. *Stafford: Printed by J. Drewry. 1831.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The *Staffordshire Advertizer*. Printed by him from 1812 to death.

DREWRY, Joshua. Printer, *Staffordshire Advertizer* Office, Stafford, 1798.

Mrs. Docksey's Trial. [*See* Docksey (Mrs.).]

Ned Bentley. [*See* Amphlett (J.).]

The *Staffordshire Advertizer*. Printed by him from 1795 to death.

DREWRY & WHITAKER. Printers, Eastgate Street, Stafford.

Papers read before the Stafford Scientific Institute and Field Club. Session 1884—85. *Stafford: Printed by Drewry & Whitaker. 1885.* 8vo., pp. 87.

DRIVER, Rev. William. New Connexion Minister, from 1796 to death; *d.* Hanley, 1831; *bur.* Bethesda Chapel.

Address as President of Conference at Lane End. [*New Con. Min.* (1816), 28—34.] Ditto, as President, 1823 [*ib.* (1823), 32—5].

Report of Meeting held at Stafford. [*New Con. Mag.* (1817), 220.] Notice of Death and Burial of [*ib.* (1831), 308]. Obituary [*New Con. Min.* (1832), 4].

DROESHOUT, Martin. In England about 1623.

Portrait of Blount, Lord Mountjoy.

DRUID HEATH.

[Mid. Antiq., II., 134.]

DRURY, Rev. William Frederick. *b.* Isle of Man, 22nd June, 1841; *s.* of Rev. William Drury, Vicar of Bluddam, Isle of Man; educated King William's Coll.; Mat. Corp. Ch., Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1863; M.A., 1867; Chp. to late Lord Lilford, 1864—66; Aix-les-Bains, 1866—67; of St. Jude, Southsea, 1867—69; All Saints, Knightsbridge, 1870—74; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Burton, 1871; *m.* Miss E. H. Lorimer.

Various Tracts on Trades: Coopers, Joiners, Malsters, Blacksmiths, &c.

DUCKET, Andrew. Chancellor of Lichfield, 1470—76; 1st Master of Queen's Coll., Cam.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 198.]

DUDLEY. Pedigrees and Notices.

By Cooke (1580). [*Penes* Marquis of Bath, at Longleat. (*See* 3rd Rep. of Hist. MSS., Com. 198.)]

By Glover (1581). [Harl. MS., 6182.]

The Genealogy, Antiquity, Arms, Successions, and Creations of the Ancient Lords and Barons of Dudley Castle, their princely alliances and honourable posterity. Showing how the Barony of Dudley descends to the heirs general by letters patent granted long before the Conquest, and since confirmed by divers Parliaments, when by women the said Manor and Title was brought into several families: First, to Earl Dodo's by an heir female, and from it by an heir female to the noble family of the Beaumonts, ancient Earls of Lester, surnamed Paganell, from whence it came to the Suttons by the marriage of Margaret, daughter and heir of John Paganell, Lord Dudley and Earl of Sommery, with Sir John Sutton; in whose family it continued until 1643, when the said Barony devolved upon Frances, the wife of Sir Humble Ward, Lord Ward, descended of the ancient family of the Wards of Norfolk, and to their honourable issue for ever; in whose family and surname it hath continued to the present. The aforesaid Frances was daughter and sole heiress of Sir Ferdinando Dudley, son and sole heir to the Right Honourable Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, Baron of Dudley Castle, in the County of Stafford.

Large Roll. [*Penes* F. D. L. Smith, Esq., of Halesowen Grange.]

[Contains portraits of the personæ.]

Sutton-Dudleys. [*See* Adlard.]

History of the Dudley Family. [*See* Dudley; Dean; Booker's, Twamley's, and Simms's Dudley Castle; Shaw's Staffordshire; Erdeswicke's Survey, 1717, 1723, 1786; Harwood's editions of Erdeswicke, 1820, 1844; Herald and Genealogist, Vols. III., V.; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., I., 134, 189, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201: II. (pt. 2), 36—8: III. (pt. 1), 130*n*, 215: (pt. 2) 22, 26, 85, 89, 129, 148, 153: IV. (pt. 2), 78: V., 114, 116, 231, 277: VI. (pt. 1), 133: (pt. 2) 144, 168: VII. (pt. 1), 50, 235: (pt. 2) 87, 100, 108, 112: IX. (pt. 2): X. (pt. 2).]

DUDLEY, Alice, Duchess of.

[*See* Leigh.]

DUDLEY, Ann. *b.* Swan Gardens, 1788; *d.* May, 1865.

Obituary. By S. Norris. [*P. M. Mag.* (1867), pp. 250, 251.]

DUDLEY, Rev. Arthur. Younger *brother* to Lord Dudley; Preb. of Colwich, Lichfield, 29th Nov., 1531—77; of Worcester, 1552—76; he it was who removed the relics of St. Chad from Lichfield.

[Adland's Dudleys, p. xii.; Dom. State Pa., Edward IV., p. xii.; Green's Worcester, I., 232; *Jour. Archæol. Soc.*, XXIII., No. 129; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., IX. (pt. 2), 89, 90; Harwood's Lichfield, 221.]

DUDLEY CASTLE.

Dudley Castle Miscellany. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1860.* 12mo.

Histories of. [*See* Booker (Rev. L.), Twamley (W.), Simms (C.), Clark (C. F.), Smith (W. H.); all Histories of Staffordshire; and copious notices of in all Histories of the County of Worcester.]

Views of. [*See* Hodges (W.), Paddy (—), Buck (A. and C.), Jukes (F.), James (F.), Sanders (—), Journal of Archæological Institute, 1876; *Archæol. Jour.*, 1858; West's Views, 1830; Nightingale's, Plot's, and Shaw's Histories of Staffordshire, II., 138, 141, 142.] Description of. [*Midland Weekly News*, 31st Jan., 1885; Old Humphrey's Strolls, p. 304.]

Engravings of Dudley Castle and its Vicinity. By W. Radclyffe. *Birmingham, 1831.* 4to.

[Hist. Coll. Staffs., VIII. (pt. 2), 75: IX. (pt. 1), 88: (pt. 2) 1, 2, 8, 28, 33 *et passim*, 42, 45, 47: X. (pt. 1), 39.]

[The Compiler has two very fine etchings of the Castle, and also two water colours, but whom they were done by he has not been able to find out.]

DUDLEY, Charles. *b.* Shut End, 1772; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Dudley, Esq.; educated Rugby;

Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 24th Jan., 1801; Captain 22nd Light Infantry; *d.*, unmarried, at Java, 18th Jan., 1816.

[*Gent.'s Mag.* (1817), 373; Foster's Alumni Oxon.]

DUDLEY (Dean). Massachusetts, U.S.A.

History of the Dudley Family. With genealogical tables, pedigrees, &c. *Wakefield, Massachusetts, 1886—88.* Issued in Parts.

Dudley Genealogies, &c.

DUDLEY DISTRICT.

Practical Survey of the Geology, &c., of. *1848.* 8vo.

DUDLEY, Dud. *b.* 1599; a natural son of Edward, Lord Dudley (time James I.); of Balliol Coll., Ox.; fetched away to manage his father's forges, 1619; took out patents for the making of iron; *m.* Eleanor Heaton; Colonel in the King's (Charles II.) Army; *d.* Oct., 1684; *bur.* St. Helen's Church, Worcester, 25th October.

Dud Dudley's Mettallum Martis; or, Iron made with pit-coale, sea-coale, and with the same fuell to melt and fine imperfect mettals, and refine perfect mettals. *London: Printed by T. M. for the Author. 1665.* 4to., 7 leaves, pp. 40.

["1,000 copies were paid for; seller cheated of monie by Ironmasters (at) h(ton)." (*Query*—Wolverhampton?) Note in handwriting of Sir John Petters, Knight, of Suffolk, to whom copy now in the British Museum formerly belonged.]

Reprinted, *Wolverhampton, 1851*, as above, but pedigree added, and again in 1854, jointly with Sturtevant and Rovenson. Another reprint, issued by the Patent Office and included in State Pa.; Woodcroft's Supplement to Series of Letters Patent . . . 1617—1852. [*See* Bagnall (J. Nock).]

Detail of part of the services of Colonel Dudley, 1637—48. [Mr. Green's Dom. S. of State Pa. of Charles II., 1660—61; Romance of Trade, 176, 177; Twamley's Dudley Castle, 44, 127; Docquet Book, 3.]

DUDLEY, Edmund. *b.* Staffordshire, 1462; Mat. Ox. Univ., 1478; of Gray's Inn; P.C., 1485; with King Henry VII. before Boulogne, 1492; *m.*, 1494, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Edward Grey, Viscount L'Isle; Speaker of House of Commons, 1504; Steward of Hastings, 1506; arrested and put in the Tower of London for high treason, 1509; tried, and found guilty, July, 1509; beheaded on Tower Hill, 18th August, 1510.

Left in MS.—The Tree of the Commonwealth. By Edmund Dudley, Esq., late Counsellor to Henry VII., the same Edmund being at the compiling thereof prisoner in the Tower, in 1 Henry VIII. *Printed in Manchester, 1859, for the Brotherhood of the Holy Rosary.* 4to., pp. xix., 66.

[Chalmers's Biog. Dict.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*; and nearly all other Biographical Dictionaries; Commons' Journal; State Pa., Henry VII. and VIII.; accounts of him will be found in most Histories of Staffordshire: and very many of the references given under his son's name (John, Duke of Northumberland) also contain matter relative to him; and, of course, in all Histories of England accounts are given of him, from all shades of opinion.]

DUDLEY, Edward, Lord Dudley and Powis. *d. circa* 1532.

Obtained Act of Parliament making void gift of certain manors to the Duke of Bedford, and confirming the grant to the said John, late Lord Dudley, and his heirs male.

Deed. [Harl. MSS., 1970, Art. 5]

Letter of (Printed). [Twamley's Dudley Castle, 21—3; Ellis's Original Letters, 3rd Series, II.]

[Leland's Itinerary, V., 80; Herald and Genealogist, II., 117; Letters, &c., of Richard III. and Henry VII., Vol. II.; Ditto, Henry VIII., Vol. II. (pt. 1); Nash's Worcestershire, II., 190; Statutes, 11 Henry VII., chap. 47; Shaw's Staffs., II.; Lords' Journals; Dugdale's Baronage; Walcot's Memorials of Westmr., 181; Twamley's Dudley Castle, 19—25.]

DUDLEY, Rev. Edward. *b.* Shut End, 7th May, 1777; eldest *s.* of Thomas Dudley, Esq.; educated Rugby, 1785; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 21st Oct., 1795; B.A., 1799; M.A., 1802; Rector of Broome, 1810; *m.*, 9th Dec., 1813, Christiana Maria, *dau.* of Joseph Amphlett, Esq., of Horseley House, Tipton; *d.* 6th Dec., *bur.* 13th Dec., 1858, at Brome.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 391; *Ch. Observer*, IX., 815; Grazebrook's Dudleys.]

DUDLEY, Ferdinando Dudley Lea, Lord. *b.* Halesowen, Sept., 1710; succeeded to Barony, 20th May, 1740; *d.*, unmarried, 21st Oct., and *bur.* 21st Oct., 1757, at Halesowen.

Will printed in [Hist. Coll. Staffs. IX. (pt. 2), 132—37].

DUDLEY, George. *s.* of John, Lord ("Quondam") Dudley. In France, 1543; in Italy, in June, 1543; received into the Order of the Knights of Malta, 1545; *m.*, 28th Nov., 1554, Ellen Barnyshe, at St. Augustine, at the Gate, London.

Letters about him by Sir William Paget, Throckmorton, and Bishop Bonner, are extant.

[*N. & Q.*, 1st Series, X., 200; Twamley's Dudley Castle; Chester's Marriage Licenses granted by the Bhp. of London, Harl. Soc., p. 10; State Pa. of King Henry VIII.; Latin MSS. of Order of Knights of Malta, 1557, 1558.]

DUDLEY, John, Lord (commonly called Lord "Quondam"). *s.* of Edward, Lord Dudley (who *d.* 31st Jan., 1532); succeeded his father, 1532; sold greater portion of his property; *m.* Lady Cicely Grey, *dau.* of Thomas, Marquis of Dorset; *d.* Westminster; *bur.* in St. Margaret's, 16th Sept., 1553.

[Hist. Coll. Staffs., IX. (pt. 2), 89, 94—8; Adlard's Sutton-Dudleys, 48; Nichol's Leicestershire, Vol. III.; Twamley's Dudley Castle, 27; Metcalfe's Knights, 53; Shaw, II., 185; Dugdale's Baronage.

DUDLEY, John. *b.* near Okeover, 1502; *s.* of Edmund Dudley, by his 2nd wife, Eliz., *dau.* of Edward Grey, Lord Lisle; educated under his mother and uncle, Sir Edward Guildford; with Wolsey in France, Aug., 1521; Knighted 1523; again with Wolsey in France, July, 1527; Master of Armoury in the Tower, 26 Hen. VIII.; Sheriff of Staffs., 1536; in Spain, 1537; adm. Gray's Inn, 1538; Lord High Admiral, 26th Jan., 1542—43; Viscount Lisle by patent, 12th March, 1543; K.G. and P.C., 1543; executor to Henry VIII.; legacy of £500; Earl of Warwick and Earl Marshal, Duke of Northumberland, and Great Chamberlain, 1551; *m.* Lady Jane Grey, *dau.* of Sir Edward Guildford; arrested by the Earl of Arundel, Aug., 1553; tried and condemned; *beheaded* at the Tower, 22nd Aug., 1553; acquired Dudley Castle between 1534—38; had grant of Dudley Priory, 1540; resided much at the Castle; in one of his letters he says he is "come home to Dudley."

Numerous letters, in Latin and English. Some of which have been printed in—

Lucubrationes passim collectæ et editæ: studiis et labore Tho. Hatchii. Cantabrigiensis. *Londini, 1567.* 4to.

Letters, Latin and English. By same, &c.

The Saying of John, late Duke of Northumberland, uppon the Scaffolde, at the tyme of his execution, the XXII. of Auguste, 1553. *Printed by J. Cawood. n.d. (1553).* 8vo., 8 leaves, without pagination.

Survey of the Borough of Birmingham and the Manor or Demesne Foreign of Birmyncham, in the County of Warwick, Part of the Possessions of John, late Duke of Northumberland, attainted of High Treason, and formerly part of the possessions of Edward Birmyncham, attainted of Felony. (MS. Charter House, Book A 6 7.) Transcribed by W. B. Bickley. [*Mid. Antiquary*, III., 116—19.]

Ditto. With notes and introduction by Joseph Hill, and conjectured plan of Birmingham in 1553. *Birmingham: C Cooper & Co. 1890.* 4to., pp. xvi., 110. [Only 50 copies issued.

Johannis Northumbriæ nupar Ducis in Anglia quum ad supplicium productus assat oratio. *Lovanii, 1553.* 4to.

Historia Della cose occorso nel regno d'Inghilherra in materia del Duca di Northumberland dopo-la morte Di Edvardo VI. [By G. R. Rosso.] *Venet. 1558.* 8vo.

The Life of Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset . . . To which is added The Fall . . . of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland. *London, 1713.* 8vo.

[Bodl. Lib., *837*, 148; *841*, 495; *857*, 86; *862*, 408; *1110*, 75; *1113*, 55; *1116*, 35; *1121*, 251; *1133*, 21*b*; *1729*, 192; *1730*, 20. Amphlett's Clent, 71, 72; Antiq. Report, III., 115—19; IV., 507; Hist. Coll. Staffs., 94, 95; Haddoni, Poemata, 76, 96, 114, 115; 2. Rep. D. K. Rec. App. II., 270; 10th ditto, App. II., 233; Herbert's Ames, 673, 738, 788, 789, 813; Thorpe's Cal. Sta. Pa., 64, 67, 70, 72; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 112, 113; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*; Dugdale's Baronage, II., 218; Kippis's Biog. Brit.; Howell's State Trials, I., 765; Lloyd's State Worthies, 420; P. P. Exp. Prin. Mary, 164, 229, 246; Archani Epistolæ, 307; Strype; Granger, I., 166; Cooper's Ann. of Cam., II., 43, 61, 65, 73; Nicholas's L. of Lady J. Grey; Tytler's Edw. VI. and Mary; Hayward's Edw. VI.; Nares' Burghley; Aungier's Syron, 94; Lemon's Cal. St. Pa.; Tanner's Bibl. Brit.; Thomas's Hist. Index, 117, 190, 191, 357, 375; Gough's Gen. Index, 285; Grey Friars' Chron., 71, 73, 80, 83; Rymer; Lodge, I., 111, 212, 277; Blomefield's Norfolk, 222—59; Burnet's Reform.; Hutchinson's Durham, I., 528—32; Machyn's Diary, 6, 7, 10—12, 19—21, 31, 36, 37, 41, 42, 321, 325; Hayne's St. Pa., 4, 8, 15, 33, 111, 119—21, 156; Miss Wood's Letters, II., 71, 213; III., 35, 38, 77, 218, 246, 251, 263, 275—79; St. Pa. Henry VIII.; Fox's Acts; Burgon's Life of Gresham, I., 88—96, 100, 103; Chron. of Calais, p. xx., 38, 42, 98, 100, 169, 176, 188; Campbell's Chancellors, 4th ed., II., 132, 133, 154, 162—68; Statutes 3 Henry VIII., C. 19; 1 Mary, St. 2, C. 16; 4 & 5, P. & M., C. 12; most Histories of Staffs., especially Shaw; Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XII., 400—5; and every other Biographical (General) Dictionary; Twamley's Dudley Castle; Booker's ditto; Simms's ditto; Clark's ditto.]

Dudley, Rev. John. *b.* Tipton (bapt. 16th Sept.), 1750; *s.* of Thomas Dudley, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 11th July, 1769; B.A., 1773; M.A., 1776; rector of Himley, 1790—1830; of Broome; *d.* Himley, 31st May, 1830; aged 80.

[Hist. Coll. Staffs., X. (pt. 2), 80; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 391.]

Dudley, John, Viscount. *b.* Sedgley Park, 6th March, 1704; *s.* of William Ward and Mary, *dau.* of the Hon. John Grey, of Enville Hall; M.P., Newcastle, 1727—48; succeeded as Baron Ward, May, 1740; created Viscount Dudley, 1763; *m.*, (1) 26th Dec., 1723, Ann Maria, *dau.* of Charles Bouchier, Esq., of Dublin, (2) 4th Jan., 1745, Mary, *dau.* of John Carver, Esq., of London; *d.* 6th May, 1774.

[Collins' Peerage; Twamley's Dudley Castle, 53—5; Hist. Coll. Staffs., IX. (pt. 2), 123.]

Dudley, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Broome (baptised 21st May), 1809; *s.* of Rev. Edward Dudley, Vicar; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 26th April, 1827; B.A., 1831; Rector of Sarnesfield, Herefs., 1846; *m.* Eliza, *dau.* of —. Wright, Esq., of Tedstone, Herefs.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 391.]

Dudley, John William. *b.* 9th Aug., 1781; *s.* of William, 3rd Viscount Dudley and Ward, and Julia, *dau.* of Godfrey Bosville, Esq., his wife; M.P., Worcestershire, *circa* 1802, afterwards for Wareham, Dorset.; succeeded his father as 4th Viscount, 1823; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1827—30th May, 1828, when he was created Earl Dudley, of Dudley Castle, and Viscount Ednam of Ednam, in the County of Roxburgh; *d.* 6th March, 1833, unmarried.

Letters of the Earl of Dudley to the Bishop of Llandaff. *London: John Murray. 1840.* 8vo., pp. 384. 2nd ed., 1841, same pagination, with portrait as frontispiece.

Lord Dudley was a contributor to the *Quarterly Review*.

[His Will is printed in Twamley's Dudley Castle, 62, 63.]

[Letters of Earl Dudley; Peerages; Twamley's Dudley Castle, 56—63; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *see* Codrington (Bp.).]

Dudley and Midland Geological Society.

Transactions of. 8vo.

Dudley, Rev. Richard. Oriel Coll., Ox.; M.A.; Proctor of Univ., 1503; D.D., 1508; Chancellor of Salisbury; Incumbent of Brighton, Northants., 1513; of St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1504; Canon of St. Paul's, 1505; of Lincoln, 1508; of York, 1508; *d.* 5th June, 1536.

His Will. [Somerset House; 36 Hogan; printed in Hist. Coll. Staffs., IX. (pt. 2), 82—4.]

[Whalley's Bridges, I., 474; Hist. Coll. Staffs., IX. (pt. 2), 81—4.]

Dudley, Thomas. Surgeon, Kingswinford, 1847.

Alleged discovery of the Influence of Sulphurous Ether, in 1824. [*Lancet* (1847), p. 163.]

Painless Surgical Operations. [*Ib.*, p. 345.]

Dudley, William. 3rd. *s.* of John, VII. Earl Dudley; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1457; M.A., 1457; Rector of Malpas, Cheshire, 27th Feb., 1457; of Hendon, Middlesex; Archd. of Middlesex; Dean of King's Chapel; Chancellor of Ox. Univ. 1483; Bp. of Durham, 1476; *d.* 29th Nov., 1483; monument Westminster Abbey.

[Hist. Coll. Staffs., IX. (pt. 2), 76; Ormerod's Cheshire; Surtees' Durham; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*]

Dudley, William.

Ireland and the Earl of Shrewsbury. An Answer to His Lordship's Letter. By W. D. *Manchester, 1841.* 12mo., pp. 32.

Dudley and West Bromwich Bank.

Deed of Settlement of the Dudley and West Bromwich Banking Company, established under the Authority of an Act of Parliament passed in the seventh year of his late Majesty George the Fourth, to which is appended An Abstract of the Bank's Capital of £400,000 in 8,000 shares of £50 each. *Dudley: Printed by and for Hinton's Executors, High Street. 1834.* 8vo., pp. 80.

DUESBURY, William. *b.* Cannock, 7th Sept., 1725; *s.* of William Duesbury, a currier, of Cannock, who retired in 1755; a Potter; founder of the Derby Works; when he removed to Derby is not certain, probably 1756; bought Chelsea China Works, 1769, but purchase not completed until 5th Feb., 1770; in 1755 he was resident at Longton Hall, as an enameller; *m.* Sarah James, of Shrewsbury (*d.* 14th Sept., 1780); *d.* Derby; *bur.* St. Alkmund's Church, 2nd Nov., 1786; having during his life become possessed of the Derby, Chelsea, Bow, Vauxhall, and Kentish Town Works.

List of the principal additions made this year to the new invented groups, jars, vases, urns, beakers, cups, chalices, &c., of Mr. Duesbury's Derby and Chelsea Manufactory of Porcelaines, Biscuit and China Ware, both ornamental and useful. *London, 1773.* sm. 4to.

Catalogue of an elegant and extensive Assortment of Derby and Chelsea Porcelain, &c., at Messrs. Christie and Mansell's Great Room, &c., to be sold by auction, 7th May, 1782, and four following days. 8vo., pp. 32.

[On this occasion an invitation was issued, repeating the above, with an N.B. by Mr. Duesbury as to the quality of his productions.]

China on Sale, by the Candle, at Mr. William Duesbury's Warehouse, Wednesday the 9th, and Thursday the 10th, March, 1785, at six o'clock, in the afternoon . . Derby Figures, &c. To be Sold by Auction by William Hunt. . . . folio, pp. 12. Reprinted [Jewitt's Ceramic Art, 78—83].

[Haslam's Old Derby Factory, 15—25; Marryat's Pottery, 375, 382, 383; Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 176, 180—84, 215—17, 232—59, 266, 404, 441: II., 57, 61—132, 136, 137, 156, 422; Short Tour in Midland Counties, 1774; Derby Poll-book, 1775; Bray's Tour, 1777; Boswell's Johnson, under 1777; Pilkington's Derbyshire, 1789; Hutton's Derby, 1791; Jewitt's W. Hutton and Family, 13; MS. History of Hutton Family; Duesbury's Catalogues.]

DU GARD, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Barford, Warws., 1643; M.A., Trin. Coll., Ox.; Rector of Forton, 1673; Canon of Lichfield, 2nd Jan., 1697; *bur.* at Fenton, 10th April, 1697.

Letter to Dr. Ralph Bathurst, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, about a remarkable bleeding at the nose of a child at Lilleshall. Dated "Candlemas, 1673."

[*Phil. Trans.*, No. 109; Wanley's Hist. of Man, Book I., chap. i.; *Gent.'s Mag.*, XLVIII., 587.]

DUGDALE, Sir John. *s.* of Sir William Dugdale (*see* below); created M.A., Ox., 1661; Windsor Herald, Oct., 1675; Norroy, March, 1686; *d.* 3rd Aug., 1700.

Twelve Letters from Ashmole to his brother-in-law, J. D. (dated 29th Jan., 2nd, 5th, 7th, 9th, 12th, 14th, 16th, 26th, and 28th Feb., and 15th and 16th March, 1678). [Bodl. Lib., *1731*, ff. 5, 6, 6*b*, 7, 8, 9*ab*, 11—12*b*, 13*ab*, 14*ab*, 15*b*—16*b*, 17*a*, 17*b*.]

[Wood's Fasti, II., 253: *see* Stubbes (John), Archbold (Sir H.).]

DUGDALE, Richard. *b.* Handsworth, 1725; *s.* of Richard Geast; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 17th Jan., 1742; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1747; assumed surname of Dugdale, 1799; *d.* 12th March, 1806; of Merevale and Blyth Halls, Warws.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 392; ditto, Men-at-the-Bar; Chalmers' Biog. Dict., XII., 427.]

DUGDALE, Sir William. *b.* Shustoke, Warws., 12th Sept., 1605; *s.* of James Dugdale, gent., and Elizabeth, *dau.* of Arthur Swinfen; educated by Mr. T. Sibley, Curate of Nether Whitacre, and Coventry Free Sch.; created M.A., 25th Oct., 1642; Garter King-at-Arms, May, 1677; *m.*, 17th March, 1621, Margery, *dau.* of John Huntbach, of Seawall, near Bushbury; of Fillongley, 1625, afterwards of Blythe Hall, Warws.; *d.*, 10th Feb., 1686, and was *bur.* at Shustoke.

[Wrote Epitaphs of Dr. Samuel Hinton (1671), Lichfield Cathedral; John Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, 1680, and of his *s.*, Sir Humphrey Ferrers, 1678; and of Harry Grey, of Enville, 1680.]

Monasticon Anglicanum. . . . . *London, 1655.* Vol. II., *1661.* Vol. III., *1673.* folio. Vol. I. was reprinted with large additions, *1682.* The whole work was abridged in *1695. James Wright.* Another epitome, *1718.* Comprehended in Stephens' Hist. of the Ancient Abbeys, &c., *1722* and *1723.* Reprinted again, edited by the Rev. B. Bandinell, F.S.A., of the Bodleian, *1813, &c.*, and again, by Sir Henry Ellis, in 8 vols., imp. 8vo.

The Antiquities of Warwickshire. *1656.* 2nd ed., edited by Dr. Thomas, *1730.*

Origines Juridiciales, &c. *London, 1666.* folio. 2nd ed., *1671.* 3rd ed., *1680.*

The Baronage of England. *London, 1675.* Vols. II. and III., *1676.* folio.

[In all the above there are numerous Staffordshire references, which will be found in the Alphabet.]

Directions for the search of Records and the making use of them, in order to give an Historical Discourse on the Antiquities of Staffordshire, printed in:—

Select Papers . . . English Antiquities. Edited by Mr. Ives. *London, 1773.* 4to.

Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663. Original MS. [Coll. of Arms, Dugdale MS., C. 36; Harl. MS., Brit. Mus., T. 6104.] *Printed and Edited by Grazebrook.* [*See* Grazebrook (H. T.).]

Letters to Ashmole [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 370*a*, 370*b*, 372: *836*, 91, 95, 103: *640*, 78: *1134*, 143, 149: *1731*, 1, 2, 3, 4].

[*See* Ashmole (E.), Stubbes (J.), Huntbach (J.).]

DUIGNAN, William Henry. Rushall Hall, Walsall.

On the Land Laws. A Lecture delivered . . . on the 14th Jan., 1878. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. Walsall: T. Kirby. n.d. (1878).* 12mo., pp. 32. 2nd ed., same size, *p., pl. and d.*

The Employer's Liability Act, 1880." An Address to the South Staffordshire Mill and Forge Managers' Association at the Public Hall, Dudley, 4th Dec., 1880 . . . . With copy of Act annexed. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. n.d. (1880).* 8vo., pp. 28.

[Notes on the History of Rushall Hall.] 12mo., pp. 32. *J. & W. Griffin, Printers, Walsall.*

[A few struck off for presents, without title.]

Shakespeare on the Walsall Corporation. By "A Man in the Moon." From the *Walsall Advertiser* of February 19th, 20th, and March 12th, 1881. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson.* 12mo., pp. 8.

The Charter of Wulfrun to the Monastery at "Hampton" (Wolverhampton). *Wolverhampton: John Steen & Co., Queen's Square. Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. London: Simpkins & Co. n.d.* Cr. 4to., pp. 19. [Introduction dated March, 1888.]

The Will of Wulfgate of Donington. [*Shropshire Archæol. Trans.*, 2nd S., III., 36—9.]

DULCKEN, H. W.

Worthies of the World . . . *London. n.d (1881).* 8vo. [Johnson, with portrait, 97—112.]

DUMONT (DE MONTEUX).

Lettre a'Mons. A Latour sur l'etat pathologique de Samuel Johnson. [*L'Union Medicalé*, tom. XI., 297, 298, 321—23.] Reprinted, *1857.* 8vo., pp. 15.

DUNBAR, Sir William, Bart. *b.* London, 1805; *s.* of Sir Robert Dunbar, Bart.; Magd. Coll., Ox.; S.C.L., 1830; held various curacies, amongst others that of Stoke-upon-Trent, 1832; became Rector of Dumna, near Rochester, 1875; *d.* 27th Nov., 1881.

Pulpit Recollections; or, Miscellaneous Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Stoke-upon-Trent. *London: Smith, Elder, & Co. 1841.* 8vo., pp. vi., 196.

DUNCALF, John. *b.* Codsall; his hands and legs rotted off [*see* Illingworth (Rev. J.)]; *d.* Kingswinford.

[*Wes. Mag.* (1784), 213—18, 268—73, 334—36, 376—79, 433—36, 494—96, 545—48, 603—6, 652, 653: (1806) 306, 307; Plot; Shaw, II., 231, 232.]

DUNCAN, C. B.

Catalogue of the Ashmolean Museum. *Oxford, 1836.* 8vo. [Privately printed.]

DUNCOMBE, The Hon. and Very Rev. Augustus. *b.* Helmsley, Yorks., 2nd Nov., 1814; *s.* of the 1st Baron Feversham; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1836; M.A., 1852; B.D. and D.D., 1859; Preb. York Cathedral, Oct., 1841—58; Dean of York, 1858 to death; J.P., Staffordshire; *m.* Harriet, *dau.* of the 5th Marquis of Queensbury; *d.*, York, 26th Jan., 1880; *bur.* Helmsley Church; resident at Calwich Abbey.

Manual of Devotions. *1868.*

A Memorial of A. Duncombe, Dean of York. *1880.*

[*Ch. of England Photographic Picture Gallery* (1859), part 49, port.; *Ch. Portrait Jour.*, III., 41, port.; *York Ch. Calendar* (1880); *Guardian* (Jan., 1880); *Times* (27th Jan., 1880); *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 931; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 394.]

DUNDERDALE, Rev. J. P.C. of Fulford.

Church Missions Advocated . . . *London: Colman 1815.* 8vo.

A Selection of Psalms and Hymns . . . . Second Edition, considerably enlarged. *Burslem: S. Brougham. 1823.* Duo., 4 leaves, pp. 332. Index, 6 leaves.

An Appendix, consisting of all the New and Additional Hymns, &c., in the above Second Edition. For the use of persons possessing the First Edition only. *Burslem: Printed at S. Brougham's Office, in the Market Place. 1823.* Duo. A—Ff in fours.

An Appendix, consisting of such of the Psalms and Hymns of the Old Edition as were omitted in the New Edition. *Burslem: Printed by S. Brougham. n.d.* Duo., pp. 33.

DUNKARTON, Robert, Mezzo-Engraver. *b.* London, 1744; plates dated from 1770 to 1811.

Engraved Portrait of James Brindley, after Parsons.

DUNLOP, Peter. Formerly Draughtsman to Messrs. F. & J. Sylvesters, Castle Hill Foundry, Newcastle.

Morton's Ejector Condensor for Steam Engines without an Air-pump. [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.*, 1879.] *Reprinted by D. Dilworth*, in 8vo., pp. 4, plates 4.

DUNN, Henry Arthur Colmore. *b.* Smethwick, 24th April, 1859; *s.* of Wm. Jas. Dunn, Esq., of Kelvin House, Cape Hill, Smethwick; educated Wellington Coll.; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1877; B.A., 1882; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, June, 1885; *m.* Gertrude, *dau.* of J. T. Renton, Esq., of Bradstone Brook, Guildford.

Fencing. *London: George Bell & Son. 1889.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 107, illustrations 17.

[One of the All England Series.]

DUNN, Rev. J. P.

Protestantism and its Protest. A Lecture delivered at St. George's Hall, Wolverhampton. *J. A. Roebuck, Wolverhampton. 1867.* 8vo., pp. 12. 2nd ed., *1874.* 12mo.

The Maynooth Grant. A Lecture delivered at Bilston and at Wednesbury on behalf of the Protestant Electoral Union. *J. A. Roebuck, Wolverhampton.* 8vo., pp. 16.

DUNN, Rev. Major William Meese. *b.* Brierley Hill, 11th Aug., 1857; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Major Dunn and Matilda Holloway Meese; educated Bishop Stortford, Herts.; Mat. Non-Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1876; B.A., 1880; M.A., 1883; Second Master of Sutton Coldfield Gr. Sch., 1880—84; Curate of St. Mary's, Stafford, 1884—5; St. Peter's, Stoke, 1885—6; Holy Trinity, Eccleshall, 1886; Precentor of Choirs for Eccleshall Rural Deanery.

Is Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister lawful? *London: Rivington.* 8vo.

Congregational Functions of Worship, &c. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax, 1889.* 12mo., pp. 8.

Reunion of Dissent with the Church: What should a Churchman do? *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax. 1892.* 12mo., pp. 8.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 396.]

DUNN, Mary. *b.* Dunn's Bank, Darlaston, 30th Jan., 1771; *d.* 21st Aug., 1824.

Obituary. [*P. M. Mag.* (1825), 89, 90.]

DUNN, Rev. Thomas Major. Assistant Master, Aldridge Gr. Sch., 1855; various curacies; Ph.D., Univ. of Rostock, 1868.

Cæsar's Commentaries literally translated.

Virgil's Bucolics literally translated and interspersed with Notes. *1861.*

DUNSTALL.

History of. [Shaw, I., 100—12.]

DUNSTALL (Wolverhampton).

History [Shaw, II., 173]; View of Gateway and Moat [173].

DUNSTER, Mr.

Anglia Redivivus. Being a full Description of all . . . Shires, Cities . . . in England, &c. To which is prefixed A Short Account of the Origin of our Nation, &c. *London, 1699.* sm. 4to., pp. (3 leaves), 130, and 4 leaves. [Staffordshire—80, 81.]

DUNTON, John. Bookseller.

Essay on Death-Bed Charity, exemplified in Mr. Thomas Guy, Bookseller, &c. *London, 1728.*

DUPPA, Richard, LL.D.

A Diary of a Journey into North Wales, in the year 1774, by Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Edited, with Illustrative Notes, by R. D. *London, 1816.* 12mo., pp. xiii., 226.

DURDENT, Walter. Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1153—62; Precentor of Lichfield, 1130—40; Prior of Ch. Ch., Canterbury; King Stephen granted him power of coining money at Lichfield and also gave him lands in Rugeley and Cannock; *d.* 1161; *bur.* Coventry.

Grants to him [Bodl. Lib., *864*, 75]; Bull to him [*ib.*, *1521*, (B) 125.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 134, 193.]

DURELL, Jo. *b.* St. Helier, Jersey, 1625; *s.* of John Durell; D.D., Ox., 1679; Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, 1677; *d.* 8th June, 1683.

[Bodl. Lib., *1134*, 163*b*: *1131*, 374, 252, 257*b*, 263: *1134*, 179*b*; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*; Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 87; Fasti, II., 317.]

DURRAD, William. Printer, Eccleshall.

[*See* Sneyd (Rev. H.), Moore (Rev. H.).]

DUTTON, William Henry. *b.* 11th Sept., 1827; *s.* of William Dutton, Esq.; private tuition; Magistrates' Clerk to Newcastle Justices since 1858; Chairman Endowed Sch. Governors, since 1870; Hon. Colonel and Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 1st V. B. North Staffordshire Regiment; *m.* Victoria, *dau.* of Thomas Mason, Esq.; of Hewcroft, Newcastle.

[*See* "A Man of Many Ways."]

Contributed, Biographical, Antiquarian, and other Notices, and Letters on Auxiliary Forces, and on Franco-German War to the *Times*, *Staffordshire Advertizer and Sentinel*, *Army and Navy Gazette*, and *Volunteer Gazette*, 1861—80.

DWARRIS, Sir Fortunatus William Lilley. *b.*, Jamaica, 23rd Oct., 1786; *s.* of William Dwarris, of Warwick; educated Rugby; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1808; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 28th June, 1811; Bencher, Mid. Temple, 1850; Treasurer, 1859; Commissioner to inquire into the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in the West Indies, 1822—26; a Municipal Corporation Coroner, 18th July, 1834; Knighted, 2nd June, 1838; Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1837—58; Master of Court of Queen's Bench, 1838 to death; F.R.S., 2nd April, 1847; *d.*, Eccleston Square, London, 20th May, 1860.

The West Indian Question plainly stated and the only Practical Remedy briefly considered. In a Letter, &c. *London, 1828.* 8vo., pp. 80.

A General Treatise on Statutes. In Two Parts. *London, 1830—31.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1848.* 8vo.

Alberic, Consul of Rome. *London, 1852.* [Anonymously.]

Some New Facts and a suggested New Theory as to the Authorship of Junius. *London, 1850.* 8vo. [*Privately printed.*]

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 945; *Jour. Brit. Archæol. Association*, XVII., 182, 183; *Times* (21st May, 1860); *Law Jour.* (1860); Foster, I., 399.]

DYER, W. H. West Bromwich.

Papal Policy and the English Nonconformist. *West Bromwich. 1851.* 8vo.

DYOTT, Anthony. *b.* Lichfield, 1677; *s.* of Richard Dyott, Esq.; Mat. Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 1634; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1652; Recorder of Tamworth; M.P., Lichfield, 1601, 1604—11; Will dated 21st June, 1622.

MS. of his cited. [Bodl. Lib., *863*, 112: Forster's Judges, Baronage, and Alumni Oxon.]

DYOTT, John, of Stychbroke. 1562.

Arms exchange at Lichfield [Bodl. Lib., *858*, f. 113—15]; Bailiff of Lichfield [*ib.*, *1521*, (B) 58].

DYOTT, Sir Richard. *b.* Lichfield, 1590; *s.* of Anthony Dyott; B.A.; Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 1607; Barrister-at-Law, 1615; Recorder of Stafford; M.P., Stafford, 1621—25; Lichfield, 1625—29, 1640; P.C. to Charles I.; High Steward of Lichfield and Chancellor of Durham; *d.* 8th March, 1859.

Draught of Monumental Inscription of, at Lichfield [Bodl. Lib., *1137*, ff. 91, 129*a*—8*b*].

DYSON, Rev. J. B. Wesleyan Minister.

History of Wesleyan Methodism in the Leek Circuit. *Leek: G. Nall, Printer. 1854.* 12mo.

Ditto, in the Congleton Circuit. *London (Leeds printed), 1858.* 12mo.

[This work gives an account of Wesleyanism about Mow Cop, Biddulph, Gillow Heath, Bradley Green, and other portions of Staffordshire.]

E

EADES, George A. H. Manager (1858) for Messrs. Bagnall, Caponfield Ironworks, South Staffs.

The World's Charity. A Poem. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1858.* 12mo., pp. 56. Ded. to Mr. John Thos. Field. Pref. dated "Highfields, near Bilston, June, 1858."

EARDLEY Epitaphs in Audley Church.

[Wilmot's Life of Wilmot (1811), 3; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1798).]

EARDLEY, Edwin Henry, Printer. *b.* Newcastle; *s.* of Charles Barker Eardley, Printer; apprenticed to D. Dilworth, Printer, Newcastle; began business as Printer, &c., in Market Square, Tunstall, 188 ; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of the late Jabez Viggars, Colliery Proprietor, Silverdale.

Primitive Methodist Connexion Public Services . . . in connection with the Sixty-fifth Annual Conference to be held in the Lecture Hall, Tunstall . . . *Tunstall: Printed by Edwin H. Eardley, Market Square. 1884.* 8vo., pp. 16.

EARL, Alfred George. *b.* Newcastle, 7th Dec., 1851; *s.* of E. Earl [*see below*]; educated Middle and High Schools, Newcastle, Mayer's Univ. Sch.; Sch. of Ch. Coll., Cam., 1879; B.A., 1882; M.A., 1882; Science Master, Derby Gr. Sch., 1882—84, and Tonbridge Sch., 1884; House Master, 1892; F.C.S.

The Elements of Laboratory Work. . . . *London: Longmans. 1890.* Fcp. 4to.

EARL, Emmanuel. *b.* Maidford, Northants., 23rd Dec., 1824; *s.* of John Earl; educated privately and at London Training Coll.; Head Master of Orme's Sch., Newcastle, 1851—79; Vice-President, North Staffs. Field Club; President, 1882; now of Stoke.

Presidential Address. [*Report North Staffs. Field Club* (1882), 99—102.]

EARLOM, Richard, Engraver. *b.* London, 1743; *d.*, London, 1822.

Engraved Portrait of Bishop Newton, after B. West.

EARNEST APPEALS.

[*See* Sneyd (Rev. H.).]

EARNSHAW, Rev. B. New Connexion Minister.

Obituary of Samuel Edge, of Honeywall, Stoke. [*New Con. Mag.* (1818), 390, 391.]

EARWAKER, J. P.

Lord Chancellor Parker. [*Reliq.*, XI., 136, 238.]

EASTWOOD.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 334—37, 341, 401.]

EASTWOOD, Rev. John. Primitive Methodist Minister.

Obituary of Rev. Thos. Hindley [*see*]. [*P. M. Min.* (1884), 18—20.]

EASTWOOD, Rev. Jonathan. Mat. St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1846; M.A., 1849; Curate of Ecclesfield, Yorks., 1847—54; of Eckington, Derbys., 1854—62; Vicar of Trinity Church, Hanley, 1862, until death; *d.* St. Leonard's-on-Sea, 5th July, 1864, aged 40.

History of the Parish of Ecclesfield in the County of York. *1862.*

The Bible Word Book; A Glossary of Old English Bible Words, with illustrations. By . . . and W. Aldis Wright, M.A., Trin. Coll., Cam. *Cambridge, 1866.*

Joint Compiler (with Rev. E. J. J. G. Edwards) of List of Church Goods. [*Annals of Diocese*, IV.]

EATON, Rev. Henry Knight. Curate of Swansea, 1865—67; St. Paul's, Clifford, 1867—68; St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 1868—72; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Stafford, 1872—81.

National Education. *1875.*

Scripture Questions and Answers. *1877.*

EBBSMITH, Joseph. *b.* Wednesbury, 13th April, 1849; member of a family long connected with the iron industries of the town—the Smiths (the prefix Ebb having been assumed by Mr. Smith since 1887); articled to Mr. Slater, Solicitor, Darlaston; began business on his own account in his native town, 1870; Clerk to Wednesbury Local Board, 1876; Town Clerk when the town was incorporated, 1886; Chairman of Central Tramways' Company, 1887; resigned his Clerkship and abandoned the Law, 1888, on becoming Chairman of the Electric Construction Company; *m.*, 1877, Miss Alice Howl, of Tipton.

Biographical Notice, with Portrait [*Birmingham Faces and Places*, III., 153—55.]

ECCLESHALL.

Eccleshall Church and Castle. [*See* Durrad (J.).]

Church Registers:—I., Mixed, 1573—1620. II., ditto, 1573—99. III., ditto, 1620—68. IV., ditto, 1668—1703. V., ditto, 1703—Oct., 1783 (Marriages to 1754). VI., Marriages, 1754—84. VII., Mixed, 1783—1812 (and Marriages for 1783). VIII., Marriages, 1784—1808. IX., ditto, 1808—13. X., Baptisms, 1st Jan., 1813—22nd March, 1835. XI., Burials, 1813—24th Dec., 1848. XII., Marriages, 1813—24th Feb., 1845. XIII., Baptisms, 29th March, 1835—26th June, 1859. XIV., Marriages, 3rd July, 1837—31st Dec., 1861. XV., Burials, 26th Dec., 1848 (in use). XVI., Baptisms, 26th June, 1859—27th Dec., 1891. XVII., Marriages, 4th Feb., 1862 (in use). XVIII., Baptisms, 14th Feb., 1892 (in use).—(Rev. Preb. Allen, M.A., Vicar.)

Account of Camp Meeting at [*P. M. Mag.* (1822), 13].

Miscellanea relating to [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 393].

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of. Scale 25·344 inches to a mile. 12 Sheets with Index Sheet and Area Book. Title from Index. *Southampton, 1886.*

Charters [Bodl. Lib., *1527*, 47, 55, 65*b*]; Bishop's Lands [*864*, 34]; Charter to build Castle [67]; Grant of a Market [68]; Monuments, *853*, 75].

[*See* Burne (C. S.), Allen (Rev. W.), Good (Rev. P.), Moore (Rev. H.), Sneyd (Rev. H.), Durrad (W. and J.), Dunn (Rev. M. W. M., Nonconformity in Cheshire, 143.]

ECCLESHALL, Rev. Joseph. Lecturer at Dudley; Invited to Sedgley, 1650; entered as Minister, 27th Oct., 1654; preached Farewell Sermon, 17th Aug., 1662; *d.* 1692; *bur.* 22nd Dec., at Sedgley.

Funeral Sermon. By Mr. Oastlend. [*See.*]

[Nonconformist Memorial, II., 401; Shaw, II., 222.]

ECCLESIASTES.

[*See* Wollaston (William).]

ECKERSLEY, Rev. James. *b.* Lowton, Lancs., 28th Feb., 1828; Primitive Methodist Minister from 1854; *d.*, Burton, 24th Sept., 1868.

Obituary. [*See* Dickenson (Rev. John).]

ECOCKES, W. Wolverhampton.

Villager's Pocket Gem. *1885.* 8vo.

ECTON HILL.

A Description of the famous Copper Mines belonging to His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, at Ecton Hill, in the County of Stafford. [*Wes. Mag.* (1786), 33—6.]

EDALJI, Rev. Shapurji. *b.* Bombay, 1840; descended from the Parsees; educated Elphinston High Sch. and Wilson Coll., Bombay; Free Church of Scotland Minister, 1867; St. Augustine's Coll., Nov., 1867 (having resigned his connection with the Free Kirk); Curate of Burford, Oxon., 1869; Holy Trinity, Ox., 1869—70; New Bury, Lancs., 1870; St. Thomas's, Liverpool, 1871—73; St. Levan, Cornwall, 1873—74; Bromley-by-Bow, London, 1875—76; Vicar of Great Wyrley, 1876; *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth Stuart, *dau.* of Rev. Thompson Stoneham, Vicar of Ketley, Salop.

A Gujaráti and English Dictionary. *Bombay: Rogers, Cohen, & Co. London: Trübner & Co. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 854. 2nd ed., *1867.*

A Gujaráti Grammar. *Same Publishers. 1867.* 8vo., pp. 128.

A Lecture on the Brahmo Samàja. *Same imprint. 1865.* 8vo., pp. 32.

Lectures on Galatians. *London: Elliot Stock.* sm. 8vo., pp. 110.

Hymns for Sunday Schools. *1887.* [Printed privately for use of Great Wyrley Schools.] 12mo., pp. 32.

Rasselas, by Dr. Johnson, translated into Gujaráti. *Bombay: same imprint. 1867.* 18mo., pp. 98.

Pandah Namah, by Adarbad Maraspard, translated into English. *London, 1870.* 8vo., pp. 30. [First published in *Trübner's Literary Record* (25th April, 1870).]

[To this Professor Max Müller wrote a preface, and at his request the translation was made.]

EDGE, John Wilcox. *b.* Burslem; *s.* of Joseph Edge, Esq.

Address on Features of Italian Scenery. [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1875), 11, 25—33.]

EDGEWORTH, Richard Lovell. *b.* Ireland, 1744; *d.*, 1817.

Memoirs of . . . Begun by himself and concluded by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth. In Two Volumes. *London, 1820.* 8vo., portraits. 2nd ed., *London, 1840.* 8vo. [Numerous Staffordshire references.]

"EDIALS OF BURTON."

Notes of An. Babington, of Dethick, on. [*Reliq.*, II., 186.]

EDINGALE.

History of. [Shaw, I., 391, 392.]

EDMONDS, Rev. J. Curate of Alrewas.

Remarkable occurrences taken out of the Register belonging to the Parish of Alrewas. [Shaw, I., 137—42.]

EDMONDSON, Rev. Jonathan. Wesleyan Minister.

Serious Reflections upon the most important Doctrines and Duties of Religion. *Newcastle, 1800.* 8vo., pp. 16.

EDMUND, Prince. *s.* of King Henry III.

Charter of . . . granting to T. Robert le Venlour of Uttoxeter, lands in the Manor of Scropton. [Salt Lib.]

EDRIDGE, Henry, Miniature Painter. *b.* Paddington, 1769; A.R.A., 1820; *d.*, London, 1821.

Painted Portrait of William Henry, Marquis of Anglesey. 1808. [National Gallery.]

EDWARD II.

Breve (an. 17) ad Vic. Stafford de summonatione militum. [Bodl. Lib., *859*, 163.]

EDWARD IV. and the Tanner of Tamworth.

The first and second parts of King Edward the Fourth. Containing his merie pastime with the Tanner of Tamworth, as also his love to faire Mistress Shore, her great promotion, fall and miserie, and lastly the lamentable death of both her and her husband. Likewise the beseiging of London by the Bastard Falconbridge. *Printed by H. Lownes, London. 1613.* 4to. B. L., without pagination. 4th impression, *1626.* 4to.

A Pleasant New Ballad between King Edward the Fourth and a Tanner of Tamworth. Two Parts. *Printed by A. M., London. n.d. (1640).* Broadside folio.

EDWARD VI.

Charta Civitati Lichfield [Bodl. Lib., *855*, 15]; Commission to survey Colleges in Staffordshire [*ib.*, *864*, 466].

EDWARDES, Rev. David. *b.* Crynfryn, Llangeitho, Cardiganshire, 1st July, 1836; *s.* of John Edwardes, Esq.; educated Llandovery Sch.; Mat. Jesus Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1865; M.A., 1869; Mathematical Master, Hurstpierpoint Sch., 1865—73; Bursar, Denstone Coll., 1873; Head Master, 1879; *m.*, 1869, Mary Anne Eleanor, *dau.* of Rev. T. Edwardes, Rector of Llangeitho.

Class Book of Arithmetic. *Oxford and London: James Parker & Co. 1870.* 12mo. 2nd ed., *n.d.*, pp. 107.

A Companion to German Grammar and Composition. *David Nutt, 270, Strand, London, W.C. 1888.* 8vo., pp. 108.

Autumn Wild Flowers of North Staffordshire [*Report North Staffs. Field Club* (1878), 77—80]; The Wild Flowers of North Staffs. [*ib.* (1877), 48—54].

EDWARDS, Charles. *b.* Wolverhampton, 9th July, 1857; *s.* of John Edwards; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch., privately, and Ardingly Coll., Sussex; Member of Society of Authors; of St. Edward's Place, Wolverhampton.

Essays and Dialogues of Giacomo Leopardi. Translated from the Italian by C. E. With original biographical preface. *London: Trübner & Co. 1882.* 8vo., pp. xlii., 216. [Vol. XVII., English and Foreign Philosophical Library.]

Virginia the American. *London: J. & R. Maxwell. 1886.* 12mo., pp. 358.

Garibaldi; Recollections of his public and private life, with more than a hundred letters from the General to the Author. Translated from the French by Elpis Melena. *London: Trübner & Co.* 8vo., pp. x., 318. Frontis.—"View of Caprera," fac-simile of a letter of Garibaldi.

Letters from Crete. Written during the Spring of 1886. *London: Bentley and Son. 1887.* Demy 8vo., pp. xiv., 394. Ded. to Count Angelo Manzoni of Bologna.

Rides and Studies in the Canary Islands. *London: T. Fisher Unwin. 1888.* 8vo., pp. xx., 365. Ded. to Dom. B. Benshaw of Laguna, Teneriffe.

Sardinia and the Sardes. *London: R. Bentley and Son. 1889.* Demy 8vo., pp. xii., 379. Ded. to "B. P., Esq."

Mr. Edwards has contributed Articles to *Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, All the Year Round, Cornhill, Temple Bar, Macmillan, National Review, St. James's Gazette, The Graphic, Whitehall Review, Field, Chambers's Journal, The Chase, The Sporting and Dramatic News, &c.*

EDWARDS, Edward. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1796; *d.* there, 16th May, 1850.

Obituary. By S. Rogers. [*P. M. Mag.* (1850), 574.]

EDWARDS, Rev. Edward James Justinian George. *b.* Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1812; *s.* of James Edwards, Bookseller; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 2nd April, 1830; Kennicott Hebrew Scholar and B.A., 1835; M.A., 1836; Vicar of Trentham, 1841 to death; Preb. of Curborough, Lichfield, 1859 to death; R.D. of Trentham; Proctor, 1868, 1874, 1880; *d.*, 15th Nov., 1884.

Editor of *Lichfield Diocesan Calendar* from its commencement to death, 1856—84.

Editor and part Compiler of *The Annals of the Diocese*, 1859—63.

Theological Colleges, &c. . . . . A Visitation Sermon . . . 1852. *London* . . . . *Newcastle: F. Crewe. 1852.* 8vo. 2nd ed., 8vo.

An Evil, with Suggestion for its Remedy. *London* . . . . *Stafford: R. & W. Wright. n.d.* Square 16mo., pp. 88.

A Sermon preached on Sunday after Christmas Day, 1860. *Newcastle, 1861.* 8vo.

The Home in the Hospital. A Sermon. *London, 1861.* 8vo.

Love to the Brethren. A Sermon. *Newcastle: C. Hickson. n.d. (1869).* 12mo., pp. 15.

The Discharged Prisoner. A Sermon. *Newcastle, 1871.* 16mo.

To the Parishioners of Trentham. Sermon on 2 Timothy ii. 15. Thoughts in the Graveyard, &c. *Newcastle: Thos. Peake. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 24. Two plates.

O Lord, Thou preservest man and beast. A Sermon . . . preached at St. Mary's, Trentham. *Thomas Peake, Printer, Newcastle. n.d.* pp. 15.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 410.]

EDWARDS, Eliezer. *b.* Bristol, 1815; settled in Birmingham, 1845; resided mostly at Harborne, where he *d.*, 22nd Feb., 1891.

Personal Recollections of Birmingham and Birmingham Men. *Birmingham, 1877.* 8vo., pp. 168. Views and Portraits.

The Old Taverns of Birmingham. A Series of Familiar Sketches. *Birmingham: Cornish Bros. 1879.* 8vo., pp. 114.

A History of Sutton Coldfield and Guide, with Map of Sutton Park. *Birmingham. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 79.

Life of Sir Rowland Hill.

Words, Facts, and Phrases. A Dictionary of quaint, curious, and out-of-the-way matters. *London, 1882.* pp. 631.

Edgbastonia. A Magazine. (May, 1881, to death.) [Continued by his nephew.] To the latter Mr. Edwards contributed a series of articles on "Edgbastonians, Past and Present." He also contributed papers to the *Daily Mail*, from 1876, entitled "Personal Recollections." [*See above.*]

Biography and Portrait. [Birmingham Faces and Places, III., 182—84.]

EDWARDS, Mrs. Elizabeth. *Wife* of Thomas Edwards, Esq. (of Edwards and Sons, Furniture Dealers, &c.), Brampton, Newcastle.

Chaffinch and Missel Thrush [*Science Gossip* (1875), 282, 283]; The Northern Holy Grass [177, 178]; Note on Mrs. Edwards' Paper, by R. W(estwood) [232]; Remarks on a Note by R. Westwood [263]; Note on E. E.'s Note on the Scarlet Pimpernel, by C. B. [(1876) 89]; Professor Boulgar on the Northern Grass [162]; Mrs. Edwards on Professor Boulgar's Note [278].

EDWARDS, George.

Gleanings of Natural History, with Descriptions in English and French. *London* (pt. 1), *1758;* (pt. 2) *1760;* (pt. 3) *1764.* 4to., pp. (1) 108, besides title: (2) xxxii., 109—220: (3) vii., 221—347, besides two titles. Ded. to the Earl of Ferrers, 1 leaf. Subscribers' List, 1 leaf. Plates, 311—61. Ditto, *London, 1805.* 4to. 7 vols. 25 copies, lar. paper, royal folio.

EDWARDS, George. Wolverhampton, 1833—47.

Speech by [*Lancet* (1833), 418]; Amputation of the Thigh [*ib.* (1847), 79, 80].

EDWARDS, Henry.

A Collection of Old English Customs . . *London: John Bowyer Nicholls and Son, 25, Parliament Street. 1842.* 8vo., pp. viii., 267. [Staffordshire:—Alrewas, 35, 36; Great Barr, 57; Barton, 223; Forebridge, 4, 5; Walsall, 55; Wolverhampton, 221; Fradley, 36; Orgreave, 36; Aldridge, 57.]

EDWARDS, Rev. Henry. *b.* Chardstock, Devon., 1819; *s.* of Rev. Henry Edwards, Vicar; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 13th Dec., 1838; B.A., 1843; M.A., 1887; Rector of Church Stanton, Devon., 1846—81; of Wambrook, Dorset., 1850—81; of Uplyme, 1881—83; of Willenhall; Rector of Burslem, 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 411.]

EDWARDS, John.

The Tour of the Dove; or, A Visit to Dovedale, &c. A Poem . . . *Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster Row, London. n.d.* 12mo., pp. xi., 122. Ded. to J. W. Russell, Esq., Ilam. *(Printed by Wilkins and Sons, Queen Street, Derby.)* 2nd ed. *n.d.*

EDWARDS, Mary. Tunstall.

Account of Tunstall Circuit, from Journal of M. E. [*P. M. Mag.* (1822), 258, 259.]

E(DWARDS), S(amuel). Newcastle.

The Wall Germander. By S. E. [*Science Gossip* (1876), 284.]

EDWARDS, Rev. Vincent. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1768; *s.* of Vincent Edwards, Gent.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 31st Oct., 1787; B.A., 1791; M.A., 1796; Vicar of Broomefield, Essex, 1791, to death; *d.* 17th Jan., 1843.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 412.]

EGAN, Rev. James. Roman Catholic Priest at Newcastle; Designer and Architect of the Brick Chapel.

A Circular in answer to the Rev. Lord Marcus C. Beresford, Vicar-General of Kilmore.

[To this an answer was made by his lordship, addressed: To the Rev. James Egan, Roman Catholic Priest, Newcastle, Staffordshire. No title. *(Printed by W. H. Hyde, Newcastle.)* Dated "Kilmore, Cavan, December 26th, 1835. 8vo., pp. 8.]

EGAN, James, Mezzo-Engraver. *b.* Roscommon, 1799; *d.* London, 1842.

Engraved Portrait of the first Duke of Sutherland.

EGAN (Pierce) AND WALTON.

Pierce Egan's Book of Sports, &c. *London: Tegg. 1832.* 8vo.

[At pp. 137 and 377 is a "Conference between an Angler, a Hunter, and a Falconer," from Izaak Walton.]

EGERTON, Sir Charles, Knt. *b.* in Ireland, 1586; *s.* of Sir Charles Egerton, Knt., of Newborough: of St. John's Coll., Cam.; of Lincoln's Inn; principal Keeper and Ranger of Needwood; made various claims as to lands in Needwood, 1656, 1657, in which he was fairly successful; *d.*, Newborough Hall, 3rd May, 1662; *bur.* Hanbury.

MS. Survey of Needwood. [Augmentation Office.]

[Shaw, I., 93, 94.]

EGERTON, Francis.

[*See* Ellesmere (Earl of).]

EGERTON, Francis Henry, Earl of Bridgewater. *b.* 1757; *d.* 1829.

Memoirs of the Egerton Family. *Paris, 1812.* fol., pp. 64. *(Privately printed.)*

The Second Part of a Letter to the Parisians and the French Nation upon Inland Navigation. Containing a Defence of the Public Character of His Grace Francis Egerton, late Duke of Bridgewater . . . containing some Notes and Anecdotes concerning Mr. James Brindley. *Paris, 1820.* 8vo., pp. 99. *(Privately printed.)*

EGERTON, George Granville Francis.

[*See* Ellesmere (Earl of).]

EGERTON, Right Rev. John. *b.* Hereford, 1722; *s.* of Henry, Bishop of Hereford; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 22nd May, 1740; B.C.L., 1748; D.C.L., by diploma, 21st May, 1756; Rector of Ross, Hereford, 1745; Preb. of Hereford, 1746; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King, 1749; Dean of Hereford, 1750; Bishop of Bangor, 1756—68; of Lichfield, 12th Oct., 1768—71; of Durham, 1771 to death; *d.* 15th Jan., 1787, at Durham.

A Sermon. *London, 1757*; ditto, *London, 1761*; ditto, *London, 1763.*

[Harwood's Lichfield, 158; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 415.]

EGERTON, Thomas, of Walgrave.

[*Topog.*, I., 470.]

EGERTON, Thomas, Viscount Brackley, Baron Ellesmere. Lord Chancellor, 1616; *d.*, 15th March, 1617.

Letter to the Earl of Essex. [Bodl. Lib., *761*, 4: *781*, 72.]

EGERTON, Rev. William. *b.* Madeley, 1699; *s.* of Sir John Egerton, Bart.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 30th April, 1716; B.A., 1720; M.A., 1726; Rector of Farthinghoe, Northants.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 417.]

EGGINTON, Rev. John Clemson. *b.* Pattingham, 1807; *s.* of John Egginton, Gent.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 4th May, 1824; B.A., 1828; M.A., 1831; *d.* 5th Oct., 1850.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 416.]

EGINTON, Francis, Glass Painter. *b.* Handsworth, 1737; *d.* 1805.

Reference to some Works and Cuts in Stained Glass. *Birmingham: R. Jabet & Co. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 8.

North East View of Soho Manufactory. Drawn and Engraved by F. E. [Shaw, II., 117.] South West View of Soho [*ib.*, 121]; Residence of F. Eginton, Glass Stainer [*ib.*, 122]; Catalogue of his works [*ib.*, 122, 123].

Specimens of his work will be found in:—St. Asaph's Cathedral—Fonthill Abbey—Magd. Coll., Oxford—All Souls, Oxford—Salisbury Cathedral—Lichfield Cathedral—St. Paul's, Brighton—Wanstead—Arundel Castle.

[Graves' Bryan, I., 458.]

EGLINTON, Rev. John.

A Sermon preached in Darlington Street Chapel, Wolverhampton, on the occasion of the death of Mr. G. B. Thornycroft, on Sunday, January 18th, 1874. *Wolverhampton: J. McD. Roebuck. 1874.* 12mo., pp. 33.

ELD, John. *b.* 16th July, 1779; third *s.* of Francis Eld, Esq., of Seighford Hall; elected Master of Ceremonies at the "Old Ship," in Brighton, March, 1828, being the third and last Master (final ball held 20th Nov., 1854); *d.*, Brighton, 22nd Dec., 1855, aged 76.

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 972; Bishop's A Peep in the Past (*Brighton, 1880*), 34—6.]

ELD, Richard.

Confirmation of arms to R. E., Treasurer to the Company of Ulster, by Narbon, Ulster (12th Sept., 1574). [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 93, f. 121, 122.]

ELDER, John. *b.* Caithness; M.A., Ox. Univ., 30th July, 1560.

Journal of the Operations of the Army, under the command of the Earl of Hertford, in the invasion of Scotland . . 8th to 23rd Sept., 1545, &c. . . . . addressed to Mr. Secretary Paget. [M.S., State Office.]

[Thorpe's Cal. Sta. Pa., 57; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 208, 209, 553.]

ELECTIONS.

Papers relating to North Staffordshire Elections, 1747—1857; of South Staffordshire, 1833—57; of Dudley, Lichfield, Newcastle, Tamworth, Walsall, and Wolverhampton. [Salt Lib., *see* Cat., Lots 621, 622, 623.]

ELERS, Brothers, Potters, Bradwell Wood.

[Meteyard's Wedgwood, Vol. I.; Marryat's Pottery, 197; Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 76, 99, 100, 101: II., 298, 299, 302, 342; Jewitt's Wedgwood, 40, 41—4, 94, 95.]

ELFORD.

History of. [Shaw, I., 380—87]; View of Stanley Monuments at [*ib.*, 584].

Monuments at. [Bodl. Lib., *1527*, 34.]

Elford Hall and its occupants [Ashtead Park, 121—24]; its owners [134—77]; Extracts from Registers [191—94]; Ancient maps of [121]; Collection of Elford Poetry [131]; Folding Pedigrees of Successors of Possessors of Elford [at end of ditto].

[*See* Paget (Rev. F. E.) (Miss), Bagot (Sir C.) (Capt. J.) (A.), Bowes Family, Howard Family, Richardson (T.).]

ELIOT, Francis Percival. Auditor of Public Accounts; Major of Staffordshire Volunteer Cavalry, 1814.

Letters on the Subject of the Armed Yeomanry. 2nd ed., *Stafford, 1794.* 8vo., pp. 79. Again, *1797.*

Demonstration; or, Financial Remarks, with occasional observations on Political Occasions. *London, 1807.* 8vo., pp. 39. Supplement, *1812.* [Copy in Manch. Free Lib., with Supplement in MS.]

Observations on the Fallacy of the supposed depreciation of the Paper Currency, with reasons for dissenting from the Bullion Committee. *London, 1811.* 8vo. New Edition, with an answer to the *Quarterly Review*, Mr. Marryatt, &c. *London, 1811.* 8vo., pp. 798.

A Pamphlet for the use of the Staffordshire Cavalry.

Letters on the Political and Financial State of the Nation at the commencement of 1814. Signed "Falkland." [*The Pamphleteer*, Vols. III., IV., V.]

[Biog. Dict. Living Authors (1816), 107; Shaw, I., 848, 352: II., 491.]

ELIOT, Roger. B.A., Magd. Coll., Ox., 1588; M.A., 1591; Canon of Lichfield, 1600.

"ELIZABETH" (pseudonym).

Poetry and Prose . . . including original correspondence with distinguished Literary Characters. *Doncaster: Printed by C. and J. White, Baxter Gate. MDCCCXXI.* 8vo., pp. xxvii., 137.]

[Staffordshire:—Remarks on *Monthly Review's* critique on Miss Seward's Life of Darwin, 34; Extract from Notice of some Poetic lines on Miss Seward's Book, 40, 41, 45, 47—9, 52, 57; Letters from, 58, 59; Letters by, 82—5; Visits Lichfield, 47—9, 51; Johnson, 54, 85.]

ELLASTONE.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of E. Scale 25·344 inches to a mile. Two sheets with Index Sheet and Area Book. Title from Index. *Southampton, 1881.*

Notices of [Staffs. Coll.]; Miscellanea relating to [Salt Lib., *see* Cat., Lots 370, 398].

ELLENHALL.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of E. Scale 25·344 inches to a mile. Four Sheets, with Index Sheet and Area Book. Title from the Index. *Southampton, 1881.*

Miscellanea relating to [Salt Lib., *see* Cat. 396].

ELLESMERE, Francis (Egerton) Leveson Gower, first Earl of. *b.* 1st Jan., 1800; younger *s.* of first Duke of Sutherland (1758—1833); educated Eton Coll.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; created D.C.L., 10th June, 1834; M.P., Bletchingley, Surrey, 1823—26; Sutherlandshire, 1826—30; South Lancs., 1834—46; Lord of the Treasury, 1827; Under Secretary of State, Jan. to May, 1828; Chief Secretary to Marquis of Anglesey; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 9th Aug., 1828; Secretary of War, 30th July—22nd Nov., 1830; Rector Univ. Aberdeen, Oct., 1838; created Earl of Ellesmere, Salop, and Viscount Brackley, Northants., 1st July, 1846; K.G., 7th Feb., 1855; Lord Lieutenant of Lancs., 1856; *d.* Burlington House, St. James's, London, 18th Feb., 1857.

Liber Cartarium Sancti Crusis, Monumenti Ecclesie Sancti Crusis de Edwinesberg. *Edinburgi, 1840.* 8vo., pp. cxxxvi., 333. Plates. (Edited by Lord F. Egerton.)

Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister Bill. House of Commons, 9th March, 1842 . . . . Extracts from Speech by Lord F. Egerton. *London, 1842.* 8vo.

Mediterranean Sketches. *London, 1845.*

Guide to Northern Archæology. By the Royal Society of Northern Antiquities of Copenhagen. Edited, for the use of Englishmen, by Lord F. Egerton. *London, 1848.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 128.

Essays on History, Geography, Engineering, &c., contributed to the *Quarterly Review*, by the late Earl of Ellesmere. *London, 1858.* 8vo., pp. vi., 478.

Letter to Lord Francis Egerton, &c. By J. O. Halliwell. *London, 1839.* 8vo., pp. 14.

[Jewitt's Wedgwood, 349, 354; *Jour. Brit. Archæol. Association*, XIV., 184—86; *Quart. Jour. of Geological Society*, XIV., pp. xlv.—xlvii.; *Fraser's Mag.* (July, 1835), 43, portrait; *Illus. Lond. News*, VIII., 60, portrait: XXXVII., 563, 568, portrait; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 976; Sutton's Lancs. Authors, 34; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*]

ELLESMERE, George Granville Francis Egerton, 2nd Earl of. *b.* Albemarle Street, London, 15th June, 1823; M.P., North Staffs., 1847—51; succeeded as 2nd Earl, 18th Feb., 1857; *d.*, Balbernie, Fife, 19th Feb., 1862.

Portrait of. [Man. Gr. Sch.]

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 976; Smith's Man. Sch. Reg., III., 341.]

ELLIOT, Ernest. *b.* Wolverhampton, 19th Sept., 1869; *s.* of John Elliot, Librarian (*see*); educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; Hackney Coll., London, 1891.

Edmund Spenser. An Essay. [*Welcome* (April, 1890).] Oliver Cromwell [*One and All* (1892)].

Elliot, John. *b.* Wolverhampton; Librarian to Wolverhampton, since Sept., 1869; F.R.H.S., 7th June, 1878.

A Practical Explanation of the Safe and Rapid Method of issuing Library Books. *Wolverhampton, 1870.* 4to.

Mr. Elliot has contributed the following papers to various Societies, all of which have been published:—

The Wightwick Fault, 1878; Guy of Warwick and Piers Gaveston; Vestiges of the Ice Age, near Wolverhampton; Droitwich Salt Springs, *1880*; Battle of Evesham, *1881*; The Arrest of the Gunpowder Plot Conspirators near Wolverhampton, *1883*; The Battle of Shrewsbury; The Wrekin and its surroundings, *1885*; The Siege of Lichfield, *1887*; Lilleshall Abbey, *1889*; History of Bridgnorth, *1890*.

Ellis, Charlotte.

[*See* Mort (Rev. J.).]

Ellis, John. *b.* St. Clement's Danes, 22nd March, 1698; a friend and correspondent of Dr. Johnson; *d.* 5th Jan., 1792, aged 94.

Letter to Dr. Johnson. [Chalmers's Dict., XIII., 147.]

Ellis, William Medlicott. *b.* Snow Hill, Birmingham, 1820; *s.* of Charles Ellis, Metal Dealer, &c., Wychal Mills; educated King Edward's Sch.; Partner in Messrs. C. Ellis and Sons; Chairman of Handsworth Highway Board, 1874—79; on Birmingham Board of Guardians for 20 years; J.P. for Birmingham and Staffordshire; *d.*, at his residence, The Willows, Perry Barr, 6th Aug., 1892; *bur.* Aston Parish Church.

Biographical Notice and Portrait. [*Birmingham Faces and Places*, V., 67—9.]

Ellison, Rev. Henry John. Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1835; M.A., 1838; Vicar of Edensor, Derbys., 1845—55; Preb., Dassett Parva, Lichfield, 1854—75; Vicar of Windsor, 1855—75; Rector of Great Haseley, Oxon., 1875; Hon. Canon, Ch. Ch., Ox., 1873; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to Her Majesty, 1875; President and Founder of the Church of England Temperance Society.

Holy Matrimony. The Married Life of the Christian Man and Woman. New Edition. *Wells Gardner.*

The Temperance Reformation in the Church of England, &c. *London: Partridge.* Cr. 8vo. 2nd ed.

The Doctrine of the Cross, in its relation to the troubles of life. *Birmingham, 1878.*

Sermons and Addresses on Temperance Subjects. *C.E.T.S. Depôt, London.*

The Lichfield Diocesan Chronicle. Edited by the Rev. J. H. E. *Printed and Published at Edensor Vicarage House*, up to 1855, when it was taken up by the Rev. Preb. Edwards.

Testimony in favour of Temperance. [*Ch. of Eng. Mag.* (1867). Reprinted in Clerical Testimony in favour of Temperance. Pt. 8vo., *1867.* No. III., pp. 10—19.]

Ellys, John, Portrait Painter. *b.* 1701.

Painted Portrait of first Lord Whitworth, formerly at Knole Park.

Elsley, Rev. J.

Annotations on Gospels. *1799.* 8vo., 2 vols. Revised, with the Epistles combined, *1821.* 3 vols., 8vo. [Mostly from John Lightfoot, D.D.]

Elstracke, Reginald, Engraver, *circa* 1610—30.

Engraved Portrait of Robert Devereux, 3rd Earl of Essex.

Elton, Rev. Sir Abraam, Bart. *b.* Bristol, 1755; *s.* of Sir Abraam Isaac Elton, Bart.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 9th April, 1772; B.A., 1775; succeeded as 5th Baronet, 1790; Minister and Lecturer of West Bromwich, 1782—90; *d.* 23rd Feb., 1842.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 424; Mrs. Willett's West Bromwich, 43—51.]

Elwall or Elwell, Edward. *b.* Sedgley, "where his ancestors had lived above eleven hundred years, ever since the Saxons conquered the Britons" (Elwell); a mercer and grocer in Wolverhampton; built Elwall's Buildings in that town; much persecuted for his peculiar opinions; a Sabbatarian Baptist; always closed his business on Saturday; underwent a trial at Stafford Assizes, 1726; removed to London, where he became a member of the Seventh Day Baptists' Church, Millyard, Goodman's Fields; *d.* there, 1745.

A True Testimony for God and His Sacred Law, &c. *1714 or 1716.* Again, *London, 1724.* 12mo., pp. 72. Ded. "To all Honest Men and Women." Dated "Wolverhampton, 8th day, 3rd month, 1724."

Ditto, in answer to a Book entitled Religious Observance of the Lord's Day.

Dagon fallen before the Ark.

The Triumph of Truth. Being an Account of the Trial of Mr. Elwell for Heresy and Blasphemy, before Judge Denton, at Stafford Assizes. *London, 1726.* Edited by D. Priestley. *Dundee, 1742.* 8vo., pp. 42. Again, with altered title, called Third Edition, with improvements by J. Priestley. *Birmingham: Printed by M. Swinney, No. 21, New Street. 1772.* sm. 8vo., pp. 52 (2,000 copies).

Ditto. *Birmingham: Belcher. 1817.* 12mo., pp. 12. Again, *London: Printed by J. Johnson.* Price One Penny. *London, 1816.* 12mo., pp. 12. A New Edition, *Liverpool, 1817.* 8vo., pp. 8. *Reprinted by J. H. and J. W., St. Ives; T. Bloor, &c. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12, besides 28 lines of Poetry and 14 of Advertizement.

A Declaration against all the Kings and temporal Powers under Heaven . . . also Dagon fallen before the Ark of God, &c. . . . . To which is added The Vanity and Improbability of expecting that any good Jew should ever be brought over to the pretended Christian Religion, &c. *London.* 4th ed., *1741.*

The Grand Question in Religion considered; whether we shall obey God or man, &c.

Idolatry discovered and detected, showing that almost all the Christian Greeks, Papists, and Protestants, &c., are guilty of it. *London, 1744.*

The Supernatural Incarnation of Jesus Christ proved to be false. *London, 1742.* 8vo., pp. 48. 2nd ed., *1743.*

The Sufferings of E. Elwell in:—

A Sequel to the Apology on resigning the Vicarage of Catterick. By the Rev. T. Lindsey. *London, 1776.* 8vo., pp. 11—17.

Memoir of Edward Elwall, who was tried, &c., for writing a book in defence of the unity of God, &c. . . . *Liverpool: Printed and Sold by F. B. Wright. 1877.* 8vo., pp. 8. Memoir of Mr. Edward Elwall, to which is added The Triumph of Truth, &c. *Birmingham: Belcher & Son. 1877.* 12mo., pp. 11.

[Smith's Anti-Quakeriana; Boswell's Johnson, chap. xxvi.; Towell's Life, &c., Dr. Priestley (1832); *The Monthly Repository*, XII., 386: XVII., 73; Hole's Brief Biog. Dict. (1865); *Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *N. & Q.*]

Elwell, Rev. Henry. *b.* Wednesbury, 1845; *s.* of Edward Elwell, Esq.; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 24th June, 1863; B.A., 1867; M.A., 1869; various curacies; Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Harlow, 1877; Chaplain of All Saints, Harlow, 1878.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 424.]

Elwell, Rev. William Edward. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1806; *s.* of Thomas Elwell, Esq.;

Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 27th Feb., 1828; B.A., 1833; M.A., 1835; Rector of Dauntsey, Wilts., 1859—75; *d.*, Brighton, 29th Feb., 1880.

Enclosure Acts. [*See* Alphabet.]

ENDERBY, Charles.

The Fallacy of a Monetary System, as deduced from Sir Robert Peel's definition of a "Pound." *London, 1847.* 8vo., pp. 16.

ENGLAND.

Atlases, Plans, and Descriptions, containing Staffordshire:—

An Atlas of England and Wales. By J. Speed. *London, 1610.* fol. Ditto, coloured, *1660.* fol. Again, *1680.* fol.

A Pocket Book of all the Counties of England and Wales. [*London, 1620.*] 12mo.

Englishe Traveller. . . . J. Van Langeron, Sculp. *Printed by M. Simons* [*London*], *1635.* 8vo.

Maps of the Counties of England and Wales. By Christopher Saxton. *London, 1574—9.* fol. Again, *1645.*

Anglia Contracta; or, A Description of England and Wales. . . . *J. Seller* [*London, 1680*].

A Collection of County Mapps of the Kingdome of England, &c. By J. Sellars. fol.

Maps of the Counties of England and Wales. By Robert Morden. Oblong fol.

Speed's Maps epitomized. *Richard Blome, London. 1681.* 8vo. [Many by Hollar.]

A Collection of County Maps of England and Wales. By Overton, Janssen, &c. fol.

England exactly described, &c. *Printed by T. Taylor (for R. Blome), London. 1715.*

Britannia Depicta. . . . . By E. Bowen. *London, 1720.* 8vo. Again, *1730.* 8vo.

The Large English Atlas. By E. Bowen. *London, 1730.* Ditto, *1740.* fol. Ditto, *1785.*

A Set of Fifty new and correct Maps of England and Wales. By H. Moll. *London, 1724.*

Chorographia Brittanniæ. By T. Badeslade. . . . W. H. Thomas. *London, 1742.* 12mo.

Atlas, without title, of Counties of England. [*London, 1745.*] 4to.

The Small English Atlas, &c. Kitchen & Jeffreys. *London, 1749.*

Ditto. John Rocque. *London, 1753.* Oblong 4to.

An Atlas, without title-page, of England and Wales. [*London, 1765.*]

Ellis's English Atlas. *London, 1773.* 4to.

A Short Tour through the Midland Counties of England. *London, 1775.* 8vo., pp. 108.

Bowles's New Medium English Atlas. *London, 1785.* 4to.

[*See* Cary (J.).]

Maps of English Counties. *J. Harrison, London. London, 1791.* Oblong fol.

A Curious Antique Collection of Bird's-eye Views of the Several Counties. . . . England and Wales. Engraved by G. Bickham, jun. *London, 1796.* 4to.

A New Pocket Atlas and Geography of England and Wales. *London, 1803.* 4to.

Smith's New English Atlas. 2nd ed. *London, 1808.* fol.

The British Atlas. *1810.* 4to.

English Topography. By J. Nightingale. *London, 1816.* 4to.

The Pocket Tourist and English Atlas. *O. Hodgson, London (1825).* 16mo.

Atlas to the Counties of England, from actual Survey. 1817—33. By C. & J. Greenwood. *London, 1834.* fol.

The English Counties. . . . T. Moule. 68 Nos. in 2 Vols. *London, 1830—37.* 4to.

Pigot & Co.'s British Atlas. *London (1838).* fol. Ditto. J. Slater. *London (1857).* fol.

Atlas to the Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales. *S. Lewins & Co., London. London, 1845.* 4to.

Fisher's English Atlas of England and Wales. *London, Liverpool, and Manchester. (1847.)* fol.

Johnson's Atlas of England. *Manchester, 1847.* 4to.

The English Counties. By S. Hall. *London (1860).* fol.

British Atlas, &c. Compiled by J. & E. Walker. *London, 1862.* fol.

[*See* Crutchley (C.).]

[Reynolds'] Portable Atlas of England and Wales. *London (1864).*

Philips's Handy Atlas. [*See* Bartholomew (J.).]

Atlas. By E. Weller. New edition by J. Bartholomew. *London and Liverpool, 1875.* fol.

Bacon's New Quarto County Atlas. *London (1876).*

Atlas of England and Wales. *London (1877).*

Johnstone's 3rd Standard Atlas. *Edinburgh and London (1878).*

A Comparative View of the Area, &c., of the Several Counties of England and Wales. . . By A. Arrowsmith. *London, 1821.*

Plans of the Cities and Boroughs of England and Wales, &c. In Two Volumes. *London, 1832.* fol.

Plans of the Principal Boroughs of England and Wales. [*London, 1850*].

Boundary Commission (The Representation of the People's Act, 1867). Report of Boundary Commissioners [with Maps of the Boroughs]. *London, 1868.* fol.

Plan of Navigable Canals, &c. Henshall, del. *London, 1779.*

A Plan of Ashby-de-la-Zouch Canal, with Branches therefrom. R. Whitworth and W. Jessop, Engineers. *London (1792).*

A Plan shewing line of Intended Ashby-de-la-Zouch Canal, &c. . . . Grand Junction and Hampton Gay Canal. . . . With the Ports of London, Liverpool, Hull, &c. [*London, 1792.*]

A Plan of a Navigable Canal from Birmingham. And then by Fradley Heath and Fazeley, &c., from actual Survey by William Wright. 1791. Ditto, from Chesterfield by Retford to River Trent, &c., proposed by Mr. Brindley. Engraved by Jeffreys. 1790. Ditto, from Fradley Heath, surveyed in 1767 by R. Whitworth. T. Kitchen, sculpit. Ditto, Grand Junction Canals. . . . With Observations. Ditto, with additions. Again [*London, 1769*]. And once more, coloured.

Prospects of all the Cathedrals of England and Wales. J. Bowles. *London (1730).*

Maps, Plans, &c., relating to the Birmingham, West Bromwich, Wednesbury, and Walsall Railway, 1845. fol. Ditto, as to the Derby, Uttoxeter, and Stafford Railway (1845); of the Grand Junction and Midlands Union Railway (1845); The Great Western Railway (1860); The Leicester, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Burton-on-Trent, and Stafford Railway (1845). Chiffen's Maps, &c., of Grand Railway from London to the North, &c. (1850); The Midland Union and Burton-upon-Trent Railway (1845): The Oxford, Coventry, and Burton-on-Trent Junction Railway (1845); Sheffield, Buxton, Leek, Potteries, &c., Railway (1845); The South Union, or Manchester, Potteries, and London (1845); The Staffordshire and North Midlands Junction Railway (1845); The Trent Valley Continuation and Holyhead Junction Railway (1845); Trent Valley, Midlands, and Grand Junction Railway (1845).

Englishman, The.

By R. B. Sheridan, C. J. Fox, and the Honourable J. Townshend. *London, 1778.* fol. 17 Nos. only published.

ENTWHISTLE, Rev. Joseph. Wesleyan Minister.

Memoir of H. Foxall, of Handsworth [*see*].

Concise Account of Mr. Brettel's Death and Character. [*Wes. Mag.* (1830), 728—38.]

ENVILLE.

History of. [Shaw, II., 268—76.]

Church Registers:—Vol. I., Mixed, 23rd April, 1627—9th Sept., 1678; Baptisms and Marriages only, to 19th March, 1728. II., Burials, 9th Sept., 1678—9th Dec., 1802. III., Baptisms and Marriages, 9th April, 1730—26th May, 1754; Baptisms only, to 13th Dec., 1812. IV., Marriages, 18th May, 1754—24th Aug., 1812. V., Burials, 30th Jan., 1803—27th Dec., 1812. VI., Baptisms, 3rd Jan., 1813—31st July, 1837. VII., Marriages, 1st March, 1813—1st Aug., 1837. VIII., Burials, 1st Jan., 1813—7th Jan., 1866. IX., Baptisms, 21st Aug., 1853—in use; Marriages, 1st Aug., 1837—in use. XI., duplicate. XII., Burials, 15th Feb., 1866 (in use).—(The Rev. A. Phillimore, M.A., Rector.)

View of Enville. By H. F. James. Engraved by Dodd, and improved by Cartwright. [*A private plate.*]

The Old Man, &c., at Enville. [*See.*]

The Case of the Earl of Stamford, relating to the wood late cut in Enfield (Enville) Chase. *London, 1701.* fol., pp. 8, and a plan.

The Case of the Earl of Stamford considered. *London, 1701.* fol., pp. 10.

[*See* Harris (J.), Grey Family.]

EPITAPHS.

A Collection of, and Monumental Inscriptions, with an Essay, by Samuel Johnson, LL.D. *London, 1806.* 12mo., 2 vols., lar. pt. 8vo.

Epitaphs taken from the Churches and Churchyards of Staffordshire. 4to. vol. [Salt Lib.]

ERASMUS, Roterodami.

[*See* Whyttenton (Robert).

ERDESWICKE, Sampson. *b.* Sandon; *s.* of Hugh Erdeswicke, Esq.; Gentleman Commoner of Brasenose Coll., Ox., 1553; *m.* (1) Elizabeth, *dau.* of Humphrey Dixwell, Esq., of Church Waven, Warws., (2) 24th April, 1593, Maria Neale, *widow* of Thomas Digby, Esq., of Tugby, Leics.; *d.*, Sandon, 11th April, 1603, where he is *bur.*

A Survey of Staffordshire, containing the Antiquities of that County. *London, 1717.* 8vo.

[Copy in Salt Lib., with MS. Notes by James Broughton, and another, with Notes by Peter Le Neve, Norroy, probably unique, contains letterpress of 1717, with original title page of 1723.]

Ditto, with a description of Beeston Castle in Cheshire. Published from Sir William Dugdale's Transcript of the Author's Original Copy. To which are added some observations upon the possession of Monastery Lands in Staffordshire, by Sir Simon Degge, Knt. *London: Printed for W. Mears, at the Lamb, without Temple Church, in Fleet Street. 1723.* 8vo., pp. 220. Some Account of Wolverhampton, 221—24. Beeston Castle, 4pp. extra. Observations on Monastery Lands, by Degge, pp. 1—8. Index, 10 pp. extra.

[Large and small paper copies were issued; the former very rare. Special copies will be found in the Salt Library, "with numerous MS. corrections"; ditto, "with MS. notes by John Wightwick"; ditto, "interleaved, and filled with MS. notes, corrections, &c., from Mr. Darwall's, Bodleian, Bowen's, Chetwynd's, and Huntbach's MSS.," probably by Dr. Harwood; another copy, bound in two volumes, containing also the reprint of 1785.]

Survey of Staffordshire. *Birmingham: Printed by Beilby & Knott. 1785.*

[Same collation; thick paper; a reprint of 1723.]

Ditto, collated with Manuscript Copies, and with additional corrections by Wyrley, Chetwynd, Degge, Smyth, Lyttleton, Buckeridge, and others. Illustrations of the History and Antiquities of the County. By Thomas Harwood, D.D., F.S.A. *Westminster: Printed by and for John Nichols and Sons, 25, Parliament Street, and for T. Cadell and W. Davis, Strand. 1820.* 8vo., pp. lvi., 440. Plates: facing Title, and at pp. xxvii., xxxi., xlii., 321.

[Large paper copies are rare. Copies in Salt Library: one large paper, with MS. Notes by Archd. Nares and by Wm. Hamper, transcribed by J. B. Sharp; and another with MS. Notes, &c., by J. Broughton.]

Ditto. A New Edition, considerably enlarged. *London: J. Nichols & Sons. 1844.* 8vo., pp. cvi., 588. Plates: facing title, and at pp. xli., xliv., xlix., lxv., lxvii. (Pedigree, p. 164), 306. In large and small paper.

[The best edition. Value—Small paper, 50/-; Large paper, £5.]

List and Description of the Manuscript Copies of Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire. By W. Salt. Twenty copies only printed for presents. Reprinted in Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844).

[The following copies were traced and described by Mr. Salt:—R. Holme's copy, Brit. Mus., Harl. MSS., No. 1,990; Three copies in the Bodl. Lib., Oxford, in Dodsworth's MS., 89, Gough's MS. Stafford, 4, and Rawlinson MS., B 433; Cambridge Public Lib., Mm. 4, 23; Sir Jacob Astley's copy, now in Salt Library; Francis Bassano's copy, in ditto; Walter Chetwynd's copy, *penes* the Earl of Shrewsbury; Earl Dudley's copy, *penes* the Earl of Dudley; Sir W. Dugdale's copy, *penes* W. S. Dugdale, Esq.; Rev. John Ferneyhough's copy, *penes* (1843) Rev. Thomas Newcome, Shenley, Herts.; D. R. Farmer's copy, *penes* R. Sneyd, Esq., Keele Hall; John Hurdman's copy, *penes* —, Wicksteed, Esq., Betley Hall; W. Inge's copy, *penes* —, Inge, Esq.; J. Mee Matthew's copy, in Salt Library; Thos. Palmer's copy, *penes* the Earl of Harrowby; John Powys' copy, in Salt Library; W. Salt's copy, in ditto; W. Stevenson's copy, in ditto; George Tollet's copy, *penes* —, Wicksteed, Esq., Betley Hall; John Wilson's copy, *penes* James Newman, Bookseller, Holborn (1843); Three copies, *penes* S. Pipe Wolferstan, Esq., Statfold Hall. All the above copies vary from one another, some being incomplete, most containing additional matter.]

[The following copies are known to have been in existence, but were not traceable when Mr. Salt made his search, 1843—48:—Copy by or in the possession of the Rev. Mr. Berks; Rowland Cotton, Esq.; Rev. Sandie Darwall; Mr. Lockyer Davis; Sir Simon Degge; Mr. Thos. Hammersley; R. Halsbard; John Huntbach; Mr. Newhall; Mr. John Lancaster; Mr. Lee; Sir P. Leycester; Dr. Charles Lyttelton; Ralph Thoresby.

[For further information *see* Salt's List, copy in W. Salt Library, Stafford, or 1844 edition of Erdeswicke.

[Of the early editions, besides the special copies enumerated above, there are in existence: 1717 edition, with MS. Notes by P. le Neve (Brit. Mus.); with notes, Ex. Libris Rad. Thoresby, Leodiensis Bibl. Lib., Sloane MS., 4; 1723 edition, with MS. notes and review of Shaw's Staffs (Cam. Public Lib.); date not known, with MS. notes by Sir Simon Degge, *penes* the Earl of Dudley; 1723 edition, interleaved, with MS. notes by Bp. Charles Lyttelton, *penes* —, Wicksteed, Esq., of Betley Hall.]

The True use of Armory, shewed by history, and plainly proved by example, &c. *London, 1592.* 4to. *(Published by Wyrley.)*

Lord Chandos. Capitall de Bux. Poems. *(Published by Wyrley.)*

Certaine verie rare observations of Cumberland, Northumberland, &c., with divers Epitaphs, Coats of Arms, and other Monuments, got together by Sampson Erdeswicke. *1574. Reprinted, Press of A. Richardson, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1848.* 8vo.

An Account of the Family of Erdeswicke. [Brit. Mus., Harl. MSS., *351*, 84—1052, 153, 538.]

Collections for a History of Cheshire. Two thick 4to. and two 8vo. Volumes in MSS. [Harl. MSS., 388, 506, 814, 1990, 2113.]

Collections of Staffordshire [Harl. MSS., 818].

Abstract of Deeds of the Barons of Kinderton. [College of Armes. Another at Tabley Park.]

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 736; Harwood's Erdeswicke, pp. xxxiv—xli; Morris's Troubles, 3rd Series; Gillow's Lancs. Recusants, MS.; Forfeited Estates, 63; P.R.O.; Brit. Mus.; Ormerod's Cheshire, 119; Ashmole's Garter; Prince's Worthies, 248; Gillow's Catholic Biblio.; all Histories of Staffordshire and most Biographical Dictionaries contain Lives or Notices of him; Bodl. Lib., *534*, v., 1, f. *4b—6b*; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, XVII., 388—90.]

ERDESWICKE, Sampson. *s.* of Edward, *s.* of John, who was cousin German of the above.

Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire. Transcribed by ———. Folio Volume. [Salt Lib.]

ERRINGTON, The Most Rev. George. *b.* Clintz, near Richmond, Yorks., 14th Sept., 1804; *s.* of Thomas Errington, Esq.; educated at Ushaw, 1814—21; English Coll., Rome, 1821—24; D.D., *cum præmio*, 1827; Vice-Rector English Coll., Rome, 29th May, 1832—43; Prefect of Studies Oscott Coll., 1843—47; Bishop of Plymouth, 1851—55; *d.*, Prior Park, 19th July, 1886.

Four Lectures on the Hierarchy of the Catholic Church. *London, 1850.*

The Irish Land Question. *London, 1880.*

ERRINGTON, Rev. William. *b.* Salterton, Wilts., 17th July, 1716; *s.* of Frank Errington, Esq., and Martha Baker, his wife; sent to Douay, 1737 or 1738, of which College he became a professor; on English Mission; established a Middle Class Catholic Sch. in Bucks.; removed to Wales; thence to Betley, Staffs., in Jan., 1762, of which the Rev. John Hunt (*see*) was master; finally settling at Sedgley Park, on Lady Day, 1763; Father Errington afterwards removed to London and became Archd. of Chapter, and Treasurer; *d.* London, 28th Sept., 1768, aged 52.

[Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 177—79; ditto Catholic Schools in England, &c., MS.; Barnard's Life of Bishop Challoner; Wheatley's Hist. of Sedgley Park; Kirk's Biog. Coll. MSS.; Husenbeth's Biog. of Parker's MS. (At St. Wilfrid's Coll., Cotton).]

"Fenstant." (John Sleigh, Esq.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Evangelical, The.

[illegible]

Evangelical Poems.

[illegible]

Evangelist Rev. Isaac William. *b.* Kelsey's Farm, Compton Dando, Wilts., 27th May, 1818; *s.* of Robert Evangelist; educated Eton Coll.; Mat. King's Coll., Cam., B.A., 1841; M.A., 1844; Deacon, Pturnst., 1842; Priest; Morning Reader and Divinity Lecturer, King's Coll.; Vicar of Wheathill, since 1852; R.D., Lichfield, 1861; *m.* Anne, dau. of James Wagon, Esq., of Pontesbury Hall.

[illegible]

Evans.

Description of, with Plate. [Taylor's Homes of British Worth (1875) 175—83; The Land we live in, &c.]

[illegible]

Evans, Daniel.

[illegible]

Evans, David. *d.* Bradley.

Obituary. [New Con. Mag. (1842), 422—25.]

Evans, Mrs. Esther. *d.* Bloxwich, 12th Jan., 1849.

Obituary. [Wes. Mag. (1849), 252, 253.]

Evans, G.

Echoes from Nature. Poems. *Walsall: Printed by J. & W. Griffin.* 1875. 12mo., pp. 146.

Evans, Rev. George. Canon of Windsor, 1660; *d.* 2nd March, 1702.

[illegible]

Evans, H. T.

Sacred Subjects in Verse. *Wolverhampton: Printed by Alfred Hinde, Snowhill.* n.d. 12mo., pp. 30.

Evans, James Harrington. *b.* Salisbury, 1785; *s.* of Rev. James Harrington; M.A., Walh. Coll., Ox.

The Old Man and his Granddaughter at Enville. [illegible]

Evans, John. *b.* Dudley, 3rd Sept., 1789; *d.* Kate's Hill, Dudley, 16th Oct., 1856.

Obituary. By J. R. Bailey. [P. M. Mag. (1857), 14, 15.]

Evans, Lucy. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1848; *d.* Manchester, 12th Nov., 1876.

Obituary. By G. B. Miller. [*Ch. Messenger*, XIV., 220.]

Evans, Rev. —. Wesleyan Missionary to West Indies; *b.* Wolverhampton, 12th April, 1772; Wesleyan Minister from 1803; went to West Indies, 9th Sept., 1803; *d.* Tortola, Jan., 1807.

Letter to, dated 1805. [*Wes. Mag.* (1809), 183—85.]
Obituary. [*See* Miller (Rev. R.), Evans (Mrs.).]

Evans, Mrs. Mary. *Wife* of the above.

Account of the late Mr. Evans, dated "Wolverhampton, 3rd Oct., 1808." [*Wes. Mag.* (1809), 184—87, 225—31, 269—73.]

Evans, W. L.

Moral Heroism; or, The Evolution of the Heroic in Man. A Lecture. *Hanley: Printed by William Timmis. 1858.* 8vo., pp. 32.
A Series of Letters (which have appeared in the *Staffordshire Sentinel*) bearing upon the Pottery Production . . . . Free Trade, &c. *Hanley: J. Hitchings, Printer, Market Street. n.d. (1882).* 12mo., pp. 8.

Evans, Rev. William. *b.* Bala, 1773; adm. to Oswestry Academy, June, 1791; Independent Minister at Lane Delph, 1795—99; Bridgnorth; Orchard St., Stockport, 27th Sept., 1803 to death; *d.* Stockport, 29th Sept., 1814, aged 46.

A few Reasons for Dissenting from the Established Church. An Introductory Discourse delivered at Newcastle, Staffordshire, October 10th, 1811, at the Ordination of the Rev. Thomas Sleigh. *Stockport: Printed by J. Dawson, Bridge Street. n.d. (1811).* 8vo., pp. 19. Ded. to Members of Newcastle-under-Lyme Church.
[Nonconformity in Cheshire, 305.]

Evans, William. Hanley; Editor of *The Potteries Examiner and Workman's Advocate.*

Art and History of the Pottery Business. Compiled from the most practical sources for the special use of working potters . . . *Shelton: Printed at the "Examiner" Office, Ride's Bank. n.d. (1846).* 12mo., pp. xii., 72. [Originally issued in *The Potteries Examiner*, as Preface to Vol. I., 2nd Dec., 1843—5th May, 1844.]

Evans & Withington, Printers, Hednesford.

Printers of *The Hednesford Advertizer.* [*See* Turner (Rev. W.).]

Evanson, Rev. Edward. *b.* Warrington, April, 1731; Mat. Emmanuel Coll., Cam., 1745; B.A., 1749; M.A., 1753; Rector of Tewkesbury, 1770—77; resigned owing to change of opinions; *d.* 25th Sept., 1805.

Letter to the Right Rev. Richard Hurd, D.D., Bishop of Worcester, wherein the importance of the Prophesies of the New Testament and the Nature of the Grand Apostacy in them are . . . . considered. *London, 1777.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *London, 1792.* pp. vii., 135.
Second Thoughts on the Trinity recommended by the Right Rev. Bishop of Worcester. *Gloucester, 1805.* 8vo., pp. 60. [*See* Hurd (Bp.).]

Evelyn, John.

Notice of the Italian Triumphs in the years 1615, 1616, and 1637, in a Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 81, f. 172*a*, 172*b*.]
Letter to Ashmole recommending Dr. Plot to him [*ib.*, *1136*, f. 114*a*, 115*b*]. Printed in Ashmole's Memoirs, *1717*, 12mo. [p. 94]; *1777*, 8vo. [p. 39].

Evening Meetings of the North Staffordshire Field Club and Archæological Society, 1866 to date.

[*See* Simms's Coming of Age of the above (1886), 25—28.]
Excursions made by the above [*ib.*, 28—9].

Everard, Rev. George. St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1851; M.A., 1854; Curate of Holy Trinity, Marylebone; of St. Mary's, Hastings; of Framsden, Suffolk, 1858—68; of St. Mark's, Wolverhampton, 1868—84; of Ch. Ch., Dover, 1884.

Day by Day. *London, 1865.* Cr. 8vo. and 16mo.
Home Sundays. *London: Hunt. 1868.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 294.
Steps Across. *London, 1874.* Cr. 8vo.
The Wrong Train. *London, 1877.* Cr. 8vo.
Royal Agricultural Show, Wolverhampton, 1871. *Wolverhampton: Steen & Blackett. n.d.* pp. 5.
Private Judgment and Divine Teaching . . . . *Wolverhampton: Steen & Blackett . . . . 1873.* 8vo., pp. 17.
Zionward. *London: Hunt. 1873.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 206.
Safe and Happy. *London, 1875.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 112.
None but Jesus. *London: William Hunt & Co. 1879.* 32mo., pp. 96.
Not your own. *London: Nisbet & Co.* 16mo., pp. 105.
Beneath the Cross. *London: Nisbet. 1882.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 128.
Strong and Free. *London: Nisbet. 1882.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 184.
Bright and Fair. *London: Nisbet. 1883.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 144.
Your Innings. *London: Nisbet. 1883.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 145.
His Steps. *London: Nisbet. 1884.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 131.
The Shield, the Sword, and the Battle. *London: Nisbet. 1891.* 16mo.
Numerous Tracts for *R.T.S. Drummond, of Stirling; and other Publishers.*

Evershed, Edward. *b.* Burton, 1868; *s.* of Sydney Evershed (M.P., Burton, 1886); Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 17th Oct., 1885.

Evershed, Frank. *b.* Burton, 1866; *s.* of Sydney Evershed (M.P., Burton, 1886); Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 17th Oct., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 439.]

Evershed, Henry.

The Agriculture of Staffordshire. [*Jour. Roy. Agricultural Society*, V., 263—317.]

Everitt, Rev. James.

Poem on Rev. Samuel Leigh (*b.* Milton). [Life of J. Montgomery, III., 248.]

Eyre, Edmund John. *b.* Leverington, Ely; *s.* of Rev. A. Eyre, Rector; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Cam.; took to the stage; often performed at Wolverhampton, &c.

The Dreamer Awake. A Farce. *London, 1791.* 8vo.
The Maid of Normandy . . . as performed at the Theatre, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: J. Smart. 1794.* 8vo., pp. 84.
The Two Bills. A Poem. *Bath: W. Meyler. 1796.* 4to.
Consequences. A Comedy. *Smart, Wolverhampton. 1794.* 8vo., pp. 67.
The Fatal Sisters. *London, 1797.* 8vo.
The Discarded Secretary. *London, 1799.* 8vo.
The Tears of Britain. 8vo.
The Vintages. *London, 1809.* 8vo.
The Caffres. *London, 1802.*
Look at Home. *London, 1812.* pp. 58.

EYRE, Samuel. Leek.

Roses: History, Culture, and Exhibition. *Leek: Published by M. H. Miller, "Times" Office. 1884.* 12mo., pp. 16. *(Printed by W. Clemshaw.)*

Paper on Westwood. [Rep. North Staffs. Field Club (1885), 53, 54.]

EYTON, Rev. Robert William. *b.* Wellington Vicarage, Salop, 21st Dec., 1815; *s.* of Rev. John Eyton, Vicar; educated Rugby; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1839; M.A., 1845; Rector of Ryton, Salop, 1841—63; *d.* Whinchfield House, near Basingstoke, 8th Sept., 1881.

Domesday Studies: An Analysis and Digest of the Staffordshire Survey . . . . *London: Trübner & Co. Printed and Sold by Halden, Stafford. MDCCCLXXXI.* Imp. 8vo., pp. viii., 132.

Staffordshire Pipe Rolls with Notes [Hist. Coll. of Staffs., I., 1—145]; Fitz Alan Fief [*ib.*, 213—40]; The Crown Lands of Staffordshire [II., 171—77]; The Staffordshire Chartuleray [178—279]; The Cistercian Priory of Brewood.

F

FABER, Rev. Frederick William. *b.* Calverley, Yorks., 28th June, 1814; *s.* of Thomas Henry Faber, Esq.; educated Bp. Auckland Gr. Sch., Shrewsbury Gr. Sch., and Harrow; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 1832; Scholar Univ. Coll., 1836; Fellow, 1837; Rector of Elton, Huntingdonshire, 2nd April, 1843—45; received into the Roman Catholic Church, 18th Nov., 1845; founded Order of the Brothers of the Will of God, of which he was appointed Superior; assumed name of "Brother Wilfrid"; removed to Cotton, near Alton, 1846—49; afterwards Superior of London Oratory till death; created D.D. by Pope Pius IX.; *d.* 26th Sept., 1863.

Besides numerous other publications Father Faber published the following whilst connected with Staffordshire:—

Lives of the Canonical Saints and Servants of God, beatified or declared venerable, and others who are commonly reported to have died in the odour of sanctity. Edited by F. W. F.; continued by the Congregation of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. *London (Derby: Printed by Richardson), 1847—56.* 8vo. 42 vols. 2nd ed., *1868.* 8vo. 2nd Series, *London, 1873, &c.* 8vo. [Begun at Elton, completed (with the assistance of Brothers Antony Hutchison and Alban Wells) at St. Wilfrid's Coll., Cotton. Many articles and reviews appeared in the Papers; in consequence of one which appeared in *Dolman's Mag.* (Sept., 1848) the publication was stopped, but resumed in response to an article in the *Tablet* (same year).]

An Essay on Beatification, Canonization, and the Processes of the Congregation of Rites. *London, 1848.* 8vo.

Hymns. *London (Derby printed), 1848.* 12mo. Another Edition, with additions, entitled: Jesus and Mary; or, Catholic Hymns for Singing and Reading. *London, 1849.* 12mo. (10,000 copies.) 2nd ed., *London, 1852.* 12mo. Hymns for the use of Schools and Congregations, *London, 1852.* 12mo. A Selection, with additions, *London, 1854.* 12mo. Hymns for the People (a selection published as a penny book). Hymns, *London, 1862 (1861).* 8vo. A Complete Edition, containing 56 more Hymns. Hymns, selected from Faber, by R. P. Smith, *London, 1874.* 8vo.

[Printed originally for the congregation of St. Wilfrid's Coll., Cotton.]

An Essay on the Interest and Character of the Lives of the Saints. [Ded. to Cardinal Wiseman.]

FACTORIES, Cotton, *v.* Sir Robert Peel.

Reasons in favour of Sir Robert Peel's Bill for Ameliorating the Condition of Children . . . . in Cotton Factories. *London, 1819.* 8vo., pp. 107.

Observations, &c., on the Ages of Persons employed in the Cotton Factories in Manchester, with Extracts of Evidence against Sir Robert Peel's Bill, taken before the Lords' Committee. *Manchester, 1819.* 8vo., pp. 72.

Answers to certain Objections . . . to Sir Robert Peel's Bill for Ameliorating the Condition of Children employed in Cotton Factories. *Manchester.* 8vo., pp. 74.

FAGAN, Henry Mortimer. *b.* Burton, 1858; *s.* of the Rev. H. S. Fagan; educated Burton Gr. Sch.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 19th Oct., 1875; Scholar, 1875; B.A., 1879.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 443.]

FAIRCLOUGH, Rev. William Henry Hutchinson. *b.* Crosby, Lancs., 1845; *s.* of G. F. Hutchinson Fairclough, Esq.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 4th Oct., 1864; B.A., 1867; M.A., 1871: Curate of Merton and Huish, Devon., 1868—70; St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1870—76; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Lichfield, 1876—80; of Barton-under-Needwood, 1880; Assistant Inspector of Schools, Archdeaconry of Stafford, 1878—79, and Stoke, 1881—82.

Reports to Diocesan Board, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1882.

FAIRHOLT, Frederic William, Engraver. *b.* London, 1814; F.S.A.; *d.* Brighton, 3rd April, 1866.

The House of Ferrers. [*The Mirror*, XXVII., 177—80, 198—201]. A Visit to Tutbury [*ib.*, XXVIII., 129—31. Reprinted in *The Reliquary*, XXI., 21—4].

FAITHORNE, William Heldon, Engraver. *b.* London, 1616; Printseller, near Temple Bar, 1680 until death, 1691.

Elias Ashmole. Bust in niche.

FALCONER, Rev. James. *b.* Chester, 1738; *s.* of James Falconer, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 3rd Oct., 1754; B.A., 1758; M.A., 1761; B.D. and D.D., of Oriel Coll., 1772; Rector of Thorpe; Vicar of Lullington, Derbys.; Archd. of Derby, 10th March, 1795—1809; Preb. of Ulverton, Lichfield, 12th Dec., 1777—1809; *d.*, 1809.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 445; Harwood's Lichfield, 214, 240.]

FALKNER, Thomas. *b.* Rugeley, 1714; *s.* of Waring Falkner, Gent.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 4th Feb., 1732; Barrister-at-Law, 1740.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 447.]

FALLOWES, Rev. John Prince. *b.*, The Pirehill, Stone, 4th June, 1856; *s.* of Richard Fallowes, Esq.; Mat. Pemb., Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1891; Vicar of Coatham, Yorks., 1890; *m.* Agnes Catherine Vieuville Champion, *dau.* of the late Sir Claude W. C. de Crespigny, Bart.

Sermons. [*St. Paul's Mag.*, Knightsbridge (1884).]

FANE, (Cecil), and Sir Robert Peel.

Bankruptcy Reform. In a Series of (vii.) Letters to Sir Robert Peel. *London, 1838.* 8vo.

FANNING, Rev. John. Roman Catholic Priest at Stafford and at Wolverhampton.

[Oliver's Coll. S.J. (*London, 1857*).]

FAREWELL.

[*See* Chorley.]

FARMER, George E. Printer, Longton; Town Councillor.

[*See* Irving.]

FARMER, Ned.

A Collection of Original Songs, Scraps, &c. 2nd ed., *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1846.* Demy 8vo., pp. iv., 52.

Forget Him. A Song. Music by Mr. George Simpson, of Hanley, Staffordshire. *1846.* Music fol. [Reprinted on page 10 of the above.]

FARMER, Rev. Richard. *b.* Leicester, 28th Aug., 1735; *s.* of Richard Farmer, Maltster; educated Leicester Gr. Sch.; Mat. Emmanuel Coll., Cam., 1756; B.A., 1757; M.A., 1760; B.D., 1767; Master, Emmanuel Coll., 1775; D.D.; Principal Librarian to Cam. Univ., 1778; Preb. of Alrewas, Lichfield, with Chancellorship, April, 1780 to death; Preb. of Canterbury, 1782—88; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, 1788 to death; *d.* 8th Sept., 1797; *bur.* Emmanuel Coll. Chapel.

Essay on the Learning of Shakspeare. *Oxford, 1766.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1767.* 3rd ed., *1789.* Reprinted in the prolegomena of Stevens' Shakspeare, *1793.* Ditto, in Reed's Edition, *1803*; Harris's Edition, *1812.*

[Harwood's Lichfield, 200; Nichol's Leics., IV., 943—52.]

FARMER, Rev. Richard Cotton. *b.* Dryton, Wroxeter, Salop, 6th April, 1841; *s.* of James Farmer, Esq.; educated Bridgnorth Sch., 1849—57; St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1863; Curate, Pensnett, 1864—66; Barlaston, 1866—71; Vicar, 1871; Chp. to Stone Union Workhouse, 1867—69; *m.*, 1881, Mary Beatrice, *dau.* of Rev. F. C. Bolton, late of Salt Rectory.

Life of Katherine Hand, sometime of Barlaston. *Stone: Printed by J. Gundry. n.d. (1879).* pp. 10. [*See* Hand (K.).]

Editor of *Barlaston Parish Mag.*, 1871—79; of *Trentham Ruridecanal*, 1879—92.

FARMER, Thomas, of Southwark.

Speech at Wolverhampton. [Rep. of Bible Society Meeting (1815), pp. 28—30.]

FARMER, Rev. William. Congregational Minister of Hope Chapel, Hanley.

A Sermon preached at Hope Chapel, Shelton, on the occasion of the Execution of R. Ellis (who was executed at Chester, Sept. 16th, 1820), with details of visits to him and his unhappy fellow-sufferer, W. Ricklington, after their condemnation. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by G. Gibbs. Sold also by Tomkinson, Stoke; Chester, Newcastle; Brougham, Burslem; Hurst & Robinson, Cheapside, and Westley, London; Heaton, Leeds; Parry, Chester; Sutton, Nottingham; and Kage, Liverpool. 1820.* 8vo., pp. 42.

Portrait. [*Evangelist Mag.* (1820).]

FARNWORTH, Richard, of Balby, Yorks. A Friend.

Truth Cleared of Scandals; or, Truth lifting up its head above Scandals . . . Occasioned by the Meeting of those people called Baptists and those whom the world scornfully call Quakers, at Harliston, in Staffordshire, upon the 27th day of the seventh month in the year 1654 . . . By one known to the world by the name of Rich. Farnworth. *London, Printed Anno Domini 1654.* 4to., pp. 20.

To this, reply was made: Holy Scriptures cleared, in Answer to R. Farnworth. *London, 1655.* 4to.

Farnworth replied with: Witchcraft cast out and Black Art discovered. *London, 1655.* fol.

FARQUHARSON, Alexander Charles. M.B. and C.M., 1889; D.P.H., Cam., 1890; M.D., Glasgow, 1891; F.C.S.; Senior Assistant Med. Officer, County Asylum, at Burntwood, Lichfield.

Ptomaines: Toxicological, Clinical, Chemical. (Gradation Thesis, 1891.)

Ditto, and other Animal Alkaloids . . . . *Bristol, 1892.* 8vo.

Auto-Ioyaemia [*Med. Mag.* (1892)]; Organic Sulphur Compounds in Nervous and Mental Diseases [*ib.* (1893)]; The Medico-Legal Importance of Ptomaines [*Jour. St. Med.* (1893)].

FARRAND, Banks. *s.* of Frederic Farrand, of Peckham; member of the Society of Friends; of Stafford.

Man: Natural and Spiritual. *London: Charles Gilpin, Bishopsgate Without. 1851.* 8vo., pp. 132.

The Christian System; or, Teachings of the New Testament. A Treatise on, and Book of Quotations or References to, every Doctrine and Passage from Matthew to Jude according to the Subjects. "What is written? How read'st thou?"—*Luke* x. 26. *London: Longman, Brown, & Co., Paternoster Row. 1856.* 8vo., pp. 264.

FARRAND, Rebecca. *Sister* of the above.

A Sister's Memorial; or, A little Account of Rebecca Farrand. Also drawn up by her, A Brief Sketch of an Elder Sister. *London: W. & F. G. Cash, 5, Bishopsgate Street Without. 1857.* 8vo., pp. 76.

FARRAR, Rev. Frederick William, D.D., Archd. of Westminster.

Music: In Religion and in Life. A Sermon. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson, Steam Printing Works. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.; Griffith & Farran. n.d. (1882).* 16mo., pp. 26.

Life: Its Occupation and Opportunities. An Address delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham, March 16th, 1888. *n. p., pl., or d. (W. H. Robinson, Printer, Walsall).* 12mo., pp. 29.

FARWELL, George. *b.* Bushbury, 22nd Dec., 1846; *s.* of Frederick Cooper Farwell, Esq., of Tettenhall; educated Rugby; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 28th Jan., 1865; B.A., 1869; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 25th June, 1867; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 11th Nov., 1871; Q.C., Jan., 1891; *m.*, 5th Aug., 1875, Mary Erskine, *dau.* of Vice-Chancellor Sir John Wickens.

A Concise Treatise on the Laws of Powers. *London, 1874.* 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 450; Men at the Bar, 149.]

FAULKNER, J., Burslem.

How are the mighty fallen? A Poem [*New Con. Mag.* (1829), 24]; Heartfelt Breathings: A Poem [*ib.*, 166, 167]; Dying Moments: A Poem [209, 210]; The Dead: A Poem [340]; Affection's Lay, Addressed to an Infant Daughter: A Poem [473]; The Dove: A Poem [(1830) 117].

FAZELEY.

An Act passed for making a navigable cut or canal from a place called Rider's Green, in the County of Stafford, &c.; also a navigable canal from . . . . . Birmingham . . . . to Coventry Canal, near Fazeley. *1782.* fol. [Printed in Cary, p. 39.] Another, *same.* [Printed, ditto, p. 75.]

Act to enable the Company of Proprietors of the Trent and Mersey Navigation and ditto of Birmingham to Fazeley, &c. *1784.* fol. [Printed in Cary, p. 75.]

FEILDE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Brewood, 1766; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Feilde; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 9th May, 1783; B.A., 1787; M.A., 1789; Vicar of Stanstead Abbotts, 1793; Rector of Hertingfordbury, Herts., 1835 to death; *d.* 6th March, 1847.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 453.]

FEILDEN, Rev. Oswald. *b.* Didsbury, Lancs.; *s.* of Robert Feilden, Esq.; educated Man. Gr. Sch.; Brasenose Coll., Ox.; B.A., 13th May, 1818; M.A., 27th Jan., 1831; Curate (with sole charge) of Weston-under-Lyziard; Rector, 1833—59, when he resigned and retired to Leasingham, Lincs.; *m.* Annie Maria, *dau.* of Rev. J. P. Mosley, A.M., Rector of Rolleston; *d.* 27th Nov., 1872.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 452; Man. Sch. Reg., III., 103.]

FEILDEN, Rev. Robert Mosley. *b.* Rolleston, 1794; *s.* of Rev. Robert Feilden, Rector; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 18th Oct., 1813; Barrister-at-Law, 1818; of Dulas Court, Herefs.; Rector of Bebbington, Cheshire, 1826 to death; *d.* 14th May, 1862.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 454.]

FEILDEN, Rev. William Leyland. *b.* Witton, Blackburn, 1825; *s.* of Joseph Feilden, Esq.; educated Eton; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 19th Oct., 1843; B.A., 1847; M.A., 1850; Chp. to Marquis of Cholmondeley, 1851—70; Vicar of Knowsley, 1855—83; Chp. to Bishop of Liverpool, 1880; Hon. Canon, 1881; Rector of Rolleston, 1883.

[Eton Sch. List; Baronetages, *see* Feilden; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 454.]

FELKIN, Alfred Lawrence. *b.* Beeston, Notts., 29th Dec., 1856; *s.* of Robert Felkin, Esq.; educated Wolverhampton, 1866—75; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1883; Senior Assistant Master, Roy. Naval Sch., Eltham.

On Heroes and Hero Worship. In Memoriam of General Gordon. A Paper read before the Carlyle Society on Feb. 4th, 1886.

FELKIN, Robert William. *b.* Beeston, Notts., 13th March, 1853; *s.* of Robert Felkin, Esq.; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; Edinburgh; Heidelburg; M.D., Marburg; F.R.S.E.; L.R.C.P.; L.R.C.S., Edin.; F.R.G.S.; Member of Anthrop. Soc. of London; of Berlin; of the Scottish and Berlin Geographical Soc.; &c., &c.; Physician in Edinburgh; in Uganda several times; *m.* Mary J. Mander, of Wolverhampton.

Joint Author of—Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. *London: Sampson Low, & Co. 1882.* 2 vols. 8vo. Maps, Illustrations, &c. Ditto, translated into German. *Gotha, 1883.*

Notes on Labour in Central Africa. *1884.* 8vo., pp. 28.

Ueber Lage und Stellung der Frau der Geburt, auf Grundeigener Beobachtungen bei den Negervolken der oberer Nil Gegenden. *Marbury, 1885.* 8vo., pp. 32.

Egypt: Present and to come. Reprinted from *Jour. of Soc. Arts. 1885.* 8vo., pp. 8.

Uganda und sein Herrscher Mtesa. Reprinted from *Journal der Münchener Geograph. Gesellschaft, 1885.* 8vo., pp. 13.

The Egyptian Soudan. *Edinburgh, 1885.* 8vo., pp. 14.

Uganda. *Edinburgh, 1886.* 8vo., pp. 17.

Notes on the Waganda Tribe of Central Africa. *Edinburgh, 1886.* 8vo.

Can Europeans be acclimatized in Tropical Africa? *Edinburgh, 1886.* pp. 18.

Introductory Address to a Course of Lectures on Diseases of the Tropics and Climatology. *Edinburgh, 1886.* pp. 17.

Heredity. Health Lecture. *Edinburgh, 1888.* 8vo.

Emin Pasha in Central Africa. *London, 1888.* 8vo., pp. 547.

The Geographical Distribution of some Tropical Diseases. *Edinburgh, 1889.* 8vo., pp. 54 and 16 maps.

Fœtal Malaria as Illustrated by Two Cases. *Edinburgh, 1889.* 8vo., pp. 9.

Popular Errors with regard to Medicine. *Edinburgh, 1889.* 8vo.

Sepsis and the Increase of Civilization, &c. *Edinburgh, 1889.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Note on a Case of Elephantiasis Arabum. *Edinburgh, 1889.* 8vo., pp. 8.

Hypnotism. *Edinburgh, 1890.* 8vo., pp. 84.

The Influence of Influenza upon Women. *Edinburgh, 1891.* 8vo., pp. 7.

The Ethnology and Climatology of Central Africa. *Edinburgh.* 8vo., pp. 18.

Notes on the Wanyoro Tribe of Central Africa. *Edinburgh, 1893.* 8vo., pp. 50.

Hypnotism and Mural Reservation. *Edinburgh, 1893.* pp. 7.

Bad Pyrmont. *Edinburgh, 1892.* 8vo., pp. 7.

Lauterberg and St. Andreasberg. *Edinburgh, 1892.* 8vo., pp. 6.

Tropical Highlands. *Edinburgh, 1893.* 8vo., pp. 16. Map.

Observations on Malaria and Enteric Force . . . . *Edinburgh, 1893.* 8vo., pp. 11.

The Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. [Special No. of *The Graphic* (30th April, 1890).]

Dr. Felkin has contributed numerous papers to Periodicals and Magazines, chiefly on Tropical and African Questions, most of the above having been issued in Magazines, &c., originally. Contributions by him will be found in the *Jour. of Edin. Obstetrical Soc.; Jour. Soc. of Arts; Edin. Med. Jour.; Jour. Gypsy Lore Society; Newbery House Mag.; Scottish Geographical Society's Jour.; Proceedings Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh; Reports Brit. Association* (1889).

FELL, Henry Walter. *b.* Penkridge, 12th July, 1852; *s.* of Rev. J. A. Fell, Vicar; educated Marlborough Sch.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam.; Law Honours; B.A.; M.A.; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 22nd April, 1873; Barrister-at-Law, 10th May, 1876; *m.* Ada Catherine, *dau.* of H. Noble, Esq.

Various contributions to Magazines.

[Foster's Men-at-the-Bar, 149.]

FELL, Rev. James Alexander. *b.* Surrey, 1824; *s.* of Captain Fell; educated Rugby; Mat. Corpus Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1847; M.A., 1850; various curacies; Vicar of Penkridge, 1851—73; R.D. of Penkridge, 1853—73; Chp. to Lord Hatherton; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Rev. H. G. Lonsdale.

A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Penkridge, on Sunday, May 17th, 1863, on the occasion of the death of the Right Hon. The Lord Hatherton, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stafford . . . With Appendix containing some Account of Lord Hatherton's Life and Character. *Stafford: Printed by R. & W. Wright, Greengate Street. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 18.

Several other Sermons and Tracts.

FELL, Margaret. *b.* Swarthmoor, Lancs.; *m.* (1) Judge Fell, (2) George Fox, the Quaker; *d.* Swarthmoor Hall, 23rd Feb., 1702, aged 88.

This was given to Major-Generall Harrison and the Rest: Read this in the Fear of the Lord and the Moderation of your Spirits without Prejudice. *London: Printed for Thomas Simmons at the Bull and Mouth near Aldergate. 1664.* 4to., pp. 4.

FELL, Rev. Samuel. *b.* St. Clement Danes, London, 1584; educated Westr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 20th Nov., 1601; B.A., 1605; M.A., 1608; D.D., 1619; Vice-Chancellor, 1645—48; ejected 1648; imprisoned 1647; Proctor of Univ., Ox., 1614; Canon of Ch. Ch., 1619; Dean of Lichfield, 1637—38; of Ch. Ch., 1638—47; Margaret Professor of Divinity, 1626—38; *d.*, 1st Feb., 1649, at Sunningwell.

Oxoniæ in Primitiæ; sive Oratis habita Schola Theologiæ. *Oxford, 1627.* 4to.

Concio and Baccalaureos die Cinerum in Coloss. ii. 8. *Oxford, 1627.*

[Harwood's Lichfield, 185; Univ. Biog., I., 248; Foster's Alumni Oxon.; Chalmers' Biog. Dict., XIV., 175.]

FELL, Rev. Thomas Cotton, D.D. Rector of Sheepy, Leics., 1807; Preb. of Wellington, 1812, and of Whittington, Lichfield, 1822.

A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield, on the Occasion of the Death of the late Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry (Ryder) . . . . *London: Rivington; Hatchard & Sons; and Seeley. John Knott and H. G. Langbridge, Birmingham. MDCCCXXXVI.* 8vo., pp. 16.

[Alumni West, 70; Wood's Ath. Oxon., III., 342.]

FELLOWES, Rev. Henry Cecil. Lichfield Theological Coll., 1873; Curate of Alrewas-*w.*-Fradley, 1875—76; Rector of Framingham Earl-*w.*-Bixley, Norf., 1876—78; of Beighton, Norf., 1878.

Prayers for the use of Cottagers, compiled from the Prayer Book.

FELLOWS, Frank Perks. *b.* Wolverhampton, 29th Sept., 1827; *s.* of Isaac Fellows, Esq.; educated at home and by the Rev. S. Hunter; Knight St. John of Jerusalem; F.S.S.; F.S.A.; Life Member of General Committee of Brit. Association for the Advancement of Science; Inspector of Accounts of H.M. Dockyards and Victualling Yards; *m.* Mary, eldest *dau.* of the late Sir Rowland Hill.

On the Impediments to the Introduction of the Metrical System of Weights and Measures, &c. . . 2nd ed., *London: Smith, Elder, & Co. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 56.

On our National Parliamentary Accounts. With Suggestions for Establishing a Domesday Book, &c. . . . *London: Harrison and Sons. 1873.* 8vo., pp. 25.

Admiralty Monies and Accounts, &c. . . . *London: Harrison and Sons. 1881.* 8vo., pp. 32.

Letters (Lithographed) relative to Accounts, &c., addressed to Sir R. G. C. Hamilton, Under-Secretary for Ireland. 8vo., pp. 16. (Usually bound up with the last two items).

Poems. In Memoriam, &c. The Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem, Acre, Cyprus, Rhodes, and Malta . . . . (Dedicated to my Mother-in-Law, Lady Hill, and my Mother, Mrs Francis Fellows, with great love and thanks.) Composed, designed, etched, lithographed, and printed, by F. P. Fellows, for private circulation. *n.d.* 12mo. Portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Fellows, pp. Title and Index (lithographed), 5; Poems (printed), 7—22; Poems (lithographed), 23—214; Etchings, &c. (lithographed), at pp. 2, 17, 26, 30, 32, 37 (2), 41, 48, 51 (2), 53 (2), 55, 59, 66, 71 (15), port. of himself and mother, 110 (7), 119 (4), 134 (4), 151 (4), 166 (4 ports. of himself and wife), 182 (8), 198 (6 and a port.). (The Etchings, &c., are reckoned in the pagination.)

Continuation to the Knights of St. John (not issued to the public; very charmingly lithographed), pp. 215—57; various poems, with etchings, pp. viii., 6, 4, 8, 16.

"Letters intended to be published with others as an appendix to a work I am preparing on Theological Subjects."—(F. P. F.) (Lithographed as before; most beautifully clear.) *n. p., pl., or d.* pp. 104. (The Letters are chiefly on the Papacy.)

FELLOWS, Isaac. *b.* Rowley, 2nd Jan., 1802; *s.* of Mr. Thomas Fellows; educated privately; Teacher in Hazelwood Sch., when kept by Mr. Thomas Hill; established a Boarding School in Wolverhampton, which he kept for many years; *m.*, 1826, Frances, *dau.* of Francis Perks, Esq., of Stourbridge; Clerk to Wolverhampton Guardians; Superintendent Registrar for Wolverhampton and Seisdon Unions; *d.* 9th Dec., 1865.

The Gradational Spelling Book. *London (Wolverhampton: J. Bridgen, Printer). 1838.* Pt. 8vo.

Arithmetical Tables, and Exercises upon them.

First Exercises in Mental Arithmetic.

Selections in Poetry for the Instruction and Amusement of Youth. In Four Parts.

The Construction of the Roman Capital Letters.

FELLOWS, Louisa Mary (*née* Hill). *b.* Bruce Castle, Tottenham, 9th April, 1829; *dau.* of Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B., &c., and Lady Hill (*dau.* of Joseph Pearson, Esq., J.P., of Graisley, Wolverhampton), his wife; *m.* F. P. Fellows, K.S.J.J. (*see* above).

Poems. *London: Smith, Elder, & Co., Cornhill. 1857.* 12mo., pp. 83. Ded. to F. P. Fellows.

Poems in *Punch* (1st Sept., 1866; 2nd and 23rd March, 1867), *Belgravia, Fraser's Mag., All the Year Round,* and on Easter in Presentation Volume, by United Poets, to the Prince and Princess of Wales, on their Marriage, 1863.

FELLOWS, S., F.R.A.S. Wolverhampton.

The Moon. A Lecture. *Wolverhampton: Paulton Brothers, Wheeler's Fold. n.d. (1889).* 12mo., pp. 12.

Saturn: the Ringed Planet. A Lecture. *Wolverhampton: same imprint. n.d. (1890).* 12mo., pp. 14.

FELTON, John. Printer, Stafford.

[*See* Lineall (John).]

FENNER, Rev. William. *b.* 1600; educated Pembroke Hall, Cam.; B.A.; M.A., 1619 (receiving the same from Ox. Univ., 1622); D.D.; Preacher at Sedgley; Rector of Rochford, Essex, 1629 to death; *d.* 1640.

A Treatise on the Affections of the Soul's Pulse *London, 1641.* 8vo.

The Sacrifice of the Faithful; or, The Nature, Property, and Efficacy of Zealous Prayer. *London, 1648.* Sm. 8vo. 7 leaves.

The Spiritual Man's Directory, guiding to True Blessedness in his Spiritual Duties. *London, 1699.* Sm. 8vo.

The Works of the late Rev. William Fenner, D.D. *London, 1658.* fol., 1 vol. in 2, pp. 427, 103.

FENTON.

Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Methodist New Connexion Sunday School, Fenton, 1869. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel.* 12mo., pp. 15.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 87, 167, 229, 232, 315, 407—22; Wedgwood, 13, 109; *see* Bolton (Sir R.), Bate (—).]

FENTON, Alexander Wilfrid. *b.* 8th Dec., 1806; *s.* of Rev. John Fenton [*see*]; educated Penrith Gr. Sch.; *d.* 15th Jan., 1867.

Joint Author of:—Midnight in London, and other Poems. *Penrith: Printed for the Authors. 1833.* 12mo., pp. 159. [A. W. F. wrote Preface and Poems on pp. 1, 40, 49, 55, 64, 74, 78, 84, 105, 116, 146, 148, 151.]

FENTON, Elijah. *b.* Shelton, 25th May, 1683; *s.* of John Fenton, Attorney and Coroner (*d.* 1694); Mat. Jesus Coll., Cam., 1st July, 1700; B.A., 1704; M.A., 1706; Secretary to Lord Orrery, 1707; Assistant Master in Bonwicks's Sch., at Headley, Surrey; Master, Free Gr. Sch., at Sevenoaks, Kent; Tutor to Lord Orrery's son; associated with Pope as joint translator of Homer's Odyssey; became Tutor to Lady Trumbull's son and Auditor to her Ladyship; *d.* at East Hampstead, Berks., 16th July, 1730.

Oxford and Cambridge Verses. *London, 1707.*

Original Poems. *London, 1717.* 8vo., pp. 224. An Edition by Cooke, with Biography, *London, 1812.* 12mo., Reprinted in most general collections of the poets.

Marianne. A Tragedy. *London, 1723.* Again, *London, 1781.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. Translated by A. Pope. [Mr. Fenton translated the 1st, 4th, 19th, and 20th Books.]

Milton's Paradise Lost. *London, 1727.* 8vo. With a new Biography. *Reprinted, 1751.* 8vo. Plates, pp. xxviii., 3 leaves, pp. 350. Index extra.

Waller's Poems. With Illustrative Notes. *London, 1729.*

Portrait. By S. Parsons. [*Penes* Rev. G. L. Fenton; an earlier one (by Richardson), *penes* R. Fenton.]

[Chalmers' Biog. Dict., xiv., 201—4; Jewitt's Wedgwood, 73; *Wes. Mag.* (1788), 616; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*; Ward's Stoke-upon-Trent, port.]

FENTON, Miss Elizabeth. *b.* Newcastle, 3rd April, 1812; *dau.* of Robert Fenton [*see*].

A Very High Pressure Impromptu on Miss Fenton. [Ned Farmer's Songs, &c. (1846), 25.]

Miss Fenton has contributed several poems to the periodicals and newspapers, and has a large collection in MS., intended for the Press.

FENTON, Rev. George Livingstone. *b.* Torpenhow, Cumberland, 4th June, 1812; *s.* of Rev. John Fenton, Vicar (of the family of the Fentons of Newcastle); educated Penrith Gr. Sch.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A.; M.A.; Vicar of Lilleshall, 1845—47; Senior Chp. at Poona, Bombay, 1847—66; Chp., San Remo, Italy, 1868—85; married.

Joint Author of:—Midnight in London. [*See* Fenton (A. W.)]

The Canary and other Poems. *Derby: F. Murray.*

Weeds of Poesy. *1860*

Blanche or Behind the Veil. *London, 1889.* pp. 24.

FENTON, Henry. Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *1521* (A), 83, 89, 90.]

FENTON, Rev. Herbert. *b.* Wolstanton; New Connexion Minister; Missionary to Australia, 1870; lives near Melbourne.

The Holy Child Jesus [*New Con. Mag.* (1868), 745—50]; The Model Prayer Book [*ib.* (1869), 355—62]; A Voyage to Australia: Its Incidents and Lessons [*ib.* (1870), 163—67]; Memoir of R. B. Robinson, of Magill, Adelaide [*ib.*, 387—90]; The Sleeping and the Stilling of the Storm [*ib.* (1871), 207—13].

FENTON, Rev. John. *b.* Newcastle, 17th Jan., 1773; *s.* of Thomas Fenton, Solicitor (*b.* 1st Jan., 1737; *d.* 29th Feb., 1792); educated Newcastle Gr. Sch.; Man. Gr. Sch., 11th July, 1785; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 8th June, 1791; B.A., 13th Feb., 1795; M.A., 19th Nov., 1800; Curate of Wolstanton, Sept., 1770—75; Chp. to the Most Noble the Marquis of Stafford; Vicar of Torpenhow, Cumberland, 1801; of Penrith, 1823; Rector of Ouseby, near Penrith, 1833; *m.*, 1801, Annie, *dau.* of Sir Alexander Livingstone, Bart. (who *d.*, 1857); *d.*, 13th Oct., 1854, at Douglas, Isle of Man; *bur.*, Kirk-Braddon Cemetery, Douglas, aged 81.

To the Memory of Lady Flora Hastings.

A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Carlisle, August 25th, 1826, before the Diocesan Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *1826.* 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 456; Man. Sch. Reg., II., 144, 145.]

FENTON, Rev. John. *b.* Newcastle, 1747; *s.* of Robert Fenton [*see*]; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 10th Oct., 1760; Mat. Hertford Coll., Ox., 6th March, 1764; created M.A., 1st June, 1775; Rector of St. Michael's, Royal College Hill-*w.*-St. Martin's Vintry, London; *d.* unmarried, 7th June, 1780, aged 33; *bur.* St. Giles' Church, Newcastle.

[Man. Sch. Reg., I., 93: Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 456.]

FENTON, Rev. Robert. *b.* Newcastle, 26th Oct., 1707; *s.* of John Fenton; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 19th March, 1725; B.A., 1728; M.A., 8th July, 1731; P.C., St. Giles, Newcastle, 1731—60; *d.* 11th March, 1760; *bur.* in St. Giles' Church, where there is a monument.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 456: Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., I., 93.]

FENTON, Robert. *b.* Newcastle, 11th Jan., 1777; *s.* of Thomas Fenton, Attorney (*b.* 1st Jan., 1737; *d.* 29th Feb., 1792); educated Newcastle Gr. Sch.; Solicitor; *m.*, 9th July, 1810, Hannah, *dau.* of John Mason (who *d.* 10th March, 1859); *d.* 20th March, 1838; *bur.* St. Giles' Church.

Medea to Jason, translated from Ovid. *London: Printed by and for C. & R. Baldwin, New Bond Street. 1809.* 12mo., pp. 12.

Leander and Hero, translated from the Heroic Epistles of Ovid, with other Poems, original and translated. *London: Printed for F. & C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Churchyard, by Pye & Law, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell. 1800.* 12mo., pp. vi., 103.

Portrait. By Sam. Spode. [*Penes* Miss Fenton.]

FENTON, Robert. *b.* Edinburgh, 28th Sept., 1849; *s.* of John Fenton, Surgeon (*b.* Newcastle, 24th May, 1820; *d.* 11th June, 1863); educated privately; Clerk to Newcastle Sch. Board, 11th April, 1871 to date; ditto to Commissioners of Taxes, 27th March, 1885 to date; Borough Accountant, 1878 to date.

St. Giles' Parish Church, Newcastle-under-Lyme. Complete Ancient History . . . *Newcastle-under-Lyme: Printed by the Newspaper and Printing Company Limited. n.d. (1876).* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 16. [Printed in the *Staffordshire Times* 3rd June, 1876).]

History of the Ancient Borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme. By R. F. and Henry Wedgwood. *Newcastle-under-Lyme: Printed and Published by D. Dilworth. n.d.* 8vo. [Three Parts only printed in lar. and sm. paper, in covers, pp. 48.]

Twelve Years' Accounts of Newcastle-under-Lyme School Board. *1883.* 8vo.

Compiler and Editor of the Annual Abstract of Accounts for the Borough since 1878.

FENTON, Thomas Livingstone. *b.* Longton.

[*See* Livingstone (T. L. F.)]

FEREDAY, Dudley. *b.* Ettingshall Park, 1789; *s.* of Samuel Fereday, Gent.; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 19th Nov., 1811; created M.A., 25th June, 1814; J.P.; High Sheriff of Van Dieman's Land; *d.* 22nd Sept., 1849.

[Bequeathed £20,000 to Magd. Coll. to found Scholarships, and to St. John's Coll., Ox., to found Fellowships, 1854, open to (1) Founder's Kin, (2) Natives of Staffordshire, (3) failing both, to any person being a member of the Church of England. Tenure 14 years.]

[*Gent.'s Mag.*, N.S., XXXIII., 92; Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 458; Memorial of a Beloved Wife, 64.]

FEREDAY, Rev. John. *b.* Sedgley, 1814; *s.* of John Tinton Fereday, Gent.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 3rd Nov., 1831; B.A., 1836; M.A., 1839; Fellow, 1836—38; Curate of Aston-Abbotts, Bucks.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 457.]

FEREDAY, Sarah. *b.* Ettingshall Park; *dau.* of Samuel Fereday, Gent.; *m.* (1) Richard Bailey Marsh (who *d.* 6 years afterwards), (2) June, 1831, Rev. William Dalton (afterwards Preb.); endowed St. George's Church, Wolverhampton; founded and endowed St. Paul's Church, Wolverhampton, 1834, and St. Philip's, Penn, 1859; *d.* 19th Feb., 1862.

[A Brief Memoir of a Beloved Wife (1862).]

FERGUS, Nathan, M.D. House Surgeon to Stafford Infirmary.

Case of Extensive Laceration of the Liver, &c. [*Lancet* (1847), 629, 630.]

FERGUSON, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Brierley Hill; Primitive Methodist Minister; D.D.; F.R.A.S.; President of Conference, 1891—92.

Knowledge. Being the Substance of a Lecture delivered . . . in the Primitive Methodist Chapel, Talk-on-the-Hill . . . Oct. 27th, 1866, &c. *London: Published by W. Lister, Conference Offices, Commercial Road. 1867.* 12mo., pp. 53.

The Third Œcumenical Council held at Ephesus, A.D. 431 [*P. M. Mag.* (1869), 645—52]; The Fifth Œcumenical Council, held at Constantinople, A.D. 563 [*ib.* (1870), 9—15]; Sixth ditto, held at Constantinople, A.D. 681 [71—7]; Seventh ditto, A.D. 787 [142—50]; The Worship of Images, Saints, and Angels [268—76, 385—94, 449—60]; Eighth Council, A.D. 869 [205—13]; The Vatican Council, opened 8th Dec., 1869 [577—88]; Sermon on Matthew xvii. 18 [(1871) 258—68]; The Religious Tendencies of the Age [394—402]; The Victor's Reward [641—49]; The Christian Man's Portion [(1872) 129—37]; An Encouraging Outlook [(1873) 265—69, 326—30]; The Necessary Qualifications and Recognised Duties of Class Leaders [(1875) 71—9]; Our Duty as Ministers in Relation to Modern Developments [139—48, 206—16, 274—81, 332—38]; Whence comes the Revenue of the Established Church and in what manner is it distributed? [668—73, 718—26]; The Sun [(1876), 278—86, 344—52, 394—403]; Obituary of Joseph Hall [(1879) 307, 308]; Obituary of Rev. W. E. Sanders [(1881) 435]; Memoir of Mrs. Ann Willcock [*Christian Messages*, XVII., 61]; Obituary of Rev. W. Knibb [*P. M. Min.* (1880), 9, 10]; Memoir of Rev. J. Timmins [*ib.* (1890)].

FERN (or Feron), Joseph. *b.* Lichfield, 1774; *s.* of John Fern, Gent.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 6th Feb., 1792; B.A., 1795.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 458.]

FERNIE, Edward. Stafford; Secretary to Staffordshire Central Conservative Associations.

1868. The Poll for Two Knights of the Shire to represent the Western Division of the County of Stafford, &c. . . . Compiled from various sources and corrected by the Official Returns to the Crown Office . . . . *London: Printed by Spottiswoode & Co., New Street Square. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 267.

FERNIE, Rev. John. Congregational Minister at Brewood.

Portrait. [*Evangelist Mag.*]

Speech by. [Rep. of Bible Society Meeting at Wolverhampton (1815), 19, 20.]

FERNIE, Rev. John. *b.* Brewood, 24th June, 1811; *s.* of the above; Congregational Minister from 1837; *d.* Dunstable, 1866.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1867), 281, 282.]

FERNYHOUGH, Bourne. *b.* Newcastle, 1760; *s.* of Thomas Fernyhough, Gent.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 12th Nov., 1782; B.A., 1787.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 458.]

FERNYHOUGH, Edward. *b.* Fulford, 1739; *s.* of Rev. Adam Fernyhough; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 13th Feb., 1759; B.A., 1762.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 458.]

FERNYHOUGH, Henry. *b.* Staffordshire; Ensign in 52nd Foot, 1799; afterwards in Staffordshire Militia at Windsor; Lieut. in 1801; *d.* 1804, aged 21.

[Military Memoirs of Four Brothers, 2—9.]

FERNEYHOUGH, J. Surgeon, Yoxall.

Report of the Trial of "The Apothecaries Company, *v.* J. Ferneyhough," at Stafford Assizes, 17th June, 1826. [*Lancet*, X., 501, 502.]

FERNYHOUGH, John. *b.* Staffordshire; *brother* to Henry, Robert, and Thomas [*see*]; Lieut. in Marines, 1800; killed off St. Lucan, 26th Oct., 1805.

Journals of Lieut. John F. [Military Memoirs of Four Brothers, 10—63.]

FERNYHOUGH, Robert. Youngest *brother* of the above; Ensign 2nd Battalion Staffordshire Militia, June, 1803; 2nd Lieut. in Marines, Aug., 1804; *d.* in Ireland, 28th April, 1828, aged 44.

Journals of Lieut. John F. [Military Memoirs of Four Brothers. 66—275.]

FERNYHOUGH, Thomas. *Brother* of the above; Captain, Staffordshire Militia; Knight of Windsor.

Military Memoirs of Four Brothers (Natives of Staffordshire). Plates. *London, 1829.* 8vo. Ditto, 3rd ed., with additional chapter (of which only 30 copies were printed). *1848.* pp. (1st ed.) 275, (3rd ed.) 324.

Collections of British, Saxon, and English Coins and Medals. Being Cuttings and Plates from Rapin, Bowyer, Hume, &c., with 76 fine Portraits and with Engravings. [Salt Lib.]

Staffordshire Collections and Lichfield Collections. 2 vols., fol. Portions from Shaw, Britton; cuttings from Newspapers, with MS. notices neatly mounted, &c.; autographs, drawings, &c. [Salt. Lib.]

Relics of Dr. Johnson. Consisting of MSS. Letters, &c., arranged in Six Imp. fol. Volumes, with upwards of 1,300 portraits and engravings. *Sold in London, 1815—20.*

Staffordshire Collections. Compiled by Captain F., being transcriptions from MSS. and Printed Books. Arms emblazoned, Drawings, Engravings, Prints, Portraits, &c. In 14 Volumes. fol. [Salt Lib.]

Ditto. Being Extracts from Dr. Burney's Collection of Newspapers, 1641—1768, of all occurrences relating to Staffordshire. Transcribed 1838—45, in 5 vols. fol. [Salt Lib.]

Ditto. Consisting of Arms and Seals from Shaw; ditto from Monuments, from Harl. MSS., &c., copied by Captain T. and J. R. Ferneyhough, in 1837, 1838. Folio Vol. [Salt Lib.]

Ditto. Consisting of Additions and Corrections to Shaw, by S. P. Wolferstan, of Statfold, copied in 1836. Folio Volume. [Salt Lib.]

Ditto. Being Extracts from Harl., Cottonian, and Lansdowne MSS., made in 1836—37. fol. [Salt Lib.]

Ditto. Being Extracts from Pamphlets in Brit. Mus., 1640—61, relating to Staffordshire, copied 1837, 1838. 3 vols., fol. [Salt Lib.]

Ditto. Being Extracts from Rolls of Parliament and Journals of House of Commons, copied 1839, 1840. 2 vols., fol. [Salt Lib.]

Ditto. Arms and Seals of Staffordshire Families from Glover's, St. George's, and Dugdale's Visitations, copied 1836. fol. [Salt Lib.]

Ditto. Containing Pedigrees of Staffordshire, brought down to 1835, &c., compiled by Captain F. fol., pp. 389 (1835). [Salt Lib.]

The Fernyhough Papers. fol., xix., sæc. R. Wilkes, Staffs. Coll., containing miscellaneous matter arranged in Parishes, transcribed in 1832. fol. [Salt Lib.]

FERNYHOUGH, Rev. William. *b.* Great Fenton, 1705; *s.* of Philip Fernyhough, Gent.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 28th March, 1724; B.A., 1727; M.A., 1731.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 458.]

FERNYHOUGH, Rev. William. *b.* Great Fenton, 1754; *s.* of Rev. W. Fernyhough; B.A., Balliol Coll., Ox., 1774; Vicar of Aspatria, Cumberland.

Trentham Park. A Poem. *Newcastle: Smith. 1789.* 4to.

Poems on several occasions. *Newcastle: Printed for the Author by M. Smith, High Street. 1814.* Demy 8vo., pp. iv., 228.

[Jewitt's Wedgwood, 357.]

FERRERS, Edmund, Lord, of Chartley.

Letters Patent of Henry V., granting to him a free pardon for all robberies, murders, rapes on women, &c., committed by him before 8th December last. Seal attached, Jan. 24th, 1415—18. [Salt Lib.]

FERRERS Family.

Genealogical and Historical Account of the Noble and Antient Family of De Ferrers. MS. folio, sæc. xviii. [Salt Lib.]

Superstitions of the Ferrers Family. [*The Mirror*, XXVI., 55, 56; *see* Fairholt (F. W.), Devereux (Earls of Essex), Townshend (Lords Ferrers, of Tamworth); Bodl. Lib., *1106*, 416*a*, 418, 419; *Reliq.* VIII., 229: II., 218; X., 98, 171, 172, 179; Sir W. Scott's Journal, II., 152.] Autographs, &c. [Salt Lib.]

FERRERS, Laurence, Earl. *s.* of Laurence Shirley (*s.* of Robert, Earl Ferrers); succeeded his uncle, Henry; *m.* youngest *dau.* of Sir William Meredith; murdered his Steward; tried and executed on Tyburn Hill, 5th May, 1760.

Memoirs of the Life of Laurence, Earl Ferrers, Viscount Tamworth, &c. . . . *London: Printed for J. Coote, at the "King's Arms," in Paternoster Row. . . 1760.* 8vo. Frontispiece (Earl Ferrers in coffin), 2 leaves, pp. 51.

[My copy has Plate of Execution inserted.—COMPILER.]

Trial of Laurence, Earl Ferrers. *London, 1760.* fol. *Same date*, 8vo.

Account of [*Wes. Mag.* (1785), 382—85, 420—23]; Execution of Lord Ferrers [*The Mirror*, XXII., 156—58].

FERRERS, Lord, of Chartley. 1431.

Account of his attack on Joan, Lady of Bergavenny, near Birmingham. [*The Genealogist*, N.S., IV., 174; Amphlett's Clent, 60, 61.]

FEYLDE, Thomas. Monk of Burton Abbey; Abbot thereof, 1472—93; presided 20 years; *d.* 2nd July, 1493; *bur.* near porch door. He rebuilt Chapel of St. Modwen, in Andresey, the great hall in the market, &c.; he was the 30th Abbot; his name is cut upon a stone over parlour chimney in a farm house at Whitmoor.

Engraving of the above name. [Shaw, I., plate 2.] [Shaw's Staffs., I., 7.]

FIELDING, Henry.

Life of Jonathan Wild. To which is added J. W.'s Advice to his Successor, and Proposals for an Hospital for decayed Thief-takers. Illustrated by Phiz. *London, 1840.*

Works, with Life. (Contains Jonathan Wild.) 12 vols., portrait. *1783.* 8vo.

FIELDING, (John), and T. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.

An Account of the Origin and Effects of a Police set on foot by His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, in the year 1752, upon a Plan by the late Henry Fielding. To which is added a Plan for preserving those devoted girls who have become prostitutes. *London, 1758.* 8vo., pp. xiii., 64.

FINCH, Daniel, Earl of Nottingham. *b.* Ellenhall, 1647; *s.* of Heneage, 1st Earl (who *d.* 1682); Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 1662; M.P. for Lichfield, 1679—81; for Newton, Hampshire; P.C., 1679; succeeded his father as 2nd Earl, 1682; Secretary of State to William and Mary and also to Queen Anne; declined Chancellorship; resigned his appointments, 1704; Lord President of the Council, 24th Sept., 1714; retired from public life, 1716; succeeded to the title as 6th Earl of Winchelsea, 1729; *m.* (1) Lady Essex Rich, (2) Anne, *dau.* of Christopher, Viscount Hatton; *d.* 21st Jan., 1730.

Reply to William Whiston in Defence of the Trinity. *London, 1721.* 8vo.

A Letter to Dr. Waterland. [Printed at the end of Dr. Newton's Pluralities.]

Observations upon the State of the Natives in Jamaica, 1712—13, is ascribed to him.

Portrait. Engraved by Vertue. fol. 1732.

[Chalmers' Biog. Dict., XIV., 308—11; Universal Biog., I., 273; Collins' Peerage, ed. Brydges; Park's Walpole; Swift's Works; Whiston's Life; Nichol's Atterburg, I., 134, 160, 161: III., 90; Harwood's Lichfield, 363; Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 651.]

FINDEN, Edward.

Great Britain. Illustrated. Original Views. *London, 1830.* 4to.

FINLOW, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Burton, 1797; *s.* of Thomas Finlow, Gent.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 3rd Nov., 1814; B.A., 1818; M.A., 1824; Fellow, 1824—26; Rector's Curate, St. John's, Manchester; *d.* 8th Sept., 1826.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon, II., 463.]

FINNEY, Rev. C. F. *b.* Staffordshire.

Lectures to Professing Christians. *London, 1839.* 8vo.

FINNEY, Elizabeth. Longton.

Some Account of E. F., late a scholar in Zion Sabbath School, Lane End. [*New Con. Mag.* (1823), 335—37.]

FINNEY, J. A. Macclesfield.

A Visit to, and Reflections upon, the Ruins of Dieu-le-Cres Abbey, near Leek. "*Advertizer*" *Office, Stockport. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 16.

[My copy has some very severe MS. notes by a former owner.—COMPILER.]

Finney, Mrs. Mary. *b.* Ellastone; *d.* there, 20th Jan., 1858.

Obituary. By J. Arnold. [*P. M. Mag.* (1858), 383.]

Finney, William. Stoke-on-Trent.

The Ravages of Man and Time, and other Poems. *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 33, Paternoster Row. Hanley: W. Timmis. n.d. (1857).* Fcp. 8vo., pp. v., 90. (*William Timmis, Printer, Tontine Square.*) Pref. dated "Stoke-upon-Trent, July, 1857."

Firchild, Charles. Forton.

An Act to authorize the Sale of certain Messuages . . . of Charles Firchild, his wife, and children, in the Manor of Meer and Forton, in the County of Stafford, &c., 1st July, 1823. fol., pp. 11.

Firmstone, Rev. Edward. *b.* Highfields, near Bilston, 15th July, 1823; *s.* of William Firmstone, Esq., and Sarah, his wife; educated privately; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1846; M.A., 1848; Head Master, Queen Elizabeth's Free Sch., Hartlebury, Worcs., 1852—55; Hyde Abbey Sch., Winchester; Rector of Wyke, Winchester, 1877; *m.* Jane, *dau.* of —. Dixon, Esq., of Sunderland.

Two Sermons preached in Winchester Cathedral.

A Lecture: The Christian Altar. [*Clergyman's Mag.* (Feb. 2nd, 1882), and several Astronomical papers.]

Fisher, Edward, Engraver. *b.* Ireland, 1730; *d.* 1785.

Engraver of—

Garrick, between Tragedy and Comedy. *1769.*

Portrait of Granville, Lord Gower. *1765.*

Portrait of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Cornwallis, after Dance.

Fisher, Mrs. Mary. *b.* Walsall, 7th Jan., 1797; *d.* West Bromwich, 31st March, 1861.

Obituary. By T. Boulton. [*P. M. Mag.* (1861), 699, 700.]

Fisher, Mrs. Mary. *d.* Tipton, 20th Feb., 1811.

Obituary. [*See* Etchells (Rev. J.).]

Fisherwick.

Engraving of. [In Plot, 102.]

[Bodl. Lib., *1527*, 406; Ashtead Park, 141.]

Fisherwick, Arthur, Baron.

Library Catalogues. *London, 1800.* 8vo.

Fisk, Rev. George. Mat. Corpus Christi Coll., Cam.; LL.B.; Rector of Darlaston, 1834—37; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Walsall, 1837—45; of Great Malvern, 1845; of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 1849.

A few plain Words on the awful and sudden Death of John Jones, late of Darlaston. *Walsall, 1836.* 8vo., pp. 4.

The Necessity of a National Seeking after God. A Sermon, &c. *Published by Valentine and Throsby, Walsall. 1837.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Past Mercies received and Future Resolutions enjoined. . . . *Walsall: Printed and Published by J. L. Chavasse. 1838.* 8vo., pp. 22.

The Solemn Enquiry . . . *Walsall: same imprint. 1839.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Long Suffering and Man's Reliance . . . *Walsall: same imprint. n.d. (1839).* 8vo., pp. 12.

The Truth of God maintained, and the Heresy of Rome exposed. . . . *Wolverhampton: Printed, &c., by T. Simpson. 1840.* 12mo., pp. 49.

Original Sin and Justification . . . *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1840.* 8vo.

God's Condescension and Man's Duty . . . *Walsall: Valentine & Throsby. 1841.* 8vo., pp. 27.

The Portion of the Living . . . . *Walsall: J. L. Chavasse. n.d. (1841).* 8vo., pp. 23.

True Wisdom. A Sermon . . . . *Walsall: same imprint. 1842.* 8vo., pp. 23.

Looking unto Jesus. A Sermon . . . . *Walsall: same imprint. 1841.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Parting Counsel. A Sermon. *Walsall: Valentine & Throsby. 1842.* 8vo., pp. 18.

The Duty and Necessity of attending Public Worship.

The Faithful Servant. A Sermon . . . Death of Sarah Oldland. *Walsall: Valentine & Throsby, &c. 1843.* 8vo., pp. 31.

A Lecture generally Introductory to further efforts for the Moral and Intellectual Improvement of the People . . . *Walsall: J. R. Robinson. 1844.* 8vo., pp. 21.

The Solemn Determination. A Sermon. *Walsall: Valentine & Throsby. 1844.* 8vo., pp. 25.

Four Specimens of the Practical Method of Teaching Christian Evidence to Bible Classes and Sunday Schools. *Published by the Sunday School Institute. 1853.* 16mo. 2nd ed., *same imprint. n.d.* 24mo., pp. viii., 9—123.

A Sevenfold Aspect of Popery . . . . *London: Nisbet & Co. 1851.* 12mo.

Twenty-two Sermons preached in St. Botolph's Church, Cambridge. *London: Hamilton. 1846.* 8vo.

Twelve Aspects of Christ. A Sermon . . . . Original Hymns and Meditations. *London: Sampson Low, & Son. 1853.* 12mo.

An Orphan's Tale. Told in Rhyme. . . Published in Aid of the Fund of the "New School of Industry for Female Orphans," Grove Road, St. John's Wood. *London: Sampson Low, & Co. 1851.* 16mo.

Popery Subversive of Morality. In Two Parts. Part II., *London, 1850.* 12mo.

Popery a Hindrance of Spirituality. A Lecture. *London, 1850.* 12mo.

Popery Foredoomed. *London, 1850.* 12mo.

A Pastor's Memorial of Egypt, the Red Sea, the Wilderness of Sin and Paran, Jerusalem, and other principal localities of the Holy Land, visited in 1842 . . . . *London: Seeley, Burnside, and Seeley, Fleet Street. Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1843.* 8vo., pp. xiv., 463, frontis. 3rd ed., *1845.*

The Liberty of Opinion and the Qualification for Using it. A Lecture. *London: James Nisbet & Co. n.d. (1859).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 31. (Young Men's Christian Association Lectures, 1858—59. Lecture No. 11.)

[*Wes. Mag.* (1844), 45—52, 62—5; Hackwood's Tipton, 58, 86, 87.]

Fitter, Daniel. *b.* Wolverhampton; *s.* of William Fitter; admitted English Coll., Lisbon, 24th Nov., 1647; Priest, 1651; blown into the air by an explosion on board a ship, escaping with three ribs and one leg broken; eventually settled at Stafford, becoming a member of the family of W. Fowler, of the Priory; V.G. of Staffordshire, &c., 1687; kept a School at Stafford; *d.* there, 6th Feb., 1700, aged 70.

Thesis in Universal Philosophy defended. By Daniel Fitter, under Dr. Goddes, Feb. 1st, 1653.

A Treatise of Divinity, which he defended, under Dr. Clayton, the President of Lisbon College, June 29th, 1653.

Wrote a Defence of (approving) the Oath of Supremacy, time of Oates' Plot, 1679.

[References below.]

Fitter, Francis, Priest. *b.* Wolverhampton, elder *brother* of the above; admitted English Coll., Lisbon, 1640; Priest, 1645; proceeded to England, 1647; laboured in Staffordshire and Shropshire; succeeded his brother as Administrator of Clergy Funds; had charge of Mission at Oscott on death of Andrew Bromwich; *d.*, Oscott, 1711, aged 89.

[Kirk's Biog. Coll. MS.; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 270—72; Husenbeth's Weedall, 18.]

Fitzherbert, Basil, of Gray's Inn and Swinnerton; Will, dated 30th Dec., 1727, proved 23rd Jan., 1728.

[Payne's Catholic Nonjurors (1715), 61.]

Fitzherbert Family.

Pedigree [Bodl. Lib., 780, 32ab: 845, 129]; Differences [858, 190].

Fitzherbert (Mrs.), Maria Ann. *b.* Brancaster, Hants., 26th July, 1751; *dau.* of Walter Sneyd, Esq.; *m.* (1) July, 1775, Edward West, of Ladworth Castle, Dorset (who *d.*, same year), (2) Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq., of Swynnerton (who *d.* 1781), (3) Prince George, afterwards George IV., King of England; *d.*, Brighton, 25th March, 1837, aged 86.

Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert . . . . By the Hon. Charles Langton. *London, 1856*. 8vo, pp. 242.

Memoirs of the Royal Mistress . . . . To which are added observations on the Declarations of H. Tooke, Esq., respecting . . . . Mrs. Fitzherbert. *London, n.d. (1787)*. 8vo.

A Letter to a Friend on the reputed Marriage of the Prince of Wales. *London, 1787*. 8vo. 2nd ed., *Dublin*. (By John Horne Tooke.)

A Letter . . . on the Present State of Public Affairs, in which . . . the following characters are considered . . . the Duke of Northumberland . . . Mrs. Fitzherbert, &c. *London, 1788*.

A Narrative of the Conduct of the Prince of Wales . . . Containing several of many circumstances relative to the Prince . . . Mrs. Fitzherbert, &c.

Letters between the Lamented Personage (Prince George) and a Lady of Honour (Mrs. Fitzherbert), . . . n. p., pp. . . (London, 1789). 8vo.

Adieu, or, A Narrative of the daring means to suppress a pamphlet entitled "Strictures on the Declaration of Horne Tooke, respecting . . . Mrs. Fitzherbert, &c." *London, 1789*. 8vo. (By P. Withen.)

Adieu's Apology (by P. Withen, appealing against his indictment for libel, v. Mrs. Fitzherbert). *London, 1789*. 8vo.

Mrs. F. and George IV. [*The Mirror*, XVI., 21; XVII., 150; XIX., 143; and in A Tour of a German Prince.]

Portrait. By R. Cosway, pinx. A. Brown, sculptor. Oval. 8vo.

[For particulars as to Mrs. Fitzherbert, besides the above, see general Memoirs of August and Lives of George IV., or of the Prince, and numerous (in some cases, copious) references will be found in Lives of Horne Tooke, R. B. Sheridan, &c. A fair epitome is given in Gilbert, II., 279—81; *see also European Mag.*, Vol. IX., portrait; Lord Brougham's Memoirs, 467—9.]

Fitzherbert, Thomas. Preb. of Weeford, Lichfield, 12th July, 1513—19; Precentor of Lichfield, 27th May, 1519, to death; *d.* 20th Nov., 1532.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 195, 252.]

Fitzherbert, Thomas, S.J. *b.* Stafford, 1552: *s.* of William Fitzherbert, Esq., of Swynnerton, by his wife, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Humphrey Swynnerton, of Swynnerton; was of Oxford Univ., 1568; imprisoned, 1572: *m.*, 1589, Dorothy, *dau.* of Edward East, Esq., of Bledloe, Bucks, (she *d.* 1598); Priest, 24th March, 1602; became member of S.J., privately, 1606, publicly, 1613; Superior of English Mission at Brussels, 1616: Rector of English Coll., Rome, 1618—39; *d.* at the College, 17th Aug., 1640, aged 88.

A Defence of the Catholique Cause, containing a Treatise of sundry Calumnies and Slanders published by the aversers in infamous libels, as well against all English Catholics in general, as against some in particular. &c. By T. F. With an Apology of his innocence in a figured Conspiracy against Her Majesty's person, for which one Edward Squire was wrongfully condemned and executed in November, 1586, wherewith the Author and other Catholics were falsely charged. *St. Omer, 1602*. 4to., Defence, pp. 71; Apology, pp. 91.

A Treatise containing Policy and Religion, wherein the infirmitie of human wit is amply declared, and the necessity, fruit, and dignitie of the Christian Religion in Commonwealth is evidently shewed, with the absurdity of false religion, being contrarie to religion, shewed; and proving that the Catholique Roman Religion only doth make a sound Commonwealth. *Douay*, 4to. Part I., *1606*, pp. 462; Part II., *1610*, pp. 697. Both Parts reprinted, *Douay, 1615*. 4to. 3rd ed., in Four Books, Parts I. and II., *London (St. Germain), 1696*. 8vo. Ded. to his son, Edward Fitzherbert. Part III. (according to Wood). *London, 1652*. 4to.

An sit Utilitas in Re Clere; Vel de Infelicitate Principis Machiavelli, contra Machiavellum et politicos quos nominat. Autore D. Thomas Fitzherberto, nobili Angro, Sacerdote, Ad Tomum et Locum Principum, b. Francisci de Cueva, Comitis de Castro, Duxeni, Lanciano, &c. Hoc opusculum, ultimo, a suis et quibusdam aliis attexitur capitum et paradoxorum Macchiavellianorum [illegible]. *Romæ, 1610*. 4to. *Romæ, 1620*. 4to.

Wrote Preface to Father Parsons' Discussion of the Answer of Mr. Will Barlow, to a Book entitled The Judgment, &c., 1612, which (owing to the death of Father Parsons) was finished by Father Fitzherbert, and published by him. *St. Omer, 1612*. 4to., pp. 543. Supplement, pp. 120.

A Supplement to the Discussion of M. D. Barlow's Answer to the Judgment of a Catholike Englishman, &c., [illegible] by the death of the Author, Father Robert Parsons, Jesuit. *St. Omer, 1613*. 4to., pp. [illegible].

A Confutation of Certain Assertions, Paradoxes, and Positions, issued by M.D. Andrews in answer to Cardinal Bellarmine's Apology. *St. Omer, 1613*. 4to. (By T. F.) [There is a reply, was issued by Samuel Collins, entitled "Epphata to T. F., &c." *Cambridge, 1617*. 4to. To which T. F. answered with:—]

Appendix to A Confutation, &c., on Archbishop Parker's Register and Records.

Of the Oath of Fidelity or Allegiance against the Theological Disputation of Roger Widrington. *St. Omer, 1616*. 8vo., pp. 280. [Being a reply to Roger Widrington, a Benedictine Monk, who replied with A Confutation of the Reply of Thomas Fitzherbert, &c. *1616*. 4to. And again with A Last Rejoinder to T. Fitzherbert's Reply, &c. *1619*. 4to.]

The Obmutesce of F. T. on the Epphata of D. Collins; or, The Reply of F. T. to Dr. Collins his defence of my Lord of Winchester's Answer to Cardinall Bellarmine's Apology. Written by Thomas Fitzherbert . . . in defence of his adjoynder impugned by M. Collins, &c. *(St. Omer) 1621*. 8vo., pp. 220.

The Admirable Life of St. Francis Xavier. Divided into VI. Books. Written in Latin by Father Horatius Tursellino, of the Society of Jesus, and translated into English by T. F. *Paris, 1632*. 4to., pp. 614, portrait. Ded. to Lady Dorothy Shirley.

A Treatise showing the Catholic Religion is best adapted for Government. In MS.

Various Letters concerning the affairs of the Clergy. In MS.

An Eulogium of the Rev. Father Thomas Fitzherbert, penned by the Rev. Father Thomas Courtenay, Rector of the English College, the day after the said Father Fitzherbert's death, 1640. [Printed by Mr. Oliver in *The Catholic Spectator* (1823), 171—77, and reprinted in Foley's Records, S.J., Vol. II.]

[Accounts and References to Fitzherbert will be found in Francis Mason's Vindicatio Anglicanæ, editio secunda, cui inter alia accesserunt ad Fitzherberti, &c. (*London 1635*. 8vo.); [illegible] Ch. Hist., Vol. II.; Gillow's Catholic Biogs.; W. Dugdale's Baron. Anglic. Oxon., II.; Foley's Records S.J., Vols. II., VI., VII.; Oliver's Coll. S.J.; Kippis's Biog. Brit.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*; Chalmers' Biog. Dict.; De Backer Bibl. des Ecriv. S.J.; all Histories of Staffordshire and genera. Biographical Collections.]

Fitzherbert, William. Rector of Wrington, Somerset; of St. Magnus, London, 1488; Chancellor of Lichfield, 1476—88.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 198.]

Fitz-Ralph, Richard. Archd. of Chester, 1336; Dean of Lichfield, 1337; Archbp. of Armagh, 1347.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 178, 204.]

FLANAGAN, Rev. Thomas. *b.* 1814; educated Sedgley Park Sch. and Oscott Coll.; Professor and Prefect of Oscott Coll.; Vice-President, Sedgley Park, 1851; President; Canon; at Blackmore Park, 1854—60; removed to St. Chad's Cath., Birmingham, 1860, where he *d.*, 21st July, 1865, aged 51.; *bur.* in the crypt.

Flowers of Rhetoric; or, A few Examples of the Rev. W. Dalton's Anti-Popish Lecture. *Wolverhampton, 1851*, 8vo.

[Canon Flanagan issued several more pamphlets in reply to Mr. Dalton.—COMPILER.]

A Manual of British and Irish History . . . *London, 1847.* 12mo., pp. 936. Ded. to Dr. Lingard. 2nd thousand. *London, 1851.* 8vo.

A Short Catechism of English History, Ecclesiastical and Civil, for Children. *London (Derby printed), 1851.* 16mo.

History of the Church in England from the Earliest Period to the Re-establishment of the Hierarchy in 1850. In Two Volumes. *London: C. Dolman. 1857.* 8vo., pp. (I.) xx., 333, (II.) x., 549.

Father Flanagan contributed to the *Dublin Rev.*, for June, 1847, Dec., 1850, June, 1851.

A Sermon preached on the occasion of the death of the Rev. T. Flanagan. [*See* Ullathorne (Archbp.).]

[Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 291, 292; Lawley's Wolverhampton Biblio.; *The Tablet* (27th July, 1865); *The Weekly Register* (5th Aug., 1865); Husenbeth's Weedall; Characteristics of Bp. Ullathorne, xxiii.]

FLEETWOODS of Calwich Abbey.

[Betham's, Collins,' Walford's, Burke's, Debrett's, Wootton's, and all other Baronetages; the various Histories of Staffordshire, especially Harwood's Erdeswicke; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., Vol. II.]

FLEETWOOD, Charles Gerard. *s.* of Thomas Fleetwood, of Gerards Bromley; owner of Gerards Bromley, &c.; a gambler; manager of one of the London Stages; parted with his patrimony.

FLEETWOOD, James. 7th *s.* of Thomas Fleetwood, of Hesketh, Lancs., and Calwich, Staffs., and Bridget, his wife; Sch. King's Coll., Cam., 1622; created D.D., Ox., 1st Nov., 1642; Chp. to Bp. Wright, of Lichfield; Vicar of Prees; Preb. of Eccleshall, Lichfield, Sept., 1636—66; Rector of Sutton Coldfield; of Anstey, Herts., 1662—71; of Denham, Bucks., 1679; Provost King's Coll., 1660; Chp. to King Charles II.; Bp. of Worcester, July, 1673, to death; *d.* 11th July, 1683.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 228; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II.; Betham's Baronetage, I., 121; Wood's Ath. Oxon., Vol. II.; Fasti, 30.]

FLEETWOOD, Sir Richard, Bart. *s.* of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq., of Penwortham; settled at Calwich; created Baronet, 29th June, 1611.

[Gillow, II., 296, 297.]

FLEETWOOD, Roger. Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, 1640; deprived, 1642.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 219.]

FLEETWOOD, Walter, Father S.J. *b.* London, 9th March, 1690; probably *s.* of William Fleetwood, of Calwich; educated abroad and at Twyford Sch., Hants.; *circa* 1726, Priest at Paynsley; entered S.J., 1735; *d.* Liege, 10th July, 1774, aged 75.

[*See* reference above.]

FLEIGH, William. Abbot of Burton; presided nine years (1493—1502); formerly a monk in the house; *d.* 14th May, 1502.

[Shaw's Staff., I., 7, 8.]

FLEMING, Abraham. *b.* London; of Peterhouse, Cam., 1570; B.A., 1582; rector of St. Pancras, 19th Oct., 1593; *d.* Bottesford, Leics., 18th Sept., 1607.

Amongst his MSS. (which were, in 1732, in the possession of the Rev. Francis Peck) were:—

A Large Account of the unusual sufferings of Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, 22nd Sept., MDLXXVI., supposed to be poisoned.

The Hymn which the aforesaid Earl of Essex sang the night before he died.

FLEMING, William. *b.* Trentham, 1725; *s.* of Thomas Fleming; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 15th July, 1749.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 468.]

FLETCHER, Rev. Adam. Wesleyan Minister at one time in Newcastle.

Obituary of Mrs. Lees [*see*]; of Mrs. Walker [*see*].

FLETCHER, Rev. Horatio Samuel. *b.* Walsall, 1807; *s.* of Samuel Fletcher; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 8th March, 1826; B.A., 1830; Vicar, St. Mary's, Bilston, 1830—36; Incumbent, St. Mary's, Bilston, 1836 to death; *m.* Miss Lester, of Lester Street, Bilston; *d.* 30th April, 1871, aged 64; *bur.* Kensall Green Cemetery, London.

A Sermon on the Duty and Importance of Family Religion . . . *Bilston: F. Nokes. 1840.* 8vo., pp. 18.

FLETCHER, Rev. James Michael John. *b.* Coventry, 29th Sept., 1852; *s.* of the Rev. J. W. Fletcher, M.A., Vicar of St. James's, Handsworth; educated Derby Gr. Sch.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 11th Oct., 1872; B.A., 1876; M.A., 1877; Curate of Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 1877—82; Stoke-on-Trent; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wolverhampton, 1885.

Distinguished Alumni of Derby School. *Derby: Pike. 1872.* 12mo., pp. 62, and 3 plates.

A Visit to the Monastery of Mount St. Bernard in Leicestershire; with a short account of Monasticism. *Loughborough: Soars. 1872.* pp. 32.

Consecration of the Chancel of St. Andrew's Church (containing a History of the Church, Whitmore Reans, and of Dunstall Hall). *Wolverhampton: Whitehead Bros. n.d. (1892).* 8vo., pp. 18. Another ed., pp. 32.

A few Words . . . . addressed to Members of a Bible Class, July 2nd, 1892, in All Saint's Church, Stoke-on-Trent. *Stoke: Fenn. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 4.

Flamsteed the Astronomer [*Reliq.*, XIV., 149—59; XV., 34—8; XVI., 189, 190]; Memoirs of Sir J. E. Wilmot [*ib.*, XIV., 254]; Wilmot Memoranda [XV., 63]; Gravestone at Newtown Linford [191]; Inscription at Sandford [256]; Epitaph at Stanton Harcourt [XVI., 34]; A Series of Articles on the Revised Version of the New Testament [*Leicester Advertizer* (1881).]

FLETCHER (Mrs.), Jane Maria. *b.* 18th March, 1812, Bescot Hall, Great Barr; *dau.* of James Russell, Esq., J.P., of Bescot Hall and Endwood Court; *m.*, at Walsall, 13th Sept., 1831, Thos. W. Fletcher [whom *see*]; *d.* 4th Nov., 1892; *bur.* 10th Nov., Stourbridge Cemetery.

Sacred Melody: "Thou art gone to the grave." Ded. to Thomas Moore, the Poet. *London: Cramer, Addison, & Co. n.d. (1836).*

Song: "Child amidst the Flowers at Play." Ded. to the Right Hon. Lady Ward. *London: same imprint. n.d. (1836).*

Sacred Song: "O Thou that wilt not break the bruised reed." The words by the Rev. H. H. Milman. Ded. to H.M. the Queen Dowager. *London: Monro & May. n.d. (1840).* 2 editions, *same year.*

FLETCHER, Rev. John. *b.* Pattingham, 1742; *s.* of John Fletcher; Mat. All Souls' Coll., Ox., 7th April, 1761; B.A., 1765.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 470.]

FLETCHER, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Blackburn, 7th Jan., 1816; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Fletcher, D.D., and Mary France, his wife; Congregational Minister from 1833; at Hanley, 1839—49; at Christchurch, Hants., 1849—73; *d.* Bournemouth, 2nd Jan., 1876; *bur.* Christchurch.

Six Views on Infidelity. Being Six Lectures delivered in Hanley. *London (Allbut & Son, Hanley), 1843.* 12mo.

History of the Revival and Progress of Independency in England. With an Introduction containing an account of the Development and Principle of Independency in the age of Christ. *London (Hanley: Allbut, Son, & Hobson), 1847—49.* 16mo., 4 vols.

The Select Works and Memoir of the late Rev. Joseph Fletcher, D.D. Edited by his son, the Rev. Joseph Fletcher, Jun., now of Hanley. *London: J. Snow. MDCCCXLVI.* 8vo., (I.) pp. vi., 593: (II.) xxvii., 523; (III.) x., 486.

Life of Constantine the Great. *London, 1852.* 12mo., pp. 102.

Two Lectures on Bible Temperance. *London, 1863.*

The New Testament Commentary and Prayer Book. *Christchurch, 1873.* 8vo.

[Mr. Fletcher was one of the originators of *The Christchurch Times*, which he edited for many years.]

Obituaries will be found in *The Christchurch Times* [(Jan., 1876)]; *Congregational Year Book* [(1877) 362—64]; and Biographical Notice [*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I.].

FLETCHER, Joseph. *b.* 12th Sept., 1837; *d.* Shropshire Row, 1858.

[*See* Hickman (Rev. J.).]

FLETCHER, Mrs. *b.* Burslem, 3rd April, 1842.

Obituary. By W. L. [*Wes. Mag.* (1843), 68.]

FLETCHER, Thomas. *d.* Burslem, 15th April, 1843.

Obituary. By T. H. [*Wes. Mag.* (1843), 947.]

FLETCHER, Thomas William. *b.* Darlaston, 29th May, 1808; eldest *s.* of Thomas Fletcher, Esq., of Handsworth; Mat. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A.; M.A., 1852; *ad eundem* Ox., 18th Jan., 1853; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant for Worcs. and Staffs.; F.R.S.; F.S.A.; F.G.S.; Colonel, 1st King's Own Staffs. Militia; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; Earl Marshal's Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of Queen Victoria, 28th June, 1838; *m.*, at Walsall, 13th Sept., 1831, Jane Maria, *dau.* of James Russell, Esq., of Bescot Hall and Endwood Court; of Lawneswood House, Staffs.; *d.* 1st Feb., 1893.

Pedigree of the Family of Fletcher (of Cannock and Lawneswood, Staffordshire), showing the connection with the Families of Bracebridge and Keeling; Pickering and Keen; Blakemore, Best, and Russell; Burton, Bainbrigge, and others. *London: Mitchell & Hughes, 140, Wardour Street, W. 1882.* 4to., pp. 22, and Plate of Arms.

Observations on the Dudley Trilobites [*Quart. Jour. of Geological Soc. Lond.*, Vol. VI.]; Family of Fletcher [*Misc. Gen. et Her.*, N.S., IV., 214—16]; Bracebridge, Hawkesford, Gibbons, and Keeling [231]; Pickering and Keen [232]; Blakemore [233]; Best and Russell [234—36]; Bainbrigge [245—48]; Burton and Borough [257—60].

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 471; Men at the Bar, 158; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

FLETCHER, Rev. William. *b.* Darlaston, 19th Feb., 1810; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Fletcher; educated Shrewsbury Sch.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 9th July, 1829; Fellow, Brasenose Coll., 1833—35; B.A., 1833; M.A., 1836; B.D., 1845; D.D., 1847; Head Master, Derby Sch.; Southwell Collegiate Sch.; Queen Elizabeth's Sch., Wimbourne, and Chp. Wimbourne Union, 1859—72; Rector of Minterne Magna, and Curate of Hillfield, 1872—75; Vicar of Ulceby, Lincs., 1876—90; *m.* (1) 31st Dec., 1835, Jane Maria, *dau.* of Joseph Bainbrigge, Esq., of Derby, (2) 4th Jan., 1888, Charlotte Fowler, *widow* of Joseph Slaney, Esq., and *dau.* of the Rev. Daniel Harris, Vicar of Tetney, Lincs.; of 32, Jasper Road, Upper Norwood.

Sermon.

Translated Vol. V. of Bengel's Gnomon on the New Testament. *Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark. 1858.* 8vo., pp. 458.

Ditto. The Works of Lactantivs. *Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark. 1871.* 8vo., pp. 487, 240. [Anti-Nicene Library.]

FLETCHER, Rev. William George Dimock. *b.* Handsworth, 4th Jan., 1851; *s.* of Rev. J. W. Fletcher, M.A., Minister of St. James; educated Bromsgrove Sch.; London Univ., 1873; admitted a Solicitor, 1873; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 22nd Oct., 1874; B.A., 1877; M.A., 1881; F.S.A., 1888; Vicar of St. Michael's, Shrewsbury, 1885; *m.*, 23rd Aug., 1888, Elizabeth Harriet, *dau.* of the late John Yerrow Arrowsmith, Esq., of Swan Hill Court, Shrewsbury.

A Word to Ritualists. By a Solicitor. *Christian Book Society, 1876.* pp. 8.

Historical Handbook to Loughborough. *Loughborough, 1881.* 8vo., pp. 52.

The Rectors of Loughborough. *Loughborough, 1882.* 8vo., pp. 53.

The Blackfriars of Oxford. *1882.* 8vo., pp. 27.

Chapters in the History of Loughborough. *Loughborough, 1883.* 8vo., pp. 62.

The Historie of Derbyshire by Philipp Kynder, with Pedigree of the Kynder Family (from the *Reliquary*). An Ashmolean MS., edited by. *1883.* 8vo.

Notes on Ulceby, North Lincolnshire. *1885.* 8vo., pp. 44, and Plate of Ulceby Church.

History of Loughborough (comprising articles 1, 2, and 4). *1887.* 8vo., pp. 52, 53, 62, and one plate.

Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents. *Leicester: Clarke & Hodgson. 1887.* 4to., pp. xii., 207, and 22 plates.

Battlefield Church, Salop . . . . Together with some Account of the Battle of Shrewsbury, &c. With Five Illustrations. *1889.* 8vo., pp. 26.

Pedigrees and Royal Descents of the Family of Fletcher, of Cannock and Lawneswood, Staffordshire, &c. *1886.* 4to., pp. 20.

The Family of Dimock of Gloucestershire [*Gloucs. N. & Q.*, V., 240—49, 269—71]; The Leicestershire Parish Registers (Shackerstone and Somerby) [*Leics. Architectural Soc. and Archæol. Soc. Trans.*, V., 232—72, 273—84]; The Ancient Brasses in Loughborough Church [298—300]; Notes on Leicestershire MSS. in the Public Record Offices and our National Libraries [324—41]; Notes on the Family of Morris of Loddington [VI., 19—20]; The Parish Registers of South Croxton [54—9]; Notes on Leicestershire Inquisitions Post Mortem [63—73, 269—91]; Biographical Notice of Thomas North, Esq., F.S.A. [91—3, 160]; Descent of Leicestershire Peers from Henry VII. [113]; Some Early Notices of the Herrick Family [118—34]; Dean Swift's Mother [162, 163]; Thomas Davenport,

Mayor of Leicester, 1553—54 [216—20]; Religious Census of Leicestershire, 1676 [296—306]; The Accounts of the Churchwardens of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1490—91 [VII., 153—59]; Leicestershire Topographical MSS. in the Brit. Mus. [150—67]; Annual Summer Meeting at Shrewsbury [212—17]; Some Further Notes on the Family of Bainbrigge of Lockington [233—270]; The Early History of the Family of Hesilrige of Noseley [281—92]; The Family of Story of Lockington [237—55]; Extracts from Leicestershire Registers relating to the Hastings Family [*Reports and Papers of the Associated Architectural Societies*, XVII., 309—12]; Robert de Stretton, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1360—85 [XIX., 198—208]; The Earliest Leicestershire Lay Subsidy Roll [209—312, 447, 448: XX., 130—78]; Gleanings from Ancient Wills [Leicester Literary and Philosophical Soc. Report for 1885, pp. 103—6]; Gleanings from Early Leicestershire Wills [*Bygone Leicestershire* (edited by W. Andrews), 140—58]; The Ancient Watermills at Loughborough [204—18]; Loughborough Worthies (A Series of 15 Articles) [*Loughborough Advertiser* (1872)]; Notes on Ulceby, North Lincolnshire [*Old Lincolnshire*, I., 59—65, 73—9, 97—101, 121—28, 145—47, 169—74, 193—99, 217—24]; The Isle of Man [*The Antiquary*, IV., 224—25]; Obituary Notice of T. R. Potter [III., 225]; The Parish Registers of Loughborough [*The Reliquary*, XIII., 194—201]; The Churchwardens' Accounts of Loughborough [201, 202]; Ashbourne Knives [XIV., 62]; Haliwell in Chesterfield [62]; Chambers of Derby [63]; Bray of Eyam [64]; Alleyne of Tideswell [64]; Bellman's Duties of Loughborough, *Temp.* Edward VI. [128]; Family of Sison of Sheepshed [189]; Somersal Family [256]; The Manor of Waddingworth, Lincolnshire [XV., 72]; The Keelinge Family [127, 239, 240: XVI., 190—91: XXIV., 47, 48]; Derbyshire Extracts from Bodl. Lib. [XV., 114]; Pedigree of Kinder [167, 253: XVI., 63, 64, 125, 126]; Pedigree of Oxspring [XV., 168]; Alleyne of Loughborough and of Derbyshire [253: XX., 256: XXII., 256: XXIII., 101: XXIV., 106—13]; Dawson of Loughborough [XVII., 127]; Fletcher of Walton [128]; Parker of Derby [XXI., 128]; Royal Descent of the Noble Family of Vernon [Plate xv.]; ditto, of Boothby of Ashbourne [174, 175]; ditto, of Babington [237]; ditto, of the Ducal House of Cavendish [XXII., plate iv.]; ditto, of Holden of Aston and Hurt of Alderwasley [XXIV., plate iv.]; Pedigree showing descent of Derbyshire Peers from Henry VII. [XXIV., plate xx.]; Pedigree of Finderne [XXII., 64]; Philip Kynder's MSS., "Historie of Derbyshire" [XXII., 17—24, 97—110, 181—84, 197—200: XXIII., 9, 10, 163—68]; Swynerton [XXI., 191]; Tomb of John Foljambe [192]; Heraldic Grants of Derbyshire Families [240: XXII., 49—52, 244]; Exchequer Depositions by Commission [XXI., 256]; Derbyshire MSS. in Bodl. Lib. [XXIII., 160—62]; Religious Census of Shropshire in 1676 [*Trans. Shrop. A. & N. H. Soc.*, 2nd Series, I., 75—92]; History of Shrewsbury Hundred or Liberties, by the late Rev. John Brikdale Blakeway, M.A., F.S.A., edited by [93—128, 311—406: II., 319—58: III., 329—62: IV., 339—74]; The Shropshire Lay Subsidy Roll of 1327, with Introduction [I., 129—200: IV., 287—338]; The Poll Tax of the Town and Liberties of Shrewsbury, 1380 [II., 17—28]; Petition of Humfrey Kynaston, Gent. [68—71]; Inquisition of the Liberties of Shrewsbury, 1515 [72—5]; Shropshire Topographical MSS. in the Brit. Mus. [76—104]: Letter from the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to the Bailiff of Shrewsbury, 1568 [IV., 64]; Dimock of Randwick and Stonehouse [*The Genealogist*, II., 181—83, 213, 214: III., 326, 327: IV., 98, 99]; Field of Laceby and Ulceby [II., 344—47: V., 179—83: N.S., I., 92—6]; Cradock of Loughborough [VI., 19—23: VII., 24]; Newcomen of Lincolnshire [V., 181, 182: VII., 229—31]; Davys of Loughborough [V., 25—32]; Grant of Arms to Robert Strelley, of Bowden [IV., 193, 194]; Dimock of Stonehouse [*Misc. Gen. et Her.*, N.S., II., 44]; Giffard of Staffordshire [III., 326]; Jevon of Shrewsbury and of Staffordshire [IV., 384, 385]; Pickering of Walford and Thelwall [IV., 405]; Alport of Cannock [III., 288—90, 325, 326, 453]; Fletcher of Condover [III., 344]; Best of Perry Hall [IV., 202]; Royal Descent of Scott [in Dorothea Scott, by G. D. Scull, Pedigree No. II.]; Pedigrees, Wills, &c., of Herrick [in Genealogical Register of the Names and Family of Herrick, by Lucius C. Herrick, 2nd ed., *1885*, pp. 14—141, 386—404, 417—22, 428—30].

Mr. Fletcher is a frequent contributor to *Salopian Shreds and Patches; Notes and Queries; Shropshire Notes and Queries.*

Compiler of several Pedigrees in Burke's Landed Gentry [6th, 7th, and 8th editions].

Fletcher-Boughey, Sir John Fenton, Bart. *b.* Newcastle, 1784; *s.* of Sir Thomas Fletcher, Bart.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 3rd May, 1803; M.P., Newcastle, 1812—20; Staffs., 1820 to death; assumed name of Boughey, by R. S. Manual, 16th May, 1805; *m.*, 9th Feb., 1808, Henrietta Dorothy, *dau.* of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., of Oakley; *d.* 23rd June, 1823.

Squibs, &c., by, and relating to. [*Penes* Compiler.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 470; Ingamell's Newcastle; Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.]

Flood, William Henry Grattan. *b.* Lismore, Waterford; *s.* of William Flood, Esq., and Catherine Fitzsimon, his wife; educated Lismore Coll., Catholic Univ., and Carlow Coll.; Hon. Member, Trin. Coll., London; M.P.S.; Undergraduate of Royal Univ.; Organist, Thurles Cathedral, 1882—84; Professor, Clongowes Wood Coll., 1884—86; of St. Wilfrid's Coll., Cotton, 1891.

History of Croxden Abbey. *London: Kegan Paul & Co. 1893.* 8vo., pp. 80.

Benediction Service. *Novello.* 8vo.

"O Salutaris." *Novello.* 8vo.

Benediction Service. *A. Cary & Co.* 8vo.

Our Fond Ones Far Away. A Song. *Edmund Ashdown.*

Waiting for the May. *Willcocks & Co.*

Aye Fayr Citie. Polka. *Willcocks & Co.*

Marche Triomphale. *Willcocks & Co.*

National Exhibition. Polka. *Pigott & Co.*

Duchess Mazurka. *London Music Publishing Co.*

Mr. Flood has contributed Articles on Music, &c., to:—*Irish Ecclesiastical Record* (June, Aug., and Nov., 1888, and Nov., 1890); *Messenger of St. Joseph* (Jan., 1881); *Catholic World; The Tablet* (April and May, 1892); *The Musical Times* (1878, 1879); *Musical Record* (1879); *Musical Opinion* (1879, 1886, 1889); to Barry O'Brien's Fifty Years of Concessions to Ireland, and to Hullah's Reports on Musical Education (1879).

Flower, William. Norroy King-at-Arms.

Visitation of Stafford, 1563 [Brit. Mus., Harl. MSS., *886*, f. 65]; ditto, 1583, by his deputy, with additions [*ib.*, *1570*]; again, with notes [*ib.*, *1077*]; again [*ib.*, *1415*, f. 105]; ditto, containing also a List of Sheriffs of Staffs. from Henry II. to 18 James I., &c. [*ib.*, *6128*]; another copy [Lands. MSS., *843*, f. 98]; another [Harl. MSS., *1173*]; Visitation of Staffordshire, 1583 [Bodl. Lib., *833*, 243, 282: *834*, v.]; Notice of [*ib.*, *840*, 713].

Floyer, Charles. *b.* Hints Hall, 1802; *s.* of William Floyer, Gent.; Mat. Ch. Ch. Coll., Ox., 30th May, 1820; of Trin. Coll. Ox., 3rd June, 1821; B.A., 1824; M.A., 1828; Chp. to Lord Sudeley; *d.* 39th Jan., 1871.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 472.]

Floyer, Sir John. *b.* Hints Hall, 1649; *s.* of Richard Floyer, Esq. (who was *b.* 1603; *d.* 26th Aug., 1679), and Elizabeth, *dau.* of William Babington, Esq., of Curborough; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 10th June, 1664; M.D., 1690; F.R.S.; *m.* Mary, eldest *dau.* of Sir Henry Archbole, Knt., Chancellor of Lichfield; he lived, 1694, in St. John's Street, Lichfield, with his sister, True Floyer; *d.* 1st Feb., 1734.

The Touchstone of Medicine. In Two Volumes. *1687.* 8vo.

Preternatural State of Animal Humours. *London, 1696.* 8vo.

An Enquiry into the right Use and Abuses of the Hot,

Cold, and Temperate Baths in England, &c. *London: Printed by R. Clavel, at the "Peacock," in St. Paul's Churchyard. 1697.* 8vo. A—C in fours, D 2, and pp. 144.

History of Cold Bathing. *London, 1706.* Again, *1709.* Again, *1715.* 5th ed., *1722.* Abridgment from 5th ed., *Manchester, 1844.* 12mo.

The Physician's Pulse Watch, &c. 2nd ed., *London, 1707.* Vol. II., *1710.* 8vo.

The Sybylline Oracle. Translated from the best Greek copies, &c. *London, 1713.* 8vo.

Two Essays: I., Concerning the Creation of Ætherial Bodies, and Officies of good and bad Angels; II., Concerning the Mosaic System of the World, &c. *Nottingham, 1717.* 8vo., pp. 60.

An Exposition of the Revelation. *London: Printed for M. Johnson, Bookseller in Litchfield, and Sold by D. Midwinter and J. Holland, in St. Paul's Churchyard, and Mrs. Tracy, on London Bridge. MDCCXIX.* 8vo., pp. 16, 110.

Prophecies of Esdras, Zachary, Micah, Daniel, and Malachi. *London, 1721.* 8vo.

An Essay to Restore the Dipping of Infants in Baptism. *London, 1722.*

Galenic Art of Preserving Old Men's Healths. *London, 1724.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1725.*

A Comment of Forty-two Histories of Epidemics described by Hippocrates. *London, 1696.* 8vo. *London, 1726.* 8vo.

A Treatise of the Asthma. *London, 1726.* 8vo.

[Univ. Biog., I., 292, 293; Leigh's Nat. Hist. of the Peak, &c., 32—5; Le Neve's Knights, 394; Harwood's Lichfield, 349, 449; *The Tatler*, No. 15; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*; Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 532; Fasti, II., 374; Hearne, I., 321.]

FLOYER, John. *b.* Hints Hall, 1707; *s.* of Ralph Floyer; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 6th April, 1723; *d.*, same place.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 472.]

FLOYER, Ralph. *b.* Hints Hall, 1740; *s.* of Charles Floyer; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 12th May, 1759; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1780; of Hints Hall; *d.* 16th Nov., 1793.

FLOYER, William. *b.* Hints Hall, 1796; *s.* of William Floyer; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 23rd April, 1814.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 472.]

FOLEY, Hon. Edward. *b.* St. George's, Hanover Square, 1747; *s.* of Thomas, Lord Foley; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 27th Oct., 1764; created M.A., 3rd Feb., 1768; M.P., Droitwich, 1768—74; of Worcs., 1774—1803; of Prestwood, Stafford; *d.* 22nd June, 1808.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 472.]

FOLEY, Edward Thomas. *b.* Prestwood, 1792; *s.* of the above; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 17th April, 1809; created M.A., 10th June, 1812, also D.C.L., 13th June, 1834; M.P., Ludgershall, 1826—32; of Herefs., 1832—41; *d.* 29th March, 1846.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 472.]

FOLEY Family.

Origin of the Foley Family. [*The Genealogist*, VI., 171.]

FOLEY, Henry John Wentworth Hodgetts. *b.* Marylebone, 1829; *s.* of John H. Foley, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 4th June, 1846; of Prestwood; J.P.; D.L.; High Sheriff of Staffs., 1877; M.P., South Staffs., 1857—68.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 473.]

FOLEY, John Hodgetts. *b.* Prestwood, 1797; *s.* of Hon. Edward Foley; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 27th Oct., 1815; M.P., Droitwich, 1822—35; East Worcs., 1844—61; assumed additional name of Hodgetts by R. L., 4th April, 1821; *d.* 13th Nov., 1861.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 473.]

FOLEY, Paul Henry. *b.* London, 1857; *s.* of Henry J. W. H. Foley, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 20th May, 1875; B.A., 1880; M.A., 1882; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1880.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 473; Men at the Bar.]

FOLEY, Robert, of Stourbridge.

Grant of Augmentation to R. Foley, 1671. [*The Genealogist*, II., 37.]

FOLEY, William. *b.* Alrewas, 1711; *s.* of Paul Foley, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 5th July, 1728.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 473.]

FOLEY, Rev. William. Educated Sedgley Park and Oscott Coll., 26th March, 1806; left from here some years after, but returned to Oscott, 1st Oct., 1817; became Procurator and Prefect, and served Mission at Hopwas; left Oscott for Northampton, 22nd Oct., 1823; President, Oscott Coll., July, 1830, for a short time; again, 11th Feb., 1839—Sept., 1841; charge of Mission at Hampton-on-the-Hill, but having returned to Oscott, *d.* there, 11th Feb., 1843.

[Gillow's Cath. Sch. of Eng. MS.; Husenbeth's Weedall, 28, 29, 116, 125, 137—39, 163, 169, 170, 197, 209, 224—29, 231, 296; ditto, Milner; *The Tablet* (25th Feb., 1843); Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 306, 307.]

FOLKER, William Henry. *b.* Brighton, 30th Aug., 1826; Mat. New Coll., Ox.; Charing Cross Hospital; in Paris; M.R.C.S., 1851; L.M., 1852; L.S.A., 1852; F.R.C.S., 1864; House Surgeon, North Staffs. Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, 1892; Surgeon-Major, 1st North Staffs. Volunteers; F.R.M.C.S.; *m.* Ellen Jane, *dau.* of H. Fourdrinier, Esq., of Hanley.

Operations on the Upper and Lower Extremities . . *Stoke-upon-Trent: Printed and Published by Alexander Gregg. 1880.* 8vo., pp. 27.

Dr. Folker is a contributor to *The Lancet* and *The Brit. Med. Jour.*

FOLLOWS, Rev. George. *b.* Stafford, 1824; Wesleyan Minister from 1848; *d.* 2nd July, 1884.

Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1884), 30.]

FORD, Ann. *b.* Alton, 24th May, 1801; *d.* 9th Dec., 1869.

Obituary. [*See* Ford (John).]

FORD, James. *b.* Alton, 27th Sept., 1829; *d.* Oakamoor, 15th July, 1881.

Obituary. By W. H. Kershaw. [*P. M. Mag.* (1884), 628, 629.]

FORD, John. *b.* Newcastle, 1769; *s.* of Hugh Ford; Mat. Ch. Ch. Ox., 18th March, 1725; Barrister-at-Law, 1732; *d.* 20th June, 1753.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 474.]

FORD, Rev. John. Primitive Methodist Minister.

Obituary of Ann Ford. [*P. M. Mag.* (1872), 626, 627.]
Obituary of Henry Proudlove. [*Ib.* (1884), 181, 182.]

FORD, Rev. John. Vicar of Ch. Ch., Stone, 1853—82; at Cheltenham.

A New Year Address . . . . to his Parishioners. *James Gundry, Printer, Stone. n.d. (1876).* 12mo., pp. 14.

FORD, Rev. Simon. *b.* East Ogwell, Devonshire, 1619; Mat. Magd. Hall., Ox., 1636; B.A., 1640; M.A., 1648; B.D., 1650; DD., 1665; Vicar, St. Lawrence, Reading, 1651; of All Saints, Northampton, 1659; Rector of Old Swinford, 1676 to death; *d.* 7th April 1699.

A Discourse concerning God's Judgment; resolving many weighty questions and cases relating to them. Preached (from the substance of it) at Old Swinford, in Worcestershire (and now published to accompany the annexed Narrative concerning the man whose hands and legs lately rotted off in the neighbouring parish of King's Swinford, in Staffordshire, penned by another author). . . *London: Printed by Henry Brome at the "Gun," at the West End of St. Paul's. 1678.* 12mo., 5 leaves, pp. 89. [*See* Duncalf (J.), Illingworth (Rev. A.).]

FORD, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Alrewas, 1796; Primitive Methodist Minister from 1821; *d.* Newbury, Berks., 21st Aug., 1850.

Obituary. By Samuel Wilshaw. [*P. M. Mag.* (1851), 7—11.]

FORD, Rev. William, M.A. Minister at St. John's, Longton.

Portrait in Lithography.
Sermon. *Longton: Elizabeth Forester, High Street. n.d.* 8vo.

FORD, Rev. William. *b.* Hanley, 1798; New Connexion Minister from 1818; President, 1835, 1845; *d.* Newhaven, Sussex, 15th Feb., 1859, aged 61.

Memoir of Rev. J. Henshaw. [*New Con. Mag.* (1830), 437—42, 481—89, 521—24.]
Memoir of Richard Oldham, of Ashton. [*New Con. Mag.* (1834), 320—27, 361—68, 401—8.]
An Address delivered to the Rev. Messrs. J. Marten, R. Henshaw, T. Berry, and J. Robinson, on being received in full connexion at the Hanley Conference. *Manchester: Office of New Connexion. 1835.* 8vo., pp. 22.
Obituary of Mrs. Aldred, of Nottingham [*New Con. Mag.* (1830), 168]; of Rev. J. Henshaw [437—42, 481—86, 521—24]; Memoir of Rachel Drinkwater, of Dukinfield [(1835) 41—7]; An Account of Methodism in Mosley, Ashton Circuit [(1836) 35—8, 71—4, 117, 118]; An Address delivered at the Hanley Conference, 11th June, 1835 [173—78, 216—25, 253—59]; Report of the Reception of the Wesleyan Seceders of the Dudley and Stourbridge Circuits into the Methodist New Connexion [394—98]; Hanover Street Chapel, Sheffield—Description of, by W. F. [(1837) 359]; Means should be valued and used in relation to the end [(1838) 179—81]; Memoir of C. Carter of Altringham [201—4]; Report of Meeting at Hanley [(1842) 77]; Obituary of Mary Balm [479]; Presidential Address to the Churches [(1836) (1846); *New Con. Min.* (1835) (1845)]; Address to Irish Missions [*ib.* (1830); to Irish Conference [(1832) (1835) (1845)].

FORDE, Hugh, of Forde Green. *m.* Jane, *dau.* of William Milner, of Bank Top; *d.* 6th Sept., 1788.

[*See* below.]

FORDE, Hugh. *b.* Forde Green (baptised, Norton, 31st July), 1750; Silk Merchant at Leek; *d.* 22nd Nov., 1797.

[*See* below.]

FORDE, William. *b.* Forde Green (baptised Norton, 1st July), 1743; eldest *s.* of Hugh Forde; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 21st May, 1759; Surgeon in Manchester; afterwards settled in Nottingham; *m.* Jane, *dau.* of John Farnworth, Attorney, Nottingham.

[Man. Sch. Reg., I., 85; Ormerod's Cheshire, III., 58, 59; Pedigree in Ormerod.]

FORESTER, Elizabeth. "Bookseller, Printer, and Circulating Library" [White's Staffs. (1834)], High Street, Longton.

[*See* Ford (Rev. W.).]

FORESTER, Samuel. *Husband* of the above. "Printer and Postmaster" [*Bagshaw's Directory* (1818)], Market Street, Longton.

FORMBY, Rev. Henry. *b.* 1816; 2nd *s.* of H. G. Formby, Esq., of Bury, Lancs.; educated Clitheroe Gr. Sch. and Charterhouse; Brasenose Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1837; M.A., 1841; Vicar of Reardon, Gloucs., 1844; received into the Roman Catholic Church at Oscott, 25th Jan., 1846; successively priest at St. Chad's, Birmingham, and Wednesbury; *d.* Normanton Hall, Lincs., 12th March, 1884.

A Visit to the East. *London, 1843.*
Editor of *The Monthly Magazine of the Holy Rosary*, N.S., 1873.
[Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 309—13; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 1082.]

FORRESTER, Martin. Cheadle.

Obituary of John Fowler. [*P. M. Mag.* (1850), 567.]

FORSHAW, Charles Frederick. *b.* Bilston, 23rd Jan., 1863; *s.* of Thomas Garratt Forshaw, chemist, and *grandson* of the Rev. Thurstan Forshaw, of Newchapel; educated at Clarendon Academy, Bradford, and privately; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Ilkley Coll.; The Nutter Orphanage; The Bradford Tradesmen's Home; late to the Bradford Children's Hospital, and Eye and Ear Hospital; F.G.S., Edinburgh; F.S.A.; F.S.C.I.; M.A.; President of Yorks. Literary Society and Member of Bradford Historical Society; *m.*, Oct. 6th, 1884, Mary Elizabeth, youngest *dau.* of George James, The Rouch Farm, Werrington, Stoke-on-Trent; of Winder House, Bradford.

Wanderings of Imagery. *Bradford: Printed by J. Woodhead. 1886.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 72. Ded. to H. B. Reed, M.P.
Thoughts in the Gloaming. *Bradford: Printed by T. Brown. 1887.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 80. Ded. to Alderman Morley, J.P., Bradford.
The Village Wedding. A Poem. *Bradford: Printed by T. Brown. 1888.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 12. Ded. to Sir W. C. Leng.
Yorkshire Poets, Past and Present. Vol. I. *Bradford: Printed by T. Brown. 1888.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 200. Ded. to W. C. Newsam, LL.D., and A. W. Lyall, F.S.A.
Ditto. Vol. II. *1889.* pp. 200. Ded. to J. Bilsborough, F.S.Sc., and J. Gaunt, B.A.
Ditto. Vol. III. *1890.* pp. 200. Ded. to F. Ross, F.R.H.S., and C. A. Federer, L.C.P.
Ditto. Vol. IV. *1891.* pp. 200. Ded. to the Rev. J. Gabb, B.A., and the Rev. J. W. Kaye.
Ditto. Vol. V. *1892.* pp. 200. Ded. to J. Horsfall Turner, F.R.H.S., and the Rev. R. V. Taylor, B.A.
Yorkshire Sonneteers. Vol. I. *Bradford: Printed by T. Brown. 1888.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 80. Ded. to the Rev. Dr. Rix, Bradford.

The History of the Staffordshire Giantess. *1887.* pp. 10. (Only 8 copies issued.)

My Little Romance: A Tale of Caverswall. *Bradford: Printed by W. Harrison, Bingley. 1890.* pp. 12.

The Wild Boar of Cliffe Wood; or, How Bradford got its Crest. A Poem. *Bradford: Printed by J. Woodhead. 1886.* pp. 8 (400 lines).

Dental Tit Bits. *Bradford: Printed by Thornton and Pearson. 1891.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 300.

A Short History of Tobacco, with its Effect on the General Health, and its Influence on the Teeth. *Bradford: Printed by Clegg and Tetley. 1887.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 20.

Ditto. 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th editions. *Stanningley: Printed by J. W. Birdsall.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 16.

The Teeth and How to Save Them. *Bradford: Printed by J. Woodhead. n.d. (1885).* pp. 40. Ded. to Thomas Garratt Forshaw.

Alcohol: How made, Its Influence on Body and Mind, &c. *Stanningley: Printed by J. W. Birdsall. 1887.* pp. 16.

Hints to Parents on the Management of their Children's Teeth. *Bradford: Printed by J. Woodhead. n.d.* pp. 12. Ded. to J. N. Cutts, D.D.S.

Stammering: Its Causes and its Cure. *Stanningley: Printed by J. W. Birdsall. 1887.* pp. 12.

Poems. *Bradford: Printed by Percy Lund. 1889.* Cr. 8vo, pp. 304. Ded. to the Rev. E. Wilkinson, Christ Church, Leamington.

The Human Teeth and How to Preserve Them. *Bradford: Printed by Thornton and Pearson. 1891.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 120. Ded. to Professor R. B. Winder, Baltimore.

St. Bees and other Poems. *Bradford, 1891.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 256. Ded. to the Rev. J. Gabb, B.A., and the Rev. J. W. Kaye.

The Poets of Keighley, Bingley, and District. *Bradford. 1891.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 200. Ded. to H. I. Butterfield, Cliffe Castle.

Cocaine, for Tooth Extraction. *Bradford: Printed by T. Brown. 1891.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 8.

The Poets of the Spen Valley. *Bradford, 1891.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 200. Ded. to W. Anderson, J.P.

The Poetesses of Yorkshire. *Bradford, 1891.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 300. Ded. to Her Majesty the Queen of Roumania.

FORSHAW, Thomas Garratt. *b.* Prestbury, Cheshire, 28th Jan., 1830; eldest *s.* of the Rev. Thurstan Forshaw; apprenticed to Wilson, chemist, Hanley, 7 years; Dispenser and Dental Operator at North Staffs. Infirmary; Macclesfield Infirmary and Dispensary; Stockport Infirmary; Bradford Infirmary and Dispensary, 25 years; *m.*, Jan., 1860, Lydia, youngest *dau.* of Peter Brownsword, Hanley; of Fountain Street, Bradford.

The Bradford Infirmary and Dispensary Pharmacopœia. *Bradford: Printed by M. Field. 1878.* 8vo., pp. 40.

Ditto. *Bradford: Printed by George Harrison. 1880.* 8vo., pp. 60.

FORSHAW, Rev. Thurstan. *b.* Burton Wood, 25th Oct., 1801; *s.* of George Forshaw, farmer; educated privately and at St. Bees Coll.; Curate of Alsager; Head Master of Prestbury, Audley, and Alsager Grammar Schools; Vicar of Newchapel (35 years); *m.*, July 1st, 1828, at Prestbury, Hannah, *sister* of the Rev. Thomas Garratt, curate; *d.* 1st Sept., 1879, aged 78 years; *bur.* at Newchapel.

"Prepare to Meet thy God." A Sermon preached at Alsager Church, Dec. 4th, 1836. *Bradford: Printed by M. Field. 1872.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 8.

FORSTER, Sir Charles, Bart. *b.* Walsall, 1815; *s.* of Charles Smith Forster, Esq.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 6th Dec., 1836; B.A., 1840; M.A., 1843; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1843; J.P. and D.L. for Staffs.; created a Baronet, 17th March, 1874; M.P. for Walsall, 1852 to death; Chairman of Public Petition Committee for many years and until death; *d.* 1891.

Numerous Reports on Petitions presented to the House of Commons.

Speeches printed in Hansard's Debates.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 478; Men at the Bar; Baronetages (since his creation).]

FORSTER, Francis, O.S.B. *s.* of Mrs. Forster [*see*]; educated English Coll., Douay, 7th Oct., 1590; English Coll., Rome, 1592; sent to English Mission from Douay, 1598; imprisoned in Newgate; banished 1606; returned to Benedictine Mission; again imprisoned; *d.*, Stafford Castle, 14th June, 1611, aged 58.

[*See* under Mrs. Ursula Forster.]

FORSTER, Juliana. Professed at Caverswall, 7th Oct., 1817; Abbess of St. Mary's, Oulton; Jubilee commemorated 8th Oct., 1867.

Jubilee Sermon. [*See* Ullathorne (Archbp.).]

FORSTER, Robert. *b.* Gnosall, 1712; *s.* of Thomas Forster, Gent.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 1730 (probably same as Robert Forrester, Magd. Hall.; B.A., 18th March, 1734).

FORSTER (Mrs.), Ursula. *dau.* of Humphrey Vyse, of Staunton, Staffs., and *wife* of Thomas Forster, of Tong Castle, Salop; apprehended for recusancy and committed to Shrewsbury Gaol, where she remained until death; *d.* 15th July, 1590.

[Morris's Troubles, 3rd Series; Foley's Records, S. J., Vols. III., IV.; Douay Diaries; Snow's Benedictine Neceology; Challoner's Memoirs, III.; Gillow's Biblio., II.]

FORTESCUE, Rev. Edward Bowles. *b.* Stoke, 1816; *s.* of Rev. Francis Fortescue, Curate; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 5th June, 1834; B.A., 1838; M.A., 1844; of Alverton, Warws.; Curate of Billesley, Warws.; Dean of Perth Cathedral; *d.* 1877.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 480.]

FORTH, Rev. William. Primitive Methodist Minister.

Obituary of Lucy Hubbold. [*P. M. Mag.* (1861), 200—4.]

[*See* Morris (Rev. S.).]

FORTON.

Ordnance Plan of. *Southampton, 1881.*

Monuments at. [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 34.]

FOSTER, G. *b.* Loxley Green, Uttoxeter; now (1891) resident at Endon.

The History of Astronomy. Signed "Newtonian." [*The Espalier* (1839).]

Numerous contributions to *The Staffordshire Sentinel.*

FOSTER, John Maurice. *b.* Bilston, 1822; *s.* of John Foster, Gent.; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 21st May, 1839; B.A., 1844; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1849.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 483; Men at the Bar.]

FOSTER, Robert. *b.* Kingswinford, 1778; *s.* of John Foster, Gent.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 20th June, 1797; B.A., 1801.

Foster, William Henry. *b.* Himley, 1846; eldest *s.* of William Orme Foster, Gent.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 18th May, 1864; of Spratton Grange, Northants.; J.P.; M.P., Bridgnorth, 1870—85.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 483.]

Fothergill, Samuel, of Warrington. *Brother* of the celebrated Dr. Fothergill; preacher amongst the Friends for 36 years; *d.* Warrington, 15th June, 1772, aged 57.

Remarks on "An Address to the People called Quakers," and a "Sermon on the Nature and Necessity of being admitted in Covenant of Christ by Baptism," published by Matthew Pilkington, LL.B. and Prebendary of Lichfield, in a letter to the Author. By S(amuel). Fothergill. To which is added a few observations by Samuel Phipps. *London: Printed and Sold by Samuel Clark, in Bread Street, Cheapside. 1761.* 8vo., pp. 24. 2nd ed., same year, size, and pp.

Fotheringham, Norman. *b.* Inverarity, Angus, 1745; *s.* of Thomas Fotheringham; Rector of Fladbury, Worcs.; Archd. of Coventry, 22nd July, 1778—93.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 209.]

Fourdrinier, Harriet E. Hanley.

Hints for Happy Hours; or, Amusements for all ages. *London: J. & C. Mozley, Paternoster Row, and Joseph Masters, New Bond Street. 1850.* 12mo., pp. xi., 215. [Ded. to Her Grace the Duchess of Sutherland. Pref. dated "Northwood, Staffordshire, Nov., 1850."]

Our New Parish: Its privileges and progresses. *London: William Pickering. 1852.* 12mo., pp. (3 leaves) 328. [Dedication dated "Northwood, Feb. 11th, 1852."]

Fourdrinier, Henry. *b.* Lombard Street, London, 11th Feb., 1766; Paper Maker at Hanley, &c.; Patentee of paper making machinery, 1801; perfected for continuous making, 1807; received £7,000 as compensation for imperfect patent laws, 8th May, 1840; *d.* Mavesyn Ridware, 3rd Sept., 1854.

Original Letters, and Legal and other MS., relative to Mr. Fourdrinier, &c. [*Penes* Compiler.]

[*Gent.'s Mag.*, XLIX., 102, 103; *Illus. Lond. News*, XXV., 345, 354, port.; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 1091; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*]

Fournier, Jean. *b.* France; *d.* The Hague, 1765.

Painted Portrait of G., Lord Anson.

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft. *b.* Wolverhampton; *dau.* of the Right Hon. H. H. Fowler, M.P.

Verses: Grave and Gay. *London: Cassell & Co. 1891.* 8vo.

Miss Fowler is also a contributor to *Temple Bar, Good Words, Sunday Mag., Sunday at Home, Leisure Hour, Quiver, Cassell's Mag., Wes. Mag., Parish Mag., Silver Link, Speaker, Argosy, Brit. Workman.*

Fowler, Right Hon. Henry Hartley. *b.* Sunderland, 1830; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Fowler, Wesleyan Minister; educated Woodhouse Grove Sch., 1840; St. Saviour's Gr. Sch., Southwark; admitted a Solicitor, 1852; practices as a Member of the Firm of Messrs. Corser, Fowler, and Perks, Wolverhampton; Town Councillor; Alderman and Mayor of Wolverhampton, 1863; first Chairman of the Sch. Board; M.P. for Wolverhampton, 1880—85; for East Wolverhampton, 1885 to date; Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1883—85; President of Local Government Board, 1892; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant for Staffs.; *m.*, 1857, Ellen, *dau.* of G. B. Thorneycroft, Esq., of Wolverhampton and Hadley Park, Shropshire.

Liberal and Tory Principles . . . *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde. 1880.* 8vo.

Speeches. [Hansard's Debates.]

[Slugg's Woodhouse Grove Sch., 259. 260; Sander's and Dod's House of Commons from 1880 to date.]

Fowler, John. *b.* Brown Bank, near Cheadle; *d.* there, 1850.

Obituary. [*See* Forester (Martin).]

Fowler (Mrs.), L. N.

Familiar Lessons on Physiology, designed to aid Parents, Guardians, and Teachers, in the Education of the Young. *Stoke-on-Trent: G. Turner. n.d.* 8vo.

Familiar Lessons on Astronomy. *Stoke-on-Trent: same imprint.* 8vo.

Fowler, O. S. Phrenologist.

Amativeness, &c. . . *Stoke-upon-Trent: G. Turner.* 8vo.

Love and Parentage, &c. *Same imprint.*

Matrimony, &c. . . . *Same imprint.*

Physiology: Animal and Mental, &c. *Same imprint. 1857.* 8vo., pp. 120.

Memory and Intellectual Improvement. *Same imprint.* 8vo.

Hereditary Descent, &c. *Same imprint.* 8vo.

Lessons on Phrenology, &c. *Same imprint.* 8vo.

Intemperance and Tight Lacing. *Same imprint.* 8vo.

Spurzheim's Natural Laws of Man. *Same imprint.* 8vo.

Marriage. *Same imprint.* 8vo.

Self Culture and Perfection of Character. *Same imprint. 1853.* 8vo.

Fowler, Thomas Leversage. *b.* Pendeford, 1761; *s.* of Thomas Fowler, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 10th Dec., 1777; B.A., 1781; M.A., 1784; of Pendeford; *d.* 1815.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 486.]

Fowler, Walter. Stafford; Will dated 6th Feb., 1696; proved 28th May, 1697.

[Payne's Catholic Nonjurors, 63.]

Fowler, William. Stafford.

[Payne's Catholic Nonjurors, 63.]

Fowles, Susannah.

The Second Part of the Boy of Bilson; or, A True and Particular Relation of the Impostor, Susanna Fowles, wife of John Fowles, of Hammersmith, in the County of Middlesex, &c., &c. . . *London: Printed and are to be Sold by E. Whitlock, near Stationers' Hall. MDCCVIII.* Sm. 4to., pp. 24. [Boy of Bilson, pp. 1—8.]

Fownes, Henry. "Bookseller, Binder, and Machine Ruler" [White's Staffs. (1834)], St. Peter's Square, Wolverhampton.

Fox, Edward. Bp. of Hereford; *d.* 1538.

[*See* Stafford (Henry, Lord).]

Fox, J. Official at Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *864*, 135.]

Fox, John. *b.* Wombourn, 1700; *s.* of Rev. William Fox; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 18th March, 1717; New Inn Hall, B.A., 2nd March, 1723.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., I., 487.]

Fox, George. *b.* Barton-in-the-Clay, Leics., 1626.

A Testimony concerning our dear Friend and Brother, Thomas Tayler, who was convinced of the Lord's Everlasting Truth, and received it in the year 1652. Written at Edmonton, Middlesex, the 24th of the 1st month, 1681. 4to., ½ sheet. [Tayler's (of Stafford) Works, 1697.]

Fox, George Martin. L.S.A., 1886; L.R.C.S., Lond., 1887; M.R.C.S., England, 1887; Medical Officer at Willenhall.

Triplets complicated by Puerperal Convulsions [*Lancet* (1890)]; Colotoney in a Cottage [*ib.* (1891)].

Fox, John. *b.* Kingswinford, 1732; *s.* of Rev. William Fox; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 23rd Feb., 1750; B.A., 1753.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 487.]

Fox, John, of Plymouth.

Memoir of Rev. George Butt (*b.* Staffordshire). [*Monthly Rep.*, xiii., 260–62.]

Fox, Wilson. *b.* Wellington, Somerset, 2nd Nov., 1831; B.A., London, 1850; M.B., 1854; M.D., 1855; Physician practising at Newcastle, to 1861, when he was appointed Professor of Path. Anatomy, Univ. Coll., London, 1861; Assistant Physician, 1862; Physician, 1867; F.R.C.P., 1866; Holme Professor of Clinical Med., 1867; Physician Extraordinary to the Queen, 1869; in Ordinary, Dec., 1882, to death; *d.* Preston, Lancs., 3rd May, 1887; *bur.* Taunton; bust in Taunton Town Hall.

On the Diagnosis and Treatment of the Varieties of Dyspepsia, &c. . . . *London: Macmillan & Co. 1867.* 8vo., pp. xvi. (4 blank), 248. 2 plates. *June, 1867.* 2nd ed., *Nov., 1867.*

On the Artificial Production of Tubercle in the Lower Animals . . . . *London: same imprint. 1868.* Demy 4to., pp. viii., 31 (1 blank), 3 plates.

On the Treatment of Hyperphysixia, &c. *London and New York: same imprint. n.d.* 8vo., pp. iv., 78, 3 plates (2 folded).

Diseases of the Stomach, &c. . . *London; same imprint. 1872.* 8vo., pp. xiv. (2 blanks), 236, 2 plates.

Foxall, Henry. *b.* Monmouthshire, 24th May, 1758; *s.* of an inhabitant of West Bromwich, temporarily resident in that County; removed to Ireland, 1788, as Superintendent of some Ironworks, from whence he went to America; made two visits to his native country, and *d.* at Handsworth, whilst on his last visit, 11th Dec., 1823; *bur.* West Bromwich.

Obituary Memoir. [*Wes. Mag.* (1824), 39, 261—64.]

Fradelle, Henri Joseph. Painter; *b.* Lisle, 1778; *d.* London, 1865.

Painted:—Queen Elizabeth and Lady Paget.

Fradley.

An Act for Making and Maintaining a Navigable Canal from . . . Coventry . . . Fradley Heath, &c. *1768.* folio. [Cary, 73—9.]

Ditto, to enable Proprietors to complete. *1785.*

Frampton, Rev. Josiah (*pseudonym*) [*i.e.*, Rev. William Gilpin], Prebendary of Salisbury; *b.* Carlisle, 1724; *d.* 1804.

Three Dialogues on the Amusements of Clergymen. *London, 1796.* pp. iv., 224. 2nd ed., *London, 1799.* 8vo., pp. ii., 239. Again, with altered title, *London, 1820.* 12mo., pp. vii., 183. [Many interesting remarks on Izaak Walton and Angling.]

France, William.

Letter from Dudley Circuit, 17th Nov., 1832. [*Wes. Mag.* (1832), 891.]

Francis, Rev. William. St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1848; Curate of Ruyton-XI.-Towns, Salop, 1838—39; of Audley, 1839—48; Chp. of Newcastle Union, 1848—75.

A Pamphlet in a new style: Partly Narrative, partly Descriptive. Subject—Argument and Sauce. General Object—To Curb the Rough, Reckless, Backbiting Tongue, &c., &c. . . . *Newcastle: Printed by Frederick Crewe, High Street. 1862.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Francis, Rev. William Francis. *b.* Ruyton, Salop; Lichfield Theological Coll.; Curate of Mapleton, Derbys., with charge of Okeover, 1862—64; in charge of Saxham, Bury St. Edmunds.

Diocesan Maps of England and Wales, divided into Archdeaconries and Rural Deaneries. *Birmingham: Sackett. 1867.* folio.

Book of Anthems. . . . . *Bamford, Ashbourne, Novello, & Co., London.*

Frankelyn, William. Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton.

Letter from, certifying to the Earl of Essex, Lord Privy Seal, the proceedings of the Order of the Garter in keeping St. George's Feast, with Copy of an Act then past (11th May, 32 Henry VIII.). [Bodl. Lib., *1111*, I., 5f, 4*b*.]

A Letter to Sir P. Hoby. [*Ib.*, *1123*, 183*b*.]

Declaration of the Account made by W. F. concerning his Receipts from the Knights of the Garter, with an Order set down by Sir William Pagett, &c. (22nd May, 1 Edward IV.). [*Ib.*, *1134*, f. 235.]

Franks, Mrs. Ann. *d.* West Bromwich, 25th Feb., 1845.

Obituary. By J. H. [*Wes. Mag.* (1845), 501.]

Franks, Rev. Enoch. *b.* Newcastle; Methodist New Connexion Minister at Wolverhampton, &c.; joined Presbyterian Church; Minister now at Bolton.

Letter on Irish Missions. [*New Con. Mag.* (1868), 46—50.]

Fraser, Rev. William. *b.* Southwark, 1824; *s.* of Rev. William Fraser, Vicar of St. George's; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 9th Jan., 1841; B.A., 1845; M.A., 1848; B.C.L., 1848; D.C.L., 1861; Proctor, Convocation of Canterbury, for Lichfield, 1865, 1868, and 1874; Curate of Alton, 1853—58; Vicar thereof, 1858 to death; P.C. of Cotton, 1862 to death; *d.* Alton, 26th Nov., 1877.

Plain Sermons. *London, 1855.* 8vo.

Plain Sermons. *London, 1860.* 8vo.

A Plain Commentary of the Book of Psalms, chiefly founded on the Fathers. In Two Volumes. *1857.* 8vo.

Fors. Mohun. [*N. & Q.*, 1st Series, VII., 185.]

Free, Hen. le, of Wrottesley, and Alice, his wife.

[Bodl. Lib., *833*, 79, 80, 85; *1115*, 208, 209.]

Freeford, Prebend.

[Bod. Lib., *864*, 58, 72.]

FREELING, Arthur.

Freeling's Grand Junction Railway Companion to Liverpool, Manchester, and Birmingham, &c. . . *London: Published by Whittaker & Co. 1838.* 12mo., map, pp. 6,192; adver., pp. 32. [Staffordshire, pp. 66—136.]

FREEMAN, Rev. Charles Earle. *b.* Tamworth, 1821; *s.* of Charles Earle Freeman, Captain 67th Regiment; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 30th Nov., 1844; B.A., 1848; M.A., 1851; Vicar of West Malvern, 1856.

The Weekly Offertory. *London, 1863.* 8vo.

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus. *b.* Metchley, Harborne, 2nd Aug., 1823; *s.* of John Freeman, Esq., and Mary, his wife; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox.; Scholar, 1841; Fellow, 1845; B.A., 1845; M.A., 1848; Hon. D.C.L., 1870; Hon. LL.D., Cam., 1876; ditto, Edinburgh, 1884; Regius Professor of Modern History, Ox. Univ., 1884 to death: Fellow, Oriel Coll., Ox., 1884; Member of Ecclesiastical Commission, 1881—83; *m.*, 1847, Eleanor, *dau.* of Rev. Robert Gutch; *d.* at Alicant, 15th March, 1892.

Principles of Church Restoration. *London: J. Masters. 1846.* 8vo.

The History of Architecture. *J. Masters. 1849.* 8vo.

Thoughts on the Study of History. *Oxford, 1849.* 8vo., pp. 40.

An Essay on the Origin and Development of Window Tracery, &c. *Oxford: J. Parker. 1851.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 304.

Poems. By E. A. F. and G. W. Cox. *London, 1852.* 8vo.

Remarks on the Architecture of Llandaff Cathedral. *London: J. Russell Smith. 1851.* 8vo.

Ancient Greece and Mediæval Italy. *Oxford, 1858.* 8vo.

History and Antiquities of St. David's. By E. A. F. and B. T. J., Bishop of St. David's. *Cambridge Archæological Society, 1856.* Demy 4to. *1860.*

History of Federal Government from the Foundation of the Achaian Leagues to the disruption of the United States. Vol. I. *Macmillan & Co., London and Cambridge. 1863.* 8vo., pp. xl., 721. 3 maps.

The History of the Norman Conquest: Its Causes and Results. In Three Volumes. *Oxford, 1867—69.* 8vo. *London, 1869—71.* 4 vols., 8vo. *Oxford, 1876.* 5 vols., 8vo.

Old English History for Children. With Maps. *London: Macmillan & Co. 1869.* 8vo., pp. xxxii. (2 blank), 372. 2nd ed., *1871. Reprinted 1873, 1875, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1883, 1885.*

History of the Cathedral Church of Wells, &c. *London: same imprint. 1870.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 200.

Owen's College Extension, &c. *London; Manchester: A. Ireland, & Co., Pall Mall.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 12.

Historical Essays. *London: Macmillan & Co. 1871.* 8vo., pp. viii., 406. 2nd ed., *1872.* 8vo., pp. vi., 406.

Historical Course for Schools: General Sketch of European History. *London: same imprint. 1872.* Pt. 8vo., pp. x., 366. *Reprinted Feb., July, and Oct., 1873, 1874.* 2nd ed., *1876. Reprinted 1877, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1887, 1889.*

The Growth of the English Constitution from the Earliest Times. *London: same imprint. 1872.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xiv., 224. 2nd ed., *1873.* 3rd ed., *1876.* 4th ed., *1884. Reprinted 1887.*

The Unity of History. . . *London: same imprint. 1872.* Cr. 8vo., pp. iii., (1 blank) 59.

Historical Essays. Second Series. *London: same imprint. 1873.* 8vo., pp. viii., 339. 2nd ed., *1880.* 3rd ed., *1889.*

Comparative Politics. Six Lectures . . . . with Rede Lecture. . . . . *London: same imprint. 1873.* 8vo., pp. x., 522.

Disestablishment and Disendowment . . Reprinted, with additions, from *Pall Mall Gazette. London: same imprint. 1874.* Cr. 8vo., pp. iv., 76. 2nd ed., *1885.* 3rd ed., *Oct., 1885. Reprinted, 1886.*

Historical and Architectural Sketches . . Twenty-two Illustrations. . . . *London: same imprint. 1876.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xii., 316.

The History and Conquest of the Saracens. *London: J. H. & J. Parker. 1856.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xxii. (4 blank), 204. 2nd ed., with preface, *Macmillan, 1876.* Cr. 8vo. *Reprinted Nov., 1876, 1877.*

History Primers. Edited by John Richard Green. History of Europe. With Maps. *London: Macmillan. 1876.* Pott 8vo., pp. 150. *Printed in April, reprinted in June, 1876; 1878, 1881, 1887, 1889*

The Ottoman Power in Europe: Its Nature, its Growth, and its Decline. With Coloured Maps. *London: Macmillan. 1877.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xxiv., 515.

Historical Essays. Third Series. *London: Macmillan. 1879.* 8vo., pp. xxi., 476.

Sketches from the Subject and Neighbourlands of Venice. With Illustrations. *London: Macmillan. 1881.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xx., (4 blanks), 396.

English Towns and Districts . . . With illustrations and map. *London: Macmillan. 1883.* 8vo., pp. (2 blanks) xiv. (2 blanks), 455.

The Reign of William Rufus. In Two Volumes. *London, 1882.* 8vo.

The Office of the Historical Professor. *London: Macmillan. 1884.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 61.

The Chief Periods of European History . . . *London: Macmillan. 1886.* 8vo., pp. xii., (2 blanks), 250.

Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington, the Expander of England. *London: Macmillan. 1886.* Cr. 8vo., pp. iv. (1 blank), 143.

The Methods of Historical Study. Eight Lectures . . . *London: Macmillan. 1886.* 8vo., pp. viii. (1 blank), 335.

Four Oxford Lectures, 1887. *London: Macmillan. 1888.* 8vo., pp. iv. (1 blank), 112.

Historical Towns. Exeter. *London.* Cr. 8vo.

Historical Geography of Europe. In two Volumes. *London, 1882.* 8vo.

Lectures to American Audiences. *Philadelphia, 1882.*

Mr. Freeman was a very frequent contributor to *Macmillan's Mag., Longman's Mag., Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, National Review, &c.*

[Corrected by Professor Freeman.]

FREEMAN, Rev. Gage Earle, M.A. Vicar of Wild Boar's Clough, 1856—84; of Ackham, Cumb., 1884.

Address on Falconry. [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1882), 31.]

FREER, George Lane. *b.* 1771; Surgeon to the Birmingham and General Hospital, 1793; *m.* Joanna, *dau.* of Thomas Goodall, Banker, of Coventry; *d.*, 2nd Jan., 1823; *bur.* at Handsworth; of The Friary, Handsworth.

Numerous Medical and Surgical Works.

Portrait of [Birmingham General Hospital.]

FREER, Rev. Richard Lane. *b.* Handsworth, 1806; *s.* of the Rev. Thomas Lane, M.A., Rector, and Sarah (*dau.* of Dean Weatherall, of Hereford), his wife; educated Westr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 28th April, 1824; B.A., 1828; M.A., 1830; B.D., 1839; D.D., 1858; Rector of Bishopston-cum-Zazar, 1838 to death; Vicar of Marset Lucy, Herefs., 1840; Archd. of Hereford, 1852—63; Prælector of Hereford Cathedral, 1861 to death; *m.*, 1848, Harriette, *dau.* of Rev. J. Clutton, D.D., Canon of Hereford; *d.* 11th Aug., 1863, at Bishopston Rectory; *bur.* there.

Various Charges and Lectures.

Memoir of Ven. R. L. Freer. (By his widow.) *Privately printed, 1866.* Portrait.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 494; Fletcher's Leics. Pedigrees and Roy. Descents, 141.]

FREER, Rev. Thomas Lane. *b.* Birmingham, 1777; *s.* of John Freer, Esq., and Jane, his wife (*dau.* of Thomas Lane, Esq., of Bentley

Hall); Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 8th Nov., 1792; B.A., 1797; M.A., 1799; Rector of Handsworth, 1803—35; Vicar of Wasperton, Warws., 1826 to death; *d.* 25th March, 1835.

Prayers for the Sick.

[*Ch. Observer*, XXI., 391; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 494; Fletcher's Leics. Pedigrees, &c., 141.]

FREE TRADE and Sir Robert Peel.

Letter to Sir Robert Peel on Free Trade and Finance. *London, 1844.* 8vo.

FRENCH, Rev. Peter. *b.* Reading, 1800; *s.* of Peter William French, Esq.; educated Hammersmith; Queen's Coll., Ox., 10th Oct., 1818; B.A., 1822; M.A., 1825; Vicar of Holy Trinity-*w.*-Stretton, Burton, 1824—71; Chp. to first Marquis of Anglesey; *m.* Penelope, *dau.* of Rev. Dr. Valpy; *d.* Feb., 1878, aged 78.

A Sermon.
Tracts.

FRENCH, Rev. Richard Valpy. *b.* The Abbey, Burton, 16th Feb., 1839; *s.* of Rev. Peter French, M.A. [*see*]; educated Burton Gr. Sch. and Marlborough Coll.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 18th Feb., 1858; Trin. Coll., Dublin, B.A., 1868; LL.B., 1869; LL.D., 1873; adm. D.C.L., Durham, 1874; F.S.A.; F.R.S.L.; F.R.G.S.; Assistant Master, Queen Elizabeth's Sch., Wimborne Minster; Head Master, Huntingdon Gr. Sch.; of King Edward VI.'s Sch., Stratford-on-Avon; Rector of Llanmartin, Mon., 1878; R.D., 1882; *m.* Louisa, *dau.* of Rev. D. Wheeler, Vicar of Barrow.

Natural Laws. *1860.*
Monumental Brasses of Huntingdonshire. *1872.*
Does the Bible support Total Abstinence? *Coventry, 1877.* 2nd ed., *1879.*
Personal Advantages of Abstinence. *London, 1878.* 8vo.
The History of Toasting. *1881.*
Nineteen Centuries of Drink in England. *London: Longman. 1884.*
Biographical Sketch of. [*The Little Jour.*, I., 363, 364.]

FRENCH, Right Rev. Thomas Valpy. *b.* Burton, 1825; *s.* of Rev. Peter French, M.A.; educated Rugby; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 20th March, 1843; B.A., 1846; M.A., 1849; Fellow, 1848—53; created D.D., 11th Dec., 1877; Vicar of St. Paul's, Cheltenham, 1865—69; of Erith, 1874—75; of St. Ebbe's, Ox., 1875—77; consecrated Lord Bishop of Lahore, 1877; Principal of C. M. Divinity Sch., Lahore; *m.* Mary Anne, *dau.* of Alfred Jansen, Esq., of Walthamstow; *d.*, Muscat, Arabia, 14th May, 1891.

The Lord's Voice unto the City. Sermons . . . . preached . . . in the years, 1852—56 . . . in Agra. *Calcutta, 1859.* 12mo., pp. xxiii., 273.
Remember now thou hast heard. [Sermon] . . . at Clifton. *London, 1862.* 8vo.
Sermons. *London, 1869.* 8vo.
Revised Memories of a Pastor's parting Counsels. *London, 1878.* 8vo.

FRETTON, W. G., F.S.A. Coventry.

Paper on Fortified Coventry. [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1881), 31—6.]

FREVILLES, Lords of Tamworth.

[Ashtead Park, 15—8, pedigree at end; Dugdale's Baronetage; Shaw's Staffs.]

FRIENDS, The, and Sir Robert Peel.

Memorial of a Meeting for Suffering . . . to Sir R. Peel, on Ecclesiastical Demands. *1842.*
Ditto, to Sir R. Peel and the Earl of Aberdeen on the Oregon Dispute with the United States of America. *1846.* 4to., ½ sheet.

FRITH, (—.).

Photographs of Dovedale. Size, 8¼ by 6½ inches.

FROGGATT, William. *b.* 1810; *d.*, Hanging Bridge, 9th June, 1857.

Obituary. [*P. M. Mag.* (1857), 194.]

FROST, Mrs. Jane. *Wife* of James Frost, Surveyor, Wednesbury; *d.* Woodgreen, 22nd Jan., 1835.

Obituary. By R. W. [*Wes. Mag.* (1835), 119.]

FROST, Rev. Robert. Rector of Thornhill, Yorks.; admitted to the Guild of St. Mary, Lichfield, 1501; Preb. of Gaia Major, Lichfield, 25th June, 1497; of Prees, 30th March, 1500—7; of York; Archdeacon of Winchester; of Stow, 26th May, 1497; Master, St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 20th April, 1498; resigned 30th March, 1507.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 232, 241, 558; Reg. Lib., *13*, 210; MS. Harl., *6953*, 18.]

FROST, Thomas.

Circus Life and Circus Celebrities. *London, 1875.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi., 328. [Staffordshire:—P. Astley, pp. 17—38, 46—53; Wolverhampton, p. 256.]

FRY, Richard.

A Funeral Sermon on the Occasion of the Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Franklin and her Daughter-in-Law, Mrs. Elizabeth Whitehouse, delivered at Coseley, in Staffordshire. *Bilston: Printed by S. Bassford. 1809.* 8vo.

FRYER, John. *b.* Handsworth, 1775; *d.* Nineveh, 1840.

[*See* Dicken (Rev. Thomas).]

FULFENNE.

[Bodl. Lib., *1527*, 34.]

FULLER, Rev. Andrew Gunter. Baptist Minister; residing after his retirement in Wolverhampton, where he died.

Life of Andrew Fuller. *1832.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 208.

FULLERTON, Georgina Charlotte. *b.* Tixall Hall, 23rd Sept., 1812; *dau.* of the first Earl Granville, of Stone Park, and Lady H. Elizabeth Cavendish, his wife; *m.*, 13th July, 1833, at Paris, Alexander G. Fullerton, Esq.; adm. into the Roman Catholic Church, 29th March, 1846; enrolled in Third Order of St. Francis, 1856; Founded (with Miss Tayler) the Community of Poor Servants of the Mother of God Incarnate; *d.*, Ayrfield, Bournemouth, 19th June, 1885, aged 72.

Ellen Middleton. A Tale. In Three Volumes. *London: E. Moxon. 1844.* 12mo. *London* [Collection of British Authors, Vol. 98], *1844.* 16mo. *London, 1844.* 8vo. Helené Middleton: Romance Anglais, traduit par M. Villeret, Paris Coullommiers. *1873.* 8vo.

Grantley Manor. *London: E. Moxon. 1847.* Three Vols. 12mo. [Collection of British Authors, Vols. 131, 132. *1847.*] 2nd ed., *London: J. Burns. 1854.* 12mo.

The Old Highlander. *London, 1849.* 8vo. *(Privately printed.)*

Lady Bird. *London: E. Moxon. 1852.* 8vo., 3 vols. [Collection of British Authors, Vols. 258, 259.] *1852* 16mo. *London, 1865.* 8vo.

Comtesse La Bonneval, Historive du Temps de Louis XIV. *Paris: Berthes. 1857.* 8vo. Translated in 2 vols. as: Countess of Bonneval, her Life, &c. *London: Hurst and Blackett. 1858.* Pt. 8vo.

Laurentia. *London: Catholic Aid Fund. 1861.* 16mo. 2nd ed., *London, 1872.* 8vo.

Rose Leblanc. *London: J. Burns. 1861.* fcp. 8vo.

Apostleship in Humble Life. A Sketch of the Life of Elizabeth Twiddy. *London.* "Our Lady's Little Books." Edited by Lady F. *1860.* 16mo.

Too Strange not to be True. *London.* "Coll. of British Authors." Vols. 726, 727. *1864.* 16mo. *London, 1864.* 8vo. With appendix.

Constance Sherwood. *London.* Ditto. Vols. 793, 794. *1865.* 16mo. *London, 1865.* 3 vols., 8vo. *London (Guildford printed), 1875.* 8vo.

The Life of the Marchessa. By Falletti di Baroto. Translated from the original Italian. *1865.*

The Miracles of Metz. *London, n.d. (1866).* 16mo.

The Life, Virtues, and Miracles of the Blessed J. Berchmans, &c. *London, 1866.* 8vo.

A Stormy Life. *London.* "Coll. of British Authors." *1867.* 16mo. *London, 1867.* 3 vols., 8vo.

The Helpers of the Holy Souls. *London (Roehampton printed), 1868.* 8vo.

Biography of the Hon. Edward Dormer, late of the 60th Rifles. *London, 1868.* 12mo. *(Privately printed.)*

Mrs. Gerald's Niece. In Three Volumes. *London, 1869.* 8vo. *London (Guildford printed), 1871.* 8vo.

The Life of Louisa de Carvajal. *London.* Quarterly Series. Vol. VI. *1875.* 8vo. *London, 1881.* 16mo., pp. 336.

Germanic Cousins. A Drama. *London* (Dramas from the Lives of Saints, *1872*, &c.), 12mo.

The Gold Digger, and other Verses. *London (Edinburgh printed), 1872.* 8vo.

Seven Stories. *London, 1873.* 8vo.

A Sketch of the Life of the late Fr. Hy. Young, of Dublin. *London, 1874.* 8vo.

The Life of Mere Marie de la Providence, Foundress of the Holy Soul. *(London) 1875.* 8vo. *London, 1882.* 8vo., pp. viii., 277.

Natalie Narischkin, Sister of Charity of St. Paul. Translated by Lady F. *London (Bungay printed), 1877.* 8vo. 2 vols.

The Notary's Daughter. Translated from the French. *London (Bungay printed), 1878.* 8vo. 2 vols.

The Life of Mere Duchesme. Translated from the French. *Roehampton: Bro. J. Stanley, S.J. 1879.* 8vo. pp. xxxvi., 409.

The Miraculous Medal. Life and Character of Catherine Labouré. *London, 1880.* 8vo., pp vi., 230.

The Life of the Venerable Madeleine Barat. . . . . Translated from the French. *Roehampton: Bro. J. Stanley, S.J. 1880.* pp. xii., 368.

A Way and a Way. *London (Guildford printed), 1881.* 8vo.

Eliane. Translated by Lady F. *London (Bungay printed), 1882.* 8vo.

The Fire of Ludy'or. *London: Burns & Oates. n.d. (1882).* 8vo.

The Life of Elizabeth, Lady Falkland. London Quarterly Series. Vol. 43. *1883.* 8vo., pp. xv., 269.

A Child of the Sacred Heart. *London.* 8vo.

A Funeral Discourse over the remains of the late Lady Georgina Fullerton. By Father Gallway, S.J., in the Chapel of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton, Friday, Jan. 23rd, 1885. *London. n.d. (1885).* 8vo., pp. 32.

Life of Lady Georgina Fullerton. From the French of Madame Augusta Craven. Translated by H. J. Couridge. *London, 1888.* Portrait.

[*Weekly Register* (24th Jan., 1885); Burke's Landed Gentry; *Telegraph* (21st Jan., 1885); *Daily News* (21st and 25th Jan., 1885); *The Times* (21st Jan., 1885); *The Tablet*; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 336—39; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 1112; *English Rev.*, I.]

FULLWOOD, John.

Remnants of Old Wolverhampton and its Environs. A Series of Original Etchings on Copper. By John Fullwood. With Descriptive Letterpress, by E. B. *Printed by Virtue & Co., London, for the Publishers and Proprietors, Fullwood and Hellier, Waterloo Road South, Wolverhampton. 1880.* fol.

FULNETHY, Rev. John. Rector of Aldridge, 19th March, 1622—36; Archd. of Stafford, 19th May, 1614—36; Canon of Lichfield; Rector of Handsworth; Precentor of Lichfield Cathedral, 27th Oct., 1608—36; *d.* 1636.

[Smith's Aldridge, II., 50, 51; Le Neve's Fasti; Shaw's Staffs., II., 102—14; Harwood's Lichfield.]

FURNESS, Rev. John. Wesleyan Minister, 1788—1830.

A Biographical Account of Solomon, King of Israel, &c. . . . *Doncaster: Printed and Sold by D. Boys, and Sold in London by Crosby & Co. . . . . and Tregortha, Burslem. 1805.* 12mo., pp. xxx., 166. [Introduction dated "Burslem, 24th July, 1804."]

Memoir of Mr. George Houlson, of Killingholme (dated "Leek, Sept., 1808"). [*Wes. Mag.* (1814), 501—6.]

FURNIVAL, James. *b.* Napeley Heath, 1826; *d.* Knighton, 27th Aug., 1849.

Letter to Knighton Church [*P. M. Mag.* (1850), 11]; Obituary, by J. Lewis [*ib.*, 10, 11].

FUTTERGARH LETTERS.

[*See* Monckton (John R.).]

FYNNEY, Rev. James, D.D. *b.* Stafford, 1652; *s.* of William Fynney; St. John's Coll., Ox.; Canon of York, 1689; of Durham, 1694; *bur.*, Durham Cathedral, March, 1726.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 541.]

FYTON, John. Archd. of Stafford, 1415—21; Chancellor of Sarum, 1421.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 210.]

FYTTON, Peter, Priest. *b.* Biddulph Hall; *s.* of (probably Richard) Biddulph, Esq., of Biddulph; he seems to have lived much with the Fyttons of Gawsworth, Cheshire; adm. English Coll., Rome, 28th Oct., 1619; Douay Coll., 25th Oct., 1623; sent on English Mission, 14th May, 1627; was in Rome very often, finally (1655) becoming Librarian to the Duke of Florence, at Florence, where he *d.*, 1659, aged 56.

Original Letters in the English Chapter at Rome. [Used by Dodd for his "Church History," and also by Sarjeant in his "Account of the Chapter."]

[Dodd's Ch. Hist., III.; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 345—47; Douay Diaries; Foley's Records S.J.; Rouen Diaries; Sarjeant's Account of the English Chapter.]

G

G., MADAME DE.

Verses to her by Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *36*, 237.]

"G. D.," Alton.

Obituary of Mary Wood. By "D. G." [*Evang. Mag.* (1800), 335, 336.]

"G. G.," Shelton.

The Swearer Reproved by an Infant. [*Evang. Mag.* (1800), 373.]

"G. G. C.," Maidenhead.

On the Period of Dr. Johnson's Conversion. [*Ch. Observer*, XXXVII., 813—18.]

"G. H. S."

Note on the Keeling Family. [*Reliq.*, XVII., 63.]

"G. T.," Sedgley.

Awful Death of a Profane Swearer—T. G., of Sedgley. By "G. B.," Coventry. [*Evang. Mag.* (1800), 158, 159.]

GADSBURY, Joseph.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *436*, Art. 10, 14ff, 50, 56, 57.]

GAIR, Rev. John. Primitive Methodist Minister.

Life of the Rev. John Dickenson [*see*].

Obituary of Richard ("Dicky") Horne. [*P. M. Mag.* (1882), 276—79.]

GALE, Thomæ, et J. Fell.

Rerum Anglicarum Veterum (opera J. Fell et Wm. Fulman). Tome I. *Oxon., 1864.* fol. [Part IV., "Annales Burtonensis."]

GALLERY.

Engravings of the Marquis of Stafford's Collection of Pictures in London, arranged according to Schools and in Chronological Order, with Remarks on each Picture. By W. Y. Ottley. The Executive part under the management of P. W. Tomkyns. *London, 1818.* Imp. 4to., 4 vols. [Large Paper, with proofs on India paper, £71 18s. 0d. A few copies, Imp. fol., coloured and mounted, in portfolios, £171 14s. 0d.

Ditto, containing an Etching of every Picture, and accompanied with Historical and Biographical Notices. By John Young. *London, 1825.* 4 vols., 4to. [£5 5s. 0d., large paper, with proofs on India paper, folio, £9 9s. 0d.]

Ditto, of Ham Gallery. *Ashbourne, 1828.* Imp. 4to. [25 copies only were printed for presents at the expense of the proprietor, J. W. Russell, Esq.]

Description of Stafford Gallery. With Illustrations. [*Illus. Lond. News* (31st March, 21st and 28th June, 1848); *see* Britton (J.); Mussow.]

GALLIMORE, Ambrose. Printer, High Street, Stone.

[*See* Beardmore (—.), Richmond (Rev. W.), "A Moorland Farmer"; White's Staffs., 1834.]

GALTON, Mary Anne.

[*See* Schimmelpenninck (Mrs. M. A.).]

GALTON, Samuel, Sen., of Birmingham and Great Barr.

Statement of the Case of Samuel Galton and Samuel Galton, Jun., who were disowned by the Birmingham Monthly Meeting for fabricating and selling instruments of war. 8vo.

GALTON, Samuel, Jun.

To the Friends of the Monthly Meeting of Birmingham. *Birmingham, 1795.* fol., sm. sheet.

GARDINER, Rev. Samuel, M.A. Rector of Egginton, Derbys.; Preb. of Dernford, Lichfield, 24th Oct., 1701 to death; *d.*, 1731; *bur.* Egginton.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 225.]

GARDNER, Alan. *b.* The Manor House, Uttoxeter, 12th April, 1742; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Gardner, of the 11th Dragoons; Midshipman in the "Medway," 1756; Lieutenant of the "Bellona," 1769; Commander of the "Raven"; *m.*, 1774, Susannah Hyde, *dau.* of Francis Gale, of the West Indies; M.P., Portsmouth, 1790; Westminster, 1796; Rear-Admiral of the Blue, 1790; a Lord of the Admiralty, 1790; created a Baronet, 1793; raised to the Peerage as Lord Gardner of Uttoxeter, 15th Nov., 1806; *d.*, Bath, 1810; *bur.* in the Abbey Church.

Memoirs of. [Campbell's Naval Hist., VIII., 285—93; *Naval Chronicle*, Vols. VIII. and XXI.]

Memoirs, with Portraits. [*Nat. Port. Gallery*, III.; *European Mag.*, XXVI.; Redfern's Uttoxeter, 2nd ed., 271—76; Notices, &c., in Navy Lists, Peerages, and Baronetages.]

Dispatches. [In Admiralty Office.]

[*See* Lyell (R., M.D.); *Lancet* (1826), 289—300.]

GARDNER, James William. *b.* Rugeley, 1851; *s.* of James Gardner, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 10th April, 1869; B.A., 1872.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 508.]

GARDNER, Rev. Lawrence, D.D. Preb. of Longdon, Lichfield, 22nd Oct., 1779; Preb. of Ulveton, 27th May, 1770—1827; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield; Preb. of Wolverhampton; Vicar of High Ercall, Salop; Rector of Coppenhall, Cheshire; Rector of St. Philip's, Birmingham; resided mostly at Sansaw Hall, Salop, where he *d.*, 27th July; *bur.* 3rd Aug., 1844.

[Hulbert's Seventy Years of an Eventful Life, 302; Harwood's Lichfield, 237, 239.]

GARLAND, Rev. William Guest. *b.* Handsworth, 1848; *s.* of William Stevens Garland, Esq.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 1st May, 1867; B.A., 1870; M.A., 1873; Curate of North Harborne, 1872—77; of St. Michael's, Handsworth, 1876; Vicar of Edingale, 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 509.]

GARMAN, William Chancellor. M.R.C.S., England, 1859; L.S.A., 1855; of Great Barr and Wednesbury.

Case of Resection of Hip Joint [*Birmingham Med. Rev.* (1871)]; Treatment of Habitual Drunkards [*ib.* (1874)].

GARNER, Robert. *b.* Foley, Longton, 1808; *s.* of Robert Garner, Potter; educated privately, and at Aston Hall and Sedgley Park; Student at North Staffs. Infirmary; London Univ.; Silver Medal (Anatomy, &c.), 1829; Silver Medal (Materia Medica); Gold Medal (Surgery), 1830; Silver Medal (Comp. Anatomy), 1831; House Surgeon, St. Mary's Dispensary, Nottingham, 1831; Surgeon, North Staffs. Infirmary; Physician, to ditto; settled in Stoke, 1834; F.R.C.S.; F.L.S.; Vice-President, North Staffs. Field Club; President; *m.* (1) Lucy, *dau.* of Rev. Thomas Cotterill, Incumbent of St. John's, Longton, (2) Miss Bishop, of Shelton Hall; *d.* 1886.

The Natural History of the County of Stafford, &c. *London: John Van Voorst. MDCCCXLIV.* 8vo., pp. vi., 551; 22 illustrations, 2 plates of trees, 1 of fossils, and map at the end.

Supplement to the above. *London (Newcastle: F. Orme), 1860.* 8vo., pp. 61, including Index to both History and Supplement.

Eutherapeia . . . *London: Churchill. 1855.* 8vo., pp. 282.

Figures illustrating the Structure of various Invertebrate Animals (Mollusc, &c.). *Stoke-on-Trent: Printed by G. Turner. 1860.* 8vo.

Holiday Excursions. *London: Hardwicke. 1867.* 8vo.

Staffordshire Tracts. *Stafford Advertiser Office.* 12mo.

Dr. Garner contributed the following to Reports and Magazines:—On an Economic Use of Millstone Grit [*Rep. Brit. Association* (1839)]; On an Albino Crab [*ib.*, Cambridge (1852), 345]; On the Cause of Pearls [*ib.*]; The Relative Action on each other of Plants and Gases [*ib.*, (Newcastle 1853)]; On a Parasite Acarus of Anodon [*ib.*]; On the Sound caused by Corixa [*ib.* (Bath, 1854)]; On the Power which some Protifers have of attaching by a thread [*ib.* (Nottingham, 1855)]; On a Remarkable Hailstorm in North Staffordshire [*ib.* (Cheltenham, 1856)]; On the Country round Conway [*ib.*]; On the Anatomy of the Brain in Marsupial and some small Quadrupeds [*ib.* (Leeds, 1858); *Mag. of Natural Hist., Dublin*, plates (1858)]; Some Remarkable Effects of Endosmosus in the Spermotophores of Gastropodes [*ib.* (Aberdeen, 1859)]; On Organic Remains in North Staffordshire, by R. G. and W. Molyneux [*ib.*]; On Cilia in the Vessels of Beroe [*ib.* (Birmingham, 1834)]; On the Eye of Lepades [*ib.* (Oxford, 1860)]; On Alterations in the Medula Oblongata in Paralysis [*ib*]; On the Convolutions of the Brain [*ib.* (Manchester, 1861); On the Brain in relation to Skull Sutures [*ib.* (Cambridge, 1862)]; On the Anatomy of the Carinaria [*ib.* (Norwich, 1868)]; On some rare Cephalopoda [*ib.*]; On the Homologies in the Foot of the Horse [*ib.* (Exeter, 1869)]; On the Brain of a Negro [*ib.*]; On the Anterior and Posterior Limbus [*ib.* (Liverpool, 1870)]; Comparison of the Brain of the Different Varieties of Dogs [*ib.* (Glasgow, 1875)]; On the Use of Ligatures of Split Tendon [*Jour. Brit. Med. Association* (8th Dec., 1877)]; Address [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1870), 15—21]; The Intelligence of Animals compared with that of Man [(1880), 67—71]; On the Staffordshire Flora [(1878) 95—99]; Address [(1879) 40—53]; Presidential Address [83—9]; On the National Kalendar [(1881) 93—]; List of Plants found round Stafford [(1882) 59—61]; The Black Cowslip, &c. [67—70]; Thor's Cave [(1886) 5, 6]; Tutbury [6]; On the Power that certain Rotifers, &c. [(1866)]; On the Upper Trent Valley [(1877) 3, 4]; Extracts [(1869), 3]; Natural History [(1870) 5, 6, 15—21]; Manx Fishermen [6]; Observations [(1871) 6]; Waterfalls [(1871) 6]; Note from Dr. Darwin [7]; Natural History [(1872) 6, 7]; Trentham [(1873) 5]; Remarkable Rocks [8, 9]; Birds of Leek [(1874) 12]; Crustacæa [11]; Euplectella Aspugilum [(1875) 11]; Zoological and Botanical Notabilia, 1882 [(1883) 74—82]; Observations on Natural History during the year [(1885) 77, 78]; Presidential Address for 1870 [reprinted in Addresses, &c. (1875), 1—11]; Lines on a Fossil Tree [in ditto [20]; Catalogue of Contributions to North Staffs. Field Club [Simms's Biblio of same, 30, 31]; Edward Forbes and his Country; Capriferous Sandstone at Barlaston [*Midland Philosophical Soc. Rep.*]; On the Junction of the Coal Strata with the Perunia around Stoke-on-Trent [*ib.*]; On the Ffitton Combat, Gawsworth [*Staffs. Advertiser* (1872)]; Letter on Theological Opinions [*ib.*]; On the Avoidance of Choke Damp [*ib.*, 1874]; Review of Sir O. Mosley's Tutbury [*ib.*]; of Sainter's Jottings [*ib.*]; On St. Mary's Font, Stafford [*ib.*]; On the Staffordshire Knott [*ib.*]; Discovery of a Gold Torque on Needwood [*ib.*]; Diggings on the Site of Etocetum [*ib.*]; On the Cultivation of Vegetables [*ib.*]; Three Letters on Vital Statistics [*ib.*]; On the Diseases mentioned in the Bible [*ib.* (1849)]; The North Staffordshire Infirmary [*ib.* (1871)]; Medical Worthies [*ib.*]; Sanitary Statistics [*ib.*]; Medical Topography [*ib.*]; On the Administration of Prussic Acid in Cholera [*Lancet* (1831), 650]; On the Lower Forms of Life [*ib.* (1872)]; On Fossil Footprints at Kerridge [*Macclesfield Jour.* (28th Dec., 1881)]; With the Fisherman (Port Erin) [*Man. Scientific Opinion* (9th Feb., 1870)]; On Erasmus Darwin [*Mid. Nat.* (1878)]; On Modern Troglodytes [*Reliq.* (1867)]; The Early Potters of Staffordshire [*ib.* (1875), 127, 128]; Christmas Tale of the Upper Trent in the Olden Time [*Potteries Mech. Mag.* (1861)]; Fact and Fiction on the Folk of our Moors [*ib.*]; On Life [*Med. and Chir. Rev.* (1870), 1—24]; On the Nervous System of Mollusca [*Linn. Trans.* (1834), plates]; On the Anatomy of Lamelibyanchata [*Zoolog. Trans.* (1835), 1—33; *Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1835)]: Malacological Notes [*ib.* (1877), 357—59]; On the Anatomy of Mollusca [*Jour. Linn. Soc.* (1850)]; On the Structure of the Aye-Aye [*Med. Gazette* (1860)]; Cases of Lithotomy [*ib.*]; On some Malformations [*ib.*]; Review of the Nervous System [*Jour. of Anatomy and Physics*, XV., 556—79]; On the Hypophysical Cerebraltract [*Mag. and Annals of Nat. Hist.* (1882), 280—85]; On the Formation and the Improvement of British Pearls [*Jour. of Linn. Soc.*, XI., 426—28]; On a Hybrid Vaccinium (Mare) [*Science Gossip* (1872)]; On Plants Viable on the Sea Shore [*ib.* (1874)]; Seeds found in Blackbirds' Nests [*ib.*]; On Buds or Galls on Cultivated Ferns [*ib.*]; On the Caprimulgus Europœus [*ib.* (1875)]; On Dero (Annelia) [*ib.* (1878)]; An Escaped Green Lizard — Transpiration — Entomology in Coal Mines—Parasite (Chetefer) on the House Fly—Ova on the Poa Aquatica — Cocoons on Juneus squarrosus — A Manx Potentella [*ib.*]; Case where a large quantity of Chloroform was inhaled [Id. and Snow's Chloroform].

Dr. Garner read the following before the North Staffs. Medical Society, which appeared more or less *in extenso* in the local papers:—

Case of Parturition with Piocidentia—Case of Hydated Form Growths in Uterus—Melon-seed-like-growths in the Sheaths of Tendons—Cases of Calculi in Urethra—On Excisions of Joints—On Railway Accidents—On the Derbyshire Neck—On the Cattle Disease [Three Cases of Pneumotherax in one family—On the Natural Relation of Hydrophobia to Tetanus—Presidential Address at the first Meeting of North Staffordshire Branch of British Medical Association, 1874—On the Affections of the Nervous System.

Biography and Portrait of. [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1886).]

[From information supplied by Dr. Garner.]

GARNETT, Charles. *b.* Manchester, 1811; *s.* of Robert Garnett, Esq.; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 5th May, 1837; Mid. Temple, 1st Dec., 1840; called to the Bar, 29th Jan., 1841; J.P., Staffs. and Warws.; *m.* Mary Anne, *dau.* of Robert Peel Willock; of Bonehill House.

[Foster's Men at the Bar, 171.]

GARNETT, Frederick Charles. *b.* Manchester, 1818; *s.* of Robert Garnett, Esq.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 18th March, 1836; B.A., 1840; M.A., 1845; Student, Inner Temple, 1840; of Bonehill House; *d.*, unmarried, 4th April, 1874.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 510.]

GARNETT, Rev. Richard. *b.* 1789; Priest Vicar of Lichfield Cathedral; Vicar of Chebsey, 1836; Assistant Keeper of Printed Books in Brit. Mus., 1838—50; *d.* 27th Sept., 1850.

The Philological Essays of the late Rev. Richard Garnett. Edited by his son. *London (Leipzig printed), 1859.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 342.

Contributor to *Gent.'s Mag.*, *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*, *Quarterly Review*, *Protestant Guardian*, *Trans. Philological Soc.*

GARNETT, Richard. *b.* Lichfield, 27th Feb., 1835; *s.* of the above; educated privately; LL.D., Edin., 1883; Keeper of Printed Books in Brit. Mus.; *m.* Olivia Nainey, *dau.* of Edward Singleton, Esq., of co. Clare; President of Library Association, 1892—93.

Primula. A Book of Lyrics. *London, 1858.*

Io in Egypt and other Poems. *London, 1859.* 8vo., pp. 152.

Poems from the German. *London, 1861.*

Idylls and Epigrams. Chiefly from the Greek Anthology. *London: Macmillan. 1869.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. viii., 72. 2nd ed.

Coventry Patmore, Florilegium Amantis. *London (Edinburgh printed), 1879.* 12mo., pp. 8, 230.

Historic and other Doubts. In a Preface, by R. G. *London, 1885.*

De Quincey, The English Opium Eater. *London, 1885.*

Life of Carlyle the Great. *London: Walter Scott. 1887.*

Life of Emerson. *London, 1888.*

Life of Milton. *London: W. Scott. 1890.* pp. 205.
The Twilight of the Gods. *London, 1888.*
Iphigenia in Delphi: A Dramatic Poem. *London, 1890.*
Relics of Shelley. Edited by R. G. *London, 1862.* 8vo., pp. xiv., 191.
Select Poems of Shelley. Edited by R. G. *London, 1880.*
Warter's Old Shropshire Oak. Edited by R. G. *1880.*
Select Letters of Shelley. Edited by R. G. *London, 1882.*
Mary Wolstonecroft Shelley. With an introduction by R. G. *London, 1891.*
My Study Window. By J. Russell Lowell. With Introduction by R. G. *London, 1891.*
The Accession of Queen Mary. Being the contemporary narrative of Antonio de Grearas, a Spanish Merchant, resident in England. Edited, with introduction, by R. G. *London, 1892.*
Collected Works of Thomas Love Peacock. Edited by R. G. 10 vols. *London, 1892—93.*
The Battaile of Agincourt. By Michael Drayton. With Introduction and notes by R. G. *London, 1893.*
Vathek. By William Beckford. Edited with introduction by R. G. *London, 1893.*
Shelley and Lord Beaconsfield. [*Publications of Shelley Society.*] *1887.*
New Melusina. Translated from Goethe. [*Trans. of Eng. Goethe Soc.*, Vol. I.]
Literature in the Reign of Queen Victoria. Contributed to T. H. Ward's Reign of Queen Victoria. *1887.*
Dr. Garnett contributed the articles—Alexander VI.; Anthology; Calderon; Leopard, &c., to 9th Edition of Encyclopædia Britannica; and superintended the publication of the General Catalogue of the British Museum Printed Books from its commencement to his appointment as Keeper of Printed Books in 1890. He has also contributed to the *Dict. Nat. Biog.* and *Jour. of Library Association.*
[Men of the Times, &c.]

GARRATT, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Baddesley, Ensor, Warws., Feb. 22nd, 1796; *s.* of Thomas Garratt, Gent.; M.A.; Curate of Prestbury, Cheshire, 1828; Wilmslow, 1829—30; Vicar of Audley, 1831—41; *m.* twice; *d.* 9th Dec., 1841, London, aged 45 years; *bur.* Audley Churchyard. [Monument.]

Original Poems. *London: Printed for the Author by Barnard & Farley. 1818.* Pt. 8vo., pp. xii., 167.
The Pastor. A Poem. *1824.*
An Address to the Inhabitants of Prestbury on the Observance of the Sabbath. *1826.*
An Appeal to Protestants. Including a copy of the Verses inserted in the *Macclesfield Courier*, headed "A Constitution is a Constitution." 3rd ed., with Notes . . . of an Address to Protestants, and a Series of Correspondence . . . between . . . E. Stanley . . . J. M. Turner . . . now Bishop of Calcutta, and the Curate of Wilmslow. *1829.*
A Manual of Christian Faith and Practice, attempted in six Discourses, delivered during Lent, 1830, at Southport. *London: Baldwin & Cradock. Printed by Leak, Ormskirk. 1831.* 8vo., pp. xii., 182.
The Bachelor's Whim; or, The Hermit of Lathom. A Poem. *Altrincham: Printed by T. Balshaw. n.d.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 12.
A Farewell Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Wilmslow, 31st May, 1829. *Richmond: Printed by M. Bell.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 48.
A Letter to the Rev. E. Stanley . . . . author of "A few Observations on Religion and Education in Ireland." *1836.*
The Contrast of Scripture and Tradition; or, Protestantism and Popery. A Poetic and Descriptive Colloquy, with a Corollary addressed to the British Nation.

> Let not a recreant Rambler basely choke
> The brave and righteous spirit we invoke;
> Let not the vain Apologist of Rome
> Mislead your minds and expedite your doom.
> Be just and wise, prescriptive truth observe—
> And keep its limits—though a Stanley swerve.
> (Corollary.)

London: Whittaker & Co., Ave Maria Lane; J. Swinnerton, Macclesfield; and W. H. Hyde, Newcastle. Printed by W. H. Hyde. 1836. Pt. 8vo., pp. 36, not including title.

Collected Poems. With Memoirs. Edited by Dr. Forshaw. *Bradford, 1892.* Cr. 8vo.
[From information supplied by Dr. Forshaw.]

GARRETT, C. B. "Studiosus Medicinæ," Hanley.

Letter on Experiments with Prussic Acid. [*Lancet* (1830), 576, 577.]

GARSIDE, Charles Brierley. *b.* Manchester, 6th April, 1818; *s.* of Joseph Garside, Surgeon, and Mary Ann, his wife; educated Man. Gr. Sch.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 18th May, 1837; B.A., 1841; M.A., 1842; Curate of Tetbury, Gloucs., 1842; of Ch. Ch., Regent's Park; of Margaret Street Chapel, 1847; received into the Roman Catholic Church, 21st June, 1850; Domestic Chaplain to Bertram, Earl of Shrewsbury, at Alton; *d.*, Posillippo, near Naples, 21st May, 1876, aged 58.

The Impiety of Bartering Faith for Opinion. *London, 1851.* 8vo.
The Preaching of the Cross, &c. *London, 1869.* 8vo.
The Prophet of Carmel. *London (1873).* 8vo.
The Helpers of the Holy Souls. *London, 1874.* 8vo.
Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. *London, 1874.* 32mo.
The Sacrifice of the Eucharist, &c. *London, 1875.* 8vo.
[*The Tablet* (May, 1876); Cooper's Biog. Dict.; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 397, 398; *Mod. Biog. Dict.*, I., col. 1126.]

GARTON, John. *b.* Little Lea, Cheshire; came to Stoke, Nov., 1852; *d.* there, 1877.

Obituary of. [*See* Shenton (Rev. J.).]

GATES, James. Surgeon, Wolverhampton.

Pressure under Parturition. [*Lancet* (1841), 952.]

GATES, Rev. Samuel. Wesleyan Minister, 1787—1821.

An Important Question Answered. A Sermon. *Tunstall: I. Wedgwood. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 28.
A Sermon (on 1 Cor. i. 30) preached at Burslem. *Burslem: J. Tregortha. 1812.* 12mo., pp. 23.
A Practical Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. *York, 1814.* 12mo., pp. 100.
Obituary of Prudence Orpe, of Prestwood [*see*].

GATTY, Rev. Alfred, D.D., Vicar of Ecclesfield.

Brief Memoir of Rev. Jonathan Eastwood, M.A., of Trinity Church, Hanley. [*Reliq.*, V., 79—84.]

GAUNTLETT, Henry John. *b.* Wellington, Salop, 9th July, 1805; Musical Composer; *d.*, Kensington, 21st Feb., 1876.

Composed Tunes to Prebendary Harland's Psalter and Hymnal. *1868.* [*See* Harland (Preb.).]

GAVAN (or Gawan), John, S.J. *b.* London, 1640; educated at St. Omer's Coll., Liege, and Rome; entered S.J., at Watten, 7th Sept., 1660; on Mission in Staffordshire; mostly resided at Wolverhampton; arrested for complicity in the Oates Plot, 1679; tried and condemned to be hung, drawn, and quartered—which verdict was carried out on Tyburn Hill, 20th—30th June, 1679.

The Cabal of several notorious Priests and Jesuits discovered, as W. Ireland, John Gavan, &c. . . *London, 1679.* fol.
The New Design of the Papists detected; or, An Answer to the last Speeches of the five Jesuits, lately executed. *London, 1679.* fol.
The last Speeches of the five notorious Traytors and Jesuits . . . that were executed . . . the 20th of June, 1679. *(London, 1679.)* fol. Another ed., same year.

The True Speeches of Thomas White . . . . J. Gavan, and A. Turner, all Jesuits and Priests, before their execution at Tyburn . . . With animadversions thereupon, &c. . . . *London, 1679.* fol. 2 parts.

Harangues des ling Pérés de la Compagnée de Jesus executès à Londres le 20—30 Juim, 1679, &c. . . . par l'avocat Langhorne. *n. p., pl., or d. (1679.)* 4to.

De laeste Redenen van de vijf. Jesuiten . . . Uyt het Engels vertaelt. *(Amsterdam) 1679.* 4to.

Some Account of the Tryals of the five notorious Jesuits, Popish Priests, and Traytors, viz.: T. White, *alias* Whitebread . . . . J. Gavan, *alias* Gawen, and A. Turner, found Guilty of High Treason . . . . at the Old Bailey, June 13th, 1679. *London, 1679.* 4to.

The Trials and Condemnation of Tho. White, *alias* Whitebread, Provincial of the Jesuits in England . . . J. Gavan, *alias* Gawen . . . for High Treason, in conspiring the death of the King, &c. *London, 1679.* fol.

The Compendium; or, A Short View of the late Tryals in relation to the present Plot against His Majesty, &c. *London, 1679.* 4to., pp. 88.

Portraits:—"R. P. Joannis Gavanus, Soc. Jesu, Sacerdos, Fidei Odio suspensus et dissectus ad Tibourn propé Londinum 20—30 Junii, 1679." Martin Bonche, sculp., Ant. Published in the "Brevis Relatio." sm. 4to. Same portrait reprinted, "Effigies octo Patrum Societatis Jesu in Anglia pro fide Catholicâ, anno 1679, occisorum." sm. 8vo. Another Portrait, "Pro Lege die certaveisunt usque ad mortem." Archbp. Plunkett . . . J. Gavan . . . *London: Published 15th, Sept., 1823. Keating & Brown.* C. Carbonnier, del. *Printed by C. Hulmandel.*

[Foley's Records S.J.; Oliver's Coll. S.J.; Challoner's Memoirs, Vol. II.; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 405—7.]

GAYER, Arthur Edward. *b.* Clayton, near Newcastle, 6th July, 1801; *s.* of Major Edward Echlin Gayer, of the 67th Foot; educated Durham and Bath Gr. Schools; Mat. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1818; B.A., 1823; LL.B. and LL.D., 1830; called to the Irish Bar, 1827; Q.C., 2nd Nov., 1844; Chancellor and Vicar-General of Diocese of Ossory, 1848; of Meath, Jan., 1851; of Cashel, June, 1851; Ecclesiastical Commissioner for Ireland, 8th June, 1859—July, 1869; *d.*, Abbotsleigh, Upper Norwood, Surrey, 12th Jan., 1877.

Several Pamphlets defending the Irish Church. *1867, 1868, 1869.* [One of them, "Fallacies and Fictions," reached 12 editions.]

Memoirs of the Family of Gayer. *Privately printed (1870).* 4to.

Lectures to Young Men's Christian Associations:—The Choice of Companions; Money: What is it worth? and What it is not worth; Human Happiness.

Papal Infallibility and Supremacy tried by Ecclesiastical History, Scripture, and Reason. *London, 1877.* 8vo.

Editor of—The Catholic Layman. *Dublin, 1851—57. Reprinted, Dublin, 1862.* 8 vols., 8vo.

[*Quart. Rev.*, CXXIV., 538—59.]

GAYTANNI, John. Cardinal of Rome; Archd. of Coventry, 1320—39.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 207.]

GAYTHORNE, Rosa (*pseudonym*).

[*See* Haydock (Rhoda).]

GAYTON.

Ordnance Survey, &c. . . . *Southampton (1882).*

GEACH, Charles. *b.* St. Austell, 1808; *s.* of George Geach; Clerk in Bank of England at Birmingham, 1826—36; Manager of the Midland Bank Company, 1836; purchased Park Gate Iron Manufacturing Company, 1840, and the Patent Axle Tree Company, 1840; Mayor of Birmingham, 1847; M.P., Coventry, 8th April, 1851, to death; *d.*, 9, Park Street, Westminster, 1st Nov., 1854.

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col. 1132; Edwards' Personal Recollections of Birmingham, 125—31; *Minutes of Proceedings of Institute of Civil Eng.*, XIV., 148—51; *Illus. Lond. News*, XXI., 377, 378, portrait.]

GEARE, Rev. Edward. *b.* Exeter, 1814; *s.* of John Geare, Esq.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 4th March, 1831; B.A., 1835; M.A., 1838; various Curacies; Vicar, St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1872—77; of Pelsall, 1879—84.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 515.]

GEE, A. L., Leek.

The Record of the Hills. A Poem. [Olde Leeke.]

GEE, James. Walsall.

Supplied a full Account of Town and Parish of Walsall to Rev. Stebbing Shaw [History of Staffordshire, Vol. I.]; Two Letters on St. Matthew's Church [*Gent.'s Mag.*, Vols. 68—70 (1798)]; partially reprinted [Willmore's Walsall, 146—48]; MS. Account of Walsall Antiquities [*penes* W. H. Duignan, Walsall].

References to. [Willmore's Walsall, p. ix.]

GELSON BROS., Potters, Hanley.

Description of Works. [*Reliq.*, XIV., 172.]

GENINGS, Edmund, *alias* Ironmonger. *b.* Lichfield, 1567; probably *s.* of John Genings, Bailiff, 1555, of the Guild of Lichfield; educated Lichfield Gr. Sch., up to 1583, when he became page to R. Sherwood, a Roman Catholic, with whom he went on the Continent; received into English Coll. at Rome, 12th Aug., 1583; at Rheims, 2nd Nov., 1587; sent on English Mission, 9th April, 1590; arrested 8th Nov., 1591; tried, 4th Dec., 1591; condemned, 5th Dec.; disembowelled alive and executed, 10th Dec., 1591.

Life and Death of. [*See* Genings (John).]

Strange and Miraculous News from St. Omers. Being an Account of the Wonderful Life and Death of a Popish Saint and Martyr, named Mr. Edmund Genings, Priest, who was executed for treason some years since. With a Relation of the Miracles at . . . his death. Wherein may be observed what lying wonders Papists are made to believe, &c. *n. p., pl., or d. (London, 1680).* fol.

Portrait:—"Ætat 24, 1591, eight Latin Verses. Martin Bas, sc. 4to. Before the Life. *1614.*

[Genings' Life of E. Genings; Douay Diaries; Challoner's Missionary Priests; Harwood's Lichfield; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 415—19.]

GENINGS, John. Younger *brother* of the above; *b.* Lichfield, 1570, where he was brought up as a Protestant; after his brother's execution he became a Roman Catholic, and was educated for the priesthood at Douay; sent on English Mission, 1608; joined Order of St. Francis, 1614 or 1615; resuscitated the Friars Minor, becoming Provincial of the English Province, 1629; re-elected, 1634 and 1640; *d.* in his Convent at Douay, 2nd Nov., 1660, aged 90.

Life and Death of Mr. Edmund Genings, Priest, Crowned with Martyrdom at London, the 10th day of Nov., 1591. (A Brief Relation, by way of Appendix, concerning the Life and Death of the Swithume Welles, Gentleman, companion and fellow-martyr to the said M. Edmund Genings.) *St. Omers, 1614.* 4to., pp. 110. With engraved title page, and 11 plates by Martin Bas. The Life, pp. 102, including title, approbation, 1 f., unpaged; Brief Relation, pp. 103—10.

[Very rare. Fine copies difficult to obtain. Worth from £12 to £16.—COMPILER.]

Institutio Missionariorum. *Duaci, 1651.* 16mo. Portrait.

[Dr. Oliver says there is one in St. Peter's Chapel, Birmingham.—COMPILER.]

[Dodd's Ch. Hist., Vol. II.; Oliver's Coll. S.J., 551; Parkinson's Coll. Anglo-Minor, 261; Wadding, Script. Ord. Minor; Genings' Life of E. Genings; Douay Diaries; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., II., 421—23.]

GEOGHEGAN, Joseph Bryan. *b.* Salford, 13th April, 1815; Music Hall Proprietor and Manager; Proprietor of Star Music Hall, Hanley; *d.*, Bolton, 21st Jan., 1889.

John Barleycorn. A Song. *1860.*
And 200 others.

GEOLOGICAL Museum and Survey, London. Established 1839.

Reports. No. 16:—Iron Ores of Great Britain and Ireland. 1856—62. [Contains:— Part II.: Iron Ores of South Staffordshire; Part IV.: ditto, of Shropshire Coalfields, and of North Staffordshire.] No. 18:—Geology of South Staffordshire Coalfields. [*See* Jukes.]

Geological Map of Staffordshire. Scale, 1 inch to a mile.

GEORGE, Susan. *b.* Wolverhampton, 6th Aug., 1835; *d.* Wednesfield, 31st Dec., 1861.

Obituary. By R. Cooper. [*P. M. Mag.* (1862), 507, 508.]

GERARD, Gilbert. *b.* probably Tittensor; *s.* of James Gerard and Margaret Holcroft, his wife; educated Cambridge; adm. Gray's Inn, 1537; called to the Bar, 1539; M.P., Wigan, 5th Oct., 1553; for Steyning, 4th April to 5th May, 1554; Serjeant, 27th Oct., 1558; Commissioner for Sale of Crown Lands, May, 1563; Attorney-General, 9th Dec., 1558—80; Counsel to Cam. Univ., 1561; Justice of Assize, July, 1565; on Commission for Trial of Persons in Northern Rebellion, 24th March, 1569—70; at trial of Duke of Norfolk, 16th Jan., 1572; knighted, 1579; Master of the Rolls, 30th May, 1581; Special Commissioner for Warws. and Middlesex, 7th Dec., 1583; M.P., Lancaster, 23rd Nov., 1585; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of William Radcliffe; *d.* 4th Feb., 1593; *bur.* at Ashley, 6th March, where there is a fine monument to his memory. Will dated 8th Jan., 1592; proved 6th April, 1593. He built the House at Gerard's Bromley, near Ashley [engraved in Plot's Staffs.].

Numerous Letters by him are extant in MS.

[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 141, 142; Willis's Not. Parl., III., (2) 27, 38, 102; Warton's Sir Thos. Pope, 165, 230; Walpole's Painters, ed. Wornum, I., 186; Talbot Pa. H. 245, P. 403; Hollingworth's Stowmarket, 131; Howell's St. Trials, 957—1050, 1094, 1114, 1230, 1259, 1315; MS. Lansd., *65*, art. 44: *73*, art. 28; Ellis's Huntingdonshire Visit., 127; Lemon's Cal. St. Pa.; Mundin's St. Pa., 215, 805; Baga de Secretes; Cal. Chanc. Pa. (Eliz.), I., 245, 345: II., 133, 288: III., 245, 287; Bridgman's Knole, 58; Campbell's Chancellors, 4th ed., II., 238, 239, 243, 311, 314; Churton's Nowell, 143; Herbert's Ames, 983; MS. Harl., *6994*, art. 99; Foss's Judges, II., 350, 400, 401, 412, 491; Harwood's Erdeswicke, 99; Egerton Pa., 91, 194; Chron. Ser., 91, 97; Dugdale's Baronetage, II., 417; ditto, Orig. Jur., 293, 298, 302; Epistoliæ Acad. MSS., I., 365: II., 418, 471; Ducatus Lancastriæ; Cooper's Ann. Cam., II., 329; Clive's Ludlow, 243; Mem. Scacc., 16, Eliz., r. 189; Monro's Acta Cancellariæ, 7, 8, 471, 476, 609; Nasmyth's Cal. C.C.C., MSS., 162; Newcourt's Repert., I., 341; Nicholas's Life of W. Davison, 302, 320, 330, 344; *N. & Q.*, V., 511, 571: VII., 441. 608; Originalia; Parker Correspondence, 308, 325, 370; Plot's Staffs., 103; Rymer's Fœdera, XV., 660, 718, 720, 725; Sharp's Northern Rebellion, 225, 226, 229; Strype's Ann., I., 32, 63, 528, 531: II., 241, 282: IV., 70, 72; ditto, Parker, 190, 253, 309; ditto, Grindal, 208, 232; Lee's Market Drayton; Nightingale's Staffs.; Pitt's ditto, 324, 325; White's ditto (1834), 608; Betham's Baronetage, I., 60; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 96, 99, 116, 118.]

GERARD, John. *b.* Tittensor Hall; *d.* 1432.

[Betham's Baronetage, I., 60.]

GERARD, Joseph. *b.* Ellastone, 1700; *s.* of John Gerard; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 30th May, 1718; B.A., 9th March, 1722; afterwards M.A., of Merton Coll., 1728.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 517.]

GERARD, Lady Mary, of Bromley. Her Will dated 13th June, 1723; proved 29th Oct., 1731.

[Leigh's Peak, 24; Payne's Catholics, 63; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 100.]

GERARD Pedigree.

[Betham's Baronetage, I., 58—65; Dugdale; Burke's Extinct Baronetage, 217.]

GERARD, Peter, of Kingsley, *temp.* Henry IV.; *d.* 1490.

[Betham, I., 60.]

GERARD, Philip, S.J. *b.* Hilderstone, 1st Dec., 1665; *s.* of Richard Gerard; joined S.J.; became 7th Lord Gerard of Bromley, 12th April, 1707; had to leave England in consequence of an advertisement by the Duke of Hamilton (of Sandon), who claimed the estates; lived abroad until his death, 4th May, 1733, aged 68, when the Barony became extinct.

[Burke's Extinct Peerage; Gillow, II., 432, 432.]

GERARD, Richard. *Father* of the above; of Hilderstone; *s.* of John Gerard (2nd *s.* of Sir Thomas, 1st Lord Gerard of Gerard's Bromley); he was a witness against Oates; committed to prison for conspiracy, 19th May, 1679, where he *d.* of gaol fever, 11th March, 1680.

[Oliver's Coll. S.J.; Foley's Records S.J., Vols. V., VI., VII.; Forfeited Estates Papers, S. 94, P.R.O.; Kirk's Biog. Coll. MS.; Gillow, II., 432, 433.]

GERARD, Robert Tolver. 1st Lord Gerard of Bryn, Lancs.; *b.* 12th May, 1808; *s.* of John Gerard, Esq., of Windle Hall, Lancs.; educated Old Oscott Coll.; Lieutenant in Carabineers, 1835; Captain, 1837; retired in 1838; J.P. and D.L., Lancs.; *m.*, 1849, Harriet, *dau.* of Edward Clifton, Esq., of Clifton; succeeded as 13th Baronet, 1854; raised to Peerage, 1876; *d.* 15th March, 1887.

[*Oscotian*, VI., 225—27.]

"GIACOMO."

Chetwynd Cross. A Poem. [*Potteries Mech. Mag.*, II., 125—27.]

GIBBONS, Benjamin. *b.* Sedgley, 1703; *s.* of William Gibbons; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 13th March, 1722; B.A., 1725; M.A., 1728; Curate of Codsall; Rector of Tettenhall, where he died.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 518; A. W. Gibbons, Gibbons Family Notes (1844); Lawley's Bilston, 88—92.]

GIBBONS Family.

[A. W. Gibbons' Gibbons Family Notes, 111—27.]

GIBBONS, Grinling.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *243*, 330*b*.]

GIBBONS, Jacob. *b.* Darlaston, 1804; *d.* 29th Aug., 1828.

Obituary. By H. Ranson. [*Wes. Mag.* (1829), 501, 502.]

GIBBONS, John [Bluemantle].

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 375*ab*, 376*b*, 378*a*, 379*b*, 381*ab*, 382*a*, 382*ab*.]

GIBBONS, William. *b.* Wolverhampton, 25th Sept., 1649; *s.* of John Gibbons; M.A. and M.D., St. John's Coll., Ox.; F.R.C.P., 1692; *d.* 25th March, 1728; *bur.*, Coll. Ch., Wolverhampton, where is a tablet.

[Oliver's Coll. Ch. of Wolverhampton, 106; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*; Munk's Roll, I., 490; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 561.]

GIBBS, George. Printer, &c. [*see* Allbut and Daniel, Printers, Tontine Street, Hanley].

[Bagshaw (1818); White's Staffs. (1834).]

GIBBS, Joseph. *b.* Staffordshire, 1798; established Sawing and Cutting Mills, at Crayford, Kent, and London; Inventor of "Gibbs' Elbow Joint"; M.I.C.E., 6th April, 1852; *d.* 11th Feb., 1864.

Considerations relative to Sewage of London. *London, 1849.* 8vo.

Cotton Cultivation in its various details. *London, 1862.* 8vo.

[*Min. of Proceedings of Institute of Civil Eng.*, XXIV., 528—31.]

GIBSON, John (afterwards J. Westley-Gibson). *b.* Warsop, Notts., 12th April, 1823; educated Market Bosworth Gr. Sch., 1830—34; apprenticed to Wm. Cluett, Printer, Hanley, 1835; transferred to Edwin Bate, Printer, of Fenton, with whom he stayed until "Saturday evening, January 18th, 1840," when he "ran away to London"; LL.D.; *d.*, in deep poverty, 8th Jan., 1892.

The Bibliography of Shorthand. *London, 1887.*

Dr. Gibson was a frequent contributor to *Shorthand, The Athenæum*, &c.

Obituary. By E. Pocknell. [*Shorthand* (Jan., 1892).]

GIFFARDS of Chillington.

[Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 232, 233*b*; Dugdale's Usage of Arms (ed. 1822), f. 22; Milner's Letters to a Preb.; Froude's Hist. of England, XII.; Mosley's Tutbury; St. Pa. (Dom. Ser.), I.; *Her. et Gen.*, Part XXXVII., f. 66; ditto, N.S. (June, 1871); Burke's Landed Gentry; Visitation of Staffordshire.]

GIFFARD, Mrs. (—.), of Chillington.

[Bodl. Lib., *853*, 56.]

GIFFARD, Andrew. *b.* Chillington; 5th *s.* of Walter Giffard, Esq., of Chillington, and Phillippa, his wife; *m.* Catherine, *dau.* of Sir Walter Leveson, Knt., of Wolverhampton; killed near Wolverhampton, fighting for King Charles I.

[Castlemain's Cath. Apology; Gillow, II., 451; Burke's Commoners, I.; Dodd's Ch. Hist., III.]

GIFFARD, Andrew. *s.* of the above; educated at Douay Coll.; Professor of Philosophy and Divinity there; on the English Mission; G.V. to his brother, Bonaventura; in charge of Chapel, at Fishmongers' Hall, Lime Street, London, 1686; Fellow of Magd. Coll., Ox., 1687; *d.* 14th Sept., 1714; *bur.*, Old Churchyard of St. Pancras.

Papers and Letters relative to the Charge of Blackloism and Jansenism, &c. In MS. [Preserved at Ushaw Coll.]

Remarks on "The Jesuits' New Gospel."

[Kirk's Biog. Coll. MS.; Brady's Episcopal Succession III.; Gillow, II., 451—54.]

GIFFARD, Bonaventura. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1642; *s.* of Andrew Giffard (No. 1); educated Douay Coll.; Paris Univ., 30th Oct., 1667; D.D., 1677; on English Mission; a Chaplain to James II.; Vicar-General of Midland District, 12th Jan., 1688, and consecrated Bishop of Madaura, *in partibus*, 22nd April, 1688; President of Magd. Coll., 31st March, 1688, from which he was ejected at the Revolution; imprisoned in Newgate for one year; transferred to London District, March, 1703; *d.*, Hammersmith, 12th March, 1734, aged 92; *bur.*, St. Pancras.

A Sermon on the Infallibility of the Church, preached on the 4th Sunday after Easter, 1687. *London, 1687.* 4to.

A Sermon (on Luke ii. 14) of the Nativity of our Lord, preached before the King and Queen at Whitehall, 1687. *London, 1688.* 4to.

Sermons in "Catholick Sermons by Bishops Ellis, Giffard, &c., preached before James II." *London, 1741.* 2 vols., 8vo. Reprinted, *London. n.d. (1772).* 2 vols., 8vo.

A Pastoral Letter from the four Catholic Bishops to the Lay Catholics of England. *London: Henry Hills. 1688.* 4to., pp. 8. Signed ". . . . . Bonaventura, Bishop of Madaura, V.A., &c." Reprinted, *London, 1747.* 4to.

A Relation of a Conference before his Majesty and the Earl of Rochester . . . . concerning the real presence and transubstantiation, Nov. 30th, 1686. Now published to obviate the false account given thereof by "L. Echard in his History of England." *no pl. (London), 1727.* 8vo.

[Disputants: Dr. Jane, Dean of Worcester, and Dr. Patrick, *v.* Bishop Giffard and Dr. Godden.—COMPILER.]

Portrait:—Ætat, 77, 1719—black cap and cross. Claude du Bosc, sc. fol. "Virescit vulner Virtus." Mezzo. H. Hyming, pinx. T. Burford, sc.

[Of this, Granger says: First impressions have "Virescit," with the uprights of the chair in which he sits terminating in crosses; in the 2nd impression this is plain, with the name of Bishop Dickinson affixed.—COMPILER.]

Oval. Bon. Giffard, D.D., Bishop of Madaura, first V.A. With Memoirs. [Laity's Directory (1805). 8vo.]

[Dodd's Ch. Hist., III.; Gillow, II., 454—56; Brady's Episcopal Succession, III.; Kirk's Biog. Coll. MS.; Hicks-Smith's Brewood; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 563; Foley's S.J.; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*]

GIFFARD Family.

Deeds [*Jour. Brit. Archæol. Association*, VIII.]; The Giffard Family [*ib.*, XXIX.; *Her. et. Gen.* (1870).]

GIFFARD, Gilbert. *s.* of John Giffard; educated abroad; one of Walsingham's agents in Babington's conspiracy; imprisoned abroad, where he died.

[Milner's Letters to a Preb.; Froude's England, XII.; Smith's Brewood, 21.]

GIFFARD, John. M.P., Lichfield, 1553; High Sheriff of Staffs., 1573; received Queen Elizabeth at Chillington, 1576; a prisoner, 1585; committed to close custody as a re-

cusant in London, 27th June, 1588; made his submission to Queen Elizabeth, 28th Nov., 1588; *d.* 14th March, 1608; *bur.* Brewood.

[Notes and Coll., re-Brewood, f. 69; Hicks-Smith's Brewood, 19, 20; Milner's Letters to a Preb.; Froude's England, XII.; Mosley's Tutbury; St. Pa. (Dom.), I.; Lingard's England, VIII.]

GIFFARD, Mary (*née* Thimelby). *dau.* of John Thimelby, of Irnham, Lincs.; *widow* of Thomas Giffard, of Long Birch; Will dated 18th Dec., 1749; proved 13th March, 1753.

[Payne's Catholics (1715), 63; Mowbray Peerage Case (1876), 213; Hicks-Smith's Brewood, 49.]

GIFFARD, Peter, of Black Ladies and Chillington. *s.* of Peter Giffard and Catherine Langton, his wife; educated Douay Coll.; succeeded to the Chillington Estates on death of his cousin, Thomas Giffard; *m.* (1) Winifred, *dau.* of Robert Howard, Esq., of Hoar Cross, (2) Barbara, *dau.* of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., of Coughton, (3) Helen, *dau.* of Robert Roberts, of Plas-Ucha, Flints.; *d.* 5th July 1746.

[He was a principal contributor towards the printing of Dodd's Ch. Hist. His chaplain, Edward Dicconson, afterwards Bishop, was one of the greatest assistants in its compilation. He also printed, at his own expense, Gother's Sincere Christian's Guide.]

[Brewood Chancel, Wolverhampton (1870); Hicks-Smith's Brewood; Gillow, II., 457; Kirk's Biog. Coll. MS.; Burke's Commoners, I.]

GILBANKS, Rev. William Foster. *b.* Smethwick, 1857; *s.* of Rev. George Gilbanks, Vicar of St. Matthew's, Smethwick; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 21st Oct., 1876; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1883; Vicar of Great Orton, Cumb., 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 522.]

GILBERT, Joseph.

A Sermon, addressed to the Teachers connected with the Hull Sunday Schools. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1823.* 12mo.

GILBERT, Rev. N., Manchester.

A Letter to Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart., occasioned by a Letter of the Rev. Joseph Curr. 2nd ed., *Manchester, 1821.* 8vo., pp. 16. [*See* Curr (Rev. J.).]

GILBERT, Samuel.

Fors Sanitatis; or, The Healing Spring at Willowbridge, Staffordshire. *London, 1678.* 12mo.

[Exceedingly rare. Ded. to Lady Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley.]

GILBERT, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Colton, 1762; *s.* of Thomas Gilbert, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 9th Nov., 1781; of St. Mary Hall, B.A., 1794; M.A., 1802; of Colton Hall; *d.* Paris, 21st June, 1841.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 523.]

GILDART, Rev. Frederick. *b.* London, 1769; *s.* of Richard Gildart, Esq.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 16th May, 1787; B.C.L., 1797; Rector of Spridlington, Gloucs., 1822, until death, at West Wickham, Kent., 23rd April, 1841; of Norton Hall, Cannock.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 523.]

GILES, John. *b.* Sedgley, 1805; *d.* 17th Nov., 1860.

Obituary. By H. N. [*P. M. Mag.* (1861), 443, 444.]

GILL, Rev. James. Wesleyan Minister, 1795—1844.

Remarks on Apostolical Succession by Bishop Babington. With a Brief Memoir of his Life and Notes. *Dudley, 1841.* 12mo., pp. 20.

GILL, Robert. Surgeon, Wolverhampton.

Fracture of the Skull, with Depression and Loss of Bone. [*Lancet* (1834), 493.]

GILLESPIE, R. W. *b.* Leicester, 13th Dec., 1833; *s.* of Richard William Gillespie; educated privately; *m.* Rosa C. Page; Solicitor, practising in Walsall.

On some Memorials of Old Birmingham [*Proceedings of the Archæol. Soc. of the Midland Institute* (1887), 47]; Translation of Walsall Deeds [*Walsall Advertiser* (1888)].

GILPIN, Rev. George Bradley. *b.* Church Bridge, 1818; 2nd *s.* of George B. Gilpin, Gent.; Mat. Merton Hall., Ox., 3rd Jan., 1836; Postmaster, 1836—39.

Truths for the Church. The Substance of Five Lectures delivered at Birmingham, 1852, on the following Subjects, viz.: The Lord's Coming to the Church—The Church: Justification—Union with Christ—The Indwelling Spirit . . . Lecture I., Justification and Assurance connected with Faith. *Wolverhampton: R. Tunley, 4, St. Mary's Terrace, Stafford Street. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 15. (At the end we read, "To be continued monthly, God willing.")

GILPIN, Rev. Luke. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A.; Fellow, 1561—62; M.A., 1567; Rector of Bebbington, Cheshire, 1573; B.D., 1576; Archd. of Derby, 29th July, 1577—87; Preb. of Norwell Pars, Southwell, 19th May, 1581; *d.* Oct., 1587; Will dated 21st Sept., 1586; proved by his widow, 27th Oct., 1587, by which she inherited "his parsonage at Longford, Salop, and the advowson of Bigglesworth Prebend"; he was in commission to visit the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, 1583; *d. circa* Oct., 1587.

[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 17, 542; Harwood's Lichfield, 213.]

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Arthur Gilbert. *b.* Alderley, Cheshire, 1842; *s.* of Rev. Charles Girdlestone [*see*]; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 22nd May, 1861; Demy, Magd. Coll., 1861—66; B.A., 1866; M.A., 1868; Assistant Master, Magd. Coll. Sch., 1866—70; Curate in charge of Kingswinford-*w.*-Wordsley, 1870—77; Vicar of All Saints, Clapham Park, 1877.

The High Alps without Guides. *Longman & Co. 1870.* 8vo.

Christianity and Modern Scepticism. *London: Hodder & Stoughton. 1882.* 8vo.

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Charles. *b.* London, 1st March, 1797; *s.* of Samuel R. Girdlestone, Barrister-at-Law; educated Henley-on-Thames and Tunbridge Schools; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 10th Oct., 1814; Open Fellowship at Balliol Coll., 1818—26; B.A., 1818; M.A., 1821; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1825 and 1829; Curate of Hastings, 1822—24; of Ferry-Hinksey, Berks., 1824—26; Vicar of Sedgley, 1826—37; Rector of Alderley, Cheshire, 1837—47; of Kingswinford-*w.*-Wordsley, 1847—77; *d.* Holywell, Weston-super-Mare, 28th April, 1881.

The Old Testament, with a Commentary. *London: Rivington. 1836.*

The Holy Bible, with a Commentary. *London: Hatchard.* In Two Volumes. *1832, 1835.* 8vo. *London, 1842.* 4 vols., 8vo. New ed., *1873*, in 6 vols.

Twenty Parochial Sermons. First Series. *London, 1832.* 12mo., pp. 359. 2nd ed., *London, 1833.* 12mo., pp. xii., 358. 3rd ed., *1837.* 12mo., pp. xii., 357.

Ditto. Second Series.

Ditto. Third Series. *London, 1836.* 12mo.

Seven Sermons on the Course of Christian Life. *London, 1832.* 3rd ed., *1833.*

A Letter on Church Reform. *London, 1832.* 8vo.

A Second Letter on Church Reform. *London, 1833.* 8vo.

Affection between the Church and Dissenters. A Sermon. *Oxford, 1833.* 8vo., pp. 23.

Church Rates Lawful but not always Expedient. *London, 1833.* 8vo., pp. 24.

A Sermon on Titus ii. 6. *London, 1833.* 12mo.

A Concordance to the Prayer Book translation of the Psalms. *London, 1834.* 16mo.

An Address delivered . . . . at Ettingshall. *Wolverhampton, 1834.* 8vo.

The Church Catechism. Broken into Questions and Answers. *London, 1831.*

The Sedgley Church Tracts. Twenty-three in number. 12mo.

A Companion to the Office of Baptism.

A Companion to the Morning Service.

A Collection of Hymns. In Two Parts. 16mo. and 24mo.

Devotions for Private Use. *1835.* 16mo.

Devotions for Family Use. *1835.* 16mo.

Seven Sermons on the Lord's Supper.

A Course of Sermons for the Year. *London: Rivington, 1834.* 2nd ed., *1836.* 12mo., 2 vols., pp. xiv., 510; xii., 520.

Seven Sermons on the Cholera. Preached in Sedgley Church. *London, 1833.*

God's Word and Ministry. *London, 1838.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Plain Lectures to Young Persons. *London: Rivington. 1836.* 8vo.

Farewell Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Sedgley. Private impression, with portrait. *London: Rivington. 1837.* 12mo.

The Duty of a Christian Subject. *London.* 12mo.

The Social Conduct of Christians. *London.* 12mo.

Thoughts on Dying Daily. *London: Hatchards.*

The Lord's Supper explained and enforced in Seven Sermons. *Chester, 1845.* 8vo.

The South Staffordshire Colliery District: Its Evils and their Cure. Two Letters . . . *Stourbridge, 1855.* 8vo.

Gospel Christianity, &c. . . *London, 1866.* 8vo.

Christendom. Sketched from History, &c. *London: Hatchards. 1870.*

The Question of a Day, by the Creature of an Hour. *London, 1857.* 8vo., pp. 187.

Black Bartholomew's Day. *1862.* 8vo.

Almsgiving. *1867.*

Number a Link between Divine Intelligence and Human. *London: Longman & Co. 1875.* 8vo.

Baxter's Saint's Rest. Abridged and Revised by.

Jointly with Rev. W. A. Osborne, Mr. Girdlestone edited:—

The Works of Horace. For the Use of Schools and Young People. *London: Longman & Co.*

Jeremy Taylor's Works.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 526.]

GIRDLESTONE, Charles Richey. *b.* Wordsley, 1864; *s.* of Rev. R. B. Girdlestone [*see*]; educated Charterhouse; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 12th Oct., 1883; Exhibition, 1883, 1884; B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 526.]

GIRDLESTONE, Edward Deacon. *b.* Sedgley Vicarage, 26th April, 1829; *s.* of Rev. C. Girdlestone [*see*]; educated Repton and Ashbourne Gr. Schools; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 27th Jan., 1847; B.A., 1851; Wells Theological Coll.; renounced Holy Orders, 12th Jan., 1871; *m.* (1) Catherine Ann Lloyd (*née* Mayow), *widow* of Lieut.-Colonel E. S. Lloyd, (2) Anne Friederike Thoma, of Nordlingen, Bavaria.

Heart Impropri. A Sermon. *Worthing: Philips.* 12mo.

Memory Helped: A Treatise on Memoria Technica. *London: Hamilton. 1866.* 12mo.

Society Classified. *London: W. Reeves.* 12mo.

Luxury and Poverty. *Weston-super-Mare: Robbins.* 2nd ed., *1876.* 12mo.

Our Misdirected Labour. *Weston-super-Mare: Robbins. 1876.* 12mo.

Our Debt and Duty to the Soil; or, The Poetry and Philosophy of Sewage Utilization. *London: Hamilton. 1878.* 12mo.

Vivisection in its Scientific, Religious, and Moral Aspects. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1884.* 8vo.

Thirty-Nine Articles of Belief for Christian Socialists. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.* 12mo.

Christian Socialism *versus* Present Day Unsocialism. *London: W. Reeves.* 12mo., pp. 205.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 526.]

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Henry. *b.* Sedgley, 13th Oct., 1833; *s.* of Rev. C. Girdlestone [*see*]; educated Marlborough and Rossall Schools; Mat. Emmanuel Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1854; Curate, Kingswinford, 1856—59; Penkridge, 1859—65; Westburn-on-Trym, 1865—66; Vicar of Bathampton, near Bath, 1866; *m.* E. J. Webb, *dau.* of E. Webb, Esq., of White House, Wordsley.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 526.]

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Henry. *b.* Penkridge, 1863; *s.* of the above; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 16th Oct., 1882; B.A., 1886; M.A., 1888; Chp. of Bath Coll., Bath.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 526.]

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Robert Baker. *b.* Sedgley, 1836; *s.* of Rev. Charles Girdlestone [*see*]; educated Charterhouse; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 30th May, 1855; B.A., 1859: M.A., 1861; Curate of Worthing; Kingswinford-*w.*-Wordsley; an Editorial Superintendent of British and Foreign Bible Society, 1866—76; Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Ox., 1877—89; Hon. Canon of Ch. Ch., Ox., 1882; Minister of St. John's, Dunstone Hill, Hampstead; *m.* (1) Maude, *dau.* of Rev. J. Richey, (2) Mary, *dau.* of J. Wood, Esq.; now of 4, Foley Avenue, Hampstead.

The Anatomy of Scepticism. *London: Hunt. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 112.

Synonyms of the Old Testament: Their Bearing on Christian Faith and Practice. *London: Longman & Co. 1870.* 8vo., pp. 534.

Dies Iræ: The Final Judgment and Future Prospects of Mankind. *London: Hatchards.* 2nd ed., *1876.* pp. 260.

How to Study the English Bible. *R.T.S., 1885.* pp. 112.

Age and Trustworthiness of the Old Testament. *R.T.S., 1888.* pp. 62.

The Foundations of the Bible. *London, 1890.* pp. 216. 3rd ed., *1891.*

Doctor Doctorum. *London, 1892.* 8vo., pp. 190.

Pamphlets on Biblical Matters, &c.

GISBORNE, Rev. James. Vicar of Barton-under-Needwood, 1820.

[*Ch. Observer*, XIX., 855; Foster's Index Eccles .]

GISBORNE, John. *b.* Derby, 26th Aug., 1770; *s.* of J. Gisborne, Esq., of Yoxall; educated Harrow Sch.; Mat. St. John's Coll., Cam.;

B.A., 1792; *d.*, Pentrich, Derbys., 17th June, 1851; of Yoxall.

The Vales of Wever. A Loco-Descriptive Poem. *London, 1797.* 4to., pp. 88.

Reflections, and other Poems. *1833.* 2nd ed., *Derby, 1851.*

A Brief Memoir of the Life of John Gisborne, with Extracts from his Diary. *n. p., pl., or d. (1852).* 8vo.

GISBORNE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Derby, 31st Oct., 1758; educated at Harrow Sch.; Mat. St. John's Coll., Cam., 1781; B.A.; M.A.; Preb. of Durham, 1825 to death; Vicar of Croxall, Derbys., 1838; of Yoxall Lodge; *d.* 1845, aged 87.

The Principles of Moral Philosophy, &c. . . . *London: T. Cadell & W. Davies. 1789.* 8vo. 2nd ed., corrected and enlarged, *1790.* 8vo., pp. xii., 249. 3rd ed., *1796.* 8vo., pp, xvi., 367.

An Inquiry into the Duties of Man, &c. . . . . *London: T. Cadell & W. Davies. 1794.* 4to., pp. 846, vi. *1795.* 8vo., 2 vols. *1800.* 8vo., 2 vols. *1811.* 8vo., 2 vols. *1824.* 8vo., 2 vols.

An Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex, &c. . . *London: T. Cadell & W. Davies. 1797.* 8vo. 3rd ed., *1798.* 8vo., pp. viii., 448. *1801.* 8vo. *1805.* 8vo. *1810.* 8vo., pp. viii., 448. *1813.* fcp. 8vo. *1816.* 8vo., and also for the pocket in 12mo. 14th ed., *1847*, 12mo.

A Familiar Survey of the Christian Religion, &c. . . *London: same imprint. 1797.* 8vo. *1802.* 8vo., pp. xv., 248. *Reprinted in America, 1806.* 6th ed., *1817.* 8vo. 8th ed., *Longman, 1840.* fcp. 8vo.

Walks in a Forest; or, Poems descriptive of Scenery, &c. *London, 1797.* 12mo., pp. vi., 124. 4th ed., *1799.* 8vo., pp. vi., 124. 7th ed., corrected, *1808.* 12mo., pp. vi., 128.; plates at pp. 17, 36, 52, 89, 97, 119.

Poems: Sacred and Moral. *London.* 2nd ed., *1799.* sm. 8vo. 3rd ed., *1803.* 12mo., pp. viii., 77; plates at pp. 23, 55, 69, 128.

Ode to the Memory of W. Cowper, Esq. *London, 1800.* 4to.

Sermons. *London.* Vol. I., *1802.* 8vo., pp. 453. Vol. II., *1804.* 8vo., pp. 442. *1810. 1814* 8vo. (I., 7th ed.), pp. xv., 456. *1811.* (II., 6th ed.) pp. viii., 442.

Observations on the Plan of Training the People to the Use of Arms, &c. . . *London, 1806.* 8vo.

Sermons . . . . . Christian Morality. *London, 1809.* 8vo.

A Sermon preached . . . at Needwood, 15th Aug., 1809. *London.* 8vo.

The Love of Christ. A Sermon . . St. Alkmund's, Derby. *London, 1811.* 8vo.

A Sermon . . . . Barton-under-Needwood, July 7th, 1814. *London, 1814.* 8vo.

The Substance of a Speech . . . on Slave Trade. *London, 1814.* 8vo.

A Familiar Explanation and Application of the Epistle of St. Paul, &c. . . . *London, 1816.* 12mo., pp. 194. Ditto, to which are added Two Sermons on the Example of St. Paul. *1818.* 12mo.

The Testimony of Natural Theology. *London, 1817.* 12mo., pp. 293. 2nd ed., *1818.* 12mo., pp. vii., 303.

A Short Letter on the Coronation Oath, addressed to the Rev. H. Philpotts, D.D., &c. . . *London, 1818.* 8vo., pp. 27.

Essays on the Recollection of Friends in the World to come. *London, 1822.* 8vo.

Substance of Speech . . . laying Foundation of a New Church at Burton-on-Trent, Sept. 11th, 1822. *London, 1822.* 8vo.

Observations on Mr. Chancellor Law's Remonstrance. *London, 1825.* 8vo.

Reflections on recent occurrences at Lichfield. Including an illustration of the opinion of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., on Slavery, &c. *London, 1826.* 8vo.

Considerations on the Basis and the Means of the Permanent Security of the Established Church of England. *London, 1829.* 8vo.

An Enquiry respecting Love as one of the Divine Attributes. *London: Longman & Co. 1838.* fcp. 8vo.

On the Principles and Duties resulting from the Institution of Societies for the Advancement of Literature and Philosophy. [*Memoirs of Literary and Philosophical Soc. of Man.*, Vol. V., Part 1.]

[*Ch. Observer*, I., 32, 33, 369—74: II., 630: III., 114, 298—306, 357: V., 314: VII., 133: VIII., 657—66: XIII., 600, 699; XV., 257, 524—34; XVII., 606: XXI., 175, 383, 667: XXXVII., 447; XXXVIII., 573: XXXIX., 30, 700: XL., 441; Roberts' Hannah More, I., 85, 86, 181, 559; Bateman's H. V. Elliot, 24; *Whalley's Jour.*, II., 343, 347; *New Con. Mag.* (1815), 137—43, 183—89: (1829) 531, 537.]

GISBORNE, Thomas. *b.* 1794; eldest *s.* of the above; M.P., Stafford, 1830—32; North Derbys., 1832—37; Carlow, 1839—41; Nottingham, 1843—47; *d.*, Yoxall Lodge, 20th July, 1852.

An Address to the Electors of North Derbyshire. *London, 1834.* 8vo.

An Address to the Electors of North Derbyshire on the recent Ministerial Crisis. *London, 1839.* 8vo.

On the Representation of the Lancashire and Adjacent Manufacturing Districts. *London, 1841.* 8vo.

The Parliament to be elected and its Ministers. *London, 1841.* 8vo.

Letter to the Council of the Anti-Corn Law League. *Manchester, 1842.* 12mo., pp. 16. Second Letter, pp. 12.

Essays on Agriculture. 3rd ed., *1853.* 8vo.

GITTINS, William. Head Master, Loscoe Grove Board Sch., Normanton.

Researches in Eastern Lands . . . . (No title.) *n.d.* Demy 8vo., pp. 16. *(Walsall: W. H. Robinson, Printer.)*

GLADSTONE, Rev. John Eddowes. *b.* Bedford Street, Liverpool, 13th Aug., 1814; *s.* of James Gladstone, Esq., and Elizabeth, his wife; educated privately; Mat. Hertford Coll., Ox., 6th Feb., 1840; B.A. (Magd. Coll.), 1845; M.A., 1872; Vicar of St. Mark's, New Lakenham, Norf., 1846—51; Long Acre Episcopal Chapel, London, 1851—52; St. Matthew's, Wolverhampton, 1870—90; *m.*, 28th Sept., 1865, Euphemia, *dau.* of Edward Harris, of Brookfields, Braunton, Devon.

Is there a Sacrificing Priesthood? *Wolverhampton, 1871.* 8vo.

The Episcopal Commission and What Came of It. Being Strictures on the Report of the Commissioners in the matter of St. Matthew's Church. *Wolverhampton: John Steen & Co. 1881.* 8vo.

Pamphlets. *Printed at Norwich, London, and Torquay.*

GLADSTONE, John Neilson. *b.* 18th Jan., 1807; M.P., Walsall, 1841; Devizes, 1852—57 and 1859 to death; High Sheriff of Wilts., 1859; *d.*, Bowden Park, Wilts., 7th Feb., 1863.

On the Objects of the Ministerial Budget, with a Letter on the Changes in the Rates of Postage. *London, 1841.* 8vo.

[*Illus. Lond. News*, XXII., 197, 198, portrait; Life and Times of Gladstone, 141; Willmore's Walsall, 416, 417.]

GLADSTONE, Right Hon. William Ewart, M.P. Premier of England, 1868—73, 1880—86, 1892.

Speech on the Life and Works of Josiah Wedgwood. [pp. 238—64 of "Speeches on Great Questions of the Day."] *London, 1870.* 12mo., pp. 359.

GLAISTER, Elizabeth.

Hand Guide to Southwell Cathedral. *1885.* pp. 8. *(W. H. Robinson, Printer, Walsall.)* [1,000 copies.]

GLANCEY, Rev. Michael Francis. *b.* Wolverhampton, 25th Oct., 1854; *s.* of John Glancey, of Roscommon, and Winefride Crewe, his wife; educated St. Mary's Coll., Wool-

hampton, 1864—65; Sedgley Park, 1865—69; Oscott Coll., 1869—72; Douay Coll., 1872—73; Olton Seminary, 1873—77; Professor at Oscott, 1877—88; Prefect, 1888; Inspector of Schools, Diocese of Birmingham, 1889 to date; resides at Stanley House, Eccleshall.

Characteristics from the Writings of Archbishop Ullathorne. With Bibliographical Introduction. Arranged by ——. *London: Burns & Oates, Limited. 1889.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xxxvi., 342. [Bibliography compiled by Rev. Father Caswell, pp. ix.—xxxvi.]

The Press on Cardinal Newman. *1890.*

Scripture History for Schools. A Series of Four Manuals for the Use of the different Classes in Elementary Schools. *1892—93.*

Annual Reports of the Schools in Diocese of Birmingham. *1889—92.*

Jointly with the Rev. Dr. Schobel, Father Glancey has translated:—

A Christian Apology. By Professor Schauz, of Tübingen. In Three Vols. *Dublin: Gill and Sons. 1891—92.* 8vo.

[Vols. I. and II. appeared in 1891; Vol. III. in 1892.—COMPILER.]

Father Glancey has contributed a lengthy Preface to the English translation of "Dr. Knecht's Praktischer Commentar zur Biblischen Geschichte," *1893*; and numerous Articles to *The Oscotian.*

Father Glancey edited *The Oscotian: A Literary Magazine of St. Mary's, Oscott*, 1881—88 inclusive.

GLASHIER, J.

Travels in the Air. *1878.* 8vo., pp. 398. [Contains an account of his ascent from Wolverhampton to a height of seven miles (July, 1872).]

GLASS, Rev. Norman. Apprenticed to a Printer; Congregational Minister at Rothwell, Northants.; at Bilston; Lecturer of the National Reform Union, Manchester.

The Early History of the Independent Church at Rothwell, *alias* Rowell, Northamptonshire, from the third year of the Protectorate to the death of Queen Anne. *Northampton, 1871.* 8vo., pp. 163.

Tract upon the Trust Deeds and Provisions of Trust for the Independent Chapel, Oxford Street, Oxford. *Bilston: Price and Beebee. 1877.*

GLASS, W. Printer, Martin Street, Stafford.

[*See* Gosling (F. P.).]

GLENNIE, Rev. John David. *b.* Sandgate, Kent, 18th April, 1825; *s.* of Rev. J. D. Glennie, M.A., Incumbent; educated King's Sch., Canterbury, 1840—44; Christ's Coll., Cam., 1844—49; B.A., 1848; M.A., 1852; adm., *ad eundem*, Ox. Univ., 1859; Curate of Postling, Kent, 1849—51; of Burmarsh, Kent, 1849—50; of Lyminge, Kent, 1851—53; London Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1853—57; H.M. Inspector of Schools for London and Middlesex, 1857—58; of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex, 1858—60; Curate in sole charge of Blore Ray, Staffs., 1861—69; Vicar of Croxton, 1869; *m.*, 3rd March, 1859, Frances Mary, eldest *dau.* of John Finch, Esq., of Redheath, Herts.

Views on the Continent, Lithographed from his own Sketches. *London. n.d. (1841).* fol.

Annual Reports of the London Diocesan Board of Education, with Inspector's Report. *London, 1854.* 8vo., pp. 32. Ditto, *1855*, pp. 67.

[In connection with this Report was issued the first Lithographed Letter (written by Bp. Blomfield) that passed through the post at book-post rate—special permission having been obtained from the Postmaster-General.—COMPILER.]

Ditto. *1856.* pp. 56. *1857.* pp. 94.

The Emphatic Reading Sheets. *Published by the Joint Committee of the S.P.C.K. and the National Society* (to accompany their "First Reading Book, New Series"). *1857.*

Hints from an Inspector of Schools. *London: E. Stanford. 1858.* 8vo.

Mr. Glennie contributed as "Deborah" to the *British Bee Journal, 1873.*

GLENNIE, Rev. Reginald Gerard. *b.* Blore Ray, 1864: 3rd *s.* of the above; Mat. Keble Coll., Ox., 16th Oct., 1883; M.A., 1891.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 529.]

GLEW, Edward Lees. *b.* Dublin, 3rd March, 1817; *s.* of Thomas Faulkner Glew, Solicitor; a portrait painter; settled at Walsall; started a Newspaper in Birmingham; afterwards in New York as a portrait painter; thence to Philadelphia and Trenton, New Jersey; *d.*, Newark, New Jersey, 9th Oct., 1870.

History of the Borough and Foreign of Walsall, in the County of Stafford. With an interesting Tour of Inspection, including a faithful Report of the Government Inquiry into the Charities, at the Guildhall, Walsall, June, 1856, before Thomas Hare, Esq., compared with the former inquisition, A.D. 1823. *Walsall: J. R. Robinson, The Bridge. 1856.* 8vo., pp. iv., 222. Index extra.

[*Morning Advertizer* (11th Oct., 1870); *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., col., 1153; Willmore's Walsall.]

GLOVER, John, Engraver. *b.* 1618.

Engraved Portraits of—
Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex.
Rev. John Goodwin. 1642.

GLOVER, Rev. John. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1763; *s.* of William Glover; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 20th June, 1783; B.A., 1787; M.A., 1792; P.C. of Claverley, Salop; *d.* 1828.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 529.]

GLOVER, John, Landscape Painter. *b.* Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leics., 1767; Writing Master, Appleby Free Sch., 1786; in Lichfield, 1794—1805; in London, 1805; President, Water-Colour Society, 1815; assisted to form Society of British Artists, 1824; emigrated to Tasmania, 1831; *d.*, Launceston, Tasmania, 1849.

Painted:—Durham Cathedral—Loch Lomond—Tivoli—Windsor Castle—A Landscape, with Windsor Castle in the Distance—River Scene—Matlock Bath—Chepstow Castle—Landscape, near Civita Vecchia—Elton Water—Wingfield Manor.

GLOVER, Robert, Somerset. Herald.

[*See* Flower (W.).]

GLYNN, Rev. Geoffrey (probably *brother* to Bp. Glynn, of Bangor); of Cam. Univ.; LL.B., 1535; LL.D., 1539; Preb. of Gaia Minor, Lichfield, 12th March, 1549—57; on Commission, Diocese of Bangor, during a vacancy, 1551; founded a Gr. Sch. at Bangor; *d.* July, 1557; Will dated 8th, proved 21st, July, 1557.

[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 166; Le Neve's Fasti; Strype; Harwood's Lichfield, 233; Lemon's Cal. St. Pa., 21; Coote's Civilians, 36: Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 765; Williams' Bangor, 47; Charity Report, XXVIII., 477—87.]

GNOSALL.

Ordnance Plan, &c. *Southampton, 1881.*

GOAD, Dr. J.

Letters to Ashmole, from July, 1667, to 30th Sept., 1689. [Bodl. Lib, 368.]

GOD.

A Treatise of the Name of God. *London: Thos. Creede, for John Dexter. 1599.* 16mo. A—Q in eights.

[Izaak Walton's model for his "Compleat Angler," using it freely in other respects. *See* opening chap. to 1st ed., and also C. Cotton's Treatise.—COMPILER.]

GODDARD, John. Wednesbury.

The Wednesbury Atlas. A Cartoon. *1860.* [Representing E. Blakemore carrying the Hackwood and Ellis families in Church Rate controversy.]

GODDARD, Samuel Palmer. M.R.C.S., Lond. and Eng.; Surgeon at Longton.

Case of Perforation of the Stomach [*Lancet* (1843), 1044]; Case of Placentia Prœnia [*ib.* (1845), 645.]

GODDARD, William Shallcross. *b.* Longton Hall, 25th March, 1859; 3rd *s.* of John H. Goddard, Esq.; educated Marlborough Coll.; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A.; Student of Lincoln's Inn, 14th May, 1881; Equity Scholarship, 1883; called to the Bar, 7th May, 1884.

[Foster's Men at the Bar, 179.]

GODWIN, John. *b.* Kingsley, 19th April, 1846; *s.* of William Godwin, and Elizabeth, his wife; educated Day School; *m.* Annie, *dau.* of Henry and Elizabeth George, of Market Drayton; Station Master on North Staffs. Railway at Cobridge and Kidsgrove; Printer, &c., in Newcastle, since his brother's death, 1883.

Publisher of—*The Newcastle Weekly Guardian,* 1883 to date.

GODWIN, Joseph. *b.* Kingsley, 9th Dec., 1843; *brother* of the above; educated Day School; for some years in the Primitive Methodist Ministry; began business as Bookseller and Printer, 1873, in Liverpool Road, Newcastle; removed, 1880, to Red Lion Square; *d.,* unmarried, of small pox, 1883; *bur.,* Newcastle Cemetery.

Publisher of—*The Newcastle Weekly Guardian,* 1880 to death.

GODWIN, William.

Life of Geoffrey Chaucer . . . including Memoirs of his near Friend and Kinsman, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, &c. *London, 1803.* 4to., 2 vols.

Lives of Edmund and John Philips, Nephews and Pupils of Milton . . . . *London, 1815.* 4to., pp. xvi., 410. [Contains portrait of President Bradshaw, Recorder of Newcastle.]

GOLDENHILL.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 423—32.]

GOLDNEY, Rev. Charles. *b.* Cuddesdon, Oxon., 15th Sept., 1844; *s.* of Rev. Preb. Goldney, M.A.; educated Charterhouse, 1856—63; of Lincoln Coll., Ox., 1863—67; B.A.; M.A., 1880; Chp. to H.M. Prison, Stafford, 1877; Secretary to N. Staffs. Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, 1877 to date; *m.,* 1885, Alice Noel Morgan.

Mr. Goldney has contributed to several periodicals, and he has also for several years written the Annual Reports of the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies with which he is connected.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 535.]

GOLIGHTLY, Rev. C. P.

Letter to the Lord Bishop of Oxford (Bagot). *London, 1840.* 8vo.

GOOD, Rev. Charles Patten. *b.* Shepherd's Bush, Middlesex, 1821; *s.* of Joseph Henry Good, Esq.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 11th Feb., 1841; B.A., 1844; M.A., 1847; P.C. of St. James, Handsworth, 1854—56; Vicar of Eccleshall, 1856—82; R.D. of Eccleshall; Vicar of East Meon, Hants., 1882; J.P., Staffs.

History and Description of Eccleshall Church. *Eccleshall: J. Durrad.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 536.]

GOOD, Charles William Hamilton. *b.* Eccleshall, 1859; *s.* of the above; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 28th Jan., 1878; *d.,* 13th Aug., 1881.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 536.]

GOODACRE, Rev. Robert Henry. *b.* Mansfield, Notts., 11th Dec., 1813; Curate of Mansfield-Woodhouse, 1839—44; Leek, 1844—50; P.C. of Waterfall, 1850—51; Chp. to Stafford Gaol, 1850—59; Vicar of Ipstones, 1861—88.

The Christian's Assurance of God's Blessing, &c. . . A Sermon. *Leek: G. Nall. 1847.* 8vo.

Christian Obligations and the Wants of the Times. *Leek: G. Nall. 1854.* 8vo.

Ignorance and Drunkenness the Chief Cause of our Social Evils. The Report of the Rev. R. H. Goodacre, Chaplain to the County Prison, Michaelmas Session, 1855. With Additional Facts and Observations on the Cause of Crime, by a Magistrate of the County of Stafford. *Wednesbury: Charles Britten. 1855.* 8vo.

The Duty of Intercession and the Execution of the Murderer . . . Two Sermons preached . . Chapel of the Stafford County Prison, on June 11th and 15th, 1856, being the Wednesday before and the Sunday after the Execution of William Palmer. *Stafford: R. and W. Wright. 1856.* 12mo., pp. 24.

The Fruits of Sin. A Course of Sermons. *London (Leek printed), 1860.* 12mo.

Ritual, the Clergy, and the Law . . . *London (Leek: Thomas Mark, Printer), 1887.* 8vo., pp. 27.

The Royal Supremacy and the Relation of Church and State. *Leek: S. Rider. 1883.* 8vo.

Do the Principles of the English Church Union tend to Romanism. *Beverley: J. Wright.* 8vo.

The Burial of the Dead. *Derby: Bemrose. 1890.* 8vo.

GOODALL, John. "Stationer, Agent to Albion Fire Office, and Circulating Library," High Street, Eccleshall.

[Bagshaw (1818); White (1834).]

GOODE, Rev. Alexander. *b.* Westminster, 1802; *s.* of Thomas Goode, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 4th March, 1820; B.A., 1824; M.A., 1826; Vicar of Caverswall, 1829; *d.,* Rome, 20th Dec., 1861.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 537.]

GOODE, Rev. W., M.A.

Some Difficulties in the late Charge of the Lord Bishop of Oxford (Bagot) respectfully pointed out in a letter to his Lordship. *Oxford, 1842.* 8vo.

GOODMAN, Rev. Neville, M.A.

Address on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, delivered at Wolverhampton. [Report of Autumnal Meeting of Congregational Union at Wolverhampton (1870), 95—105.]

Goodwin, Arthur. M.R.C.S., Eng., 1866; Surgeon, Hanley.

Congenital Malformation. [*Lancet.*]

Goodwin, Rev. J. P. New Connexion Minister.

Obituary of Harriet Paul, of Leeds [*New Con. Mag.* (1871), 758]; Elizabeth Wilson, of Leeds [*ib.* (1872), 378—80]; Jane Lawson (*b.* Church Bridge, 1813) [*ib.* (1873), 693—96.]

Goodwin, James. Tunstall.

Obituary of John Goodwin [*see below*].

Goodwin, Rev. John, B.A. Curate, St. Mark's, Wolverhampton; *d.* 1850.

Faithful unto Death. A Sermon preached at St. Mark's, Wolverhampton . . . on the occasion of the Death of Rev. John Goodwin, B.A., Curate . . . Wolverhampton. *Printed by T. Simpson. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Goodwin, Rev. John.

Obituary of Charles Hall. [*P. M. Mag.* (1865), 740, 741.]

Goodwin, John. *b.* Tunstall, 22nd July, 1843; *d.* 14th June, 1868.

Obituary. By James Goodwin. [*P. M. Mag.* (1869), 696.]

Goodwin, Rev. Thomas. Master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 14th Dec., 1704—19; Preb. of Bishopshull, Lichfield, 1704—5; of Wellington, 1704—13; of Colwich, 1713; Rector of Launton, Oxon.; Archd. of Derby, 14th Dec., 1704 to death; *d.* Launton, 1719, where he is buried.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 214, 254; Reg. Lib., *19*, p. 49; Bloxam, VI., 7; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 586.]

Gordon, Rev. Alexander. *b.* Aberdeenshire, 1808; *s.* of a farmer; educated King's Coll., Aber., 1834—38; M.A.; Glasgow Univ., 1838—42; Agent to Irish Evangelical Soc., at Ballybay, Ireland, 1842—45; Pastor of Bridge Street Congregational Ch., Walsall, 1845—71; LL.D., Aber., 1857; retired from the Ministry, 1871, living mostly in and around London; *d.*, at the residence of his son, Dr. John Gordon, Walsall, 6th July, 1889.

The Pastor's Gift. *London: John Snow. 1848.* 24mo., pp. vi., 120.

Impressions of Paris. *London: Partridge. 1851.* 12mo.

Remarks on National Defence. *London: Parker. 1853.* 8vo.

Heart Effusions. Original Hymns. *London: Judd & Glass. 1857.* 16mo.

Reasons for withdrawing from all connection with the Walsall Cottage Hospital in its present form. *Walsall: J. R. Robinson. 1864.* 12mo., pp. 8.

Puseyism: What is it? . . *London: Elliot Stock. 1865.* 8vo., pp. 40.

Ritualism.

Voluntaryism.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1890), 145—47.]

Gordon, Rev. Alexander. *b.* Handsworth, 1854; *s.* of William Francis Gordon, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., 14th Oct., 1872; B.A., 1876; M.A., 1877; of Woodlands, Wimborne.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 539.]

Gordon, Rev. Charles Osborn. *b.* London, 1843; *s.* of Charles Gordon, Esq.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 11th June, 1862; St. Alban's Hall, B.A., 1866; Exeter Hall, M.A., 1869; Curate of Denstone, 1867—70; Vicar of Mayland, Essex, 1870—73; Rector of Gratwich, 1873—83; Vicar of Goosnargh, 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 540; Robinson, 316.]

Gordon, Delahay.

A General History of all the Royal and Noble Personages that have suffered in Great Britain and Ireland from the accession of Henry VIII. to the present time. *London, 1780.* 8vo., 3 vols. Portraits. [Several Staffordshire.]

Gordon, George. *b.* Hammerwich, 1863; *s.* of the Rev. Robert Gordon, Rector; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 4th Oct., 1882; B.A., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 540]

Gordon, John. *b.* Handsworth; *s.* of Rev. W. Gordon; Mat. St. Peter's Coll., Cam., 1845; M.A.; Student, Mid-Temple, 2nd May, 1840; called to the Bar, 20th Nov., 1846; Master, Supreme Court of Calcutta, 1879; *m.*, 28th Dec., 1847, Mary Jane, only *dau.* of Thomas Davis, Esq., of West Bromwich.

[Foster's Men at the Bar, 182.]

Gordon, Mrs. Maria (*née* Loxton). *b.* Wolverhampton, 26th Dec., 1781; *m.*, 1806, Alexander Gordon, of Dudley; *d.* 22nd June, 1833.

Obituary. [*See* Stanley (Rev. J.).]

Gordon, Sir Robert, Bart.

A Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland, from its origin to the year 1630. With a continuation to the year 1651. *Edinburgh, 1813.* folio.

[Edited by Henry Weber at the request of the 2nd Marquis of Stafford, for whom one copy was struck off on vellum, now in the Trentham Library.—COMPILER.]

Gorton, John.

A Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain. With Maps, by Sidney Hall. In Three Volumes. *London, 1833.* 8vo. Maps in separate Vol. [Most of the places in Staffordshire (and the County itself) are dealt with.]

A General Biographical Dictionary. In Two Vols. *London, 1828.* 8vo. 2nd ed., enlarged. *London: Whittaker, 1841.* 3 vols., 8vo. New ed., *1847.* 3 vols., 8vo. 3rd ed., with Supplemental Vol., completing the work to the present time. *London, 1851.* 4 vols., 8vo. [Numerous Biographical Notices of Staffordshire persons. *See* Alphabet in this work.]

Goshawk, Rev. Robert. *b.* Bury St. Edmunds; Congregational Minister from 1837; at Leek, 1837—54; retired from the Ministry, 1874, settling in Norwich; *d.* 1883.

Confirmation. The Substance of a Sermon preached at Leek on Sunday, 18th of June, 1843. *Printed at the Office of W. M. Hilliad, Market Place, Leek. 1843.* 8vo.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1884), 291, 292.]

Gosling, F. Percy.

A Woman's Revenge; or, A Leap in the Dark. An Original and Domestic Drama . . . . January, 1868. *Stafford: Printed by W. Glass, 5, Martin Street. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 36.

Goss, William Henry. *b.* London, 30th July, 1833; commenced the manufacture of ivory-porcelain at Stoke-on-Trent, 1858; F.G.S., 1881; F.R.M.S., 1881.

Cloud Hill. *London and Derby: Bemrose. 1881.* 8vo., pp. 35.

[An Addendum was read before the North Staffs. Field Club, 1882, and printed *in extenso* in the *Staffordshire Sentinel*, 25th March, 1882.—COMPILER.]

Sketch of the Life and Death of Llewellyn Jewitt. *Derby: Bemrose. 1887.* 8vo. 3rd ed., *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1888.* 8vo., pp. 24. [First appeared in the *Reliquary* (1887).]

The Life and Death of Llewellyn Jewitt, F.S.A., &c. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1889.* 8vo., pp. vii., 638.

Hebrew Captives of the King of Assyria . . . *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1890.* 8vo., pp. vii., 344.

Note on Bust of Josiah Wedgwood [*Reliq.*, XV., 178]; On Tomb of ditto [250: XVI., 163—66]; Arbor Low [XVII., 113—18, 147—54, 193—201: XVIII., 49—56, 103—8, 156—60, 235—39: XX., 1—8]; Morning: A Poem [*Good Words* (Oct., 1887)]; Notes on Mr. Goss's Manufactures [*Reliq.*, XVII., 120: XVIII., 118; XIX., 117; XX., 253.]

GOTHER, Rev. J.

Prayers for Sundays and Festivals, adapted for the Use of Private Families and Congregations. To which are added An Appendix containing Prayers before and after Mass. *Wolverhampton: J. Smart. 1800.* 8vo., title, 1 f., pp. vii., 349. (Edited by Rev. J. Milner and Rev. John Carte.)

GOUCH, Thomas. A Quaker, Waterford.

Plain Truths indicated and asserted, the Fallacy of Man-made Rules of Faith detected, &c. . . . in divers reflections on a Book entitled "The End of Controversy" (alleged to be published by "The Rev. J. M——, D.D., F.S.A.") . . . *Waterford: Printed by S. Smith & Son, Bailey's New Street. 1830.* 8vo., pp. 140.

GOUGH, Rev. Alfred William. *b.* Hartshill Vicarage, 13th Dec., 1863; *s.* of Rev. Howard E. T. Gough, Curate; educated Merchant Taylor's Sch., London; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1882; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1889; Curate of Doncaster, 1885; Incumbent of St. Matthew's, Jersey, 1891; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Wakefield, 1892.

Editor of the *Oxford and Cambridge Undergraduates' Journal*, 1884, 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 544.]

GOUGH, Colonel Foster. *b.* Heath House, Wombourn, Wolverhampton, 30th April, 1832; *s.* of Ralph Gough; educated Appleby Sch. and privately by Rev. D. N. Walton, M.A., Handsworth; of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1853; B.A.; LL.D., 1859; Colonel and Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 3rd Volunteer Battalion South Staffs. Regiment; Commanded the 5th Brigade of 2nd Army Corps at Jubilee Review, at Aldershot, 1887; *d.* 1892.

Narrative of the Knights Templars and Crusaders . . *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1867.* 8vo., pp. 53; Appendix, pp. iv.

GOUGH, Henry. *b.* Perry Hall, 1744; *s.* of Walter Gough, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 10th Oct., 1763; killed by a fall from a horse, 25th Nov., 1769.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 544.]

GOUGH, John. *b.* Handsworth, 1754; *s.* of Walter Gough, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 18th June, 1773; of Old Fallings and Perry Hall; *d.* 20th Jan., 1828.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 544.]

GOUGH, John. *b.* Handsworth, 1780; *s.* of the former; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1799; of Perry Hall.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 544.]

GOUGH, John A. H. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1861; *s.* of John Gough; Mat. Non. Coll., 15th Oct., 1881; drowned, 1889.

Macaulay as a Critic. An Essay. *London: Pardon & Son.* 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 544.]

GOUGH, Richard, of the Perry Hall Family.

British Topography, &c. . . . *London, 1768.* 4to. *1780.* 8vo., 2 vols.

Some Account of the Alien Priories, &c. *London, 1779.* 8vo., 2 vols. 2nd ed., *1786.* 8vo., 2 vols.

Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain. *London, 1786—96.* Imp. fol., 3 vols. (usually bound in 5).

[In all the above Staffordshire items are dealt with. For references, *see* Alphabet.]

GOUGH, Walter. *b.* Bushbury, 1713; *s.* of Walter Gough, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 12th Dec., 1730; of Old Fallings and Perry Hall; *d.*, 1773.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 544.]

GOULD, Rev. Alexander Baring. Caius Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1842; M.A., 1847; Vicar of St. Mark's, Wolverhampton, 1846—68; of Ellacombe, Torquay, 1868—74; of Ch. Ch., Winchester, 1874.

Faithful unto Death. A Sermon preached at St. Mark's Church, Wolverhampton, &c. . . . [*See* Goodwin (Rev. John).]

Notes on the Lord's Supper . . . *Wolverhampton, 1867.* 24mo.

The Counter-Reformation Movement and How to Meet it . . . Read at the Church Association Conference at Wolverhampton, 28th Nov., 1873. 12mo., pp. 12.

Our Lord's Dying Command, &c. . . . 16mo., pp. 94. 2nd ed., with appendix, *1874.*

GOULD, Moses. *b.* Leek, 1709; *s.* of John Gould; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 10th March, 1727; B.A., 1730.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 546.]

GOUNTER, Colonel, of Racton, Sussex.

An Account of the Miraculous Preservation of King Charles the Second in 1651. *n. p., pl., or d.* Demy 8vo., pp. 26. *(Printed by W. H. Robinson, Walsall.)*

GOWER, Lord Albert Leveson. *s.* of G. G. W., 2nd Duke of Sutherland; *b.* 1844; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 24th April, 1863; *d.* 23rd Dec., 1874.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 546.]

GOWER, Hon. Baptist Leveson. *b.* Trentham, 1704; M.P., Newcastle, 1727—54; Commissioner of Trade, 1745; *d.* 1782; *bur.*, St. James's, Piccadilly.

[Ingamel's Newcastle, 45; Communication from G. L Gower, Esq.]

GOWER, Lord F. Leveson.

[*See* Earl of Ellesmere.]

GOWER, George Granville Leveson. *b.* 9th Jan., 1758; *s.* of George, 2nd Earl Gower; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 3rd May, 1775; created M.A., 31st Oct., 1777; M.P., Newcastle, Jan., 1779—84; Staffordshire, May, 1787—99: created

1st Duke of Sutherland, 14th Jan., 1833; *m.* Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, &c.; K.G.; P.C.; *d.* 19th July, 1833; Monuments to, at Tittensor, at Lilleshall, and in Sutherlandshire.

The Despatches of Earl Gower, English Ambassador at Paris, from 1790 to 1792. Edited by Oscar Browning. *Cambridge, 1885.* 8vo.

Memoir. [*See* Loch (George).]

Ballads and other Poems of John Gower. From the Original MS. in the possession of the Earl Gower. *London, 1818.* 4to. [Presented to the Roxburghe Club by the Right Hon. Earl Gower.]

Portrait. [Taylei's Contemporary Portrait Gallery (1822), I.]

GOWER, George Granville Leveson. *b.* 1786; *s.* of George, 1st Duke of Sutherland; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 21st Oct., 1803; B.A., 1806; M.A., 1810; created D.C.L., 15th June, 1841; M.P., St. Mawes, April, 1808—12; Newcastle, 1812—July, 1815; Staffordshire, 1815—20; 2nd Duke of Sutherland; assumed additional name of Sutherland by R.L., 12th May, 1841; *m.*, 1823, Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana, *dau.* of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle; *d.* 28th Feb., 1861.

[Ingamel's Newcastle; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 546.]

GOWER, George Granville William. *b.* London, 1828; *s.* of 2nd Duke of Sutherland; *m.*, 1849, Anne, *dau.* of John Hay Mackenzie; Deputy Lieutenant of Sutherlandshire, 1849; Vice-Lieuentant, 1850; M.P., Sutherlandshire, July, 1852; Lord Lieutenant of Cromartie, 1853; succeeded as 3rd Duke of Sutherland, 1861; *d.* Sept., 1892.

[Peerages, by Burke, Doyle, &c.]

GOWER, George Leveson. *b.* 10, Stratton Street, London, 19th May, 1858; *s.* of Hon. F. E. L. Gower; educated Eton; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 18th Oct., 1876; M.P., North-Western Division of Staffs., 1885—86; Stoke-on-Trent, 1889—92, 1892; Director of Shelton Bar Iron Co., 1889; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1885—86; Comptroller of the Household, 1892.

Speeches. [Hansard's Debates.]

GOWER, Granville Leveson. *b.* 4th Aug. (baptised, Trentham, 20th Aug.), 1721; *s.* of John, Baron Stittenham; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 30th April, 1740; M.P., Bishop's Castle, Dec., 1744—47; Westminster, 1747—54; Lichfield, 1754; Lord of the Admiralty, 1849—50; Lord Lieutenant of Staffs., 1755—1800; Lord Chamberlain, 1763—65; President of the Council, 1768—79, 1783—94; 1st Marquis of Stafford, created 28th Feb., 1786; K.G.; *d.* 26th Oct., 1803.

Portrait, engraved by Fisher, after Reynolds.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 546.]

GOWER, Granville Leveson. *b.* Trentham, 12th Oct., 1773; *s.* of Granville, 2nd Earl Gower; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 29th April, 1789; created D.C.L., 18th June, 1799; M.P., Lichfield, Jan., 1795—Feb., 1799; Staffs., March, 1799—12th Aug., 1815; Ambassador to Russia, 1804—6, 1807; to France, 1828, 1830—41; Secretary of War, July—Nov., 1809; created Viscount Granville, 15th July, 1815; Earl Granville of Stone Park, 2nd May, 1833; *d.* 7th Jan., 1846.

Speeches delivered in the House of Commons and the House of Lords. [Reported in the Journals.]

Reports printed and MS. as Ambassador.

GOWER, Granville Leveson. *b.* Stone Park, 11th May, 1815; eldest *s.* of Granville Leveson, 1st Viscount Granville; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 24th Oct., 1832; B.A., 1839; created D.C.L., 1863; M.P., Morpeth, Feb., 1837—Feb., 1840; Lichfield, Sept., 1841—46; P.C., 1846; succeeded his father as 2nd Earl Granville, 1846; President of Council, 1852—54, 1859—66; Colonial Secretary, 1868—70, 1885; Foreign Secretary, 1851—52, 1870—74, 1880—85; *d.* 1892; *bur.* at Stone.

The Practical Effects of Disestablishment and Disendowment . . . . June 25th, 1868. *London.* 8vo. sm. sheet.

Portrait. By Phillips.

[There are numerous speeches by Earl Granville in Hansard's Debates. Very many Portraits in all states, and Obituary Notices from all sides, and representing all shades of opinion, in the Daily and Weekly Papers of the week in which he died. They are too numerous to particularize.—COMPILER.]

GOWER, Granville William Gresham Leveson. *b.* Titsey Place, Surrey, 25th Feb., 1838; *s.* of William Leveson Gower, and Lady Mary Tufton, his wife; educated Eton; Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1860; M.A., 1862; F.S.A.; Vice-President of Soc. of Antiquaries; J.P., Surrey and Kent; Deputy Lieutenant for Surrey; Alderman, Surrey County Council; *m.* Hon. Sophia, *dau.* of Chandos, Lord Leigh; of Titsey Place.

Leveson Family Register Extracts and Monumental Inscriptions from Trentham and Lilleshall. [*Genealogist*, II., 84.]

Gower Family. Extracts from the Parish Registers of Trentham. [*Gen. et Her.*, 2nd Series, I., 110—14.]

Funeral Certificates, etc., of the Leveson Family. [*Ib.*]

GOWER, John. *b.* 1694; *s.* of John Leveson Gower, 1st Baron Gower of Stittenham; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 6th Feb., 1710; created D.C.L., Ox. Univ., 19th Aug., 1732; created Viscount Trentham and Earl Gower, 8th July, 1746; P.C.; Lord Privy Seal, 1742, 1744; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Staffs., 1742; *d.* 25th Dec., 1754.

Portrait, Engraved by Faber (1743) in mezzo-tint, after Vanlo.

[Very fine; rarely to be obtained in good condition.—COMPILER.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 546.]

GOWER, Richard Leveson. *b.* Trentham, 30th April, 1726; *s.* of John, 1st Baron Gower of Stittenham; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 28th May, 1744; M.P., Lichfield, 1747, till death; *d.* 19th Oct., 1753.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 547; Alumni West., 330; Harwood's Lichfield; Shaw's Staffs.]

GOWER, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson. *b.* Trentham, 1845; *s.* of 2nd Duke of Sutherland; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery; M.P. for Sutherlandshire.

The Lessoir Collection.
Marie Antoinette.
Bric á Brac.
Reminiscences. Two Volumes. *1883.* fol.

GOWER, Thomas Leveson. *b.* Trentham, 6th May, 1699; *s.* of John, 2nd Baron Gower of Stittenham; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 15th March, 1716; M.P., Newcastle, 1722—27; *d.* 12th Aug., 1727.

[Ingamel's Newcastle, 45; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 547; Gower's Extracts from Trentham Registers, 3; *Gen. et Her.*, 2nd Series, I., 110—14.]

GOWER, William Leveson. *b.* 1716; *s.* of John, 1st Baron Gower; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 11th April, 1733; *d.* 14th April, 1756.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 547.]

GOWER & SMART, Printers, *Chronicle* Office, Wolverhampton.

The Trial at Large of William Booth and his Associates, the three Yates, John Barrows, and Elizabeth Chidlow, for forging, coining, &c., at Stafford Summer Assizes, 1812 . . *Wolverhampton: Gower & Smart, "Chronicle" Office. n.d. (1812).* 8vo.

[*See* Snape (Rev. W.).]

GRACE, Rev. Allen Zechariah. Curate (amongst other places) of Goldenhill, 1869—71; Newcastle, 1877—78; Rector of Wacton Magna-*w.*-Wacton Parva, Sinecure Rectory, Long Stratton, 1878—81; Vicar of Wellington, Salop, 1881—88.

Hymns of Prayer and Praise. *Wakefield, 1876.* 16mo.

GRAFTON, Rev. Adam, LL.B. Chp. to King Edward VI. and Prince Arthur; Warden of Battlefield Coll., Salop, 1478; Dean, St. Mary's Coll., Salop; Archd. of Salop, 1504—14, and of Stafford, 1504 to death; Rector of Upton Magna-*w.*-Withington, Salop, 1494; Preb. of Wellington, 1497—1524; *d.* 24th July, 1530; *bur.*, Withington.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 210, 211, 253; Fletcher's Battlefield Coll., 15.]

GRAHAM, Rev. John. *b.* Giggleswick, Yorks., 1799; Primitive Methodist Minister from 1825; travelling nearly altogether in Staffs.; superannuated at Brierley Hill, 1866, where he *d.*, 19th Feb., 1885.

Obituary of John Goodwin (*b.* Alton, 1809; *d.* 30th Oct., 1849) [*P. M. Mag.* (1850), 123]; Letter on Fole Chapel, dated "Alton, 28th Sept., 1850" [691]; Obituary of John Goodwin (*b.* North Rode, Cheshire, 1789; lived at Chell, 1812—44; *d.*, Liddington, Cheshire, 6th July, 1860) [(1860) 653, 654].

Obituary of. [*See* Harvey (Rev. L. J.).]

GRAHAM, Rev. John. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1844; M.A., 1849; admitted, *ad eundem*, M.A., Ox. Univ., 1849; various curacies; Rector, St. Chad's, Lichfield, 1853; R.D. of Lichfield, 1876—85; Preb. of Bishopshull, Lichfield, 1885.

Sermons.

GRAHAM, Mary Jane. Stoke.

Difference between a Christian and a Worldling. [*New Con. Mag.* (1838), 267, 268.]

GRAINGER, Benjamin, Surgeon, Burton.

The Fasting Woman of Tutbury. [*Edin. Med. and Surgical Jour.*, V.; reprinted in Henderson's Exposure and Richmond's True Statement, which *see.*]

GRAINGER, James, M.D.

[*See* Johnson (Dr.).]

GRAINGER, Rev. John. *b.* Tipton, 20th March, 1851; Primitive Methodist Minister from 1868; *d.*, Stafford, 6th April, 1889.

Obituary. By E. Mitchell and C. Banks. [*P. M. Min.* (1889), 8, 9.]

GRAMMONT, Claude Charlotte de, Lady Stafford. Will dated 13th May, 1739; proved 16th May, 1769.

[Payne's Catholic Mission, 56.]

GRANGER, Rev. James, M.A.

A Biographical History of England from Egbert the Great to the Revolution. With a Supplement. *London, 1769—74.* 4to. 5 vols. (Some copies printed on one side of the leaf only.) 2nd ed., with large additions and corrections, *1775.* 8vo., 4 vols. Portraits. (20 copies on Atlas Paper.) 3rd ed., *1779.* 8vo., 4 vols. 4th ed., *1804.* 8vo., 4 vols. Lar. paper, roy. 8vo. 5th ed., with 400 additional lives, by J. Caulfield, *1824.* 8vo., 6 vols. Lar. paper, roy. 8vo., and a few copies in 3 vols., folio. Ditto, in continuation, by the Rev. Mark Noble, *1806.* 8vo., 3 vols. Lar. paper, roy. 8vo.

Copies of rare English Portraits to illustrate Granger. *London: Richardson.* 8vo., 72 Nos. Lar. pt. 4to. In all, 310 portraits. Ditto, including some from Noble's continuation, *London: T. & R. Rodd. 1820—21.* 8vo., 12mo., and lar. paper in 4to. proofs on India Paper also.

[In all the above there are numerous Biographical Notices and Portraits of Staffordshire Persons, to which references are given in the Biblio.]

GRANT, Rev. Brewin, B.A.

Church Claims *versus* Conscience and the Bible . . Substance of a Speech delivered at a Town Meeting, Burslem, Oct. 9th, 1849 . . . . *Burslem: Printed at Office of R. Timmis . . . 1849.* 8vo., pp. 15.

GRANT, Sir Francis, Painter. *b.* Kilgraston, Perthshire, 1810; A.R.A., 1842; R.A., 1851; President, R.A., 1866; *d.* Melton Mowbray, 1878.

Painted:—Shooting Party at Ranton Abbey, 1841. [*Penes* the Earl of Lichfield.]

[Engravings and Prints were taken. The former are now very rare.—COMPILER.]

GRANT, Rev. Francis Bazett. *b.* Maidstone, Kent, 1795; *s.* of James Lewis Grant; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 21st Oct., 1813; B.A., 1817; M.A., 1822; Rector of Shelton, 1845—64; of Cullompton, Devon., 1864—72; *d.* 14th Aug., 1872.

[Eton Sch. Lists; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 550.]

GRANT, James. *b.* Whalley, Derbys., 24th June, 1824; lived in Staffordshire from 1845; killed at Butt Lane, 13th Oct., 1876.

Obituary. By W. Edwards. [*Ch. Messenger*, XIV., 187, 188.]

GRANVILLE, Augustus Bozzi.

Letter to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson on the Quarantine Bill. *London, 1825.* 8vo.

GRANVILLE Family, Calwich Abbey.

Pedigree of Granville, of Stowe, co. Devon (and D'Ewes, of Wellesbourn, co. Warwick), and Calwich Abbey, co. Stafford. [Printed on a Double fol. *n.d. (1840).*]

GRANVILLE, Rev. Gray. *b.* Chelford, Cheshire, 1843; *s.* of Rev. Granville John Granville;

Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 12th June, 1862; B.A., 1867; M.A., 1876; Curacies, 1868—73; Rector of Blore-Ray, 1873—75; Vicar of Ilam, 1875.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 551.]

GRATTON, Rev. Enoch. *b.* Staffordshire; New Connexion Minister.

Memoir of Mrs. Henshaw, of Sheffield. [*New Con. Mag.* (1868), 573, 574.]

GRATWICH.

Ordnance Plan, &c. *Southampton (1882).*

GRAVES, Rev. R. D., B.A. Incumbent of Hanford.

Sunrise. *Stoke: Printed by L. M. Woolley. n.d.* Duo., pp. 13.

A Letter to the Parishioners of Hanford. *Stoke: same imprint. 1868.* 8vo., pp. 19. Ditto, *1869.* 8vo., pp. 16. Ditto, *1870.* 8vo.

Poem, in Remembrance of Rev. R. D. [*See* H. (W.).]

GRAY, Frederick John. L.S.A., 1863; of Old Park Hall Retreat.

Gun Shot Wounds in the Head—Recovery. [*Lancet* (1868).]

GRAY, John Edward. *b.* Walsall, 12th Feb., 1800; *s.* of Samuel Frederick Gray, Chemist [*see*]; educated Walsall Gr. Sch. and St. Bartholomew and Middlesex Hospitals; blackballed at Linnæan Soc., 1822; elected Fellow, 1857; F. Entom. Soc., 1824; F.R.S., 1832; D. Phil., Munich, 1852; Gold Medal of Merit, Wurtemburg, 1860; President of Entomological Soc.; Vice-President of Zoological and Microscopical Societies; F.G.S.; Assistant Keeper, Brit. Mus., 1824; Keeper of Zoological Department, 31st March, 1840; resigned, 1874; Deputy Chairman of Animal and Vegetable Section, Universal Exhibition, 1851; Juror, Educational Department, 1862; Exhibition; *d.*, British Museum, 7th March, 1875.

Historical Sketch of the Improvements in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology. *London, 1819.*

Synopsis of the Natural Arrangements of British Plants. Two Volumes. *London, 1821.* 8vo. [Preface and Introduction by his Father.]

Synopsis of the Species of the Class Mammalia. *1825.* [Griffith's Cuvier, V.]

Illustrations of Indian Zoology. Two Volumes. *London, 1830—35.* 8vo.

Synopsis of the Species of the Class Reptilia. *1830.* [Griffith's Cuvier, IX.]

Zoological Miscellany. *London, 1831—45.*

Synopsis Reptilia. *1831.*

A Descriptive Catalogue of Recent and Foreign Shells. *London, 1832.*

List of the Specimens of Mammalia in the British Museum. *London, 1843.*

Catalogue of Tortoise, &c. *London, 1844.*

Systematic Catalogue of British and Freshwater Shells. *London, 1844.*

Catalogue of Specimens of Lizards. *London, 1845.*

Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley Hall. *London, 1846—50.*

List of the Genera of Recent Mollusca. *London, 1847.*

List of Osteological Specimens. *London, 1847.*

List of British Sponges, Radiated Animals, &c. *London, 1848.*

Catalogue of the Mollusca. *London, 1849—50.*

Ditto, of Reptiles. *London, 1849.*

Ditto, of Fish. *London, 1850.*

Ditto, of Mammalia. *London, 1850—52.*

Catalogue of Amphibia. *London, 1850.*

Ditto, of Bivalve Mollusca. *1850—53.*

List of Fish. *London, 1851.*

List of British Fish. *London, 1851.*

List of British Mollusca and Shells. *London, 1851.*

Catalogue of Echinidæ. *London, 1851.*

Ditto, of Pharnesopneumona. *London, 1852.* [Jointly with L. Pfeiffer.]

Ditto, of Fish, collected and described by L. T. Gronov. *London, 1854.*

Ditto, of Shield Reptiles. *1855—72.*

A Hand Catalogue of Postage Stamps. *London, 1862.* Cr. 8vo. 2nd ed., *1863.*

Handbook of British Waterweeds or Algæ. *London, 1864.* [Jointly with W. Carruthers.]

Catalogue of Seals and Whales. *London, 1866—71.*

Synopsis of Specimens of Starfish. *London, 1866.*

Ditto, of Whales and Dolphins. *London, 1868.*

Ditto, of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentatæ Mammalia. *London, 1869.*

Ditto, of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. *London, 1870.*

Ditto, of Tortoise, Terrapins, and Turtles. *London, 1872.*

Hand List of Seals, Morses, Sea-Lions, and Sea-Bears. *London, 1874.*

Edited:—

Turton's Manual of Land and Freshwater Shells in British Museum. *London, 1843.*

Apodal Fish. By Dr. J. J. Kamp. Translated and Edited by J. E. G. *London, 1856.*

J. E. G. assisted in the composition of Lee's Introduction to Botany.

J. E. G. was a voluminous contributor to the *Annals of Natural History.* [Last contribution is in Vol. XV. (1875).]

[Altogether, Dr. Gray wrote 1,162 Books, Papers, and Articles, of which he issued a Catalogue, entitled:—]

Catalogue of Books, Memoirs, and Miscellaneous Articles, by J. E. G. With Notes. *London, 1875.* 8vo., pp. 56. *(Privately printed.)*

GRAY, Samuel Frederick. Chemist and Druggist at Walsall, London, &c.

Supplement to the British Pharmacopœia.

Preface and Introduction to his son's Natural Arrangement, &c., of British Plants. *1831.*

GRAY, Thomas.

A Catalogue of the Antiquities, Houses, Parks, Plantations, &c. . . . England and Wales, arranged . . Alphabetical Order of the several Counties. *London, 1773.* 12mo. *(Printed for private distribution by W. Mason.) 1787.* 12mo.

The Traveller's Companion in a Tour through England and Wales. *London, 1787.* 12mo. New ed., *1789.* 12mo.

GRAZEBROOK, Henry Sydney. *b.* Stourbridge, 6th June, 1836; *s.* of the late George Grazebrook, Esq.; educated Bromsgrove Gr. Sch.; Barrister-at-Law; holds an appointment in H.M. Treasury; Trustee W. Salt Library; F.R.H.S.; on Editorial Committee and also on Council of W. Salt Arch. Soc.

The Heraldry of Smith . . . *London: J. R. Smith. 1870.* sm. 4to.

The Heraldry of Worcestershire . . Two Volumes. *London, 1873.* sm. 4to., pp. liii., 748.

Collections for a Genealogy of the noble Families of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack . . . *Stourbridge: F. R. Ford. 1877.* 8vo., pp. vii., 210. *(Privately printed.)* [The refugees were of Amblecote, Staffs., &c.]

Fines for Knighthood, temp. Charles I., with the names of those Staffordshire Gentlemen who compounded, &c. [Hist. Coll. of Staffs., II., pt. 2, 1—22.]

The Visitation of Staffordshire made by Robert Glover, al's Somerset Herald, &c. . . . anno d'mi 1583. (From a MS. in Salt Library.) [*Ib.*, III., xx., 198.]

A Coppy of the Armes taken in Visitation of ye County of Stafford . . . 1663 et 1664, by Wm. Dugdale, Esq., Norroy, King of Armes. Transcribed from the original, &c. [*Ib.*, V., pt. 2, 23—65.]

The Heraldic Visitations of Staffordshire made by Sir

Richard St. George, Norroy, in 1614, and by Sir Wm. Dugdale, Norroy, in the years 1663 and 1664. [*Ib.*, V., pt. 2, pp. xx., 436.]

The Barons of Dudley. [*Ib.*, ix., 152.]

Junior Branches of the Family of Sutton, *alias* Dudley. [*Ib.*, x., 178.]

GRAZEBROOK, Thomas Worrall Smith. *b.* Kinfare, 1810; *s.* of Thomas Worrall Grazebrook, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 18th June, 1827; B.A., 1831; M.A., 1836; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1838; *d.* 1st Aug., 1846.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 554; Men at the Bar.]

GREATBACH, Ann, Lane End.

Memoir of. [*New Con. Mag.* (1823), 467—69.]

GREATBACH, Daniel, Hanley.

Notice of his death. By "G. E." [*New Con. Mag.* (1836), 354.]

GREATBACH, John. Stoke.

Christmas (a Prize Poem) and other Poems. *London (Stoke: W. Dean, Printer), 1860.* 12mo., pp. xii., 144.

GREATBATCH, Rev. George. *b.* Shelton, Oct., 1779; Congregational Minister from 1802; at Ormskirk, 1802—6; at Southport, 1807 to death; he resigned his pastorate, 1847; *d.*, Southport, 5th March, 1864, aged 80.

Funeral Sermon. By J. E. Millson.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1865), 240—42.]

GREATOREX, Henry Wellington. *b.* Burton, 1816; *s.* of Thomas Greatorex, Organist of Westminster Abbey (1758—1831); educated by his father; went to New York, 1839; Organist at Calvary Ch., N.Y.; of St. Paul's, N.Y.; *d.*, Charlestown, South Carolina, Sept., 1868.

A Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, Chants, Anthems, and Sentences. *Boston, 1851.*

GREAVES, Charles Sprengel. *b.* Burton, 18th July, 1802; *s.* of William Greaves, M.D., of Mayfield (1771—1848); educated Rugby; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 27th Feb., 1819; B.A., 1823; M.A., 1825; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1850; Q.C., 28th Feb., 1850; a Secretary to Criminal Law Commission, 1878; *d.*, 11, Blandford Square, 3rd June, 1881.

An Act for the Conviction of Juvenile Offenders, 10 & 11 Vict. *London, 1847.* 12mo.

Lord Campbell's Act for the Further Improving of the Administration of Criminal Justice. *London, 1851.* 8vo.

A Letter to the Lord Chancellor. By C. S. G. and J. J. Lonsdale. *London, 1854.* 8vo.

Criminal Law Consolidation and Amendment Acts of the 24 and 25 Victoria. *London, 1861.* 12mo. 2nd ed. *1862.* Pt. 8vo.

The Proper Time for the Publication of Banns. *London, 1867.* 8vo.

A Review of the Statutes, Rubrics, and Canons, relating to Vestments. *London, 1867.* 8vo.

Editor of:—A Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanours. By Sir W. O. Russell. In Two Volumes. 3rd ed., *1843.* 4th ed., *1865.* 3 vols.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 554; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1221; Men at the Bar.]

GREAVES, George. *b.* Kingswinford, 1707; *s.* of Daniel Greaves; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 4th Feb., 1726; B.A., 1729.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 554.]

GREAVES, John. *b.* Burton, 1701; *s.* of John Greaves; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 4th July, 1718; B.A., 1722; M.A., 1729.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 554.]

GREAVES, John. *b.* Trysull, 1742; *s.* of Rev. George Greaves (probably the one above); Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 1st Feb., 1759; B.A., 1762.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 554.]

GREEN, Benjamin, Mezzo-Engraver. *b.* Halesowen, *circa* 1736; *d.*, London, *circa* 1800.

Engraved Portraits of:—
Lord Pigot, after Stubbs.
Hon. Henry Townshend, after Hudson.

GREEN, Frances Louisa (*née* Mottram). *b.* Waterhouses, 28th Jan., 1849; *d.* Leek, 30th March, 1880.

Obituary. [*Ch. Messenger* (1882), 29.]

GREEN, Mary, Miniature Painter. *b.* 1776; *dau.* of William Byrne, Engraver; *m.* James Green, Portrait Painter, 1805; *d.* 1845.

Painted:—Lady Alicia Peel.

GREEN, Mary. *b.* Silverdale, Jan., 1847; *d.* 7th Sept., 1874.

Obituary. By H. Higginson. [*P. M. Mag.* (1876), 304, 305.]

GREEN, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Birmingham, 1697; *s.* of Thomas Green; M.A., Brasenose Coll., Ox.; Rector of St. Martin's Birmingham, 1723—28; Vicar of Harborne, 1732—66; Head Master of Birmingham Gr. Sch.; *d.* 1766.

[*Mid. Antiq.*, I., 90; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1766), 47; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 556.]

GREEN, Rev. Thomas. *s.* of Dr. Thomas Green, Bp. of Ely; Chp. to the King; Dean of Salisbury; Chancellor of Lichfield, 31st May, 1757—80.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 200.]

GREEN, Rev. Thomas Laurance. *b.* Stourbridge, 1799; *s.* of Francis Green, of Solihull Lodge and Stourbridge; educated Sedgley Park; Oscott Coll., 15th Aug., 1813; Procurator at Oscott, 1828; Priest at Norwich, 1828—30; at Tixall, 1830—46; Chp., St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe, Rugby, 1848—58; to Lord Acton, Aldenham Park, Salop, 1860—82; created D.D. at Shrewsbury Cathedral, 20th Oct., 1866; *d.*, Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop, 27th Feb., 1833.

A Series of Discourses on the Principal Controverted Points of Catholic Doctrine, lately delivered at the Catholic Chapel, St. John's Market, Norwich. *Norwich, 1830.* 8vo. Again, as Argumentative Discourses, with additions. *London, 1837.* 8vo.

[Originally published, as delivered, in three-penny numbers, fortnightly, as follows:—]

A Sermon on Private Judgment. *Norwich, 1829.* 12mo., pp. 23.

[To this an answer was published by "A Member of the Reformed Church," in the *Norwich Chronicle.*]

A Sermon on the Infallibility of Christ's Church. Being the Second, &c. *Norwich, 1829.* 8vo., pp. 26.

On the Transubstantiation. Being the Third, &c. *Norwich, 1829.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Ditto, not opposed to Scripture. *Norwich, 1829.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Ditto, proved by Scripture. *Norwich, 1829.* 8vo., pp. 24.

On Purgatory. *Norwich, 1829.* 8vo.

On the Invocation of Saints and the Use of Holy Images. *Norwich, 1829.* 8vo.

A Correspondence between the Protestant Rector of Tixall and the Catholic Chaplain to Sir Thomas Constable, Bart, &c. . . With Notes. *Rugeley, 1836.* 8vo.

[This pamphlet commenced the fight for right of burial. Some of the correspondence is published in the *Orthodox Jour.*, XIII., 161, 188.—COMPILER.]

Letter in Reply to the Rev. Clement Leigh, M.A., Rector of Newcastle-under-Lyme, in Reply to his Sermon on Justification. *London, 1836.* 8vo.

The Truth, the whole Truth, and nothing but the Truth. The Catholic Church vindicated, and Two Letters . . . to . . . Ven. Geo. Hodson, M.A. . . . in Reply to his Pamphlet, entitled "The Church of Rome's Traffic in Pardons, &c." *London (Rugeley: Printed by J. T. Walters), 1838.* 8vo. Another, *1840.* pp. 96.

[To this a Reply was made by the Rev. J. Mendham, *which see*; also *see* Wolseley (Sir C.), Hodson (Archd.), Webb (Rev. W.).]

The Secular Clergy Fund of the late Midland District, commonly called "Johnson's Fund." *London, 1853.* 8vo. *(Privately printed.)*

[Named after the Rev. John Johnson, who lived at Longbirch and *d.* there, 16th June, 1769. *See* Smith's Brewood.—COMPILER.]

Rome, Purgatory, Indulgences, Idolatry, &c. . . . . A Letter . . . to the Rev. George Bellett . . . St. Leonard's, Bridgenorth. *London: Longmans. 1863.* 12mo., pp. 60.

[The above is a partial reprint, with additions, of his reply to Archd. Hodson; it arose out of a correspondence carried on in the *Midland Counties Express*, Wolverhampton, between Dr. Green and C. H. Collette, of London. It elicited an answer by Dr. Littledale in his "Plain Reasons, &c." To this a reply was made by Father H. J. D. Ryder in his "Reply to Dr. Littledale's Plain Reason."—COMPILER.]

Dr. Green was a contributor to *The Tablet*, *The Orthodox Jour.*, *The Catholic Mag.*, and *The True Tablet.*

[Gillow's Catholic Biblio., III., 27—32; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1227; *The Oscotian*, N.S., III., 48; Catholic Directories; *Catholic Miscellany* (1829), 566, 607; *Catholic Mag.*, V., 584; *Orthodox Jour.*, II., 227: XIII., 161, 188; *The Tablet*, XXXII., 676; *Catholic Times* (2nd and 9th March, 1883).]

GREEN, Valentine, Mezzo-Engraver. *b.* Halesowen, 1739; Keeper, British Institution; *d.*, London, 1813.

Engraved Portraits of:—

Annie, Viscountess Townshend (1780) after Reynolds.
Lady Talbot, after Reynolds.
Garrick and Mrs. Pritchard in *Macbeth*, after Zoffany.

GREEN, William, B.A.

The Art of Living in London. A Poem. An Improved Edition . . . . Also a Poetical Description of London . . . . *London: Printed for the Author, &c. n d.* 12mo., pp. vi., 7—71. Plans, 9, 29, 69. *(John Martin, Printer, Walsall.)*

GREENE, Charles Harwood, L.S.A.

Random Readings in Racy Rhyme: A Repast for the Recluse, a Refreshment for the Railway Reader . . . . *Hanley: Published by Keates & Ford, Cheapside. 1865.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 64.

GREENE, Richard, Surgeon.

[Collected a very valuable and curious Museum at Lichfield, of which he issued Catalogues (*1773*; 3rd ed., *1786*).—COMPILER.]

An Account of Greene's Museum. *Lichfield, 1782.* 3rd ed. *Lichfield: J. Jackson. 1796.* [Reprinted (not verbatim) in Shaw's Staffs., I., 331—33.] Prints of the Interior [*Gent.'s Mag.* (1796); and also in Shaw's Staffs, I., 332].

Dr. Greene was a contributor to the *Gent.'s Mag.* [XXI., 398: XXII.: XXIX., 65: XLI.: LII., 281, 559.]

Portrait. [Shaw's Staffs., I., 308.]

GREENE, Richard. *b.* Lichfield, 1828; *s.* of Richard Greene, Esq.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 3rd June, 1846; B.A., 1842; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1854.

[Eton Sch. Lists; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 557; Men at the Bar.]

GREENE, Thomas Webb. *b.* Lichfield, 1804; *s.* of Thomas Webb Greene (*d.* 10th Jan., 1842); educated Repton Sch.; Mat. Trin. Hall, Cam.; LL.B., 1823; LL.M., 1853; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 23rd Nov., 1832; Bencher, 1858; Q.C., Jan., 1858; Leader in V.C. Stuart's Court, 1868—75; Member of Council on Law reporting, 22nd Feb., 1865; Chairman of same till death; *d.*, Upper Wimpole Street, London, 14th Nov., 1875.

[Foster's Men at the Bar; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1228.]

GREENEP, Edmund Carr. *b.* Shooter's Hill, Kent, 1817; educated Old Oscott, Sept., 1831—38; in Ordnance Department at Woolwich Arsenal, 1835—67; in charge of Correspondence Department, under Sir H. W. Gordon; *d.* 31st Oct., 1887.

Obituary. [*Oscotian*, N.S., VI., 339—41.]

GREENFIELDS, Tunstall.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 325, *et seq.*]

GREENWAY, Rev. Charles. *b.* Birmingham, 1798; educated Carr's Lane Sch., Birmingham, and Hoxton Academy; Congregational Minister from about 1820; at Cannock, 1826—36; at Erdington, 1836; *d.*, Birmingham, 28th Jan., 1864.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1865), 242, 243.]

GREENWOOD, Arthur. *b.* Newcastle, 1853; *s.* of George Wright Greenwood, Esq.; Mat. St. Alban's Hall, Ox., 5th July, 1881.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 559.]

GREENWOOD, Henry Charles. *b.* London, 22nd Sept., 1827; *s.* of Charles Carroll Greenwood, Esq.; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 8th June, 1846; called to the Bar, 14th Nov., 1851; Stipendiary Magistrate for the Potteries, 1874 to death; J.P. for Staffs.; *m.*, 1st Dec., 1855, Leonora, *dau.* of John Charles McMullen, Esq., of Lavender Hill, Surrey; *d.* 1892.

The Magistrates' and Police Guide.
[Men at the Bar, 188.]

GREGORY, E. T.

Brief Sketch of the Marquis of Anglesey's Administration [in Ireland]. *Dublin. n.d. (1830—31).* 8vo., pp. 14.

GRENFELL, Henry Riversdale. *b.* London, 1824; *s.* of Charles Pascoe Grenfell, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 19th Oct., 1842; M.P., Stoke-on-Trent, 1862—68; Governor of the Bank of England, 1881—82; Treasurer of Political Economy Club.

Italy. A Lecture delivered in the Potteries Mechanics' Institute, Hanley. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1863.* lar. 8vo., pp. 46.

H. R. G. has contributed to Magazines on Bimetallism, &c.

GRENSIDE, John S.

Contributed Notes, &c., signed "J. S. G.," to—Brewood: A Resumé, by J. H. Smith. pp. 1, 46, 47, 49, 51, 74.

GRENVILLE, Bernard. M.P., Liskeard, 18th May, 1661; *d.* 1701.

Twenty Letters to W. Leveson Gower, 1684—86, in MS. [*Penes* Duke of Sutherland, Trentham. VI., ff. 4—6.]

GRENVILLE, John, Earl of Bath. *d.* 1701.

Letters from the Earl and Countess of Bath to Sir Thomas Gower, 1670—76. [*Penes* Duke of Sutherland. Vol. VIII.]

Letter to Lord Dartmouth, 1688. [*Penes* Earl of Dartmouth. Printed in 11th Rep. of Hist. MSS. Commission, App., V., 139.]

GRESLEY, Henry Scott. *b.* Lichfield, 1841; *s.* of Rev. Preb. W. Gresley; Mat. Ch. Ch. Ox., 21st Oct., 1858; B.A., 1862; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1866; *d.* Jan., 1868.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 563.]

GRESLEY, Sir Nigel. *b.* 1727; 6th Baronet; in the Navy; of Knypersley and Apedale Halls; Patron of James Brindley; Maker of Canal from Apedale to Newcastle; *d.* Bath, 17th April, 1787, aged 60.

An Act for conferring powers on Sir Nigel Gresley, Bart., to make a Navigable Cut or Canal from his Works at Apedale to the Town of Newcastle-under-Lyme.

[*Gent.'s Mag.* (1787).]

GRESLEY, Sir Nigel Bowyer. *b.* Knypersley; *s.* of Sir N. Gresley, Bart., and Elizabeth, his wife; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 11th June, 1763; 7th Baronet; *m.* (1) 26th June, 1776, Wilmot, *dau.* of Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart., of Drakelow, (2) Maria E. Garway, of Worcester; High Sheriff of Derbys., 1780; Recorder of Lichfield, 1800; *d.*, Bath, 26th March, 1808; *bur.* in the Abbey Church.

A Contributor to Shaw's Staffs. and also to the *Gent.'s Mag.*

[Man. Gr. Sch., I., 108, 109; Ward's Stoke, 162—82.]

GRESLEY, Nigel Egerton. *b.* Lichfield, 1860; *s.* of Charles Gresley, Esq.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1879; B.A., 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 563.]

GRESLEY, Nigel Scott. *b.* Lichfield, 1842; *s.* of Rev. Preb. W. Gresley; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 16th Oct., 1861.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 563.]

GRESLEY, Richard. *b.* Leicester, 1767; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Gresley, D.D., F.R.S.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 25th June, 1785; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1794; Bencher, 1830; of Stowe House, Lichfield; *d.* 27th March, 1850.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 563.]

GRESLEY, Sir Roger, Bart. *b.* 1799; *m.*, 1821, Sophia Catherine, *dau.* of the 7th Earl of Coventry; M.P. for South Derbys.; *d.* 1837.

Letter to John, Earl of Shrewsbury. *London, 1828.* 8vo.

GRESLEY, Sir Thomas, Bart. *b.* Drakelow, Derbys., 1723; *s.* of Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart.; Balliol Coll., Ox., 24th May, 1739; 5th Baronet; M.P., Lichfield, Nov., 1753—21st Dec., 1753; *d.* 23rd Dec., 1753.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 563; Harwood's Lichfield.]

GRESLEY with Warnes.

Pedigree. [Bodl. Lib., *834*, v. 1, f. 1, 2.]

GRESLEY, Rev. William. *b.* Kenilworth, 16th March, 1801; *s.* of Richard Gresley [*see*]; educated Westr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 21st May, 1819; B.A., 1823; M.A., 1825; Curate of Drayton Bassett, 1828—30; of St. Chad's, Lichfield, 1830—37; Preb. of Lichfield, 1840 to death; P.C. of All Saints, Boyne Hill, Berks., 1857 to death; *d.*, Boyne Hill, 20th Nov., 1876.

Ecclesiastes Anglicanus. Being a Treatise on Preaching, adapted to a Church of England Congregation. *London, 1835.* 8vo. First American, from Second English Edition, with Supplementary Note by the Rev. B. Haight, M.A. *New York, 1844.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 240.

Portrait of an English Churchman. *London, 1838.* 12mo. 8th ed., *1839.*

The Necessity of Zeal and Moderation, &c. *London, 1839.* 12mo.

Some Thoughts on the Means of Working out the Scheme of Diocesan Education. *London, 1839.* 12mo. 2nd ed., *London, 1840.*

Sermons on some of the Social Duties of a Christian. *London, 1840.* 12mo.

Charles Lever. *London, 1840.* New ed., *1841.*

A Few Words to Parents about their Children. 12mo.

The Siege of Lichfield. A Tale illustrative of the Great Rebellion. *London: Burns. 1840.* Woodcuts. 8vo., pp. ix. (2 blank), 412. (Several Editions.)

The Forest of Arden. *London, 1841.* 12mo.

Clement Walton; or, The English Citizen. *London, 1841.* 12mo. 3rd ed. [The Englishman's Library, I.]

Bernard Leslie. A Tale, in Two Parts. *London, 1842.* 12mo. *1857.* 12mo.

Parochial Sermons. *London, 1842.* 12mo.

Church Clavering. *London, 1843.* 12mo.

Henri de Clermont; or, The Royalists of La Vendée. *London, 1844.* 18mo.

Colton Green. A Tale of the Black Country. *London, 1845.* 18mo.

A Short Treatise on the English Church. *London, 1845.* 12mo.

Frank's First Trip to the Continent. *London, 1845.* 12mo.

Suggestions for a new Statute to be proposed in the University of Oxford. *London. 1845.* 8vo.

Coniston Hall. *London, 1846.* 12mo.

The Real Danger of the Church of England. *London.* 3rd ed., *London, 1846.* 8vo., pp. 18. (Six Editions.)

The Second Statement of the Real Danger, &c. *1846.* (Three Editions.)

The Third Statement of the Real Danger, &c. *London, 1847.* 8vo., pp. 88. 2nd ed., *1848.*

Distinctive Tenets of the Church of England. *London, 1847.* 12mo., pp. 18. 4th ed., *1851.*

Practical Sermons. *London (Lichfield: Thomas George Lomax), 1848.* 8vo., pp. xii., 398.

A Help to Prayer. In Six Tracts. *Oxford, 1850.* 12mo.

The Ordinance of Confession. *London, 1851.*

A Letter on Confession and Absolution. *Brighton, 1852.* 8vo.

Sermons preached at Brighton. *Brighton, 1858.* 8vo.

Boyne Hill Tracts. *London, 1858.* 8vo.

Idealism Considered. *London, 1860.* 8vo.

Prayers and Meditations. By Samuel Johnson, LL.D. With a Preface by W. G. *Lichfield, 1860.* 12mo.

Sophron and Neologus. *London. 1861.* 12mo.

Thoughts on the Bible. *London, 1872.* 8vo.

Priests and Philosophers. *London, 1873.* 16mo.
Thoughts on Religion and Philosophy. *London, 1875.* 8vo.
Sceptics of the Nineteenth Century. With a short Account of the Author prefixed, by S. C. Austin. *London, 1879.* Memoir, pp. v.—xii. Portrait.
The Theory of Development briefly considered. 12mo.
Holiday Tales.
[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1237; Ch. of Eng. Photographic Gallery (1859), portrait, 38.]

GRESWOLD, Rev. Henry. *s.* of Humphrey Greswold, of Greet, Worcs.; Rector of Solihull; Preb. of Ripon; Preb. of Lichfield, 9th Oct., 1663—16th Aug., 1666; Precentor, 3rd Aug., 1666 to death; *d.* Nov., 1700.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 196, 242.]

GRETTON, Very Rev. George. *b.* March, 1754; *s.* of Rev. George Gretton, Rector of Norton-in-Hales and Blore; Trin. Coll., Cam.; Fellow, 1778; *m.*, 4th Jan., 1781, Mary, *dau.* of Richard Augustus Clay, Esq., of Westhorpe, Notts.; Rector of Dartmouth, 1781; had pupils at Hitcham, Bucks.; Dean of Hereford, March, 1809; Vicar of Upton Bishop, Herefs., 1810; *d.* July, same year; *bur.*, 5th Aug., in chancel, where is a monument.
[Havergal's Upton Bishop, 11, 12.]

GRETTON, Nicholas, Shenstone.
A long Letter to Ashmole . . . telling him about the Quakers of Tamworth, who had much abused him in a book called "Witchcraft past out of the Religious Seed and Israell of God." Dated "29th Jan., 1655." [Bodl. Lib., *423* (72), ff. 218, 219.]

GREY of Enville.
Glover's Pedigree of, with Lowe of Enville and of Wavendon, co. York. [Bodl. Lib., *834*, v. 5, ff. 29*b*, 30.]

GREY, Rev. Harry. *b.* Knutsford, 1812; *s.* of Rev. Harry Grey; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 2nd May, 1832; B.A., 1836; 8th Earl of Stamford and Warrington; of Enville Hall, &c.; lived for many years in South Africa, where he died, 18th June, 1890.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 565; Leics. Pedigrees, &c., 74.]

GREY, John. *b.* Red Lake, Salop, 1822; removed to Pensnett, 1844, where he died, 18th July, 1858.
Obituary. By J. Wynne. [*P. M. Mag.* (1859), 644, 645.]

GREY, Right Rev. William. Preb. of Longdon, 21st Oct., 1443—54; Procurator at Rome for King Henry VI.; Chancellor of England; Bishop of Ely, 1454; founded a Library at Balliol Coll., Ox.; *d.* 4th Aug., 1478.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 236.]

GRICE, Rev. Joseph Hill. *b.* Handsworth, 1809; *s.* of Joseph Grice, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 21st June, 1827; B.A., 1831; M.A., 1834; Curate of Queenhill, Worcs., and of Ripple, Upton-on-Severn; *d.* 10th Aug., 1867.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 565.]

GRICE, Rev. William. *b.* Handsworth, 1813; *brother* of the above; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1834; M.A., 1837; Curate, Hatton, Warws., 1837—39; Chp. of Wroxhall, Warws., 1837—54; P.C., Sherborne, Warws., 1848; Chp. of Broughton, 1863; Lay Clerk of New Coll., 1881—85; *d.* 8th Jan., 1885.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 565.]

GRIER, Rev. Richard, M.A. Vicar of Templebodane, Diocese of Cloyne; Chp. to Earl Talbot, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.
A Reply to the "End of Religious Controversy," by . . . . Rev. John Milner, D.D., F.S.A. *London, 1821.* 8vo., pp. xlvi., 416.

GRIER, Rev. Richard Macgregor. *b.* co. Wicklow, 11th Dec., 1834; *s.* of the Rev. J. W. Grier; educated Whitchurch, Salop, Stourbridge Gr. Sch. and Bromsgrove; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox.; B.A. (Pemb. Coll.), 1858; M.A., 1871; Curate, Holy Trinity, Burton, 1858—62; of St. Helier, Jersey, 1862; St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1862—65; Vicar of Rugeley, 1865; of Hednesford, 1888; R.D., Rugeley; Preb. of Pipa Parva, Lichfield, 1876; *m.*, 1877, Grace, *dau.* of Ven. Archd. Allen.
The Christian Priesthood. A Sermon preached . . Rugeley . . . May the 9th . . . 1869. *London: Rivington. 1869.* 8vo., pp. 8.
Absolution. A Sermon, &c. *Printed by Thomas James, Brooke Square, Rugeley. n.d. (1870).* 8vo., pp. 18.
Confession. A Sermon. *Same imprint. n.d. (1870).* 8vo., pp. 16.
Dogma. Second Edition. *Same imprint. 1872.* 8vo., pp. 16.
An Unpreached Sermon. *Same imprint. (1874.)* 8vo., pp. 14.
Sacerdotalism. A Sermon. *Same imprint. 1875.* 8vo., pp. 12.
Catholic Principles and the Reform of Intemperance. A Sermon preached in St. Paul's Cathedral on . . . . November 21st, 1875. *Same imprint. n.d. (1875).* 8vo., pp. 15.
A Reply to the Bishop of Peterborough's Speech in the House of Lords on Intemperance . . . . *Same imprint. 1876.* 8vo., pp. 16.
The Direct Popular Veto . . . . *n. p., pl., or d. (1885).* 8vo., pp. 4 (unpaged). [Also in Ch. Congress Report (1885).]
Traffic in Livings. *Same imprint. 1886.* 8vo., pp. 8.
The Spoiling of Satan. To the Electors of the United Kingdom. *Same imprint. 1885.* 8vo., pp. 16.
The Transfiguration. The Substance of a Sermon . . . . In Memory of H. B. *Same imprint. 1871.* 8vo., pp. 2.
A Letter of Respectful Remonstrance to the Very Rev. the Dean of Rochester . . . . January, 1889. *Rugeley: Printed and Published by H. J. Pascoe, Brook Square.* 8vo.
John Allen, Vicar of Prees and Archdeacon of Salop. A Memoir by his Son-in-Law . . *London: Rivington. 1889.* 8vo., pp. viii., 370.

GRIEVES, Evelina. *b.* Yew Tree, Vowchurch, Herefs., 19th April, 1847; *d.*, Brierley Hill, 29th Oct., 1867.
Obituary. By Julia Grieves. [*P. M. Mag.* (1869), 377, 378.]

GRIEVES, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Aukside, Durham, 11th Jan., 1800; Primitive Methodist Minister from 1826; *d.*, Brierley Hill, 2nd June, 1862.
Obituary. By P. Pugh. [*P. M. Mag.* (1862), 641—51.]

GRIEVES, Julia. *b.* Tunstall, 12th Aug., 1848; *dau.* of Rev. Joseph Grieves [*see*]; *d.*, Brierley Hill, 15th Feb., 1871.
Obituary of Evelina Grieves. [*See.*]

Obituary of. By M. A. Whitehead. [*P. M. Mag.* (1872), 367.]

GRIFFITH, George. *b.* in or near Bewdley, 1811; educated Bewdley Gr. Sch.; came to reside at Wolverhampton, 1860, where he set up a Printing Office in Queen Street, afterwards in Garrick Street; Assistant Commissioner on Charities, 1866; *d.*, Bewdley, Feb., 1881.

Devil's Spadeful: A Traditional Poem. *Bewdley: Banks. 1839.* 12mo., pp. 36.

Ribbesford: A Poem in Three Cantos . . *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1843.* 8vo., pp. 102. (Ded. to Lord Ward.)

The English Village: An Old Man's Tale of the Castle of Quatford. *Stourbridge: R. Broomhall. 1847.* 8vo., pp. 43.

Education without Taxation . . . With Remarks by Mancuniensis. *Manchester, 1853.* 8vo., pp. 8.

Life and Adventures of George Wilson, a Foundation Scholar. *London: Ward F. G. Cash, 5, Bishopsgate . . 1854.* Demy 8vo., 4 leaves, pp. xvii., 257.

Letters between the Rev. B. H. Kennedy, D.D., Head Master of Shrewsbury Grammar School, and George Griffiths, of Kidderminster, &c. *Shrewsbury, 1860.* 12mo., pp. 48.

The Free Schools and Endowments of Staffordshire and their Fulfilment. *Stafford: Hill & Halden. 1860.* 8vo., pp. 636. Frontis.—Walsall Grammar School.

History of the Free Schools, College, Hospital, and Asylums of Birmingham, &c. *Stafford: Hill & Halden. 1861.* 8vo., pp. 602. Ded. to Lord Brougham and Vaux.

The Endowed Schools of England and Wales . . . *Stourbridge: R. Broomhall. 1864.* 8vo., pp. 128. Dedication dated "Wolverhampton, Dec. 1st, 1864."

The Two Houses: A Staffordshire Tragedy . . . With eight illustrations. *Stourbridge: R. Broomhall. 1866.* 8vo., pp. 72. Dedication dated "Wolverhampton, May Day, 1866."

Charles II.: An Historical Drama in Five Acts. . . With seven illustrations. *Wolverhampton: G. Griffith, Queen Street. 1867.* 8vo., pp. 91.

Our Classical Schoolmasters and our Free Grammar Schools. A Satire. *Wolverhampton: G. Griffith. 1868.* 8vo., pp. 84.

Education in Switzerland in the year 1865, and Educacation in the "Black Country" in the year 1868. With a Preface. *Wolverhampton: Griffith, Garrick Street. 1869.* 8vo., pp. 32.

Going to Markets and Grammar Schools. Being . . Autobiographical Records, &c. . . . of forty years . . . Midland Counties, from 1830—70 . . . Thirty-four Wood Engravings. In Two Volumes. *London: W. Freeman. 1870.* 8vo., pp. 401, 390. Dated "Wolverhampton, Oct. 31st, 1870."

Reminiscences and Records of a Residence in the Midland Counties from 1869 to 1880 . . . Wood Engravings. *Bewdley: G. Griffith, Severn Cottage. 1880.* 8vo., pp. 606.

[J. B. Burton's Bewdley, 6; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1244.]

GRIFFITH, T. A.

Hunting Songs. By T. A. G. and other well-known Writers. *Lichfield: Eggington & Brown. 1876.* 8vo., pp. xii., 72.

GRIFFITHS, Brownlow William. *b.* Great Bridge, 20th April, 1830; *d.* 12th Sept., 1857.

Obituary. By L. L. and G. Cheetham. [*P. M. Mag.* (1858), 67—9.]

GRIFFITHS de Wichnor.

Pedigree (1565) [Bodl. Lib., *798*, 31*b*]: (1569) [*864*, v. 11*b*]; Arms [*844*, 6].

GRIFFITHS, Hannah (*née* Bagnall). *b.* Great Bridge, 8th Dec., 1830; *d.* 1857.

Obituary. By L. L. and G. Cheetham. [*P. M. Mag.* (1858), 61, 62.]

GRIFFITHS, Rev. John. *b.* in Wales, 1801; his parents came to Staffordshire whilst he was a babe, and he lived there until his call to the Ministry; Wesleyan Minister from 1828; *d.* 15th Jan., 1846.

Obituary. [*Wes. Minutes* (1846), 15, 16.]

GRIFFITHS, John Howard. *b.* The Weir, Hereford, 1822; *s.* of John Griffiths, Esq.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 18th June, 1840; B.C.L., 1848; S.C.L., 1844; late Hon. Major of Herefs. Militia; Deputy Lieutenant for Hereford City; J.P. for Staffs. and Herefs.; High Sheriff, Herefs., 1877; Barrister-at-Law, 5th May, 1848; *m.*, 2nd April, 1872, Hon. Emily Wingfield, *widow* of Thomas Guy Osborne, Esq., of Yoxall, and *dau.* of Frederick, 13th Lord Saye and Sele; of Yoxall Lodge, and The Weir, Hereford.

[Foster's Men at the Bar.]

GRIFFITHS, Robert. *b.* Lleweny Farm in the Vale of Clywdd, 13th Dec., 1803; pattern maker; engineer at Smethwick up to 1845; numerous patents from 1835 to 1878; *d.*, 107, Ledbury Road, Bayswater, 16th June, 1883.

[*Engineering* (29th June, 1883).]

GRIFFITHS, Samuel. *b.* Bridgnorth, 1786; *d.*, near Bilston, 11th April, 1861.

Obituary. By Rev. N. W. Stafford. [*P. M. Mag.* (1861), 525, 526.]

GRIFFITHS, Samuel. *b.* Bilston; Manufacturing Chemist; Bill Discounter and Banker in Wolverhampton; Ironmaster; M.P. for Wolverhampton, 1861; removed to London; Proprietor of *Iron Trade Circular*, afterwards merged into *The London Iron Trade Exchange.*

Medical Responsibility. Griffiths *v.* Walford, tried at the Guildhall County Court, London, Friday, July 13th, 1849. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson, Market Place. 1849.* 8vo., pp. 16.

A Tabulated List of all the Blast Furnaces in Great Britain. Reprinted from the *Staffordshire Iron Trade Circular. Wolverhampton, 1862.* 8vo.

Griffiths' Guide to the Iron Trade of Great Britain. With plates and illustrations, &c. *London: Published for the Proprietor. 1873.* 8vo., pp. xvii., 355; cxxvii. Frontis.—Shelton Furnaces, &c. Ded. to Sir S. H. Waterlow, Bart., Lord Mayor.

Editor of *The Staffordshire Iron Trade Circular* and *The London Iron Trade Exchange.*

GRIFFITHS, Thomas. Printer, &c,, West Bromwich.

[White's Staffs. (1834).]

GRINDON.

Ordnance Survey, &c. *Southampton, 1879.*

GRONOW, Rees Howell. *b.* 7th May, 1794; *s.* of William Gronow, of Swansea (who *d.* 1830); educated at Eton; Ensign, 24th Dec., 1812; Lieutenant, 1815—21; served in Spain, 1812—14; present at Waterloo; M.P. for Stafford, 1832; unseated, 1833; contested Stafford in 1835; *d.*, Paris, 20th Nov., 1865.

Reminiscences. *London, 1862.* 8vo.

Recollections and Anecdotes. *London, 1863.* 8vo.

Celebrities of London and Paris. *London, 1865.* 8vo.

Last Recollections. *London, 1866.* 8vo.

GROOME, William. *b.* Trysull, 1735; *s.* of Wannerton Groome, Esq.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 19th July, 1750; B.A., 1754; M.A., 1761; M.B., 1764.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 572.]

GROSTHEAD (or Grosseteste), Right Rev. Robert. *b.* Stradbroke, Suffolk; educated at Oxford and Paris; Preb. of Lincoln; Archd. of Chester, 1192 (Harwood—others say 1210), which he exchanged for Archd. of Wilts, 1220; D.D., 1224; Rector of Ashley, Northants.; Archd. of Leicester, 1232; Bp. of Lincoln, 1234 to death; had a fierce contest with the Pope, which continued to death; *d.*, Buckden, 4th Oct., 1253; *bur.* Lincoln Cathedral.

[Left many MSS., some of which have been published. There are Lives of him in all English Biographical Collections.]

GROVE, Edward. *b.* Honiley, Warws., 1770; *s.* of William Grove, Esq.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 22nd Jan., 1789; of Shenstone Moss, by purchase, 1797; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant of Staffs.; created D.C.L., Ox. Univ., 6th July, 1810; *d.* 7th March, 1845.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 573.]

GROVE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Honiley, Warws., 1771; *brother* of the above; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., 30th May, 1794; B.A., 1800; M.A., 1802; Rector of Mavesyn Ridware; *d.* 19th Sept., 1811.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 573.]

GROVE, William. *b.* Stretton Hall, 1798; *s.* of Edward Grove, Esq.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 21st June, 1814; B.A., 1819; M.A., 1821; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1821; Police Magistrate, Worship Street, London; *d.* 1892.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 573; Men at the Bar.]

GROZER, Joseph, Mezzo-Engraver. *b. circa* 1755; *d.* 1799.

Engraved:—Lady Charlotte Legge, after Romney.

GRUEBER, Stephen Henry.

The Doctrine of Personal Salvation as preached by the Rev. Henry Dalton, considered. *Wolverhampton: Joseph Bridgen. 1832.* 8vo., pp. 24.

An Address to the Parishioners of St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, on certain changes . . . adopted . . . Church Service, &c. *Bridgnorth, 1832.* 8vo., pp. 12.

GRUNDY, Rev. George. *b.* Sheffield; Methodist New Connexion Minister.

Aspects and Prospects of Humanity . . . *London: Partridge and Oakley . . . 1853.* Pt. 8vo, pp. 112. [Written whilst in Staffordshire.]

GRUNDY, Rev. George Frederick. Of Brasenose Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1857; M.A., 1867; Curacies, 1857—59; Head Master, King Edward VI. Sch., Lichfield, 1872—74; Vicar of St. Elizabeth's, Liverpool.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 574; Man. Sch. Reg.]

GUEST, Rev. Charles. St. Aidan's Coll.; various curacies; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Burton.

Sunday the Lord's Day. *London, 1867.*

Catechism on the Church and the Churches. *London, 1876.*

GUEST, Rev. Edward. *b.* Staffordshire, 1824; *brother* to Rev. John Guest [*see*]; Wesleyan Minister from 1850; *d.* Hornsea, 9th March, 1864.

Obituary. [*Wes. Minutes* (1864), 21, 22.]

GUEST, Rev. James Merrick. *b.* Edgbaston, Warws., 1830; *s.* of James Guest, Esq., and Martha, his wife; educated King Edward VI. Sch., Birmingham; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 17th Oct., 1852; B.A., 1856; M.A., 1858; Assistant Master, King Edward's Sch., Birmingham, 1857—62; Head Master, Bridge Trust Sch., Handsworth, 1862; *m.*, 1865, Elizabeth, *dau.* of William Jones, Esq., of Bryn-y-mor, Penmaenmawr.

A Contributor to Magazines and Periodicals.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 575.]

GUEST, Rev. John. *b.* Brierley Hill, 23rd Feb., 1828; educated Stourbridge Gr. Sch.; Primitive Methodist Minister from 1849; *d.*, Tipton, 1st Sept., 1888.

Obituary of Mrs. Mary Hemingley [*see*].

Paper on Original Sin, read, by appointment, before the Tunstall District Association of Preachers. [*P. M. Mag.* (1869), 8—18.]

Portrait and short Notice. [*Ib.* (1877), 513, 514.]

Obituary. By Rev. Thomas S. Bateman. [*P. M. Minutes* (1889), 22, 23.]

Obituary of Thomas Wallett. [*P. M. Mag.* (1884), 246, 247.]

GUEST, Susannah. *b.* Wheaton Aston, 28th Dec., 1824; *d.* 20th Dec., 1864.

Obituary. By R. Bowen. [*P. M. Mag.* (1867), 44.]

GUILD OF OUR LADY, Lichfield.

Account of. [Harwood's Lichfield, 319—35.]

GUIZOT, M.

Sir Robert Peel, Etude d'Histoire Contemporaine. *Paris, 1866.* 8vo., pp. viii., 59.

GUMMOU, M.

Catalogue of the Pictures belonging to the Marquis of Stafford at Cleveland House. *Printed for M. Gummou, by John Meeson . . . London. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 56.

GUNDRY, James. Printer, Stone.

Preparation for Confirmation. *Stone, 1859.* 12mo., pp. 41.

The Form and Order . . . The Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Reprinted. *Stone: Printed and Published by J. Gundry. 1887.* 8vo., pp. 19.

[*See* Bourne (E.), Sandon Hall, St. Vincent (Earl), Harrowby (Earl).]

GUNN, Archibald. Master of School of Art, Wolverhampton.

Paddy's Letters from Wolverhampton to his Mother in Ireland on the Great Exhibition. *Wolverhampton, 1869.* 12mo.

More Blunders than One.

Barney O'Toole's Comic Letters to his Mother in Ireland on his Journey to, and Adventures in, London, &c. *London, 1871.* 8vo., pp. 92.

GUY, Thomas. *b.* Tamworth, 1644; Bookseller and Stationer in Lombard Street, London; M.P., Tamworth, 1695—1707; founder of almshouses and various other charities in Tamworth, and of Guy's Hospital, Southwark, 1724, which he built at a cost of £18,000 and endowed with £219,429; he was rejected in 1707 by the en-

lightened electors of Tamworth, by which act the town lost the benefit of his later endowments, which were transferred to Guy's Hospital; *d.* 27th Dec., 1724. Prior to Peabody's Gift, Guy's was the largest amount ever left or given to a charitable object.

Death: A Vision represented in a Philosophical Sacred Poem. *London: Printed for Thos. Guy. 1709.* 4to.

Book for the Aged. By J. Davis. *London: Thos. Guy. 1710.* 12mo.

English Grammar. By J. Brightland. *London: Sold by Thos. Guy. 1712.* 12mo.

Copy of the Last Will and Testament of Tho. Guy, founder of the Hospital. *London, 1725.* 8vo. Again, with the Act for managing his charities. *1732.* 8vo., pp. 55.

An Essay on Deathbed Charity, exemplifyed in the Life of Mr Thomas Guy, &c. . . . *London, 1728.* 8vo., pp. 38.

Will, so far as relates to Tamworth. [Reprinted in Palmer's Tamworth, App., li.—lix.]

[Biographical Accounts of Thomas Guy appear in all general Biographical Collections; in most Encyclopædias, Cyclopædias, &c.; in all Histories of Staffordshire; and most general Histories that deal with the social life of the people; all Histories and Accounts of London and its Charities; in the various Charity Commission Reports, &c., &c. A bare enumeration of the references would occupy a large space. Besides the above, references will be found in Palmer's Tamworth, 429, 443, 446, 447, 448, 468, li., lvii., lix.; Bourne's Romance of Trade, 158, 159; Knight's Shadows of Old Booksellers (1865), &c.; also in the Biographical History of Guy's Hospital, by S. Wilks and G. T. Bettamy (*London, 1892.* 8vo. Chap. iii. is entitled "Guy and Tamworth").—COMPILER.]

GWYNN, John.

London and Westminster improved. *London, 1766.* 4to., pp. xvi., 132. [Dedication to the King written by Dr. S. Johnson.]

H

"H."

Obituary of Eli Hilditch. By "H." [*New Con. Mag.* (1873), 314.]

"* * H."

Johnson's Residence in Bolt Court. By "* * H." [*Mirror*, XIII., 258.] Anachronism respecting Johnson. [*Ib.*, 355.]

"H., D."

Review of Authentic Memoirs of Winifred White, of Wolverhampton. By "D. H." [*Ch. Observer*, XVI., 782—90.]

"H., G. H.," Dudley.

The Staffordshire Shrewworm. By "G. H. H." [*Science Gossip* (1872), 45.]

"H., J.," Burslem.

Extract on Religious Revivals. By "J. H." [*New Con. Mag.* (1821), 156—58.]

"H., M. E."

The Last Hours of Dr. Johnson. By "M. E. H." [*Wes. Mag.* (1829), 744, 745.]

"H., N.," Hanley.

Examination. By "N. H." [*New Con. Mag.* (1824), 298.]

"H., R.," Hanley.

The Duty of Christians to support the Cause of God. By "R. H." [*New Con. Mag.* (1827), 412—15, 454—59.]

"H., S. G."

Thoughts in Verse. By "S. G. H." *London: Simpkin. Walsall: W. H. Robinson, Printer. n.d.* fcp. 8vo., pp. vii., 98.

"H., W."

Letter on the Rev. E. Cooper's Letter, the Review thereon, and on the Letter of "Ingenuous." By "W. H." [*Ch. Observer*, XVII., 211—14.]

HACHO, King.

The Fatal Effects of Luxury and Indolence, exemplified in the History of Hacho, King of Lapland. A Tale of Dr. S. Johnson versified. *Chesterfield, 1778.* 4to.

HACKET, Right Rev. John. *b.* London, 1st Sept., 1592; educated Westr. Sch.; Trin. Coll., Cam., 1609; B.A., 1612; M.A., 1615; D.D., 1628; incorporated M.A., Ox., 1616; Fellow; Chp. to James I. and Charles I. and II.; Preb. of Lincoln, 1623; Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1624; of Cheam, Surrey, 1624; Archd. of Bedford, 1631; Canon Residentiary, St. Paul's, March, 1642; Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, 22nd Dec., 1661 to death; *d.* 28th Oct., 1670; repaired Lichfield Cathedral, for which purpose he raised over £20,000.

Loyola. A Comedy (in Latin). *London, 1648.* 12mo.

A Sermon preached before the King, March 22nd, 1660. *London, 1660.* 4to.

Scrinia Reservata: the Life of Archbishop Williams. *London, 1692.* fol. Port. Ditto, edited by Ambrose Philips, *1700.* 8vo. Abridged by W. Stephens. *London, 1778.* 8vo., pp. 220. Port.

Christian Consolations Taught from Five Heads in Religion—Faith, Hope, The Holy Spirit, Prayer, The Sacraments. *London, 1671.* 12mo. Ditto [reprinted in Bishop Heber's edition of Bishop J. Tayler's Works, I.]. Ditto, with Memoir. *London: J. Burns. 1840.* 12mo.

A Century of Sermons upon several remarkable subjects . . . *Published by Andrew Clarke for Robert Scott at the Princes Arms, in Little Britain. MDCLXXV.* fol. Portrait by Faithorne. Epistle (ded. to Charles II.). Monument and Life (by Thomas Plume, D.D.), pp. lv., 1 leaf blank; table, 2 leaves, pp. 1013.

[My copy contains an extra Portrait, Readings from rare books (Hacket's Sermons), by J. E. Bailey, and Book Plate of Rev. C. Buckeridge.—COMPILER.]

Selections [Walcot's Hacket, App., 153—84]; Speech before House of Commons [Plume's Life of Hacket, 47—62; Nalson's Coll., II., 240, 305, 306; Parl. Hist., IX., 322—24; Neal's Puritans, II., 391]; Cornelius Burgess's Reply [Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., III., 685, 687]; Sonnet on Hacket's restoration of Gerard's Hotel [Dupont's Musae Subseciae, 361]; Letters to and from Hacket and Archbishop Sheldon [Tanner MS., LII., 83, 131, f 7, f 11: XLV., f 13, 82, 84, 108, 131, f 14; XLIV., f 16, 17, 20, 26, 66, 218, 228, 269, 278: 131, f 38, 45: CXXXI., f 104]. Some of them are printed [Walcot's Hacket, 126—30].

Some Lines on Spencer [*N. & Q.*, VIII., 235]; His Will in Doctor's Commons [printed in Walcot's Hacket, 141—42].

An Account of the Life of Bishop Hacket. By Thomas Plume. [*See* Century of Sermons. Reprinted, more or less completely, in Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy, II., 44; The Christian's Consolation (1840); Willis's Cathedrals (Lichfield); Britton's ditto; Wood's Ath. Oxon.; Wood's Fasti, II., 368: III., 822—26; *Ch. of Eng. Mag.*, XIII., 254; Biog. Brit.; Brit. Biog., III., 419—21.] Edited, with large additions and copious notes, by M. C. C. Walcot, B.D. *London, 1865.* 12mo., pp. xii., 189. Summary of the Life, by T. Seward [*Gent.'s Mag.*, LXVII., 479].

Portraits:—Full length Painting in Oil, Trin. Coll., Cam.; ditto, by Sir Peter Lely, at Beddingham, Surrey. Prints, by Faithorne—a large one, dated 1670; a smaller one by same, as a book plate in books bequeathed to University Library, same date. Effigy, by W. Hollar, 1674 [in Century of Sermons].

Epitaph translated [Walcot's Hacket, 144—46]; The "Perfect Ceremonial," in a Letter to Archbishop Sheldon,

1670 [Tanner MS., CXXXI., f 40; printed in Walcot, 150, 151].

[Harwood's Lichfield, 56, 154—56; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 520; Eachard's Hist. of England, III., 363; Reg. Juxon, f 275; Nichol's Literary Anecdotes, IV., 374; Lyson, I., 54; MS. Charters, Trin. Coll., f 208; Tenison's Baconiana (1679), 61; Penn, 175; *Gent.'s Mag.*, LXVI., 296; Ballard MS., XLIV., f 435; Heylen's Cyprianus Anglic. (1671), 54; Pepy's Diary, I., 354: IV., 339; Cat. Acad. MS., O. o, 52, f. 68; Monk's Bentley, I., 127, 128; Pane MS., f. 165*b*; Ashmole's Life, 86; Lives of the Norths, I., 144; Lyttleton's Persian Letters, I., 309; Evelyn's Diary, I., 329; Kennet, 318, 816, 917; Calamy's Account, II., 163, 170, 740, 751, 850; Sloane MS. (1710), f. 182; Watt's Bibl. Brit., I., 304; Newcourt, I., 181, 275; Lansd. MS., *982*, f. 94—6; Cal. St. Pa., 171; Dom. Series, 277; Cardwell, 257; Stubb's Reg. Sacra Angli., 99; Willis's Cathedrals, III., 375, 376; 1st Report of Cathedral Commissioners (1854), 21—42; Fuller's Cam., 238; ditto, Worthies, III., 92; Biog. Drama, I., 305—7; *Mirror*, N.S., VIII., 126, 127; Bodl. Lib., *1111*, 85*b*; *1521*, (B) 118; *Ch. Observer*, XXXII., 127, 134, 136; Shaw, I., 250; Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield, 69, App. No. 2; Beresford's Diocesan Hist. of Lichfield.]

HACKET, Rev. Philip. *b.* Kettleby, Kent, 1665; *s.* of John Hacket; Curate of St. Michael's Lichfield, 1700; of Norton, 1700; Rector of South Croxton, Leics., 1700; Vicar of All Saints, Leicester; *m.* Jane, *dau.* of George Holden, Sacrist of Lichfield; *d.* 17th July, 1735.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 517; Nichols' Leics., III., pt. 1, 238; *Leicester Archæol. Trans.*, VI., 29, 30.]

HACKETT, William. *b.* Bilston; apprenticed to Stephen Bassford, Printer, Bilston; Printer on his own account for many years; Local Preacher amongst the Wesleyans.

A Letter to the Inhabitants of Sedgley, in Answer to a Sermon by the Rev. C. Girdlestone, entitled "A Plea for Unity." By a Dissenter. *W. Hackett, Printer, Bilston. 1835.* 12mo., pp. 12.

A Collier's Directory.

HACKWOOD, Frederick William. *b.* Wednesbury, 18th April, 1851; Town Councillor since 1887; Chairman, Free Library Committee, and of the Wednesbury Subscription Library; F.R.H.S.

Notes on Lessons on Moral Subjects. A Handbook for Teachers. *Edinburgh: Nelson & Sons. 1883.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 216.

Wednesbury Papers. Reprinted from Newspaper Sketches. *Wednesbury: R. Ryder. 1884.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 143.

History of Darlaston (near Wednesbury). With Portraits. *Wednesbury: Horton Bros. 1887.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 174.

Wednesbury Workshops. An Account of the Industries of a Black Country Town. *Wednesbury: Horton Bros. 1889.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 143.

A History of Tipton. Reprinted from the *Dudley Herald* of November 22nd, 1890, Aug. 22nd, 1891. *Dudley: "Herald" Office. 1890.* fol., 4 leaves, pp. 55, besides blank leaves for notes, &c. [Only 25 copies issued.]

Notes of Lessons on Kindness to Animals. *London: Dawson. 1892.* 12mo.

HADDOCK, Rhoda ("Rosa Gaythorne"), Bilston.

Kate Hamilton: or, Profession and Principle. By "Rosa Gaythorne." *F. Nokes, Bilston. 1859.* 8vo.

HADEN, Rev. Alexander Bunn. *b.* Dudley, 1752; *s.* of Joseph Haden; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 16th Oct., 1770; B.A., 1774; Vicar of Wednesbury, 1782; Lecturer, Collegiate Ch., Wolverhampton, 1804; Rector of Saddington, Leics., 1802; Minister at Worcester, 1811; J.P., Staffs. and Salop; *d.*, Chapel Ash, Wolverhampton, 1829.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 583; *Ch. Observer* (1804).]

HADEN, Rev. Alexander Bunn. *b.* Wednesbury, 1783; *s.* of the above; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 13th June, 1806; B.A., 1810; M.A., 1813; Vicar of Brewood, 1830 to death; *d.* 1863.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 583; Hicks Smith's Brewood, 12, 13, 31, 69, 70.]

HADFIELD, Rev. Alfred. *b.* Witton, near Northwich, Cheshire, 1775; *s.* of Rev. W. Hadfield; educated Man. Gr. Sch.; Brasenose Coll., Ox., 9th June, 1791; B.A., 3rd June, 1801; M.A., 10th Oct., 1804; Curate of Brewood and Assistant Master of Gr. Sch. there; *m.*, at Brewood, 7th June, 1806, Sophia, *dau.* of Thomas Wightwick, Esq., of Albrighton; kept Private Sch. at Everton; Incumbent of St. Stephen's, Liverpool; *d.* 30th April, 1822, aged 47; *bur.*, Walton.

A Sermon preached at Smithill's Chapel in 1809.

A Contributor to *Gent.'s Mag.*

[Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., II., 176, 177; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 583.]

HADLEY, Benjamin.

Memoir of William Robinson. [*New Con. Mag.* (1871), 748—50.]

HAGGAR, Henry, Baptist Minister, Stafford.

The Foundations of the Font discovered [answered by Houghton and Cook]. By H. H. and Thomas Pollard:—The Holy Scripture clearing itself of Scandals. [*See* Farnworth (R.), Fox (G.).]

The Order of Causes of God's Foreknowledge, Election, and Predestination; Of Man's Salvation or Damnation . . . 5th ed. *London: Printed for Francis Smith. To be sold at the Elephant and Castle, a little without Temple Barre. 1659.* 4to., pp. 70.

[Crosby's Baptists, III., 38; Smith's Quakeriana.]

HAINES, Richard. *b.* Tipton, 1838; *s.* of John Haines; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 25th June, 1857; B.A., 1860; M.A., 1864.

[Rugby Sch. Reg.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 584.]

HALDEN, Alice. *b.* Stafford, 1816; *d.* 4th May, 1845.

Obituary. By J. R. [*Wes. Mag.* (1845), 1023.]

HALDEN, Joseph, Printer, Stafford.

The Spirit of the Poets . . . With nine full-paged illustrations. *Stafford: Printed and Published by Joseph Halden . . 1867.* 12mo., pp. ix., 392. Plates, Frontis., &c., pp. 15, 42, 66, 172, 198, 218, 320, 321, 347.

[*See* Eyton (Rev. R. W.), Swann (Rev. G.); Hill & Halden.]

HALDEN & SON, Printers, Eastgate Street, Stafford.

The Stafford and District Almanack. *Stafford, 1880.* Ditto, *1881, 1882.* Cr. 8vo.

The Staffordshire Railway Guide. Monthly.

HALE, Ven. William Hale. *d.* 27th Nov., 1870.

A Sermon delivered at the Consecration of John, Lord Bishop of Lichfield. *London, 1843.* 8vo.

HALES, Alexander de. Archd. of Coventry, 1231—42; a Friar of the Cordeliers in Paris, where he *d.* 1245; *bur.*, 12th Sept.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 206, 207.]

HALEY, W. T.

Opinions of Sir Robert Peel. *London: Whittaker. 1843.* 8vo. New ed., *London: H. Hall. 1850.* 8vo.

HALL, Mrs. Ann, Shelton.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1842), 196, 197.]

HALL, Charles. *b.* Hanley, 1824; *d.* 7th July, 1865.

Obituary. [*See* Goodwin (Rev. J.).]

HALL, Rev. Edward. *b.* Hull, 20th Jan., 1805; *s.* of Thomas Hall, merchant, and Rebecca (*dau.* of Rev. Thomas Robinson, Vicar of St. Mary's, Leicester), his wife; educated privately; of St. John's Coll., Cam., 1824; B.A., 1829; Curate of Steeple, Essex, 1830; of Mount Sorrel, Leics.; of West Winch, Norf., 1834; of St. Mary's Chapel, Birmingham, 1835—41; Chp. to Lord High Commissioner of Ionian Islands, 1841—46; in temporary charge of Penkridge, 1847; Vicar thereof in Oct., same year to death; *m.* Eliza Kirk, of Mount Sorrel, 15th May, 1834; *d.* 24th April, 1851.

Parochial Sermons by the Rev. Edward Hall, B.A., late Vicar of Penkridge, Staffordshire. With a short Memoir, &c. . . . By Thomas Robinson, D.D., Master of the Temple. *Hull: John Morley. MDCCCLII.* 8vo., pp. xxix., 315. Memoir, pp. xxix.

HALL, Edward Kirkpatrick. *b.* Holy Bush, Burton, 2nd June, 1844; *s.* of L. K. Hall, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 17th Oct., 1862; B.A., 1866; Student, Middle Temple, 5th Nov., 1866; Barrister-at-Law of Inner Temple, 30th April, 1870; *m.*, 1873, Marion Louisa, *dau.* of Thomas Webb, Esq., of Smallwood Manor.

[Foster's Men at the Bar, 1869; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 587.]

HALL, Elizabeth. *b.* in Wales; removed to Burston, Stone, in 1800; *m.* Samuel Hall, Shoemaker, 1810; *d.*, Abbot's Bromley, 18th Feb., 1818.

Obituary. [*P. M. Mag.* (1819), 27, 28.]

HALL, Rev. Enoch.

Sermon on Human Limitations or Set-Offs. [*New Con. Mag.* (1872), 585—92.]

HALL, Rev. Frederick. Of Jesus Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1862; M.A., 1865; Curate of St. Mary's, Wolverhampton, 1863—66; of Egham, 1866—70; Chp. of St. Peter's Home, Kilburn, 1870—72; Curate of St. Augustine's, Kilburn, 1872.

A Short Historical Account of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter's, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: William Parke. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. MDCCCLXV.* 8vo., pp. 37. Frontis.

HALL, John, Engraver. *b.* Wivenhoe, Colchester, 1739; *d.*, Soho, London, 1797.

Engraved—Portrait of R. B. Sheridan, M.P., after Reynolds.

HALL, John William. Magistrates' Clerk for Bilston Division.

The Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1872, 35 and 36 Vic., cap. 76. . . . . *Published for the Author by Charles Stephenson, Bilston. 1873.* 8vo.

The Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872, 35 and 36 Vic., cap. 77, &c. . . *Same imprint. 1876.* 8vo.

HALL, Joseph, Tipton.

The Iron Question considered in connection with Theory, Practice, and Experience, with reference to the Bessemer Process . . *London: Hamilton. 1857.* 8vo., pp. xiii., 14—73.

HALL, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Biddulph Moor, 1863; *s.* of Joshua Hall; Mat. Jesus Coll., Ox., 12th Oct., 1882; B.A., 1886; Curate of Llandenny, Usk.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 588.]

HALL, Lorenzo Kirkpatrick. *b.* Bath, 1809; *s.* of Lorenzo O'Toole; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 6th Dec., 1827; assumed name of Hall; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant of Staffs.; resident at Holly Bush Hall, Burton-on-Trent.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 588.]

HALL, Samuel Carter, F.S.A., &c. Editor of the *Art Journal*, &c.

A Score of Hymns for the Little Ones. By One of their Friends . . . *Printed for the Author by Allbut & Daniel . . . . Hanley. n.d. (1888).* 12mo. No pagination. One Hymn to a page.

HALL, Sydney, Geographer.

A Travelling County Atlas of England. *1845.* 8vo.
The English Counties. *n.d. (1860).* [Staffordshire amongst others.]

HALL, Thomas.

Grant to (T. H.) of the Advowson of the Parsonage of Rolleston, Staffordshire, to present a fit person, Ang., 1604. [Printed in the *Reliq.*, III., 264.]

HALL, Thomas. *b.* Tamworth, 1716; *s.* of John Hall; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 7th Dec., 1736: B.C.L., 1749.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 589.]

HALLAHAN, Margaret Mary. *b.* London, 23rd Jan., 1803; *dau.* of Edmund Hallahan and Catherine O'Conor, his wife; left an orphan at the age of nine years; in service with a Madame Caulier, afterwards with a Dr. Morgan, at whose death, 1820, she remained with his daughter, Mrs. Thompson, with whom she went to Bruges; entered Order of the Tertiaries of St. Dominic, 1834; came to England, 30th April, 1842, settling in Coventry, where she founded the first Dominican Tertiary Community in England, 28th March, 1844; removed to Bristol, 1848; to "The Foley," near Longton, 6th Jan., 1851, finally settling at Stone, July, 1853; in 1854 the whole community was removed to Stone, which then became the head home of the Order in England; opened another home at Stoke [*see* Hulme (Rev. Benjamin)]; became Mother Prioress Provincial, 1859; *d.* 11th May, 1868, aged 65.

"When she came to Stone, in 1853, there were not 50 Catholics: at her death there were 1,300."—Dr. Ullathorne.

Life of Mother Margaret Mary Hallahan . . [*See* Drane (Miss T. A.).]

Biographical Sketch of Mother Margaret Mary Hallahan, O.S.D. Abridged from her Life. *London: Longmans. 1871.* 8vo., pp. 248.

Portrait. [In Life.]

[Gillow's Catholic Biblio., III., 96—602; Biog. Sketches (1871); *Catholic Opinion*, III., 161: V., 154, 187, 198; *Tablet*, XXXIII., 914, 947; *Mod. Eng. Bioj.*, I., 1292, 1293; Ullathorne's Letters, 41, 191, 198, 308, 309, 396; ditto, Autobiography, 230, 232, 233, 239, 243, 244.

HALLAM, Rev. A., Tipton.

A Plea for Home Mission Extension. [*New Con. Mag.* (1866), 388—90]; Memoir of Rev. George Wood [748—52]; Letter on Tipton Circuit [783, 784].

HALLAM, Maria.

[*See* Jackson (Maria).]

HALLAM, William Henry. *b.* Newcastle, 9th June, 1854; *s.* of John Hallam, Wine Merchant; educated King's Coll., London; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1879; L.R.C.P., Edin., 1880; Med. Officer of Health to Newcastle Urban Sanitary Authority, 1882; *m.*, 15th Nov., 1885, M. J., *dau.* of Dr. Weaver, of Southport.

Reports to Urban Sanitary Authority, 1882 to date. (Printed since 1888.) Uniformly 8vo.

HALLETT, Rev. George. Nonconformist Minister at Newcastle.

Obituary of Rev. George Wood. [*New Con. Mag.* (1870), 291—95.]

HALLIER, E.

Homalomolus Delphinocephalus, found near Dudley. [*Trans. Man. Geological Soc.*, II.]

HALLIFAX, Rev. Joseph. *b.* in Staffordshire, 1829; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Hallifax; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 10th June, 1847; B.A., 1851; M.A., 1854; Rector of Kirkbride, Cumb., 1855—59; of Breame, near Axbridge, 1859 to death; *d.* 8th Nov., 1882.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 590.]

HALLSWORTH, Edward. *d.* Walsall, 12th July, 1838.

Obituary. By "A. F." [*Wes. Mag.* (1838), 399.]

HALSALL, Henry de. Archd. of Chester, 15th May, 1413—22.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 205.]

HALSE (or Hales), Edmund. Archd. of Salop, 1483—85; Preb. of Weeford, 1474—78; of Offley, 1480; of Whittington, 1478—81; of Eccleshall, 2nd April, 1490 to death; *d.* 1501; *bur.* near West Door of Lichfield Cathedral.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 215, 228, 238, 252, 254.]

HAMER, Rev. D. Jones. Minister of Queen Street Congregational Church, Wolverhampton, 1877—82; of Cullins Street Ch., Melbourne, 1882 to death; *d.*, Rotoria, New Zealand, 7th March, 1886.

In Memoriam . . . . Supplement to *Victorian Independent. Melbourne, 1886.* 4to.

HAMERTON, S. C., Cannock.

Christ the Awakener and other Sermons. *1870.* Duo.

HAMILTON, David Henessey, M.B., R.U.I., B.Chir. and R.A.O., 1880 (Queen's Coll., Belfast); of Norton-le-Moors.

Peculiar Condition of Spleen Capsule. [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1889).]

HAMILTON, James, Duke of Hamilton. Owner and resident of Sandon Hall; fought a fatal duel with Lord Mohun.

Memoirs. *London, 1742.* 8vo. Portrait.

A True and Impartial Account of the Animosity, Quarrel, and Duel, between the late Duke of Hamilton and the Lord Mohun. *London, 1752.* 8vo.

HAMILTON, John. L.R.C.P., Edin., and L.M., 1875; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1880; M.D., Durham, 1891; Fellow of Obstet. Soc., of London; Med. Officer and Public Vaccinator, Burton-on-Trent; Med. Officer of Health, Swadlincote.

Amputation of Breast, followed by Spontaneous Features of Fever. [*Lancet* (1883).]

HAMILTON, Robert.

Matter of Fact *versus* Messrs. Huskisson and Peel. *Philadelphia, 1828.* 8vo., pp. 24.

HAMILTON, William Gerard.

Parliamentary Logic . . . . *London, 1808.* 8vo. [With Appendix containing "Considerations on the Corn Laws," by Samuel Johnson, LL.D.]

HAMLET, Richard. *b.* 1805; *d.*, Lichfield, 15th Dec., 1859.

Obituary. By H. L. Ward. [*P. M. Mag.* (1870), 110.]

HAMMERSLEY, James Astbury. *b.* Burslem, 1815; exhibited three pictures at the Royal Academy, three at the Royal Institute, and ten at Suffolk Street, 1842—52; Head Master, Man. Sch. of Art Design, 1849—62; President of Academy of Fine Arts, Man., 1857—61; *d.*, Manchester, 1869.

A Brief Narrative of the Shipwreck of the "Premier." By G. R. Dartwell. Illustrated from Sketches made on the spot. The Drawings by J. A. H. *1845.* 4to.

Elementary Freehand Drawing Copies. By C. Aichson. With Prefaces by J. A. H. *n.d.* 4to.

The Condition of Continental Schools of Art. *1850.*

An Address . . . on the Great Exhibition. *1855.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Exhibition of Art Treasures. (A Series of Articles in the Manchester Papers.) *1856.* 8vo.

HAMMOND, Rev. John. *b.* on an open moor, near Sheffield in a deep snow, 30th Jan., 1776; educated Rotherham Coll., Sept., 1796; Congregational Minister from 1802; at Handsworth, 1805—57, when he resigned; *d.* 5th June, 1869, aged 93; *bur.*, Union Chapel, Handsworth.

A Memorial of the late Rev. John Hammond, of Handsworth. By Robert Ann. *Birmingham, 1870.* 8vo.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1870), 296, 297.]

HAMMOND, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Kingsley Moor, Cheadle, 26th May, 1851; Wesleyan Minister from 1870; Missionary to Rheims and Barbadoes; *d.*, West Bromwich, 6th May, 1879.

Obituary. [*Wes. Minutes* (1879), 37, 38.]

HAMNETT, J., Longton.

Obituary of Sarah Dobson, of Halifax. [*New Con. Mag.* (1870), 459, 460.]

HAMPTON, Rev. Henry. M.A., by Archbp. of Canterbury, 1851; Rector of Little Birch and P.C. of Aconbury, Herefs., 1836—42; P.C., St. James, Toxteth, Liverpool, 1842—55; St. Luke's, Holloway, 1855—62; Vicar of St. John's, Wolverhampton, 1862—80; R.D. of Wolverhampton.

A Sermon on the Advantages of well-regulated Friendly Societies . . . . *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde. 1867.* 8vo.

Christian Faithfulness. A Sermon. *Wolverhampton: Edward Roden. 1872.* 8vo.

Anthems used in St. John's Church, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde.*

Anthems for use in Churches. Selected by Rev. H. Hampton. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde. 1880.* 12mo., pp. 66.

HAMPTON, William. *b.* Hanley, 10th July, 1849; *s.* of William Hampton; Partner in W. Hampton & Sons, Brick Manufacturers, Eastwood Hanley.

Twelve Articles on the Manufacture of Pottery [*South and North Lincs. Advertiser* (1882—84)]; Note on Fossil Trees found in Eastwood Marl Works, Hanley [*Science Gossip*, XVIII., 116—280]; Petrological Notes on the Blue Stone Boulder, South Lincolnshire [*The Naturalist*].

HAMSTALL RIDWARE.

Genealogiæ successio dominorum de Ridware-Hampstall in agro Staffordiensi [Bodl. Lib., *841*, 129*a*]; Church Notes taken at H. R., 6th Aug., 1658 [*ib.*, *853*, I.: *1137*, 133*ba*]; History of H. R. [Shaw, I., 150—60]; Engraving of Church [*ib.*, 157; Bodl. Lib., *853*, 27].

HANBURY.

Engraving of Church and Parsonage [Shaw, I., 71]; History of [*ib.*, 71—6]; other references [Higden's St. Werburgh, 6; Leland's Coll., I., 46; Rymer, XIV., 585; Harl. MSS., *6826*; Bodl. Lib., *853*, 45].

HANBURY, Benjamin. *b.* Wolverhampton, 13th May, 1778; in Bank of England, 1803—59; Deacon, Congregational Church, Union Street, London, 1819—57; Treasurer, Congregational Union, 1831 to death; *d.*, 16, Gloucester Villas, Brixton, Surrey, 12th Jan., 1864.

An Historical Research concerning the Congregational Church of England. *London, 1820.* 8vo.

Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity. Edited by B. H. In Three Volumes. *London, 1830.* 8vo.

Historical Memorials relating to the Independents. In Three Volumes. *London, 1839—44.*

[*Evangelist Mag.* (1864), 166; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1312.]

HANBURY, Robert. *b.* 2nd July, 1796; *s.* of Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex (1765—1852); clerk with Truman, Buxton, & Co., 1815; partner, 1822; managing partner of business in London and Burton; Sheriff of Herts., 1854; built and endowed Thundridge Ch., Herts., 1840, and Ch. Ch., Ware, 1858; *d.*, Poles, Ware, 20th Jan., 1884.

[*Licensed Victuallers' Gazette* (16th Jan., 1875), port.; *Licensed Victuallers' Year Book* (1876), 83—4, port.; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1313.]

HANBURY, Robert William. *b.* Tamworth, 1845; Mat. Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 18th Oct., 1864; Scholar, 1864—69; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1867; Barrister-at-Law; of Bolehill House, Tamworth; now (1893) of Ham Hall, Staffs.; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant for Staffs.; M.P., Tamworth, April, 1872—April, 1878; North Staffs., 1878—80; Preston, 1885 to date.

Speeches. [*See* Hansard. A few have been printed.]

Mr. Hanbury is a contributor to several of the Monthlies.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 598; Men at the Bar.]

HANCH HALL.

History of. [Shaw, I., 226, 227.]

HANCOCK, George, Potters' Painter. *s.* of John Hancock; worked at Mansfield; the Potteries, both before and after his being at Mansfield; for Ridgways, at Cauldon Works up to 1819; at Derby, 1819—35; became Manager of Mr. Edwards' Pottery at Burton; Potteries again, 1836; at Lyons, 1839; finally at Wordsley, South Staffs., where he *d.*, after 1850.

[Haslam's Old China Factory, 128—31.]

HANCOCK, John. *b.* Nottingham; apprenticed at Derby Works; at Swansea; thence to Potteries for "Turner, of Longton, before 1800"; invented gold, silver, and steel lustre, first used at Spode's, Stoke; for Wedgwood, 1816 to death, as colour maker, &c.; *d.*, Etruria, 18th July, 1847, aged 90.

Letter on Who invented Lustre? [*Staffs. Mercury* (1846).]

[Haslam's Old China Factory (1825), 182.]

HANCOCK, Robert, Mezzo-Engraver. *b.* Burslem, 1730; employed at Battersea; Tutor to Valentine Green; spent latter part of his life at Worcester and Bristol; *d.* 1817.

Engraved amongst other Subjects—General William Kingsley, after Reynolds—Lady Chambers, after ditto—Miss Day (Lady Fenhoulet), after ditto—William Hopley, Verger of Worcester Cathedral—Edward Scholfield, a dwarf, after Wright—Robert Hancock, Engraver of Warwick, after ditto (only one impression)—R. Lovett, after ditto.

Robert Hancock and His Works. *Nat.* 1730; *Ob.* 1817. By A. R. Ballantyne. *London: Chiswick Press. 1885.* 4to., pp. ii., 50. 12 plates.

[Only 150 copies published to subscribers.—COMPILER.]

HAND, Charles Frederick. *b.* Rowley Hall, Stafford, 1849; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 16th Oct., 1868; B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 599.]

HAND, George Watson. *b.* Ridware, 1750; *s.* of Rev. Watson Hand; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 6th March, 1767; B.A., 1771; M.A., 1774; Archd. of Dorset.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 599.]

HAND, John. *d.*, Newcastle, 1st March, 1842.

Obituary. By H. C. [*Wes. Mag.* (1842), 425.]

HAND, Katherine. *b.* Barlaston.

[*See* Farmer (Rev. R. C.), Gundry (J.).]

HAND, Thomas. *b.* Brewood, 1699; *s.* of Thomas Hand; Mat. New Inn Hall, Ox., 9th May, 1716; B.A., 20th Feb., 1720.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 599.]

HAND, Rev. Watson. *b.* Lichfield, 1723; *s.* of George Hand; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 17th March, 1740; B.A., 13th March, 1744.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 599.]

HANDLEY, William. *d.*, Harriseahead, Mow Cop, 11th Oct., 1842.

[*See* Keeling (Rev. John).]

HANDSACRE.

History [Shaw, I., 207—10,* 207,* 208]; Plate of Hall (1790) [*ib.*, 211.]

HANFORD CHURCH.

Invitation to. *London: Longhurst. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 4.
[*See* Graves (Rev. —.), Blatch (Rev. J.).]

HANK, Nicholas. Treasurer of Lichfield, 18th Oct., 1390—1417.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 201.]

HANKINSON, Rev. Josiah. *b.* Macclesfield, 15th Feb., 1830; *s.* of W. B. Hankinson and Elizabeth, his wife; educated privately and Lancs. Independent Coll.; Congregational Minister, Leek, 1856—92.

Vanishing Forms. A Memorial Sermon on the Death of the Rev. William Benton Clulow (formerly Classical Tutor of Airedale College). *London: Hodder & Stoughton. Leek: S. Rider. (1882).* 8vo., pp. 19.

In Memoriam: Hannah Benton, Wife of Crosby Rowbotham, who fell asleep Feb. 20th, 1885. Sermon preached at Leek . . March 1st. (Printed by request for private circulation.) *n. p., pl., or d. (Printed by W. Windridge, Cheltenham.)* 8vo., pp. 12.

Funeral Sermon on the late Mr. Joshua Nicholson. No title. (Reprinted from *Leek Times*, 1885.) 8vo., pp. 19.

Parting Admonitions. A Sermon preached at Leek, Feb. 28th, 1892, on the occasion of his retirement from the Pastorate which he had held for more than thirty-five years. *Leek. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 10. *(Printed by C. Kirkham.)*

HANLEY.

An Abridgement of the Original Chapel Trust Deed of the Methodists of the New Connexion, approved at the Conference held at Hanley, June, 1835. *Hanley, 1835.* 8vo.

Account of the Conference of the Methodist New Connexion, held at Hanley, June, 1806. *Nottingham, 1806.* 12mo. Ditto, 1814. *Hanley, 1814.* 12mo. Ditto, 1823. *Hanley, 1823.* 12mo. Ditto, 1835. *Manchester, 1835.* 12mo. Ditto, 1860. *London, 1860.* 12mo. Ditto, 1874. *London, 1874.* 12mo.

An Act for Watching and Lighting . . . Hanley and Shelton, 20th May, 1825. fol., pp. 44.

An Act for explaining, &c. . . . an Act passed in the sixth year of His present Majesty's Reign for Watching, &c. . . . Hanley and Shelton, 9th May, 1828. fol., pp. 23.

Ordnance Plan of Part of the Parish of Stoke-on-Trent, including Hanley . . . 4 sheets. *Southampton, 1866.*

Ditto, of the Town of Hanley. 46 sheets. *Southampton, 1866.*

Ditto . . . 51 sheets and Index Sheet. *Southampton (1879).*

Indian Cholera at Hanley [*New Con. Mag.* (1832), 38—42]; other references [*ib.* (1835), 435—39, 474—77.]

[Nonconformity in Cheshire, 160, 170; Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 96, 339: II., 12, 40, 51, 97, 109, 167, 187, 273, 288, 298—344, 401, 602; ditto, Wedgwood, 49, 60, 92, 105, 146, 291, 408, 409; *see* Jewitt (Ll.), Allbut (T.) (T. and Son) (and Hobson) (and Gibbs) (and Daniel), Hitching (J.), Westbrook (—.), Cooke (P.), Keates (J.) (and Ford) (and Co.), Atkinson (Bros.), Bate (—.), Lawton (A), Hewitt (E.), Ridgway (J.) (J. E.), Baxter (E. J.), Wedgwood (J.) (H.), Rowley (—.), Evans (W. L.), Booth (G. R.), Watson (Rev. J.), Ring (Rev. T. P.), Miller (Rev. J.), Keating (Rev. R. R.), Pankhurst (R. M.), Walker (G.), Thom (Rev. W.), Allin (Rev. T.), Abingdon (L. J.), Jones (E.), Eastwood (Rev. J.), Tayler (J.).]

HANLEY, Thomas. Preb. of Gaia Major, 3rd Feb., 1558—69.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 232.]

HARACLES, near Leek.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 346.]

HARBORNE.

Francis White & Co.'s Commercial and Trades Directory of Birmingham, Handsworth . . . Harborne, &c. In Two Volumes. *Sheffield, 1875.* 8vo.
[*See* Kenward (J.).]

HARCHIUS JODICUS.

Oratio ad Senatum Anglie pro Instaulatione Republicæ Anglicæ, proque Reditu Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis. *Lond.: Joannis Cawood. 1554.* 4to.

HARCOURT.

Transcripta quædam curiosa et excerpta. "Ex chartis antiquis Walteri Harecourt de Ellenhall et de Ranton in com. Staff. [Bodl. Lib., *833* (35), 247—56]; Excerpta e rotulis Finium et Clausarum de Harecourt [(36) 357, 358]; Two Pedigrees of Harecourt of Stanton, co. Oxf. (Ex. lib. C. 10, fol. 108), of Ranton, &c. (Ex. lib. C. 10, fol. 79, 1614) [(44) 284, 285].

HARCOURT, George Granville Venables. *b.* Sudbury, 6th Aug., 1785; *s.* of Right Rev. E. V. Harcourt; educated Westr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd May, 1803; Student, 1803—14; B.A., 1808; M.A., 1810; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 13th May, 1817; M.P., Lichfield, 1806—30; Oxon., 1831 to death; Chancellor and Commissary for Diocese of York, 1818 to death; *d.*, Strawley Hall, Twickenham, 19th Dec.; *bur.*, Stanton-Harcourt, Oxon., 27th Dec., 1861.

[*Law Times*, XXXVII., 122, 154; *Times* (April, 1840); *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1324; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 602.]

HARCOURT, John. Sheriff of Staffs., *temp.* Edward IV.

[Probationes Sub. Edvardo Quarto.]

HARCOURT, Michael. *Brother* of Robert; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 20th Jan., 1598; in command of one of the ships in his brother's expedition.

[Account of Voyage, &c. (1613); Foster's Alumni Oxon. II., 646; Letter from Col. Harcourt.]

HARCOURT, Sir Richard. *Grandson* of William Harcourt (*temp.* King John); *m.* Joan, *dau.* of Sir W. Shareshill, of Shareshill, Staffs., and Lord Chief Justice of England.

[Colonel Harcourt's Letter, *penes* Compiler.]

HARCOURT, Sir Robert. *b.* Ellenhall, 1574; *s.* of Sir Walter Harcourt, and Dorothy, (*dau.* of William Robinson, of Drayton Bassett) his wife; Mat. as Gentleman Commoner, St. Alban's Hall, Ox., 10th April, 1590; obtained grant by letters patent from King James I. to fit out an expedition to plant and inhabit Guiana; to raise funds he sold, in the year 1609, the Ellenhall Estate, and also estates at Wytham, Berks.; *m.* Frances, *dau.* of Geoffrey de Vere (4th *s.* of John, 15th Earl of Oxford); *d.* 20th May, 1631, aged 57; *bur.* Stanton-Harcourt.

Account of a Voyage to the Country of Guiana. *London. 1613.* 4to.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 646; Letter from Colonel Harcourt; Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 143; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*]

HARCOURT, William de. *s.* of Sir Robert Harcourt, by Isabel de Camville, *cousin* of Queen Adelina (2nd *wife* of King Henry I.) [through

Isabel, Stanton—since called Stanton-Harcourt, Oxon.—came into the family]; *m.*, by appointment of King John, Alice, *dau.* of Thomas Noel, of Ellenhall and Ronton [she brought him Ellenhall, Seighford, Bridgeford, &c.]; *d.*, and was *bur.* in Worcester Cathedral, where there is a monument.

"The original Deeds of Ronton, &c., were carried to Stanton, and are now at Nuneham Park, Oxfordshire."—[Private Letter from Colonel Harcourt to Compiler.]

HARDING, Edward. *b.* Stafford, 29th March, 1755; *brother* of Sylvester Harding; went to London, 1776; in partnership with his brother as printsellers; Librarian to Queen Charlotte, after whose death he had charge of Her Majesty's MSS., until presented to the Nation by King George IV.; became Librarian to the King of Hanover; *d.* 1st Nov., 1842, aged 86.

Obituary. By E. W. Gaulter. [*Wes. Mag.* (1843), 684; another notice in *Gent.'s Mag.* (Dec., 1840).]

HARDING, Egerton. *b.* Betley, 1667; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 27th April, 1683; B.A., St. John's Coll., 1687; M.A., 1690.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 647.]

HARDING, Egerton William. *b.* Everton, Lancs., 1815; *s.* of W. Harding; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 21st March, 1833; J.P., Staffs.; of Old Springs.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 603.]

HARDING, Rev. Henry. *b.* Baraset, Warws., 24th Aug., 1794; of King's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1818; Curate of Aldridge, June, 1829; Rector, July, 1829—49; Preb. of Dernford, Lichfield, 1844 to death; Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon, 1849—55; Rector of Stapleton, Salop, 1855 to death; *m.*, 11th Oct., 1827, Lady Emily Fielding, *sister* of 7th Earl of Denbigh (who *d.* 8th Oct., 1883); *d.* 25th Nov., 1862; *bur.* Stratford-on-Avon.

[Notes and Collections on Aldridge, II., 53, 54; Communication from Miss E. J. Harding.]

HARDING, James. *b.* Mow Cop.

Memoir. [*New Con. Mag.* (1828), 268—71, 309—13.]

HARDING, Rev. John. *b.* Whitmore, 1699; *s.* of Rev. Egerton Harding; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 29th May, 1717; B.A., 17th Feb., 1721; Rector of Wolstanton and Keele; *d.* 24th April, 1743.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 604.]

HARDING, John. *b.* Wolstanton, 1725; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 7th Dec., 1743; B.A., 11th March, 1748; of Astbury, Cheshire; *d.* 16th Feb., 1767.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 604.]

HARDING, Rev. Joseph.

Obituary of the Rev. George Wood. [*P. M. Minutes* (1888), 11, 12.]

HARDING, Robert. *b.* Newcastle, 1707; *s.* of Rev. Egerton Harding; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 2nd March, 1725; B.A., 1728.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 604.]

HARDING, Sylvester. *b.* Newcastle, 1745; *s.* of a coach builder; ran away from home and joined some strolling players; came to London, 1775; in partnership with his brother Edward as printsellers; became a miniature painter; exhibited at Royal Academy, 1777—1802; *d.*, London, 1809.

La prima, la seconda, la terza, e la quarta, parte de la Novelle del Bandello. *London: par S. Harding. 1780.* 4to. 4 vols. in 3. Part I., 368 leaves; II., 391 leaves; III., 231; IV., 132 leaves; and 4 leaves of Introductory matter.

The Biographical Mirror, comprising a Series of Ancient and Modern English Portraits, with some account of their lives. (By J. G. Walden). *London: S. & E. Harding. 1795—98.* 4to. 3 vols. Vol. I., dated 1795, 5 leaves, pp. 160, with 50 portraits; II., dated 1798, 5 leaves, pp. 139, with 51 portraits; III., *n.d.*, 3 leaves, pp. 105, with 25 portraits.

Mull'd Jacke, Chimney Sweeper. By C. Holland. Copied by S. H.

The Disaster. Verses by S. H., Miniature Painter, on William Banstree, Engraver. Fond of Physic and Physical Books. 4to. Strawberry Hill. 39 lines.

The Printer's Farewell to Strawberry Hill. *n.d. (1797).* Signed "T. K." (Written by S. H.) 4to. 4 Stanzas of 6 lines.

Sylvester Harding, Miniature Painter and Engraver, No. 107, Pall Mall.

Card of Address. Strawberry Hill.

[Redgrave's Engravers; Grave's Bryan, I., 626, 627.]

HARDING, Thomas. *b.* Kidsgrove, 1838; *d.* 12th June, 1859.

Obituary. [*See* Jones (Rev. W.).]

HARDING, Rev. Thomas Hartshorne. *b.* Ashley, 1800; *s.* of Samuel Harding; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 5th Nov., 1818; B.A., 1822; M.A., 1825; D.D., 13th June, 1861; Rector of Ashley, 1836—73; *d.* 31st May, 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., 605.]

HARDING, William Fielding. *b.* Aldridge (baptised 21st Nov.), 1829; *s.* of Rev. Henry Harding, Rector; Lieut., R.N.; inherited family estate at Baraset, Warws., on the death of his uncle; *d.*, Leamington, *circa* 1889.

[Notes and Collections of Aldridge, I., 56.]

HARDINGE, George.

Biographical Memoirs of Dr. Sneyd Davies (Preb. of Lichfield, &c.). *London, 1877.* 8vo. Portrait.

[Only 50 copies printed.]

HARDING'S WOOD.

An Act for making a Navigable Canal from the Peak Forest Canal . . . to join Trent and Mersey Navigation at or near Harding's Wood. . . . 11th April, 1826. Folio 102.

HARDMAN, Ann. *d.* Handsworth, 24th Feb., 1843; aged 83.

Obituary. By E W. [*Wes. Mag.* (1843), 334.]

HARDMAN, John. *b.* Birmingham, 3rd Aug., 1757; *s.* of James Hardman (*b.* Lytham, Lancs.); partner with Mr. Lewis as Button Maker and Medalist; *m.* (1) Juliana Whitman, (2) Lydia Wareing, (3) Mrs. Barbara Sumner (*née* Elison); founded Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, at Handsworth, at a cost of £5335,

in 1841; *d.* 10th Aug., 1844; *bur.* in the Crypt of St. Chad's, Birmingham.
[Gillow's Cath. Biblio., III., 128, 129.]

HARDMAN, Mary Juliana. *b.* Birmingham, 26th April, 1813; *dau.* of the former and Lydia Wareing, his 2nd wife; educated Benedictine Convent at Caverswall; on the foundation of the Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, at Handsworth, by her father [*see*], she became one of the community, and eventually Superioress; she founded a Convent at Nottingham, 1844; built a House of Mercy for Servants, at Handsworth, 1844; St. Mary's Church, Birmingham; a Convent at St. Joseph's, Wolverhampton; and established an Orphanage at Mary Vale (Old Oscott); *d.*, at her Convent, 24th March, 1884; aged 70; having been Superioress for 35 years.
[*Tablet*, XXXI., 344, 358: LXIII., 591; *Catholic Times*, 4, April, 1884; Records of St. Chad's Cathedral, and St. Mary's Convent, Birmingham, MS.; *Orthodox Jour.*, IV., 226; Gillow's Cath. Biblio., III., 128—30; Mod. Eng. Biog., I., 1329.]

HARDWICK, Thomas de. Founded a Chantry in Lichfield Cathedral; Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, 10th June, 1394—1411.
[Harwood, 13, 219.]

HARDY, Gerald Holbech. *b.* Oldbury, 7th July, 1852; *s.* of Sir John Hardy, Bart.; M.A., Ch. Ch., Ox., 1877; Student Inner Temple, 15th Nov., 1872; Barrister-at-Law, 17th Nov., 1877; N.E. Circuit.
[Foster's Men at the Bar, 203; ditto Alumni Oxon., II., 606.]

HARDY, John. *b.* Horton, near Bradford, 1774; *s.* of John Hardy; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 7th June, 1799; adm. *ad eundem* Inner Temple, 1803; Bencher, 1840; Reader, 1850; Chief Steward of Pontefract, 1806—33; Recorder of Leeds, 1806—33; M.P., Bradford, 1832—37: 1841—47; gave £6,000 to Churches in Bradford, 1848; of Dunstall Hall, Staffs., where he *d.*, 29th Sept., 1855.
[Mod. Eng. Biog., I., 1332.]

HARDY, Sir John. *b.* 3rd Feb., 1809; *s.* of the above; of Oriel Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1831; M.A., 1834; M.P., Midhurst, 1859: Dartmouth, 1862: S. Warws., 1868—74; created a Baronet 23rd Feb., 1876; J.P., Staffs.; High Sheriff, 1878; *d.* South Street, Park Lane, London, 9th July, 1888.
[Foster's Alumni, Oxon., II., 606; Mod. Eng. Biog., I., 1332.]

HARDY, Sir Reginald. *b.* Oldbury, 15th Sept., 1848; *s.* of Sir John Hardy, Bart.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1866; B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874; Major Staffs. Yeomanry Cavalry; J.P. and D.L. for Staffs; Student Inner Temple, 22nd April, 1870; Barrister-at-Law, 30th April, 1873; Midland Circuit; *m.*, 29th April, 1876, Lucy Marion, *dau.* of Capt. John N. Gladstone, R.N., M.P.; of Dunstall Hall.
[Men at the Bar, 203; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 606.]

HARDY, Sir Thomas Duffy.
A Catalogue of the Lord Chancellors, Lord Keepers of the Privy Seal, &c. *London, 1843.* Roy. 8vo.
[250 copies only. Contains Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield.]

HARDY, William. *b.* Sedgley, 2nd Aug., 1800; *d.*, Wolverhampton, 8th July, 1869.
Obituary. By T. Davies. [*P. M. Mag.* (1869), 613, 614.]

HARE, Edmund. Preb. Gaia Major, Lichfield, 3rd Feb., 1558—69.
[Harwood, 232.]

HARECASTLE HILL.
View of the Canal and Barges going through the great Hill called Harecastle. *Hooper, 1785.*
An Act to enable the Company of the Proprietors of Navigation . . . . . Trent and Mersey to make an additional Tunnel through Harecastle Hill, &c. Additional Reservoir in Knypersley Valley. . . . 17th June, 1823. fol., pp. 22.

HARGREAVES, Rev. James. *b.* Mill End, Lancs., 1759; *s.* of Henry Hargreaves; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 16th Dec., 1778; B.A., 1782; M.A., 1785; Rector of Handsworth, 1835 to death; *d.* 20th June, 1841.
[*Gent.'s Mag.* (1841), 275; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 608.]

HARGREAVES, Rev. John. Schoolmaster at Trentham; Vicar of Barlaston, 1721 to death; *d.* 23rd July, 1760.
Left MS. account of Vicars and Parish Matters. [*Penes* the Vicar of Barlaston.]

HARGREAVES, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Bolton-le-Moors, 1806; Wesleyan Minister from 1826; *d.*, Norbiton, 10th Feb., 1886.
Human Life and Gospel Truth in Contrast. The Substance of a Sermon preached in the Wesleyan Chapel, Wolverhampton. *London, 1861.* 8vo., pp. 12.

HARLAND, Rev. Edward. *b.* Ashbourn, 23rd May, 1810; *s.* of Christopher Harland, M.D.; educated Ashbourn Gr. Sch.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 16th June, 1827; B.A., 1831; M.A., 1833; Curate of Newborough, 1833—36; of Sandon, 1836—51; Vicar of Colwich, 1851 to death; Preb. of Eccleshall, 1873 to death; *m.*, 1865, Elizabeth Dorothy, *dau.* of T. B. Horsfall, M.P., of Bellamour Hall, near Rugeley; *d.* 8th June, 1890, at Bishton Hall; *bur.* Colwich.
Index Sermonum. A Register for Sermons. *London: Routledge & Sons, 1858.* Sm. 4to.
A Church Psalter and Hymnal. *London (same imprint), 1863.* Supplement to ditto, *1863.* Reprinted *1867.* 12mo. *n.d.*, 8vo., pp. iv., 140, &c.
Edited Songs of Praise.
Originator and first Editor of *The Trent Valley Parochial Magazine.*
In Memoriam. The Rev. Prebendary Harland, M.A.
[*Trent Valley Parochial Magazine*, XX., 27, 28; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 609; Mod. Eng. Biog., I., 1338.]
[Private information from Mr. Oliphant.]

HARLAND, John, F.S.A.
The Staffordshire Clog Almanack. With plate. [*Reliq.* V., 124.] Chartulary of the Gresleys, of Derbyshire (and Apedale). [*Ib.*, IV., 29—37, 79—86, 139—47.]

HARLISTON.
[*See* Farnworth (R.).]

HARMAN, John. [*See* Vesey, Bp. of Hereford.]

HARPER, Sir Henry, Bart. *b.* Calke, 1709; *s.* of Sir John Harper, Bart.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 10th May, 1725; 5th Baronet; M.P., Worcs., Jan., 1744—47; of Tamworth, 1747 to death; *d.* 1st June, 1748.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 610.]

HARPER, Rev. Hugo Daniel. *b.* Tamworth, 3rd May, 1821; *s.* of Thomas Harper; Mat. Jesus Coll., Ox., 19th June, 1840; B.A., 1845; M.A., 1847; B.D. and D.D., 1878; Headmaster Cowbridge Sch., 1849—51; ditto Sherborne Sch., Dorset, 1851—77; Principal of Jesus Coll., Cam., 1877; Rector of Bessellsleigh, Berks., 1882; Preb. of Sarum, 1871—82; *m.*, 19th Dec., 1850, Mary Charlotte, *dau.* of General Sir H. D. Harness, K.C.B., R.E.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 610.]

HARPER, John, of Wednesbury. Portrait Painter; *m.* Sarah, *dau.* of Thomas Russell, of Wednesbury.

Painted portraits of many Staffordshire persons.

HARPER, Mrs. Mary (*née* Homer). *dau.* of Rev. William Homer; *d.* Bilston, 21st Feb., 1832.

Obituary. By J. Denison. [*Wes. Mag.* (1832), 838, 839.]

HARRADINE, C. Verger, Lichfield Cathedral.

Hand Guide to Lichfield Cathedral. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax. 1885.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 16. 2nd ed., enlarged. *1891.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 24.

HARRIS, Mrs. *b.* Farley, 13th July, 1844.

Obituary. By J. C. [*Wes. Mag.* (1848), 84.]

HARRIS, Charles. Quaker; High Wickham, Bucks.

The Woolf under Sheep's-Clothing Discourse; or, The Spirit of Cain in the Bishop of Lichfield Reproved, &c. *Published for the benefit of the People in these parts by a lover of their Immortal Souls, Charles Harris. Printed in the year 1669.* 4to., pp. 12.

HARRIS, Josiah. *b.* Mevagissey, Cornwall, 6th May, 1821; *s.* of William Harris; *d.* Portmellon, Mevagissey, 5th March, 1880.

Edited *The Wolverhampton Journal*, 1855, 1856.

HARRIS, Thomas, Burslem.

Methodism in Tunstall and its Vicinity. [*Wes. Mag.* (1835), 262—64.]

HARRIS, William, the younger, of Warwick; *d.* 7th Aug., 1705, aged 70.

A Seasonable Address to the Inhabitants of Polesworth . . . Bishop of Lichfield. [In C. Harris's The Woolf, &c. *See* Harris (C.).]

HARRIS, William.

Clentine Rambles.

Rambles about Dudley Castle. *Halesowen: Printed by William Harris, High Street. 1845.* 12mo., pp. viii., 9—100. Plates—Frontis., 23, 25, 29, 35, 51, 58, 61, 75, 108.

The Beauties of Clent, with the History of St. Kenelm, the Saxon Martyr. *Halesowen: Printed by A. J. Salt. 1875.* 12mo., frontis., pp. 38.

HARRIS, William. *b.* Cheadle, 25th Sept., 1826; educated Private Sch.; a Birmingham Architect; J.P.

Thoughts from the Inner Circle. By H. Latham, J. A. Langford, and W. H. *Birmingham, 1850.* 12mo.

The Unity of the Christian Church. *Birmingham, 1851.* 8vo.

History of the Radical Party in Parliament. *London, 1885.* lar. 8vo.

Edited *Birmingham Daily Press.*

HARRISON, Anna (*née* Botham). *b.* Uttoxeter, 10th Sept., 1797; *dau.* of Samuel Botham and Ann Wood, his wife (and *sister* to Mary Howitt) [*see*]; educated at home, at Croydon, and Sheffield; *m.* Daniel Harrison, of Liverpool and The Courts, Wensleydale; *d.* Bournemouth, 11th April, 1881.

Poems. Reprinted with Life, Letters, and Journals With Illustrations by her daughter, A. M. Harrison. *London, 1893.*

[Not yet (May, 1893) published.—COMPILER.]

Mrs. Harrison was a contributor to *The Kaleidoscope*, 1827, and *The Dial of Love*, 1853.

[Private information, per Miss A. M. Harrison.]

HARRISON, Charles, Bailiff of Lichfield.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1731*, 32, 86.]

HARRISON, Rev. Hamlet. *b.* Prescott, Lancs., 1764; educated Man. Gr. Sch.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 15th June, 1783; B.A., 1787; M.A., 1789; B.D., 1808; Rector of Stratford-le-Bow, 1809 to death; of first portion of Pontesbury, Salop, 1809; Head Master, Brewood Gr. Sch., 1792—1810; *d.* 12th Oct., 1843.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 615; Hicks Smith's Brewood, 7*n*, 27, 28, 85; Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., III., 215; *Shrop. Archæol. Trans.*, 2nd Series, V.]

HARRISON, James. *b.* probably Staffs.; educated English Coll., Rheims, where he was ordained, Sept., 1583; on English Mission, 1584; arrested for exercising his priestly office in Yorks.; tried, York Lent Assizes, 1602, where he was afterwards hanged, drawn, and quartered, 22nd March, 1603.

[Gillow's Catholic Biblio., III., 148, 149; Challoner's Missionary Priests, I.; Douay Diaries; Dodd's Ch. Hist., II.]

HARRISON, John. *b.* Lichfield, 1755; *s.* of Thomas Harrison; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 3rd June, 1772; B.A., 1776; M.A., 1781.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 616.]

HARRISON, John. *b.* Staffs.; *d.*, Netherton, near Dudley, 15th Nov., 1834.

Obituary. [*See* Harrison (Rev. John).]

HARRISON, Rev. John. South Staffordshire.

Obituary of John Harrison [*New Con. Mag.* (1829), 79—83]; of Phœbe Robinson [340, 341]; of John Bickley, of Brockmoor [(1830), 77, 78].

HARRISON, John. *b.* Norton Hall, 1829; *s.* of William Harrison; Christ Coll., Cam., 1855; Student, Inner Temple, 29th March, 1855; Barrister-at-Law, 30th April, 1862.

[Foster's Men at the Bar, 206.]

HARRISON, Rev. John. D.D., Edin. Univ., 1870; Curate of Burslem, 1854—58; other Curacies; Vicar of Fenwick, Yorks.

Whose are the Fathers? *London: Longmans. 1866.* 8vo.

An Answer to Dr. Pusey, &c. Two Volumes. *London, 1871.* 8vo.

The Fathers *v.* Dr. Pusey . . . *London, 1873.* 8vo.

An Answer to the Eucharist Doctrine, &c. *London, 1873.* 8vo.

The Eastward Position Unscriptural. *London, 1876.* 8vo.

The True Bread of Life, &c. *Religious Book Society.*

Letter to Dr. Pusey. *Religious Book Society.*

HARRISON, Rebecca. *b.* Newcastle, 14th April, 1797 ; *d.* 15th Nov., 1872.

Obituary. [*See* Stafford (Rev. N. W.)]

HARRISON, Rev. Canon Richard. Rector of Blithfield,, 18th July, 1660—75 ; Vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield, 29th Sept., 1645 to death ; Chancellor of Lichfield, 1660 to death ; *d.* 1676 ; *bur.* St. Mary's, 3rd April.

[Bagot Family, 140 ; Harwood's Lichfield, 199, 474, 475.]

HARRISON, Samuel. *b.* Caverswall, 1713 ; *s.* of Samuel Harrison ; Mat. Magd. Hall., Ox., 17th Feb., 1730.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 617.]

HARRISON, Thomas. *b.* (probably) in the Market Place, Newcastle (baptized 16th July), 1606 ; *s.* of Richard Harrison (Alderman of the Borough and Mayor of the same four years ; his father was a butcher) ; educated at a Gr. Sch. ; placed with one Hulk or Hulker, an Attorney in Clifford's Inn, London ; in the Civil Wars under Cromwell, &c., he took an active and important part, being present in nearly all the battles, including the "crowning victory" of Worcester ; created M.A., Ox., 19th May, 1649 ; M.P., Wendover, 1845—53 ; had custody of Charles I., when going to his trial ; was one of the Judges and signed the death warrant ; one of the eleven Major-Generals under Cromwell ; Governor of Wales ; broke with Cromwell in 1656 and was imprisoned ; a Fifth-Monarchy man ; afterwards resided in his native town, where he was arrested "at corner of the street now called Merrial Street" ; taken to London ; tried and condemned on the 11th Oct., 1660, and executed on the 13th of the same month.

Another Victory in Lancashire obtained against the Scots by Major-General Harrison and Colonel Lilburn, &c. . . . *London: Printed by B. A. MDCLI.* sm. 4to.

The Speeches and Prayers of Major-General Harrison . . . Hugh Peters . . . *London, 1660.* 4to., pp. 196.

Report of his Trial. [*See* State Trials, reprinted several times ; a very fair and complete reprint being in Trial of Charles I. (Family Library, 275—302) ; an adverse account in The Indictment, &c., of Twenty-nine Regicides (*London, 1724*).]

[It would be an unnecessary waste of space to give the innumerable references there are to Harrison to be found in literature. It is sufficient to point out that there are accounts of him and of his trial in all Histories of England, all Histories of Staffordshire ; all Lives of Cromwell and his associates ; all Lives of Charles I.; and all Histories of the Civil War period. Anyone who is at all curious on the subject can have every taste satisfied, from the most rabid and intense hatred to the most fulsome adulation of this man. Like all individual and strong-minded persons, his motives have never been understood, or, if understood, have been warped to suit the bias of the writer. We conclude with a quotation from Sir J. Macintosh, that Harrison was "the most grossly defamed in his birth, education, and personal character, of all the chiefs of the army and founders of the Commonwealth."—COMPILER.]

HARRISON, William. *b.* Tean, 1719 ; *s.* of William Harrison ; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 12th Oct., 1737 ; B.A., 1741.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 617.]

HARROD, J. G., and Co.

Postal and Commercial Directory of Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Rutland, and Staffordshire. Second Edition. *Norwich, 1870.* 8vo., pp. 1151. Maps.

HARROPS, Rev. Samuel. Pupil of Dr. Doddridge ; Presbyterian Minister at Stafford, 1713—40, when he removed to Wem, Salop, where he *d.* 1781.

[Old Stafford Meeting House, 18—22.]

HARROWBY, Earls of.

[*See* Ryder (Dudley), &c.]

HARRY, John ap. Canon of Lichfield ; Preb. of Pipa Parva, 16th Feb., 1446—51 ; Archd. of Northampton.

[Camden's Remains, 212 ; Harwood's Lichfield, 243.]

HARSNETT, Rev. Robert. *b.* Packington, 1647 ; *s.* of Roger Harsnett, Gent. ; D.D., Ch. Ch., Ox.; Canon of Wells, 1677 ; Rector of St. Clement's, Ox. ; Preb. of Handsacre, Lichfield, 12th Oct., 1676—96 ; deprived, 1696 ; Vicar of Griston, 1688 ; Rector of Colton, 1692 ; and Colney, 1694 (all in Norfolk).

[Harwood's Lichfield, 235 ; Foster's Alumni Oxon, II., 663.]

HARSTANG, Humphrey de. Archd. of Coventry, 1339 to death. *d.* 1349.

[Harwood, 207.]

HARSTON, Rev. Edward. *b.* Rochford House, Harburtonford, Devon., 4th March, 1812 ; *s.* of Samuel Robert Harston, Esq., and Catherine Padget, his wife ; educated Blundell's Sch., Tiverton ; Clare Coll., Cam. ; B.A. ; M.A. ; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Ipswich ; of Tamworth ; Sherborne, Dorset., 1854—68 ; offered Bishopric of Pietermaritzburg, but declined the honour ; *m.* Anne Grenville, *dau.* of the late R. W. Butterner, Esq., of West Lodge, Clapham.

Sermons . . . *John Henry Parker, London and Oxford. Tamworth : Mary Thompson, Market Street. 1854.* 8vo., pp. viii., 355.

Parish Recollections.

Handbook to Sherborne.

Edited—A Rhyming Chronicle of Incidents. *London : Longman, Brown, Green, & Longman. 1850.* 8vo. pp. viii., 264.

[Written by the Sisters Ingelow. Published without their names. Very rare.]

HARTILL, John Thomas. *b.* Willenhall, 8th Dec., 1847 ; *s.* of Randle and Eliza Hartill ; educated Walsall Gr. Sch. ; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London ; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1869 ; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1869 ; J.P., Staffs. ; Medical Officer of Willenhall and Short Heath ; *m.* Emily, *dau.* of the late James Tildesley, Esq., of Willenhall.

Sixteen Years in General Practice : Thoughts on the Past, Suggestions for the Future. (Printed by request.) *1889.* 8vo.

The Complications of Labour in 2000 Consecutive Pregnancies [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1890)]; Union of Flescon Tendons at Wrist Joint [*ib.*]; Dislocation of Bones [*Birmingham Med. Rev.* (1891)]; Diseases of and Injuries to Joints and Tendons [*ib.*].

HARTLEY, George Thompson. *b.* Staffs., 11th Jan., 1844; *s.* of John Hartley, J.P. and D.L., of Wheaton Aston Hall, &c.; educated Harrow Sch., 1857—62; formerly in Queen's Own Staffs. Yeomanry Cavalry; J.P. and D.L. for Staffs.; *m.*, 1871, Louisa, *dau.* of Spencer Stone, Esq., of Callingwood Hall, Staffs.; of Wheaton Aston Hall.

The Age of Lawn Tennis. Fragments after General Authors. 1889. *John Steen & Co., Printer, Wolverhampton.* 4to., pp. 29.

[For private circulation only.]

[G. T. H. has written numerous letters to the *Times* on Land, Tithes, Local Government, Rating, Wages, &c.; and also read a Paper on "The Tithe Question" before Stafford Archidiaconal Conference in 1888. [Published in *Staffs. Advertiser*, &c.]

HARTLEY, James. *b.* Dumbarton, 1810; *s.* of John Hartley, of Harborne (*d.* 1850); partner in Chance, Hartley, & Co., Glassmakers, Smethwick [*see* Chance Bros.]; inventor of Hartley's Patent Rolled Glass, 1847 (used in Great Exhibition Buildings, 1851); M.P., Sunderland, 1865—68; A.I.C.E., 5th May, 1868; *d.* Ashbrooke Hall, Sunderland, 24th May, 1886.

[Minutes of Proceedings of Institute of Civil Engineers, LXXV., 409—12; Mod. Eng. Biog., I., 1864.]

HARTLEY, John. *b.* Dumbarton, 1775; *d.*, West Bromwich, 15th Dec., 1834.

Obituary. By R. P. [*Wes. Mag.* (1834), 79.]

HARTLEY, John. Partner in G. B. Thorneycroft & Co., Iron Manufacturers, Wolverhampton; J.P. for Wolverhampton and Staffs.; Mayor of Wolverhampton, 1858—59.

[Notice and Portrait. [Jones's Mayors of Wolverhampton.]

HARTLEY, Rev. John. Curate in charge of Hart's Hill, Brierley Hill.

Monasticism: Its Origin, Influence, and Results. *London: Hall. 1885.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 99.

HARTLEY, Rev. John Thorneycroft. *b.* Wolverhampton, 9th Jan., 1849; *s.* of John Hartley, Esq., of Wheaton Aston and Tong Castle; educated Harrow; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 12th June, 1867; B.A., 1870; M.A., 1874; Curate of Ch. Ch., Southwark, 1872—74; Vicar of Burneston, Yorks., 1874; R.D. of Catterick; *m.* Alice M., *dau.* of the Hon. G. and Lady Louisa Lascelles.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 620.]

HARTLEY, Rev. Percival. Scholar of Trin. Coll., Cam.; LL.B., 1865; Curate of Tamworth, 1849—54; P.C. of Wigginton, 1854—64; Rector of Clonpriest, Cloyne, 1864—72; of Staveley, Yorks., 1872—78; of Creeton, Lincs., 1878.

HARVEY, Elizabeth. *d.* Drybridge, Newcastle, 3rd Jan., 1851.

Obituary. By Rev. H. Wheeler. [*P. M. Mag.* (1851), 250, 251.]

HARVEY, Rev. Frederick. *b.* Stone, 1854; *s.* of Charles Harvey; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., 21st April, 1874; Curate of St. John's, Clevedon.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 621.]

HARVEY, George. *b.* Outchurch Farm, Norton-le-Moors, 1803; *d.*, Broomhall, Cheshire, 15th Sept., 1860.

Obituary. By T. Bateman. [*P. M. Mag.* (1866), 131, 136.]

HARVEY, George. *b.* Dudley, 1820; *s.* of Joshua Harvey; Mat. S. Edmund Hall, 8th July, 1843.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 621.]

HARVEY, Henry.

With Essex in Ireland. Being Extracts from a Diary kept in Ireland during the year 1589. By Mr. Henry Harvey, sometime Secretary to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. With a Preface by John Oliver Maddox. Introduced and Edited by the Hon. Emily Lawless. *London: Smith, Elder, & Co. 1890.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 302.

HARVEY, Rev. Herbert. Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1857; M.A., 1863; Curacies, 1859—62; Vicar of Betley, 1862—76; Rector of Hinstock, 1876.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II.]

HARVEY, J. H.

Four Lectures on Civil Liberty and Expansion of Intellect as connected with human happiness, delivered at the Philosophical Institute of Walsall. *London: Longmans. Walsall: W. Griffin. 1845.* 8vo., pp. iv., 222.

HARVEY, John. *b.* Cauldon, 1754; *s.* of Thomas Harvey; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 22nd March, 1771; B.A., 1774; M.A., 1780.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 621.]

HARVEY, Rev. Lucas L. Primitive Methodist Minister, Newcastle.

Life of the Rev. John Graham. [*P. M. Min.* (1885).]

HARVEY, "Squire." *b.* Commonside, Brierley Hill, 24th March, 1822; Primitive Methodist Minister since March, 1849; *d.*, West Bromwich, 22nd Oct., 1855.

"I have preached 443 sermons, visited 2,072 families, walked 2,000 miles, and seen 362 souls converted to God in the Dudley Circuit." [He was there 15 months.]

Obituary. By Rev. J. Grieves. [*P. M. Mag.* (1855), 8—12.]

HARVEY, Thomas. A Moorlander.

His Hairbreadth Escapes. [*Reliq.*, May, 1871.]

HARVEY, Rev. William Woodis. *b.* Exeter; *s.* of Rev. Preb. Harvey; Trin. Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1853; M.A., 1856; adm. *ad eundem* Ox. Univ., 28th June, 1860; Master Alleyne's Grammar Sch., Uttoxeter, 1857 to death; *d.* 4th Feb., 1864; *bur.* Uttoxeter Cemetery; mural tablet in Gr. Sch., and Harvey Prizes established, value £7 per year.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 622; Redfern's Uttoxeter, 2nd ed., 410, 411.]

HARWARDEN, Humphrey. LL.D.; Preb. of Gaia Major, 31st Oct., 1483—85; of Eccleshall, 19th Jan., 1488—1500; of Tarvin, 18th March, 1489—1521 (all Lichfield); Dean of Arches.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 228, 232, 254.]

HARWOOD, John de. Preb. Gaia Minor, Lichfield, 4th Sept., 1374—90.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 233.]

HARWOOD, Michael. Boulterley (Balterley) Hall.

Letter to Lilly. [Bodl. Lib., *423*, 132.]

HARWOOD, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Shepperton, Middlesex, 18th May, 1767; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Harwood, Rector; educated Eton, 18th Nov., 1773—84; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 8th Nov., 1784; migrated to Emmanuel Coll., Camb.; B.D., 1811; D.D., 1822; resident at Lavenham, near Sudbury, Suffolk, 1787; Head Master Lichfield Gr. Sch., Oct., 1791—1813; P.C. of Hammerwich, 1800 to death; of Burntwood Chapelry, 1828—42; Rector of Stanley, Somerset, 1814—19; *m.*, 1793, Maria, *dau.* of Charles Woodward, Esq.; *d.*, Lichfield, 22nd Dec., 1842.

The Death of Dion. A Tragedy. *London, 1787.* 8vo.

A Tragedy. (Performed at Norwich Theatre, 1787).

Annotations on Genesis; with Observations, Doctrinal and Practical. *London: Cadell. 1789.* 8vo.

Sermons. In Two Volumes. *Birmingham: Printed by Thomas Pearson for G. C. J. & J. Robinson, Paternoster . London. MDCCXCIV.* 8vo., pp. (I.) xv., 200: (II.) viii., 249.

Alumni Etonienses; or, a Catalogue of the Provosts and Fellows of Eton, and King's College, Cambridge. *London, 1797.* 4to.

The Second History of the Life of Jesus Christ. . . *London: Cadell & Davies. 1798.* 12mo., pp. vii., 149.

Grecian Antiquities; or, an Account of the Public and Private Life of the Greeks. *London, 1801.* 8vo.

A Manual of Geography. *London, 1804.* 12mo.

The History and Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield . . . *Gloucester, 1806.* 4to., pp. vi., 574. Plates.

[This is one of the most valuable compilations connected with the history and topography of any town, city, or county—its information being very correct. Very few mistakes, mostly those of the printer.—COMPILER.]

Observation on the Writings of Dr. Johnson.

Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire . . *London, 1820.* 8vo.

Ditto. *1844* [Died whilst in progress.] 8vo., pp. ci., 588. Plates.

[The best edition; good copies are valuable.—COMPILER.]

Dr. Harwood was a frequent contributor to the *Gent.'s Mag.* for many years, under the signature of "Clio."

Obituary Notice. [*Gent.'s Mag.* (Feb., 1843).] Reprinted. [Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), lxxv.—lxxviii.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 623; Biog. Drama, I., 313.]

HASCARD, Gregory. Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton; Registrar of the Garter.

Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1135*, 61.]

[Bodl. Lib., *1134*, 118: *1135*, 63, 65.]

HASELOUR.

Engraving of Hall and Chapel [Shaw, I., 388]; History [388—90].

HASLAM, Rev. Charles Edward. Of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1865; M.A., 1876; Rector of Blore Ray, 1869—73; Vicar of Frocester, Gloucs., 1873—76; Rector of Toddington, Camb., 1876.

[Crockford.]

HASLAM, Rev. Peter. *b.* Bolton-le-Moors, Lancs., 1774; Wesleyan Minister from 1796; *d.*, Liverpool, 5th May, 1808.

An Account of his Conversion, &c. (dated "Wolverhampton") [*Wes. Mag.* (1805), 1—9, 49—54]; The Importance of Religious Knowledge [(1806) 597—604]; An Essay on the Right Use of our Knowledge [(1807) 589—93]; Obituary of Peter Haslam [(1808) 420, 421]; Memoir of P. H., by W. Myles [(1809), 93—8].

HASLAM, Rev. William, Hanley.

Memoir of Mrs. Posnet [*New Con. Mag.* (1822), 387—402]; Speech as President [(1824) 33—5].

HASLEHURST, Rev. Richard Kay. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1842; M.A., 1847; Curate of Colwich, 1844—46; Shustoke, 1846—51; Vicar of Alrewas, 1851—68; Rector of West Felton, Salop, 1868; R.D. of Ellesmere, 1878.

[Crockford.]

HASLEM, Dr. Kept an Academy in Shelton for some years.

[His pupils (and probably himself) edited and published a magazine called the *Espalier*.]

[*See Espalier.*]

HASLOPE, Rev. Lancelot Melvill. *b.* Chesterton, 1860; *s.* of Lancelot Haslope, Esq.; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 1879; B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 624.]

HASLUCK, Rev. James George Edward. *b.* Handsworth, 1820; *s.* of Richard Hasluck; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 27th April, 1837; B.A., 1841; M.A., 1843; Rector of Little Sodbury, Gloucs., 1851.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 624.]

HASSALL, John. *b.* London, 1572; D.D. and Fellow of New Coll., Ox.; Preb. of Eccleshall, Lichfield, 24th July, 1604—16; Dean of Norwich, 1628; *d.* 27th Dec., 1654; *bur.* at North Creake, Norfolk.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 228; Wood's Fasti, I., 424; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 670.]

HASSELL, John, Engraver. *d.* 1825.

Engraved—A Tour of the Grand Junction Canal, 1819.

HASSELLS, Rev. Charles Stephens. *b.* Newcastle, 1801; *s.* of William Hassells; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1818; B.A., 1822; M.A., 1825.

The Rule of Faith. The Doctrine of the Church of England and the Church of Rome compared with Scripture. *Newcastle: W. H. Hyde . . . 1836.* 8vo., pp. 60. Also bound up with several other Sermons on Subjects connected with the Romish Church. *Same imprint.* Being No. 4.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 624.]

HASTANG, Kaverswall, and Swynnerton.

[Bodl. Lib., *799*, II. (15), 239.]

HATELEY, J., Printer, Wolverhampton.

The Life and Surprizing Adventures of Blue-eyed Betty, the Valiant Female Soldier. *Wolverhampton. n.d.* 12mo.

HATHERLEY, Stephen Georgeson. *b.* Bristol, 14th Feb., 1827; Organist at Darlaston, 1844; St. James's, Wednesbury, 1855; Tettenhall, 1863—68; Mus. Bac., Ox., 1856; ordained Deacon and Priest of Greek Church at Constantinople, 1871; Arch-Priest, 1875; Missioner to Greek and Slavonian Seamen at Bristol and Channel Ports.

The Briton's Prayer. *1848.*
Te Deum and Jubilate. *1853.* pp. 27.
Benedictus and Apostles' Creed. *1855.* pp. 23.
Russian Air. *1857.*
God Save the Queen. *1858.*
Service of Greek Church in English. *1860.* pp. 31.
Baptism. An Oratoriette for Eight Voices. *1860.* pp. 209.
Common Praise. An Enlarged Edition of Rev. W. H. Havergal's Old Church Psalmody. *1864.* pp. 61. App. to 6th ed. of same, *1876.* pp. 56.
Specimens of Ancient Byzantine Ecclesiastical Melody. *1879.* pp. 23.
The Cherubic Hymn. For Four Voices. *1881.*
Hymns of the Eastern Churches, &c. *1882.* pp. 192.

HATHERTON, Lords.
[*See* Littleton (E. J.), &c.]

HATTON, George Stokes. L.S.A., 1879; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1880; M.B. and M.S., 1880; M.D., Durham, 1882; Senior Assistant Surgeon, North Staffs. Infirmary; of Hanover Street, Newcastle.

Three Cases of Locomotive Ataxy, with Development of Unusual Symptoms. [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1881).]

HATTON, W. H. *b.* Chesterfield, 13th Sept., 1841; *s.* of Francis A. Hatton, Esq.; educated Chesterfield and Bakewell Gr. Schools; became Editor of the *Midland Weekly News*, &c., at Wolverhampton, 1886; in 1868, on staff of *Staffordshire Times*; on *Bradford Mercury*, 1893.

History of the Churches of Yorkshire.
The Stranger's Guide to Derbyshire.
Derbyshire Gleanings.
The Battles of Derbyshire.
The History of Conservatism.
The Ship, the Plough, the Shuttle, and the Forge; or, The Principles of Free Trade and the Failure of Cobdenism . . *Dudley, 1887.* 8vo., pp. 16.
Editor of *Midland Weekly News, Midland Evening News, Dudley Herald*, and *Leek Post* (all printed at Wolverhampton), from 1886.

HAUGHTON.
Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Haughton . . . . Four Sheets and Index Sheet. *Southampton, 1881.*

HAUGHTON, Matthew. *b.* (probably) Staffs.; *s.* of Moses Haughton (1st).

Engraved some Ornaments for the First Edition of Roscoe's Lorenzo de Medici.

HAUGHTON, Moses, Enamel Painter. *b.* Wednesbury, 1734; went to Birmingham; ornamented tea boards—his forte; Still Life, in water-colour—said to be unequalled; spent great part of his life at his native place; *d.*, Ashted, Birmingham, 1804.

[Grave's Bryan.]

HAUGHTON, Moses. *Nephew* of the above; *b.* Wednesbury, *circa* 1772; pupil under George Stubbs; studied also at the Royal Academy; friend and associate of Henry Fuseli; exhibited at the Royal Academy till 1848.

Painter and Engraver of—Portrait of Fuseli. *1808.*
Engraved—Miltonic Picture of Fuseli.
Painted in Oil—Scriptural Subjects and Rural Scenes, of which the following have been engraved:—The Lover's Dream and The Captive.

HAVERGAL, Frances Ridley. *b.* Astley, 14th Dec., 1836; *dau.* of Rev. W. H. Havergal; resident at Shareshill during her father's incumbency; *d.*, Swansea, 3rd June, 1874.

Numerous Hymns and Poems.
Letters of F. R. H. Edited by her Sister.
[*See* Havergal (Maria V. G.).]

HAVERGAL, Rev. Francis Tebbs. *b.* Astley, Worcs., 7th Aug., 1829; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Havergal [*see*]; Mat. New Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1852; M.A., 1857; D.D., 1888; Vicar Choral, Hereford Cathedral, 1853—74; Vicar of Pipe-*w.*-Lyde, Herefs., 1861—74; Vicar of Upton Bishop, Herefs., 1874 to death; Preb. of Hereford, 1877 to death; *d.*, Upton Bishop, 27th July, 1890.

Monumental Inscriptions of the Cathedral Church of Hereford. With Illustrations. *London: Simpkin . . . Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1881.* 4to., pp. xxiv., 103.
Hand Guide to Hereford Cathedral. 5th ed., *1882.* 32mo., pp. 8. *(W. H. Robinson, Printer, Walsall.)*
The Visitor's Hand Guide to the Cathedral of Hereford. *Hereford: Jakeman & Carver . . . . Walsall: W. H. Robinson. 1882.* 4to., pp. 24. *(W. H. Robinson, Walsall.)*
Records, Historical and Antiquarian, of the Parish of Upton Bishop, Herefordshire. *Walsall: W. H. Robinson. 1883.* 4to., 3 leaves, pp. 97. Plates—pp. 13, 15, 16, 18, 22, 52.
Herefordshire Words and Phrases, &c. . . *Walsall: W. H. Robinson, Printer. 1887.* 4to., pp. 52.
Memorials of Frederick Arthur Gore Ouseley, Bart. *London: Ellis & Elvey . . . . Walsall: W. Henry Robinson . . .* 4to., pp. vii., 71, portrait.
[Other Works, not printed in Staffordshire.]

HAVERGAL, Maria Vernon Graham. *dau.* of Rev. W. H. Havergal; resident Shareshill Vicarage, 1860.

Letters of Frances Ridley Havergal. Edited by her Sister, M. V. G. H. *London, 1885.* 8vo., pp. 348.
Pleasant Fruits.
The Last Week.
Autobiography of M. V. G. H. *London, 1887.* 8vo., pp. 336.

HAVERGAL, Rev. William Henry. *b.* High Wycombe, Bucks., 18th Jan., 1793; *s.* of Alderman William Havergal; educated Merchant Taylors' Sch.; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox.; B.A., 1816; M.A., 1818; Curate of St. James', Bristol, 1816; of Coaley, Gloucs., 1820—22; of Astley, Worcs., 1822—29; Rector of Astley, 1829—42; of St. Nicholas, Worcester, 1845—60; Vicar of Shareshill, 1860 to death; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1845 to death; *m.* (1), Jan., 1816, Jane, *dau.* of William and Mary Head, of East Grinstead, (2) 1851, Caroline, *dau.* of John Cooke, Esq., of Gloucester; *d.*, Leamington, 19th April, 1870; *bur.*, Astley Churchyard.

Original Airs and Harmonized Tunes. *London, 1826.* Te Deum. An Evening Service in E Flat. Cantate Domini. Deus Misereatur, with 100 Antiphonal Chants. *London, 1836.* Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis. *1836.* "O Give Thanks." An Anthem. *1841.* The History of the Old Hundredth Psalm Tune. *1851.* A Hundred Psalm Tunes. *London, 1859.* Sixty Sacred Songs.

The Protestant Wonder. *London, 1829.*
Ravenscroft's Whole Booke of Psalms. Reprinted. *London, 1844.*
An Old Disciple. *London, 1847.*
A Wise and Holy Child. *London, 1847.*
Old Church Psalmody. A Collection of Old English and Foreign Psalm Tunes. *London, 1847.*
The Ark of the Covenant. Lent Lecture, 1852. *London, 1852.*
Several Miscellaneous Sermons. Published by request. *London, 1853.* 8vo.
Sermons. Chiefly on Historical Subjects from the Old and New Testaments. *London, 1853.* 8vo.
The Prussian Oculist, Dr. de Leuw, *London, 1853.*
Memorials of the Rev. W. H. Havergal: The Pastor Remembered. By Rev. C. Bullock. With Biographical Sketch by Andrew J. Symmington. *London, 1870.* 8vo., pp. 68.
Pyrmont; an eligible place for English Patients. *London, 1871.* duo., pp. 50.
Records of the Rev. W. H. Havergal. *London, 1882.* 8vo., 2 portraits.
[Bullock's Crown of the Road, 243—302; Important Lymingtons; The Pastor Remembered, 43—54; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1381; Crockford; Robinson, 183; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 627.]

HAVERING, Richard. Archd. of Chester, 1321—36.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 204.]

HAWES, Rev. Robert. St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.D., 1865; D.D., 1876; Missionary N. India, 1841—49; Curate of Walsall, 1849—53; Vicar of Tunstall, 1853 to death.
A Sermon, preached in the Parish Church of Walsall . . . Aug. 17th, 1851. . . . *Walsall: J. R. Robinson. 1851.* 8vo., pp. 25.

HAWKE, John, Bp. of Lichfield.
Memorial of J. H., Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and of the Worthies who flourished at Lichfield in his time. [Bodl. Lib., *1521*, f. 109.]

HAWKHURST, Sampson, B.D. Vicar of Dunchurch and Nuneaton; Preb. of Offley, Lichfield, 28th June, 1608—27.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 238.]

HAWKINS, Sir John.
The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. *London, 1787.* 8vo. Portrait, by Hall, after Reynolds.
The Works of Dr. Samuel Johnson. Edited by Sir J. H. *London.* 13 vols., 8vo.

HAWKINS, Rev. John.
A General Defence of the Principles of the Reformation, in a Letter to the Rev. Joseph Berington. *Worcester: Printed by J. Tymbs, at the Cross. 1788.* 8vo., pp. 212.
[Not published; only a few copies issued.—COMPILER.]

HAWKINS, Philip. *b.* Staffs., 1713; *s.* of William Hawkins; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 24th Feb,, 1732; B.C.L., 1739.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 630.]

HAWKINS, Thomas. Archd. of Stafford, 1459—68.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 210.]

HAWKINS, William. *b.* Burton, 1708; *s.* of William Hawkins; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 16th Jan., 1724.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 630.]

HAWKSFORD, John. Solicitor and Estate Agent; formerly in office, having management of the Duke of Cleveland's Staffs. Estates; Member of the Town Council, Wolverhampton; Mayor, 1863—64.
Notice and Portrait. [Jones's Mayors of Wolverhampton.]

HAWKSYARD.
History. [Shaw, I., 211—13.]

HAWLEY AND BAKER.
Report of Trial. [*See* Roberts (H.).]

HAWN COLLIERY, South Staffs.
Lawn Wall System at. [*Trans. North England Engineers' Inst.*, X., 195.]

HAWTHORN, C., Surgeon, Sandon.
On the Surgical and Mechanical Treatment of Spinal Bifida. [*Lancet* (1846), 562, 563.]

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel.
Tales, Sketches, &c. *Boston (U.S.A.), 1883.* 8vo. [Johnson, 166—76.]

HAXEY (or Huxley), Stephen. Preb. of Wolvey, Lichfield, 23rd Nov., 1619—22.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 256.]

HAXEY, Thomas. Preb. of Tarvin, Lichfield, 31st Jan., 1389—1428.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 251.]

HAY, Sir George. *b.* London, 1701; *s.* of Rev. John Hay; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 30th June, 1731; B.C.L., 1737; D.C.L., 23rd Feb., 1742; Chancellor, Worcester Diocese, 1751; King's Advocate; Lord of the Admiralty; Vicar-General, 1754—64; Dean of the Arches, 1764—78; knighted, 11th Nov., 1773; M.P., Stockbridge, 1754—56; Calne, July, 1757—61; Sandwich, 1761; Newcastle, Nov., 1768 to death; *d.* 6th Oct., 1778.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 632; Robinson, 64; Poll Books of Newcastle Elections; Ingamel's Newcastle (1870, 1881).]

HAY, John. *b.* Shrewsbury, 28th March, 1806; *m.*, 21st April, 1838, Emma Bracebridge; *d.*, Brewood, Feb., 1869.
Notes and Collections relating to Brewood. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1856.* 8vo. (Assisted by W. Parke.)
Two Lectures on Boscobel. [*Burke's St. James's Mag.*; afterwards reprinted.]
Numerous other contributions to Periodicals.

HAY, Thomas William Littleton. *b.* Brewood, 14th Sept., 1849; *s.* of the above; educated Brewood Gr. Sch., 1857—67; Official of the Equitable Soc. (Life Assurance), London; *m.*, 21st July, 1890, Alice Louisa, *dau.* of the late W. Hatton, J.P., of Albrighton, Salop.
Mr. Hay is a frequent contributor to *London Figaro, Cope's Tobacco Plant, Pictoral World, Punch, Belgravia, Entr'acte.*
London Correspondent of *Cinnarrow News* (Mexico), 1870—71.
Wrote Article, Mortimer Collins, for Miles's Poets of the Nineteenth Century.

HAYES, Alfred. *b.* Chapel Ash, Wolverhampton, 7th Aug., 1857; *s.* of Edwin John Hayes, Town Clerk of Wolverhampton (afterwards Town Clerk of Birmingham); educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch., 1869—72; Edward

VI. Gr. Sch., Birmingham, 1873—76; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1876; B.A., 1881; M.A., 1885; admitted Inner Temple, 1877; Secretary, Birmingham and Midland Inst.; ditto, Birmingham Municipal Technical Sch.; *m.*, 1883, a *dau.* of T. P. Chattock, of Solihull, Warws.

The Death of St. Louis. A Poem. *Birmingham: Cornish Brothers. 1886.* Cr. 8vo.

The Last Crusade and other Poems. *Birmingham: same imprint. 1886.* Cr. 8vo. Ditto, 2nd ed. *Birmingham, 1887.* 3 leaves, pp. 149.

A Welcome to the Queen. *Birmingham: same imprint. 1887.* Cr. 8vo.

David Westren. *Birmingham: same imprint. 1887.* Cr. 8vo. 2nd ed., *1888.* 2 leaves, pp. xiv., 124.

The March of Man and other Poems. *London, 1891.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 175; ditto, 2nd ed., 1892.

A Fellowship in Song. *London: Elkin, Matthews, & John Lane. 1893.* Cr. 8vo.

Edited—The Transactions of the Congress of the National Association for the Advancement of Art in its Application to Industry, held at Birmingham, from 4th to 8th Nov., 1890.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 633.]

HAYES, Rev. David. Wesleyan Minister, 1835.

All for Christ. A Brief Memoir of the Rev. Joseph Edge (*b.* Burslem). 2nd ed., *1865.* 18mo., pp. 64.

HAYES, James, Secretary to Prince Rupert.

Letters to and from Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, *46, f. 97*ab*: 47, f. 98*a*.]

HAYLEY, Sedgley. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1792; *s.* of John Lea Hayley; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 10th April, 1810.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 634.]

HAYTER, Sir Arthur Divet, Bart. *b.* London, 19th Aug., 1835; *s.* of Right Hon. Sir W. Goodenough Hayter, Bart., M.P.; educated Eton; of Balliol and Brasenose Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1857; M.A., 1860; Capt. Grenadier Guards; M.P., Walsall, 1893; Lord of Treasury, 1880—82, and Financial Secretary War Office, 1882—85; *m.* Henrietta, *dau.* of Adrian J. Hope, Esq.

Three Essays on Production and its Increase. *London, 1863.* 8vo.

Sir A. Hayter is a contributor to the *Fortnightly* and *Nineteenth Century* Reviews.

HAYTHON, Armenius.

Here begynneth a lytell Cronycle, translated and imprinted at the cost and charge of Richard Pynson, by the Commaunement of the ryghte high and mighty prince Edwarde, Duke of Buckingham, Yerle of Gloucester, Stafforde, and Northampton. *Richarde Pynson. n.d.* folio A—E and H in sixes, F G and I in fours. 48 leaves.

[Only one copy known, that in the Greville Library Brit. Mus., which was bought at Heber's sale for £40 9s. 6d.]

HAYWARD, C. Flavel. Wolverhampton.

Chloris; or, Plots and Plans. A Comedy-Operetta, in One Act. Written by Magdalene Wycombe and Vernon Shael. Composed by C. F. H. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde. 1885.*

HAYWARD, Henry. *b.* Broseley, Salop, 1814; Violinist; pupil of Spagnoletti; known as the English Paganini; first appearance in Hanover Square Rooms, 1839; played several times at Windsor Castle; teacher and music seller in Wolverhampton, 1839 to death; *d.*, 12, Queen Street, Wolverhampton, 12th Nov., 1884.

Pizzicatto rondo for the Violin. *1850.*

Hayward's Violin Solos, with Pianoforte Accompaniments. In 7 Nos. *1885.*

[*Musical Directory* (1886), p. xix.; Mod. Eng. Biog., I., 1403.]

HAYWARD, Rev. James W.

Obituary. Rev. Elijah Jackson. [*P. M. Min.* (1882), 9, 10.]

HAYWARD, John. Rector of Draycott-le-Moors; of Eyam, Derbys.; Chancellor of Lichfield, 16th March, 1614—30.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 199.]

HAYWARD John. *b.* Tetnor, 1687; *s.* of J. Hayward; M.A., Brasenose Coll., Ox.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 633.]

HAYWARD, Mrs. Mary. *d.* Carr Lane, Wolverhampton, 10th April, 1845.

Obituary. By "J. G." [*Wes. Mag.* (1845), 711.]

HAYWARD, Roger. Vicar of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury; Preb. of Gaia Major, Lichfield, 10th Aug., 1669—80.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 232.]

HAYWARD, Sarah. *b.* Winbridge, Salop, 11th Dec., 1831; *d.* Summerhill, South Staffs., 11th June, 1859.

Obituary. [*See* Jones (Rev. Samuel).]

HAYNES, Matthew Priestman. *b.* Husband's Bosworth, Leics.; educated Old Oscott; Journalist in Birmingham; established and edited *The Penny Catholic Magazine*, 1839; where he *d.* is uncertain.

The Enquirer's Guide; or, An Exposure of the Evasive, Erroneous, and Inconclusive Arguments urged against Catholicity by the Rev. W. Dalton and the Rev. Wm. Crowley. *Birmingham, 1830.* 8vo. In two parts.

An Interesting Account of the Grand Teetotal Gathering held at Dyrham Park, Aug. 10th, 1840. *London, n.d. (1840).* 8vo.

The Position of the Jews, &c. *London, 1847.* 8vo.

The Penny Catholic Magazine. London: Keating & Brown. Commenced 7th Sept., 1839; ceased towards the close of 1840.

Mr. Haynes wrote articles for the *Oscotian*, 1828, &c.

[*Tablet*, I., 200, 367; *Catholic Magazine*, IV., p. lxxxiii.; *Catholic Directory* (1841), 186; *Oscotian*, VI., 61; *Tablet*, Jan. 29th—March 19th, 1881; Gillow's Cath. Biblio., III., 231, 232; Mod. Eng. Biog., I., 1402.]

HAYWOOD, near Stafford.

An Act . . . for making . . . Canal . . . from River Severn . . . to cross River Trent near Haywood, &c. 1766. fol.

HAZELL, William. *b.* Nailsea, Somerset, 1809; *d.* Cheslyn Hay, 1868.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1868), 512.]

HAZLITT, William.

Johnson's Lives of the British Poets. Completed by W. H. In Four Volumes. *London, 1854.* 8vo.

[Johnson Illustrated, 70—93.]

HAZLITT, William Carew.

Offspring of Thought in Solitude. Modern Essays. *London, 1884.* 8vo.

[On Dr. Johnson, 47—56.]

HEACOOK, Joseph. *b.* Swindon, 1723; *s.* of John Heacook; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 14th May, 1741; B.A., 8th Feb., 1746.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 636.]

HEAD, Charles. Printer, Stoke-on-Trent.

Athenæum, Stoke-upon-Trent. A Systematic Catalogue of the Museum of Natural History, Pottery, Antiquities, &c. *Stoke-upon-Trent: Printed at the Office of C. Head, Church Street. 1874.* 12mo., pp. 40.

HEAD, Robert. *b.* Congleton, 1853; educated Gr. Sch. of his native town; apprenticed to R. & W. Wright, Printers, Stafford; Printer and Bookseller, High Street, Congleton.

Congleton Past and Present. A History of the Old Cheshire Town. *Congleton: Printed by the Author. 1887.* Roy. 8vo., pp. xx., 290.

[A few special copies were issued at 50s. net.]

[Staffs. references:—Lord Norton, 131; Sir Hugh Aldelegh, 35; Sir Walter Bagot, 30; Biddulph and the Biddulphs, 90, 94, 97, 98, 100, 101, 123, 131, 134; Bowyers, of Knipersley, 97, 99; President Bradshaw, 29, 46, 50, 56, 72, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 90, 92, 93; Rev. Jeremiah Brettell, 262; Rev. Offley Crane, 232; Rev. J. Keeling, 263; Leek, 116, 123; Earl of Lichfield, 131; Rev. J. Lomax, 269; Sir R. Peel, 213, 218; E. B. Wilbraham, 47.]

HEADLAM, Ven. John, Archd. of Richmond. *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, 1769; *d.*, Wycliffe, Yorks., 4th May, 1854.

Letters to the Right Hon. Robert Peel on Prison Labour. In Two Volumes. *London, 1823, 1824.* 8vo.

HEALE, Rev. James Newton. *b.* Trysull; *s.* of Rev. William James Heale; Curate of Wombourn, 1861—66; other curacies; Rector of Addington, Kent, 1869.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II.]

HEALE, Rev. William James. Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1831; M.A., 1834; Vicar of Wombourn-*w.*-Trysull, 1849; R.D. of Trysull, 1872.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II.]

HEAP, Richard. Burton. *d.* 1st Feb., 1837.

Obituary. By "M. D." [*Wes. Mag.* (1837), 160.]

HEAPY, Laurence. *b.* Fairfield, 1768; *s.* of Samuel Heapy; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, 25th March, 1790; B.A., 1793; M.A., 1799.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 638.]

HEARNE, Thomas. *d.* 1735.

The Antiquities of Great Britain. Engraved by W. Byrne, &c. *London, 1786—1807.* Ob. fol., 2 vols., 84 plates in 21 Nos. Vol. I., 13 Nos.; II., 8 Nos.

HEATH, Arthur Henry. *b.* Newcastle, 1857; *s.* of Robert Heath, Esq., J.P. (now of Biddulph Grange); Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 20th May, 1875; B.A., 1880; M.A., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 638.]

HEATH, Charles, Engraver. *b.* 1785; *d.*, London, 1848.

Engraved portrait of Lady Peel, after Sir Thomas Lawrence.

HEATH, Rev. David. *b.* Newcastle; *s.* of Thomas Heath, Hatter; New Connexion Minister.

Christ and Modern Life. *Sheffield, 1891.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Obituary of Mrs. Musgrave (*née* Stack). [*New Con. Mag.* (1872), 638—40; *The Army and Navy* (1880), 339—44.]

Why was Jesus Christ a Poor Man? [*Ib.* (1882), 266—70.]

HEATH, Rev. Edwin. *b.* Newcastle; *brother* of the above; Presbyterian Minister.

HEATH, Mrs. Elizabeth. *b.* Longton, 14th Feb., 1830; *d.* 21st Sept., 1881.

Obituary. [*P. M. Mag.* (1881), 756, 757.]

HEATH, George. *b.* Gratton, near Endon, 9th March, 1844; *s.* of a farmer; educated National Sch., Horton; apprenticed to Samuel Heath, Builder and Joiner; *d.*, of consumption, 5th May, 1869; aged 25.

Preludes. *Leek, 1865.* 2nd ed. as Simple Poems. *1866.* 12mo.

Heart Strains. *Leek: E. Hallowes. 1866.* Cr. 8vo., pp. vi., 7—43.

School Dialogue. In Verse. *Otley: W. Walker & Sons.* [1,500 copies printed.]

Memorials of George Heath, the Moorland Poet. *1871.* Second Memorial Edition. *1880.* [*See* Badnal (Rev. J.), Redfern (F.).]

Memoir of George Heath. [Memorials, pp. 11—32.]

George Heath, the Moorland Poet. By R. Buchanan. [*Good Words*, March, 1871.]

HEATH, John. *b.* Staffs., 1582; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 31st Oct., 1603.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 638.]

HEATH, John Everard. *b.* Newcastle, 1867; *s.* of Robert Heath; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 638.]

HEATH, Nicholas. *b.* London, *circa* 1501; of the Family of Heaths of Apsley, near Tamworth; of Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., *circa* 1516; removed to Cam. Univ.; B.A., 1520; Fellow of Christ Coll., 1521; M.A., 1522; Fellow of Clare Hall, 9th April, 1524; Rector of Hever, Kent, 17th Feb., 1532; Archd. of Stafford, 1534—40; Chp. to the King; D.D., 1535; Rector of Bishopsbourne, Kent, 6th Sept., 1537; of Cliffe, Kent, 1538; King's Almoner; Bishop of Rochester, March, 1540—43; P.C., 3rd Oct., 1540; Bishop of Worcester, 22nd Dec., 1543—51, 1553—55; Archbp. of York, 25th Jan., 1556; Lord High Chancellor, 1st Jan., 1556; an Executor and Legatee to Queen Mary; deposed from his Archbishopric, 5th July, 1560; *d.*, Chobham, 1579; *bur.* Chobham Church.

Conference with John Bradford [Foxe's Acts and Monuments and Bradford's Works]; ditto, with Philpot [Foxe's Philpot's Examination and Writings].

Part Compiler of The Institution of a Christian Man; as also of the Statutes of Durham, Chester, and Bristol Cathedrals.

"Oversaw and perused" the English Bible, 1540 and 1541. fol. And also the Translation of the Acts of the Apostles, 1542.

A Discourse exhibited to the Queene's Council, immediately upon Queen Elizabeth coming in . . . [MS. of C.C.C.C., *121*, 99.]

A Speech . . . to the Upper House of Parliament against the Queen's Supremacy, 1858. [Touchet's Hist. Coll. (*London, 1686*), 225—41; again (*London, 1688*), 8vo. edition; Tierney's Dodd, II., ccxliii.; Somer's Tracts (ed. 1791), I. (ed. 1809), I.]

Portrait, said by Wood to be formerly at Weston House, Warws.

[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 402; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 817; Brady's Episcopal Succession, I., 91; Dodd's Ch. Hist., I., 497; Lingard's England (1849), vi.; Gillow's Catholic Biblio, III., 242—51; Morris's Troubles, 2nd Series; Sandar's Anglo Schism; Bridgewater's Concertatio (1594), 301, 317, 416; Harwood's Lichfield, 211; Philpot's Works (*Edinburgh*), 135—43; Townshend's Bradford's Works, I., 518, 519; Aquepontani Concert. Eccle. Cath. Anglo., 301, 317, 403; Talbot Pa. C. 302, 332,

Harweis's Reform, 7; Richardson's Goodwin; Manning and Bray's Surrey, III., 194; Drake's Ebor., 453; Rymer's Fœdera, XIV., 648, 655, 656, 680: XV., 12, 17, 18, 22, 28, 183, 218, 371, 415, 418, 427, 429, 431, 599; State Pa., Henry VIII., I., 633, 692, 843, 845, 847, 849, 895: VII., 485; Nicolas's Proceedings Privy Council, VII., 49, 88, 270; MS. Kenneth, XLVII., 1685, 187; Lloyd's State Worthies, Fuller's Worthies (*London*); Hutchinson's Durham, 11, 153; Mason's St. Patrick, 163; Cooper's Annals of Cam., II., 108, 132, 135; Anderson's Ann. Eng. Bible, II., 127, 133, 134, 145, 146, 150; Wilkins's Concilia, III., 129, 170; Originalia, I., Edward VI., p. 2, 2, 14, 17: 3 Edward VI., p. 3, 23: 3 and 4 P. & M., p. 4, 28: p. 5, 21: 4 and 5 P. & M., p. 4, r. 115: 5 and 6, P. & M., p. 1, r. 67: p. 2, r. 13, 19; Mem. Scacc. Pasch., 38 Henry VIII., r. 51; Mich. 3 and 4, P. & M., a. 102; Parliamentary Hist., III., 350, 355, 356, 379; Knight's Colet, 9; Wood's Ann., II., 95; Clive's Ludlow, 167, 293; Lodge's Illustrations, I., 262; Hayward's Elizabeth, 2, 11, 13, 27; Fuller's Ch. Hist.; W. Allen's Answer to English Justice, 50, 51, &c.; Nugæ Antiquæ, I., 198; MS. Cole, XLIX., 9; Cat. Cott. MSS., 421, 422, 510; MS. Add., *5813*, f. 108: *6668*, f. 771; Foss's Judges, V., 377; Campbell's Chancellors, 4, ed. II., 200; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 572: II., 569: III., 63, 64, 114; Lemon's Cal. State Pa., 6, 35, 75, 85, 92, 109, 203, 467, 483, 484; Strype; Burnet's Reformation; Foxe; P.P. Expences, P. Mary, CXCVIII.; Nasmyth's Cat. C.C.C., MSS., 180, 187, 189, 192; Machyn's Diary, 93, 98, 120, 141, 168, 169, 188, 203, 238, 249; Parker's Correspondence, 18, 109, 122; Zurich Letters, I., 5, 7, 10, 16: II., 182: III., 80, 175, 323, 367, 530, 645; Cranmer's Works, ed. Cox, I., xvii., xxi.: II., 66, 152, 276, 307, 332, 414, 415, 443; Jewell's Works, ed. Ayre, III., 1146; Whitgift's Works, ed. Ayre, III., v.; Ridley's Works, ed. Christmas, vi., ix.: III., 229; 10th Rep. D. K. Rec., App., II., 149, 214; White's Discussio-Martyrian, 99; Greyfriars' Chron., 68, 71; Smith's Autobiog.; Wood's Coll. and Halls, 397; Chron. of Queen Jane, 22; Chambers's Worcs. Biog., 58.]

HEATH, Noah. *b.* Sneyd Green, Hanley, *circa* 1780; educated at Adam's Free Sch., Cobridge, under Peter Tock; a potter by trade; in his latter days, a modeller and mould maker; worked for Mr. Joseph Mayer.

Miscellaneous Poems. Vol. I. *Printed by James Amphlett at the Office of the Pottery Gazette, Hanley. 1823.* 12mo., pp. xii., 228. Vol. II. *Printed by S. Brougham, Burslem. 1829.* pp. xii., 220.

[Very rare; complete, worth 50s.]

Lines on the World from its Chaotic State to the Deluge. [*New Con. Mag.* (1814), 478, 479, 521, 561, 562.]

Noah Heath and his Poetry. [Wedgwood's Romances of Staffordshire, II., 101—23.]

HEATH, Rev. Richard Ford. *b.* Uxbridge, Middlesex, 1833; *s.* of Richard Ford Heath, Esq.; Mat. Univ. London, 1850; B.A., 1853; Mat. Non-Coll., Ox., 17th Feb., 1873; B.A., Hertford Coll., 1876; M.A., 1879; Curate, St. Philip and St. James, Ox., 1875—78; Head Master, Bideford Gr. Sch., 1879—80; Vicar of Bishopswood, 1880 to death; *d.*, Bideford, 11th March, 1888.

Albrecht Durer. *London, 1879.* Plates. [Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists Series.]

Titian. *London, 1879.* Plates. [Same Series.]

[*Art Jour.* (1888); *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I, 1411; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 639.]

HEATH, Thomas. Newcastle.

Obituary of Mrs. Heath. [*New Con. Mag.* (1824), 35–37.]

Obituary of Harriet Turner. [*Ib.* (1842), 34, 35.]

HEATH, William. *b.* Hanley, 1766; *s.* of Thomas Heath; Mat. Univ. Coll., 14th Nov., 1787; B.A., 1791; M.A., 1798; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1799.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 639.]

HEATHCOTE, John Edensor. *b.* Hartington, Derbys.; *s.* of Michael Heathcote and Rachel Edensor, his wife; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 1773; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of Sir Nigel Gresley, Bart., of Apedale; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1784; Knighted, 8th March, 1784; purchased Longton Hall, 1777 [Man. Sch. Reg.; Captain Heathcote thinks it came to Michael Heathcote by his wife Rachel]; Capt.-Lieut. Queen's Own Staffs. Yeomanry, 20th Sept., 1794; Lieut.-Colonel, 28th March, 1800; retired 1805; *d.*, Longton Hall, 25th Oct., 1822.

Portrait. Imp. 4to. Engraved on steel.

[Man. Sch. Reg., I., 185; Webster's Staffs. Yeomanry, 16, 29; Captain Edwards-Heathcote.]

HEATHCOTE, Rev. Obadiah. *b.* Buxton, 1840; his parents removing soon after to Leek; Primitive Methodist Minister from 1864; *d.* 28th Dec., 1888.

Obituary. [*See* Timmiss (Rev. J.).]

HEATHCOTE, Richard Edensor. *b.* Longton Hall, 1771; *s.* of John Heathcote, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 8th May, 1799; B.A., 1803; M.A., 1805; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1802; M.P., Staffs., 1826—30; Stoke, 1835, to Feb., 1836; of Longton Hall; *d.*, Geneva, 3rd May, 1836.

Numerous Election Squibs were issued by, and about, him during his election.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 639; Ward's Stoke; Captain Edwards-Heathcote.]

HEATON, Rev. James. Wesleyan Minister; some time in Hanley.

Memoir of Rev. Titus Close. [*Wes. Mag.* (1835), 201—21.]

Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Heaton. [*Ib.* (1837), 126—41.]

HEATON, Mrs. Sarah. *b.* near Lichfield; educated at Shenstone; *m.* (1) Mr. T. Webb, of Birmingham; (2), at Uttoxeter, the Rev. James Heaton; *d.* 12th August, 1834.

Memoir. [*See* Heaton (Rev. J.).]

HEBER, Right Rev. Reginald. Bp. of Calcutta; *d.* 1826.

On Crossing the Range of Highlands between Stone and Market Drayton, 4th Jan., 1840. A Poem.

[Poetical Works, p. 347.]

HEBERT, Rev. Charles. *b.* 1807; Mat. Corp. Ch. Coll., Cam., 1827; of Trin. Coll., Cam., 1828; B.A., 1831; M.A., 1834; B.D., 1872; D.D., 1874; Vicar of Lechlade, 1844—51; Rector of Burslem, 1851—58; of Lowestoft, 1862—70; Vicar of Ambleside, 1875—78; *d.*, Silloth, Cumberland, 23rd June, 1890.

A Letter from the Rector to the Inhabitants of Burslem. *n.p., pl., or d.* 12mo., pp. 10. (Dated March, 1855).

Atonement by Propitiation. *1860.* 12mo.

Neology not True, and Truth not New. *London, 1861.*

On Clerical Subscription. . . . *Macmillan & Co., London and Cambridge. 1862.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 433.

The Soul led to Jesus in Confirmation. *1863.* 12mo.

Confirmation. Six Papers of Questions, &c. *London, 1863.*

Ritualism; or, True Church Views. *1867.* 12mo.

A Reply to the Pamphlet of the Rev. W. G. Clark, M.A., Master of Trinity College, entitled, "The Dangers of the Church of England." *London and Cambridge (same imprint), 1870.* 8vo. pp. 29.

Faith and Doubt. *1872.*

The Lord's Supper, Uninspired Teaching. . In Two Volumes. *London, 1878.* 8vo.

The New Testament Scriptures: A Translation of the Six Primary Epistles. *London, 1882.* 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 641; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1415.]

HECTOR, Brooke. *b.* Lichfield, 1701; *s.* of George Hector; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd Aug., 1717; B.A., 31st Jan., 1722; M.A., 1724; M.B., 1727; M.D.; *m.* (1) Elizabeth (*d.* 1742), (2) Mary (*d.* 1783); *d.* 13th Dec., 1773.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 641.]

HEDLEY, John. Mining Engineer, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Mining and Mines in North Staffordshire. [*Trans. of North of Eng. Institute*, II., 242—51.]

HEELEY, Joseph.

Letters on the Beauties of Hagley, Enville, and the Leasowes. In Two Volumes. *London: Printed for R. Baldwin. MDCCLXXVII.* 12mo., pp. (I.) vii., 231: (II.) vi., 239.

[Interesting, curious, and rare.]

HEICOTE, Ralph. Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, Dec., 1464—73; Preb. of Sarum and Hereford, 1473; of Ulveton, Lichfield, 12th April, 1473—81; of Offley (as Heithcote), 13th March, 1481—1509.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 219, 238, 239.]

HEIGHWAY, John. Wolverhampton.

The Corn Laws Impolitic and Unjust. A Letter to G. B. Thorneycroft, Esq., in answer to a speech delivered . . . . Corn Law League Meeting . . . Swan Hotel, Wolverhampton. . . . February 14th, 1844. . . . Added Mr. Thorneycroft's speech. *Wolverhampton: J. Heighway, jun., Printer. n.d. (1844).* 12mo.

HEIGHWAY, John, jun. Printer, Wolverhampton.

[*See* Heighway (John).]

HELLIER, Thomas Bradney Shaw. *b.* The Woodhouse, Wombourn, 2nd Oct., 1836; *s.* of the above; educated Winchester Sch.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 12th June, 1853; Colonel Commanding 4th Dragoon Guards, 7th March, 1882; Captain (Hon. Major, 1884), Staffs. Yeomanry, 1884—86; Commandant Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, 21st May, 1888.

Possessor—(1) Huntbach Manuscripts (in box at Wombourn).

(2) A View of Staffordshire, containing the Antiquities of the same County, written by Sampson Erdeswicke, Esq., of Sandon, near Stafford, in the same County. Transcribed from the original by Sir William Dugdale. Dated 1669.

HELLIER, Thomas Shaw. *b.* Dudley, 1803; *s.* of John Hellier, Esq.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 25th April, 1820; Lincoln Coll., Ox., B.A., 1825; M.A., 1826; P.C. of Little Compton, Gloucs., 1842—56; Vicar of Weston-Bampfylde, Somers., 1857—68; *d.* before 1878.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 642.]

HELMORE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Kidderminster, 7th May, 1811; *s.* of Thomas Helmore; Magd. Hall, Ox., 31st May, 1836; B.A., 1840; M.A., 1845; Curate of St. Michael's, Lichfield, and Priest Vicar of Cathedral, 1840; Precentor of St. Mary's Coll., Chelsea, 1846; retired in 1877 on a pension; Master of Choristers, Chapel Royal, St. James's, 1846 to death; Priest-in-Ordinary to the Queen, 1847 to death; *d.*, Pimlico, 6th July, 1891.

The Psalter Noted. *London, 1849.*

A Manual of Plain Song. *London, 1850.*

Paper on Church Music, read at Church Congress at Wolverhampton, 1867 [*vide* Report]; and several other publications.

HELYAS.

The History of ye noble Helyas, Knyght of the Swanne (newly translated out of the Frensshe into Englysshe at Thinstigacion of ye puyssacint and illustryous Prynce Lord Edwarde, Duke of Buckyngham. *Lond.: By W. Copland. n.d.* 4to. A—S 2 in fours.

[Very rude: very rare.]

HEMING, Rev. Joseph. Preacher at Uttoxeter.

Judas Excommunicated; or, A Vindication of the Communion of Saints. *London, 1648.* 4to.

[Answered by Lightfoot (Peter).]

Queries, touching the Rise and Observation of Christmas Day.

[Redfern's Uttoxeter, 2nd ed., 208—211; *see* Lightfoot (P.).]

HEMMERSLEY, Mrs. Mary. *b.* Darlaston, 1813; *d.* 24th Feb., 1857.

Obituary. [*See* Guest (Rev. J.).]

HENDERSON, Alexander. *b.* Aberdeenshire, 1780; educated at Edin. Univ.; M.D., 12th Sept., 1803; L.R.C.P., 22nd Dec., 1808; resided at 6, Curzon Street, London; *d.*, Caskieben, Aberdeenshire, 16th Sept., 1863.

An Examination of the Imposture of Ann Moore, called the Fasting Woman of Tutbury. *London: Underwood & Black, Fleet Street. 1813.* 8vo., pp. 52.

HENDERSON, Andrew, M.A.

A Letter to Dr. Samuel Johnson, on his journey to the Western Isles. *London, n.d. (1775).* 8vo.

A Second Letter. . . *London, n.d. (1775).* 8vo.

HENDREN, Right Rev. Joseph William. *b.* Birmingham, 19th Oct., 1791; educated at Baddesley; ordained at Wolverhampton by Bp. Milner, 1815; Teacher of Philosophy and Divinity at Aston, near Stone, Oct., 1818—April, 1823; whilst there, supplying Swynnerton; Bishop of Uranoplis, 1848: of Clifton, 29th Sept., 1850; of Nottingham, 27th June; 1851; resigned, 1852; settling in Birmingham, where he *d.* 14th Nov., 1886.

[Brady's Episcopal Succession, III., 217, 333, 357, 406, 432; *Weekly and Monthly Orthodox Mag.*, I., 456; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., III., 266, 267.]

HENE, H.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, 207*a*, 208*b*.]

HENLEY, Rev. John. Wesleyan Minister, 1824—42.

A Calm and Affectionate Address to the late Seceders from the Wesleyan Methodists in the Dudley Circuit. *Tipton, 1837.* 8vo., pp. 8.

Memorials of the Rev. J. Henley. *London, 1844.* 12mo., pp. 420.

HENLY, Rev. Oliver Partridge. *b.* Cotes Heath, 1861; *s.* of Rev. John Henly, Vicar; Mat. Keble Coll., Ox., 22nd Nov., 1879; B.A.,

1882; Curate of St. Matthew's, Westminster, 1886.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 641.]

HENN, Silas. Printer, Tipton; Trinitarian; Anti-Trinitarian; Primitive Methodist; "nothing long, but everything in turn." Some of his books are red-hot orthodoxy; some icy-cold heterodoxy.

The Subordination of Christ to God. 2nd ed., *Leeds, 1848.* 12mo., pp. 48.
Religious Education of Children. *Leeds. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12.
Henn's Renunciation of Unitarianism. *Tipton: S. Henn. 1852.* 8vo.
Religion in Earnest . . . *London: Methodist New Connexion Bookroom. 1852.* 12mo., pp. xiii., 192. 2nd ed., enlarged, *1871.*
S. Henn's Journal. *London: Partridge & Oakey, &c. 1853.* 12mo., pp. 144.
The Voice to the Church. *n.d.* 12mo. 2nd ed., *E. Stock. 1868.* 12mo.
Unfolding the Bud. *London, 1855. (Tipton: S. Henn.)* 8vo. Again, *1870.* 12mo.
The Blessed Future. *Same imprint.*
The Divine Excellence of Jesus. *Same imprint.*
Christ at the Door. *Same imprint.*
Trumpet Sounds. *Same imprint.*
Evils of Smoking. *Same imprint.*
The State Church. *Same imprint.*
[The last eight were in answer to Mr. J. Barker.—COMPILER.]
Christian Baptism. *Same imprint.* 12mo.
Spurgeon's Calvinism examined and refuted. *London, 1858.* 8vo.
Pulpit Earnestness. 3rd ed., *Stock, 1868.* 8vo. 4th ed., enlarged, *same imprint, 1874.* 8vo., pp. 87.
The Burning Spirit and the Flaming Life . . *London (J. W. March, Printer, Owen Street, Tipton). n.d. (1857).* 12mo., pp. 72.
The Churches' Polestar. *Darlaston: S. Henn, King Street. 1860.* 12mo., pp. 506.
The Atonement: Its Necessity, &c. . . . *London: Primitive Methodist Bookroom. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12.
Less Methodism and More Christianity. *n.p., pl., or d.* 12mo., pp. 20.
The Beautiful in Christianity. *London: G. Lamb. 1872.* Cr. 8vo.
Heart Yearnings. 3rd ed., *London: G. Lamb. 1874.* 12mo., pp. 413.
Musings with Paul . . . . *S. Henn, Tipton. n.d.* 12mo.
The Basket of Fragments. *London: G. Lamb. 1872.* 12mo., pp. 137.
The Deity of Christ. *London: same imprint. 1875.* 12mo.
Lightning Flashes; or, Outspoken Truths to Professors of Religion. *London, 1877.* 12mo.

HENRY II., King of England.

Charta Waltero episc. Lichfield concessa, de cunes moretœ. [Bodl. Lib., *864*, 75.]

HENRY III., King of England.

Chartæ ecclesiæ Lichfield, &c. [Bodl. Lib, *855*, 105, 107: *864*, 65: *1527*, 96.]

HENRY IV., King of England.

De donat. eccl. de Denford Epis'copo Cov. et Lich. [Bodl. Lib., *1527*, 96*b*.]

HENSHALL, Jane. *b.* Bradley Green, 10th April, 1840; *d.*, Mow Cop, 16th Feb., 1868.

Obituary. [*See* Tayler (C.).]

HENSHALL, Rev. Samuel. *d.* 17th Nov., 1807.

Stricture on the late Motion of the Duke of Leinster in the House of Lords, R. B. Sheridan, Esq., in the House of Commons, &c. . . . *London, 1799.* 8vo.

HENSHAW, Ann. *b.* Rocester, 1830; *d.* 8th June, 1851.

Obituary. By J. Arnold. [*P. M. Mag.* (1851), 697.]

HENSHAW, James, Hanley.

Memoir. [*New Con. Mag.* (1842), 161—64.]

HENSHAW, Rev. James. *b.* Hanley.

Spiritual Joy [*New Con. Mag.* (1827), 546—48]; Obituary of James Jevon, Gornall, and Elizabeth Davies, Bilston [(1836), 396]; Letter on Shrewsbury Circuit [(1842) 119]; Memoir of Rev. J. H. [(1871) 45, 329—37].

HENSHAW, Rev. John. *b.* Hanley.

Memoir of the Rev. Richard Henshaw [*New Con. Mag.* (1820), 397—401, 441—46; *New Con. Minutes* (1830), 4]; Obituary [(1829) 339, 395]; Memoir [*see* Ford (Rev. W.)].

HENSHAW, Rev. Richard. *b.* Hanley.

Obituary [*New Con. Mag.* (1818), 303; *New Con. Min.* (1818), 4, 5]; Memoir [*see* Henshaw (Rev. John)].

HENSHAW, Thomas, Secretary to Embassy at Copenhagen.

Letters from and to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1136*, 282*a*, 301, 302, 302*a*, 304*b*.]

HEPTINSTALL, John. *b.* Walsall, 1760; *s.* of John Heptinstall; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., 15th Dec., 1781; B.A., 1786.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., 647.]

HERALDIC ANOMALIES.

[*See* Nares (Archd.).]

HERALDIC MISCELLANIES.

Consisting of the Lives of Sir William Dugdale, Garter, and Gregory King, Esq., Windsor Herald. Written by themselves, &c. . . . *London. n.d. (1793).* 4to., pp. 110, and Introduction 6 pp. extra.

HERBERT, George, Poet.

[*See* Walton (Izaak).]

HERBERT, Sir Thomas. 1st Baronet of Tintern.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 317*ab*, 318*b*, 319*a*, 320*b*.]

HERITAGE, Thomas. Rector of Hackney, Middlesex; Precentor of Lichfield, 20th Nov., 1532; *d.* 1536.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 195.]

HERLASTON, John de. Archd. of Chester, 11th March, 1386—90.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 205.]

HEROD, Rev. George. Primitive Methodist Minister.

Biographical Sketches of some of those Preachers whose labours contributed to the origination and early extention of the Primitive Methodist Connexion. *London (Samuel Ward. Walton, Todmorden, Printer). n.d.* [Staffordshire items and references:—Alstonfield, 281, 310; Benton (John), 273—304, 314, 321, 338, 343, 400, 407, 427, 428, 441; Bourne (Hugh), 212—15, 241, 256, 267, 271, 279, 281, 306, 307, 309, 316, 335, 336, 339, 397, 398, 400, 406, 407, 409, 417, 435, 437, 438, 441, 445—88; Bourne (James), 215, 266, 267, 279, 298, 400; Biddulph Moor, 341; Brown Edge, 214, 397; Burslem, 392, 401, 410; Butterton, 281; Bayley (M.), 400; Cannock, 275, 318, 410; Clowes (W.), 241, 245, 251, 258, 267, 279, 308, 315, 322, 324, 395—444; Cotton (T.), 400; Darlaston, 279; Harriscahead, 211; Mow Hill, 213, 397; Norton, 213, 297; Ramsor, 313, 398, 400, 401, 407; Staffs., 212, 280, 285, 287, 342, 367, 404; Shubotham (Daniel), 211, 294, 398; Steele (J.), 394, 403, 407, 409; Wedgwood (A.), 393; Wedgwood (J.), 393; Tunstall, 341, 400, 402, 403, 407, 411, 418, 427, 429, 432; Warslow, 281; Wyrley Bank, 318.]

HERRICK, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Wolverhampton, 28th March, 1794; *s.* of a Jeweller; Congrega-

tional Minister from 1814; at Colchester, 1814 to death; *d.* 28th Jan., 1865.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1866), 260, 261.]

HERRICK, William Perry. *b.* Wolverhampton, 29th June, 1794; *s.* of Thomas Bainbrigge Herrick; Mat. Univ. Coll., 4th Feb., 1814; B.A., 1815; M.A., 1821; of Beau Manor, Leics.; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Leics.; Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs.; High Sheriff, 1835: Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1821; *m.*, 13th Aug., 1862, Sophia, *dau.* of J. H. Christie, Esq.; *d.* 15th Feb., 1876.

[Men at the Bar; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 649; Rugby Sch. Reg., 97; Nichols's Leics., III.; Herrick Geneaology (by L. C. Herrick); Burke's Landed Gentry; *Leics. Archæol. Trans.*]

HERVEY, John. Preb. of Ulverton, Lichfield, 15th April, 1489—1500.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 239.]

HERVYS (or Huys), John. Rector of Bradwell, Essex; Treasurer of Lichfield, 1523—30.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 202.]

HEWETT, Rev. John William. Trin. Coll., Cam., B.A., 1849; M.A., 1852; Fellow and Tutor, St. Nicholas Coll., Shoreham, 1849—52; Curate of Bloxham and Head Master of Bloxham Gr. Sch., 1853—56; Curate of St. George's, Whitwick, Leics., 1857 (with sole charge); of Scropton, Derbys., 1866; resided at Croft House, Tutbury.

History and Description of Exeter Cathedral.
History and Description of Ely Cathedral.
Verses by a Country Curate.
Sermons.
Editor of the Sealed Copy of the Prayer Book. *London: J. Masters.*
Liber Precum. *London: J. W. Parker.*
Bibliotheca Sacra Parvulorum. *London: Rivington.*
From Advent to Advent. *Derby: Bemrose.*
Contributed Papers to *Exeter and North Oxon. Architectural Societies' Trans.*

HEWITT, Edwin. *b.* Hanley, 1829; Collector of District Rate since 1877.

On Coins and Medals, with some Notice of Staffordshire Medals and Tokens. [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1886), 85—95.]

E. H. assisted Mr. Chaffer in compiling his "Marks and Monograms of Pottery and Porcelain," 3rd ed., *1873.*

HEWITT, John. *b.* Lichfield, 1807; Organist, St. Mary's, Lichfield; in War Office; residing in Woolwich; wrote articles under the name of "Sylvanus Swanquill"; *d.*, Lichfield, 10th Jan. (*bur.* in Cathedral, 15th Jan.), 1878.

The Tower of London: Its History. *London, 1841.*

A Chart of Ancient Armoury, from the Eleventh to the Sixteenth Century. *London: Bell. 1847.*

Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe. In Three Volumes. *London, 1855—60.*

Official Catalogue of the Tower Armouries. *London, 1859.*

Handbook of Lichfield Cathedral. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax.* Cr. 8vo. 3rd ed. (Revised by the late Dean Bickersteth), *1886.* 4th ed., *1892.*

Handbook to the City of Lichfield. *Lichfield: Lomax, 1874.* Cr. 8vo. 2nd ed., *1844.*

Sculpture of the Twelfth Century, recently dug up near Lichfield Cathedral. [*Reliq*, XVIII., 81, 82. Other references:—*Ib.*, XVI., 180, 181: XXIV., 1—6. Obituary notice, XVIII., 228—30; *Illus. Lond. News*, XI., 235; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1455.]

[*See* Jewitt (Ll.).]

HEWITT, Rev. Richard. *b.* Burton, 1773; *s.* of John Hewitt; Mat. Brasenose Coll., 30th June, 1792; B.A., 1796; M.A., 1799; B.D. and D.D., 1824; Curate of Bolton-le-Moors, 1796; of Little Lever, 1799—1841, when he resigned, and retired to Westhorpe, near Stowmarket, Suffolk, of which place he was Rector (and Patron), 1819 to death; *m.* Miss Kay, of Bolton; *d.* 16th March, 1852, aged 82.

[Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., III., 156, 157; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 652.]

HEWLETT, J. T.

Dr. Johnson: His Religion, Life, and Death. *London, 1850.* 12mo.

HEYDON, Sir John.

On Essex's Rising. [Bodl. Lib., *862*, 229.]

Abstract of Letters about Ashmole's Books. [*Ib.*, *1446*, 165.]

HEYGATE, John. Preb. of Stotfold, 27th June, 1437—42.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 248.]

HEYWOOD, Arthur Percival. *b.* Dove Leys, Uttoxeter, 25th Dec., 1849; *s.* of Sir Percival Heywood, Bart.; of Trin. Coll., Cam., 1868; B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874; *m.* Margaret Effie, *dau.* of Dr. Sumner, Bishop of Guildford; J.P., Staffs. and Derbys.; of Duffield Bank, Derbyshire.

An Account of the 15-inch Gauge Experimental Railway at Duffield Bank . . . For private circulation. *Bemrose. London, 1881.* 12mo., pp. 32.

A Treatise on "Duffield." A Musical Method for Eight, Ten, and Twelve Bells. *London: Bemrose. n.d. (1888).* pp. xi., 119.

HEYWOOD, Hayward. [*See* Haywood.]

Manor [Bodl. Lib., *864*, 12], Customs [*ib.*, 18], Bishop's Lands [*ib.*, 36], Park [*ib.*, 38].

HEYWOOD, Thomas, LL.D. Preb. of Gaia Minor, 3rd April to 25th Sept., 1433; of Ryton, 1434—39; of Handsacre, 1439—47; Chancellor of Lichfield, 6th July, 1454—3rd May, 1459; Dean of Lichfield, Aug., 1457 to death; *d.* 25th Oct., 1492.

Registrum Omnium Chartarum ac aliarum evidentiarum super. "Cantaria Sancti Blasig" in ecclesia Cathedrale Lichefeldensi, per magistrum Thomase Heywood, olim Decanum fundata. [Bodl. Lib., *E 64*, 21 f 135—246.]

Instrument to the Guild of Our Lady. [Harwood's Lichfield, 314—19; other references on pp. 181, 190, 208, 233, 234, 245.]

HEYWOOD, Thomas. Poet.

Edward IV. The first and second parts of King Edward the Fourth, containing his merry pastime with the Tanner of Tamworth; as also his love for faire Mistress Shoare, her great promotion, fall, and miserie, and lastly the lamentable death of both her and her husband. *London: Imprinted by F. R., for Humphrey Lownes and John Oxenbridge. 1600.* 4to. Two editions without dates; also *1605; 1613;* 3rd ed., *1619;* 4th ed., *1619;* 5th ed., *1626.*

HEYWORTH (*or* Heywood), Elizeus (*i.e.* Ellis). *s.* of John Heywood, Poet; M.A.; Fellow of All Soul's Coll., Ox., 1548; B.C.L., 1552; Preb. of Eccleshall, 24th June, 1554—64; a Jesuit of Louvain in 1574; *d.* 1586.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 228; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 406; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 702; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*]

HEYWORTH, John. Vicar of Newcastle-on-Tyne; Archd. of Coventry, 1422—33; Preb. of Dernford, Lichfield, 7th Jan., 1424—31; Treasurer of Lichfield, 28th May, 1433—36.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 201, 224.]

HIBBERT, Robert, of East Hide, Luton, Beds.; antagonist of Rev. Thomas Cooper, Unitarian Minister of Newcastle [*see*]; Proprietor of Estates in Hanover, Jamaica.

Facts verified upon Oath in contradiction of the Report of the Rev. Thomas Cooper concerning the general condition of the Slaves in Jamaica. *London, 1824.* 8vo.

Correspondence between R. H. and the Rev. Thomas Cooper. [*See* Cooper (Rev. T.).]

A Letter to R. H. [*See* Cooper (Rev. T.).]

Letter, signed "Enquirer" (R. H.) [*Times* (3rd Dec., 1823; 7th Jan., 1824); *John Bull* (same day)]; Other Letters [*Morning Chronicle* (24th Jan., 1824; Feb., 1824)].

HICKIN, William. *b.* Ellenhall, 18th June, 1815; *s.* of Rev. William Hickin, B.A., Vicar; Student Middle Temple, 1st Nov., 1844; Barrister-at-Law, 16th Jan., 1848; *m.*, 24th May, 1849, Jane, *dau.* of Echard Whitby, Esq., of Osbaston Lodge, Leics.; of Audmore House, Gnosall.

[Men at the Bar, 2177.]

HICKLIN, Benjamin. Formerly an Attorney; Member of the Town Council; Mayor, 1859—60.

Notice and Portrait. [Jones's Mayors of Wolverhampton.]

HICKLING, Rev. John. *b.* Hatherton, Leics., 30th Nov., 1765; Wesleyan Minister, 1788—1858; *d.*, Audley, 9th Nov., 1858.

A Letter to the Members of the Methodist Society in Sunderland. *Sunderland, 1808.* 12mo., pp. 46.

HICKMAN, Sir Alfred, Knt. *b.* Tipton, 3rd July, 1830; *s.* of George Rushbury Hickman; educated King Edward's Sch., Birmingham; J.P. and D.L., Staffs.; Ironmaster; M.P., West Wolverhampton, 1885—86, 1892; *m.* Lucy Owen Smith.

Speeches on Railway Rates, &c. *1891.* 8vo., pp. 8.

HICKMAN, Rev. Henry. *b.* Bilston, 1802; Wesleyan Minister from 1825; *d.* 10th Feb., 1846.

Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1846), 16, 17.]

HICKMAN, James. *b.* Bilston, 1816; *d.*, Newcastle, 9th April, 1861.

Obituary. [*See* Smallman (Rev. C.).]

HICKMAN, Roger. Oaken, 1628.

Indenture between R. H. and Samuel Swanwick, of Ordswin, Denbigh.

[*Mid. Antiq.*, IV., 78.]

HICKMAN, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Gornal Wood, 28th May, 1848; Wesleyan Minister from 1871; *d.* Whaley Bridge, 7th Dec., 1883.

Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1884), 18.]

HICKS, Edward. *b.* Lichfield, 10th Aug., 1814: *s.* of Edward Simpson, Solicitor; educated Charterhouse; Corp. Ch. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1836; Student Inner Temple, 1837; assumed name of Hicks on succeeding to the estates of the Rev. James Hicks, 1835; High Sheriff, Cambs., 1862; M.P., Cambs., 1879—85; *d.*, Wilbraham Temple, Cambs., 13th Jan., 1889.

[Foster's Men at the Bar; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1461; Notes and Coll. of Aldridge.]

HICKS, Edward John William. Guy's Hospital; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1873; L.S.A., 1874; M.B. and C.M., 1875; M.D., Aber., 1878; J.P., Port Elliott, and Medical Officer of Health of Port Victoria, Australia; Snow Hill Villas, Shelton.

The Pendulum Movement in Working the Midwifery Forceps. [*Obstet. Jour.*, 1876.]

HICKS, Thomas. Anabaptist.

The Quaker Answered. [*See* Rudyard (Thos.).]

A Rebuke to Thomas Rudyard. [*See* Rudyard (Thos).]

HICKS-SMITH. [*See* Smith (J. Hicks).]

HICKSON, Charles. Printer, High Street, Newcastle, 1868—80; *d.* 1880.

The Fiftv-Third Annual Report of North Staffordshire Infirmary. Nov., 1867—Nov., 1868. *Newcastle: Charles Hickson (late Crewe) 1868.* 12mo., pp. 54; *1869*, pp. 43; *1870*, pp. 56; *1871*, pp. 86; *1872; 1873; 1874*, pp. 62; *1875*, pp. 64; *1876*, pp. 64; *1877*, pp. 62; *1878*. pp. 70; *1879*.

Office of the Dedication of the New Chancel and Restoration Works in All Saints' Church, Madeley. . . *Newcastle: Charles Hickson. n.d. (1872).* 8vo., pp. 16.

Laws for the Government of the North Staffs. Infirmary, &c. *1877.* 12mo., pp. 46.

Lichfield Diocesan Calendar, from 1868 to death. [*See* Bate (S.), Curteis (Mrs. E. A.).]

HIEROCLES.

A Free Translation. By Dr. Johnson. [*Gent.'s Mag.*, 1741.]

HIGGINS, C. C. Surgeon, Abbot's Bromley.

Tramatic Tetanus treated by means of Free Bleeding. [*Lancet* (1842), 151, 152, 974.]

HIGGINS, Rev. Henry Hugh. *b.* Tarvey Abbey, Beds., 28th Jan., 1815; Corp. Ch. Coll., Cam., B.A., 1836; M.A., 1840; 1st Curate of St. Paul's, Wolverhampton; Chp. to Lancs. Lunatic Asylum, 1853.

Hymns and Short Poems for Children. Selected by a Clergyman of the Church of England. 3rd ed. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1848.* 16mo., pp. 36.

Notes bv a Field Naturalist in the Western Tropics. *Liverpool: Edward Howell.*

HIGGINS, Rev. Sambrooke. *b.* Loynton Hall, 1734; *s.* of Christopher Higgins; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 10th March, 1752; B.A., 1755; M.A., 1758; Rector of Norbury, 1759 to death; Preb. of Gaia Major, Lichfield, 6th Jan., 1789 to death; *d.* 23rd July, 1823.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 232; Foster's Alumni Oxon., 656.]

HIGGINS, William. *b.* London, 1600; *s.* of William Higgins; M.A. of Ch. Ch., Ox.; Rector of Stoke-on-Tern, Salop; Preb. of Eccleshall, 16th May, 1633—36; Precentor of Lichfield, 9th Sept., 1636 to death; Archd. of Derby, 7th Dec., 1641 to death; *d.* 1666; *bur.* at Stoke-on-Tern.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 196; Walker's Sufferings, II., 39; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 707.]

HIGGINSON, Rev. Henry. "The Roving Ranter"; *b.* Pendeford Mills, Tettenhall, 19th Aug., 1805; *s.* of John Higginson, Farmer; educated privately, and at Brewood Gr. Sch.; apprenticed to a Draper in Bilston and Newport; kept a Day School in Queen's Lane, Bilston, 1831—33; Primitive Methodist Minister from 1833; superannuated Nov., 1866; *d.*, Aston, Worcs., 15th March, 1871.

[Mr. Higginson was one of the most original characters of his day.—COMPILER.]

Obituary notice. [*P. M. Min.* (1871), 10, 11; *P. M. Mag.*, 301—304.]

[*See* Dorricott (Rev. J.).]

HIGGINSON, John. *b.* Butler's Bank, Salop, 1830; lived mostly at Tipton, where he *d.*, 16th April, 1881.

Obituary. [*See* Huff (J.).]

HIGGONS (*or* Higons), Ralph. Of Stafford.

Privy Council Minutes relating to R. H. [*Penes* Lord Bagot. *See* Bagot Family, 42, 43.]

HIGGS, Rev. Kilpin, M.A. Minister at the Tabernacle, Hanley.

The Sunday School Centenary Hymn Book, Sept., 1885. *Hanley: Keates & Co. n.d.* No pagination (117 Hymns).

HIGGS, William. *b.* Stafford, 1678; *s.* of Walter Higgs; M.A., Wadh. Coll., Ox.; Vicar of Chesterfield; Canon and Treasurer of Lichfield, 6th Oct., 1719—33.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 203; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 708.]

HIGNET, Rev. George Edward. Brasenose Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1863; M.A., 1867; Curate of St. Luke's, Liverpool, 1865—66; of Kidsgrove, 1866—69; of Walthamstow, 1869—70; Vicar of St. John's, Walthamstow, 1870—72; St. Stephen's, Congleton, 1872—73; of Whitegate, Cheshire, 1873—77; St. Peter's, Blackburn, 1877.

A Selection of Additional Hymns. *Wardle, Kidsgrove,* 12mo.

The Church and Her Seasons. *London: Gardner. 1872.*

HILCOT.

[Bodl. Lib., *1750*, 5*b*, 9.]

HILDITCH, George, Painter. *b.* London, 1803; *d.* 1857.

Painted Portrait of the first Duke of Sutherland.

HILDITCH, John. *b.* Lane End.

Memoir. By J. B. [*New Con. Mag.* (1829), 88—92, 132—36.]

HILDRETH & CHAMBERS, Printers, Wolverhampton.

The Reformation; or, Our Martyrs and why they were burned . . *Wolverhampton: Hildreth & Chambers. 1878.* 8vo.

HILDRETH, James. "Printer, &c." [White's Staffs. (1834)], Darlington Street, Wolverhampton.

Selection of Poetry for the Instruction and Amusement of Youth. *Wolverhampton: J. Hildreth. 1835.* 16mo., pp. 48.

HILL, Rt. Hon. Alexander Staveley. *b.* Dunstall, 1825; *s.* of Henry Hill, Esq., of Dunstall Hall; educated King Edward's Sch., Birmingham; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 15th Feb., 1844; S.C.L. and B.A., 1852; Fellow, St. John's Coll., 1854—65; B.C.L., 1854; D.C.L., 1855; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs.; Student, Inner Temple, 16th Nov., 1848; Barrister-at-Law, 1851; Bencher, 1868; Treasurer, 1886; Q.C., 1868; M.P., Coventry, 1868—74; West Staffs., 1874—85; Kingswinford Division, 1885 to date; Recorder of Banbury, 1866; Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1878—80; P.C., 1892; of Oxley Manor, Wolverhampton; *m.* (1), 6th Aug., 1864, Catherine Crompton Florence, *dau.* of Miles Ponsonby. Esq., of Hale Hill, Cumb., (2) 1876, Mary Frances, *dau.* of Francis Barild, Esq., of St. Petersburg.

Manual of Practice of the Court of Probate.

From Home to Home. Being Autumn Wanderings in the North West in 1881, 1882, 1883 . . . Illustrated with Sketches by Mrs. Staveley Hill, and Photographs by A. S H. *London: Sampson Low. 1885.* 8vo.

Our Commercial Relations and Free Trade. Reprinted from the *Sun* (Aug. 6th, 1881). No title. *(Hepworth, Printer, Kidderminster.)* 8vo., pp. 18.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 658; Men at the Bar, 218.]

HILL, Alfred. *b.* Walsall, 19th May, 1826; educated Queen Mary's Gr. Sch., Walsall; articled to Mr. Joseph Heeley, Surgeon, of Stone, 1842—47; Student of Queen's Coll., Birmingham, 1847; L.S.A.; M.R.C.S.; M.D., Aber.; District Public Vaccinator, Birmingham, 1851; Lecturer on Chemistry and Toxicology, Sydenham Coll., Birmingham, 1851; District Medical Officer, 1852; Surgeon to Borough Prison, 1862; Public Analyst, 5th Feb., 1861; Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Queen's Coll., Birmingham, 1868; Medical Officer of Health, Birmingham, 1872; Analyst to Warws., 1873.

Chemistry of the Mine. *Birmingham: "The Journal Office."*

Numerous Reports to the Borough of Birmingham.

Memoir and Portrait. [*Birmingham Faces and Places*, II., 76, 78—80.]

HILL, Rev. Charles. *b.* 1821; M.A., Ox.; sometime of Burton-on-Trent; Vicar of Piddington, Oxon., 1853; *d.* 1878.

Poems. *London: Johnson. 1861.* 8vo., pp. 159.

HILL, Edward. *b.* Kingswinford, 1774; *s.* of John Hill; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 11th May, 1793; B.A., 1797.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 659.]

HILL, George Birkbeck.

Dr. Johnson, his Friends, and his Critics. *London, 1878.* 8vo.

Boswell's Life of Johnson. Six Volumes. *Clarendon Press. 1887.* 8vo.

Letters of Dr. Johnson . . . . In Two Volumes. *London, 1892.* 8vo.

Select Essays of Johnson. Two Volumes. *London: Dent. 1892.* 12mo.

HILL & HALDEN, Printers, Stafford.

Old Maids Defended. By an Englishwoman. *Stafford: Hill & Halden, Greengate Street. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 28.

The Poll for the Election of Two Burgesses to represent the Borough of Stafford, March 28th, 1857. *Stafford, 1857.* 8vo., pp. 25.
[*See* Ash Flats' Murder.]

HILL, Hannah. *b.* Stickwood, Rocester, 1781; *d.* 22nd Dec., 1825.
Obituary. By Elizabeth Johnson. [*P. M. Mag.* (1826), 379, 380.]

HILL, Henry, Wolverhampton.
Six Addresses to the Boys of the Wolverhampton Free Grammar School. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1862.* 8vo.

HILL, Hugh. Preb. of Longdon, Lichfield, 1st Sept., 1568—81; of Tarvin.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 235.]

HILL, Isaac. *b.* Gospel Oak, Tipton, 1816; *d.*, Darlaston, 13th Dec., 1870.
Obituary. By J. Belcher. [*P. M. Mag.* (1872), 52.]

HILL, J. C., Bilston.
A Clear and Comprehensive Explanation of the Holy Trinity . . . *Bilston: Printed by S. Bamford. 1804.* 8vo., pp. iv., 32. 6th ed., *Birmingham.* pp. 24.

HILL, Rev. James. *b.* Stafford, 17th May, 1775; ordained Congregational Minister at Hanley, 19th July, 1821; Missionary to India, 1821—34; Minister at Oxford, 1834—38; Clapham, 1838—59; Chairman, Congregational Mission, 1860; *d.*, Hove, 12th Jan., 1870.
Reports to London Missionary Society.
Joint Compiler of—New Congregational Hymn Book.
Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1871), 318—20.]

HILL, John. Little Pipe, 12th May, 1560.
Arms exh. at Lichfield, 30th March, 1663. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, f. 116, 117.]

HILL, John, The Friars, Lichfield.
Evidences. [Bodl. Lib., *855*, 115, &c.: *859*, I., 75—136, 167—209: *864*, 1—16, 47, 111.]

HILL, Rev. John. *b.* Lochie, near Dundee, 2nd Feb., 1792; educated Univ. of Glasgow, 1819; M.A., 1823; Congregational Minister since 1825; at Gornal, 1832—45; at Stafford, 1845—50; *d.*, Stratford, Essex, 8th May, 1864.
Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1865), 261, 262.]

HILL, John. *b.* Withington, near Uttoxeter, 1794; *s.* of William Hill; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 10th Nov., 1821.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 661.]

HILL, John Woodroffe, F.R.C.V.S., Wolverhampton.
The Management of the Dog . . . . *London: Tindall & Cox. 1878.* 8vo., pp. 378.
Parturient Apoplexy in the Cow.
Hæmo-Albuminuria in Cattle.
Diseased Meat as an Article of Food.
Some of the Diseases of Farm Stock.

HILL, Joseph, B.D. *b.* in Kent; of Hart Hall, Ox.; Preb. of Sandiacre, 3rd Jan., 1616; Rector of Loddington, Northants., 1618.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 246; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 711.]

HILL, Mary. *b.* Hollington, 1804; *d.* 25th May, 1859.
Obituary. By John Bamford. [*P. M. Mag.* (1860), 61, 62.]

HILL, Matthew Davenport, Recorder of Birmingham.
Mettray, the Exemplar of Reformation Schools. A Letter to C. B. Adderley, Esq., M.P., by the Recorder of Birmingham.
A Letter to C. B. Adderley, Esq., M.P., on his Review of the Charge of the Recorder of Birmingham on the Subject of Tickets of Leave.
The Staffordshire Collieries. By "M. H. H." [*Mirror*, II., 345—48, from *Knight's Quarterly Mag.*]
The Recorder of Birmingham. A Memoir of M. D. H. By his Daughter. *London: Macmillan. 1878.* 8vo., pp. xviii., 515. Port. [Staffordshire references:—Adderley (Rt. Hon. C. B.), 160, 163, 167, 168, 182—84, 232, 233, 242, 309, 351, 352, *et seq.*, 398. 425, 430, 431, 477, 478; Argyle (Duchess of, *née* Lady Elizabeth Gower), 208; Attwood (Thomas, M.P.), 9, 10, 112—14; Brassey (Lord), 384; Staffordshire Collieries, 69; Dr. Darwin, 473—75; Lord Harrowby, 167, 269, 270; Johnson (Dr.), 23, 297; Chance, 381; Newcastle (Duke of), 102—11; Peel (Sir R.), 106, 128, 133, 168; Tamworth, 113, 254; Watt, 2, 308; Wrottesley (Lord), 269; Wolverhampton, 5; Whitmore (Woolrych, M.P.), 112, 113, 167, 464.]

HILL, May. *b.* Mill Dale, Leek, where she *d.*, 19th Nov., 1865.
Obituary. By R. Jones. [*P. M. Mag.* (1867), 379.]

HILL, Michael, Lichfield.
[Bodl. Lib., *855*, 75.]

HILL, Mrs. Milborough. *d.*, Smethwick, 1st Aug., 1843.
Obituary. By B. S. [*Wes. Mag.* (1843), 945.]

HILL, Rev. Robert, M.A. Rector of Prées; Preb. of Pipa Minor, 6th Sept., 1660—63.
[Bodl. Lib., *1521* (A), 7*b*; Harwood's Lichfield, 242.]

HILL, Rev. Robert. *b.* Hawkstone, 1746; *s.* of Rowland Hill; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 16th Oct., 1765; B.A., 1769; All Souls' Coll.; B.C.L., 1772; Rector of Bolas, Salop, 1772; P.C. of Talke, 1803 to death; *d.* 31st Jan., 1831.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 662.]

HILL, Robert. Removed from Nottingham to Dudley, 1771; from thence to Wolverhampton, where he died.
Obituary. [*See* Tayler (Rev. S.).]

HILL, Samuel. Manager of Chillington Ironworks.
A Pamphlet contrasting the present with the past rates of freight to London and Liverpool, from the South Staffordshire District . . . *Wolverhampton: Simpson and Steen. 1865.* 8vo., pp. 14.
The Freedom of the Labour Markets.
Self Help . . . *Wolverhampton: Simpson & Steen. 1865.* 8vo., pp. 14.

HILL, Thomas. *b.* Broome, 1798; *s.* of Thomas Hill; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 14th Nov., 1815; B.A., 1819.
[Eton Sch. Lists; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 662.]

HILL, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Newcastle.
Obituary. By J. W. Cooke. [*P. M. Mag.* (1858), 65.]

HILL, Ven. Thomas. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1810; M.A., 1813; B.D., 1822; Vicar of Badgeworth, Gloucs., 1821; of Chesterfield,

1822—46; Archd. of Derby, 1847—73; Canon Residentiary, with Preb. of Offley and Flixton annexed, Lichfield, 1851—73; P.C. of Hasland, Derbys., 1851—63; *d.*, Harrogate, 14th Sept., 1875.

The Doctrine of the Trinity. *London, 1820.* 8vo.

Letters and Memoirs of W. A. Shirley, Bishop of Sodor and Man. *London, 1849.* 8vo.

Life of L. Saunders. *London, 1858.* 8vo.

Opinions of Heads of Colleges and Divinity Professors of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge on Theological Colleges . . . . *London: Rivingtons. Lichfield: Lomax. Derby: Bemrose. n.d.* 8vo., pp. v., 40.

HILL, William. Preb. of Weeford, Lichfield, 13th June, 1530—60; of Freeford; Archd. of Salop, 1551—62.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 215, 252.]

HILL, Rev. William. Wesleyan Minister, 1804—27; often in Staffs.

The Sectaries defended. . . An answer to the Charge of Archdeacon Nares. *Chester, 1813.* 8vo., pp. 52.

Miniature Portrait; or, Brief Biography, &c. *Wednesbury, 1815.* 12mo., pp. 622.

A Sermon on the Death of Mrs. Greenwood, of Delph.

An Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Wesleyan Methodist Ministers, &c. . . . *Bradford, 1819.* 8vo. *Rotherham, 1824.* 8vo. *London, 1827.* 8vo. With Supplement, *1833; 1838; 1841.* Corrected and enlarged, *1847; 1852; 1857; 1861; 1865; 1869.*

The Providence of God Manifested. (Ann Moore, of Tutbury). [*Wes. Mag.* (1810), 275—277.] An Account of Two Persons Killed in a Pit in Staffordshire. (Walsall, 19th Dec., 1810). [*Ib.* (1810), 508, 509.] An Original Letter of the Rev. R. Robinson, of Leicester. (Walsall, 14th June, 1811). [*Ib.* (1811), 351, 352.] Obituary of Matthew Wilkins and Sarah Thomas. [*Ib.* (1812), 153, 154.]

HILLARY, Sir Roger.

Effigy at Lichfield. [Bodl. Lib., *853, 73b.*]

HILLCOCK, John.

Notice of Eliza Penlington, of Bilston. [*New Con. Mag.* (1836), 351.]

HILLIARD, Francis. Came from Bristol to Leek about 1760; printed in Derby Street in 1818; he was "Letterpress Printer and Parish Clerk, Scolding Lane" [*Parson's Directory* (1818)]; he was also Paperhanger, Bookbinder, and Billposter; afterwards in partnership with his son, William Michael [*see*]. The elder Hilliard seems to have finished his printing career, 1834.

A Selection of Psalms and Hymns, designed for the use of the Congregation of Cheddleton Church. *Leek: Printed and Sold by. 1821.* Duo., pp. 128.

Sermon. [*See* Bentley (Rev. R.).]

[Old Leeke, 239—40; Sleigh's Leek, 210.]

HILLIARD, William Michael. *s.* of the above; partner 1822—34, when his father's connection ceased; he was "Printer, Bookbinder, Bookseller, Paperhanger, Billposter, Medicine Vendor, and Auctioneer, Clerk to the Gas Company, Clerk to the Commissioners under the Improvement Act, and Superintendent of the Police Force, consisting of 4 constables, a surveyor, a scavenger, and a few watchmen."

[*See* Goshawk (Rev. R.).]

[Old Leeke, 239—40; White, 1834.]

HILLIER, J., Printer, Wednesbury.

Wednesbury Town Hall. Opening Ceremony. *Wednesbury, 1872.* lar. 8vo., pp. 12.

HILTON.

A Small View of H., the seat of H. Vernon, Esq. *1796.* Jack O'Hilton. [*See* "P. T. W."]

HILTON, Henry. Preb. of Ryton, Lichfield, 22nd Dec., 1545—60.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 245.]

HILTON, Thomas. Preb. of Stotfold, Lichfield, 20th Dec., 1390—96.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 247.]

HINCHLIFFE, Rev. Edward. *b.* Barthomley, Cheshire, 1801; *s.* of Rev. Edward Hinchliffe; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 2nd April, 1819; B.A., 1823; M.A., 1826; Rector of Barthomley; of Mucclestone, 1850—77; *d.* 22nd Dec., 1878.

History of Barthomley, in Letters from a former Rector to his eldest Son. *London: Longmans. Fred. Crewe, Newcastle-under-Lyme. 1856.* 8vo., pp. viii., 370; Index and Subscribers, 4 leaves extra. Plates—Frontis., and pp. 29, 125, 126, 193, 325, 328.

[Very rare; having been rigidly suppressed.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 664; Man. Sch. Reg., III., 183.]

HINCKES, Harry Tichborne Davenport. *b.* Everton, Lancs., 31st Oct., 1833; *s.* of John Davenport, Esq., of Westwood, Leek; educated Harrow Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A.; M.A.; J.P. for Staffs.; M.P., North Stafford, 1880—85; Leek Division, 1886—92; assumed name of Hinckes, Nov., 1890; Lord of the Manor of Bushbury and High Offley; Assistant Chairman of Staffs. Quarter Sessions; *m.* Georgina Henrietta, *dau.* of Sir William Curtis, Bart.

[Mr. Hinckes has contributed several articles to the Monthlies.]

HINCKES, Rev. James. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1708; *s.* of Peter Hinckes; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 11th May, 1725; B.A., 1731; M.A., 1739.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 664.]

HINCKES, Rev. Josiah. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1756; *s.* of Rev. James Hinckes; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 7th March, 1772; B.A., 1775; M.A., 1778; *d.* 1830.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 664.]

HINCKES, Peter Tichborne. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1753; *s.* of Rev. James Hinckes; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 19th March, 1771.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 664.]

HINCKLEY, Arthur. *b.* Lichfield, 1822; *s.* of Arthur Hinckley; Mat. Worcester Coll., Ox., 3rd June, 1841; B.A., 1845; J.P., Staffs. and Lichfield; of Stowe Hill, Lichfield; *d.* 28th Jan., 1889.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 664.]

HINCKLEY, Henry. *b.* Harborne, 1724; *s.* of Henry Hinckley; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 8th July, 1742.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 664.]

HINCKLEY, Rev. John. *b.* Coton, Warws., 1618; *s.* of Robert Hinckley; D.D., St. Alban's Hall, Ox.; Rector of Northfield, Worcs.,

1660; Preb. of Gaia Minor, Lichfield, 5th Oct., 1673—95; *d.* 13th April, 1695.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 234.]

HINCKLEY, Rev. John. *b.* Lichfield, 1796; *s.* of Thomas Hinckley; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 4th May, 1815; St. Mary Hall, B.A., 1819; M.A., 1828; Incumbent of King's Bromley, 1829; Vicar of Sheriffhales and Woodcote, 1832 to death; *d.* 9th Oct., 1869.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 665.]

HINCKLEY, Richard. *b.* Lichfield, 1753; *s.* of Richard Hinckley; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 19th March, 1771; B.A., 1775.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 665.]

HINCKLEY, Richard. *b.* Lichfield, 1792; *s.* of Thomas Hinckley; Mat. St. Mary Hall, 24th Oct., 1815.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 665.]

HIND, G. W., Printer, *Mercury* Office, Lichfield.
[White's Staffs. (1834).]

HIND, Wheelton. *b.* Harrow, 2nd Nov., 1859; *s.* of Rev. W. M. Hind, LL.D.; educated Framlingham; Guy's Hospital; Univ. of London; M.B., 1883; M.D., 1884; B.S., 1883; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1882; F.R.C.S., 1888; F.G.S.; Assistant Surgeon to North Staffs. Infirmary; President North Staffs. Field Club, 1893; *m.* Wilhemina Maria Mansfield; resident at Stoke.

On a Case of Repeated Aspiration for Pyæmic Knee Joint; On a Case of Operation for Hydatid Cyst of Liver; On a Series of Operations for Strangulated Hernia and for Radical Cure; A Case of Reduction *en masse*; Operation on a Case of Fracture of Fore-Arm, &c. [*Guy's Hospital Gazette.*] The Geology of North Staffordshire. [*Proceedings of the Geological Association of London* (1890).]

HINDE, Alfred. *b.* London, 1819; *s.* of George W. Hinde; educated Lichfield Gr. Sch.; began business as a Printer on Snow Hill, 1843; removed to Dudley Street, 1863; opened West End Branch, 1889; *m.* Eliza Smith; *d.* 1890.

A Sermon on the Advantages of well regulated Friendly Societies. *A. Hinde, Wolverhampton. 1867.* 8vo.

Handy History of Wolverhampton. Compiled by A. H. *Printed and Published by Alfred Hinde. 1884.* 12mo., pp. viii., 92.

Too Much American Beef.

Notes to the Building Societies Act, 1874. [*See* Hinde (F. H.).]

The Comet and all about it. *1874.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 16.

Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879. [*See* Brevitt (H.).]

Brewing and Licensing Act, 1880. 12mo.

Ground Game Act, 1880.

Employers' Liability Act, 1880.

Burial Laws Amendment Act, 1880. With Notes.

The Bills of Sale Act, 1882. With Explanatory Notes.

Married Women's Property Act, 1882. With Notes.

General Catalogue of the Wolverhampton Free Library. *1883.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 174.

Bankruptcy Act, 1883.

Patent Act, 1883.

Agricultural (England) Holdings Act, 1883.

The Corrupt Practices Act. *1883.* [*See* Thorne (G. R.).]

Short Notes on The Corrupt Practices Act. [*See* Thorne (G. R.).]

Classified List of the New House of Commons, elected 1886. 12mo.

Boscobel: Its History, &c. By Alfred Hinde . . . *A. Hinde. 1888.* 12mo., pp. 20.

Hinde's Household Almanack. *1865—93.* 8vo.

The King and the Miller. A Comedy. Arranged for the Stage by I. I. P. H. *Published and Sold by Alfred Hinde. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 8.

Catalogue of Juvenile Books (Wolverhampton Free Library). *n.d.* 12mo.

The Three Prizes . . . *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde. 1887.* Duo., pp. 39.

On the Cure of Stammering and Stuttering. By the Author of "Preachers and Preaching." 3rd ed. Duo., pp. 36. (Dated "Wolverhampton, May, 1889.")

The New Carol Book. Part 2. *n.d. (1848).* Duo., pp. 26—48.

Anthems used in St. John's Church, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton. n.d.* 12mo. 18 leaves.

How to Prove a Will . . By "An Old Will Maker." *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde. n.d.* Duo., pp. 20.

Alfred Hinde's West End Almanack. *1891. Published by Alfred Hinde at his West End Branch.* 12mo.

Elementary Education. What is the Church's Position? By the Rev. C. Dunkley. *Wolverhampton. n.d. (1891).* 8vo., pp. 15.

HINDE, Francis Hawkyard. *b.* Wolverhampton, 11th March, 1851; *s.* of Alfred Hinde, Printer; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; apprenticed to his father, to whose business he succeeded; *m.* Charlotte Harvey; carries on business under the title of "A. Hinde," since his father's death.

The Building Societies Act, 1874. With Notes by F. H. H., Secretary of the Wolverhampton and District Permanent Building Society. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde. 1875.* 12mo.

HINDE, Francis, Persall, near Eccleshall.

Arms and Quarterings. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 91, f. 119.]

HINDLEY, Mrs. Ann, Hanley.

Ode sung at the Interment of A. H. [*New Con. Mag.* (1814), 523.]

HINDLEY, Rev. George. New Connexion Minister.

A Memorial of Children. Being the Authentic Account of the Conversion, Experiences, and Happy Deaths of Twenty-three Children . . 9th ed. *Hanley: T. Allbut.* 12mo. 10th ed., Twenty-six Children. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1822.* 12mo., pp. 72.

Speech as President. [*New Con. Min.*, 21—8.]

HINDLIP, Henry Allsopp, 1st Baron. *b.* Burton, 19th Feb., 1811; *s.* of Samuel Allsopp (1780—1838); Head of Firm of Allsopp and Sons, Brewers, Burton; M.P., East Worcs., 1874—80; created a Baronet, 7th May, 1880, and Baron Hindlip, of Hindlip, Worcs., 15th Feb., 1886; *d.* Hindlip Hall, near Worcester, 3rd April, 1887.

[*London Figaro* (9th April, 1887), port.; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1481.]

HINDSLEY, Rev. Thomas, Congregational Minister at Walsall.

An Address at the Funeral of Mr. Samuel Stephens. *Walsall: T. Kirby. 1879.* 8vo.

HINGESTON-RANDOLPH, Rev. Francis Charles. Exeter Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1855; M.A., 1858; Rector of Ringmore, Devon., 1860 to date; R.D. of Woodleigh, 1879; Preb. of Exeter.

The Register of Edmund Stafford, Bishop ef Exeter, (A.D. 1395—1419). An Index and Abstract of its Contents . . . *London: George Bell & Sons. Exeter: Henry S. Eland, High Street. 1886.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 185.

HINTON, James.

Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 339*a*, 340*b*.]

HINTON, John. Preb. of Colwich, Lichfield, May, 1338—56.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 228.]

HINTON, William. Vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry; Archd. of Coventry, 4th Oct., 1584 to death; Precentor of St. David's Cathedral, 1596; Preb. of Hansacre, Lichfield, 7th April, 1597 to death; *d.* 1631; *bur.* St. Michael's, Coventry.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 208.]

HITCHINGS, James, Printer, Market Street, Hanley.

Second Annual Scholars' Festival. Oratorio, "Christ and His Soldiers." *J. Hitchings, Hanley. n.d. (1882).* 8vo., pp. 12.

[*See* Wedgwood (H.); Evans (W. L.), Tayler (J.).]

HITCHMAN, Francis.

Eighteenth Century Studies. *London: Low. 1887.* 8vo., 3 leaves, pp. 386. [Staffordshire:—D. Garrick, 139—91; Erasmus Darwin, 360—86; Mr. Keir, of Lichfield, 336, 337; Lichfield, 336—68.]

HOARE, Rev. Francis. Curate of Wigton, Cumb., 1857; Hanley, 1859; Shelton, 1861; Newcastle, 1884—67; Holy Trinity, Derby, 1867—80.

Confirmation: Its Authority, Meaning, and Utility. Sermons.

HOBART, Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Lewis, D.D. Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, 1819 to death; Registrar of the Most Noble Order of Garter.

[Oliver's Coll. Ch. of Wolverhampton, 86—8.]

HOBART-HAMPDEN, Rev. Augustus Edward. *b.* Ripon, 1st Nov., 1793; educated Westr. Sch.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 13th May, 1812; B.A., 1815; M.A., 1818; Rector of Bennington, Lincs., 14th Dec., 1817; of Walton-on-the-Wolds, Leics., July, 1820—47; Preb. of Kinvaston Coll. Ch. of Wolverhampton, 1834 to death; succeeded as 6th Earl of Buckinghamshire, 1st Feb., 1849; assumed additional name of Hampden by Royal Letters Patent, 5th Aug., 1878; *d.*, Hampden House, Great Missenden, Bucks., 29th Oct., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 668; Oliver's Coll. Ch. of Wolverhampton, 88.]

HOBBINS, Richard. *b.* Walsall, 1719; *s.* of Francis Hobbins; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 18th May, 1738.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 668.]

HOBBS, Richard. Baptist Pastor at Dover; *d.* 1673.

[*See* Rudyard (Thomas).]

HOBHOUSE, Right Rev. Edmund. *b.* London, 1816; *s.* of Henry Hobhouse; Mat. Balliol Coll., 16th Dec., 1834; B.A., 1838; Fellow, Merton Coll., 1841—57; M.A., 1842; B.D., 1851; D.D., 1858; Vicar of St. Peter-in-the-East, Oxford, 1851—68; Bp. of Nelson, New Zealand, 1858—65; Assistant to Bp. of Lichfield, 1869—80; Chancellor of Lichfield, 1874—75.

The Okeover Manuscripts. [*Reliq.*, xi., 179, 180.]

Calendar of Bishop Norbury's Register. [Hist. Coll. of Staffs. (1880).]

HOBHOUSE, Thomas.

Elegy to the Memory of Dr. Samuel Johnson. *London, 1875.* 4to.

HOBSON, Robert. *b.* Ashbourn, Derbys., 1815; educated Mr. Jones's Sch., Ashbourn; apprenticed to T. Allbut, Printer, Hanley, 1832; became member of firm of Allbut, Son, and Hobson, 1848; retired, 1850, on acquiring business of Messrs. Houlston, Printers, &c., Wellington, Salop, in July of that year; *m.*, June, 1843, Eliza, *dau.* of Mr. W. Hodgkinson, of Ilam; of "The Crescent," Wellington.

The History and Topography of Ashbourn, the Valley of the Dove, and adjacent Villages. With Biographical Sketches of Eminent Natives. Illustrated. *Ashbourn: Dawson & Hobson. 1839.* 8vo., pp. 380. Lar. (400 copies) and sm. (600 copies) paper.

[R. H. was responsible Compiler of the Work, which contains Histories of Ilam, &c.—COMPILER.]

The Guide to Dovedale, Ilam, Alton Towers, &c. By R. H. *Hobson, Ashbourn. 1850.* 8vo., pp. 36.

Twelve Views in Dovedale and Ilam, from Drawings by Edward Price, engraved on Steel by Lizars, Edinburgh. Illustrated with Notes. *Ashbourn: Robert Hobson. 1845.* 4to. [Issued in a Wrapper with 4 pp. of Descriptive Notes. 500 copies published.]

The Derbyshire Advertiser and North Staffordshire Journal. Originated, and for some time edited, by R. H., at Ashbourne; now Edited and Published by Mr. Alderman Hobson (brother), at Derby.

[For Printings, &c., whilst with Allbut, *see* Allbut, Son, and Hobson.]

HOCKNELL, Lawrence. Preb. of Eccleshall, 19th Jan., 1598—1604.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 208.]

HODDER, Edwin.

Heroes of Britain in Peace and War . . *Cassell. n.d.* Fcp. 4to., 2 vols., pp. (1) viii., 320, (2) vii., 328. [Staffordshire:—Duchess of Sutherland, I., 84; Captain W. Peel, I., 161, 162, port.; Josiah Wedgwood, II., 144—47; Wedgwood Institute, 145; J. Watt, 147—53, port.; M. Boulton, 151—53, port.; Soho, 151—53, port.]

HODGE, Rev. Edward Vere. *b.* Tamworth, 1848; *s.* of Rev. Henry Vere Hodge; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 28th Jan., 1867; B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874; Head Master of Oakham Sch., Rutland, 1879.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 670.]

HODGES, Rev. George Samuel. Scholar of Jesus Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1851; Vicar of Wingates, Lancs., 1861—75; of Dunston, 1875.

The County Palatine and other Poems. *London: Houlston. 1876.* 8vo.

HODGES, John, M.A. Preb. of Pipa Parva, 3rd Oct., 1628—63.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 243.]

HODGES, W.

View of Dudley Castle.

HODGETTS, John. *b.* Shutend, 1727; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 18th Jan., 1745; created M.A., 14th April, 1749, and also D.C.L., 5th July, 1754.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 671.]

HODGETTS, Mrs., Tipton.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1843), 231, 232.]

HODGETTS-FOLEY, John Hodgetts. *b.* Prestwood, 17th July, 1767; assumed additional name of Hodgetts by Royal Letters Patent, 2nd April, 1821; M.P., Droitwich, 1832—34; East Worcs., 1847 to death; *d.* Prestwood, 13th Nov., 1861.

[*Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1492.]

HODGSKINS, Charles, M.R.C.S., Bilston.

Enormous Enlargement of the Prostate. [*Lancet* (1843), 324, 325, 1058.]

HODGSON, Brian. Innkeeper, of "The Old Hall" Hotel, Buxton, *b.* there; left Buxton, 1811, and was resident at Crakemarsh, near Uttoxeter, and afterwards in the latter town where he *d.* 3rd Nov., 1827, aged 86; *bur.* Ashbourn.

[Man. Sch. Reg., II., 57.]

HODGSON, Henry. *b.* Kinver, 1826; *s.* of Henry Hodgson; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 16th Oct., 1844; B.A., 1848.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon, II.]

HODGSON, Rev. John. *b.* Gothersley, Kinver, 22nd April, 1828; *s.* of Henry Hodgson, Esq. (*b.* 1792, *d.* 1877), and Emma Theodosia, his wife; educated Kinver and Bromsgrove Schools; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 20th October, 1847; B.A., 1851; M.A., 1856; F.S.A.; F.G.S.; Curacies, 1854—67; Vicar of Kinver, 1867; Preacher at Kinver; of Moseley's, 1867; R.D., 1881; *m.* Emily Susannah, *dau.* of R. Shore Sewell, Esq.

Kinver Church. A Paper read before the Birmingham and Midland Institute Archæological Section [Trans. of ditto, 30th Nov., 1881, pp. 85]; Pedigree of Hodgetts [Hist. of Blymhill, in Vol. II. of Hist. Coll. of Staffordshire].

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 673.]

HODGSON, Rev. Robert, M.A. *b.* Hoxne, Suffolk, 11th July, 1844; *s.* of Rev. John Hodgson, Vicar; educated Eton; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1867; M.A., 1875; Vicar of Ch. Ch., West Bromwich, 1872—83; of St. Matthew's, Walsall, 1883—92; R.D. of Walsall, 1883—92; Rector of Handsworth, 1892; R.D. of Handsworth, 1892; *m.* Gertrude Katherine, *dau.* of the late I. N. Neale, Esq., of Highfield, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

God's Counsel of the Church of England, "Be Strong and Work." *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1885.* 8vo., pp. 10.

HODGSON, William. *b.* Shenstone, 1826; *s.* of Thomas Hodgson; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 21st June, 1844.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 673.]

HODKINSON, T. R.

Obituary of Sarah Olley [*P. M. Mag.* (1879), 312].

HODSON, Ven. George. *b.* Carlisle, 1787; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1810; Magd. Coll., Ox., M.A., 1813; P.C. of Ch. Ch., Birmingham, Oct., 1824; Archd. of Stafford, 1829 to death; second Residentiary Canon and Chancellor of Lichfield, 28th June, 1833 to death; Vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1851 to death; *d.*, Riva, on the Lago di Garda, Italy, 13th Aug., 1855.

Twelve Sermons on Christian Temper and Experience. *London, 1825.* 8vo.

Morning Discourses delivered at Christ Church, Birmingham. *Birmingham, 1832.* 8vo. New ed. *London: Hamilton. 1840.* 8vo.

Elisha at the Waters of Jordan. *Cambridge: Printed at the Pitt Press. 1836.* 8vo., pp. 36.

The Church of Rome's Traffic in Pardons, &c. . . . *Printed by J. T. Walters, Rugeley. 1838.* 2nd ed., *1848.* 8vo., pp. vi., 54. [*See* Green (Rev. T. L.).]

Diocesan Union: The Strength and Ornament of the Church. A Charge . . . June, 1847. *London: Printed for the Author. Sold by Eggington, Lichfield. 1847.* 8vo., pp. 40. App., 41—4.

Church Extension, Church Order, Church Efficiency. A Charge . . June, 1848. *London, 1849.* 8vo., pp. 23.

The Finished Course. *Lichfield: Lomax. 1855.* 8vo.

HODSON, Rev. Henry Edward. *b.* Lichfield, 1842; *s.* of Thomas Hodson; Mat. Worcester Coll., Ox., 22nd May, 1861; B.A., 1866; M.A., 1871; Rector of Llandinabo, Herefs., 1869—70; Curacies, 1870—83; Vicar of Lyneal, Salop, 1883—89; of the Park, Newent, Gloucs.

Service of the Holy Communion. *London: Novello.*

The Golden Legend. *London: Novello.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 673.]

HODSON, John.

Saving Faith the Gift of God. A Sermon. *Dudley, 1829.* 12mo., pp. 36.

HODSON, Rev. John. *b.* Seighford, 1765; Wesleyan Minister, 1797—1832; *d.*, Shaftesbury, 8th Oct., 1832.

Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1833).]

[Hall's Wes. Ministers, 194.]

HODSON, William Stephen Raikes. *b.* Maizemoor Court, Gloucester, 19th March, 1821; *s.* of Ven. Archd. Hodson; educated Rugby, 1837—40; of Trin. Coll., Cam., 1840; B.A., 1844; joined 1st Bengal Regiment; medal and two clasps, 1848—49; commanded the Guides under Napier in Scinde Campaign, 1852—53; at Siege of Delhi, June—Sept., 1857; took the king and princes prisoners; founded "Hodson's Horse"; shot by a native in the palace at Lucknow, 11th March, 1858; *d.*, Lucknow, 12th March, 1858.

Memoirs.

Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life in India. By W. R. Hodson. *London, 1859.* 8vo. 3 editions.

Hodson of Hodson's Horse, By Rev. G. H. Hodson. *London. n.d. (1883).*

[Records of Rugbeians, 86—9; Smith's Lord Lawrence, I., 309: II., 14, 538; Kaye and Malleson's Indian Mutiny, I.—IV.; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1500.]

HOGG, J., West Bromwich.

Iron Trades Guide. *1869.* Cr. 8vo.. pp. 585.

HOGSTON, Christopher. Rector of Whitechapel; Preb. of Dasset Parva, Lichfield, 22nd May, 1563—77; of Wolvey, 20th May, 1575—87.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 224, 256.]

HOLBEACH, Hugh. Bishop of St. Asaph; Preb. of Ulverton, Lichfield, 10th Mar., 1400, to death; *d.* 1417.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 239.]

HOLBEACH, Ralph de. Canon of Lichfield; Vicar General; Preb. of Gaia Major, 1322—38; of Pipa Minor.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 231, 246.]

HOLBEIN, Hans, the younger, Painter. *b.* Augsburg, 1497; *d.* London, 1543.

Painted portrait of Lady Audley, in Windsor Castle.

HOLBROOK, Ann Catherine. Resident at Hixon, Yoxall &c.,

The Dramatist; or, Memoirs of the Stage with the Life of the Author prefixed, &c. . . . *Birmingham: Printed by Martin & Hunter, 10, Hay Street. 1809.* 8vo., pp. iv., 5—68.

Tales, Serious and Instructive, in which Virtue and Vice are Contrasted. . . . *Uttoxeter: Printed for the Author by R. Richards. 1821.* 12mo., pp. iv., 144.

Eleanor of Brittany.

Stricture on the Stage.

Realities and Reflections. . . . 2nd ed. enlarged. *Burton-on-Trent: Printed and Sold by Scott & Chatfield, High Street. 1822.* 12mo., Frontis., pp. 175.

HOLBROOK, Edward, M.A. Usher in Lichfield Gr. Sch.; Minister of Willenhall; Vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1744 to death; *d.* 1772.

[Boswell's Johnson (1860), 7.]

HOLCROFT, Arthur. *b.* Bilston, 1863; *s.* of Thomas Holcroft; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 15th Oct., 1881.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon, II., 675.]

HOLCROFT, George Hern. *b.* Brierley Hill, 1875; *s.* of William Holcroft; Mat. Exeter Hall, Ox., 22nd Jan. 1876; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon, II., 675.]

HOLCROFT, Walter. *b.* Brierley Hill, 1858; *brother* of the above; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1877; B.A., 1882; M.A., 1884.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 675.]

HOLDEN & Co., Printers, London.

Holden's Triennial Directory for 1805, 1806, 1807, containing upwards of One Hundred and Forty Thousand names . . . with a concise description of each place. *London.* 2 vols., 8vo., pp. (I) 144, and 2A—3ZZ in fours, (II) 4A—6G in fours, and pp. 303.

[Leek, 180; Potteries, 250—2; Walsall, 281, 282; Wolverhampton, 291—95.]

HOLDEN, Edward (Ted). *b.* Walsall; Pugilist.

[*See* reference under Holden (John).]

HOLDEN, George. *b.* Walsall, 29th Nov., 1821; *brother* of Edward; Pugilist; beat C. Davis, 24th Jan., 1843, in 43 rounds; Bill Stevens at Caly Heath, 14th July, 1845, in 56 rounds; Bob Smith, at Bickenhall, 1st April, 1846, in 84 rounds; beaten by Paddy Gill on Warwickshire Moor, 29th Oct., 1844, in 21 rounds; Landlord of "Malt Shovel," Walsall; *d.* Wood's Fold, Walsall, 4th Feb., 1889.

[*See* Holden (John).]

HOLDEN, George. *s.* of George, sen.; Pugilist; fought Charley Linch, Jack Lear, and Peter Morris.

[*See* Holden (John).]

HOLDEN, James (Jem). *brother* of George, sen.

[*See* Holden (John)]

HOLDEN, John. Another *brother*; Pugilist.

[Boxiana; *Sporting Life*, 9th Feb., 1889; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1504.]

HOLDEN, John, S.J. *b.* Bonds Garstang, 6th May 1797; educated at Stoneyhurst; of Oscott (Old) Coll., 1823—25; on various missions; *d.* Spinkhill, Derbys., 30th June, 1861.

[Gillow's Catholic Biblio., III.]

HOLDEN, Louisa. *b.* Gun Village, 1846; *d.* Sodom, 22nd Feb., 1860.

Obituary. By J. Arnold. [*P. M. Mag.* (1860), 702].

HOLDEN, Rev. Oswald Mangin. *b.* St. Oswald's Hospital, Worcester, 6th Dec., 1843; *s.* of the Rev. W. Holden, M.A., Assistant Chp. of St. Oswald's, Worcester; educated Uppingham Sch.; Mat. Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1861; B.A., 1864; M.A. and B.C.L., 1868; Curate of St. Mary's, Kingswinford, 1866—74; Vicar of Gailey-*cum*-Hatherton, 1874; R.D. of Penkridge, 1880; Chp. in Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1868; *m.* Henrietta, *dau.* of the late Edward Addenbrooke Addenbrooke, Esq., of Kingswinford.

The Kingdom of God. A Commemoration Sermon preached . . . . in Chapel Royal, at the Savoy, before the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. . . . . *Wolverhampton: Printed by John Steen & Co. 1876.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Cheerful Hope and patient endurance, the fruit of persevering Prayer. A Sermon preached in Old Swinford Church. . . . . January 20th, 1878 (being the first Sunday after the late Rector's (Rev. Henry Downing) funeral. *Stourbridge: Printed by R. Broomhall. 1878.* 8vo., pp. 18.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 676.]

HOLE, William Gimblett. *b.* Watchet, Somerset, 19th April, 1862; *s.* of James G. Hole, and Sarah, *dau.* of late Thomas Stockwood; privately educated; resides at Newcastle.

Procis, and other Poems. *London: Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co. 1886.* fcp. 8vo., 4 leaves, pp. 108.

"Amoris Imago." *London: same imprint. 1891.* Sexto—Decimo. 3 leaves, pp. 144.

Mr. Hole is a contributor to several Magazines.

HOLES, Anthony. Preb. of Flixton, Lichfield, 7th May, 1435—42; Chancellor of Sarum, 1442.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 229.]

HOLL, Francis. Engraver; *b.* London, 1815; *d.* Milford, near Godalming, 1884.

Engraved—

Elizabeth, Duchess of Argyle, after J. Swinnerton.

The Marchioness of Stafford, after E. A. Eddis.

HOLLAND, Rev. H. W., Wesleyan Minister.

A Sermon on the Death of H.R.H. Prince Albert, preached in the Wesleyan Chapel, Bilston, on Sunday Evening, December 22nd, 1861 . . . *Wolverhampton: Printed and Sold by G. Williams & Co., Queen Street. 1861.* 8vo., pp. 18.

HOLLAND, Henry.

Bazilioalogic: A Book of Kings. *London, 1618.* fol. [Contains portrait of John O'Gaunt, by G. Y(ates).]

HOLLAND, James. *b.* Burslem, 17th Oct., 1800; *s.* of a potter; painter of flowers on pottery and porcelain; went to London, 1819; painter in water colours and oil; exhibited 32 pictures at the Royal Academy, 91 at Brit. Insti., and 108 at Suffolk Street, 1815—67; Associate Soc. of Water colours, 1835—43; Member of Soc. of Brit. Artists, 1843—48; Member of Soc. of Water colours, 1856; often abroad after 1830; *d.*, London, 12th Feb. or Dec., 1870.

Several of his pictures at South Kensington, drawn for the *Landscape* and other Annuals, 1839—45.

[Redgrave's Dict. of Artists, 219; Bryan's Dict. of Painters, I., 671; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1509.]

HOLLAR, Wenceslaus, Engraver. *b.* Prague, 1607; *d.* 1677.

Engraved—

England and the Principality of Wales exactly described, &c., in Six Mappes. *London: Sold by Thomas Jenner. 1646.* fol. [Staffordshire on Maps 3 and 4.]

Ditto. 8vo. *n.d.* "Portable for every man's pocket." "Described by one that trauailed throughout the whole Kingdome for its purpose." *Printed and Sold by John Garratt at the South Entrance of ye Exchange.* H. Hollar, fecit.

Views of English Cathedrals. fol., 49 plates. *n.d.* [Three Plates of Lichfield Cathedral.]

Portrait of Robert Devereux on horseback.

Ditto, of Alathea Talbot, Countess of Arundell.

Nathaniel Fiennes.

HOLLINS, Michael Daintry. *b.* Manchester, 22nd March, 1815; *s.* of Thomas Hollins [*see below*]; educated Manchester Gr. Sch.; Pupil of the late M. W. H. Whatton, Surgeon; Diploma as Surgeon, 1838; Partner with his uncle, Mr. Herbert Minton, 1838—70; established as Minton, Hollins, & Co., for the manufactory of Encaustic Tiles, from 1840; on his own account since 1870; *m.* Eliza, *dau.* of Thomas Mackenzie, M.D., of Newcastle; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant of Staffs.; Colonel of 1st Battalion of Staffs. Rifle Volunteers up to 1892; of Whitmore Hall.

[Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., III., 218, 219; Law Journals and Exhibition Reports.]

HOLLINS, Thomas. *b.* Shelton Hall; *s.* of Samuel Hollins, Earthenware Manufacturer; Merchant at Cheetham Hill, Manchester; *m.* Sarah, *dau.* of William Clegg, of Oldham.

[Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., III., 207.]

HOLLY BUSH.

Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 172.]

HOLME, Rev. Herbert Alfred. Of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1870; M.A., 1873; Curate, St. Paul's, Wolverhampton, 1870—73; of St. James, Teignmouth, 1874—77; Lenton, Notts., 1877—78; Vicar of Sutton-in-Holderness, Yorks., 1878.

Verses written in Aid of St. Paul's Restoration . . *Wolverhampton: Steen & Blackett. 1872.* 12mo., pp. 12.

HOLT, Sir Lister, Bart. *b.* Aston Hall, 1722; *s.* of Sir Cleobury Holt, Bart.; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 4th Feb., 1727; created D.C.L., 13th April, 1749; 5th Baronet; M.P., Lichfield, 1741—47; *d.* 21st April, 1776.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 683; Harwood's Lichfield.]

HOLYOAKE, Rev. Elisha. *b.* Round's Green (Staffs.), Oldbury, 19th Sept., 1843; *s.* of Elisha Holyoake; educated Ranmoor Coll., Sheffield; Methodist New Connexion Minister since 1865; Correspondent of Sunday School, 1890, 1891.

Several Obituaries and about Twenty Articles on Sunday School Matters. [*Meth. New Con. Mag.* and *Juvenile Instructor.*]

HOLYOAKE-GOODRICKE, Sir Francis Lyttleton. *b.* Tettenhall, 13th Nov., 1767; *s.* of Francis Holyoake (1766—1835); of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1819; assumed name of Goodricke by Royal Letters Patent, 12th Dec., 1833; High Sheriff, Warws., 1834; M.P., Stafford, Feb.—May, 1835; South Staffs., May, 1835—37; created Baronet, 3rd March, 1835; Master of Quorn Hounds, 1834—35; *d.*, Sherbourn House, Malvern, 29th Dec., 1865.

[Burke's Vicissitudes of Families, II., 398, 399; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1418, 1419.]

HOLYOKE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Southam, Warws., 1616; *s.* of Rev. Francis Holyoke; M.A., Queen's Coll., Ox., 1639; Captain in a Foot Company in the Civil War, and was created D.D. for good service; Canon of Wolverhampton; Rector of Bridenbury, 1641; *d.* 10th June, 1675; *bur.* St. Mary's, Warwick.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 1040.]

HOMBERSLEY, Rev. William. *b.* Ketley, Salop, 1818; *s.* of William Hombersley; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 20th Oct., 1836; B.A., 1840; M.A., 1843; Curate of Blurton, 1849—53; Vicar of Normacot, 1853—73; Rector of Kirk-Ireton, Derbys., 1875 to death.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 683.]

HOMER, Frederick Augustus, of Sedgley. J.P., Staffs.

Annual Reports of the Sedgley Temperance Home Mission from 1859 to 1888 . . . . *Wolverhampton: J. Steen & Co. 1888.* 8vo.

HOMER, Rev. William. *b.* Dudley, 1784; Wesleyan Minister from 1807; "his labours especially owned of God at Newcastle-under-Lyme"; *d.*, Hungerford, 7th Dec., 1861.

Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1862), 18.]

HOMFRAY, Rev. Jeremiah (Caswell). *b.* Gothersley, Kinver, 1778; *s.* of Thomas Homfray; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 13th Nov., 1798.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 684.]

HONE, William.

Memoirs of R. B. Sheridan, Esq., with Estimate of his Character and Talents. 8vo.

The Every Day Book. Two Volumes. *London, 1825—27.* 8vo. [Vol. II., p. 384—Letter, signed "Nottingham. W. H.," giving an Account of a Visit to Dovedale; at pp. 656, 657—Advertizement of Walton's Angler (1653).]

HONEYBOURNE, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Birmingham, 1726; *s.* of Thomas Honeybourne; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 10th Dec., 1743; Demy, Magd. Coll., Ox., 1747—55; B.A., 1748; M.A., 1751; Chp. to Lord Bradford; Vicar of Pattingham and Pateshull, 1756; of Wombourn and Trysull, 1776—94: Rector of Darlaston, 1788—93; P.C. of Bobbington; *d.*, Wombourn, 27th April, 1794.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 694; Bloxam, V., 267; Hackwood's Darlaston, 85.]

HONYMAN, Rev. Robert. *b.* Staffs., 1551; M.A., Magd. Coll., Ox.; *d.* 5th March, 1616; *bur.* Magd. Coll. Chapel.

[Gutch, I., 332; Bloxam, II., 41.]

Hoo, Adam de. Archd. of Coventry, 1242—46.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 207.]

Hoo FAMILY.

Arms. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 98.]

Hoo, John. *b.* Barr, 1719; *s.* of John Hoo; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 9th June, 1736; created M.A., 25th Feb., 1741.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 685.]

HOOD, Thomas.

Hood's Own. 1st Series, 1859; 2nd Series, 1861. *Moxon.*

[On p. 433 of 2nd Series is "Walton Redivivus: a New River Romance." Also included in "Whims and Oddities," 1827.]

HOOKER, Richard. Bishop.

Life of. [*See* Walton (Izaak).]

HOOLE, Rev. Elijah. Wesleyan Minister.

Life of Rev. Alfred Bourne. *b.* Etruria. [*Wes. Mag.* (1838), 161—81.]

HOOTON, Elizabeth. Quaker; Prisoner at Derby; *d. circa* 1671.

——— and Thomas Taylor. To the King, &c.

[*See* Taylor (Thos.).]

HOPE, Herbert. *b.* Betley Hall, 1858; *s.* of Samuel Pierce Hope, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 12th Oct., 1877.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 687.]

HOPE, William. Printer and Bookbinder, Custard Street, Leek.

[Bagshaw, 1818.]

HOPE-SCOTT, James Robert, D.C.L., Q.C. *b.* Great Marlow, 15th July, 1812; *d.*, Hyde Park Place, 29th April, 1873.

Case of the Right Hon. Hen. Chetwynd, Earl of Talbot, claiming to be the Earl of Shrewsbury. *(London, 1857.)* fol. Folding Pedigree of the Talbot family from 1442.

[Privately printed.]

[N.B.—Mr Hope-Scott and Mr. Bellasis were Trustees under the Will of Bertram, Earl of Shrewsbury.]

HOPKIN, Rev. John. *b.* Clayton, Yorks., 3rd Nov., 1850; *s.* of Daniel Hopkins, Esq., and Hannah, his wife; educated by the Rev. G. B. Rogerson, M.A.; Mat. St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1875; M.A., 1879; Curate of St. Mary's, Hull, 1875—83; Rector of St. James's, Wednesbury, 1883; Chairman of Wednesbury School Board, 1889 to date.

Sermon preached before the Mayor, Corporation, and Volunteers . . . St. James's Church . . . . June 19th, 1887 . . . *Wednesbury: R. Ryder. 1887.* 12mo., pp. 14.

Sermon . . . on Mayoral Sunday, Nov. 13th, 1892. *n. p., pl., or d.* 12mo., pp. 15. *(R. Ryder, Printer, Wednesbury.)*

HOPKINS, Albert Bassett. *b.* Aston, Stone, 1848: *s.* of Daniel Hopkins; M.A., Lond. Univ.; a Member of Convocation; on N.E. Circuit; Student Inner Temple, 1st May, 1875; Barrister-at-Law, 26th Jan., 1883.

[Men at the Bar, 225.]

HOPKINS, Rev. Francis. Educated Oscott Coll.; on Mission at Tamworth, 1859—64; Choirmaster Oscott Coll., 1864; Prefect of Studies; Rector of Handsworth, 1882.

[*The Oscotian.* New Series, II., 46, 47, 88.]

HOPKINS, John Satchell. *b.* Wolverhampton, 22nd Dec., 1825; *s.* of John Head Hopkins, Esq.; educated privately; J.P. for Birmingham and Worcs.; a Manufacturer in Birmingham; Chairman of the Conservatives of Birmingham, 1880—86, 1889—92; *m.*, 1851, Miss Jane Antwis, of Aston, Cheshire; of Jesmond Grove, Edgbaston.

Various Papers and Letters to the Public Press on Educational and Political subjects.

Biog. Notice and Portrait. [*Birmingham Faces and Places*, V., 124—27, 129.]

HOPWAS, Hugh de. Preb. of Curborough, 13th Jan., 1363—80.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 222.]

HOPWOOD, Rev. John J. *b.* Birmingham, 7th Jan., 1859; educated Oscott Coll.; resident for some years in Staffs.; of Oscott.

Sermon on the Religion of St. Bernard. *Walsall, 1892.* 12mo.

Life of Archbishop Ullathorne. *(Catholic Truth Society).*

Several Articles and Poems in the *Oscotian*, and Articles in the *Catholic Monthly Mag.* 1880—93.

Editor:—The Pilgrim on the way to Eternity.

The Catholic Almanack and Directory for the Diocese of Birmingham. 1893.

HORBERY, Rev. Matthew. Fellow of Magd. Coll., Ox.; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield; Vicar of Eccleshall; Preb. of Bobenhall, 26th July, 1736—39; of Stotfold, 31st Aug., 1745—49; of Freeford, 30th Aug., 1773.

The Inspiration of the Moral Parts of Scripture asserted. A Sermon. . . . . *Oxford: Printed at the Theatre for James Fletcher, Bookseller, in the Turl . . . and R. Bailye, in Lichfield. 1745.* 8vo., 2 leaves, pp. 28.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 220, 231, 248.]

HORDERN, Alexander. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1787; *s.* of James Hordern; Mat. Univ. Coll., 20th March, 1804; B.A., 1808; M.A., 1811; of Oxley House; J.P. and D.L. Staffs.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1816; Inner Temple, *ad eundem*, 1821.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 690; Men at the Bar.]

HORDERN, Henry. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1796; *brother* of the above; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 12th June, 1812; J.P. and D.L., Staffs.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 690.]

HORESTAN, Richard, Engraver. *b.* Ireland, 1721; *d.*, London, 1775.

Engraved Portrait of H. Pelham, Chancellor of the Exchequer, after Hoare.

HORMAN, William. *b.* Salisbury; *d.*, Eton, 12th April, 1535; *bur.* Eton.

Antibossicon G. Hormani ad G. Liliam. Epistola Aldrisu ad Hormanum Epistola protovatis (R. Whittinoni) ad . . Hormanum Apologeticon Hormani ad protovatem bifariam . . . *Lond.: Inædibus Pynsonianis. 1521.* 4to. Pt. I., a—f in fours; Pt. II., a—h in fours, q in eight; Pt. III.

["The first two of these pieces are satires upon R. Whittington; the third is his reply; and the last is a retort from Horman, comprising a fictitious Dialogue in Latin between Horman and Whittington in ridicule of the latter's grammatical works."—Brit. Mus. Cat., before 1640.]

HORN & SONS, Printers, Cheadle.

[Bagshaw (1818).]

HORNE, Richard ("Dicky"). *b.* Stoke, 18th March, 1813; a sawyer; signed Teetotal Pledge, 7th March, 1836; Temperance Lecturer to G. S. Kenrick, West Bromwich, 1845—55; to British Temperance League, 1857—76; "he lectured 234 times, preached most Sundays, travelled 7,166 miles, and took 330 pledges in the year 1868"; *d.*, Leicester, March, 1880.

Memoir. [*See* Gair (Rev. John).]

HORNYHOLD, Right Rev. John Joseph, D.D. *b.* Blackmore Park, Worcs., 19th Feb., 1706; *s.* of John Hornyhold, Esq., of Blackmore Park and Hanley Castle, Worcs., and Mary, his wife; educated English Coll., Douay, 7th Aug., 1728; on English Mission at Grantham, Lincs.; Chp. to Madame Giffard, at Longbirch, 1739 till her death, 13th Feb., 1753; made Coadjutor Bishop to Bishop Stonor, Vicar Apostolic of the Midland District, 10th Feb., 1752; took charge of Sedgley Park Sch. on the death of its Founder, Rev. W. Errington; Vicar Apostolic of Midland District, 29th March, 1756; *d.*, Longbirch, 26th Dec., 1778; *bur.* Brewood Church.

The Decalogue Explained . . *London, 1744.* 8vo. *London: F. Needham. 1750.* 8vo., pp. 430. *London, 1770.* 8vo. With Sacraments explained. *Dublin, 1814.* 12mo., 2 vols. *Dublin, 1821, 1836. Baltimore (1855).* 12mo., pp. 560.

The Sacraments Explained . . *London, 1747.* 8vo. 2nd ed., with Vignette Engravings. *London: Coghlan. 1770.* 8vo., pp. 236. With Decalogue, &c. [*see* above]. *Baltimore. n.d. (1858).* 8vo.

[The above were mostly written by the Rev. John Johnson, Bishop Hornyhold's predecessor at Longbirch. *See* Kirk; *Catholic Mag.*, V., 304; Biog. Collections, No. 25, John Johnson.]

The Real Principles of Catholicks . . . *London, 1749.* 12mo. Again, as Grounds of the Christian Belief, &c. *Birmingham, 1771.* 8vo. Again, as Real Principles, &c. *Dublin, 1773.* 8vo. *Dublin, 1821.* 12mo., pp. 381.

Portrait. "The R. Rev. John Hornyhold, D.D., Bishop of Philomelia and V.A. of the Midland District." From an original drawing, *penes* Rev. John Roe. Oval Copper Engraving. [Laity's Directory (1818).] Rough Woodcut, with Memoir. [*Orthodox Jour.* (1834), 161.]

Memoir. [*See* Milner (Bp.).]

[Butler's Works, IV., 221; ditto, Hist. Memoirs (ed. 1822), II., 496: III., 297; Milner's Supplementary Memoirs, 263; Brady's Episcopal Succession, III.; Douay Diaries; Foley's Records S.J., VII., pt. 2; Kirk's Biog. Collection MSS., No. 24; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., III., 398—402.]

HOROLOGIA ANGLIA. (Authore H. H.) Fol.

[Contains—Cardinal Pole, 15; Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, 56; Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, 115.]

HORTON.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Horton . . Eight Sheets with Index Sheet. *Southampton (1877).*

HORTON, Rev. Alfred William. Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1867; M.A., 1870; Curate of Abbot's Bromley, 1873—76; of Mavesyn Ridware, 1876; Rector of Dewsall-*w.*-Callow, Herefs.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II.]

HORTON BROS., Printers, Wednesbury.

Junior Liberals' Pictorial Monthly. Wednesbury, 1886. Lar. 8vo., pp. 16.

Voters List for the Borough of Wednesbury. *1890.* Lar. 8vo., pp. 243.

HORTON, Rev. Edward, LL.D. Preb. of Wellington, Lichfield, 1777—1802.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 254.]

HORTON, F., Printer, Wednesbury.

The Wednesbury Watchman. Wednesbury, 1885. Lar. 8vo., pp. 14.

HORTON, Rev. Harry Howells. Univ. of Rostock, Ph.D., 1865, and M.A., St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, U.S.A.; LL.D., 1867; Assistant Minister of St. Michael's, Birmingham, 1858—60; of Bp. Ryder's Church, Birmingham, 1860—70; Chp. North Staffs. Infirmary, 1870—75; Curate of Newcastle, 1875—77; of Cobridge, 1877; Vicar of Calton, 1885.

Family Worship. *Birmingham, 1863.*

Sutton Park. A Poem.

Birmingham. A Poem. 2nd ed., *Birmingham.* 12mo., pp. 290.

England *versus* Rome. *Newcastle: T. Bayley. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12.

HORTON, Henry. *b*, Darlaston, 7th Dec., 1834; *s.* of William Horton; educated privately, and at Victoria, and at Queen's Coll., Birmingham, and at Melbourne Univ.; L.S.A., 1862; M.R.C.S., and L.M., Eng., 1859; Member Brit. Med. Association; J.P. and Acting Coroner, Adelaide, S. Australia, 1865—70; Surgeon to Moonta Rifle Volunteers, 1866—70; 2nd Surgeon to 2nd Brigade S. Devons. Artillery Volunteers, 1876—81; Worcs. Artillery Volunteers, 1881—88; in New Zealand during the Maori Agitation; met Pomare at the Governor's Levee, 24th May, 1859; formerly of Wednesbury, now of Aston, Birmingham.

Case of Conservative Surgery [*Lancet* (1867)]; Uncommon Wound of Abdomen cut with glass bottle [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1872)]; Removal of Inverted Uterus by Ligature [*ib.* (1872)].

HORTON, Rev. Robert Forman. *b.* Wolverhampton; *s.* of Rev. T. G. Horton, Congregational Minister; educated Tettenhall Proprietary Sch.; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 1874; B.A.; M.A.; Fellow; President of Oxford Nonconformist Union, 1877; Minister of Hampstead Congregational Church, 1884.

Inspiration of the Bible. An Inquiry. *London: T. Fisher Unwin. 1888.* 8vo.

Sermons delivered in Lyndhurst Road Church, Hampstead. *London: Clarke. 1893.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 320.

HORTON, Right Hon. Sir Robert John Wilmot, Bart. P.C.; Governor of Ceylon; M.P. for Newcastle, 1826—30.

The Speech delivered by R. W. H., M.P., in the Town Hall of Newcastle-under-Lyme, on the occasion of his attending the Election of Mayor . . of that Borough, 4th Oct., 1825. *London (Newcastle).* 8vo., pp. 8.

A Letter to the Duke of Norfolk on the Catholic Question. *London, 1826.* 8vo., pp. 100.

A Critical View of a Pamphlet entitled The West Indian Question Considered . . . . In a Letter to the Right Hon. R. W. H. By Gilbert Matheson, Esq. *London, 1827.* 8vo., pp. 78.

Protestant Securities Suggested . . . *London: John Murray. 1828.* 8vo., pp. viii., 197.

Correspondence on Points connected with the Catholic Question, between Sir R. Wilmot Horton and Dr. Baines. *London, 1829.* 8vo.

First Letter to the Freeholders of the County of York. Being an Inquiry into the Claims of the West Indies for Compensation . . . . *London, 1830.* 8vo., pp. 112. Second Letter. *Same date.* pp. 74.

Causes and Remedies of Pauperism. Fourth Series. Explanation of Mr. Wilmot Horton's Bill in a Letter and Queries addressed to N. W. Senior . . . With his Answer. *London, 1830.* 8vo., pp. vi., 112, xxiv.

Second Lecture on Statistics and Political Economy. *London, 1831.* 8vo.

Protestant Principles Exemplified in the Parliamentary Orations of Royal Dukes, Right Rev Prelates, &c. . . . *London: John Murray. 1837.* 8vo.

Remarks on Emigration from the United Kingdom. By John Streechey, D.D. . . Addressed to Robert W. Horton, M.P., &c. . . . *London: John Murray. 1838.*

Exposition and Defence of Earl Bathurst's Administration of the Affairs of Canada. *London, 1838.* 8vo.

An Inquiry into the Laws and Remedies of Pauperism. First Series. *London, 1839.* 8vo., pp. 36. Second Series. pp. 46. Third Series, pp. 86. *All same date.*

A Letter to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, Bart. . . . on the . . . Corn Laws . . . *Richmond, 1839.* pp. 24, 12. 2nd ed., *London, 1840.* pp. v. 38.

Ireland and Canada Supported by Local Evidence. *London, 1839.* 8vo.

Correspondence between the Right Hon. R. W. Horton and J. B. Robinson, on a Pamphlet entitled "Ireland and Canada." *London, 1839.* 8vo.

[*Wes. Mag.* (1825), 634, 635; *Mirror*, XV., 174.]

HORTON, Rev. Thomas Galland. Congregational Minister, Queen Street Chapel, Wolverhampton.

Russia and its People. *1857.* 12mo.

Turkey and its People. *1854.* 12mo.

The True Theory of a Church. *1854.* 12mo.

A Holiday or Holy-Day, which? *London: Judd and Glass. 1856.* 8vo.

Gethsemane, and other Poems. *1856.* 8vo.

Peace in Believing. A Discourse . . . . *Wolverhampton: R. Lewis.* 8vo.

Come with us. A Sermon. *Wolverhampton: same imprint.* 8vo.

Zion, the Birthplace of Souls. A Sermon. *Wolverhampton: same imprint.*

The End of the World. A Sermon. *Wolverhampton: same imprint.*

Lecture on the Epistle to the Romans. *1863.* 8vo.

The Fulness of the Blessing of the Gospel of Christ. Being a Series of Lectures on the Eighth Chapter of . . Romans. *London: Jackson, Walford, and Hodder. 1865.* 8vo., pp. 400.

Born Again. A Lecture on the Scriptural Doctrine of the New Birth, &c. . . . *London: W. Freeman.* 8vo.

The Difficulty Solved. A Letter to an Inquiring Protestant . . . *Wolverhampton: J. McD. Roebuck. 1867.*

The Œcumenical. A Sermon preached in Queen Street Chapel, Wolverhampton . . *Wolverhampton: J. McD. Roebuck. 1870.* 8vo.

The Christian Standing of Children. *London: Hodder & Stoughton. 1873.* 8vo.

Editor of—The Congregational Pulpit. A Volume of Sermons . . . *London, 1855.* 8vo.

[*P. M. Mag.* (1865), 511: (1867) 594—98.]

HORTON, Rev. Walter. *b.* Catton, Derbys., 1653; *s.* of Walter Horton, Esq.; M.A., Oriel Coll., Ox., 1678; Rector of Walton-on-Trent, 1680; Canon of Lichfield; Preb. of Gaia Major, Lichfield, 20th Sept., 1693—1728.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 232; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II.]

HORWELL, Samuel. *b.* Tunstall.

Obituary of Sarah Horwell. [*P. M. Mag.* (1869), 753—55.]

HORWELL, S(arah). *b.* Tunstall, 6th Aug., 1839; *d.*, Yonkins, U.S.A., 22nd May, 1866.

Obituary. [*See* Howell (Samuel).]

HOUGH, Right Rev. John. *b.* in Middlesex, 12th April, 1657; *s.* of John Hough and Margaret Byrche, his wife; educated either Birmingham or Walsall; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 12th Nov., 1669; Fellow; Chp. to Duke of Ormond, 1678; Preb. of Worcester, 1685; Rector of Tempsford, Beds.; President of Magd. Coll., 15th April, 1687; D.D., June, 1687; Bp. of Oxford, April, 1690; of Lichfield, 1699; of Worcester, 1717; *m.*, 1702, Letitia, *dau.* of Thomas Fisher, Esq., of Walsh Hall, Warws.; *d.* 8th May, 1743; *bur.* Worcester Cathedral.

A Sermon preached before the Queen . . . *London, 1705.* 4to., pp. 28.

Some Account of Bishop Hough. By Bishop Smallbroke. *London, 1743.* 4to.

The Life [and Letters] of the Right Rev. John Hough, D.D. . . By John Wilmot, Esq., F.R.S. . . *London: Printed for the Author by James Gillett, Crown Court, Fleet Street. . . 1812.* 4to. Port., pp. xvi., 387. Plates—pp. 80, 110, 112, 222, 326, 340. Pedigree—142.

Sermon and Charges . . . With an Appendix. To which is prefixed A Manuscript of his Life. By William Russell, B.D. *Oxford: Printed by W. Baxter for F. C. & J. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard, London . . 1821.* 8vo., 1 leaf, pp. xlvi., 345.

Two Letters printed. [Wilmot's Wilmot, 8—11.]

Biographical Notice and Woodcut of Monument. [*Saturday Mag.* (1832), 191, 192.]

Couplet on. [Pope's Works.]

Panegyrics. By Lord Lyttleton and I. H. Brown.

He is the Principal Speaker in Bernard's Comforts of Olde Age.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 157; Vaughan's English Revolution, II., 537, 538; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*]

HOUGH, Rev. John. Vicar of Croxall; Preb. of Dernford, Lichfield, 20th Oct., 1664—90.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 225.]

HOUGH, Thomas. *b.* Shavington, Cheshire, 24th May, 1824; *d.*, Silverdale, 1st Oct., 1867.

Obituary. [*See* Wycherley (Rev. R.).]

HOUGHTON, Rev. Robert Walpole. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1828; Curate-in-Charge of St. Stephen's, Congleton; in Charge of Horton.

Sermon on Justification. *1842.*

Advent, &c. *1848.*

Catechetical Exercises. *1852.*

Sermons:—On the Word of God; on the Holy Trinity; on the Perfection of Christ's Work; on the Validity of the Apostolical Church of England; on the Lord's Supper; on the Holy Spirit of the Church. *London, 1867.* 8vo., 6 vols.

HOW, Rev. Alexander. Rector of Draycott-le-Moors; Preb. of Ulveton, Lichfield, 26th

Aug., 1626; *d.* before the Restoration.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 239.]

HOWARD, Right Hon. Anastasia Stafford. *dau.* of William, Earl of Stafford (who *d.* 1734); Baroness Stafford; *d.*, Paris, 1807, aged 85.
[*Ch. Observer*, VI., 490; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1807); Ann. Register (1807); Various Publications of Stafford Peerage Case (1807).]

HOWARD, Edward Henry. *b.* 7th June, 1832; *s.* of Ven. Dean Howard, of Lichfield; educated Eton Coll., 1844; entered Navy, 21st Jan., 1845; Captain, 16th Feb., 1854; A.D.C. to the Queen, 1878—79; Vice-President of Ordnance Committee, 1881—84; Vice-Admiral, 26th Nov., 1885; retired 29th Nov., 1889; *d.*, 16, Granville Park, Lewisham, Kent, 18th Jan., 1891.
Report of Ordnance Committee.
[*Pictorial World*, XVI., 147, 165, port.; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 155.]

HOWARD, The Hon. Fulke Greville; of Elford Hall, 1808—30.
[Ashtead Park, 231.]

HOWARD, George. *b.* 26th Jan., 1826; *s.* of the Very Rev. Dean Howard of Lichfield; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; M.A., 1851; Student, Inner Temple, 25th Jan., 1849; Barrister-at-Law, 30th Jan., 1852; Librarian to House of Commons since 1867; *m.*, 18th May, 1852, Marion, *widow* of William W. Leigh Bennett, Esq.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon.; Men at the Bar, 228.]

HOWARD, Hon. Henry. *b.* Elford; of Ox. Univ., 13th April, 1757; Hon. M.A.; 12th Earl of Suffolk and 5th Earl of Berkshire, 21st March, 1757; Deputy Marshal of England, 1761; Knt. of Privy Seal, 12th June, 1771; K.G., 3rd Jan., 1779; Governor of Charterhouse, 1777; LL.D., 1778; *d.* March, 1779.
Portraits. By Sir J. Reynolds. [At Elford Hall and Charlton Park (1874).]
[Ashtead Park, 142, 162; Countess of Minto's Hugh Elliot; Stanhope's England, V., 442; Correspondence of George III. with Lord North, I., 42, 43, 73: II., 158—223.]

HOWARD, The Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Edward John. *b.* Castle Howard, Yorks., 14th Dec., 1795; *s.* of the 5th Earl of Carlisle (1748—1823); educated Eton Coll., 1805—11; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1818; M.A., 1822; B.D., 1834; D.D., 1838; Vicar of Stanton, Yorks., 5th July, 1820; Succentor of York, &c., 27th Nov., 1822; Rector of Slingsby, 1823—33; Vicar of Sutton-in-the-Forest, 1824—33; Dean of Lichfield, with Rectory of Tatenhill annexed, 27th Nov., 1833 to death; Rector of Donington, 1834 to death; *d.*, Donington, 8th Oct., 1868.
Translation of Claudian. *London, 1823.*
Scripture History in Familiar Lectures . . . First Series. The Old Testament. *London: James Burns. 1840.* 12mo., pp. iv., 318. [The Englishman's Library, IV.] Second Series. The New Testament. *London: James Burns. 1841.*
The Book of Genesis according to the Version of the LXX. Translated into English . . . *Cambridge: Macmillan & Co. 1855.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 280.
The Books of Exodus and Leviticus . . . *Cambridge: same imprint. 1857.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 408.
The Books of Numbers and Deuteronomy . . . *Cambridge, 1857.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 430.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 699; Eton Sch. Lists; *Guardian* (14th Oct., 1868): Burke's Portrait Gallery, II., 99, port.; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1552.]

HOWARD, Rev. Josiah. *b.* Formby, near Southport; New Connexion Minister; drowned in the River Holme, Yorks., 10th Feb., 1869; stationed in Newcastle during the Cholera Visitation, 1849, where he rendered valuable aid.
Obituary. By Rev. R. Henshaw.

HOWARD, Hon. Mary, the last Howard. Owner of Elford.
Obituary Notice. By Rev. F. E. Paget. [Copy in Colonel Bagot's copy of Ashtead Park, by Paget, p. 188.]

HOWARD, Philip Henry. *b.* Corby Castle, Cumb., 1801; *s.* of Henry Howard; educated Old Oscott, which he left in 1815; M.P. for Carlisle, 1830—52; *d.*, Ventnor, Isle of Wight, 1st Jan., 1883.
[*Oscotian*, II., 180: IV., 252, 253.]

HOWARD, Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, K.G.
Letter to Archbishop Abbott. [Bodl. Lib., *1729*, 162.]

HOWARD, Hon. Thomas. *b.* Elford, 11th Jan., 1721; inherited Ashtead Park from Lady Diana Fielding, 1731; M.P., Castle Rising, Yorks., 1837—1757; St. Michael's, Cornwall. 1757; *m.*, 13th April, 1747, Elizabeth, *dau*, of W. Kingscote, Esq., of Kingscote, Gloucs.; Earl of Suffolk; *d.* 23rd Feb., 1783.
Portrait.
[Ashtead Park, 138, 139, 230.]

HOWARD, William, Viscount Stafford.
The Tryal of William, Viscount Stafford, for High Treason . . . begun in Westminster Hall, the 30th day of Nov., 1680 . . . 7th December following . . . *London: Assigns of John Bill . . . 1682.* fol., pp. 218.
Articles against him. [Bodl. Lib., *1806*, 9.]

HOWBELL, John. Archd. of Salop, 1402—25.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 215.]

HOWCROFT, Rev. W. Primitive Methodist Minister.
Hymns in Collection. *Bemersley, 1825.*
Original Poetry, Miscellaneous Hymns, and Poems. *Bemersley: Printed by James Bourne. 1842.* 12mo., pp. xii., 202.

HOWE, J., Lord Chedworth.
Notes upon some of the obscure passages in Shakspear's Plays; with Remarks upon the Explanations and Amendments of the Commentators in the editions of 1785, 1790, 1793. [Dr. Johnson, &c.] *London, 1805.* 8vo.

HOWELLS, Rev. John. *b.* 21st Sept., 1777; *s.* of Rev. William Howells [*see*]; Curate of Tipton, 1803—37; P.C. of Holy Trinity, Coventry, 1837 to death; *d.*, Coventry, 31st Dec., 1856. Monument in Holy Trinity Ch.
A Selection of Psalms, Hymns, Anthems, and Choruses, for Public and Private Use. *Tipton, 1831.* 12mo.
[*Illus. Lond. News*, XXXIV., 260, view of monument; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1558; Hackwood's Tipton, 17, 18.]

HOWELLS, William. Churchwarden of Tipton; *brother* to the above.

Cambrian Superstitions, comprising Ghosts, Omens, &c. . . Concise View of the Manners and Customs of the Principality . . *Tipton: Printed by Thomas Danks. 1831.* 8vo., pp. vi., 194.

Chidha, and other Pieces, by various [Tipton] Authors. Edited by W. Howells. *1862.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 142.

HOWELLS, Rev. William. *b.* 1714; Co-Pastor of Old Meeting House, Birmingham, with Rev. Samuel Clark, whose funeral sermon he preached; kept a High Class Sch. at Winson Green, Birmingham; retired to West Bromwich, where he *d.*, 5th Feb., 1776, aged 62; *bur.* West Bromwich Churchyard.

Funeral Sermon on Rev. Samuel Clark. *Birmingham.* [*Monthly Repository*, XVII., 743.]

HOWELLS, Rev. William. *Father* of Rev. John Howells; *b.* Wincanton, Somerset, 1740; *s.* of Rev. William Howells [*see*]; educated Presbyterian Academy, Carmarthen; Unitarian Minister at Chelford, near Bristol, 1771—86; Theological Tutor and Superintendent of Carmarthen Academy, 1786—93; Pastor at Swansea, 1786—1814; *m.*, 1775, Miss Beverstone, of Bristol; *d.*, Swansea, 21st June, 1822.

[*Monthly Repository*, XVII., 510, 743, 744.]

HOWITT, Mary (*née* Botham). *b.* Coleford, Gloucs. (her parents were temporarily living there, returning to Uttoxeter in 1800), 12th March, 1799; *dau.* of Samuel Botham, of Uttoxeter, and Ann, his wife; having received the ordinary education allowed by a Quaker parent she was taught by her mother "good housewifery"; on 16th April, 1821, she was *m.* to William Howitt, of Heanor, Derbys.; from their marriage they were devoted to literature; resided at Hanley, Nottingham, and near London; in her later days Mrs. Howitt lived in the Tyrol, and at Rome, where she *d.* 30th Jan., 1888; *bur.* in the Cemetery of Monte Testaccio.

The Forest Minstrel . . . *London: Baldwin, &c. 1823.* 8vo., pp. 108.

The Desolation of Eyam . . . *1827.* fcp. 8vo., pp. xii., 322. 2nd ed., *London, 1828.* Same collation.

The Seven Temptations . . . *London: Bentley. 1834.* fcp. 8vo., pp. 196.

Sketches of Natural History . . . *London, 1834.* 4to. 5th ed. *n.d.* 6th ed., enlarged. *n.d. (1851).* 16mo. Reprinted, with illustrations, *London (1864).* 8vo. *1873.*

Wood Leighton . . . Three Volumes. *London: Bentley. 1836.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) vi., 336, (II.) 352, (III.) 374. [The Parlour Library.] *1847.*

Tales in Prose . . *London, 1836.* New ed., *London and Edinburgh, 1844.* 16mo.

Birds and Flowers . . . *London: Darton. 1838.* 12mo., pp. ix., 208. *1859. Nelson. 1873.*

Hymns and Fireside Verses. *London: Darton. 1839.* Roy. 18mo., pp. 46. 2nd ed. *n.d.* 3rd ed., *1839.* 16mo. *1845.*

Fisher's Drawing Room Scrap Book. *1839. 1840. 1841.* Edited by M. H.

Marien's Pilgrimage. *London. n.d. (1839).* 8vo.

Tales in Verse. *London: Darton. 1841.* 16mo. New ed., *1856.* Again, 16mo. *1854.* 16mo. *1856.* 16mo. *1857.* 16mo. New ed. *Chambers (1865).* 8vo.

Olden Times and other Poems. *London: Darton. n.d.* Sq. 16mo.

Thirteen Tales for the People and their Children. *London: W. Tegg.* [*See below:*—]

(1.) Strive and Thrive. *London, 1840.* 12mo. Translated into Portugese. *1867.*

(2.) Hope on! Hope Ever! *London, 1840.* 12mo.

(3.) Sowing and Reaping . . . . *London, 1841.* 2nd ed., *1841.* 12mo.

(4.) Who shall be the Greatest? *London. n.d. (1842).* 12mo.

(5.) Which is the Wiser? *1842.*

(6.) Little Coin, Much Care. *London. n.d. (1842).*

(7.) Work and Wages . . . *London, 1842.* 12mo. Translated into German. *Nuremburg, 1845.*

(8.) No Sense like Common Sense. *London, 1843.* 12mo.

(9.) Alice Franklin. *1843.* 12mo.

(10.) Love and Money. *London. n.d. 1843.* 12mo.

(11.) The Two Apprentices. *London. n.d. (1843).* 12mo.

(12.) My Uncle the Clockmaker. *London. n.d. (1844).* 12mo.

(13.) My Own Story. *London, 1845.* 12mo.

[These thirteen Stories, after passing through various editions, were revised by the Authoress, and republished by Warne & Co., as "Tales for all Seasons," *1881*, and "Tales of English Life," *1881.*—COMPILER.]

The Author's Daughter. [Edinburgh Tales, II.]

Fireside Verses. *London. n.d. (1845).* 12mo.

The Neighbour. By F. Bremer. Translated by M. H. *London, 1842.*

The Home. Translated. *London, 1843.*

The President's Daughter. *1843.*

The Diary, &c. *1844.*

The H—— Family, &c. *1844.*

Otto Speckter's Fable Book. *1844.*

Only a Fiddler and O. T. . . . Translated by M. H. Three Volumes. *London, 1845.*

The Improvisatore. By Hans Christian Andersen. Translated by M. H. *1845.*

The Citizen of Prague . . Translated by M. H. *London, 1846.*

Ballads and other Poems. Port. *London, 1847.* 8vo.

The Book of Stories. By M. H., &c. *London. n.d. (1847).* 16mo.

The Children's Year. *London, 1847.* 16mo. New ed. *1864.* 8vo. Translated into Swedish.

The Childhood of Mary Leeson. *(London, 1848.)* 12mo. New ed., *1870.* With a Sequel entitled "A Pleasant Life." *1871.*

The Peasant and his Landlord. Translated from the Swedish by M. H. *London, 1848.*

Steadfast Gabriel. [Chambers's Library for Young People.] *1848, 1850.* 8vo. Translated into German, *Berlin, 1855.*

The Heir of Wast Wayland. *1849.* [Parlour Library, Vol. 57.]

Our Cousins in Ohio. *London, 1849.* Imp. 16mo. *1851.*

The Midnight Sun. Translated from the Swedish. *London: Colburn. 1849.*

Christmas Eve and Christmas Matins. Translated from the Swedish. *R.T.S. n.d.*

An Easter Offering. Translated from the Swedish. *London: Colburn. 1850.*

Biographical Sketches of Queens of England. Edited by M. H *London, 1851.* 8vo.

Jacob Bendixen the Jew. Adapted from the Danish. By M. H. *London, 1852.* 8vo. *1864.* 8vo.

Homes of the New World. Translated from the Swedish. *London, 1853.*

The Dial of Love. *London, 1853.* 8vo. New ed., *1858.* 12mo.

Dusseldorf Artist's Album. *London, 1854.*

Pictorial Calendar. *London, 1854.*

The Picture Book for the Young. *London. n.d. (1855).* 4to.

Kitten's Mishap. *London. n.d.*

Walnut Trees. *London. n.d.*

Memoir of E. Burritt. *London, 1856.* 12mo. [*See* Burritt's Thoughts and Things.]

M. H.'s Illustrated Library for the Young. Two Series. *London. 1856.* 4to.

Trust and Trial. Translated by M. H. *London, 1858.* Pt. 8vo.

Hertha. Translated from the Swedish. *London, 1856.*

Sir Charles Grandison. New and abridged edition. By M. H. *London, 1856.* [Routledge's Railway Library.]

Father and Daughter. Translated from the Swedish. *London, 1859.*

A Popular History of the United States of America. Two Volumes. *London, 1859.* 8vo.

Finden's Gallery of Modern Art . . . . Original Descriptive Tales by M. H. *London. n.d.*

The Beau and the Baker. *London. n.d.*

A Treasury for Young People. Edited by M. H. *London. n.d. (1860).* 8vo.
The Angel Unawares. *1860.* 12mo. [*Magnet Stories.*]
The Blackbird, &c. *London, 1860.* 4to. *1861.* 8vo.
Old Favourites. *London, 1860.*
New Favourite Tales. *London. n.d. (1861).* 8vo.
Lillieslea. *London: Routledge. 1861.* 8vo.
Little Arthur's Letters to his Sister Mary. *London. n.d. (1861).* 4to.
The Golden Casket . . . *London, 1861.* 8vo.
The Favourite Scholar, &c. By M. H. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. *London. n.d. (1861).* 16mo.
Two Years in Switzerland and Germany. Translated from the Swedish. *London, 1861.*
Adventures of Jack and Harry. *London (1861).* 8vo.
Travels in the Holy Land. Translated from the Swedish. *London, 1862.*
Greece and the Greeks. Translated from the Swedish. *London, 1863.*
The Story of Little Cristal. *London, 1863.* 16mo.
The Poet's Children. *London, 1863.* 8vo.
Stories of Stapleford. *London (1864).* 8vo.
Mr. Rudd's Grandchildren. *London (1864).* 8vo.
The Cost of Caergwyn. Three Volumes. *London, 1864.* 8vo.
Mrs. Markham's History of England. New Edition. Edited, &c., by M. H. *London, 1865.* 8vo.
Vignettes of American History. *London: Partridge.*
Behind the Counter. Translated from the German. *Tauchnitz, 1867.*
Our Four-footed Friends. *London: Partridge. 1867.*
A Few Words on a Neglected Subject. *Partridge.*
Birds and their Nests. *London: Partridge. 1868.*
Ballads from the High Ways and Hedges. A Series. (Reprinted from *The Christian World Magazine.*) *1868.*
Some Reminiscences of My Life. [*Good Words* (1885—86]. Twelve Articles. Amplified by Margaret Howitt. 2 vols., 8vo. *1889.* New ed., *1891.*

HOWITT, Mary and William.

Howitt's Journal of Literature. Edited by W. and M. H. *London, 1847—49.* Imp. 8vo.
Stories of English and Foreign Life. *1849.* Cr. 8vo. [Bohn's Illustrated Library.]
The Literature and Romance of Europe, &c. Two Volumes. *London, 1852.* 8vo.
The Ruined Abbeys and Castles of the Border. *London, 1865.* 8vo.
The Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire. *London, 1865.* 8vo.
Mrs. Howitt was a frequent contributor to the Annuals:—*The Aurora Borealis—The Winter Wreath—The Amulet—Juvenile Forget-me-not*; W. Howitt's Pictorial Calendar of the Season; *Good Words*, &c. Poems by her will be found in most Collections for the Young, as: Poetry for the Young—The Training School Song Book, &c.—Orphanhood.
[*Wes. Mag.* (1829), 790: (1839) 614: (1840) 628, 872: (1841) 952; *New Con. Mag.* (1827), 469, 470, 472; *Leisure Hour* (1859), 700—3, 716—18, 731—33, 750—52, 763—66, 780—83, 795—97; *Ch. Observer*, XXVIII., 106; *Mirror*, XVIII., 326, 327: XXII., 326, 327: XXIII., 197, 198, 330: XXIV., 330, 447, 448: XXV., 44, 227, 228: XXVI., 171—73, 430, 431: XXVIII., 131: XXX., 416, 417; *Tait's Edin. Mag.*; *Chambers's Journal*; Alaric Watts's Life, II., 1—15; *Graphic* (18th Feb., 1888), port.; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1559; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*]

HOWITT, William. *b.* Heanor, Derbys.; *husband* of Mary Howitt.

The Rural Life of England. *London, 1832.* 2 vols. 8vo. [Vol. II., chap. vi.—The True Wisdom of Izaak Walton.]

HUBBARD, Rev. Richard. A Convert; educated Old Oscott, 1809; on Mission at Longbirch and Caverswall; *d.*, Wolverhampton, 23rd May, 1836.
[*Oscotian*, V., 50.]

HUBBARD, Hon. Rose. *dau.* of Lord Addington.

Ornamental Waterfowl. A Practical Manual on the Acclimatization of Swimming Birds, &c. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1888.* Cr. 8vo., pp. vii., 201.

HUBBOLD, Lucy. *b.* Townshend, 24th July, 1809; *d.*, Bromley Lane, Brierley Hill.
Obituary. [*See* Forth (Rev. W.).]

HUDDLESFORD, William. Preb. of Wellington, Lichfield, 24th Jan., 1745—49.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 254.]

HUDDLESTON, Rev. John. *b.* Farington Hall, Preston, 1608; *s.* of Joseph Huddleston, Esq., and Eleanor, his wife; Chp. at Mosely Hall, where he resided when Charles II. fled from Worcester, Sept., 1651; he assisted the King in his flight; became a Benedictine; Chp. to Queen Catherine, 1669; gave Charles II. the last Sacrament and received him into the Roman Catholic Church; *d.*, Somerset House, 22nd Sept., 1698.

A Short and Plain Way to the Faith and Church. Composed many years since by . . . . Mr. Richard Huddleston . . . and now published by his Nephew, Mr. John Huddleston . . . To which is annexed his late Majesty King Charles II. Papers, found in his Closet after his Deseace . . . . *London: Hen. Hills. 1688.* 4to., pp. 38. 18mo., pp. 14, 91. [At end of the work is "A Summary of Occurrences relating to . . . King Charles II. . . . . 1651. Faithfully taken from the express personal testimony of . . . . Thomas Whitgreave, of Moxley . . . . and Mr. John Huddlestone, Priest." *London: Hen. Hill. 1688.* 18mo., pp. 34. Again. *T. Meigham.* Again, in State Tracts, *1693.* fol. The English Catholic Library, *1844.* sm. 8vo. *London, 1850.* 8vo.

HUDDLESTON, Rev. Richard. Priest at Whiteladies; Chp. to the Giffards of Chillington.

A Short and Plain Way. [*See* Huddleston (Rev. John).]

HUDSON, Charles Donaldson. *b.* Wigton, Camb., 1840; *s.* of John Donaldson, Esq.; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 14th Jan, 1860; assumed name of Hudson by Royal Letters Patent, 30th Jan., 1862; J.P. for Salop and Staffs.; M.P., Newcastle, 1880—85; High Sheriff of Salop, 1880; of Cheswardine Hall, Market Drayton; *d.* April, 1890.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 703.]

HUDSON, Rev. Cyrus. *b.* West Bromwich, 5th Jan., 1810; *s.* of Rev. John Hudson [*see*]; educated Dublin and Glasgow; M.A., Glasgow; Congregational Minister from 1841; *d.*, Dalston, 24th March, 1871; *bur.* Abney Park Cemetery.
Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1872), 326, 327.]

HUDSON, Rev. John. *b.* Staines, Dec., 1778; of Hoxton Coll., 1797; Congregational Minister from 1802; at West Bromwich, 1802—43, when he retired from the ministry; *d.* 28th Oct., 1864.
Funeral Sermon. [*See* Jukes (Rev. J. G.).]
Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1865), 248, 249.]

HUFF, James.
Obituary. By J. Higginson. [*P. M. Mag.* (1883), 567.]

HUFFADINE, Rev. Henry Hughes. *b.* Tong, Salop, 6th March, 1847; *s.* of Henry Huffadine; educated Tong and Donington Schs.; Elmfield Coll., Yorks.; Congregational Minister at Brewood since 1876.

Free Church Work in Country Places. [*Staffs. Congregational Mag.* (Aug., 1887).] Congregationalism in Rural Staffordshire [*Ib.* (Oct., 1888)]; Country Churches [*Ebenezer Mag.* (West Bromwich, 1891)].

HUGHES, George Burgess. *b.* Longton, 1858; *s.* of Stephen Astbury Hughes; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 19th March, 1875; Exhibitioner, 1875—78; B.A., 1878; M.A., 1884.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 706.]

HUGHES, Rev. John. Wesleyan Minister, 1796—1843; in Staffs. several years.

A Plea for Religious Liberty. *Macclesfield, 1813.* 12mo., pp. 81.

Theological Essays. *Stoke-upon-Trent: Printed by R. C. Tomkinson. 1818.* 12mo., pp. xii., 263. Remarks on same, by "D. L. L." [*Wes. Mag.* (1820), pp. 192—98.]

Horæ Britannicæ. *1819.* 8vo.

HUGHES, Rev. John. *b.* Hereford, 1805; *s.* of Samuel Hughes, M.D.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 1st Oct., 1823; B.A., 1827; M.A., 1836; Vicar of Coddington, Hereford, 1831; of Wombourn-*w.*-Trysull, 1836 to death; *d.* 18th Nov., 1848.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 707.]

HUGHES, Mary. *b.* Norbury, 1756; *dau.* of Rev. Edward Hughes, Rector; resided mostly at Harewood, Salop; *d.* Bristol, 14th Dec., 1824.

William's Return. *Christian Tract Society.*
The Twin Brothers. *Ib.*
Henry Goodwin. *Ib.*
An Affectionate Address to the Poor. *Ib.*
Friendly Advice to the Unlearned. *Ib.*
The Sick Man's Friend. *Ib.*
Village Dialogues. Parts I.—V. *Ib.*
Advice to Female Servants. *Ib.*
A True Friend. *Ib.*
Sick-room Dialogue. *Ib.*
The Sunday Scholar. *Ib.*
The Good Grandmother. *Ib.*
Family Dialogues. A Sunday Well Spent. I., II.
An Address to Sunday School Teachers.
Letters to the Rev. R. Aspland. [Life of Aspland, 338—40, 443—45, 450.]
Letter on Unitarian Cases at New Church, Rossendale. [*Monthly Repository* (1822), 464, 465.]

HUGHES, Samuel.

Life of James Brindley. [Weale's *Question Pa. on Engineering* (1844), I., 50.].

HUGHES, W. H., Printer, Willenhall.

[*See* Cozen (Rev. S.).]

HUGHFORD, Rev. John. Preb. of Ulveton, Lichfield, 14th Jan., 1443—51.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 239.]

HUGILL, Rev. Joseph, D.D. *b.* Westerdale, 9th Sept., 1789; formerly a Wesleyan Minister; ordained and joined the Church of England 1815; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; Rector of Darlaston, 1840 to death; *d.* Oct., and *bur.* 4th Nov., 1842.

Funeral Sermon on his death. By Rev. W. Clarkson, Vicar of Wednesbury. *Darlaston: James Slater. n.d. (1842).*

HULBERSTY, Robert Stephen. M.B. & C.M., 1884; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1885; M.D., Lond., 1888; Assistant Surgeon to Eye Asylum, Wolverhampton.

Infrequent Pulse with Epileptic form Attacks. [*Brit. Med. Jour.*, 1889.]

HULBERT, Rev. Canon Charles Augustus. *b.* Manchester; *d.* March, 1888.

Annals of the Church and Parish of Almondbury, Yorkshire. *London, 1882.* 8vo. Supplement. *1885.* 8vo.

[Ded. to Walter, Earl of Dartmouth. Pedigree of Legge Family, 205—12; Portrait of the Earl of Dartmouth in Supplement.]

HULET, J. Engraver early in 17th Century.

Engraved Portrait of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex.

HULL, Samuel.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, 247*ab*, 248*ab*.]

HULLEY, —.

Hulley's Directory of the Parliamentary Borough of Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: Barford & Newitt. 1874.*

HULMANDEL, C. J. Lithographer; *b.* London, 1789; *d.* 1850.

Stoke Old Church. 1823.

HULME.

Arms. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 99.]

HULME, Rev. Benjamin. *b.* Lane End; *s.* of a Master Potter; became, about 1820, a convert to Roman Catholicism; educated Sedgley Park Sch.; Oscott Coll., 1824—31; on Mission in Leicester, 1831—33; in Loughborough, 1833—40; removed to Newcastle, 1840; at Aston Hall same year; whilst there discovered the relics of St. Chad; created Monsignor, 1842; Chp. at Mawley Hall, Salop, 1843—47; at Hathersage, 1847—50; returned to Longton, where he *d.*, 9th Aug., 1852; *bur.* Aston, near Stone; bequeathed a considerable sum of money to found a convent of Tertians of the 3rd Order of St. Dominic in the Potteries; spent in the erection of convent at Stoke.

A Reply to Aristogeiton's Address to the Inhabitants of Loughborough and its Vicinity. *London (Leicester printed): Keating & Brown. 1834.* 12mo. pp. 27.

[The above was a reply to some letters by Rev. P. Frazer, published in *The Times*, afterwards republished by a no-Popery Society as a tract.]

A Letter on Transubstantiation. Being a Second Letter to Aristogeiton, &c. *London: Andrews. 1835.* 8vo., pp. 28.

An Address to the Students of Oscott College on the Discovery of the Relics of St. Chad at Aston, near Stone. MS.

[These relics were originally in Lichfield Cathedral, where they remained until the Reformation, when Preb. Dudley took them, and entrusted them to two ladies, relatives of the Dudleys, who resided at Russell Hall, Dudley. These, in their turn, gave them in charge of two brothers, Henry and William Hodshead, of Woodeaton, near Sedgley. The portion held by Henry was handed by him, when on his death-bed, to Fr. Marshall, *alias* Turner, S.J., who wrote an account of how they came into his hands. From this period they were kept in the county, being removed at last to Synnerton Hall, and thence transplanted to Aston. This fact had been lost sight of (although the key of the box containing the case was at Synnerton) until discovered by Fr. Hulme behind the Altar at Aston.]

[Larty's Directories; *Cath. Mag.*, III., 33, 398: V., 268: VI., 242; *Orth. Jour.*, II., 423, 472: III., 364, 394; Original Letters from Frs. Fairfax, Massam, and Very Rev. Canon Longman, to Rev. J. Caswell; Gillow's Cath. Biblio., III., 470, 473; History of St. Chad's Cathedral; Foley's Records of S.J., III., 794.]

HULME, S. J., Hanley.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1866), 193.]

Hulme, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Longton, 1836; Methodist New Connexion Minister from 1828; President of Conference, 1842, 1855; Superannuated at Bowden, Cheshire.

Truth Defended. A Reply to the Rev. Joseph Barker's Tract, "Truth against Misrepresentation." *Manchester, 1842.* 8vo.

The Good Samaritan. A Lecture. *London: Groombridge. 1842.* 12mo.

A Comparative View of Popery and Christianity. *London: Partridge. 1852.* 8vo., pp. viii., 9—275.

A Discourse preached in Bethesda Chapel, Hanley, on occasion of the Death of Mrs. Roberts. *London, 1857.* 8vo., pp. 20.

The Path of Peace. *London: J. B. Cooke. 1858.* 12mo., pp. 92.

The Bible: Man's Best Book. *Leeds: Printed by J. Heaton & Son. 1859.* 8vo., pp. 24. Another, pp. 16.

Memoirs of the Rev. Thomas Allin. With Notices on the Contemporary History of the Methodist New Connexion. *London: Hamilton, &c. 1881.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xii., 265.

An Address to the Students of Ranmoor College. *Sheffield, 1884.* 8vo.

Memoir of the Rev. William Cook, D.D. *London: C. D. Ward. 1886.* Cr. 8vo. Portrait. pp. viii., 393.

Review of Truth Defended [*New Con. Mag.* (1842), 113, 114]; Reply to Irish Conference [*ib.* (1843), 54, 55]; Review of Good Samaritan [*ib.*, 70]; Our Connexional Position and Obligations [*ib.*, 128—35]; Letters on Methodistic Union [*ib.* (1866), 760—69]; Speech [*ib.*, 780, 781]; The Claims of our Home Missions [*ib.* (1868), 39—45. Reprinted for free distribution by the Home Missionary Committee]; Methodistic Union [*ib.* (1870), 24—37, 221—34, 373—80]; Dangers and Duties: A Sermon [*ib.*, 601—13]; The China Mission [*ib.* (1871), 675—80]; Speech [*ib.* (1873), 440]; The Methodism of the Future: A Symposium [*P. M. Quart. Rev.* (1887)].

Hulme, Thomas. *b.* Burslem; Ex-Mayor of Burslem; Chairman of School Board; J.P., Staffs.

Chant Book. *Burslem: J. Dawson.* 12mo.

T. H. was joint Compiler of The Methodist Free Church Tune Book. *1893.*

Hulse, J. Printer and Engraver, Newcastle.

Poetic Pieces. [*See* Bayley (J.).]

Engraved View of High Street, Newcastle, in 2nd ed. of Cotterill's Directory, 1839.

[Original coloured sketch *penes* Compiler.]

Humfrey, Charles Robert Pargiter. *b.* Burton, 1839; *s.* of Rev. Robert Pargiter Humfrey; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 1858.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 713.]

Humpage, Francis. *b.* Darlaston, 1783; *d.* 14th Nov., 1862.

Obituary. [*See* Sanders (Rev. S.).]

Humphrey, Rev. Hugh. Rector of Barchelston; Preb. of Flixton, 22nd June, 1502—29.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 229.]

Humphreys, Rev. Hugh. Vicar of Longdon; Rector of Drayton Bassett; Preb. of Flixton, 18th Sept., 1660—93.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 230.]

Hunt, Arthur Henry William. Gleadow Prizeman, 1888; President's Scholar, 1885; Exhibitioner, 1884; M.R.C.P., Lond., 1888; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1889; of Wolverhampton.

Death under ether [*Lancet*, 1890].

Hunt, Rev. Augustus Archer. *b.* Plymton Erle, Devon., 1820; *s.* of Richard Burgess Hunt, Esq.; Mat. Worcester Coll., Ox., 29th Mar., 1839; Exhibitioner Exeter Coll., 1837—41; B.A., 1841; M.A., 1844; Vicar of Tipton; of St. John, Devon, 1845.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 715; Boase's Exeter Coll., 153.]

Hunt, Joseph W., M.D. Physician to the Wolverhampton and Staffs. General Hospital.

The Diagnosis and Treatment of Pleural Effusions.

Hunt, Rev. Richard, S. T. P. Preb. of Tarvin, Feb., 1639; survived the Restoration.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 251.]

Hunt, Rev. Robert, M.A. Preb. of Dassett Parva, Lichfield, 9th Dec., 1636—62.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 226.]

Hunt, Rev. William Thorley Gignac. *b.* Bath, 1838; *s.* of William Hunt, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., 15th May, 1856; Student, 1856—62; B.A., 1859; M.A., 1863; of Lincoln's Inn, 1858; Vicar of Prestwood, 1866—71; of Holy Trinity, Folkestone, 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 717.]

Huntbach, Fowke. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1712; *s.* of Rupert Huntbach; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 11th Nov., 1729.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 717.]

Huntbache, John, Seawall.

Letter of J. H. to Sir W. Dugdale, stating the result of his enquiries at Cosford and Hollingsworth about grandfather and grandmother of Edward Noell, who *m.* Grace Noell, of Pelsall, also as to a deed of entailment of Hilcot estate (26th Oct., 1663). [Bodl. Lib., *1750*, f. 9*a*, 10*b*.]

Hunter, Charles. *b.* Lichfield, 1712; *s.* of Rev. John Hunter; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 7th May, 1730; B.A., 1734.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 717.]

Hunter, Rev. John. M.A.; Head Master Lichfield Gr. Sch.; Preb. of Dassett Parva, Lichfield, 27th May, 1709—41.

[Davies's Garrick, I., 3; Boswell's Johnson (1859), 7, 8, 89, 227, 836; Harwood's Lichfield, 227.]

Hunter, Rev. Stephenson. *b.* on family estate in Crumlin, near Belfast, 29th March, 1803; *s.* of Thomas Hunter, farmer; educated Crumlin Academy, and Belfast Academical Institution (now Queen's Coll.), 1818; Private Tutor, 1821, and 2nd Master of Crumlin Academy, 1825—28; Minister of Unitarian Congregation, Wolverhampton, Feb., 1830—60; Professor Hebrew and Mathematics, Caermarthen Coll., 1860; became Classical Tutor and Principal, 1863 to death; *m.*, 1838, Julia, *dau.* of Richard Knight, Esq., of Tavistock Square, London; *d.* Caermarthen, 6th (*bur.* 10th), Nov., 1875.

A Letter addressed to the Rev. W. Dalton. By "A Dissenter." *1832.* 12mo., pp. 12.

Protestantism: What and Where? A Reply to Rev. William Dalton. *Wolverhampton: Bridgen. 1837.* 8vo.

Established Creeds: Their Origin and Authority. *Same imprint. 1837.* 8vo.

The Doctrine of the Trinity unscriptural.

A Letter to the Rev. W. Dalton in reply to his Third and Fourth Annual Addresses so far as they treat of Unitarianism and Unitarians. *1839.* 8vo.

Obituary. By E. H. [*Unitarian Herald* (Nov., 1875).]

HUNTINGDON, George, Earl of.

Letter to the Earl of Essex. [Bodl. Lib., *1125*, II., 11, f. 55.]

HUPTON, —. A Staffordshire Author.

[*See* Miller's Songsters and Songs of the Church.]

HURD, Right Rev. Richard. *b.* Congreve, 13th Jan., 1720; *s.* of John Hurd and Hannah, his wife; educated Brewood Gr. Sch.; Sizar, Emmanuel Coll.; B.A., 1739; M.A., July, 1742; D.D., 6th July, 1768; Fellow, 1742; Preacher at Whitehall, 1750; Warburtonian Lecturer, 1768; Bp. of Lichfield, 1774; of Worcester, May, 1781 to death; Preceptor to the Prince of Wales and Duke of York, 5th June, 1776—May, 1781; refused Archbishopric of Canterbury, May, 1783; *d.* 28th May, 1808.

Remarks on a late Book entitled "An Enquiry into the Rejection of Christian Miracles, &c." *London, 1746.*

Poem on the Peace of Aix la Chapelle, 1748. [In *Cambridge Congratulations.* Reprinted in Kilvert's Hurd, 27—9.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Epist. ad Pisones. With an English Commentary and Notes. *London, 1749.*

Q. Horatii Flacci Epist. ad Augustum. *London, 1751.* 2nd ed., London, *1753.* 2 vols., 8vo.

The Opinion of an Eminent Lawyer (The Earl of Hardwicke) concerning the Right of Appeal from the Vice-Chancellor to the Senate . . . . By a Fellow of the University. *London, 1751.* 8vo. (3 editions.)

Sermon preached . . . at the Assizes at Norwich. *1752.* 4to.

Sermon for the Charity Schools. *Cambridge, 1753.* 8vo.

Dissertation on the Delicacy of Friendship. *London, 1755.*

Remarks on Hume's Natural History of Religion. *London, 1757.* [Joint work with Bp. Warburton.]

Dissertation on the Province of the Drama . . . *London, 1757.*

Moral and Political Dialogue. *London, 1759.* 2nd ed., *1760.* 8vo., pp. 384.

Letters on Chivalry and Romance. *London, 1762. London, 1771.* 3 vols., 12mo.

Dissertation on the Idea of Universal Poetry. *London, 1762.*

Letter to Dr. Thomas Leland on his Dissertation on the Principle of Human Elogium. *London, 1764.* 8vo.

Dialogues on Foreign Travel . . . *London, 1764.* 8vo., pp. 201.

Select Works of Mr. A. Cowley. With a Preface and Notes. *London, 1772.*

Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry. *London, 1775.* 4to.

Ditto. *London, 1776.*

Sermon before the House of Lords on Fast Days. *London, 1776.* 4to.

Sermons preached at Lincoln's Inn. Vol. I. *London, 1776.* Vols. II. and III. *1780. London, 1788.* In 2 vols., and also in 3 vols., 8vo., pp. (I.) lxiii., 304: (II.) 331: (III.) 338.

Sermon before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *London, 1781.* 8vo. 5th ed. *London: Griffin. 1862.* Pt. 8vo.

Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Worcester. *London, 1782.* 4to. Ditto, *1785.*

Sermon before the House of Lords on the 30th of January, 1786. *London, 1786.* 4to.

The Works of the Right Rev. William Warburton, Lord Bishop of Gloucester, &c. *London, 1788.* 7 vols., 4to. *1811.* 12 vols., 8vo. [Prefatory Discourse on the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author, by Hurd, who edited the Publication.]

Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian (Bishop Hurd). With Notes, &c. [By Dr. Parr.] *London, 1789.* 8vo., pp. ii., 281.

A Letter to Dr. Parr, occasioned by his republication of Tracts by Warburton, &c. *London, 1790.* 8vo. [By Dr. Lucas, Rector of Ripple, near Tewkesbury.]

Charge to the Clergy of Worcester. *London, 1790.*

Discourse by way of Preface to the 4th Edition of Bishop Warburton's Works. Contains some Account of Life, Writings, and Character of the Author. *London, 1794.*

A Letter to the Lord Bishop of Worcester [Hurd], occasioned by his Stricture on Archbishop Secker, &c. *Oxford, 1796.* 8vo., pp. 42.

Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Worcester. *London, 1796.* 4to. Ditto, *1800.*

Letters from a late Eminent Prelate (Bishop Warburton) to one of his friends (Bishop Hurd). *Kidderminster. n.d. (1795).* 4to., pp. 380. 2nd ed., *1809.* 8vo. (250 copies only printed.)

Notes on the Prose Works of Mr. Addison. *London, 1811.*

The Works of the Right Rev. Richard Hurd, D.D., Lord Bishop of Worcester *London: Printed by T. Cadell. 1811.* 8vo., 8 vols.

Some Occurrences of My Life [Works (1811)]; Memoir of the Right Rev. Bishop Hurd, D.D. [Nichol's Literary Anecdotes, IV.]; Life and Writings of Bishop Hurd [*Ecclesiastical and Univ. Reg.* (1809)].

Letters in MS.:—(1) To the Rev. J. Dewey, Rector of Beckbury, Salop [*penes* (1860) Rev. H. R. Smythies, Rector of Easthope, Salop]; (2) to Archdeacon Balguy, 1749—93 [*penes* (1860) Rev. J. T. Allen, Vicar of Stradbroke, Suffolk]; (3) to Sir Edw. Littleton [*penes* Lord Hatherton, Teddesley, Penkridge]; (4) to Bishop J. Butler, of Hereford [*penes* (1860) Miss Burne, Richmond Lodge, Bath].

Life of. [*See* Kilvert (Rev. F.).]

[Cradock's Memoirs, 85, 183, 184: IV., 600; D'Arblay's Autobiography; Gibbon's Miscellaneous Works, IV., 152; Colman's Horace Ars. Poet (1782); Wheeler's ditto; Green's Diary, 41, 165, 166, 221; Todd's Spencer, II.; *Quart. Rev.*, XXXIX., 276—84; Watkin's Duke of York, 39; Croker's Boswell, viii., 179, 180; Sidney's Lady Huntingdon, I., 18; Prior's Malone, 445; Holliday's Lord Mansfield; Warton's Milton (1721); Johnston's Parr, I., 324*n*, 322—25; Bibliotheca Parriana, 58, 439, 443, 635; Griffith's Markets and Fairs, I., 29, 30, 36, 37, 124; Harwood's Lichfield, 158; Smith's Brewood, 27, 29, 31, 79; *Ch. Observer*, III., 127: VII., 832, 833: VIII., 567—76.]

HURD, Rev. Walter Robert. Of King's Coll., Lond., and St. Aidan's; Vicar of Holy Trin., Anslow, Burton, 1871—76; of Newton Solney, Derbys., 1876.

Sermons on the Titles of Christ.

HURST, Rev. John. *b.* Broughton, Lancs., *circa* 1734; educated Fernyhalgh Sch. and Douay Coll.; placed in charge of School at Betley, Jan., 1762; (*see* Essington, Rev. W.) removed with 12 students to Sedgley Park, Lady Day, 1763; Chp. at Cossey Hall, 1778; at Scarrisbrick Hall, Lancs., 1791; where he *d.* 23rd Jan., 1792.

[Gillow's Cath. Schs. in Eng., MS.; Cath. Biblio.; Kirk's Biog. Coll. MSS., No. 24; Husenbeth's Memoirs of Parker's MS., Vol. I.; Hist. of Sedgley Park Sch.; Douay Diaries.]

HURST, Rev. Leonard. Preb. of Ulveton, Lichfield, Dec., 1557—77.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 237.]

HURST, Thomas. *b.* Cheadle, 1741; *s.* of Rupert Hurst; Mat. St. Mary's Hall, 26th Jan., 1761; B.C.L., 1768.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 719.]

HUSBAND, Rev. John. Curate of Hints; of St. Chad's, Lichfield; Sacrist of the Cathedral; Preb. of Bishopshull, Lichfield, 1719—25.

A Miscellany of Poems by several Hands. Published by J. Husband, A.M., Fellow of Pemb. College, Oxon. *Oxford, 1731.* 8vo.

[Contains Dr. Johnson's first printed composition, a translation of Pope's Messiah, *see* Preface to the Poems, where we read "the writer of this Poem will leave it a question for posterity whether this or mine is the originall."—POPE.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 218.]

HUSENBETH, Rev. Frederick Charles. *b.* Bristol, 30th May, 1796; *s.* of Frederick Charles Husenbeth, Wine Merchant, and Elizabeth Jane his wife; educated Sedgley Park, 1802—1810, 29th April, 1813—1st Aug., 1814; Oscott Coll., 1st Aug., 1814—Jan., 1820; Chp. at Cossey Hall, Norwich, 7th July, 1820 to death (except for a short time in 1825 when he was teacher of Divinity at Oscott); Grand Vicar to Bishop Walsh of Midland District, 1827; D.D., 1850; Provost and V. G. of Northampton, 24th June, 1852; *d.* at the Presbytery at Cossey, 31st Oct., 1872; Dr. Husenbeth was one of the earliest teetotalers in England.

The Little Office of the Immaculate Conception. *London: Cuddon. 1823.* 12mo., pp. 35; *1830,* 12mo.; *London: Washbourn. 1868.* 12mo.

The Christian Student, translated from French. *London, 1823.* 18mo.

Defence of the Creed and Discipline of the Catholic Church against the Rev. J. Blanco White. . . *London: Keating & Brown.* 8vo., pp. 134. *Norwich, 1831.* 12mo., pp. 102. Translated into German by Professor Klee. *Leipzig: Book Fair. 1837.*

Discourse delivered at the Funeral of Rev. Laur Strongitharm. . . March 9th, 1827. *Norwich, n.d.* 8vo.

Twenty-four original Songs. *Norwich, 1827.* lar. 8vo.

An Answer to Rev. G. S. Faber's Difficulties of Romanism by . . . Trevern, Bishop of Strasburg. . . . translated by Dr. H. *London, 1828.* 8vo.

[To this Faber replied with a Supplement, &c. *London, 1828.*]

A Reply to the Rev. G. S. Faber's Supplement. *Norwich, 1829.* 8vo.

[Faber replied with some Account of Mr. Husenbeth's attempt to assist the Bishop of Strasburg, &c. *London, 1829.*]

The Difficulties of Faberism . . *Norwich, 1829.* 8vo.

Breviarum Romanum. *London, 1830.* 32mo., 4 vols. 2nd ed., *1835.* With a supplementary Breviarum.

The Christian's Refuge in time of Epidemics. *London, 1832.* 12mo. *London, 1849.* 12mo.

Discourse on Funeral of F. X. S. Jernyngham, Baroness Stafford. Nov. 27th, 1832. *Norwich, 1832.* 8vo.

A Guide to the Wine Cellar. *Norwich, 1834.* 8vo.

Supplementum ad Missale Romanum. *London, 1835.* fol. and 4to.

Original Songs set to German Music, &c. *London, 1835.* 4to.

Faberism Exposed and Refuted. *Norwich, 1836.* 8vo., pp. 738.

[Faber replied same year.]

A Further Exposure and Refutation of Faberism. *Norwich, 1836.* 8vo.

The Missal for the use of the Laity. *London, 1837.* 12mo. *London, 1838.* 12mo. *London: Dolman. 1840—45.* 12mo. 2 vols., with Supplement. *London: Dolman. 1848.* 12mo. *1849.* 12mo. *1850.* 12mo. pp. xvi., 741, cxlv. *n.d. (1853).* 8vo. [Frequently reprinted.]

Bishop Challinor's Meditation. *London, 1838.* 12mo.

Memoir of Bishop John Milner. *Winchester, 1839.* 8vo.

[Appeared first in Milner's Winchester, 3rd ed.]

St. Cyprian Vindicated against . . . Rev. G. A. Poole. *Norwich, 1839.* 8vo., pp. 127. *London, 1841.* 8vo.

Authentic Account of Dominican Lazzari, &c. *Norwich, 1841.* 12mo.

The Vesper Book for the use of the Laity. *London, 1842.* 12mo. 2nd ed., *1844,* pp. lxxii., 389. With Gregorian Chants for the Psalms. 4 ff. *London, 1850.* 16mo.

Funeral Sermon. . . . Rev. Dr. Bowden, President of Sedgley Park. *Wolverhampton, 1844.* 8vo.

Life of the Rev. Robert Richmond. *Norwich, 1845.* 8vo., pp. 87. [Also in *The Laity's Directory* (1845), with portrait.]

Gother's Daily Lessons. *London: T. Jones. 1846.* 8vo., pp. viii., 390; II., 493. Again, as The Catholic Year, &c. *Dublin, 1861.* 8vo.

Notices of English Colleges and Convents established on the Continent after the Dissolution of Religious Houses in England. By The Hon. Edward Petrie. Edited by Dr. H. *Norwich, 1849.* 4to., pp. vi., 105.

Funeral Discourse on . . Hon. Edward Jernyngham. June 30th, 1849. *Norwich, 1849.* 8vo.

Emblems of Saints. In Two Parts. *London (Norwich printed), 1850.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *Longmans, 1860.* 12mo., pp. xii., 319. *Norwich: Norwich and Norfolk Arch. Soc., 1882.* 8vo., pp. xiv., 426. Edited by the Rev. Aug. Jessop, D.D., from the author's own copy, with MS. Notes by Dr. Husenbeth.

Funeral Sermon on Hon. May Stafford Jernyngham. *Norwich.* 8vo.

Funeral Sermon on Right Hon. G. W. S. Jernyngham, Second Baron Stafford. *Norwich, 1851.* 8vo.

Office of the Will of God. *Norwich, 1851.* 12mo.

The Roman Question. *Norwich, 1852.* 8vo.

The Holy Bible, translated from the Latin Vulgate. *London: G. Henry & Co. n.d. (1853).* 4to., pp. (I.) viii., 692, (II.) 386. New Testament, pp. x., 356. Plates.

Sermon . . . Funeral of Hon. Lady Bedingfield. *Norwich, 1854.* 8vo.

The Claims of the Fathers. *London (Derby printed), 1855.* 8vo. Ditto *(Norwich, 1860),* 8vo.

The History of Sedgley Park School, Staffordshire. *London (Norwich printed), 1856.* 8vo.

[A corrected edition in MS. left by Dr. Husenbeth to Canon Moore now at St. Wilfrid's Coll., Cotton.]

Sermon . . . . Funeral of the Right Hon. Julia Barbara, Lady Stafford. *Norwich, 1856.* 8vo.

The Convent Martyr. A Drama. *London (Norwich printed), 1857.* 8vo. *London, 1879.* 8vo.

The Life . . . Our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By Rev. Henry Butler. With Introduction by Dr. H. *London: Henry & Co. n.d. (1857).* 4to., pp. liv., 774. [Issued in parts. Plates. Reprinted, *R. Washbourn.* 8vo.]

The Lives of . . . Saints. By Rev. Alban Butler. Edited by Dr. H. In Two Volumes. *London, 1857—60.* 8vo.

The Life of St. Wulstan, Confessor. *London (Norwich printed), 1859.* 8vo.

The Life of the R. R. M'g'r Weedall, D.D. *London: Longmans. 1860.* 8vo.

Life of R. R. John Milner, D.D. *Dublin: J. Duffy. 1862.* 8vo., pp. vii., 586.

History of the B. V. M. . . . Translated from the French. *London: Virtue & Co. n.d. (1862, &c.)* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 824. Plates. Reprinted, with additions. *London: R. Washbourn. 1872.* 8vo. Woodcuts. *London: Burns & Oates. 1874.* 8vo. Plates.

Sermon . . Funeral . . R. R. William Wareing, D.D. *London, 1866.* 8vo.

Sermon . . Funeral of Very Rev. T. M. M'Donnell. *London, 1869.* 8vo.

Our Blessed Lady of Lourdes. *London (Norwich printed), 1870.* 16mo.

The Apparition at Portmain . . . France. Translated from the French of Abbe Richard. *London: Burns, Oates, & Co. 1871.* 8vo.

Memoirs of the Parkers. MS. In 2 vols., 4to. ff. (I.), 373, (II.) 374.

[Now at St. Wilfrid's Coll., Cotton.]

Poems. [In various Magazines, as *Catholic Miscellany, Orth. Jour., Catholic Mag.,* &c.]

Sermons, &c. By R. R. M'g'r Weedall, D.D. In MS.

[Arranged for publication by Dr. Husenbeth, and advertised as "In the Press. By Messrs. Richardson, of Derby"; but not issued.]

Dr. Husenbeth was a frequent contributor to *Notes & Queries* (4th Feb., 1854—2nd Nov., 1872), *Mirror, Athenæum.*

[His Library was sold at Norwich, 4th Feb., 1873, when a catalogue was issued.]

Sermon . . Funeral of Very Rev. Provost Husenbeth, D.D., V.G. By Very Rev. Canon Dalton. *London: Burns, Oates, & Co. 1872.* 8vo., pp. 26.

[*Cath. Mag.,* I., 381; *Cath. Miscellany,* VI., 47; *Edin. Cath. Mag.,* I., 234; *Oscotian,* IV., 248, 253: V., 30; *Tablet* (1872), XL., 593, 628; *Cath. Progress,* XII., 23; *Notes and Queries,* 9th Nov., 1872; *Mod. Eng. Biog.,* I., 1602, 1603; Oliver's Coll., 331; *Cath. Opinion,* XII., 4; *Cath. Times,* 15th Feb., 1873; Gillow's Cath. Biblio., III., 492—507.]

HUSKISSON, Samuel. *b.* 1773; *s.* of William Huskisson, of Oxley Manor, Wolverhampton; Cornet 29th Light Dragoons, 17th May, 1799; in Bengal, 1799—1803; Major 8th Foot, 4th July, 1805; Lieut.-Col., 28th May, 1807; General, 11th Nov., 1851; *d.*, Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, London, 3rd Dec., 1854.

[Army Lists; *Mod. Eng. Biog.*, I., 1603.]

HUSKISSON, Right Hon. William. Of Oxley Manor, Wolverhampton.

The Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency stated and examined. *London, 1820.* 8vo., pp. xix., 154. 2nd and 3rd editions same year. No. 13 of McCulloch's Select Collection . . . on Currency, &c. *London, 1857.*

The Preface Examined. An Examination of the Preface of a Pamphlet entitled The Currency, &c. *London, 1810.* 8vo., pp. 22.

Some Observations upon the Argument drawn by W. Huskisson and the Bullion Committee on the High Price of Gold Bullion. First Published in *The Times.* By "Civis." *London, 1811.* 8vo., pp. 74.

Speech of the Right Hon. W—— H—— in the House of Commons, March, 1822, on the Agricultural Distress of the Country. *London, 1822.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Substance of Two Speeches . . respecting Colonial Policy, &c. 2nd ed. *London, 1825.* 8vo., pp. 88.

Free Trade Speech by W. H. . . Feb., 1822, on the Silk Manufacture. *London, 1823.* 8vo., pp. 39.

Ditto (with some other Speeches). *London, 1826.* 8vo., pp. 100.

A Letter on the Corn Laws, By W. H., to one of his Constituents, in 1824. *London, 1826.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Navigation. Speech by W. H. With Appendix. *London, 1826.* 8vo., pp. 70.

State of the Country. Speech by W. H. *London, 1830.* 8vo., pp. 44.

An Accurate Description of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. . . . An Account of the Opening of the Railway. A Short Memoir of the late Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, and Funeral Procession, &c. By John Scott Walker. 2nd ed. *Liverpool, 1830.* 8vo., pp. 52.

The Speeches of W. H. With Biographical Memoir. *London, 1831.* 8vo. 3 vols. Portrait.

A Biographical Memoir of the Right Hon. William Huskisson, M.P. Derived from Authentic Sources. *London: Printed by J. C. Cox. 1831.* 8vo., pp. 275. Portrait by Finden, after Lawrence. (By John Wright, Editor of "Hansard.")

Copies of a Correspondence with W. Huskisson, &c., on Waste and Abuses in the Military Establishments. . . By J. Vassar. *London, 1810.* 8vo., pp. 155.

Substance of a Speech. [*The Pamphleteer.* Vol. II.]

[Brougham's Memoirs, 166, 167; *Mirror*, XVIII., 39. *See* Davenport (E. D.); Martin's Privately Printed Books, 428; Fishwick's Lancs. Lib., 41, 92, 100; Carter (Mr.).]

HUTCHINSON, Rev. George Watson. *b.* Edgbaston, 1783; Vicar of Tutbury, 1812—16.

Obituary. [*Ch. Observer*, XVII., 482—88.]

HUTCHINSON, Rev. John. Rector of Astbury; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield; Preb. of Longdon, 16th Jan., 1663; of Tarvin, Lichfield, 2nd Oct., 1662—1704.

Works. In Twelve Volumes. *London, 1748.*

[B. Willis, 467; Walcot's Hacket, 152; Harwood's Lichfield, 235, 251.]

HUTCHINSON, Rev. John. *b.* 21st Sept., 1793; M.A., Cam.; P.C. of Blurton and Trentham, 1817—43; Incumbent of Blurton, 1843 to death; Canon Residentiary and Precentor, Lichfield Cathedral, 1850 to death; *d.*, Blurton, 27th April, 1865.

The Two Masters, An Allegory for Youth. *London: Hamilton; Printed by J. T. Walters, Rugeley. n.d.* (1840), 32mo., pp. 16.

A Sermon preached in Trentham Church on St. Thomas's Day, 1839. *London: 1840.* 8vo. [Reprinted "Pulpit Recollections," pp. 220—9.]

Ditto. St. Thomas' Day, 1840. *London, 1841.* 8vo. [Reprinted, *Ib.*, pp. 230—40.]

Ditto. Sunday, June 30th, 1841, on occasion of the death of the Rev. Thomas Butt. *Privately printed, 1841.* 8vo. [Reprinted *Ib.*, 244—53.]

A Sermon preached in the Church at Blurton, on the Sunday next but one after the death of J. R. H., May 4th, 1844. By her God-father. (Rev. E. J. Edwards). *n.p. pl. or d.* 32mo., pp. 22. (*E. Forrester, Printer, Longton.*)

The Parent, The Pastor, and The Schoolmaster. . . . *Lichfield: Thomas George Lomax. 1851.* 8vo., pp. 14.

A Sermon preached in Lichfield Cathedral at the Trinity Ordination, June 3rd, 1855. *Lichfield, 1855.* 8vo., pp. 14.

Parish Recollections, a few Plain Sermons on certain Church Observations, and on some of the Incidents of Thirty-Eight Years' Ministry in the same Church. *Lichfield: Thomas George Lomax. 1855.* 12mo., 3 leaves, pp. 253.

In Memoriam, John Hutchinson, M.A., Trin. Coll., Cam . . . *n.p. pl. or d.* Signed "E. J. E." (*F. Crewe, Printer, Newcastle.*) 12mo., pp. 25.

The Choir Leader of Thirty-Seven Years' Standing. A Sermon preached . . . Blurton Church . . . May 16th, 1858 . . . Mr. Thomas Swift. *Newcastle: F. Crewe. n.d.* (*1858*), 8vo.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. John Rogers. *b.* Blurton, 1848; *s.* of the above; M.A. Cam.; Curate of Ch. Ch., Lichfield, 1871; of Alsager's Bank, 1873; Vicar of Normacot, 1875 to death; *d.* 1892.

Limen Sanctorum, or Preparations for the Offices of the Holy Church. *Newcastle: Peake. 1881.* 12mo.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Michael, D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cam. Rector of Cheadle, 1713; Minister of All Saints, Derby; Vicar of Packington, Leics., 1706; Preb. of Dassett Parva, Lichfield, Sept., 1703—6; of Sandiacre, Aug., 1713—21; of Longdon, 15th Sept., 1721—27; of Freeford, 1727—30; *bur.* at Packington.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 226, 227, 231, 237, 246.]

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Sanford William. *b.* Hanford, 1853; *s.* of Rev. William Hutchinson; educated at Rossall and Haileybury Schools; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 12th Oct., 1872; B.A., 1876; M.A., 1879; Curate of Stoke, 1877—79; of Talke, 1879—86; of Blurton, 1886.

The Archdeaconry of Stoke-on-Trent. *Derby: Bemrose & Sons. 1893.* Demy 8vo., pp. viii., 212.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 722.]

HUTCHINSON, Will.

Verses to him by Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *36*, 330*b*—332*b*.]

HUTCHINSON, Rev. William. *b.* Heavitree, Exeter, 1810; *s.* of Rev. William Hutchinson; Mat. All Soul's Coll., Ox., 10th June, 1829; Bible Clerk, 1828—33; B.A., 1833; M.A., 1849; Curacies, 1833—50; P.C. of Hanford, 1850—65; Vicar of Blurton, 1865; Preb. of Curborough, Lichfield, 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 723.]

HUTCHINSON, Rev. William Antony. *b.* London, 27th Sept., 1822; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; a convert to Roman Catholicism, 21st Dec., 1845; Brother of the Order of the Will of God, at Cotton, 1846—49; *d.*, London, 12th July, 1863.

Whilst at Cotton he assisted Father Faber in the compilation of his Lives of the Saints. [*See* Faber (Father).]

HUTTON, Laurence.

Literary Landmarks of London. *London. n.d. (1885).* 8vo. [Johnson, 155—71.]

HUTTON, Rev. Wyndham Madden. *b.* Grantby, Notts., 1831; *s.* of Rev. John Hutton; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 7th July, 1849; Vicar of Plungar, Notts., 1860—61; of St. Paul's, Tipton, 1861—69; Kirk-Christ-Lezaze, Isle of Man, 1869—77; of Twyford, Hungarton, and Thorpe Satchville, 1877 to death; *d.* 18th Jan., 1882.

Poems by Members of the University of Oxford. *Oxford, 1851.* 8vo.
Gottfried's Pilgrimage. *London, 1868.*
Bertha's Dream. *London, 1869.*
The Unconquered Island. *London, 1873.*
Danish Memories. *London, 1877.*
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 724.]

HUYSMAN, Jacob, Painter. *b.* Antwerp, 1656; *d.*, London, 1696.

Portrait of Izaak Walton. [Nat. Port. Gallery.]

HYDE & CREWE. Printers, Newcastle, in succession to W. H. Hyde. [*See* Crewe (F.).]

An Alphabetical Copy of Poll taken 29th June, 1841. *Newcastle: Printed by Hyde & Crewe. 1841.* 4to., pp. 43.
A Collection of Psalms and Hymns from various Writers. *Newcastle: Hyde and Crewe. 1845.* Duo., pp. xvii., 495.
Rules of Newcastle-under-Lyme Book Society. *Newcastle: Hyde & Crewe. 1840.* 12mo., pp. 11.
Reports of the Staffordshire Agricultural Society. *1843.*
Reports of the Keele Agricultural Society.
Reports of North Staffordshire Infirmary.
Course of Truth. [*See* Stone (Rev. W.).]
Natural History of Staffordshire. [*See* Garner (Dr.).]
[*See* Broad (Rev. J. S.), Butt (Rev. T.).]

HYDE, Thomas, D.D.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 211*a*, 212*b*: *431*, 137.]

HYDE, William Henry, Printer. Partner with, and successor to, J. Smith [*see*]; Partner with F. Crewe [*see* Hyde & Crewe and also Crewe (F.)].

An Alphabetical Copy of Poll taken . . . Tuesday and Wednesday in 1832 . . . . *Newcastle-under-Lyme: Printed by W. H. Hyde, High Street. 1832.* sm. 4to., pp. 41.
Copy of Register of Voters . . . Borough of Newcastle. *Newcastle: same imprint. n.d. (1832).* 8vo., pp. 35.
Advice to Sunday Scholars in Rural and Mining Districts. *Newcastle: Printed by W. H. Hyde. 1836.* fcp. 8vo., pp. 31.
Sacred Records. [*See* Sadler (J.).]
A Corrected Edition of the Speeches of Sir C. Wetherell and Mr. Knight at the Bar of the House of Lords against the Corporation Reform Bill; also the Speech of Lord Lyndhurst . . . 1835. *Newcastle: Printed and Published by W. H. Hyde.* 12mo., pp. 82.
The Corollary. [*See* Garratt (Rev. Thomas).]
Lectures on the Controversy with Rome, delivered in the Parish Church of St. Giles, Newcastle-under-Lyme. *Newcastle: W. H. Hyde. 1836.* 8vo.
[Seven Lectures; separate pagination.]
Justification. [*See* Leigh (Rev. C.).]
Sacrifice of the Mass. [*See* Wright (Rev. J.).]
True Cause of the Reformation. [*See* Bowen (Rev. J.).]
The Rule of Faith. [*See* Hassells (Rev. J. S.).]
Transubstantiation. [*See* Clark (Rev. F. F.).]
Idolatry. [*See* Kingsmill (Rev. J.).]
Points of Difference. [*See* Leigh (Rev. C.).]
Reply to "Spectator." [*See* Bowen (Rev. J.).]
[*See* Egan (Rev. J.), Garratt (Rev. T.).]

HYMENELOGIA.

[*See* Siddons (H.).]

HYSLOP, Samuel James. *b.* Newcastle, 24th Nov., 1864; *s.* of Alderman Samuel Hyslop; educated Newcastle High Sch.; Member of the Society of Arts; Banker.

A Pæan of the Past. *(Privately printed.)*
S. H. is a contributor on Art, Drama, and Poetry to the Daily Papers.

I.

IBBESTOCK, Rev. Laurance de. Rector of Barwell, Leics.; Dean of Lichfield, 1363—70.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 179.]

IBBOTSON, Rev. Thomas. Rector of Hanbury; Preb. of Curborough, Lichfield, 10th Oct., 1677—91.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 223.]

IBBS, Martha. *b.* Longton.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1866), 578, 579.]

IBBS, Samuel. *b.* Staffs., 1764; a Draper and Tailor in London and Margate; *d.* 23rd Nov., 1793.

Obituary. [*See* Cozens (S.).]

ILAM.

The Romantic Beauties of Dove Dale and Ilam. *Ashbourne, 1829.* 12mo.
Twelve Views in Dove Dale and Ilam. From Drawings by Edward Price. With Illustrative Notes. *Ashbourne, n.d. (1845).* 4to.
The Guide to Dove Dale, Ilam, &c. 2nd ed. *Ashbourne, 1850.* 8vo.
The Complete Guide to Dove Dale and Ilam. *Ashbourne. n.d. (1871).* 8vo.
An Account of the Three Ancient Cross Shafts, &c. . . at Ilam. By the Rev. G. F. Browne. With twelve reproductions of photographs and eleven lithographs [in five plates]. *London: G. Bell. 1888.* 8vo., pp. 32.
[*See* Catalogue. Russell (J. W.).]
Ilam Hall. [Morris's Seats, I., 41, 42.]

ILES, Rev. John Hodgson. *b.* Healing, Lincs., 1828; *s.* of John Iles, Esq.; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 19th March, 1846; B.A., 1850; M.A., 1853; Fellow, 1855—61; Rector of St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, 1860—76; of Barton-under-Needwood, 1876—80; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Lichfield, 1880—83; Preb. of Lichfield, 1870; Archd. of Stafford, 1876 to death; Canon of Lichfield, 1877 to death; *bur.* Lichfield Cathedral, 17th Nov., 1888.

Sermons.
Charges.
In Memoriam. [*See* Lomax (A. C.).]
[Rugby Sch. Lists, 246; Foster's Alumni Oxon., 726.]

ILLINGWORTH, E. Leek.

Life of Pastor Oberlin. [*P. M. Mag.* (1871), 207—14, 275—82.]
A Sermon on the Preaching of St. Paul. [*Ib.* (1872), 65—72.]
Obituary of Ann Thomas. [*Ch. Messenger* (1875), 221.]

ILLINGWORTH, Rev. James. *b.* in Lancs.; B.D.; ejected, 1662; Chp. to P. Foley, of Prestwood; *d.* Aug., 1693.

A Just Narrative or Account of a Man whose Legs and Arms rotted off in the Parish of Kingswinford, Staffordshire. *London, 1678.* 12mo., 2 leaves, pp. 17.
[*Wes.Mag.*(1806), 366, 367; Nonconformist Memorial.]

ILSLEY, Right Rev. Edward. *b.* Stafford, 11th May, 1838; *s.* of Charles Ilsley; educated Sedgley Park Sch., 1848—53; Oscott Coll., 1853—61; Curate of Longton, 1861—Aug., 1873; Rector of Olton Seminary, near Birmingham, 1873—83; Canon of St. Chad's, Birmingham, 1876; created Auxiliary Bp. of Birmingham, 1879; Bp. of Birmingham, Feb., 1888; Rector of Oscott Coll.

Pastorals to Diocese of Birmingham, 1888 to date. 8vo. Biographical Sketch and Portrait. [*Birmingham Faces and Places*, III., 145—48.]

"IMPERIAL MAGAZINE," 1819—29.

Notice and Portrait of James Watt [Vol. II.]: James Brindley [Vol. IV.].

INCE, Rev. W., M.A.

Praise a necessary part of Divine Worship. *Walsall: J. R. Robinson. n.d. (1863).* 12mo., pp. 16.

INGAMELLS, Jeremiah. *b.* March, Cambs., 1835; Reporter on staff of *Staffordshire Advertiser*, since 1859; resided at Newcastle, 1859—80, and in Hanley from 1880.

Directory of Newcastle-under-Lyme, with Historical Records of the Ancient Borough. *Newcastle: D. Dilworth. 1871.* Cr. 8vo., pp. vii., 112. 2nd ed., *1880.*
Compiled Plant's History of Cheadle. [*See* Plant (R.).]

INGE, Rev. Charles. *b.* Langley, Warws., 1761; *s.* of Rev. Preb. Inge; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 7th April, 1778; B.A., 1781; M.A., 1784; Rector of Newton, Warws., and Vicar of Rugeley, 1784 to death; *d.* 4th Oct., 1833.
[Shaw, I., 409; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 727.]

INGE FAMILY.
[Shaw, I., 406—408; Pedigree, 409.]

INGE, Rev. Francis George. *b.* Ravenstone, Warws.; *s.* of Rev. Charles Inge; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 13th June, 1859; B.A., 1864; M.A., 1866; Assistant Master of Charterhouse Sch., 1864, 1865; Curacies, 1865—81; Vicar of Elmton, Derbys., 1881—84; of Baswich-*w.*-Walton, 1884.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 727.]

INGE, Rev. George. *b.* Thorpe, 1800; *s.* of William Inge; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 8th May, 1818; B.A., 1821; Fellow, All Souls' Coll., 1822—80; M.A., 1826; Rector of Thorpe, 1824 to death; *d.* 1st Aug., 1881.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 727.]

INGE, Rev. Richard. *b.* 23rd July, 1686; of Nether Seale, Leics.
[Shaw, I., 409.]

INGE, Theodore William. *b.* Thorpe, 1711; *s.* of William Inge, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 22nd May, 1729; of Thorpe Constantine; High Sheriff of Staffs., 1738; *d.* 1753.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 727.]

INGE, William. *b.* 1648; High Sheriff of Staffs., 1684; *m.* Frances, *dau.* of Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart.; *bur.* Thorpe, 4th Nov., 1690.

Left several folio vols. of MS. Notes, &c., relating to Staffordshire, Leicestershire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire.
[Shaw, I., 406, 407.]

INGE, Rev. William. *b.* 1722; Rector of Thorpe, 1758; Rector of Brereton, Cheshire; Preb. of Gaia Minor, 18th Nov., 1780—1802; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield, 1798 to death; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Richard Fowler, of Pendeford; *d.*, Shenstone, 23rd April, 1803.
[Shaw, I., 408, 409; Harwood's Lichfield, 222, 234; *Ch. Observer*, VI., 490.]

INGE, William. *b.* Thorpe, 1737; *s.* of Theodore William Inge; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 25th Oct., 1754; J.P., Staffs.; High Sheriff, 1767; Chairman of Quarter Sessions till death; *bur.* Thorpe, 19th Feb., 1785.
[Shaw, I., 409; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 727.]

INGE, Rev. William. *b.* Tettenhall, 1757; *s.* of Rev. William Inge; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd March, 1774; B.A., 1777; M.A., 1780; *d.* 7th Oct., 1832.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 727.]

INGE, William. *b.* Thorpe, 1799; *s.* of William Philip Inge; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 6th Nov., 1816; of Thorpe; Lieut.-Col.; *d.* 3rd March, 1870.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 727.]

INGE, Rev. William. *b.* Ravenstone, Leics., 1830; Mat. Wor. Coll., Ox., 2nd June, 1842; Scholar, 1849—54; B.A., 1853; Fellow, 1854—59; M.A., 1856; Examining Chp. to Bp. of Lichfield, 1880; Vicar of Alrewas, 1875—81; Provost of Worc. Coll., 1881.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 727.]

INGE, William Philip. *b.* Thorpe, 1774; *s.* of William Inge, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 7th Feb., 1792; of Thorpe; High Sheriff of Staffs., 1807; *d.* 5th Feb., 1858.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 727.]

INGESTRE.

Plan of the Parish of Ingestre. *Southampton, 1879.* Monuments. [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 20.]

INGESTRE, Viscount.

Meliora; or, Better Times to Come. Edited by V. I. 2nd ed., revised. *London, 1852.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 287. 2nd Series, *1853.* 8vo., pp. vii., 255.

INGLEBY, Rev. Charles. *b.* Birmingham, 1822; *s.* of John Tomlinson Ingleby, M.D.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 6th Feb., 1840; B.A., 1844; M.A., 1846; Curate of Ellastone; *d.* 11th June, 1873.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 728; Rugby Sch. Reg.]

INGRAM, Rev. Arthur Foley Winnington. *b.* Stanford, 1858; *s.* of Rev. Edward Winnington Ingram; Mat. Keble Coll., Ox., 15th Oct., 1877; Scholar, 1877—81; B.A., 1881; M.A., 1885; Private Chp. to Bp. of Lichfield, 1885;

Head of the Oxford House, Bethnal Green. London, 1889 to date.

The Bands of Love. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax. 1889.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 12.
Old Testament Difficulties. *1891.*
New Testament Difficulties. *1893.*
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 728.]

INMAN, George. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1778; *s.* of John Inman; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 11th April, 1796; B.A., 1800; M.A., 1805.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 729.]

"INQUISITES." Stoke, 1828.
Inquiries by "Inquisites." [*New Con. Mag.* (1828), 118, 119.]

INSKIPP, J.
Pike Pool in Beresford Dale. [*Mirror*, XXI., 223.]

INSULA, Peter de. Archd. of Coventry, 1299—1315.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 207.]

IPSTONE Family.
[*Her. et Gen.*, VI.]

IPSTONES.
Plan of the Parish of Ipstones. *Southampton, 1881.*

IRELAND, William, S.J. *b.* Lincs., 1636; related to the Giffards, Pendrells, and Ironmongers of Staffs.; the latter name he adopted as his *alias*; educated at St. Omer; joined S.J. at Watten, 7th Sept., 1655; on English Mission, Jan., 1677; arrested for complicity in Oates' Plot, 28th Sept., 1678; tried at Old Bailey, 17th Dec., 1678; executed 24th Jan., 1679.

Left MS. Journal accounting for every day he was indicted, from August 3rd to September 14th, 1678, during which period he appears to have visited his relations and others at Tixall, Wolverhampton, Boscobel, &c.

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
Macariæ Excidum. By Colonel C. O. Kelly. Edited by J. C. O'Callaghan. *1850.* 4to., pp. xix., 546. [Staffs.:—Earl Castlehaven, 178—82; Lord Dartmouth (1682), 392; Earl of Essex, 240, 269; Lord Deputy Mountjoy; Colonel Lord Mountjoy, 297, 397; Sir R. Peel, 176.]

IRON ORES OF GREAT BRITAIN.
London: Longman. 1838. Roy. 8vo. Three Parts. [Part II.:—Staffs.]

IRONMONGER, Moses. Rope Manufacturer, Wolverhampton; an Alderman; Mayor, 1857—58, 1868—69.
Notice and Portrait. [Jones's Mayors of Wolverhampton.]

IRVINE, Rev. Alexander Campbell. *b.* Bute, 1825; *s.* of Alexander Irvine, Esq., Deputy Lieutenant of Buteshire; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 21st March, 1844; Balliol Coll. S.C.L., 1848; B.A., 1849; M.A., 1850; Head Master, Walsall Gr. Sch., 1858—81; Vicar of St. Mary's, Warwick, 1881.

The Blessed Dead. A Sermon preached . . . on Sunday, Aug. 9th, 1863, the Sunday after the Funeral of the Rev. C. Dunn, B.D., seventeen years Incumbent of St. Peter's. *Walsall: J. R. Robinson. n.d. (1863).* 8vo., pp. 14.
Sermons.

ISAAC, Rev. Charles Powys. *b.* Boughton, Warws., 1830; *s.* of Elias Isaac, Esq.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 22nd March, 1849; B.A., 1852; M.A., 1856; Vicar of Boningale, 1857.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 732.]

ISLIP, Right Rev. Simon de, LL.D. Canon of St. Paul's; Dean of the Arches; Keeper of Privy Seal to Edward III.; Preb. of Ryton, Lichfield, 17th April, 1347—50; Archbp. of Canterbury, 1349 to death; *d.* 26th April, 1366. Founded and endowed Canterbury Coll., Ox., *circa* 1363.

Speculum Regis Edwardii 3 tii. [Harl. MSS.]
[Harwood's Lichfield, 246.]

IVIMEY, Joseph.
John Milton, his Life and Times. With an Appendix containing Animadversions upon Dr. Johnson's Life of Milton, &c. *London, 1833.* 8vo.

IZON, Rev. William York Seymour. *b.* West Bromwich, 1832; *s.* of John York Izon, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 5th Feb., 1850; B.A., 1853; Curacies, 1856—72; *d.* 8th Feb., 1874.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 733.]

J

"J." Hanley.
Fragment. A Poem. By "J." [*The Beacon*, 13.]

"J., T.," Willenhall.
Obituary of James Carpenter. By "T. J." [*See* Carpenter (J.).]
Obituary of Henry Laurence. By "T. J." [*See* Laurence (H.)].

JACKSON, Rev. Andrew.
Address as President of Conference at Hanley. [*New Con. Mag.* (1819), 34—38.]

JACKSON, Mrs. Ann. *b.* Etruria; *d.* 3rd Jan., 1824.
Obituary. [*See* Sumner (Edw.)]

JACKSON, Rev. Arthur Gregory. Lichfield Theo. Coll.; Chp. Redhill.
The Hive of Bees. A Half-Yearly Chronicle of the Farm School, Redhill. No. I., 1883. Cr. 4to., pp. 12. *W. Henry Robinson, Printer, Walsall.*

JACKSON, Rev. Edward. M.A.; Preb. of Gaia Minor, 23rd Oct., 1733—58.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 234.]

JACKSON, Edward Peter. *b.* 1794; Schoolmaster at Aldridge as assistant to Rev. Joseph Shutt up to 1819; Master of Endowed Sch., 1819—62, when he retired on a pension of £60; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of Rev. Joseph Shutt; *d.* 1869; *bur.* Aldridge, 24th Sept., in that year.
[Notes and Collections on Aldridge, pt. I., 55, 70.]

JACKSON, Edward Steane. M.A.; F.G.S.; 2nd Master of Tettenhall Proprietary Sch.

The Cabinet of the Earth Unlocked. *London: Jackson, Walford, & Hodder. 1867.* 8vo.

JACKSON, Rev. Elijah. *b.* Hanley, 1839; Primitive Methodist Minister since 1864; *d.* 12th Dec., 1881.

Obituary. By P. Coates. [*P. M. Mag.* (1868), 627, 628.]

[*See* Hayward (Rev. J. W.).]

JACKSON, George. *b.* Talke, 1804; *d.* 9th Aug., 1880.

Obituary. [*See* Lawton (C.).]

JACKSON, Rev. Henry. M.A.; Preb. of Wolvey, Lichfield, 23rd Aug., 1622—26.

[Harwood's Lichfield.]

JACKSON, Henry. Of Stansopp, Staffs.

Seales from a deede dat. 27th Oct., 1614, of H. J., of Stansopp, Staffordshire, and his *s.* Philip. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 80, f. 101.]

JACKSON, Isabella. "Printer, Bookseller, Postmistress, and Circulating Library" [Bagshaw (1818)], High Street, Bilston.

JACKSON, Rev. J. R. New Connexion Minister.

Obituary of Alexander Turner, of Gornal. [*New Con. Mag.* (1866), 498—500.]

Notices of Oldbury and Tipton Circuits. [*Ib.* (1873), 157—62.]

JACKSON, Rev. John. Vicar of Etwall; Preb. of Ryton, 22nd Oct., 1623; *d.* before the Restoration.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 245.]

JACKSON, John, jun. Printer, Lichfield, 1795—1810.

History of the City and County of Lichfield. *Lichfield: Printed and Sold by John Jackson. 1795.* 8vo., 3 leaves, pp. 88. 2nd ed., *1796.* 8vo., 3 leaves, pp. 127. *1805.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 276, and 3 plates. *n.d.*, 8vo.

S.W. View of Lichfield Cathedral. By Kidd. *(3rd March, 1796.)*

[*See* Darwin (E.).]

JACKSON, Rev. Joseph. Member of the Lichfield Botanical Society.

Portrait, with the inscription as above. Imp. 8vo.

[Very rare: only a few copies known.]

[*See* Darwin (E.), Boothby (Sir B.), Lichfield Botanical Society.]

JACKSON, Miss M. A. Botanical Artist; of Lichfield; flourished, 1834—42.

Pictorial Flora. Illustrated by Specimens collected in Wales, Midland and Northern Counties, 1833—38. *London, 1840.*

Botanical Terms. Illustrated. *London, 1840.*

[Jackson's Guide to Literature of Botany, 563; Roy. Soc. Cat. of Scientific Papers, III., 510; Britten & Boulger's Biog. Index to Botanists, 91.]

JACKSON, Maria (*née* Hallam). *b.* Hoar Cross, 1st Jan., 1797; *m.* Rev. Thomas Jackson, 3rd July, 1821; *d.*, Pontefract, 20th May, 1824.

Obituary. [*See* Jackson (Rev. Thomas).]

JACKSON, Mrs. Maria Elizabeth. Somersal Hall, Uttoxeter; flourished, 1797—1827.

Botanical Dialogues. *1797.*

Botanical Lectures. *1804.*

Sketches of the Physiology of Vegetable Life. *1811.*

Florist s Manual. *1827.*

[Britten & Boulger's Biog. Index to Botanists, 92.]

JACKSON & MORGAN. Printers, Lichfield.

[*See* Docksey (Mrs.).]

JACKSON, Reuben. *b.* Ipstones, 1804; *d.*, Rocester, 28th Feb., 1865.

Obituary. [*See* Sanders (Rev. W. L.).]

JACKSON, Rev. Richard. M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield; Preb. of Stotfold, 11th Dec., 1741—45; of Pipa Minor, 30th April, 1745—97.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 242, 248.]

JACKSON, Rev. Richard. *b.* Hansacre, March, 1799; Wesleyan Minister from 1823; *d.*, Bridlington, 20th June, 1841.

Memoir. By Rev. Robert H. Hare. [*Wes. Mag.* (1844), 841—45.]

JACKSON, Thomas. *b.* Walsall.

Narrative of the eventful Life of T—— J——, Late Sergeant in the Coldstream Guards: details of his Military Career during Twelve Years of the French Wars, describing his perils by sea and land, his many hairbreadth Escapes from Death, &c., &c. Written by Himself. *Birmingham: Josiah Allen & Son, Printers, 3, Colmore Row. 1857.* 12mo., pp. viii., 164.]

JACKSON, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Newcastle, 18th Jan., 1811; Primitive Methodist Minister since 1832; Secretary to Conference, 1866; Superannuated, 1876; *d.*, Camden Town, 8th Feb., 1879.

Obituary of Maria Jackson. [*P. M. Mag.* (1825), 359—64, 402—409.]

Portrait. By J. Hooker. [*P. M. Mag.* (1858), 1.]

Obituary. By R. C. Connell. [*P. M. Min.* (1879), 8, 9.]

Ditto. [*See* Wright (John).]

JACKSON, Rev. Thomas.

Life of Rev. Robert Newton, D.D. *London, 1855.*

[Staffordshire:—Wolverhampton, 107; Lichfield, 107, 111; Burslem, 111; Burton, 107; Wednesbury, 111; Walsall, 251; Staffordshire, 250; Rev. J. Riles, 109; Johnson, 285; Rev. John Chettle, 302; Rev. Isaac Keeling, 315; Letter of Dr. Newton, dated "Burton, 30th Sept., 1851," 324, 325.]

JACKSON, Thomas Vincent. *b.* Russell Square, London; *s.* of John Jackson, Esq.; educated King's Coll., London; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1857; L.S.A., 1858; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1883; President and Member of Staffs. Branch of Brit. Med. Association; Member Univ. Coll. Med. Soc.; F. R. Med. and Chirurgical Soc., Lond.; F. Brit. Gynæcol Soc.; Senior Surgeon Wolverhampton and Staffs. General Hospital; J.P., Staffs. and Borough of Wolverhampton.

Employment of Gradual Dilating Metallic Sounds in Stricture of the Urethra. *London, 1862.* 8vo.

Antiseptic Irrigation of the Knee Joint.

Iliac, or So-called Inguinal Colotomy.

Statistics of Perineal, Lateral, and Median Lithotomy.

Sarcoma of the Urinary Bladder.

The Medical Profession and Public Life.

Laceration of the Diaphragm. [*Med. Times & Gazette* (1857).]

Treatment of Stricture of the Urethra. [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1861).]

Amputation of Right Arm at Shoulder, with Excision of Scapula. [*Ib.* (1869).]

Biographical Notice. [*Prov. Med. Jour.* (May 1893).]

JACKSON, William, of Lichfield.

Beauties of Nature. *Lichfield, 1769.* 8vo., pp. 288.

JACKSON, Rev. William Edward. *b.* Aldridge (bapt. 14th Aug.), 1822; *s.* of Edward Peter Jackson, Schoolmaster, and Anne (*dau.* of Rev. Joseph Shutt, of Coppin Hall, Aldridge), his wife; B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1852; Curacies, 1853—58; Vicar of Lilburne, near Rugby, 1858—72; Bedford Chapel, Exeter, 1872—74; of Newton-in-Cleveland, Yorks., 1874.

[Notes and Collections on Aldridge, pt. I., 55; Crockford.]

JACKSON, William Frederick Marsh. *b.* Cumberland, 19th July, 1842; *s.* of Rev. W. Jackson, M.A., Vicar of Adbaston; educated Rossall Sch.; Queen's Coll., Birmingham; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1868; L.R.C.P. and L.M., 1888; Member Brit. Med. Association, Harleian, William Salt Archæol., Yorks. Topographical, and Lancs. and Cheshire Record Societies; Medical Officer of Health, Brierley Hill, 1881; *m.* Catherine, *dau.* of Rev. Anthony Ely, Vicar of Whittington, Gloucs.

Remarks on Health. *1880.*

Notes on Post Partem Hœmorrhage. [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1874).

Mammany Abscess in Infants. [*Ib.*]

Danger Attending the Administration of Chian Turpentine. [*Ib.* (1880).]

Numerous contributions to *Notes & Queries.*

JACKSON, Rev. William Henry. *b.* Tutbury; *s.* of Henry Jackson, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 15th June, 1843; Scholar, 1846—48; B.A., 1847; M.A., 1851; Vicar of Chesterton, 1850—75; Rector of Thorpe-Arch, Yorks., 1875.

In Memoriam: F. K. A Sermon . . . March 24th, 1867. Kindly permitted to be printed for distribution amongst a few friends. *n.p., pl., or d.* 8vo. *(Printed by Allbut & Daniel, Hanley.)*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 738.]

JACOB, A. Captain R.N.

Notes on California. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1885.* 12mo., pp. 16.

JACOB, Alexander. *b.* Staffs., 1732; *s.* of Alexander Jacob; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 25th March, 1751.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 738.]

JAMES, Edward. *b.* Walsall, 1781; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 13th Oct., 1802.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 740.]

JAMES, John. *b.* Hampshire; Sizar Trin. Coll., Cam., 4th Oct., 1564; Scholar and B.A., 1568; Fellow; M.A., 1571; also M.A. of Leyden; adm. Candidate of Coll. of Physicians, 2nd June, 1583; Fellow, 23rd Nov., 1585; Censor, 1588, 1591, 1594; M.P. for Newcastle, 19th Feb., 1593, on the nomination of Robert, Earl of Essex; Physician to Queen Elizabeth's Household, 4th Nov., 1595.

[Ingamel's Newcastle; Ellis's Letters, 93; Munk's Roll Coll. of Physicians, I., 88; Devereux's Devereuxs, Earls of Essex, I., 280; Murdin's Sta. Pa., 807; Rymer, XVI., 283; Whitney's Emblems, 212; Willis's Notitia, Parl. III. (2), 100, 133; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 178.]

JAMES, Rev. John Angell. Congregational Minister at Birmingham, 1785—1859.

Christian Activity. A Sermon preached in Queen Street Meeting House, Wolverhampton. . . . Dec. 27th, 1814. *Birmingham: Printed by Thomas Knott, jun., High Street. T. Simpson, Wolverhampton; and A. Morgan, Stafford. 1815.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Speech at Bible Society Meeting at Wolverhampton. 1815. [Report, *same date*, pp. 30—33.]

JAMES, Ralph. Baptist Minister, North Willington, Leics.

[*See* Rudyard (Thomas).]

JAMES, Robert. *b.* Shenstone (Kinver), 1705; *s.* of Edward James, Esq.; educated Lichfield Gr. Sch.; Mat. St. John's Coll., 10th Oct., 1722; B.A., 1726; created M.D., Cam., 1728; practiced Medicine in Sheffield, Lichfield, and Birmingham; L.R.C.P.; *d.* 23rd March, 1776; invented James's Fever Powder.

A New Method of Preventing and Curing Madness caused by the bite of a mad dog. *London, 1741.* 4to.

A Treatise on the Gout and Rheumatism. *London, 1745.* 8vo.

The Modern Practice of Physic. Two Volumes. *London, 1745.* 8vo.

Treatise on Canine Medicines. *London, 1760.* 8vo.

A Medicinal Dictionary . . . . *London, 1743—75.* fol., 3 vols. Ded. to Dr. Mead, pp. iv. Preface, by Dr. Johnson, xcix. B—11K in twos. Plates by J. Basin, xxxv. Explication of same, 11L—11N, (II.) A—3S in twos, (III.) A*—†K in twos. Plates, xxxvi.—lxii. Translated into French by Diderot, Eidous, and Toussaint. *Paris, 1746—48.* 6 vols., fol.

A Dissertation on Fevers and Inflammatory Distempers. *London: Printed by J. Newbery. 1748.* 8vo., pp. 50. 2nd ed., *1749*; 4th ed., *1750*; 5th ed., *1761*; 7th ed., *1770*; 8th ed., *1778.*

Pharmacopæia Universalis; or, A New Universal Dispensatory. *London, 1752.* 8vo.

Dr. James translated:—F. Hoffmann on Endemical Diseases (*1746*); S. Paulli's Treatise on Tobacco (*1746*); and Ramazzini's Health Preserved (*1750*). He also wrote an Introduction to T. Moufet's Health's Improvement (*1745*).

Dr. Pearson on Dr. James's Fever Powder. [*European Mag.*, XXXIII.]

[*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; Index Cat. of Surgeon-General's Library, Washington, VII., 165.]

JAMES, S. S.

History of the Litigation and Legislation of Presbyterian Chapels and Charities. *London, 1867.* 8vo., pp. 872. [Case of John Street Chapel, Wolverhampton, pp. 209—26.]

JAMES, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Wednesbury, 1820; Wesleyan Minister, 1845; Missionary to West Indies, 1845—50; *d.*, Bath, 21st Nov., 1876.

Obituary. [*Wes. Minutes* (1877), 20, 21.]

JAMES, Thomas. Printer, Rugeley.

[*See* Atkinson (Rev. T. D.).]

JAMES, Walter. Surgeon, West Bromwich.

The Employment of Internal Pess in Uterine Hœmorrhage [*Lancet* (1827), 799, 800]; Case of Viper Bite [*ib.* (1831), 294, 295].

JASSON, Simon. *s.* of Sebastian Jasson, of Burton (6th Nov., 1610).

Arms exch. at Lichf., 30th March, 1663. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, f. 1181.]

JEFFCOCK, Rev. John Thomas. *b.* Cowley Manor, Yorks., 1st Feb., 1834; *s.* of John Jeffcock, Esq., J.P.; educated Sheffield Collegiate Sch.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., May, 1858;

B.A. of Oriel Coll., Ox., 1854; M.A., 1859; F.S.A.; P.C. of St. Saviour's, Hoxton, 1862—67; Vicar of Wolstanton, 1867—77; Rector of St. Peter's Collegiate Ch., Wolverhampton, 1877; R.D. of Wolverhampton, 1882; Proctor to Convocation, 1885; Preb. of Dassett Parva, Lichfield, 1890; *m.* Alicia Ann, *dau.* of Rev. Canon Everard, of Swaffham, Norf.

Where are our Young Men? *Sheffield: G. Pearce. 1852.* 8vo.

A Short Historical Account of Ecclesfield Church, Yorks. *Oxford: Parker. 1859.* 8vo.

The Swaffham Tracts (10 in number). *Swaffham: B. Gooch. 1860–61.*

Parkin Jeffcock, Civil and Mining Engineer. A Memoir by his Brother. *London, 1867.* Cr. 8vo., pp. ix., 129. 2nd ed., *same year.*

Sermons in Town and Country. *London: Bemrose & Sons. 1867.* 8vo., pp. 247.

The Temperance Movement and Christian Liberty. *Burslem: Warwick Savage. 1868.* 8vo.

A Middle Class and other Sermons. *London: Bemrose & Sons. 1881.* 12mo., pp. 203.

Edited—Steen's Guide to Wolverhampton. *1884.* 8vo.

[*P. M. Mag.* (1868), 58—60; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 745. *See* Lees (F. R.).]

JEFFREYS, Rev. John. Preb. of Ryton, Lichfield, 1780—93; Archd. of Sudbury.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 245.]

JEFFREYS, Rev. William. Vicar of Sheriffhales; Preb. of Offley, 1627—30; Archd. of Salop, 1628 to death; Chancellor of Lichfield, 1630 to death; *d.* before the Restoration.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 199, 216, 238.]

JELF, A. R., M.A., Q.C.

Our Jury System . . . North Staffordshire Law Society. *Burslem: Griffiths. n.d. (1890).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 15.

JELF, Edward. *b.* Lichfield, 1852; *s.* of Rev. William Edward Jelf; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 14th Oct., 1870.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 746.]

JELF, Louis William. *b.* Lichfield, 1854; *brother* of the above; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd May, 1872.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 746.]

JELF, Rev. William Edward, D.D.

The Substance of a Speech intended to have been delivered at the Meeting held in Aid of the Establishment of Middle Class Schools in connection with Denstone, on Monday, Feb. 23rd, 1874 . . . *London (Lichfield: F. W. Meacham, St. Mary's Square), 1874.* 8vo., pp. 16.

JENINGS.

Jenings Wills and Administrations at Lichfield, England, 1550—57, all tending to show who are Heirs to the late William Jennings, of Acton Place, County of Suffolk, England. Also Jennens, Jennins, Jennings, &c., from the Registers at Birmingham, Aston, Harborne, Walsall, Darlaston, and Wednesbury, from 1560 to 1800. *London. n.d. (1870).* 8vo., pp. 17.

The Jennens' Case. Statement of Facts, &c. *(1870.)* 8vo., pp. 21.

JENKINS, Sir Leoline. Ambassador at Numeguen.

Letters to Ashmole (20th Dec., 1677, and 25th March, 1678) and Copy of Answers to same [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 323—24*b*, 225*ab*, 326*ab*, 327*b*.]

JENKS, Thomas Henry. *b.* Penn, 1868; *s.* of William Jenks; Mat. as a Non-Coll., Ox., 20th Jan., 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 746.]

JENNINGS, Arthur Richard. *b.* Beamhirst Hall, Uttoxeter, 1859; *s.* of W. G. W. N. Jenings, Esq.; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; LL.B.; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 6th Nov., 1880; Barrister-at-Law, 7th May, 1884.

[Foster's Men at the Bar, 243.]

JENNINGS, Edward Allvey. *b.* London, 18th Oct., 1855; *s.* of Edward B. Jennings, Solicitor, of Burton; educated Burton Sch.; Winchester Coll.; B.A., Clare Coll., Cam., 1878; Student, Inner Temple, 11th Jan., 1877; Barrister-at-Law, 21st April, 1880; at the Chancery Bar and on Oxford Circuit.

[Foster's Men at the Bar, 243.]

JENNYNS, John, Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *855*, 75.]

JERNYNGHAM, Hon. Edward Stafford. *b.* Cossey Hall, Norwich, 4th Aug., 1804; *s.* of Sir G. W. S. Jernyngham, Bart.; educated Oscott Coll., 1814; in Dragoon Guards; *m.*, 16th June, 1824, Marianne, *dau.* of John Smythe, Esq.; *d.*, Carlton Villas, Maida Vale, 22nd July, 1849, aged 44.

Funeral Discourse. [*See* Husenbeth (Rev. F. C.).] Prefixed is a Biographical Notice.

[Gillow's Catholic Biblio., III., 628, 629; *Oscotian*, N.S., IV., 248; *Weekly Register*, I., 11, 15, 22; *Tablet* (4th Aug., 1849).]

JERNYNGHAM, Frederick William. *b.* 1813; *s.* of W. C. Jernyngham, of the Austrian Service; educated Oscott Coll.; in 29th Regiment; *m.*, 14th Sept., 1837, Georgiana Howe, *dau.* of Rev. George Mangles.

Steam Communication with the Cape of Good Hope, Australia, and New Zealand. *London: Dolman. 1848.* 8vo.

[Gillow's Catholic Biblio., IV., 629; Burke's Peerage; *Rambler*, II., 280.]

JERNYNGHAM, Sir George William Stafford, Bart. Baron Stafford.

Obituary Notice. [*Illus. Lond. News* (1847), 450.] [*See* Campbell (J.).]

JERNYNGHAM, Sir William, Bart. *b.* Cossey Hall, Norwich, 7th March, 1736; *s.* of Sir George Jernyngham, 5th Baronet; *m.*, June, 1767, Frances, *dau.* of Henry, 11th Viscount Dillon; Claimant of Barony of Stafford, but died before claim was established; *d.* 14th Aug., 1809.

Papers relating to the Two Baronies of Stafford, claimed by Sir W. Jernynham on the death of his cousin, Lady Anastasia Stafford-Howard, 27th April, 1807. I.—Petition of Sir W. Jernyngham, claiming Barony of Stafford. II.—Opinion and Argument of Mr. Hargrave in 1800, in Support of Lady A. Stafford-Howard's Right to the new Barony of Stafford, including Remarks on Lord Viscount Stafford's Trial and Execution. *(London) 1807.* 4to. *(Privately printed.)*

Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the Petition of Sir W. Jernyngham praying his right to both the Baronies of Stafford may be recognised by His Majesty was referred . . . *(London, 1809—25.)* fol., 3 parts, each a separate pagination.

[Kirk's Biog. Coll. MSS., No. 1—9; Burke's Peerage; Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerages; Butler's Hist. Memoirs, 3rd ed., IV., 10; Milner's Sup. Memoirs, 101; Butler's Works, IV., 222; Jones's Miscellaneous Pedigrees, MS.; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., III., 630, 631.]

JEROME, Jerome Klapka. *b.* Walsall, 2nd May, 1861 ; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Jerome.

On the Stage and Off. *1885.*

Three Men in a Boat, to say nothing of the Dog. Illustrated by A. Frederics. *Bristol: Arrowsmith. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1889.* 8vo., 4 leaves, pp. 315.

The Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow. A Book for an Idle Holiday. *London: Ye Leadenhall Press . . . . 1886.* 8vo., 4 leaves, pp. 172. New ed., *1890.*

Diary of a Pilgrimage. *Bristol: Arrowsmith.*

Weeds. *Bristol: Arrowsmith.*

Novel Notes. *Ye Leadenhall Press.*

Stageland. *1889.*

Told after Supper.

Numerous Plays.

Editor of—*The Idler.* A Monthly Magazine. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1892 to date.*

JERVIS, Edward John. *b.* 1839 ; *s.* of Viscount St. Vincent ; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 26th Nov., 1857 ; Captain, 3rd Staffs. Militia ; *d.* 31st July, 1868.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 752.]

JERVIS, Edward Swynfen. *b.* 1815 ; *brother* of the above ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 15th May, 1834 ; assumed name of Parker, 1861 ; of Little Aston Hall and Park Hall.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 752.]

JERVIS, George Frederick Robinson. *b.* Macao, China, 1832 ; *s.* of George Ritson Jervis, Esq., of Wasdwall Grange ; educated Eton ; Mat. Exeter Coll., 1st Nov., 1855 ; B.A., 1861 ; M.A., 1872 ; Student, Middle Temple, 19th Nov., 1851 ; Barrister-at-Law, 17th Nov., 1860 ; Lieut., 9th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry ; *m.*, 1855, Leonie, *dau.* of Baron de Rosen, of Esthonia, Russia ; formerly of Eccleshall Castle.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 752; Men at the Bar, 244.]

JERVIS, John. *b.* Meaford, 9th Jan., 1734 ; *s.* of Swynfen Jervis and Elizabeth Parker, his wife ; entered the Navy ; Post Captain, 13th Oct., 1760 ; G.C.B., 20th April, 1782 ; Admiral, 1787 ; fought the Battle of St. Vincent, 14th Feb., 1797 ; created Earl St. Vincent and Baron Jervis of Meaford, 23rd June, 1797 ; Viscount St. Vincent of Meaford, 27th April, 1801 ; General of the Royal Marines ; First Lord of the Admiralty under Mr. Addington, 1801 ; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Parker.

Life of. [*See* Brenton (E. P.), Tucker (—.).]

Biographical Notices. [In all Histories of Staffs. (the one in Pitt's is lengthy) ; *European Mag.*, XL., port.; *Edin. Rev.*, LXXIX. ; *Quart. Rev.*, LXII. ; Tayler's Brit. Gallery Contemporary Portraits, II. ; Brougham's Memoirs, 224—69 ; *Mirror*, II., 201, 202 : IV., 166, 167.]

Narrative of Proceedings of the British Fleet commanded by Vice-Admiral Sir John Jervis in the late Action . . . February, 1797, off Cape St. Vincent . . . with . . . Plans . . . By an Officer. *London, 1797.* 4to., pp. 26.

JERVIS, St. Vincent Walter Fane. *b.* London, 1854 ; *s.* of John Swynfen St. Vincent ; J.P., Staffs. ; Captain, 4th Batt. North Staffs. Regiment.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 752.]

JERVIS, Swynfen Stephen. *b.* 1793 ; *s.* of Swynfen Jervis, Esq. ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 30th Nov., 1815 ; of Darlaston Hall ; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs. ; M.P., Bridport, 1837—41 ; *d.* 11th Jan., 1867.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 752.]

JERVIS, Thomas Swynfen Parker. *b.* Shenstone, 1853 ; *s.* of the Hon. E. S. Parker-Jervis ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 13th Oct., 1871.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 752.]

JERVIS, William, M.A. Preb. of Ulverton, 15th Sept., 1727—29.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 240.]

JERVIS, Hon. William Monk. *b.* London [Foster says Meaford], 25th Jan., 1827 ; *s.* of Hon. William Jervis ; educated Eton ; Trin. Coll., Ox., 1852 ; B.C.L. ; Captain, 3rd Staffs. Militia, 1870—76 ; had warrant for precedence as son of a Viscount, 13th Feb., 1860 ; J.P., and Deputy Lieutenant, Derbys. ; Student, Inner Temple, 7th Nov., 1849 ; Barrister-at-Law, June, 1853.

[Foster's Men at the Bar, 244.]

JESSE, Edward.

Scenes and Occupations of a Country Life. *London, 1853.* fcp. 8vo., pp. x., 327. [Staffs.:—Swilcar Oak, 41, woodcut ; Needwood Forest, 13, 14 ; Rycote, 38 ; Blythfield, Lord Bagot, and Beggar's Oak, 40 ; Izaak Walton, 116—21.]

JESSE, Heneage. *b.* West Bromwich, 1809 [*Dict. Nat. Biog.* says 1815] ; *s.* of Edward Jesse ; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 31st Oct., 1827 ; in Admiralty Office ; *d.* 1874.

Life and Times of Richard III. *London.*

Numerous other Works.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 753.]

JESSE, Rev. William. *b.* 1738 ; M.A.; Minister and Lecturer of West Bromwich, 1790 to death ; *d.* Jan., 1815 ; *bur.* 6th Jan.

The Importance of Education. A Discourse preached at Bewdley Chapel, March, 1785. With . . . letter to Thomas Butterworth Bayley, Esq., of Hope near Manchester, &c. . . . *Kidderminster. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 31.

On the Scripture : Being a View of the Truth and Importance of the Holy Scripture. *London, 1799.* 8vo.

Obituary. [*Ch. Observer*, XIV., 417—19.]

[Willett's West Bromwich.]

JESSE, Rev. William. *b.* Hutton, Yorks., 1778 ; *s.* of Rev. William Jesse, M.A. ; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 28th Jan., 1795 ; B.A., 1798 ; Curate to his father until his death ; Vicar of Pelsall, 1811—27 ; of Margaretting, Essex, 1827 to death ; *d.* 5th June, 1858.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 753.]

JESSON, Rev. Cornelius. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1726 ; *s.* of Rev. Cornelius Jesson (Vicar of Trysull ; *bur.* 18th Nov., 1756) and Mary, his wife ; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 16th March, 1743 ; B.A., 1746 ; M.A., 1750 ; of Brewood ; *bur.* 22nd Jan., 1778.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 753.]

JESSON Family.

Pedigree. [No. 7, Willett's West Bromwich]

JESSON, Richard. *b.* West Bromwich, 13th Nov., 1804; *s.* of Thomas Jesson, of Charlesmont Hall, West Bromwich; Mat. 18th Oct., 1822.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 753.]

JESSOP, Francis Johnson.

Rhyming Notes of a Tour in North Derbyshire (Aug. 19th, 1841). [Contains an Excursion to Dovedale.]

JEVON, Daniel and Thomas.

Exemplification of Arms of D. and T. Jevon, of Sedgley, by W. Ryley, Norroy (10th Jan., 1651). [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 117, f. 135.]

JEVONS Family.

[*Misc. Her. et Gen.*, N.S., IV., 384, 385.]

JEVONS, Henry Hamon. *b.* Willenhall, 1867; *s.* of Henry Jevons; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 18th Oct., 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 753.]

JEVONS, Thomas. *b.* Staffs., 1791; *d.*, Pisa, 1855.

Remarks on Criminal Law . . . *London (Liverpool printed), 1834.* pp. iv., 111.

Remarks on the Corn Laws. *Liverpool, 1840.* 8vo.

[Sutton's Lancs. Authors, 63.]

JEVONS, Rev. William. *b.* Staffs., 1794; Unitarian Minister; *d.*, Liverpool, 1873.

Religious Reading recommended as an Instrumental Duty. A Sermon preached in the Unitarian Chapel, Mosley Street, Manchester . . . . January 2nd, 1817. *Manchester. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Systematic Morality. *1827.*

A Popular Introduction to Astronomy. *Stoke-on-Trent (Wortley printed), 1851.* 8vo., pp. 226.

The Book of Common Prayer Examined. *Ramsgate, 1872.*

The Claims of Christianity to the Character of Divine Revelation [Scott's Publications on Behalf of Free Inquiry, &c., Vol. IV. (1870), 8vo., pp. 33]; The Prayer Book adapted to the Age [*ib.*, pp. 26]; The Book of Common Prayer Examined in the Light of the Present Age [*ib.* (1872) (2 parts), pp. (I.) viii., 56, (II.) viii., 55].

[Sutton's Lancs. Authors, 63.]

JEWITT, Rev. Arthur G. Wesleyan Minister, 1816—28; *d.* 17th Nov., 1828.

The Christian Watchman. A Sermon preached in the Wesleyan Chapel, Bilston, 25th Sept., 1826. *Bilston. n.d. (1826).* 8vo., pp. 38.

An Examination of the Rev. Thomas Tysan's Pamphlet, entitled "Via Directa," with a few Remarks on the Rev. J. A. Mason's "Shaver." *Bilston, 1827.* 12mo., pp. 115.

Justifying Faith. *Wolverhampton, 1827.* 8vo.

The Christian Comforter. A Sermon. [*Wes. Mag.* (1829), 226—29, 299—309.]

JEWITT, Llewellyn, F.S.A. *b.* Kimberworth, Yorks., 24th Nov., 1816; *s.* of Arthur Jewitt and Martha Sheldon, his wife; Editor of the *Reliquary* to death; *d.*, Duffield, Derbys., 4th March, 1886.

The Wedgwoods. Being a Life of Josiah Wedgwood . . . . Memoirs of the Wedgwood and other Families, and a History of the Early Potters of Staffordshire. *London: Virtue. 1865.* 8vo., pp. xx., 435, with 145 illustrations.

Guide to Alton Towers and surrounding District, *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black. 1869.* 8vo., pp. 78.

History of the Ceramic Art . . . Two Volumes. *London: Virtue and Co. 1878.* 8vo., pp. (I.) xiii., 531, (II.) viii., 569. [Staffs. Potteries—II., 167—434, and innumerable other references, mostly details under proper heads in the work.]

Description of the Opening of a Mound at Hollinsclough . . . [*Reliq.*, III., 161—63]; Notice of Josiah Wedgwood [V., 244; *see* Billinge (W.)]; Note on Cinerary Urn from Stone [VI., 64]; Biographical Notice of T. G. Lomax [XIII., 247]; Note on Gravestones at Wolstanton and Burslem [XIV., 192]; St. Chad's Gospel at Lichfield [XVII., 129]; Notice of John Hewitt [XVIII., 228—30]; The Mace and Corporation Insignia of the Borough of Stafford [XX., 113—15]; of Tamworth, Burslem, Hanley, &c. [XXI., 161]; The First Vase made at Etruria [XXII., 208].

JEWSBURY, Joseph, of Kinver.

[Biblio. Cornub., II., 700.]

JOBERNS, Rev. Charles Henry. *b.* Ryde, Isle of Wight, 1836; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 6th Dec., 1854; B.A., 1862; M.A., 1865; Warden, St. George's Home, Capetown, and Chp. to Bp. of Capetown, 1874—77; Vicar of Ch. Ch., West Bromwich, 1883—91; Rector of St. Stephen's, Bristol, 1891.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 754.]

JOHNES, Rev. John Horatio. *b.* Llanwnog, Montgomeryshire, 3rd Dec., 1848; Student, Independent Coll., Manchester, Jan., 1869—74; Mat. Univ. of London, 1870; Pastor at Caroline Street Chapel, Longton, Jan., 1874—85; Secretary to North Staffs. Congregational Union, 1878; *m.*, 1874, Amelia Roberts, of Machynlleth; *d.* 5th Sept., 1887; *bur.* Haslingden.

Fragments of Music. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1883.* 8vo.

Tunes in Welsh Congregational Tune Book.

Editor of Oratorio, &c., by Rev. E. Stephen, of Tanymarian, Wales.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1890), 154—56.]

JOHNSON, Alfred E. Science Teacher at the Wolverhampton Free Lib. Educational Classes; A.R.C.Sc.I.; F.I.C.; F.C.S.

The Analyst's Laboratory Companion . . *London: Churchill. 1868.*

JOHNSON (Jonson), Ben, Poet.

Hymenœi; or, The Solemnities of Masque and Barriers magnificiently performed on the eleventh and twelveth night from Christmas at Court, to the auspicious celebrating of the marriage union between Robert, Earle of Essex, and Lady Frances, second daughter of the Most Noble the Earle of Suffolk, 1606. *London, 1606.* 4to.

JOHNSON, Edwin. *b.* Longnor, 1840; *s.* of William Johnson; educated Longnor Day Sch.; Q.C., Brit. Columbia; Revising Barrister of Canada; Stipendiary Magistrate of Brit. Columbia; Police Magistrate of Victoria, Brit. Columbia; *m. dau.* of S. Tatton, Esq., of Leek.

Edited—Statutes of British Columbia up to and including the year 1888, and Consolidated by Authority. Vol. I., Consolidated Acts. *Victoria, 1888.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 999. Vol. II., Unconsolidated Acts. *Same imprint.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 555.

Revised—Byelaws of the City of Victoria, B.C. *1889.*

JOHNSON, Henry. M.N. Eng. Inst., 1861—68; of Dudley.

The Green Rock and Basalt of South Staffordshire [*Trans. of Man. Geological Soc.*, VII.]; on the Geology of the South Staffordshire Coalfields [*Jour. Iron and Steel Inst.* (1874), 1—11].

JOHNSON, Rev. John. *b.* Linton-on-Ouse, Yorks., educated Douay Coll., 8th Dec., 1678; Con-

fessor there for some years; Chp. at Chillington for many years before 1718; to Mr. Giffard, at Longbirch, 1718 to death; left £200 to increase endowment for Priest at Linton-on-Ouse; *d.* Longbirch, 16th June, 1739.

Discourse on Catechism, Creed, &c. [*See* Hornyhold (Bp.).]

The Secular Clergy Fund. [*See* Green (Rev. T. L.).]

[Kirk's Biog. Coll. MS., No. 25; *Catholic Mag.*, V., 304, 305; Knox's Records of Eng. Catholics, I.; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., III., 634, 635.]

JOHNSON, John, of Liverpool.

An Occasional Review of the Prebendary of Litchfield's Sermon, and An Address to the People called Quakers; with a more mature Examination of the Remarks of his Opponents, S. Fothergill and J. Phipps. In a Letter to a Friend.

JOHNSON, Rev. John. Congregational Minister at Congleton.

Speech at Anniversary Meeting of the Irish Evangelization Society for Newcastle and the Potteries . . 17th May, 1828. [*Wes. Mag.* (1828), 216—19.]

JOHNSON, John. *b.* Blackheath, 1792; *d.* Netherton, 1865.

Obituary. [*See* Sanders (L.).]

JOHNSON, Samuel. *b.* Lichfield, 18th Sept., 1709; *s.* of Michael Johnson (Bookseller, Market Place) and Sarah Ford, his wife; educated Lichfield and Stourbridge Gr. Schs.; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 31st Oct., 1728; left without his degree; Tutor to Whitby family; Usher in Market Bosworth Sch.; kept a Sch. at Edial Hall, Lichfield; *m.*, 1735, Mrs. Porter, at Derby; went to London, 1736, where he spent the rest of his life, making occasional journeys to Lichfield, &c.; LL.D., Cam.; *d.* 13th Dec., 1784; *bur.*, Westminster Abbey, on Monday, the 20th Dec.

Translation of Pope's Messiah. [*See* Husband (Rev. Preb.).]

A Voyage to Abyssinia. By Father Jerome Lobo. From the French. *London (Birmingham: Warren), 1735.* 8vo. Ditto, with additions. *London, 1789.* 8vo.

[His first prose work. Published anonymously.]

London. A Poem. (By S. J.) In imitation of the third Satire of Juvenal. *London, 1738.* fol. 2nd ed. within a week, fol. 4th ed., *1739*, fol. Juvenal. Translated by Charles Badham. With an Appendix containing imitation of the Third and Tenth Satires, by Dr. S. J. *London, 1831.* 16mo.

A Complete Vindication of the Licensees of the Stage from the malicious and scandalous aspersions of Mr. Brooke. By an Impartial Hand. [S. J.] *London, 1739.* 4to.

Marmor Norfollciense; &c. . . . . By Probus Britannicus [Dr. J.]. *London, 1739.* 4to.

An Account of the Life of Mr. Richard Savage, &c. *London, 1744.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *London, 1748*, 8vo. The 3rd edition, to which are added the Lives of Sir Francis Drake and Admiral Blake, &c. *London, 1767*, 8vo. 4th ed., *London, 1769*, 8vo., pp. ii., 298. 4th ed., *London, 1777*, 12mo. Translated into French, *1771.*

An Account of the Life of John Philip Barretier, who was master of five languages at the age of nine years. *London, 1744.* 8vo.

[Originally appeared in *Gent.'s Mag.* (1740—42).]

Miscellaneous Observations on the Tragedy of Macbeth, with remarks on Sir T. H.'s edition of Shakespear. To which is affixed Proposals for a new edition of Shakespear [*sic*], with a specimen. *London, 1745.* 12mo.

The Plan of a Dictionary of the English Language, addressed to the Right Hon. Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield. *London, 1747.* 4to. 2nd ed., *1748*, 8vo.

Irene. A Tragedy. [In five acts and in verse.] *London, 1749.* 8vo. Again, *London, 1781*, 8vo. *1796* [*Bell's British Theatre.* Vol. 25.]. *1811* [*Mod. Brit. Drama.* Vol. II.].

The Vanity of Human Wishes. The Tenth Satire of Juvenal translated by S. J. *London, 1749.* 4to.

The Rambler. 2 vols. *London, 1750—52*, fol. *London, 1752*, 12mo., 6 vols. *Dublin, 1752*, 12mo., 6 vols. *London, 1767*, 12mo., 4 vols. *London, 1779*, 12mo., 4 vols. *London, 1789*, 12mo., 4 vols. *London, 1796* [Harrison's Brit. Classics. Vol. I.]. *London, 1790—93*, 12mo., 4 vols. *London, 1809* [The Brit. Classics. Vols. 15—18]. *London, 1817*, 12mo. [Chalmers's Brit. Essayists. Vols. 19—22]. Again, *1823* [ditto, 16—18]. Again, *Boston (U.S.), 1856* [ditto, 16—18]. *London, 1823*, 12mo. [Ferguson's Brit. Essayists. Vols. 16—18]. *London, 1827*, 12mo. [Lynam's Brit. Essayists. Vols. 12, 13]. *London: Tegg, 1862*, 12mo., 2 vols.; with a Sketch of the Author's Life, by Sir Walter Scott: in Two Volumes. *London, n.d. (1876)*, 8vo.

A New Prologue, spoken by Mr. Garrick, April 5th, 1750, at the representation of Comus, &c. *London, 1750.* fol.

The Adventurer. [Edited by Drs. Hawkesworth, Johnson, &c.] In Two Volumes. *London, 1753—54.* fol. 3rd ed., *London, 1756*, 12mo., 4 vols.; *Dublin, 1760*, 12mo., 2 vols. 5th ed., *London, 1766*, 12mo. *London, 1770*, 12mo., 4 vols. *London, 1778*, 12mo., 4 vols. And other editions.

An account of an attempt to ascertain the Longitude at Sea, by an exact theory of the variation of the Needle. By Zachariah Williams. *London, 1755.* 4to.

[Written by Dr. Johnson.]

A Dictionary of the English Language, &c. In Two Volumes. *London, 1755.* fol. 2nd ed., *1755*, fol. Another, *London, 1755*, fol. Abstracted from the folio edition, by the Author, in Two Volumes, *London, 1756*, 8vo. 3rd ed., Two Volumes, *London, 1765*, fol. 4th ed., revised by the Author, in Two Volumes, *London, 1773*, fol. 5th ed., in Two Volumes, *London, 1773*, 8vo. 4th ed., in Two Volumes, *Dublin, 1775*, 4to. 5th ed., *London, 1778*, 8vo. 6th ed., *London, 1785*, 4to., 2 vols., Portrait by T. Cook. 5th ed., *London, 1784*, fol., 2 vols. *London: Harrison*, fol., Portrait. 8th ed., *London, 1799*, 4to., 2 vols., fine paper. *London, 1805*, roy. 8vo., 4 vols. 9th ed., *London: Trade, 1806*, 4to., 2 vols. 10th ed., *London, 1810*, 4to., 2 vols. 11th ed., *London: Trade, 1816*, 4to., 2 vols. *London: W. Tegg, 1820*, 4to., 2 vols. New ed., edited by Rev. J. H. Todd, *London, 1818*, 4to., 11 parts in 4 vols. New ed., *London, 1827*, 4to., 3 vols. Edited by Dr. Latham, *London, 1859*, 4to., 4 vols. Abridged, by Chalmers, *London, 1820*, 8vo. Pocket ed., 18mo. Abridged, *London, 1756*, 8vo., 2 vols. Again, in *1760*, 8vo., 2 vols., Edited by R. S. Jamieson; *London, 1828*, 8vo; *London, 1830*, cr. 8vo. In Miniature, *Edinburgh, 1837*, 12mo., portrait, pp. 320; *London: Simpkin, 1851*, 18mo.; *Tegg, 1852*, 32mo. By Todd, abridged by Chalmers, *Longman, 1853*, 8vo. With Walker:—*London: Washbourne, 1856*, 8vo.; *London: Orr*, 32mo.; *London: Routledge, 1857*, 18mo.; *Mozley*, 32mo.; *Routledge, 1862*, 12mo. Edited by Rees:—*London: Longman, 1859*, 18mo.; *London: Collins, 1856*, pt. 8vo.; *Bohn*, imp. 8vo., *1860*; *London, 1870*, 2 vols., 4to.; *1876*, roy. 8vo.

Christian Morals. By Sir Thomas Browne, with a Life of the Author, by S. J. 2nd ed. *London, 1756.* 12mo.

The Prince of Abissinia. A Tale. In Two Volumes. *London, 1759.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *London, 1759*, 2 vols.; *Dublin, 1759*, 8vo., 2 vols.; 3rd ed., *London, 1760*, 12mo., 2 vols.; 5th ed., *London, 1775*, 12mo.; 6th ed., *London, 1783*, 12mo.; The History of Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia. A Tale. *London, 1787.* 8vo. *London, 1787*, 12mo.; *Edinburgh, 1789*, 12mo. 9th ed., *London, 1793*, 12mo.; *London, 1794*, 12mo.; *1795*, 12mo. With Illustrations, *London, 1801*, 8vo. New mode of printing. Rasselas. Printed with patent types, in a manner never before attempted. Rusher's edition. *Banbury, 1804.* 8vo. With engravings by A. Raimbach, from pictures by R. Smirke. *London, 1805*, 4to. (republished *1819*); *London, 1806*, pp. xxiv., 140; Hunt's Classic Tales, Vol. 3, *London, 1807*, 12mo.; *London, 1810*, 12mo.; *London, 1810*, 12mo.; Barbauld's Brit. Novelists, Vol. 26, pp. xii., 133; *London, 1812*, 12mo.; *Edinburgh, 1812*, 12mo.; *London, 1815.* Ditto, Dinarbas, with Rasselas, *London, 1817*, 12mo. With Memoir, by Sir Walter Scott, *London, 1823*, 8vo. (Novelists' Library, Vol. V.); *London, 1823*, 8vo. (Brit. Novelists). With plates by Westall, *London, 1828*, 8vo.; *London, 1832*, 32mo. (Tilt's Miniature Classical Library); *The Hague, 1838*, 12mo.; *Gouda, 1845*, 8vo. Rasselas, and Select Poems. Edited by A. J. E(llis), phonetically printed, *(London) 1849*, 16mo.; *London, 1852*, 8vo. (Classic Tales, &c.); *London, 1855*, 32mo.; *London, 1858*, 32mo.; *London, 1860*, 12mo.; The Histori ov Rasselas, &c., in the reportin stil ov Fonografi, *London,*

1867., 8vo.; *Bath, 1867*, 12mo., pp. 101; *London, 1868*, 8vo.; (Masterpieces of Fiction by Eminent Authors); *New York, 1869*, 16mo.; With an Introduction by Rev. W. West, *London, 1869*, 16mo.; *London, 1870*, 32mo.; *London, n.d. (1879)*, 16mo.; *London, 1880*. 24mo.; Classic Tales: comprising Johnson's Rasselas, &c., *London, 1882*, 8vo. (Bohn's Standard Library); The Vicar of Wakefield, Rasselas, &c., with illustrations, *London (1882)*, 8vo.; The History of the Caliph Vathek, by William Beckford; also Rasselas, &c., *London, 1883*., 8vo.; Again, *same year*, 18mo.; again, 8vo.; *London, 1884*, 8vo. Voltaire's Candide . . . and Rasselas. *London, 1884*, 8vo. (Morley's Universal Library).

Thoughts on the Coronation of his present Majesty King George the Third. [With Corrections and Improvements by S. J.] *London, 1761*. fol.

The Idler. [By S. J., &c.] In Two Volumes. *London, 1761*. 8vo. *London, 1795*, 12mo. *London, 1795*, 8vo. (Harrison's Brit. Classics. Vol. 8.). Cooke's edition, with engravings, *London, 1799*, 12mo. *London, 1807*, 12mo. *London, 1810*, 8vo. (Brit. Classics. Vols. 23, 24). *London, 1817*, 12mo. (Chalmers's Brit. Classics. Vol. 33). *London, 1823*, 12mo. (ditto. Vol. 27). *Boston (U.S.), 1856*, 8vo. (ditto. Vol. 27). *London, 1823*, 12mo. (Ferguson's Brit. Essayists. Vol. 19). *London, 1824*, 12mo. *London, 1827*, 12mo. (Lynam's Brit. Essayists. Vol. 20).

The Plays of William Shakspeare. To which are added notes by S. Johnson. In Eight Volumes. *London, 1765*. 8vo.

Mr. Johnson's Preface to his Edition of Shakspeare's Plays. *London, 1765*. 8vo.

The False Alarm. *London, 1770*. 8vo. 2nd ed., *London, same year*, 8vo., pp. 53.

Thoughts on the late Transactions respecting the Falkland Islands. *London, 1771*. 8vo.

History and Defence of Magna Charta. *London, 1772*. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1794*. 12mo.

[Not Dr. Johnson's, but has his name on the title page.—COMPILER.]

The Patriot. *London, 1774*. 8vo. 3rd ed., *London, 1775*. 8vo.

Miscellaneous and Fugitive Pieces. In Three Volumes. *London, 1774*. 8vo.

Taxation no Tyranny. *London, 1775*. 8vo., pp. 91.

The Works of R. Savage. With an account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by S. J. In Two Volumes. *London, 1775*. 8vo. Ditto, in Two Volumes, *Dublin, 1777*, 12mo.

A Journey to the Western Highlands of Scotland. *London, 1775*, 8vo. *Dublin, 1775*, 8vo. *London, 1791*, 8vo. *London, 1792*, 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1798*, 8vo. *Alnwick, 1800*, 12mo. *Glasgow, 1811*, 12mo. *London, 1816*, 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1819*, 12mo. *London, 1876*, 8vo.

Political Tracts . . . *London, 1776*. 8vo., pp. 264.

The Convict's Address to his unhappy Brethren . . Delivered . . . by W. Dodd. *London, n.d. (1777)*. 8vo. 2nd ed., *London, 1777*, 8vo. *Salisbury, 1777*, 12mo. [Written by Dr. Johnson.]

The Sixteenth Ode of the Third Book of Horace imitated. *London, 1777*. 4to.

Thoughts in a Prison to which are added the Convict's Address. 3rd ed. *London, 1779*. 12mo.

Prefaces, biographical and critical, to the Works of the English Poets, in Ten Volumes. *London, 1779—81*. 12mo.

[The first edition of Johnson's Lives of the Poets.]

Republished, with Works of the English Poets, with preface biographical and critical, by S. J. 68 vols. *London, 1779—81*, 8vo., (Lives, 10; Poets, 56; and Index, 2 vols.) *London, 1770—80*, 8vo., Portraits, 75 vols. *London, 1810*, 8vo., 21 vols. *Chiswick, 1822*, 12mo., 100 vols., (Lives by Johnson, Singer, Davenport, &c.). The Lives of most eminent English Poets, &c., in 4 vols. *London, 1781*, 8vo. *London, 1783*, 8vo., 4 vols. *London, 1790—91*, 8vo., 4 vols. *London, 1793*, 8vo., 4 vols. *Montrose, 1800*, 12mo., 4 vols. *London, 1801*, 8vo., 3 vols. *London, 1805—1806*, 12mo., 7 vols. *London, 1806*, 8vo., 3 vols. *London, 1819*, 8vo. (Encyclopædia of Brit. Lit. Vol. I.) *London, 1826*, 12mo., 2 vols. (Dove's Classics). *London, 1840*, 8vo. *London: Kent, 1844*, 12mo. *Aberdeen, 1847*, 12mo. *Bohn, 1848*, 12mo. (*See* W. Hazlitt, & P. Cuningham). *Leipsi, 1858*, 16mo. (Tauchnitz Edition. Vols. 418, 419) *London (Oxford printed), 1864, 1865*, 18mo. *London, 1868*, 8vo. Abridged with some account of Dr. Johnson. *London, 1797*, 12mo. (*See* Arnold, M.) The Life of I. Watts (extracted from Johnson's Lives) with Notes, &c. *London, 1785*, 8vo. The Lives of Dryden and Pope (extracted from Johnson's Poets). *Oxford, 1876*, 12mo. Ditto and Addison, &c. *Oxford, 1877*, 12mo. Poetical Works of Dryden . . . . with Life, in 4 vols. *London, 1811*, 8vo. (*See* Milnes, Alfred.) Select British Poets . . . . with Lives, in 8 parts. *London, 1810—8*, 8vo. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, Waller, Milton, Cowley (Cassell's Nat. Library).

The Beauties of Johnson . . . enlarged, in two vols. *London, 1782*. 12mo., pp. (I.) xv., III., 128, (II.) x., 206. (Two other editions published same year). Ditto, a New Edition, being the seventh, &c. *London, 1787*, 12mo., port. Ditto, *London, 1828*, 12mo. Ditto, by *A. Howard, London, (1834)*, 12mo.

The Wisdom of the Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler. By S. J. *London, 1784*, 16mo.

The Poetical Works of Samuel Johnson, now first collected in One Volume. *London, 1785*, 12mo.; *Dublin, 1785*, 12mo.; enlarged, *London, 1789*, 8vo. Cooke's Edition, *London, n.d. (1797)*, 12mo.; *Edinburgh, 1795*, 8vo. (Anderson's Poets of Great Britian, Vol. XI.); *London, 1805*, 16mo. (Park's British Poets, Vol. 37, and Sup. Vol. 6); *London, 1808*, 24mo. (*The Laurel*); *London, 1810*, 8vo. (Chalmers's Works of English Poets, Vol. XVI.); *Philadelphia, 1822*, 12mo. (Walsh's British Poets, Vol. XXXI.); Illustrated by John Gilbert, *London, 1853*, 8vo. (Routledge's British Poets); *Edinburgh, 1855*, 8vo. (Gilfillan's Poets); *London, n.d. (1878)*, 8vo. (Cassell's Library of British Poets); *London, n.d. (1881)*, 8vo.

Memoirs of Charles Frederick, King of Prussia . . . *London, 1786*. 8vo.

Debates in Parliament. By S. J. Two Volumes. *London, 1787*. 8vo., (I.) 8 leaves, pp. 394, (II.) 4 leaves, pp. 516. *London, 1811*, 8vo., 2 vols.; lar. paper, roy. 8vo. *Oxford, 1825*, 2 vols., lar. paper, roy. 8vo.

A Sermon (on John xi., 25, 26) written by the late S. J., for the funeral of his wife. *Published by S. Hayes, London. 1788*. 8vo.

Sermons on Different Subjects (attributed to S. Johnson) left for publication by John Tayler, LL.D., &c. . . . in Two Volumes. *London, 1788—89*. 8vo. 2nd ed., *London, 1790—92*, 2 vols.; *London, 1793*, 8vo.; 4th ed., 2 vols., *London, 1800*. *Walpole, (N. H.), 1806*, 8vo. 5th ed., *London, 1812*, 8vo.

The Celebrated Letter from Samuel Johnson to P. D. Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, now first published, with Notes by J. Boswell. *London, 1790*. 4to.

A Conversation between His Most Sacred Majesty George III. and Samuel Johnson. Illus. with Observations by James Boswell. *London, 1790*. fol.

Prayers and Meditations, composed by S. J. Published from his Manuscript by G. Strahan. *London, 1785*, 8vo. 2nd ed., same year; *London, 1806*, 12mo.; *London, 1813*, 12mo.; 5th ed., *London, 1817*, 8vo.; *Glasgow, 1823*, 12mo.; *Glasgow, 1826*, 12mo., pp. iv., 134, port.; *Glasgow, 1826*, 12mo.; *London, 1836*, 24mo. With preface by W. Gresley, *Lichfield: T. G. Lomax. 1860*. 12mo.

A Dialogue between Dr. Johnson and Miss Knowles. *London, 1799*. 8vo.

[Appeared originally in *Gent.'s Mag.* (June, 1791).]

Dr. Johnson's Table Talk . . . *London, 1798*, 8vo.; *1825*, 8vo. The Table Talk of Samuel Johnson, *Edinburgh (1868)*, 16mo.

The Works of Samuel Johnson. [*See* Hawkins (Sir J.), Murphy (A).] Edited by A. Chalmers, *London, 1810*, 8vo.; *London, 1816*, 12mo., 12 vols.; *Oxford, 1825*, 8vo., 11 vols. Oxford English Classics [*see* Lynam (R.)], *London, 1818*, 12mo, 10 vols.; *London, 1850*, 8vo., 2 vols.

An Account of the Life of Samuel Johnson from his Birth to his Eleventh Year. Written by himself, &c. *London, 1805*. [*See* Boothby (Miss H.), Wright (R.).]

Preface to Lauder's Milton. *London, 1750*. 8vo.

Introduction to Dr. James's Dictionary of Medicine. 3 vols. *London, 1743—45*.

Preface to Dodsworth's Preceptor. Vol. I. *London, 1748*. 8vo.

Dedication to Charlotte Lennox's Female Quixote. *London, 1752*. 12mo.

Shakespear Illustrated. By the Author of the Female Quixote. In Three Volumes. *London, 1753*. 8vo.

[Dedication by Dr. Johnson.]

Preface to *The Literary Magazine*. *London, 1756*.

Preface to Rolt's Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. *London, 1756*. fol.

Dedication and Preface to Payne's Draughts. *London, 1756*. 8vo. Ditto to Hook's Jerusalem Delivered. 2 vols. *London, 1762*. 8vo.

Assisted Mrs. Lennox in her translation of The Greek Theatre of Father Brumney. 3 vols. *London, 1759*. 4to.

Dedication to John Angel's Stenography. *London, n.d. (1759).* 8vo.

Introduction to The World Displayed. 20 vols. *London, 1759.* 12mo.

Dedication to Baretti's Dictionary of Italian and English Language. 2 vols. *London, 1760.* 4to.

Life of Ascham, and Dedication to Bennet's English Works of Roger Ascham. *London, 1761.* 4to. *London, 1815.* 8vo.

Dedication to Kennedy's Astronomical Chronology. *London, 1762.* 4to.

Advertisement and some pieces to Anna Williams's Miscellanies. *London, 1766.* 4to.

Prologue to Goldsmith's Good Natured Man. *London, 1768.* 8vo.

Address to the Public, to H. Kelly's A Word to the Wise. *London, 1770.* 8vo.

Preface to Macbean's Dictionary of Ancient Geography *London, 1773.* 8vo.

Preface to Joseph Barretti's Easy Phraseology. *London, 1775.* 8vo.

Dedication to Adams's Treatise on the Globe. *London, 1766.* 8vo.

Dedication to Gwynn's London and Westminster. *London, 1766.* 4to.

Dedication and addition to the Life of Author in Z. Pearce's Commentary. 2 vols. *London, 1777.* 4to.

Preface to Maurice's (T.) Westminster Abbey. . . . *London, 1813.* 8vo.

Preface to Payne's New Tables of Interest. *London, 1758.* Oblong 16mo.

A Defence of Mr. Kenrick's Review of Dr. Johnson's Shakspeare . . . By a Friend. *London, 1766.* 8vo.

A Letter to Samuel Johnson [in reply to "The False Alarm"]. *(London) 1770.* 8vo.

The Constitution Defended and Pensioners Exposed [in reply to "The False Alarm"]. *London, 1770.* 8vo.

The Crisis. An Answer to "The False Alarm." *London, 1770.* 8vo., pp. 31.

A Defence of . . . American Congress, in reply to "Taxation no Tyranny." *London. n.d. (1775).* 8vo.

The Pamphlet entitled "Taxation no Tyranny" candidly considered . . . *London (1775).* 8vo.

Tyranny Unmasked. An Answer . . . "Taxation no Tyranny." *London, 1775.* 8vo., pp. 90.

An Answer to a Pamphlet entitled "Taxation no Tyranny." *London, 1775.* 8vo.

Taxation, Tyranny. Addressed to S. Johnson, LL.D. *London, 1775.* 8vo.

Remarks on the Patriot . . . *London, 1775.* 8vo.

Remarks on a Voyage to the Hebrides, in a letter to Samuel Johnson. *London, 1775.* 8vo., pp. 36.

Johnsoniana. *London, 1776.* 12mo. *London, 1836.* 8vo.

An Essay on the King's Friends, &c. . . . To Dr. S——l J——n. *London, 1776.* 8vo.

A Cursory Examination of Dr. Johnson's Stricture on the Lyric Performances of Gray. *London, 1781.* 8vo.

Deformities of Dr. S. Johnson selected from his works. *Edinburgh, 1782,* 8vo.; 2nd ed., *London, 1782,* 8vo.

Remarks on Dr. Johnson's Life, &c., of Mr. Gray. *London, 1782,* 8vo.

Observations on Dr. Johnson's Life of Hammond. *London, 1782,* 4to.

Remarks on Dr. Johnson's Lives . . Poets. By a Yorkshire Freeholder. *London, 1782,* 4to.

A Criticism on the Elegy written in the Churchyard. Being a continuation of Dr. Johnson's Criticism on . . Gray. *London, 1783,* 8vo.; 2nd ed., *Edinburgh, 1810,* 8vo.

A Critical Review of the Works of Samuel Johnson. *London, 1783; London, 1787,* 8vo.

Ode, by Dr. S. Johnson to Mrs. Thrale . . [a satire]. *London, 1784,* 4to.

A Dialogue between Dr. Johnson and Dr. Goldsmith in the Shades. *London, 1785,* 4to.

Johnson's Laurel . . . A Poem. *London, 1785.* 4to.

Memoirs of Life and Writings of Dr. Johnson . . . *London, 1785,* 8vo.

The Life of Samuel Johnson . . . Remarks on his Writings, &c. *London, 1785,* 8vo.

An Ode on the much lamented Death of Dr. Samuel Johnson . . . *London, 1785,* 4to.

Verses on Death of Dr. Samuel Johnson. *London, 1785,* 4to.

A Poetical Epistle from the Ghost of Dr. Johnson to his four friends: The Rev. Mr. Strahan, J. Boswell, Esq., Mrs. Piozzi, J. Courtney, Esq., M.P. . . *London, 1786,* 4to.

A Monody on the much-lamented Death of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. By the Author of the Field Negroe, &c. *London, 1786,* 4to.

Anecdotes of the Learned Pig. With Notes . . . from Bozzy, Piozzi, &c. *London, 1786,* 4to.

Letter to Dr. Johnson on the Subject of a Future State. By —. Tayler. *1787.*

The Art of Criticism, as exemplified in Dr. Johnson's Lives . . . Poets. *London, 1789,* 8vo.

A Vindication of the Modern Dissenter . . intended as a Supplement to Dr. Johnson's Life of Dr. Watts. With Notes by Dr. S. Palmer. *London, 1790,* 8vo. pp. 38.

Reflections on the last scene of the late Dr. Johnson's life . . . *London, 1791,* 8vo.

The Witticisms, Anecdotes, Jests, and Sayings of Dr. S. Johnson . . . To which is added a number of jests by J. Merry. *London, 1791,* 8vo.; 2nd ed., improved, *1793,* 8vo.; 3rd ed., *1797,* 8vo.

A Journey to the Highlands of Scotland, with occasional Remarks on Dr. Johnson's Tour. By a Lady. *London. n.d. (1776).* 8vo.

The Character of Dr. Johnson . . . *London, 1792.* 8vo.

A Critical Enquiry into the Moral Writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson . . *London, 1802,* 8vo.

Two New Dialogues of the Dead . . . the Second between Johnson and Boswell. *London, 1804,* 8vo.

The Secretary . . . To which is added An Essay on Letter Writing by Dr. Samuel Johnson . . . *Birmingham, 1803,* 12mo.

Parliamentary Logick . . . An Appendix containing Considerations of the Corn Laws, by Samuel Johnson, never before published. *London, 1808,* 8vo.

Johnson and Garrick. [Not published.] *London: Printed by Nicholls, Son, & Bentley. 1816.* 8vo., pp. 15.

Sixteen Tracts relating to Dr. Johnson. *Sold by Sotheby, early in this century.*

Dr. Johnson on his Deathbed. *Birmingham. n.d. (1855).* 8vo.

A Diary of a Journey to North Wales. [*See* Duppa (R.).]

Dr. Johnson's Satires . . . *London, 1776.* 16mo.

Wisdom and Genius of Dr. Samuel Johnson . . . By W. A. Clouston. *London. n.d. (1876).* 8vo. [Library of Thoughtful Books.]

Biographical Sketch of Dr. Johnson. By —. Tyers. *(Privately printed.)*

The Life of Dr. Johnson. *London, 1821.* 8vo. [Select Biography, Vol. 6.]

Graphic Illustration of the Life . . . of Samuel Johnson. *London, 1837,* 4to.

Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. By an Octogenarian. Two Volumes. *Cork, 1851,* 8vo. [Johnson—312—48.]

Famous People and Places. *London. n.d. (1883).* 8vo. [Dr. Johnson, &c.—43—59,]

The People's Art Union. *London. n.d. (1871).* 8vo. [Dr. Johnson—III. 178—88.]

Dr. Johnson contributed to Magazines, as follows:—Preface—Life of Father Paul [*Gent.'s Mag.* (1738)], Life of Boerhaave; Address to Reader, Appeal to Public, Considerations on Dr. Trapp's Sermons (1739); Preface—Lives of Admiral Blake, Admiral Drake, and Philip Barretier; Essay on Epitaphs (1740); Preface—Free Trans. of Jests of Hierocles; Debate in the Petition, &c., to Cromwell (1657) to assume title of King; Abridged, &c.; Trans. of Abbé Guyon's Amazons; ditto of Fontenelle's Panegyricks (1841); Preface—Conduct of the Duchess of Marlborough, Life of Peter Burman, Life of Sydenham (afterwards prefixed to Dr. Swan's Sydenham's Works); Abridgement, entitled Foreign History; on Du Halde's China (1742); Preface—Debates of the Senate of Lilliput, from Nov., 1740, to Feb. 23rd, 1743; Dispute between Crouaz and Warburton on Pope's Essay on Man; A Letter announcing Life of Savage; Advertizement from Osborne *re* Harl. Cat. (1743); Preface (1744)—Life of Roscommon; Foreign History; Preface (1748)—Life of Edward Cave [1754]; Speech on the Subject of an Address to the Throne after expedition to Rochefort (Oct., 1758); Review of Tytler's Vindication of Mary of Scots (1760); Account of the Detection of the Imposture of the Cock-lane Ghost (1763); List of the Authors of the Universal History (Dec., 1784); On Lander's proposal to print Adamus Exel., by Grotius (1747, p. 404); Address *re* Mrs. Williams's Miscellanies (1750, p. 428); Preface, and Notice of Cave's Death (1753). Preface, and Vision of Theodore the Hermit [*Dodsley's Preceptor* (1748)]. Letter on performance of Comus, on behalf of Milton's God-daughter

[*General Advertizer* (1750)]. Life of Cheynel [*The Student* (1751)]. Wrote and gave to Dr. Bathurst the Articles signed "T." [in *The Adventurer* (1753—54)]. Articles signed with ten asterisks; Further Thoughts on Agriculture; Dissertation on the State of Literature and Authors; Dissertation on Epitaphs (reprinted in *The Idler*) [*The Universal Visitor* (1856)]. The Preliminary Address; an Introduction to the Political State of Great Britain; Remarks on the Militia Bill; Observations on His Britannick Majesty's Treaties with Russia and . . Hesse Carmel; On Present State of Affairs; Memoirs of Frederick of Prussia; Review of Birch's History of Royal Society; Brown's Christian Morals; Warton's Pope; Hampton's Polybius; Newton's Deity; Borlase's Scilly Isles; Hone on Bleaching; Bourne's Jamaica; Hale on Sea Water, &c.; Lucas on Waters; Keith's Scottish Bishops; Philosophical Transactions, Vol. XLIX.; Miscellanies by Elizabeth Harrison; Evans's Middle Colonies of America; The Cadet; The Conduct of the Military relating to present War, &c.; Mr. Lennox's Translations of Sully's Memoirs; Letter on Admiral Byng; on Appeal to the People concerning Byng; Hanway's Eight Days' Journey, and Essay on Tea; (Reply to Reply of Jonas Hanway); on Some further particulars, *re* Byng, by a Gentleman of Oxford; Observations on foregoing letters (Our American Colonies) [*Literary Magazine and Universal Review* (Jan., 1756, &c.]. Introduction [*London Chronicle, 1756*]. An Essay on the Bravery of the Common Soldier [*Idler* (when published in vol.)]. Three Letters concerning the best plan for Blackfriars Bridge [*The Gazetteer* (1759)]. Review of Telemachus: A Masque, by the Rev. George Graham, of Eton [*Critical Review* (1763)]. Review of Goldsmith's Traveller [1764]. Review of Grainger's Sugar Cane [*London Chronicle* (1764)]. Character of the Rev. Mr. Zachariah Mudge [1769].

Notices of Johnson: His Character, Life, and Works will be found as follows:—Post mortem examination of S. J., by Dr. James Wilson [*Lancet* (1829), 821, 822]; Letter correcting the above, by T. Sheldrake [*ib.*, pt. II., pp. 16, 17]; Letters of Dr. J. [*Autographic Mirror*, Vol. III., XLI.]; Anecdotes of [Davies' Olio. (1814)]; Johnson and Garrick [Miss Hawkins's Memoirs, II., 100: Boswell's Johnson, App.]; Letters of Dr. J. to Barnard, Librarian to King George III. [MS. Vol., Roy. Lib., Brit. Mus., 260—64]; Samuel Johnson, with portrait [*European Mag.*, Vol. VI.]; Life of Chaucer ascribed to Dr. J. [*ib.*, Vol. VII.]; Letters by Johnson [Vol. XI.]; Letter of Dr. Johnson to Baretti [XIII.]; Stricture on Piozzi's Book on Johnson, by Baretti [*ib.*]; Narrative of Hook's Visit to Dr. Johnson [XXXVI.]; Dr. Johnson [XXXIX.]; on Johnson's Dictionary [XLI.]; Home of Dr. Johnson [LVII.]; on the Writings of Dr. Johnson [*ib.*]. *See also* Shaw, I., 324—29; *Ch. Observer*, I., 34, 185: II., 357, 404, 724: III., 240: IV., 306, 315, 348, 570: V., 285, 308, 547: VI., 370, 371: XI., 605: XIII., 780: XV., 740: XVII., 126: XXV., 112: XXVI., 404—6, 586—92, 649—57: XXVII., 32, 33, 177—89: XXVIII., 385: XXX., 1—13: XXXI., 1, 13, 344—47: XXXII., 1—10, 75, 225, 344—47: XXXIII., 537, 628, 721: XXXIV., 18, 51—62, 134, 620, 621: XXXV., 214, 476, 494, 545, 597, 653, 656: XXXVI., 35, 36, 683, 685, 813—16: XXXVII., 8, 34, 81, 251, 324, 355, 697: XXXVIII., 13, 219, 267, 268, 593: XXXIX., 143: XL., 387, 586: XLIX., 9—21; Grimshaw's Correspondence, II., 269; Southey's Church, XV., 150; Wilks's Christian Essays; *North Brit. Rev.*, N.S., Vol. II.; Martyn's Privately Printed Books, 226, 265; Marryat's Pottery, 307*n*, 376, 383; Haslam's Old Derby Factory, 25; Roberts' Hannah More, I., 34—37, 40—42, 48, 49, 53—56, 198—202, 206, 207, 223, 225, 258, 259, 266, 298—302, 312, 313, 338, 399; Mrs. Oliphant's Eng. Lit., I., 12, 17, 26, 38, 192, 210, 219: II., 135; Campbell's Erromanga, 85, 204, 356, 357; Monckton Family, 140; Olde Leeke, 188, portrait; Sir Walter Scott's Journal (1890), I., 309: II., 14, 177, 190, 227, 251, 255, 257, 277; Rush's Court of London, 77; Angelo's Reminiscences; *Yorks. Notes & Queries*, I., 120, 121; *The Mirror*, II., 393: III., 140, 307: IV., 163, 366, 390: V., 16, 119: VI., 119, 120: VII., 76, 348: VIII., 99, 190, 392, 393: IX., 422: XII., 39: XIII., 368 [*see* H. B., and **H.): XIV., 32, 65, 248: XV., 214, 215: XVII., 160: XVIII., 22, 23, 281—84, 297—300: XX., 257, 258, 272, 318: XXI., 162: XXIII., 256, 261: XXIV., 159, 264, 330: XXV., 186—88: XXIX., 44, 175: XXXI., 176: XXXIII., 77, 406—408: XXXIV.: XXXVI., 39, 208: XXXVII., 47, 48: II., N.S.: IV., 211; *New Con. Mag.* (1812), 205, 207, 219—30: (1819) 430—33: (1822) 299, 506—508: (1823) 460—62. *See* Oldham (D.) (1828), 282, 503, 504: (1837) 295—97; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 266; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 758; Hill's Miniature Portraits, 170—81; Wilmot's Wilmot, 6, 7; *Wes. Mag.* (1787), 271: (1791) 166, 167, 280: (1803) 569, 570: (1820) 660, 671: (1829) 744, 745; Sleigh's Leek, 211; *Leisure Hour* (1852), 737—42: (1856) 40: (1864) 268—70; Walmsley Physiognomical Portraits (1824); Jackson's Rev. R. Newton, 285; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1789), 405—10: (1878) 692—712: (1886) 305—17; *Allibone's Evang. Mag.*, XV., 141—55: XVII., 502; *Harper's New Monthly Mag.*, XIV., 483—97; *Littel's Living Age*, XXVI., 337—41: XLV., 221—27: LII., 742—50: LIII., 1—19: LVII., 593—621: LX., 353—60, 777—809: LXVI., 240—43: CXXI., 91—102: CXXXVI., 86, 92: CXXXVIII., 541—53: CXLIV., 259—72: CXLVII., 627—33; *Brit. Quart.*, LXX., 347—71; *Contemporary Rev.*, XXXII., 707—27: XLVII., 25—39; *New Monthly Mag.*, CIII., 18—27: III., N.S., 376—84, 432—40; *Nat. Mag.*, I., 393, &c., 488, &c.: II., 9, &c., 488, &c.: III., 18, 295, &c.; *Fortnightly Rev.*, XXXVI., N.S., 780—86; *Christian World Mag.*, XIII., 824—33; XIV., 826—36; *Antiq. Mag.*, IV., 1—8: VI., 259—63: XI. (Jan., 1887); *Blackwood's Mag.*, III., 511—13: VIII., 243—52; *Nat. Rev.*, II., 317—32; *Quart. Rev.*, XLVI., 1—46: LXXXVII., 59—68: CIII., 279—328: CV., 176—233: CLIX., 147—74; *N. American Rev.*, IV., 38—47: XXXIV., 91—119; *Chambers's Jour.* (1847), 65—68: XV., N.S., 380—82; *Revue des Deux Mondes*, XXXVII., 674—97; *Cornhill Mag.*, XVII., 622—29: XLII., 573—81; *Belgravia*, XV., 183—96; *St. James's Mag.*, I., 243—48; *De Bow's Rev.*, XXVIII., 504—13; *Month*, III., 403—10: XXXVIII., 418—36; *Democratic Rev.*, XI., N.S., 164—70; *Meliora*, VIII., 60—77; *Eclectic Rev.*, IX., N.S., 153—68; *Eclectic Mag.*, XXXIV., 492—500: LXII., 199—202: XIX., N.S., 627—39; *The Antiquary*, X., 233—39: XI., 11—17, 133; *Westmr. Rev.*, XV., 374—99: XXXV., N.S., 1—39; *Appleton's Jour. of Literature*, VI., N.S., 308—25; *The Nation*, XVIII., 243—54: XXVII., 318, 319; *Edin. Rev.* (Jan., 1755), 54—65: VII. (1805), 436—44: LIV., 1—38; *Museum of Foreign Literature*, VI., 97, &c.: XIX., 676, &c.; *Christian Examiner*, XIV., 154—63; *Monthly Rev.*, XII., 292—324: XXXIII., 285—301, 374—89: LII., 57—65, 158—62, 253—61: LXI., 1—10, 81—92, 186—91: CXXV., 452—64; *Fraser's Mag.*, V., 253—60, 380—413; *The Athenæum* (Dec. 20th, 1884), 806; *The Times* (Dec. 13th), 8, (Dec. 13th, 1884), 6; *Saturday Rev.*, LVIII., 426, 437, 528, 529; *Dublin Rev.*, XXIII., 203—28; *Spirit of the Pilgrims*, I., 212, &c.; *Sharpe's London Jour.*, X., 227—30; *London Mag.*, VIII., 57—69, 169—85: XXIV., 193—200; *All the Year Round*, I., 92—6, 251, 252: III., N.S., 561—65; *Hogg's Instructor*, V., N.S., 89—99, 200—3, 214—17; *Red Dragon*, VII., 51—60; *Once a Week*, V., 651—56; *Port Folio*, 4th Ser., X., 141—63, port.: XI., 300—9: XII., 32—42; *Englishman's Mag.*, II., 97—107; *Supplement to Popular Science Monthly*, III., 281, &c.; *Bentley's Miscellany*, XXVII., 397—99: XXXVI., 445, 446; *Dublin Univ. Mag.*, XXXVI., 477—89; *Every Saturday*, XVI., 349, &c.; Redfern's Uttoxeter, 2nd ed., 119; Thomas Cooper's Life, 64; Poetry and Prose, by "Elizabeth" (*Doncaster, 1821*), 54, 85; *Biog. Mag.*; Brit. Poets; *Notes & Queries*; *see* Husband (Rev. J.), Bascom (J.), Blackburn (F.), Bolton (S. K.), Boswell (J.), Brough (W.), Brougham (Lord), Buckland (Anna), Burney (F.), Campbell (A.), Carlyle (T.), Cary (F. H.), Clark (F. L.), Courtenay (J.), Craik (G. L.), Cuningham (G. G.), Dawson (G.), Drake (N.), Drake (S. A.), Dulcker (A. W.), Dumont (De Monteux), Duyckinck (E. A.), Encyclopædia Britannica, Fitzgerald (P.), Fordyce (J.), Frost (J.), Gilfillan (G.), Gisborne (Rev. T.), Hacho (King), Hawkins (Sir J.), Hawthorne (N.), Hazlitt (W.) (W. C.), Henderson (A.), Hewlett (J. T.), Hill (G B.), Hobham (T.), Howe (J., Lord Chedworth), Hutton (L.), Iviney (J.), Kenrick (W.), Knox (J.), Macaulay (T. B., Lord), McNicol (D.), Mason (E. T.) (G.), Maxwell (R.), Mézières (L.), Milnes (R. M., Lord Houghton), Minto (W.), Mitford (M. R.), Montagu (B.), Mudford (W.), Murphy (A.), Nicott (H. J.), Olla Podrida, Parley (Peter, *i.e.*, S. G. Goodrich), Penny (A.), Perry (T. S.), Phillips (M. G.), Pindar (P., Dr. Wolcot), Poole (John), Potter (R.), Reynald (H.), Reynolds (Sir J.), Richardson (C.), Ross (G.), Russell (J. F.), Servois (J. P.), Seymour (E. H.), Simeon (Sir J.), Simpson (J.), Squibb (G. J.), Stanhope (P. D., Earl of Chesterfield), Stephen (L.), Taine (H.), Testard (H.), Thackeray (W. M.), Towers (J.), Thrale (Mrs. H. L. Piozzi), Turner (D.), Tyers (T.), Waller (I. F.), Ward (T. H.), Webster (N.), Welsh (A. H.), White (T. H.), Whyte (E. A.) (S. & E. A.), Wilks (S. C.), Wrangham (Rev. F.), Yonge (C. D.), Croker (Right Hon. J.), Junius, Knolles (R.), Knowles (Mary), Kennedy (J.), Astle (D.), Doughty (W.), Duppa (R., LL.D.), Edalji (Rev. S.), Ellis (J.), Epitaphs, "G. C. G.," Caricatures, Towers (J.), Thomas (F.).]

JOHNSON, Thomas. Wesleyan Local Preacher for over 20 years; *d.*, Audley, 10th April, 1842.

Obituary. By H. C. [*Wes. Mag.* (1842), 493.]

JOHNSTON, N., Yorks.

Letter to Ashmole on Yorkshire Antiquities, &c. [Bodl. Lib., *1731*, f. 96*a*.]

JOLDEN, Thomas.

The Triumphs of London. Performed on Friday, Oct. 29th, 1675, for the Entertainment of Sir Joseph Sheldon, Knt., Lord Mayor of Lond. *London, 1675.* 4to.

[Very rare.]

[*See* Sheldon (Sir Joseph).]

JOLIFFE, Very Rev. Henry. Of a Leek Family; B.A., 1524; M.A., 1527; Dean of Bristol; *d.* abroad, 1574.

Epistola Pio V. Pontifico Maximo. Prefixed to Cardinal Pole's "De Summi Pontificio Offici." *Louvain, 1569.* 8vo.

JONES, Rev. Charles. *b.* 1784; *s.* of Samuel Jones; educated Sedgley Park, Crook Hall, Durham, and lastly, 12th Aug., 1806, at Oscott Coll., where he remained till 1816; at Wolverhampton, 1824—26; Assistant Chp. Rev. Joseph Lee, Spettisbury House, Dorset; *d.* 4th Nov., 1827, age 43; *bur.* Conventual Cemetery, Spettisbury.

[Gillow's Catholic Biblio., III., 672; Husenbeth's Milner, 158.]

JONES & Co., London.

Trades Directory of Wolverhampton, Bilston, Wednesfield, Willenhall, Sedgley, Walsall, West Bromwich, Wednesbury, and Darlaston. *London: Jones & Co. 1862.* 8vo.

JONES, David. Printer, Waterloo Road, Burslem.

Jones's Mercantile Directory of the Potteries. *1864.* Pt. 8vo. [*See* Potts (W. H.).]

The Snow Storm. *Burslem: D. Jones. n.d. (1867).* Duo., pp. 23.

Poems in the Dialect of North Staffordshire. By W. O. *Burslem, 1867.* 12mo.

The Royal Comic Reciter.

The Little Man and his Dog Cæsar.

William, the Fatal Marksman; or, The Seven Charmed Bullets. *Burslem: D. Jones. 1867.*

JONES, Rev. Edward. *b.* Ruthin, N. Wales, 9th May, 1778; Wesleyan Minister, 1802—37; *d.*, Leek, 26th Aug., 1837.

Obituary. [Hall's Wesleyan Ministers, 252; *Wes. Min.* (1838).]

JONES, Rev. Edward, of Silverdale. Primitive Methodist Minister.

Obituary of Francis Seabridge, of Silverdale. [*P. M. Mag.* (1872), 492.]

JONES, Elijah. *b.* Hanley.

Editor of—The Beacon; or, North Staffordshire Temperance Journal. *London (Hanley printed; see* Keates*), 1859.* 8vo., pp. iii., 175.

The Christian Slave: A Tale of the Sweep's Boy. A Poem. [*New Con. Mag.* (1819), 39, 40.] Stanzas [254]; Obituary of Mrs. Julia Jones [(1820), 34—7]; A Morning Sketch: A Poem [344]; A Monody on the Death of a Young Lady [(1821), 76, 77]; Sonnet to Time [386].

JONES, Mrs. Ellen. *b.* Grindon, 12th Aug., 1766; *d.*, Liverpool, 24th April, 1799.

Experience and Death of. [*Wes. Mag.* (1801), 167—71.]

JONES, Frederick. Printer, Wolverhampton.

[*See* Anslow (H.).]

JONES, George, Hanley.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1818), 434—36.]

JONES, Rev. George. Primitive Methodist Minister of Silverdale, Talke, Tunstall, &c.

Obituary of Richard Jackson. [*P. M. Mag.* (1877) 50, 51.]

JONES, J. Conductor of Science Classes in connection with the South Staffs. Educational Inst.

Chemical Memoranda . . . *S. Mills, Printer, Wolverhampton Street, Dudley. n.d.* pp. 3.

JONES, J.

Staffordshire Thick Coalfield [*Intellectual Observer*, IV.].

JONES, James. *b.* Tipton; Wesleyan Minister for some years, but retired; "built at his own expense the first Methodist Chapel in Staffordshire," on Tipton Green; *d.* 1783.

[Atmore's Methodist Memorials (1871).]

JONES, Rev. James. *b.* Wolverhampton; *s.* of Samuel Jones; educated Sedgley Park Sch. and Oscott Coll.; supply at Worksop Manor, Notts., 1822; Chp. there from Feb., 1824; Vicar General and Provost; *d.*, Worksop, 19th May, 1861.

The Following of Christ . . . Thomas A'Kempis. Translated by R. R. Bishop Challoner. To which are added Practical Reflections, &c., translated from the French of the Rev. F. de Gonnelieu, S.J. By J. J. *London: Keating & Brown, 1833*, 16mo.; *1842*, 16mo.; *1854*, 16mo.; *1858*, 12mo.

The Way of Salvation . . . Translated from the Italian of Liguori . . . *London: same imprint. 1836.* 8vo., pp. 392; *1841*, 12mo.; *Dolman, 1854*, 8vo.

The Spirit of Blessed Alphonsus de Liguori . . . Translated . . . *London, 1839*, 12mo.; *n.d. (1859)*., 16mo.

Jesus hath loved us . . . Translated from the French of Liguori . . *London (Derby printed): Richardson, 1844*, 12mo.; *1863*, 12mo., pp. 113. Frontis. and engraved title by Pugin.

Conformity with the Will of God . . *London, 1844.* 16mo.

A Manual of Instruction on Plain Chants . . . *London: Dolman, 1845*, sm. 4to.; *1847*, 4to., in red and black type.

Sacerdos Sanctificatus . . . . translated from the French of Liguori. *London: (Derby printed) Richardson. 1846*, 8vo.; *1861*, 12mo.; *1878*, 8vo.

Aspirations of Love after Communion . . . . (translated from same). *Derby: Richardson. 1846.* 8vo.

Philothea; or, an introduction to a Devout Life . . . from the French of St. Francis de Sales. *London (Derby printed): Richardson. 1848.* 16mo.

[Husenbeth's Milner, 460; ditto Sedgley Park, 77, 78; The Parkers MS., II., 323; *Cath. Miscl.*, I, 377; Gillow's Cath. Biblio., III, 655, 656; *Oscotian*, N.S., V. 32; Catholican 1836, 196, 324.]

JONES, Rev. John. *b.* Wolverhampton, 4th Nov., 1777; educated Sedgley Park and Old Hall Green; on Mission at St. Patrick's, Soho; afterwards in Chapel in Warwick Street; then became Chaplain to Bavarian Embassy; Lady Stanley, of Paddington, left Mr. Jones a house and 16 acres of land at St. Leonards-on-the-Sea, this he gave to the Jesuits who gave way for the Sisters of the Holy Child; *d.* 21st Feb., 1850.

The Orphan's Guide. *1838.* Attributed to Rev. J. J. Correspondence between Bishop Milner and Mr. Jones. [Husenbeth's Milner, 133—38.]

[*Cath. Mag.*, III., 33; *Cath. Miscl.*, V., 33; Laity's Directions; Husenbeth's Weedall and Milner; *Cath. Times*, 2nd May, 1879; Gillow's Cath. Biblio., III., 667, 668; *Cath. Reg. & Mag.*, XI., 68.]

JONES, Rev. John. *b.* 1791; educated Crook Hall, Durham; Oscott Coll., 12th Aug., 1808—15; on Mission at Hassop, Derbys.; *d.* Hassop, 11th May, 1852, aged 61.

[Gillow's Cath. Biblio., III., 672.]

JONES, John. *b.* Wolverhampton, 22nd Feb., 1835; *s.* of Edward Jones; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; *m.* Amelia Long, of Bridgenorth; J.P. for Staffs. and Wolverhampton; Mayor of Wolverhampton, 1879—91; of Ireton Lodge, Wolverhampton.

The Mayors of Wolverhampton. *n.p. pl. or d. (Wolverhampton: E. J. Rowland, Printer).* 4to., no pagination, Ports. [Printed for private distribution, 1880.]

The Public Park, Wolverhampton, Historical Sketch of Programme of Proceedings at the Opening Ceremony. By His Worship the Mayor, John Jones, Esq., on Whit-Monday, June 6th, 1881. *Wolverhampton: John Steen & Co. n.d.* 8vo.

JONES, Rev. John George. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1825; *s.* of John Jones; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 31st Mar., 1848; New Inn Hall; B.A., 1851; Rector of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, 1855 to death; *d.* 24th Oct., 1859.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 768.]

JONES, Joseph. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1766; *s.* of Thomas Jones; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 14th July, 1785; B.A., 1789; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1795.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 769; Men-at-the-Bar.]

JONES, Joseph Parkes, Handsworth.

Humble Attempts to Please. Poems. *London: H. Washbourne; T. Ragg, High Street, Birmingham. 1847.* fcp. 8vo., pp. vi., 7—140.

JONES, Josiah. *b.* Darlaston, 1753; *d.* Hill Top, 19th Oct., 1831.

Obituary. [*See* Powis (Rev. H.).]

JONES, Lucas.

Original Poetry for Infant and Juvenile Minds. *Hanley, 1823.* 12mo., pp. 100.

[*New Con. Mag.* (1823), 427, 428.]

JONES, Mary Amelia, Stafford.

Poems of Memory and Feeling . . . *Stafford: Printed by R. & W. Wright, Greengate Street, MDCCCLIV.* 12mo., pp. xii., 96.

Sunlight in the Shade . . . *Stafford: R. & W. Wright. 1863.* 12mo., pp. xvi. 144.

JONES, Moses. *b.* Ettingshall, 1811; *d.* 25th Dec., 1861.

Obituary. By W. Page. [*P. M. Mag.* (1862), 651].

JONES, Mrs. (*née* Hobson). [*See* Jones (Rev. Thomas).]

The Loss of Five Wesleyan Missionaries in the Maria Mail Boat off the island of Antigua, in the West Indies, February 28th, 1826. 10th ed. *London: J. Mason. 1842.* Duo., pp. 36.

JONES, Rev. R. *v.* Sir Robert Peel.

Letters to . . . Sir Robert Peel . . . on the Bill . . . to Exempt all Persons from being Assessed as Inhabitants to Parish School Rates. *London, 1840.* 8vo., pp. 14.

JONES, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1787; *s.* of Edward Jones; educated Ushaw Coll., Durham, and Oscott Coll., 2nd Aug., 1808—12; Chp. at Cossey Hall; at Longbirch, 1820—24; settled at Shrewsbury, 1824—Feb., 1833; removed to Walsall, in ill health, where he *d.*, 9th Aug., 1833.

Funeral Discourse on the Death of the Rev. Edward Beaumont. *London: Andrews. 1820.* 12mo.

Devout Hymns in English. By Dryden, &c. Set to Music by Rev. S. J. and Brothers, for the Use of the Catholic Poor Schools of Staffordshire. *London, 1821.* 4to.

Rule of Faith. Chiefly an Epitome of the R. R. Dr. Milner's End of Religious Controversy . . . *Shrewsbury, 1831.* 12mo. *London, 1839.* 12mo.

[*Catholic Mag.*, III., 33: IV., xxi.: V., c.; *Catholic Misc.*, I., 377; Husenbeth's Milner, 158; Oliver's Coll., 337; *Oscotian*, N.S., IV., 126, 131, 248, 258: V., 50, 51; Gillow's Catholic Biblio., III., 671, 672; Laity's Directories.]

JONES, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Manchester, 1808; Congregational Minister from 1835; at Lane End, 28th Oct., 1835 to death; *d.* 10th April, 1873.

Charge at the Ordination of Rev. Samuel Jones, by Rev. Dr. McAll. [McAll's Discourses.]

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1874), 241, 242.]

JONES, Rev. Samuel. Primitive Methodist Minister at Silverdale, &c.

Obituary of Sarah Hayward. [*P. M. Mag.* (1860), 187, 188.]

JONES, Mrs. Sarah. *b.* Bacup, 1802; *d.* Walsall, 21st July, 1844.

Obituary by J. M. [*Wes. Mag.*, 1844, 946].

JONES, Thomas. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1763; *s.* of Thomas Jones; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 18th Feb., 1782; B.A., 1785; M.A., 1789.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 773.]

JONES, Rev. Thomas. Missionary to West Indies; *m.* Miss Hobson, of Cobridge; drowned in the West Indies, 1825.

Account by Wife. [*Wes. Mag.* (1826); Hall's Memorials, 146, 147; *Wes. Min.* (1826).]

JONES, Thomas Rought. *b.* Stafford; for some years a Banker at Market Drayton.

Mediolanum. Being a Reprint of Two Letters to the *Athenæum*, and Observations thereon. *London: Bemrose & Sons. 1881.* 8vo., pp. 32, 8. *(Bennion & Horne, Printers, Market Drayton.)*

JONES, Trevor, M.D. Surgeon, Lichfield.

Letter on the Lichfield Willow to Dr. Johnson. [*Gent.'s Mag.*, LV., 496. Reprinted in Shaw's Staffs., I.]

JONES, Rev. Trevor Owen. *b.* Lichfield, 1790; *s.* of Trevor Jones, M.D.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 6th Nov., 1809; B.A., 1813; M.A., 1817.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 773; Eton Sch. Lists.]

JONES, Walter, Surgeon, Stafford.

Case of Assus Union of the Fracture of the Neck of the High Bone within the Capule. [*Lancet* (1840), 380—82, 901.]

JONES, Rev. William. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1765; *s.* of William Jones; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 5th Sept., 1781; B.A., 1784; M.A., 1787; Vicar of East Witton, Yorks., 1811; *d.* 23rd Nov., 1837.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 774.]

JONES, Rev. William. *b.* Wolverhampton; *s.* of Edward Jones; educated English Coll., Lisbon; Oscott Coll., 27th Feb., 1809—10; Chp. at Mawley Hall, Salop; at Benedictine Convent, Caverswall, 1820—53; removed with nuns to Oulton, near Stone, 1853, where he remained till death; *d.* 21st Aug., 1868.

Joint Compiler, with his brothers, of "Devout Hymns," &c. [*See* Jones (Rev. Samuel).]

[Gillow's Catholic Biblio., III., 672.]

JONES, William Edward. *b.* Walsall, 1823; *s.* of William Jones; Mat. Jesus Coll., Ox., 6th May, 1841; B.A., 1845; M.A., 1849; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1849.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 775; Men at the Bar.]

JONES-HUNT, William. *b.* Bristol, 1st Jan., 1829; *s.* of Edwin Hunt and Maria Jones, his wife; apprenticed and spent his early years in Hanley; *m.* Eliza E. Dalzell, of Sheffield; resident in Bath.

Jubilee Poems. *London: Pitman. 1887.*
Bards of the Lennox. *Bath: Tyte.*
Etelka. A Cantata. *London: Weekes.*
Feast of Shells. A Cantata.
Songs of the Severn. *(In the Press.)*
St. Stephen's Fair. A Pamphlet.
New Dispensation.
Numerous Songs.
W. J.-H. is a frequent contributor to *Young Ladies' Jour.* and other Papers and Magazines.

JORDAN, J.

Appeal to the Bishop of Oxford (Bagot) on the Diversity of the Tract Writers. *Oxford, 1841.* 8vo.
Second Appeal . . . *Oxford, 1841.* 8vo.

JORDAN, Rev. John. *b.* Aldridge (baptized 5th Aug.), 1687; *s.* of Thomas Jordan, Esq., and Mary, his wife; of St. Catherine's Hall, Cam.; B.A., 1708; M.A., 1713; Fellow; Vicar of Inglesham, Wilts., 1735; *m.* Dorcas, *dau.* of James Crewe, of Fisherwick; *d.* 28th Aug., 1763; *bur.* in chancel of Inglesham Church, where is a monument; Lord of the Manor of Aldridge; Co-Founder of Gr. Sch.

[Notes and Coll. of Aldridge, pt. I., 21, 22.]

JORDAN, Rev. Joseph. Of Clare Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1867; M.A., 1871; Curate of St. John's, Wolverhampton, 1867—68; Holy Trinity, Wednesfield Heath, 1868; in charge of St. Leonard's, Bilston, 1869—70; Vicar of Gailey-cum-Hatherton, 1870—74; of Ogley Hay, 1874—79; Chp., Royal Arsenal, and P.C. of Holy Trinity, Woolwich, 1879.

Liberty, Tyranny, Lawlessness. A Sermon . . on the Secession of the Vicar of Cannock to the Church of Rome. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1872.* Demy 8vo., pp. 18.
Notes of a Tour in Central Europe in the Summer of 1876 . . *Walsall: same imprint. 1876.* 12mo., pp. 38.

JORDAN, Robert. *b.* Eccleshall, 1711; *s.* of Robert Jordan; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 19th Feb., 1730; Wadh. Coll. B.A., 1734.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 776.]

JORDAN, Thomas. *b.* Eccleshall, 1718; *s.* of Robert Jordan; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 21st June, 1737; B.A., 1741.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 776.]

JOWLING, Rev. John, Alcester.

Letter to Dr. Wilkes, of Willenhall. [Shaw, II., x., xi.]

JOYNSON, W., Printer, Burslem.

[*See* Russell (Rev. W.).]

JUKES, Alfred. Surgeon to the Birmingham Hospital.

Case of Isaac Walters, of Burton-on-Trent. [*Lancet* (1844), 744—46.]

JUKES, Joseph Beete. *b.* near Birmingham, 1811; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; M.A.; F.R.S.; Local Director of Geological Survey of Ireland; Lecturer on Geology to the Mus. of Irish Industry; President of Geological Section of Brit. Association, 1862; *d.* 1870.

Report on the Geology of Newfoundland. *St. John's. 1839.* 8vo., pp. 29.
Excursions in and about Newfoundland . . . 1839 and 1840. *London, 1842.* 2 vols., 12mo.
Voyage of H.M. Ship "Fly" to the Coast of Australia. *London, 1847.* 2 vols., 8vo.
A Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. *1850.*
Popular Physical Geology. *1853.*
Inventory Catalogue of the Specimens of . . . Rocks in the Collection of the Museum of Irish Industry. *Dublin, 1861.* 8vo.
Address to the Literary and Philosophical Society. *Wolverhampton, 1862.* 8vo.
Inaugural Address to the Wolverhampton Branch of the Dudley and Midland Geological Society.
The Student's Manual of Geology . . *Edinburgh, 1868.* 2nd ed., *1862.* 8vo., pp. 764. 3rd ed., *1872.*
The School Manual of Geology. *London, 1863.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1873.* 3rd ed., *1876.*
An Address to the Geological Section of the British Association at Cambridge, October 2nd, 1862. *(Printed for private circulation.)* 8vo., pp. 16.
Sketch of the Geological Structure of South Staffordshire Coalfield [Brit. Association Meeting (1866), 20]; The Geology of Charnwood Forest [Potter's Hist. and Antiq. of Charnwood Forest (1842; 4to.)]; The Geology of Australia [in Letters on Gold (1852)]; The South Staffordshire Coalfield (2nd ed.) [Geological Survey Records].

JUKES, Joshua, Printer, West Bromwich.

Annual Report of the Association of Miners . . . 1876. *West Bromwich: Jukes. n.d* 8vo., pp. 8.

JUKES, Miss. *Sister* of the above; kept a Sch. for Young Ladies in Wolverhampton; afterwards a resident at Penn.

Letters and Extracts from the Addresses and Occasional writings of J. Beete Jukes, M.A., F.R.S. . . . . Edited, with connective Memorial Notes, by his Sister. *London: Chapman & Hall. 1871.* 8vo., pp. 590.

JUKES, Rev. Richard. Primitive Methodist Minister, West Bromwich.

The Christian Emigrant's Guide to the Land of Canaan; or, Hymns for the Living and the Dying. *London: T Holliday. 1850.* 12mo. *1852.* 12mo.
The Thief in the Candle. Being several satirical and other poems intended to check Error and defend Truth. 2nd ed., *1852.* 12mo.
Nature's Good Night; or, The Good Man going to Rest, having served his Generation, &c. . . . A Sermon preached in the Primitive Methodist Chapel, Brierley Hill, on Tuesday Evening, November 9th, 1852, on the Occasion of the Death of the Venerable Hugh Bourne. *London, 1852.* 8vo.

The Book that will suit you. *London, 1862.* 12mo.
Joseph and His Brethren. A Poem. *London, 1863.* 8vo.
The Reciter. *1863.*
The Primitive Methodist Revival Hymn Book. Compiled by W. Sparland from R. J., &c. *London, 1861.* 18mo.
The Quarter which has past and that which has begun. A Poem [*P. M. Mag.* (1850), 128]; Portrait [(1851)]; A Newspaper Spiritualized, in Verse [(1852), 687]; Elegiac Verses on the Death of H. Bourne [760]; Obituary of Mrs. Elizabeth Brownhill [(1861), 204—8]; Lines on Mrs. E. B. [256]; Lines on Death of Rev. J. T. Harrison [(1862), 448]; Biography of Rev. James Moss [(1863), 651—53]; Memoir of the Rev. R. Jukes [(1868) 99—104].
The Poet of the Million, or Memorials of the Life and Labours of Rev. Richard Jukes, of West Bromwich, &c. [*See* Prichard (Rev. J.).]

JUNIUS.

A Letter to Samuel Johnson, LL.D. *London: J. Almon. 1770.* 8vo.
Some New Facts, &c. [*See* Dwarris (Sir F.).]

"JUNIUS FIGULUS."

Brought to the Test; his Arguments examined, their contradictions pointed out, and the Value of Unions established. By a Gentleman not connected with the Pottery Trade. 2nd ed. *Hanley: Printed by Allbut & Kennedy, Mercury Office. 1836.* 12mo., pp. 26.

JURYE, Richard, Lichfield.

Letter from R. J. and Samuell Kyrke about Sir Walter Leveson's Executors, &c. (24th Feb., 1620) [Bodl. Lib., *836* (144), 521, 522]; ditto, to King of Arms from S. K. and R. J., excusing themselves for delay in sending up fees, urging that Mr. Warner, of Coventry, and Mr. Dod, should be forced to pay theirs, &c. (Lichfield, 3rd Feb., 1620) [*ib.* (143), 517, 520]; ditto, from S. K. and R. J. about fees demanded from Mr. Westcott, of Handsaker (20th May, 1620) [*ib.* (146), 525, 528]; ditto, from R. J. and S. K. about fees received from Henry Sacheverell, of Moseley, and Ralph Sneade, of Bradwell (9th Nov., 1620) [*ib.* (148), 533, 536]; ditto, complaining that "Gents keepe their buryalls secret, and are grown so miserable yt they will not have an estcutcheon of armes made for them" (Lichfield, 1st June, 1621) [*ib.* (149), 537, 540]; Certificate and arms of the husband of Mrs. Brockton, of Long, and the funerals of Sir Edw. Devorax and Sir John Harper (Lichfield, 4th Nov., 1622) [*ib.* (151), 545]; The humble petition of S. K., of Lichfield, to E. A., Esq., stating that his son had refused to make him partner in the Deputation, &c. [*ib.* (178), 641].

JUVENAL.

[*See* Madan (Rev. M.), Johnson (Rev. S.).]

"JUVENUS," Stoke.

Christmas Day. A Poem. [*New. Con. Mag.* (1822), 519.]

K

KÆSIUS, Paul.

Map of Staffordshire. Coloured. Engraved by P. K. [Prefixed to Harl. MSS., *3*, 336, p. 86.]

KAYE, John. *b.* Penn, 1758; *s.* of Rev. John Kaye; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 18th Nov., 1775.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 780.]

KEARY, A. and Eliza.

Early Egyptian History for the Young. *London, 1861.* 8vo.
The Heroes of Asgard. *London, 1857.* Other Editions, *1860, 1871.*
Little Wanderlin, and other Fairy Tales.

KEARY, Annie. *b.* Stoke; *dau.* of Alderman W. Keary.

Blind Man's Holiday. *London, 1863.* 8vo.
Clement Frankling. *London, 1866.* 8vo.
Wia and Charlie. *London, 1866.*
Oldburg. In Three Volumes. *London, 1869.* 8vo.
The Nations around (Palestine). *London, 1870.* 8vo. New ed., *1893.*
Janet's Home. *London.* 8vo.
Castle Daly . . Three Volumes. *London, 1875.* 8vo.
A York and a Lancaster Rose. *London, 1876.* 8vo.
A Doubting Heart. *London, 1879.* 3 vols., 8vo.
Sidney Grey. *1883.*
Letters of Annie Keary. *S.P.C.K. n.d.* 12mo. pp. 88.

KEARY, Eliza. *Sister* of Annie Keary; Oakhill, Stoke.

Little Sealskin, and other Poems. *London, 1874.* 16mo.
Magic Valley. *London, 1877.* 8vo.
Pets and Playmates. *London, 1877.*
Rays of Light. *London, 1884.*
River of God. *London, 1884.*
A Casket of Pearls. *London, 1884.*
At Home Again. *London, 1888.* 4to.
Memoir of Annie Keary. By her Sister. *London: Macmillan. 1882.* 8vo.
Edited Letters of A. Keary. [*See.*]
Collecting (jointly with Miss C. S. Burne, of Pyebirch) material for a Folk-lore of Staffordshire. [*Vide* circular, 1892.]

KEARY, Henry Mee. *b.* Stoke, 1847; *s.* of William Keary (and *brother* of E. & A. Keary) Solicitor; Student Lincoln's Inn, 25th Jan., 1868; Barrister-at-Law, 17th Nov., 1870; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; M.A., 1872.

Mr. Keary is a frequent contributor to the Monthlies, and also to the *Dict. Nat. Biog.*

KEATES & Co., Printers, Hanley.

Keates's Directory of the Potteries and Newcastle. 1879. Cr. 8vo., pp. 444, xciv. 1882, pp. 480, lxx. 1886: 1890: 1893.
[*See* Alfieri (C.), Medicraft (Rev. J.), Higgs (Rev. K.).]

KEATES & FORD, Printers, Hanley.

The Poll Book: showing how each voter polled at the Contested Election for the Northern Division of the County of Stafford, July 17th, 1865. *Hanley: Keates & Ford. 1865.* 8vo., pp. 241.
Keates and Ford's General Directory of the Potteries and Newcastle, with Almanack for 1866. Pt. 8vo. Ditto, 1867.
[*See* Greene (C. H.).]

KEATES & GARLAND, Printers, Hanley.

Byelaws and Regulations for the Borough of Hanley, &c. *Hanley: Keates & Garland. n.d. (1859).* 8vo. pp. 80.

KEATES, James Edward. *b.* Cheadle, 22nd Aug., 1817; *s.* of Thomas Keates (*d.* 1872) and Elizabeth, his wife (*d.* 1868); educated at Marton Bank Academy, Cheshire; *m.*, 10th July, 1839, Sarah Tipper, of Cheadle (*d.* 1880); in business sometime in Market Street, Manchester; in Burslem, 1840 to 1879, as Draper, Tailor, &c.; now of Roselle Cottage, Hereford.

J. E. K. has been a frequent contributor to the *Alliance News* for over 30 years, and was sometime Editor of *The Beacon* [*see* Jones (Elijah)] and a frequent contributor to its pages.

KEATES, John, Printer, Cheapside and Brunswick Street, Hanley.

The Beacon. [*See* Jones (Elijah).]
Keates's Directory of the Potteries (issued every four years). 1875. Cr. 8vo., pp. 410, cii.
Bye Laws of the Borough of Hanley. *Hanley: J. Keates. n.d.* 8vo., pp. viii.

KEATING, George. Engraver; *b.* Ireland, 1762; in London, 1784—99.

Engraved Portraits of—George Henry Grey, Earl of Stamford and Warrington, after Romney; Henrietta, Countess of Stamford.

KECKE, Samuel, Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *836*, 641.]

KEELE.

Monuments at. [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 33.]

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Keele. Three sheets and Index sheet. *Southampton, 1876.*

Description and Plate of Hall. [Morris's Seats, III., 9, 10.]

Rules and Regulations of the Keele Farmers' Club, 1853. *Newcastle, 1853.* 12mo., pp. 26.

[*See* Styche (Rev. J.); Stamer (Rev. F. C.); The Sneyds.]

KEELING FAMILY.

Pedigree. [*Reliq.*, XV., 127, 239: XVI., 190, 191. &c.; Bodl. Lib., *1750*, 21.]

[*See* Fletcher (T. W.).]

KEELING, Rev. Isaac. *b.* Newcastle, 12th Feb., 1789; *s.* of Robert Keeling (*b.* 1757; *d.* 1835) and Elizabeth Ratcliffe (*b.*, Bank Top, 7th Dec., 1763; *d.* 1847), his wife; educated Mr. Thos. Kemp's Sch.; Designer and Engraver at Wedgwood's, Etruria; Wesleyan Minister from 1811; Letter Writer to Conference for 20 years; Journal Secretary for several years: President, 1855; *m.* (1), 1815, Esther Brown, of Shelton (*d.*, Sunderland, 15th Nov., 1838): (2) Margaretta Howell (*d.*, Islington, 1857); *d.*, Ripon, 11th Aug., 1869; aged 80.

Hymn for the Sunday School at Burslem. *Burslem: J. Tregortha, Printer. n.d. (1808).* Leaflet.

A Sermon, on I. Chron. xxix. 28, in Park Chapel, Stockport. *Stockport, 1820.* 8vo., pp. 28.

A Sermon, on Matt. xvi., 26. 2nd ed. *1824.* 12mo., pp. 28.

A Letter to the Editors of the *Leeds Mercury* on the unhappy Dissensions of the Methodists in Leeds. *Leeds, 1827.* 8vo., pp. 8.

[To this a reply was made: A Letter to the Rev. Isaac Keeling, in Reply to his Letters addressed to the Editors of the *Leeds Mercury* . . . and his reflections on the Methodist New Connexion. By a Member of that Body. Seventh Edition. *1827.* 8vo.]

A Reply to the Pamphlet entitled "A Statement of Facts." *Leeds, 1827.* 8vo., pp. 28.

Scriptural Views of Human Life stated and exemplified. A Sermon, on the occasion of the death of the Rev. Robert Newton, D.D. *London (Leeds printed), 1854.* 8vo., pp. 22.

On Conscience viewed in Connexion with Practical Judgment. *London, 1862.* 8vo., pp. 15.

A Valedictory Letter to the Quarterly Meeting at Burnley. *London, 1863.* 12mo., pp. 16.

Sermons by the Rev. Isaac Keeling. With Memorials. [*See* Willan (Rev. W.).]

Sermons, Notes, and Letters in MS. [*Penes* Rev. G. R. Osborne].

Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1870), 9—11.]

An Enquiry after Happiness, with Answer: A Poem. [*Wes. Mag.* (1809), 311—12]; Lines written May 19th, 1809, after several days' successive Thunder and Lightning [*ib.* (1812), 320]; Letter on Circuit Intelligence [*ib.* (1818), 311]; A Hymn for Missionary Meeting [*ib.* (1821), 385]; David's Lamentation for Absalom [*ib.* (1831), 666—75, 734—42]; On Performing Duties with all one's might: Two Sermons on Ecclesiastes ix. 10 [*ib.* (1834), 735—46, 809—18, 893—901]; Obituary of Mrs. Esther Keeling [*ib.* (1839), 31]: of William Brown Keeling, M.D. [*ib.*, 271]; To a Good Wife: a Poem [*ib.* (Feb., 1839)]; Obituary of Thomas Foster, jun., B.A. [*ib.* (1846), 1027]; Memoir of his Father and Mother [*ib.* (1870)]; Address to Irish Conference [*Wes. Min.* (1850), 219—25]; To a Good Wife: a Poem [*Iris; or, Sheffield Advertiser* (3rd June, 1817)].

[*See also—New Con. Mag.* (1827), 557—60; Thomas Cooper's Life, 13; Bradley (Rev. R.).]

KEELING, Rev. John. *b.* Hanley, 1785; Wesleyan Minister from 1808; Missionary to Malta, 1824—33; *d.* 15th Jan., 1857.

The Grace of God Manifested [*Wes. Mag.* (1815), 65—9]; Sermon on the Feast of Pentecost [(1816), 209—18, 251—60]; Sermon on Phil. ii., 12, 13 [(1820), 333—40, 371—79]; Obituary of John Kinsman [(1832), 690]; of Mrs. Mary Stoney [(1840), 254]; of Mrs. Ellen Turner [(1842) 492]; of W. Handley [(1843) 157].

Obituary of Rev. J. K. [*Wes. Min.* (1857), 13.]

KEELING, Ralph, Wolstanton.

Certificate of Arms of R. K. of W. "Exhibited at Stone, 7th April, 1663, in Vellome, and thus attested (by Segar) with the blazon thereof." [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 79, f. 101; *Reliq.*, XV., 239.]

KEELING, Rev. Ralph Ratcliffe. *b.* Newcastle, 1796; *brother* of Rev. Isaac Keeling; educated Mrs. Kemp's Sch.; Wesleyan Minister from 1824; *m.* (1) Miss Turner, of Hull, (2) Miss Whitton, of Lincoln, (3) Miss Stamp, *dau.* of Rev. John Stamp; *d.*, Barnsley, 30th Aug., 1851.

Obituary of Mrs. Elizabeth Keeling. [*Wes. Mag.* (1834), 789, 790.]

Obituary of Rev. R. R. Keeling. [*Wes. Min.* (1852), 11, 12.]

KEEN, —., Stafford.

A Letter to the Inhabitants of Stafford, containing an Account of Trusts reposed in the Corporation, and the Charities given to the Borough. *Stafford, 1808.* 8vo., pp. 80, 5.

KEEN, Rev. William. *b.* Stafford, 1824; *s.* of George Keen; Mat. Worc. Coll., 25th June, 1841; B.A., 1848; *d.*, Rowley Park, 13th June, 1851.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 781.]

KEIR, James, F.R.S. Of West Bromwich; *b.* 1735; Chemist; partner in Keir, Blair, and Playfair's Tividale Collieries; Colonel, Staffs. Militia; Manufacturer of Soap at Tipton; *d.* 11th Oct., 1820; *bur.* All Saints' Ch., West Bromwich.

Life and Writings of Thomas Day. *London, 1791.* 8vo., pp. 142.

A Chemical Dictionary. *London, 1777, 1790.* 4to. [Only two Volumes issued.]

The Martial Character of Nations. *London, 1793.*

Invasion of Great Britain. *London, 1803.*

Chrystalizations observed in Glass [*Phil. Trans.* (May, 1776)]; Treatise on the different kinds of blastic fluids and gases [*ib.* (1777, 1779)]; Metal capable of being forged or wrought, when red-hot or cold, for bolts, sheeting, &c. [*ib.* (1779)]; Congelations or Vitrolic Acid [*ib.* (1787)]; Fossil Alkali [*ib.* (1788)]; Dissolution of Metals in Acid [*ib.* (1790)]; Strata in Pit at Tividale [*Geological Soc. Jour.* (Feb., 1811)].

Essay on Mineralogy of South Staffordshire. [Shaw, I., 116—25.]

[Probably the account of his works found under the head of Tipton in the same work.—COMPILER.]

[Hackwood's Tipton, 41; Shaw's Staffs.; and most other histories of the County since then; Life of Mrs. Schimmelpenninck (1858), 60, 125.]

KELK, Rev. Thomas. *b.* 1767; Wesleyan Minister, 1788 to death; *d.*, West Bromwich, 12th Nov., 1836.

Thoughts on the Right Management of the Best Business in the World, also the Engagement of Life. An Allegory. *London, 1811.* 8vo., pp. 28.

Memoir of Thomas Parson, Preacher [*Wes. Mag.* (1808), 289—92]; The Grace of God Manifested [(1810) 73—8].

Obituary of Rev. T. K. [Hall's Memorials, 243, 244; *Wes. Min.* (1837), 11, 12.]

KELLY, E. R., M.A.

Post Office Directory of Staffordshire. *London, 1870.* 8vo. (Several editions.)

Ditto, of Birmingham, with the Principal Towns in the Hardware and Pottery Districts. *London, 1856.* 8vo.

Ditto, of Birmingham, &c., with Sheffield. *London, 1865.* 8vo., pp. 1107.

KELLY, J. R., Printer, High Street, Uttoxeter.

Popery and Puseyism at Home and Abroad. By "A Liberal Churchman" . . . *Uttoxeter: Printed by J. R. Kelly. 1853.* 12mo., pp. 8.

The Uttoxeter Era. 1855 to date.

[*See* Rushton (Thomas), Gould (—.), Wakefield (G.).]

KELSALL, Rev. Henry James. *b.* Stafford, 1862; *s.* of John Kelsall; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 21st Oct., 1880; B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887; Curate of Tutbury, 1885—87; of Horninglow, 1887—91.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 784.]

KELSALL, John. *b.* Stafford, 1763; one of the first Methodists in Stafford; was the means of introducing Ministerial Services there in 1803; *d.* 14th Aug., 1825.

Obituary. [*See* Sydsderff (Rev. J.).]

KEMPSON, Rev. Gough Willis. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1752; *s.* of Willis Kempson; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 17th June, 1770; B.A., 1773; M.A., 1779; *d.*, Graisley, Wolverhampton, 18th Oct., 1825.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 785.]

KEMPSON, Rev. William Henry. *b.* Penn, 1810; *s.* of Gough Willis Kempson; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 26th June, 1828; B.A., 1833; *d.* 25th Oct., 1836.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 785.]

KEMSEY, Matthew. *b.* Lapley, 1773; *s.* of Matthew Kemsey; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 14th Oct., 1793; B.A., 1797.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 785.]

KENNEDY, Alexander Manlove. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1830; *s.* of Doctor A. G. Kennedy; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 28th Jan., 1847; B.A., 1851; M.A., 1854.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 786.]

KENNEDY, Angus Ross. B.A., M.D., and C.M., Victoria Univ., Canada, 1876; L.S.A., 1885; Surgeon at Bilston.

Free Trade and Protection.

Lecture on Religion.

KENNEDY, C. R., West Bromwich.

Poems. Original and translated. *West Bromwich. 1857.* Duo., pp. 251.

KENNEDY, John.

A Complete System of Astronomical Chronology. *London, 1762.* 4to. [Dr. Johnson wrote the Dedication to the King.]

KENRICK, William, LL.D. *b.* in Herts., 1725; *d.* 1779.

A Review of Dr. Johnson's New Edition of Shakspeare, in which the Ignorance or Inattention of that Editor is exposed, &c. *London, 1765.* 8vo.

A Defence of Mr. Kenrick's Review of Dr. Johnson's Shakspeare, &c. By a Friend (himself). *London, 1766.* 8vo.

An Examination of Mr. Kenrick's Review of Dr. Johnson's Shakspeare, &c. *London, 1766.* 8vo.

An Epistle to J. Boswell occasioned by his having transmitted the Moral Writings of Dr. S. Johnson to Pascal Paolo. *London, 1768.* 8vo.

A Letter to J. Boswell, Esq., on the Moral System of "The Idler." *London.* 8vo.

[*See* Johnson (S.).]

KENT, Elizabeth Talbot, Countess of.

[*See* Talbot (Elizabeth).]

KENT, John. *b.* Barton-under-Needwood, 1790; *s.* of John Kent; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 9th June, 1819.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 788.]

KENWARD, James. *b.* London, 30th July, 1828; *s.* of William Kenward; educated in Scotland; Assistant Master at Sudbury, Clapham, and Cheltenham Schools; C.E.; F.S.A., 1870; Chevalier of St. Stanislas, Russia, 1874; Manager of Messrs. Chance, Glass Manufacturers, Smethwick, from 1880; Member of General Committee of Brit. Association, 1891; Past President of Birmingham Phil. Soc.; of Harborne.

Lighthouse Illumination. [S. Timmins's Industrial Birmingham (1866).]

For Cambria. Themes in Verse and Prose. *London: Longmans. 1868.* 8vo.

Oriel: A Study in 1870, and other Poems. *London: Chapman & Hall. 1870.* 8vo.

Life and Writings of the Rev. John Williams (Ab. Ithel). *London: Mason. 1871.* 8vo.

Harborne and its Surroundings. *Birmingham: Cornish. 1872.* Imp. 8vo. 2nd ed., *1885.* Imp. 8vo.

Fate of the Fair Fifteen. *1874.*

The Place of Archæology in Science. *Birmingham, 1877.* 8vo., pp. 35.

Notes on the Alleged Medal of Christ. *1878.*

Our Philosophy and our Life. *1879.*

Eddystone: A Poem. *1881.* 3rd Issue, *1891. Birmingham.* 8vo., pp. 10.

The Two Ikeneld Streets. *1883.*

A First Note on the Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Wheatley, Oxfordshire. *Birmingham, 1884.* 8vo., pp. 14. [*Proceedings of Birmingham Phil. Soc.*, IV., pp. 179—93.]

A Note on Hyperadial Lighthouse Lenses. *1889.*

Archæology in Britain. *Birmingham, 1889.* 8vo., pp. 25. [*Proceedings of Birmingham Phil. Soc.*, VII., pp. 1—25.]

Recent Improvements in Ship Signal Lights. *1889.*

A Note on Fixed or Occulting Lights. *1890.*

KER, Rev. William. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1826; M.A., 1835; Curacies, 1826—47; Vicar of Tipton, 1847—86.

The Popular Ideas of Immortality, Everlasting Punishments, and the State of Separate Souls, brought to the Test of Scriptures. A Series of Discourses delivered in the Parish Church of Tipton . . in 1863—64. *Dudley: W. H. Laxton. 1865.* 2nd ed., 1870. 8vo.

The Bible *versus* Geologists; or, Creation in Six Days and the Deluge Universal. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Tipton . . . April 17th, 1864. *Dudley: W. H. Laxton. 1865.* 8vo., pp. 52.

"The Things which must shortly come to pass." A Series of Discourses on the Prophecies of "The Last Days," delivered in the Parish Church of Tipton. *Dudley: W. H. Laxton. 1868.* 8vo., pp. 398.

Immortality: Whence, and for Whom? An Essay. *London. 1880.* 8vo.

Our Salvation. A Sermon. *London, 1884.* 8vo.

KERSHAW, Rev. W. H.

Obituary of James Ford. [*P. M. Mag.* (1884), 628.]

KERWICK, John de. Precentor of Lichfield, 1278 to death; *d.* Lichfield, April, 1292.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 194.]

KETLEY, Charles, Smethwick.
Fresh Water Polyzoa. [*Science Gossip* (1869), 131.]

KETTERICH (or Catrik), John. Educated probably at one of the Universities; Preb. of Brampton, Lincoln, 6th Jan., 1402; of Croperdy, Lincoln, 14th July, 1402; of Stow-Longa, Lincoln, 3rd April, 1406; of Osbaldwick, York, 20th Jan., 1407; Master of St. Mary Magdalene Hospital, Sandown, Surrey, 14th Nov., 1406; Archd. of Surrey, 1410—14; Bp. of St. David's, 29th April, 1414; of Lichfield, 1415—19; *d.*, Florence, 1419.
[Nicholas's Proceedings of Privy Council, III., 5, 23; Fœdera, VIII., 532, 504, 546, 571, 585, 586, 599, 636, 637, 677, 694: IX., 12; Walsingham's Hist. Angl., II., 318; Le Neve's Fasti, ed. Hardy, I., 296, 373, 552: II., 89, 117, 140, 214: III., 29, 202; Wharton's Angl., Sacra, I., 452; Godwin's De Præsulibus, ed. Richardson, 321, 412, 582; Labbe's Concilia, XXVII.; Harwood's Lichfield, 144.]

KETTLE, Rev. Alfred Cooke. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1865; *s.* of Sir R. Kettle; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 11th Oct., 1884; B.A., 1887; M.A., 1892; of Cuddesdon Coll., 1887; Curate of St. Columba, Southwick, Durham, 1888; a Cowley Father.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 791.]

KETTLE, George. *b.* Chatham, 1830; educated Hackney College; Congregational Minister from 1844; at Burton-on-Trent, 1851—55; *d.*, Shrewsbury, 24th Dec., 1888.
Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1890), 158.]

KETTLE, Sir Rupert Alfred, Knt. *b.* Birmingham, 9th Jan., 1817; *s.* of Thomas F. Kettle, Merchant; Student Middle Temple, 2nd June, 1842; Barrister-at-Law, 6th June, 1845; Judge of County Courts (No. 23) since 1859; one of the Committee for framing County Court Rules; Assistant Chairman of Staffs. Quarter Sessions for many years, up to 1891; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant for Staffs., and J.P. for Herefs., Worcs., and Merionethshire; *m.*, 18th Dec., 1851, Mary, *dau.* of William Cooke, Esq., of Merridale, Wolverhampton; of Merridale, Wolverhampton.
A Note on Rating to the Poor. *London, 1856.* 8vo.
A Paper on Coal Mining. *1864.*
Strikes and Arbitrations . . . . *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1866.* 8vo., pp. 48.
Masters and Men . . *London, 1871.* 8vo., pp. 38.
[Men at the Bar, 256.]

KETTLE, Rupert Edward Cooke. *b.* Merridale, 26th Dec., 1854; *s.* of Sir R. A. Kettle, Knt.; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 11th Oct., 1873; B.A., 1878; Student, Middle Temple, 19th Jan., 1874; Barrister-at-Law, 7th May, 1879; on Oxford Circuit.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 791; Men at the Bar, 256.]

KETULTON, William. Chancellor of Lichfield, 1st May, 1506, to death; *d.* 1509; will dated 29th Aug., 1509.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 198.]

KEWLEY, Rev. Joseph William. *b.* Isle of Man, 1827; *s.* of Thomas Kewley; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 27th March, 1847; B.A., 1851; M.A., 1874; P.C. of Cauldon and Waterfall, 1854—60; Rector of Thorpe, 1860—72; of Armitage, 1872.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 792.]

KEWLEY, Rev. Walter Hercules. *b.* Cauldon, 1856; *s.* of Rev. J. W. Kewley, M.A.; Mat. as a Non.-Coll. Student, Ox., 22nd April, 1876; New Coll., B.A., 1879; Chp. Magd. Coll., 1882; M.A., 1885; Vicar of Oakley, Bucks., 1883—86; Rector of Fittleton, Wilts., 1886.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 792.]

KEY, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1782; Wesleyan Minister, 1809—44; Superannuated, 1844, to death; *d.* 25th Jan., 1871; aged 89; Minister for 62 years.
Obituary. [*Wes. Min.* (1871), 20, 21.]

KIDD, Rev. Thornhill. Independent Minister at Newcastle, 21st Aug., 1800.
[*Evang. Mag.* (1800), 439.]

KIDSGROVE.
Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Kidsgrove. Six Sheets and Index Sheet. *Southampton, n.d. (1879).*

KIDSTON, Robert. F.R.S.E., F.G.S.
On the Fossil Flora of the Staffordshire Coal Fields. Part II. (with a plate). *Edinburgh, 1891.* 4to., pp. 35.
[Printed originally in *Trans. Royal Soc., Edin.*, XXXVI., pp. 65—98.]
On the Fossil Plants collected during the Sinking of the Shaft of the Hamstead Colliery, Great Barr, near Birmingham. [*Ib.*, XXXV., pt. 6, p. 347.]
On a New Species of Calamite from the Middle Coal Measure (at Rowley Regis). [*Ann. and Mag. of Natural History* (Aug., 1888), pp. 129—32.]

KILBOURNE, John. *b.* Walsall, 3rd Aug., 1840; *s.* of William Kilbourne; educated Private Schs.; *m.* Eliza, *dau.* of John Blakemore; Editor of *Walsall Advertiser*, 1862; of *Walsall Free Press*, since 1880.

KILDERBEE, Spencer (De Horsay). *b.* Camprey Ash, Suffolk, 1790; *s.* of Samuel Kilderbee, Esq.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 4th Nov., 1807; Scholar, 1812—16; B.A., 1811; M.A., 1815; M.P., Aldeburgh, May, 1829—30; Oxford, 1830—32; Newcastle, 1837—41; assumed name of De Horsay, by Royal Letters Patent, 20th April, 1832; *d.* 20th May, 1860.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 793.]

KILKENNY, William de. Archd. of Coventry, 1248—72; Preb. of St. Paul's; Chancellor of England; Bp. of Ely, 1286; Ambassador to Spain, where he died.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 207; Surtees's Hist. of Durham, II., 229; Shirley's Royal and Historical Letters, I., 463, 475; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 568: II., 379; Madox's Exchequer, I., 69: V., 464, 485, 508, 570; Foss's Judges, II., 375—78.]

KILLER, Robert Wagstaffe. *b.* Manchester; *s.* of George Killer, Hatter; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 1774; Surgeon to the Manchester Infirmary; of Alton, Staffs., where he *d.*, 25th May, 1841. Monument.
[Man. Gr. Sch., Reg., I., 188.]

KILMISTER, Abraham Kershaw. *b.* Leek; *d.*, Leek, 25th Dec., 1858.

The Oakleigh Shooting Code. . . . Edited by the Author of "Nights at Oakleigh Old Manor House." *London: James Ridgway & Sons. 1836.* pt. 8vo., pp. xxvii., 194.

[Originally published as "Nights at Oakleigh Old Manor House." [*New Sporting Mag.* (1836).]

The Rod and the Gun: being Two Treatises on Angling and Shooting. By James Wilson and the Author of "Tom Oakleigh's Shooting Code." *London, 1840.* 8vo., pp. xi., 439.

Dovedale, Beauties of Derbyshire. By "Tom Oakleigh." Illustrated. *Macclesfield: James Swinnerton. 1865.* 8vo.

[*Mirror*, XXVIII., 153, 154, 191, 192.]

KIMBERLEY, Very Rev. Jonathan. *b.* Bromsgrove, Worcs., 1651; *s.* of William Kimberley; D.D., of Pembroke Coll., Ox.; Vicar of Holy Trinity Ch., Coventry, 1681—1713; Canon of Lichfield, 1684; Preb. of Westmr., 1711; Rector of Baginton, and afterwards of Leamington, Warws.; Dean of Lichfield; Rector of Tatenhill, 7th July, 1713, to death; *d.* 7th March, 1719; *bur.* Lady Chapel, Lichfield Cathedral.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 187; Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 749; Fasti, II., 335; Hawlinson, III., 311; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 850.]

KIMBERLEY, Rev. Jonathan. *b.* Lichfield, 1701; *s.* of Dean Kimberley; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 1st Aug., 1716; Demy, 1716—25; B.A., 1720; M.A., 1723; B.D., 1731; Fellow, 1725—30; Rector of Bubbenhall, Warws., 1726, to death; *d.* 1736.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 793.]

KIMBERLEY, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Coventry, 1687; *s.* of Rev. Jonathan Kimberley, D.D.; of Ch. Ch., Ox.; Vicar of Bagington, Warws., 1713; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry, 1713; of Etwall, and Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbys.; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield, 1713; Preb. of Handsacre, 1712—19; of Freeford, 4th Aug., 1713—19; of Pipa Minor (all Lichfield), 8th May, 1719—34; *d.* 30th June, 1734.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 231, 235, 242; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 850.]

KINARDSLEY, John. Preb. of Flixton, 9th March, 1322—26.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 229.]

KINASTON, Ralph. *b.* 1560; M.A., St. Mary Hall, Ox.; Preb. of Wolvey, Lichfield, 29th Aug., 1595—98.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 229.]

KINFARE FOREST.

[Bodl. Lib., *859*, 86, 162; *1527*, 32.]

KING —.

Handbook to Cathedrals of England and Wales. *1861—69.* [Western Division, Vol. IV., Bristol—Lichfield.]

KING, F. M.

Selections from Steir's Words of the Lord Jesus. Compiled by F. M. K. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1882.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 50.

[100 copies only.]

KING, Gregory. *b.* St. Chad's, Lichfield, 15th Dec., 1648; *s.* of Gregory King, Surveyor, and Elizabeth (*dau.* of J. Andrews, of Sandwich, Kent) his wife; educated Lichfield Gr. Sch.; in service of Sir William Dugdale in his Visitations of 1662—66; in service of Lord Hatton, 1667—69; returned to Lichfield, 1669, where he kept a school; employed by W. Chetwynd, of Ingestre, to transcribe his family muniments; Steward to Lady Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, &c., 1669—72; in London, 1672; Rouge Dragon, 1677; Registrar of Coll. of Arms, 1684; Lancaster Herald, 1690; *m.*, (1) 1st July, 1674, Anne, *dau.* of John Powell, of Firley, Gloucs., (2) 1701, Frances Grattam; *d.*, London, 29th Aug., 1712; *bur.* St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf.

Engraved 3 plates for Ogilvy's Roads.

Map of Westminster. *1678.*

The Order of the Installation of Prince George of Denmark, &c. *London, 1684.* fol.

Ditto, of Henry, Duke of Norfolk, &c. *London, 1685.* fol.

An Account of the Investiture of His Electoral Highness of Bradenburg with the Order of the Garter. *London, 1690.* 4to.

An Account of the Ceremonial at the Coronation of William and Mary. [Drawn up by G. K.] *1689.* fol.

Natural and Political Observations and Conclusions upon the State and Condition of Great Britain. *London, 1696.* 12mo. [Published at the end of the 3rd ed. of Mr. G. Chalmers's Estimate, 1802; and separately, with Life of the Author. *London, 1810.* 8vo.]

Transcribed and embellished Dugdale's Visitation, 1663. [Now in Coll. of Arms.]

Transcribed the Family Muniments of Chetwynd Family. fol. vol., in vellum. [*Penes* Earl of Shrewsbury.]

[Bodl. Lib., *243*, 68, 394: *1134*, 133; Harwood's Lichfield, 446, 447; Dallaway's Heraldic Signs; Chalmers's Estimate; Shaw, II., p. xxv.; *Gent.'s Mag.*, LXVIII., 921: XC. (pt. 1), 233; Harl. MS., 3777; Nichols's Leics., IV., v.; Hamper's Life of Dugdale; Macaulay's England, III.; Pepys's Memoirs, V., 183.]

KING, Right Rev. Henry. Bp. of Chichester.

Letter to Izaak Walton, prefixed to Walton's Life of Sanderson.

KING, Rev. Louis Henry. *b.* Newcastle, 1856; *s.* of Richard King; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 25th Oct., 1880; B.A., 1883; M.A., 1887.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 796.]

KING, Rev. Thomas. Primitive Methodist Minister.

The Riches of Divine Mercy. A Sermon, delivered in the Primitive Methodist Chapel, Tunstall, Staffordshire, on Monday morning, June 11th, 1860, on the occasion of the celebration of the Jubilee of the Primitive Methodist Connexion. *London, R. Davies. 1860.* 8vo.

KING'S BROMLEY.

The Hall Engraved. [Shaw, I., 147.]

Scheme for the Management of King's Bromley Grammar School.

KINGSBURGH, Rev. Edward, M.A. Vicar of Chebsey; Preb. of Gaia Minor, Lichfield, 9th Feb., 1710—33.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 233.]

KINGSLEY.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of K. Seven Sheets and Index Sheet. *Southampton, n.d. (1879).*

KINGSTON, Robert. Preb. of Tachbrook, Lichfield, 1371—85.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 250.]

KINGSTONE.
Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Kingstone. *Southampton. n.d. (1882).*

KINGSTONE, Richard. Archd. of Hereford, 1379; Preb. of Flixton, Lichfield, 14th Dec., 1400—25; Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton.
[Bodl. Lib., 22; Harwood's Lichfield, 229.]

KINGSWINFORD.
History of. [Scott's Stourbridge, 119—60.]
An Act for Effecting the Sale of Part of the Glebe Lands belonging to the Rectory of Kingswinford to the Right Honourable John William Ward, Viscount Dudley and Ward . . 26th May, 1826. fol., pp. 9.
[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 260; Shaw, II., 226—29; *see* Duncalf (J.), Illingworth (Rev. J.), Ford (Rev. S.), Hodgson (Rev. J.).]

KINNERSLEY, John de. Preb. of Eccleshall, Lichfield, 1332—56.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 228.]

KINNEY, John de. Chancellor of Lichfield, 1254—70.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 197.]

KINVASTON.
Prebendary of. [Oliver's Coll. Ch. of Wolverhampton, 10, 20, 57, 58, 64, 163*n*, 175.]

KINVER.
History of. [Shaw, II., 262; Scott's Stourbridge, 161—85.]
Scheme for the Management of Kinver Grammar School. 8vo.

KINWOLDMERSH, William, B.D. Preb. of Gaia Minor, Lichfield, 27th Sept., 1433—48.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 233.]

KIRBY, T., Printer, High Street, Wednesbury.
Rules and Laws of the Town Swimming Club. *1878.* 12mo., pp. 15.
Wednesbury Parish Church. *Wednesbury. n.d.* Lar. 8vo., pp. 6.
Report on the Health of the Borough. By J C. Garman. *1875.* 8vo., pp. 7. *1881,* 8vo., pp. 12.
Patent Shaft and Axletree Company (Melbourne Exhibition). *Wednesbury, 1880.* pp. 24.
List of Voters for the Borough of Wednesbury. *1882.* lar. 8vo., pp. 149. *1883,* lar. 8vo., 143.
Proposed United Drainage Area (Proceedings upon the Inquiry). *Wednesbury, 1883.* fol., pp, 146.
Byelaws of the St. Bartholomew Lodge (of Free Masons). *Wednesbury, 1884.* 12mo., pp. 7.
Wednesbury Local Board of Health Summary of Receipts, &c. *1885.* 8vo., pp. 6.
Report on Health of the Borough. By W. Garman, M.B. *Wednesbury, 1885.* 8vo., pp. 35. *1889,* 8vo., pp. 13.
Abstract of Accounts of Wednesbury. *1888.* 8vo., pp. 38. *1889,* 8vo., pp. 38.

KIRBY, T., Printer, Walsall.
Centenary of Sunday Schools, Walsall. . . . . Nonconformist Celebration . . July 19th, 1880. 8vo., no pagination.
[*See* Fisk (Rev. G.).]

KIRBY, T., AND SON, Printers, High Street, Wednesbury.
Free Library and Public Bath Inaugural Proceeding. *Wednesbury. 1878.* 8vo., pp. 29.
Wednesbury Blue Book, 1879. *Wednesbury. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 73.
Ninth Annual Report of Free Library Committee. *Wednesbury, 1887.* 8vo., pp. 27.

KIRK, Rev. John. *b.* Ruckley, near Acton Burnell, Salop, 13th April, 1760; *s.* of William Kirk and Mary, his wife; educated Sedgley Park; on Mission at Aldenham Hall, Salop, 1785; Chp. at Sedgley Park, 1786; President of Sedgley Park Sch., 1793—97; Priest at Lichfield, 1801 to death; D.D., by diploma, 9th Nov., 1841; *d.*, Lichfield, 21st Dec., 1851.
The Faith of Catholics, &c. [*See* Berington (Bp.).]
Memoir of Rev. J. K. [*Catholic Directory* (1853).]
Funeral Sermon. [*See* Weedall (R. R. Mons).]
Dr. Kirk transcribed the State Papers, &c., of Sir R. Sadler, published, 1809, by A. Clifford [*see*].
[Dr. Kirk collected in 50 vols., fol. and 4to., materials for a new edition of Dodd's Ch. Hist., afterwards used by Rev. M. A. Tierney in his new edition, 1839—43; also, in MS, 4 vols. of Biographical Details (*penes* late Cardinal Manning).]
[Weedall's Life, 5, 6, 112, 175, 177, 258; Husenbeth's Milner, 373; *Tablet* (24th Jan., 1852); *Catholic Student* (24th Jan., 1853); *Ordo* (1853); *Catholic Directory* (1853), 129; *Catholic Mag. and Rev.*, V., ci.; *Gent.'s Mag.*, N.S., XXXVII., 304: CCXII., 509; *Rambler*, IX., 244—49, 425; Smith's Brewood (1874), 51.]

KIRK, Rev. William Boyton. St. Aidan's, 1858; Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1874; LL.B., 1879; Curate of Burslem, 1860; other Curacies to 1875; Vicar of Two-Mile-Hill, Bristol, 1875—77; of Holy Trinity, Birkenhead, 1877—82; of St. John's, Ashton-under-Lyne, 1883.
The Immaculate Conception; or, The Martyrs of Santiago. A Poem.
Antiquities of Ashton-under-Lyne and Neighbourhood.

KIRKE, Sam. [*See* Jurye (R.).]
Herald's Deputy to Staffs. [Bodl. Lib., *836,* 495.]

KIRKHAM, C., Printer, Leek.
[*See* Hankinson (Rev. J.).]

KIRKHAM, Walter de. Chp. of Easterington, Yorks., 1225; Dean of Pencrie (Penkridge), 1226; of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 10th Oct., 1299; Preb. of Bole, York; Archd. of Salop, 1232; Dean of York, 1241; Bp. of Durham, 21st April, 1291; *d.*, Howden, 9th Aug., 1260; *bur.* Durham.
[Matth. Paris, V., 83, 675: VI., 526—32, 395; Wilkin's Concilia, I., 704—8; Tanner's Biblio. Brit.-Hib., 458; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 573: III., 121, 174, 287; Surtees's Durham, I., xxix.]

KIRKLAND, W., Shenstone.
[*See* Cannock Chase.]

KIRKWOOD, John. Bookseller, &c., Piccadilly, Hanley.
[White's Staffs. (1834).]

KIRTON, John William.
A Popular Explanation of the Permissive Bill for the Suppression of the Liquor Traffic. *Stafford. n.d. (1858).* 8vo.

KITCHEN, Thomas.
Map of Staffordshire. Drawn and Engraved by T. K. *London, 1750.* fol.

KITCHENER, Frances Anna (*née* Hammond). *m.* Francis E. Kitchener, M.A.; formerly of High Sch., Newcastle.
A Year's Botany. *London: Rivingtons.* Cr. 8vo. (Several Editions.)

KITCHENER, Francis E. *b.* Newmarket, Camb., 30th Dec., 1838; *s.* of W. Cripps Kitchener, Esq.; educated Repton and Rugby Schools; Fellow, Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A.; M.A.; LL.M.; Assistant Master at Rugby, 1862—75; Head Master of High Sch., Newcastle, 1875—91; *m.* Frances Anna Hammond; of Oulton Old Hall, Stone.

The Psalms Chronologically arranged by Four Friends. *London: Macmillan. 1867.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 483. 2nd ed., *1870.* 3rd ed., *1890.*

Geometrical Note Book . . . *London: Macmillan. 1868.* Medium 4to., pp. 68. 2nd ed., *1875*; 3rd ed., *1876*; reprinted, *1879, 1882, 1889.*

The Golden Treasury Psalter. *London, 1870.* 18mo., pp. 271.

Two Addresses to the Boys of Newcastle High School. *Newcastle: D. Dilworth. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Prayers for the Use of the High School. *(Privately printed.)*

Two Addresses to the Boys of Newcastle High School. *Newcastle: G. T. Bagguley. 1891.* 8vo., pp. 13.

Naked-Eye Botany. *London: Percival & Co. 1892.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 189.

Edited:—The Rugby School Natural History Society's Report. *1864—74.* 8vo.

KITCHINGMAN, Rev. John. Lichfield Theological Coll., 1858; Curate of Stoke, 1860—66; Shelton, 1866—68; Vicar of St. Mary's, Wolverhampton, 1868—74; Rector of Bonsall, Derbys., 1874.

[Crockford (1880).]

KNAPP, Rev. J. B. Primitive Methodist Preacher.

Address to the Tunstall District Preachers' Literary Association, Oct., 1872. [*P. M. Mag.* (1873), 230—34.]

KNELL, Thomas. Chp. to Walter, Earl of Essex, 1573, being present at his death, 22nd Sept., 1576.

Epitaph on the Death of the Earl of Essex. In MSS.

Account of Last Illness of the Earl of Essex. [Brit. Mus. Add. MS., *32092*, f. 5.]

KNELLER, Sir Godfrey, Bart. *b.* Lubeck, 1646; *d.*, Twickenham, 19th Oct., 1723.

Painted Portrait of—William Congreve. [In National Gallery.]

KNIGHT, Sir Arnold James, Knt. *b.* Sixhill's Grange, Lincs., 17th May, 1789; *s.* of Alexander Knight, Esq., and Catherine Caley, his wife; educated Baddesley Green, Warws., and Oscott Coll., 1799—1809; Edin. Univ., 1807; M.D., Edin., 11th June, 1811; Surgeon in Sheffield from 1815—43; J.P. for West Riding of Yorks.; in Liverpool from 1843—51; *m.*, 1822, Harriet Isabel, *dau.* of T. Milner-Smith, Esq., of Dunston Hall, Derbys.; *d.*, Great Malvern, 12th Jan., 1871.

Author of numerous Pamphlets, Tracts, and Letters on Catholic Emancipation, &c.

Memoir and Portrait of Sir A. K. [*Oscotian*, N.S. (Dec., 1886), 259—80.]

KNIGHT, Charles. Printer, London.

Old England. *1845.* fol., 2 vols. [Frontis. to Vol. I.—The Morris Dancers, from Window in Betley Hall.]

KNIGHT, John Prescott. *b.* Stafford, 1803; *s.* of Edward Knight, Comedian; Pupil to J. Sass and J. Clint, and Student in Royal Academy, 1820; exhibited Brit. Inst., 1828; A.R.A., 1836; R.A., 1844; Professor of Perspective, Royal Academy; Secretary to Royal Academy, 1848—73; *d.*, London, 26th March, 1881.

Painted Portraits of:—Alfred Bunn—Miss Chesters—Mr. Terry—Sir W. Scott—Mr. Glover—Edward Knight (his father)—J. Fitzherbert, Esq.

Landscapes:—"List ye Landsmen all to me" (*1828*)—The Whist Party (*1828*)—Auld Robin Gray (*1829*)—Smugglers Alarmed (*1830*)—The Auld Friends (*1831*)—A Bit of Courtship (*1832*)—The Spanish Refugees, and John Anderson my Jo (*1833*)—The Pedlar (*1834*)—Sunset (*1834*)—Tam o' Shanter (*1835*)—The Wreckers (*1836*)—English Harvest (*1837*)—The Saint's Day (*1838*)—The Broken Heart (*1839*)—Waterloo Banquet (*1842*).

KNIGHT, Rev. William. *b.* London, 1476; educated Winchester Sch., 1487; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 1491; LL.D.; D.C.L., 12th Oct., 1531; Fellow of New Coll., Ox., 1493; Secretary to King Henry VII. and VIII.; Canon of St. Paul's, 1517—42; last Archd. of Chester while it remained connected with Lichfield, 11th Nov., 1522—41; Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1541; *d.* 29th Sept., 1547.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 206; Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 752; Fasti, I., 89; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 863; Cassan's Bishops of Bath and Wells, I., 447; Fuller's Worthies (1662), 205; St. Pa. Hen. 8; Strype's Memorials, I. (pt. 1), 86, 136, 188; II. (pt. 1), 9: III. (pt. 1), 452; Cranmer, 77, 135.]

KNOLLES, Richard.

History of the Turks, &c. *London, 1687—1700.* fol., 3 vols. [Reviewed by Johnson in *Rambler*, No. 122.]

KNOWLES, Ann. *b.* Brierley Hill, 1784; *d.*, Lye Waste, Worcs., 6th Jan., 1860.

Obituary. [*See* Knowles (J.).]

KNOWLES, Rev. Charles. Of Emmanuel Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1854; M.A., 1857; Dixie Fellow; Curate of St. Peter's, Forsbrook, 1854—56; of St. Luke's, Leek, 1857—61; St. Luke's, Chesterton, Cambs., 1862—65; Rector of Winteringham, Lincs., 1866.

A Pastoral Letter to the Parishioners of Winteringham. *1876.*

KNOWLES, J.

Obituary of Ann Knowles. [*P. M. Mag.* (1860), 569.]

KNOWLES, Mary (*née* Morris). *b.* Rugeley, 5th May, 1733; *dau.* of Moses and Mary Morris; *m.* Thomas Knowles, M.D.; *d.*, London, 3rd Feb., 1807.

A Compendium of a Controversy on Water Baptism between Rand, a Clergyman of Coventry, and M. K. (Anon.). *n. p., pl., or d. (1776).* 8vo., pp. 4. Again, in fol., ½ sheet, and reprinted twice; Broadside (*1777*), 1 sheet; again, 8vo., pp. 3. *London: Printed by G. Stroven . . 1805.* 8vo., pp. 4. Republished in *The Irish Friend.* II., 71.

A Dialogue between Dr. Johnson and Mary Knowles. *1790.* 8vo., pp. 4. *London: Printed by G. Stroven. 1805.* 8vo., pp. 5. Ditto [*Gent.'s Mag.* (Jan., 1791), 500; *Lady's Mag.* (March, 1792)]; Further Particulars of the Conversation [*The Friend (Philadelphia)*, I., 163].

Three Verses [without title]. *n. p., pl. or d.* 4to., sm. sheet. Reprinted, headed "Verses by Mary Knowles." *n. p., pl. or d.* 8vo., pp. 2.

A Poetic Correspondence between Capt. Morris and Mary Knowles, viz.:—"A Bone for Friend Mary to Pick," by Thomas Morris, with the reply, "The Bone Picked," by Mary Knowles. [*The Brit. Friend*, IV., 110.]

Account of Mary Knowles, with Portrait [*The Lady's Monthly Mus.* (Nov., 1803)]; Obituary [*The Monthly Repository of Theology*, II., 160.]

[Boswell's Johnson (1860), 517, 518, 591—93, 595, 596; Letters of Anna Seward (Edinburgh, 1811), *passim.*]

KNYHT, William. Chapter Clerk of Lichfield.
[Bodl. Lib., *794*, 147.]

KNYPERSLEY Family.
[Bodl. Lib., *833*, 227, 244: *1750*, 13*ab*, 18, 20*ab*.]

KYNARDESLEY, of Staffs.
Pedigree. [Bodl. Lib., *834*, v., 1, f. 4*b*, 5; Shaw, II., 150, 152.]

KYNNERSLEY, Clement. *b*. Loxley, 1746; *s*. of Thomas Kynnersley: Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 4th Feb., 1763; of Loxley; *m*. Rosamond, *dau*. of Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart.; *d*. 1815.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 807.]

KYNNERSLEY, Clement John Sneyd. *b*. Loxley, 1800; *s*. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 11th April, 1818; of Loxley; *m*., 4th Jan., 1130, Mary, *dau*. of William Sneyd, Esq.; *d*. 3rd March, 1840.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 807.]

KYNNERSLEY, Clement Sneyd. *b*. Highfields, Uttoxeter, 1859; *s*. of Thomas Clement Sneyd Kynnersley [*see*]; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 21st Oct., 1878; Lieutenant, 3rd Staffs. Militia; *m*., 1883, Margaret Geraldine, *dau*. of Rev. H. Abud, Vicar of Uttoxeter; of Loxley Park and Highfields.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 807; Eton Sch. Lists.]

KYNNERSLEY, Edmund Clement Sneyd. *b*. Uttoxeter, 1812; *s*. of Thomas Sneyd Kynnersley, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 3rd Nov., 1831; B.A., 1835; M.A., 1838; Rector of Draycott, 1838 to death; *d*. 9th June, 1841.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 807; Rugby Sch. Reg.]

KYNNERSLEY, Edmund McKenzie Sneyd. *b*. Uttoxeter, 1841; *s*. of Thomas Clement Kynnersley [*see*]; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 11th Oct., 1860; Fellow, St. John's Coll., 1865—79; B.A., 1866; M.A., 1871; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1869; Inspector of Schools, 1874.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 807.]

KYNNERSLEY, Herbert William Sneyd.
A Parallel Syntax, Greek and Latin for Beginners. *London, 1877*. 12mo.
Latin Prose Composition. *London, 1886*. 2nd ed., *1889*.

KYNNERSLEY, Mrs. (*née* Smith). *b*. Alrewas; *m*. Mr. Kynnersley, of Burton, where she resided until death; *d*. 17th July, 1811.
Life and Experience of. [*See* Tayler [Rev. S.).]

KYNNERSLEY, Thomas Clement Sneyd. *b*. Loxley, 23rd July, 1803; *s*. of Thomas Sneyd Kynnersley; educated Rugby; St. John's Coll., Cam., 1828; Student, Middle Temple, 27th May, 1824; Barrister-at-Law, 20th June, 1828; B.A.; M.A.; Revising Barrister, Oxford Circuit, 1832—56; Stipendiary Magistrate, Birmingham, 1856—88; Recorder of Newcastle, 1858—88; Deputy Chairman, Warws. Quarter Sessions, 1863; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant of Staffs.; *m*., June, 1834, Eliza Rose, *dau*. J. Sandars, Esq., of Taplow House, Berks.; *d*., Moor Green, Birmingham, 1893.
Laws relating to Dealers in Old Metal and Marine Store Dealers. *London: Shaw & Co. 1862*. 12mo.
Laws relating to Juvenile Offenders. *London: same imprint. 1862*. 12mo.
Edited Pratt's Laws of Highway. *London, 1863*. 12mo.

L

LACEY, Rev. Thomas Alexander. *b*. Nottingham, 1853; *s*. of George Frederick Lacey, Esq.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 18th Oct., 1871; B.A., 1876; M.A., 1885; Assistant Master, Denstone College, 1885—89; Fellow of the Soc. of the Coll. of St. Mary and St. John of Lichfield, 1886—89; Second Master, King's Coll., Taunton, 1889; Vicar of St. Edmund's, Northampton, 1891.
A First Latin Accidence . . . *London: Parker & Co*. pp. 59.
The Liturgical Use of the Litany. *Knott*. pp. 16.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 808.]

LACHE, Rev. Hugh. Master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield; Sacrist to the Cathedral; a great benefactor to the Hospital for Women in Beacon Street.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 513, 557; Bodl. Lib., *855*, 143.]

LACOK, Rev. Ralph. Canon of Lichfield.
His Chantry. [Bodl. Lib., *864*, 57—9.]

LADKINS, of Staffordshire.
[Bodl. Lib., *858*, 97.]

LADY, A.
A Journey to the Highlands of Scotland. With Occasional Remarks on Dr. Johnson's Tour. By a Lady. *London. n.d. (1776)*. 8vo.

LAING, David.
Specimen of Proposed Catalogue of the Portion of the Library at Britwell House, Bucks., collected by the late W. H. Miller, Esq. [M.P. for Newcastle, Staffs.]. *Edinburgh, 1852*. 4to.
[30 copies only printed.]

LAING, Rev. John Fenwick. *b*. Tynemouth, 27th April, 1837; *s*. of Joseph Laing, Solicitor, &c.; of Lichfield Coll.; Curate of Caldmore, near Walsall, 1866—72; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Caldmore, 1872 to date.
The Church Catechism, with Notes . . . *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. n.d. (1884)*. 12mo., pp. 32.
First Helps to Faith and Piety. *London: Masters*. 2nd ed., *1875*. 4th ed., *1892*.
A Plain Guide to Peace with God. *London: Masters. 1876*.
A Catechism of Christian Instruction.
Who can forgive but God alone?

LAKE, Samuel, M.E., and R. Nelson Boyd, M. Inst. C.E.
Some Account of the Argentella Mines . . . With Extracts from the Reports of S. L. and R. N. B. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1886*. Demy 8vo., pp. 14.
[For private circulation.]

Lally, Rev. William Michael. *b.* Whitegate, Cheshire, 1765; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Lally, Vicar; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 1786; LL.B., St. Peter's Coll., Cam., 1803; incorporated St. John's Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1829; D.C.L., 26th Nov., 1829; Vicar of Little Missenden, Bucks., until 1809; Rector of Drayton Bassett, 1790 to death; *m.* (1) Miss Cooper, (2) 2nd July, 1840, Susanna, *widow* of F. Cooper, Esq.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 810: Man. Sch. Reg., II., 150.]

Lama Sabachthani;

or, Cry of the Son of God. *Wolverhampton, 1745.* 12mo., pp. 160.

Lamb, Rev. John. *b.* Hartley, Westmd., 1755; *s.* of John Lamb, Esq.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 31st March, 1773; B.A., 1776; M.A., 1776; Fellow; Curate of Yoxall, 1801; *d.*, Kirby Stephen, Oct., 1827.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 810.]

Lamb, Rev. Matthew. *b.* Sandford, Westmd., 1732; *s.* of Edward Lamb, Esq.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 24th Oct., 1751; B.A., 1755; M.A., 1758; B.D. and D.D., 1773; Principal, Magd. Coll., Ox., 1786—88; Chancellor, Diocese of Oxford; Rector of Harrington, Worcs.; of Chipping Warden, Northants., Preb. of Curborough, Lichfield, 19th June, 1772; Canon of Lichfield; Preb. of Worcester, 1775 to death; *d.* 16th April, 1797.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 810; Harwood's Lichfield, 223.]

Lamb, Percy Stuart. *b.* Aldridge, 1865; *s.* of Rev. Francis William Lamb, Curate; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 18th Oct., 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 810.]

Lambert, Rev. Brooke. *b.* Chertsey, Surrey, 1834; *s.* of Francis John Lambert, Esq.; educated Brighton Coll.; King's Coll., London; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1858; M.A., 1861; B.C.L., 1863; Curate, St. Luke's, Preston, 1858—60; St. John's, Worcester, 1860—63; St. Andrew's, Hillingdon, Middlesex, 1863—64; Curate and afterwards Vicar of St. Mark's, Whitechapel, 1864—70; of Tamworth-*w.*-Amington and Hopwas, 1872—78; Vicar of Greenwich, 1880.

Sermons on Pauperism. *London: Sotheran & Co. 1871.* 12mo., pp. 118.

Sermons on the Lord's Prayer. *London: Jones. Greenwich: Richardson. 1883.* 12mo., pp. 82.

Articles on Social Topics to Magazines, &c.

Lambrick, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Helston, Cornwall, 9th Feb., 1845; *s.* of a Wesleyan Minister; Congregational Minister at Smethwick from 1875; *d.* 10th May, 1880.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1882), 310, 311.]

Landen (or Llanden), Edward. *b.* Stafford, 1615; *s.* of Benedict Landen, of London; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 11th Oct., 1633; Student, Middle Temple, 1628.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 874; Foster's Inns of Court Reg.]

Landor, Rev. Charles Savage. *b.* Warwick, 1778; *s.* of Walter Landor, Esq.; educated Rugby; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 10th March, 1795; B.A., 1798; M.A., 1801; Rector of Colton, 1806 to death; *d.* July, 1849.

[Colton and De Wasteneys, 116; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 813; Rugby Sch. Reg., 59.

Landor, Rev. Charles Wilson. *b.* Colton, 1813; *s.* of Rev. C. S. Landor [*see*]; educated Rugby; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 5th March, 1831; B.A., 1835; M.A., 1837; Rector of Over Whitacre, Warws.; Vicar of Lindridge, Worcs., 1847—73; of The Grange, Cannington, Somers.; *d.* 25th June, 1877.

[Rugby Sch. Reg., 152; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 813; Colton and De Wasteneys, 116.]

Landor, Rev. John. *b.* Rugeley, 1737; *s.* of Robert Landor, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 8th Feb., 1755; Rector of Colton, 1767 to death; *d.* 1806.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 813; Colton and De Wasteneys, 116.]

Landor, Walter. *b.* Rugeley, 1732; *s.* of Robert Landor, Esq.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 29th Oct., 1750; B.A., 1754; M.A., 1757; M.B., St. Alban's Hall, 1760; of Ipsley Court, Warwick; *d.* Nov., 1805.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 813.]

Landseer, Thomas.

Engraving of Needwood Forest. *Published 1st Jan., 1810.*

Lane, Colonel Edward.

Image of our Reforming Times. *London, 1654.* 4to.

Lane, Venerable Ernald. *b.* King's Bromley Manor, 3rd March, 1836; *s.* of John Newton Lane and Hon. Agnes, his wife; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox.; Fellow of All Souls' Coll., Ox.; Curate of Baldersby, Yorks., 1863—68; Rector of Albury, Oxon., 1868—70; Vicar of St. Michael's, Handsworth, 1870—71; Rector of Leigh, 1871 to date; Senior Chp. to the Soc. of the Coll. of St. Mary and St. John of Lichfield, 1873; Proctor to Convocation for Archdeaconry of Stoke, 1878; ditto, for Clergy of the Diocese, 1884; Archd. of Stoke, 1888; Preb. of Ufton Cantoris, 1888; *m.* Evelyn Adelaide, *dau.* of J. W. Philips, Esq., of Heybridge.

A Charge, by the Venerable E. Lane, to the Archdeaconry of Stoke, at his Primary Visitation . . 11th, 12th, 13th, April, 1888. *Stafford. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 10. Second Visitation . . 9th, 10th, 11th May, 1889 . . *Stafford: R. & W. Wright. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12. Third Visitation . . . 23rd, 24th, 25th April, 1890. *Staffordshire Advertizer Office, Stafford.* 12mo., pp. 10. Fourth Visitation . . . 1891. pp. 11. Fifth Visitation . . . 1892. pp. 11. Sixth Visitation . . . 1893. 12mo., pp. 15.

Leigh Almanack. With Address by the Rector. *1872 to date.* Double Demy Sheet.

Report of Committee of Convocation of Canterbury on the Prevalence of Betting and Gambling. *1889.* No. 236. Signed "Ernald Lane, Chairman." 8vo., pp. 4.

[Foster's Oxford Men and Colleges, 281.]

LANE, James, Bilston.

A Cap of Gray Hairs for Young Travellers; or, A few Poems on Various Subjects . . *F. Nokes, Printer, Bilston. n.d. (1832).* 8vo., pp. 28.

LANE, Jane. *b.* Bentley Hall; *dau.* of Thomas Lane, Esq., and Anne Bagot, his wife; was residing with her brother, Colonel John Lane, at Bentley Hall, 3rd Sept., 1651, when Charles II. was escaping from the Battle of Worcester, and was in hiding at Moseley, close by; was the means by which King Charles escaped—he acting in the capacity of serving man to her from 10th Sept. to the 16th, when she left him in safety at Castle Cary and returned to Bentley; within one month of his escape—namely, on 13th Oct., 1651—it appeared in print that King Charles had escaped by means of a lady; this led Colonel Lane to hurry himself and his sister out of the kingdom, arriving in France in December; she stayed on the Continent until the Restoration, when a pension of £1,000 was granted to her, as well as one of £500 to her brother, Colonel Lane; *m.* Sir Clement Fisher, Bart., of Packington Magna, Warws.; *d.* 9th Sept., 1689.

Essay of a Loyal Breast in four copies of Verses to Madame Jane Lane, &c. By W. Fairbrother. *London, 1660.* 4to.

[Accounts of Jane Lane and her escapade with Charles II. will be found in—Boscobel Tracts. ed. Hughes (1837; 2nd ed., 1858); *N. & Q.*, 2nd Series, I., 501: 4th Series, I., 303; Collectanea, ed. Burrows (Ox. Hist. Soc.), II., 394; *Mercurious Politique*, (Oct., 1655), 18—25; *Commons' Jour.*, VIII., 215, 216, 222, 230; *Lords' Jour.*, XI., 219; Shaw's Staffs., II., 97; Cal. St. Pa. (Dom. Ser., 1660—61), 423, (1661—62) 393, (1664—65) 560; Luttrell's Relation of State Affairs, I., 607; Cal. Clarendon Papers, II., 157; Pepys's Diary (9th Jan., 166—61); Thomas's Dugdale's Warws., II., 989; Whiteladies . . (1660); Evelyn's Diary (21st Dec., 1651); Thurloe St. Pa., I., 674: V., 84; Clarendon's Rebellion, Book XIII.; and all Histories of Staffs.]

LANE, John Henry Bagot Newton. *b.* King's Bromley, 1839; *s.* of John Newton Lane, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 27th May, 1847; Scholar, 1847—64; B.A., 1854; M.A., 1857; Lieut.-Colonel, Coldstream Guards; J.P., Staffs.; of King's Bromley; *d.* 22nd March, 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 815.]

LANE, Lettice. *Sister* to Jane Lane; *d.*, Martley, Worcs., 3rd Nov., 1709.

[She polished stones, some of which were in Nash's—the Historian of Worcestershire—possession.]

[Nash's Worcs.; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 411.]

LANE, Rev. Obadiah. Preb. of Gaia Minor, Lichfield, 19th Dec., 1767—March, 1780.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 234.]

LANE, Sidney Leveson. *b.* King's Bromley, 13th April, 1831; *s.* of John Newton Lane, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 31st May, 1849; B.A., 1853; Student, Middle Temple, 19th Nov., 1853; Barrister-at-Law, 17th Nov., 1858; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Yorks.; *m.* Mary Isabella, Dowager Viscountess Downe; of Baldersby Park, Thirsk; Manor House, Great Addington, Thrapstone, Northants.; 8, Belgrave Square, S.W.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 815; Men at the Bar, 264.]

LANE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Bentley Hall, 1746; *s.* of Thomas Lane, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 29th Nov., 1764; B.A., 1768; M.A., 1772; Rector of Handsworth, 1776 to death; *d.* 2nd Oct., 1802.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 815.]

LANE, Rev. Thomas Leveson. *b.* King's Bromley; *s.* of John Lane, Esq.; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1823; M.A., 1828; adm. *ad eundem*, Ox. Univ., 7th June, 1853; Vicar of Wasperton, Warws., 1834; of Baswich, 1836 to death.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 815.]

LANGDALE, Rev. Adam (or Alban). *b.* Yorks.; St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1532; Fellow, 26th March, 1534; M.A., 1535; B.D., 1544; D.D., Cam., 1554, and on 14th April, same year, at Ox. Univ.; Preb. of York, 26th May, 1554; Rector of Buxted, Sussex; Archd. of Chichester, 16th April, 1555; Chancellor of Lichfield, 3rd Feb., 1558; Preb. of Alrewas, 19th Jan., 1659; deprived of all for denying the Queen's supremacy, 1560; in a list of recusants, 1561; he was living in 1584.

Catholica Confutatio impiæ cuiusdam Determinationis D. Nicolai, Ridlei . . . *Paris, 1556.* fol.

Disputation on the Eucharist at Cambridge, June, 1549 [Fox's Acts and Monuments]; Colloquy with Richard Woodman, 12th May, 1557 [*ib.*]; Tetrastichon [end of Seton's Dialectica (1574)]; Carmina diversa:

[Harwood's Lichfield, 199; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 509, 510; Cooper's Annals of Cam., II., 31, 85; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 260, 585: III., 169, 617; Strype's Annals, I., 87, 277; Strype's Cranmer, 355: App., 183, 185; Strype's Memoirs, II., 210: III., 330; Dodd's Ch. Hist., II., 128, 141; Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 78, 605, 711; Bliss's Wood's Fasti, I., 146; MS Parker, 106, art. 11; Pitt's, 184; Rymer, XV., 382, 544; Aschami, Epistolæ, 75, 116; Plowden's Reports, 526; Tanner's Biblio. Brit.; Wood's Coll. and Halls, II., 124; Lemon's Cal. St. Pa.; Fuller's Ch. Hist.; Ridley's Works, 169; Grindal's Remains, 194; Zurich Letters, I., 11*n*; Baker's Hist. of St. John's Coll., 116, 137, 335, 462; Ascham's Works, ed. Bennet, 393; Add. MSS., *5875*, f. 22; Lansd. MS., *980*, f. 260; Lower's Worthies of Sussex, 70.]

LANGFORD, John Alfred. *b.* Birmingham, 12th Sept., 1823; *s.* of John Langford; educated privately in Classics and Mathematics by Professor Lund, of Queen's Coll., Birmingham; LL.D.; Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. from its formation; on Birmingham Sch. Board from 1874; *m.* Mary Ann, *dau*, of F. Price, Printer, of Bilston and Birmingham.

Prison Books and their Authors. *London: Tegg. 1861.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 357.

[Thomas Cooper, his Purgatory of Suicides, and Stafford Gaol: pp. 334—57.]

History and Description of Staffordshire and Warwickshire. In Four Volumes. *Mackenzie, n.d.* 4to. Plates. Staffordshire—Vols. I. & II.

LANGLEY, Rev. Goodrich. Lichfield Theological Coll., 1867; Curate, St. Mark's, Shelton, 1868—71; All Soul's-*w.*-St. John's, Huntingdon, 1871—72; Vicar of St. Mary-at-Elms, Ipswich, 1873—75; of Somersham, Ipswich, 1875; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Diocese of Norwich, 1878.

An Address to Bereaved Parents.

LANGLEY, Rev. John. *b.* Checkley, 1768; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Langley, Rector; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 10th April, 1778; B.A., 1782; M.A., 1784; Fellow, until death; *d.* 30th July, 1827.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 817.]

LANGLEY, Rev. John. *b.* Bridgenorth, 1768; *s.* of John Langley, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 10th Oct., 1786; B.A., 1790; M.A., 1793; Chp., Stafford County Gaol; *d.* 5th Jan., 1835.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 817.]

LANGLEY, John. Golding, Shrewsbury.

Letters to the Rev. Mr. Fielde, of Brewood. [Shaw, II., xvi., xvii.]

LANGLEY, Rev. Samuel. *s.* of Thomas Langley, of Middlewich, Cheshire; Fellow of Ch. Coll., Cam.; Minister of Swettenham, Cheshire, 1649; ejected, 1660; removed to Tamworth, 1660, where he seems to have dwelt for some years, receiving, whilst there, a visit (13th Jan., 1660) from the Rev. Henry Newcome, of Manchester.

Suspension Reviewed. *London, 1658.* 8vo.

[Newcome's Autobiography, 9, 121, 219, 283; Martendale's Autobiography, 116; Nonconformity in Cheshire, 200, 202.]

LANGLEY, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Checkley, 1720; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Langley; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 10th May, 1738; B.A., 26th Feb., 1742; M.A., 1758; B.D. and D.D., 1758; Rector of Checkley, 1744; of Steventon, Salop, 1759 to death; *d.* 1791.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 817; Hutchinson's Stoke-on-Trent, 62.]

LANGLEY, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Checkley, 1756; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Langley; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 11th May, 1773; B.A., 1777; M.A., 1780; Rector of Checkley, 1791 to death; *d.* 10th Feb., 1839.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 817; Hutchinson's Stoke-on-Trent, 62.]

LANGLEY, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Checkley, 1767; *s.* of the Rev. Samuel Langley, D.D.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 30th Oct., 1783; B.A., 1787.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 817.]

LANGLEY, Rev. William. *b.* Prestwich, Lancs., 1596; Vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield; ejected, 1643; afterwards of Wellington, Salop.

The Persecuted Minister in Defence of the Ministrie, &c. *London, 1656.* 4to.

Death of Charles I. lamented, with the Restauration of Charles II. congratulated, in a Speech at the Proclaiming of our gratious King at Wellington. *London, 1660.* 8vo. Port. of Charles II.

Monarchy Asserted. *London, 1660.* 8vo.

Certificate of Descent of Mr. W. Langley, minister of the Gospel, and late of Lichfield, from the house of Edgecroft (*i.e.*, Agecroft), of Lancashire [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 96, f. 125]. Letter to W. Langley from Is. Allen, certifying his descent and arms, 4th Sept., 1656 [*ib.*, *858*, 97 f. 125, 126].

Autobiography of Mr. Langley, of Prestwich . . . With an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. F. R. Raines. [*Manchester Chetham Society* (1878), Vol. 103.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 459, 460; Walker's Sufferings, pt. II., 299; Nonconformist Memorial, III., 236; *see* Sutton (C. W.).]

LANGTON, Walter de. *b.* West Langton, Leics.; Preb. of St. Paul's: of Westmr.; Canon of Lichfield; Chp. to King Edward I. and the Pope; Treasurer of Llandaff; Dean of Bruges; Keeper of King's Wardrobe and Great Seal; Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York; Treasurer of King's Exchequer; Bp. of Lichfield, 1296, to death; excommunicated; imprisoned by Edward II.; a founder of Lichfield Cathedral, building the Lady Chapel, the wall round the Close, &c.; to it he left by Will 904 marks; *d.*, London, 16th Nov., 1321; *bur.* in Lady Chapel.

Statutes of Bishop Langton. [Muniment Room, Lichfield Cathedral. Vol. XIII., F. 18.]

[Fox's Acts and Monuments, I., 419; Godwin de Præsal; Anglia Sacra, I., 441, 447; Harwood's Lichfield, 11, 139, 140; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield Cathedral, 30, 54, 76, 78, 96, 108, 116, 122, 125, 128, 143, 146, 149, 154, 208, 209, 217, 222; Rymer's Fœdera; Le Neve's Fasti, ed. Hardy, I., 549, 550; Hill's Hist. of Langton, 15, 17.]

LARDNER, Dr. Dionysius.

Treatise on the Origin, Progress, and Improvement of Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. *London: Cabinet Cyclopædia. 1832.*

[Staffs.:—Astbury, 14; Wedgwood, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 27, 53, 75, 133; Brindley, 38; Eler Bess, 14; Staffs., 13, 30.]

LASCELLS, Amy. Norley, Frodsham.

Wikey. A Scrap. (Second Edition). Reprinted from the Xmas Number of *The Monthly Packet. n.p., pl., or d. (W. H. Robinson, Walsall).* 12mo., pp. 32.

LATHAM, Rev. John. D.D.; of Queen's Coll., Cambridge, 1847; Vicar of Little Eaton, Derbys., 1848; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield, 1864; Chp. to the Female Training Coll., Derby.

The Idolatry of the Church of Rome. A Sermon.

A Visitation Sermon.

LAUDER, Rev. William. *d.* 1771.

An Essay on Milton's Use and Imitation of the Moderns in his Paradise Lost. *London, 1750.* 8vo.

[Preface and Postscript, written by Dr. Johnson.]

A Letter by the Rev. Mr. Douglas, occasioned by his Vindication of Milton. *London, 1751.* 4to.

[Drawn up by Johnson.]

The Grand Imposter (Lauder) detected. *London, 1754.* 8vo.

[Reviewed by Johnson. *Gent.'s Mag.* (1854), 97.]

LAURENCE, Henry. *b.* Willenhall, 1786; *d.* 28th June, 1844.

Obituary. By T. J. [*Wes. Mag.* (1844), 332.]

LAURENCE, Rev. Neville George Grey. *b.* Hampstead, Middlesex, 1826; *s.* of John Laurence, Esq.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 15th May, 1844; B.A., 1849; M.A., 1851; Vicar of Forebridge, Stafford, 1853—72; Chp. at Frieburg, Baden-Baden, 1880.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 825.]

LAURENCE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Dorset., 1598; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 11th May, 1615; B.A., All Souls', 9th June, 1618; M.A., 16th May, 1621; D.D., 1638; M.A., Cam., 1627; Master of Balliol Coll., Ox., 11th Nov., 1637; Margaret Professor of Divinity, 24th March, 1637; Chp. to the King; Rector of Bemerton and Foggleston, Wilts.; Treasurer of Lichfield, 31st Jan., 1628; deprived of all

his preferments during the Civil War; Chp. at Colne, Hunts., where he *d.*, 1657.

The Duty of the Laity, &c. *Oxford, 1635.* 4to.
Of Schism in the Church of God. *Oxford, 1635.* 4to.
Sermon before the King. *1636.*
[Harwood's Lichfield, 203; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 888; Foster's Index Eccl.; Wood's Ath. Oxon. III., 437.]

LAW, Right Rev. Edmund. *b.* Cartmel, Lancs., 1703; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1723; Fellow of Ch. Ch.; M.A., 1727; D.D., 1749; incorp. Ox. Univ., 8th July, 1732; Vicar of Graystock, Cumb., 1737; Archd. of Carlisle, with Rectory of Salkeld annexed, 1743; Preb. of Sandiacre, Lichfield, 1763—69; Archd. of Stafford, 1763—69; Preb. of Lincoln, 1764; of Durham, 1767; Master of Peterhouse, Cam., 1756; Chief Librarian, 1760; Professor of Theology, 1764; Bishop of Carlisle, 1769 to death; *d.*, Rose Castle, Cumb., 14th Aug., 1787.

Essay upon the Origin of Evil. By King. Translated into English, with Notes and Observations. *London, 1732.* 8vo.
Enquiry into the Ideas of Space, Time, &c. *London, 1734.*
Assisted in editing:—
Thesaurus Linguæ Lantinuæ. By Stephens. *London, 1734.* 4 vols., fol.
Considerations on the Theory of Religion, with Reflections on the Life and Character of Christ. *Cambridge, 1745.* 8vo. Ditto, *1820.* Translated in German, *Leipzig, 1771.*
Considerations on the Propriety of requiring Subscription to Articles of Faith. *London, 1774.* 8vo.
Observations occasioned by the Contest about Literary Property. *London, 1776.* 8vo.
Edited:—
Works of John Locke. With Preface and Life of Author. *1777.* 4 vols., 4to.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 822; Harwood's Lichfield, 212—47; Aiken's Biog. Dict.; Gorton's Biog. Dict.; Hunt's Religious Thought in the 18th Century, III., 313, 315, 355.]

LAW, Edmund Christian. *b.* St. John's, Lichfield, 25th Feb., 1828; *s.* of Ven. Chancellor Law; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 9th June, 1846; B.A., 1850; M.A., 1856; Student Inner Temple, 16th Jan., 1851; Barrister-at-Law, 26th June, 1856; sometime principal Surrogate, Lichfield; *m.*, 2nd May, 1872, Emily Mary Scot, *dau.* of Lieut.-Col. Cotgrave, of Sunnybank, Banwell, Somerset.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 822; Men at the Bar, 268.]

LAW, The Worshipful James Thomas. *b.* Carlisle, 8th Dec., 1790; *s.* of the Rt. Rev. George Henry Law, Bishop of Chester, and Jane (*dau.* of General Adeane), his wife; educated Greenwich, under Dr. Burney; of Ch. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1812; M.A., 1815; Vicar of Bowden, Cheshire, 1815; Preb. of Chester, 9th April, 1818; Canon of Chester Cathedral; Preb. of Lichfield, 18th July, 1818; Vicar-General and Chancellor of Lichfield, 1821—74; Vicar of Harborne, *circa* 1825—46; Master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 1821; presented the City with Statue of Dr. Johnson, by R. C. Lucas, 1858; laid foundation stone of Free Library, 1857; *m.*, 14th Dec., 1820, Lady Henrietta Charlotte, *dau.* of George Henry, 6th Earl of Stamford and Warrington; *d.*, Lichfield, 26th Feb., 1876; aged 85.

A Catechetical Exposition of the Apostles' Creed. *London, 1825.* 8vo.
The Poor Man's Garden . . *London, 1830.* 4th ed., *1831.*
Form of Ecclesiastical Law. *London: Benning. 1831.* New ed., *1844.* 8vo.
A Letter to Lord King controverting the sentiments lately delivered in Parliament by his Lordship, &c., on Tithes. *London, 1832.* 8vo.
Arrangement of the Church Building Acts. *London: Rivington. 1841.* 3vo. 3rd ed., *1853.* 4th ed., *1858.* In 6 parts.
An Address delivered at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1st Oct., 1846. *Birmingham, n.d., 1846.* 8vo., pp. 12.
A Collection of Acts for Building Additional Churches. *London: Benning. 1847.* 8vo.
Ecclesiastical Statutes at Large. *London: Rivington. 1847.* 8vo., 5 vols.
Lecture on Ecclesiastical Law of England. *London: Rivington. 1861.* 8vo.
Office and Duties of Church Wardens, &c. *Lichfield: T. G. Lomax. 1861.* 8vo., pp. 140.
A New Set of Diocesan Maps of England and Wales. By J. T. L. and W. Francis. *London, 1864.* fol.
Lecture (interspersed with Maps) on the First and Subsequent Division of the Kingdom [*i.e.*, England and Wales] into Province and Diocese. *London, 1868.* 8vo.
[*See* Law (E. C.) and (Miss).]

LAWLEY, Sir Francis, Bart. *b.* Canwell Hall, 1782; *s.* of Sir Robert Lawley, Bart.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 20th Oct., 1800; Fellow of All Souls until 1815; B.C.L., 1808; D.C.L., 1813; 7th Baronet; M.P., Worcester, Nov., 1820—1832; *d.* 20th Jan., 1851.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 823.]

LAWLEY, George T. *b.* Bilston, 1845; educated Rev. S. Cozen's Sch., Bilston.

Price and Beebee's History of Bilston. *Bilston: Printed and Published by Price & Beebee, Market Place. 1868.* 12mo., pp. 96.
Barford and Newitt's Visitors' Guide to Wolverhampton . . . . *Wolverhampton: Printed and Published by Barford & Newitt, 35, Queen Street. 1871.* 12mo., pp. 54. [Signed "G. T. Lawley."]
The Bibliography of Wolverhampton. *Bilston, 1890.* Imp. 8vo., pp. 72. [Only 50 copies.]
History of Bilston in the County of Stafford . . . *Bilston: Printed and Published by John Price. 1893.* 8vo., lar. and sm. paper, 4 leaves, pp. 262.
The Locksmith's Apprentice: A Tale [*Midland Counties Express* (1870)]; Past Manners and Customs of Staffordshire [*Birmingham Daily Post* (1869); *Midland Counties Express* (1870)].
Editor of—
The Bilston Mercury. Printed by Jeffery & Owen, Wolverhampton. April 24th, 1875, to May 12th, 1877 (All published.)
Notes and Queries Column, *Midland Weekly News.*

LAWLEY-THOMPSON, Sir Paul Beilby, Bart. *b.* Canwell Hall, 1st July, 1784; *s.* of Sir Robert Lawley, Bart.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 11th Feb., 1803; B.A., 1800; Fellow, All Souls, 1806—17; B.C.L., 1810; D.C.L., 1815; 8th Baronet; M.P., Wenlock, 1826—32; South Riding of Yorks., 1832—37; assumed additional name of Thompson by Royal Letters Patent, 1st June, 1839; created Baron Wenlock, 13th May, 1839; *d.* 9th May, 1852.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 823; Rugby Sch. Reg., 195; Lodge's Peerage, 1893.]

LAWSON, William.

Collins' New Schoolroom Map of Staffordshire. Edited by W. L. *(1876.)*

LAWTON, Ann.
A Short Account of A. L., late a Scholar in Zion Sabbath School, Lane End. [*New Con. Mag.* (1823), 251—53.]

LAWTON, Joseph. *b.* Sutton, 19th Aug., 1792 ; *d.*, Stone, 22nd Aug., 1872.
Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1872), 244—46.]

LAWTON, Mrs. Mary. *b.* Knighton, 12th April, 1820 ; *d.* Crewe, 20th Sept., 1881.
Obituary. By Rev. W. J. Brownson. [*P. M. Mag.* (1883), 696, 697.]

LAWTON, Robert. *b.* Kidsgrove, 5th March, 1813 ; *d.*, Pitt's Hill, 25th July, 1852.
Biographical Notice of Thomas Meir. [*P. M. Mag.* (1852), 19, 20.]

LAWTON, William. *b.* Knutton Heath ; *d.* 21st May, 1832.
Obituary. [*Wes. Mag.* (1832), 689.]

LAYARD, Rev. Charles Clement. Of St. John's Cam., 1837 ; St. Bee's Coll., 1842—43 ; Chp. to Trinity House Almshouses, Mile-End, London, 1849—58 ; Vicar of Mayfield, 1858 ; of St. John's, Wembley, Middlesex, 1858—71 ; Curate in charge of Ch. Ch., Ramsgate, 1872—73 ; Rector of Combe-Hay, Somers., 1873—84 ; Curate of Winsley, Wilts., 1884—89 ; of Bath.
Sabbath Trumpets.
British and Foreign Bible Society Jubilee Hymns.
Statement of Circumstances connected with the Refusal of the Bishop of Exeter to Licence the Rev. C. C. Layard to the P.C. of Escott, Devon.

LAYTON, Richard. *b.* Dalemain, Cumb., *circa* 1500 ; he had 32 brothers and sisters ; B.C.L., Cam., 1522 ; LL.D. ; Rector of Stepney, 1522 ; Advocate, 5th June, 1531 ; Archd. of Bucks., 1534 ; Commissary for the Suppression of Monastery at Lichfield ; Dean of York, 1539 ; Embassy to Flanders, 1543 ; *d.* 1544.
[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 14, 534.]

LEA, Rev. George. *b.* Kidderminster, 1805 ; *s.* of John Lea, Esq. ; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 30th Jan., 1823 ; B.A., 1826 ; M.A., 1829 ; P.C. of Ch. Ch., Birmingham, 1840—64 ; Preb. of Tachbrooke, Lichfield, 1840—64 ; P.C. of St. George's, Edgbaston, 1864 to death ; *d.* 10th May, 1883.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 827.]

LEA, Isaac. *b.* Birmingham, 1787 ; resident at Handsworth ; Trustee, Aldridge Gr. Sch. ; *d.*, Handsworth, 6th Sept., 1868, aged 81.
[Notes and Coll. on Aldridge, I., 51.]

LEA, James. *b.* Walsall, 1817 ; *s.* of James Lea ; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 1st Dec., 1837 ; B.A., 1842 ; M.A., 1845 ; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 9th Nov., 1841 ; Barrister-at-Law, 1845 ; Owner of Lea Estate in Aldridge ; *m.*, 4th Nov., 1869, Ellen, *dau.* of Thomas Cooper, Esq., of Stourbridge ; resident at Leamington.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 827 ; Men at the Bar, 271 ; Notes and Coll. on Aldridge, I., 51.]

LEA, Samuel. *b.* Stoke, 1726 ; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Lea ; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 17th March, 1744 ; B.A., St. Edmund Hall, 1747 ; M.A., 1750.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 827.]

LEA, Thomas. *d.* Leek, 21st Sept., 1844, aged 85.
Obituary. By J. L. [*Wes. Mag.* (1844), 949.]

LEACH, Rev. Thomas Henry. *b.* Barton-under-Needwood, 1830 ; *s.* of Thomas Leach ; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 10th Jan., 1847 ; B.A., 1851 ; Fellow, 1852—62 ; M.A., 1854 ; Vicar of Gillingham, Kent, 1867 to death ; *d.* 24th Jan., 1871.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 828.]

LEAKE, Mrs. Mary. *Wife* of the Rev. Robert Leake, Wesleyan Minister ; *d.* Tipton, 22nd April, 1845.
Obituary. By J. E. [*Wes. Mag.* (1845), 607.]

LEAR, Joseph. *b.* Middlewich, Cheshire ; removed early in life to Tunstall, becoming one of the first Primitive Methodists ; *d.*, Fegg Hayes, 22nd Feb., 1875.
Obituary. By Rev. D. S. Prosser. [*P. M. Mag.* (1876), 688—90.]

LEDWARD, Richard Arthur. *b.* Burslem, 1857 ; *s.* of Richard Percy Ledward, of Pinder, Bourne, and Co., Potters ; studied at Burslem Sch. of Art and at South Kensington ; Modelling Master at Westmr. and Blackheath Schools of Art ; made busts of Gladstone, H. Broadhurst, &c. ; *m.*, 1883, Miss Wood, of Hanley ; *d.*, Chelsea, 28th Oct., 1890.
[*Art Jour.* (1890).]

LEE, Rev. Charles. *b.* St. James's, Piccadilly, London, 30th March, 1827 ; *s.* of William Lee and Mary, his wife ; educated privately ; Scholar of St. John's Coll., Camb., 1848—50 ; B.A., 1850 ; M.A., 1854 ; Curate, All Saints, Derby, 1851—52 ; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Leicester, 1853—55 ; of St. Mary's, Bilston, 1855—60 ; of Holy Trin., Haverstock Hill, 1860—71 ; of St. Leonard's, Bilston, 1871 ; *m.*, 1853, Sarah Anne Mansfield.
The Deadly Poison of Sin. A Sermon . . . on the Sunday Evening after the Execution of William Palmer. *Birmingham, 1856.* 8vo.
The Eclipse and the Solar System. A Sermon. . . *Birmingham, n.d. (1857).* 8vo., pp. 12.
A Sermon to Ironmasters and others on the Sins of the Iron Trade. *Birmingham : M. Billing. n.d. (1858).* 8vo., pp. 12.
The Political Christian. A Sermon. *London : J. Paul. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 8. [*Penny Pulpit.* No. 49.]
A Sermon on Frequent Services in the Church. *London : Nattali & Bond. 1869.* 12mo., pp. 18.
Freemasonry : its Antiquity and Excellence. A Sermon. . . May 17th, 1878, at St. Mary's Church, Stafford. With Notes, Critical and Historical. *Wolverhampton : Bro. J. Steen. 1878.* 8vo., pp. 16.
History of Mormonism.

LEE, Edward Henry, 5th Baronet, of Ditchley Park, Oxon. ; *m.* Lady Charlotte Fitzroy ; created, 5th June, 1674, Viscount Quarendon and Earl of Lichfield.
[Bodl. Lib., *839*, 188.]

LEE, Rev. George. *brother* to Bishop Rowland Lee [*see*]; B.D., Cam.; Rector of South Showbury, Essex, 4th June, 1526; Rector of Woodford, Essex, 15th July, 1529; of Ashdown, Essex, 11th Nov., 1533; Master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 23rd March, 1536—80; Preb. of Bishopshull, Lichfield, 7th May, 1537—43; Wellington, 27th Dec., 1538—41; Treasurer of Lichfield, 27th March, 1541—71; Dean of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 8th June, 1542: on its dissolution was awarded a pension of £6 11s. 4d.; *d.* 1574.

[Owen and Blakeway's Shrewsbury, II., 20; Churton's Smith, 485; Le Neve's Fasti; Newcourt's Repert. II., 16, 530, 680; Bliss's Wood's Fasti, I., 68, 136; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I.; Harwood's Lichfield, 202, 218, 253, 559.]

LEE, George Henry, Viscount Quarendon and Earl of Lichfield; *b.* 21st May, 1718; *s.* of G. H., 2nd Earl of Lichfield; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 1st Jan., 1736; created M.A., 14th Feb., 1737, and D.C.L., 25th Aug., 1743; D.C.L. by diploma, 27th Sept., 1762; 3rd Earl of Lichfield; High Steward of Ox. Univ., 1760; Chancellor, 1762; M.P., Oxfordshire, Mar., 1740—Feb., 1743; Lord of Bedchamber, 1760; P.C., 1762; Vice-President of Society of Arts; *m.* Diana, *dau.* of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart.; *d.* 19th Sept., 1772.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 831; Burke's Extinct Peerage; Doyle's Official Baronage; Walpole's Reign of George II.]

LEE, Rev. John Robinson. *b.* Market Drayton; *s.* of —. Lee, Vicar; of Magd. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1857; Fellow; Curate of Bardsea, Ulverston, 1860.

History of Market Drayton, including Ashley, Tyrley, Hales, in Staffordshire. *Market Drayton: J. Locket. 1863.* 8vo.

LEE, Richard, of Wolverhampton.

Spirituall Spring. A Sermon. *London, 1625.* 4to.

LEE, Right Rev. Rowland. *s.* of William Lee, Esq., of Morpeth (Treasurer of Berwick), and Isabel, his wife; educated St. Nicholas's Hostel, Cam.; B.C.L., 1510; Preb. of Norton Colley, 1512; D.C.L., 1520; Rector of Ashdown, Essex, 24th July, 1522; Chancellor of Lichfield and Preb. of Curborough, 7th April, 1527—1534; Archd. of Cornwall, 8th Sept., 1528; Commissary-General to Cardinal Wolsey for a Visitation of the whole realm, 1529; present at Convocation on King's Divorce, 1529; Vicar of St. Sepulchre, London, 19th Aug., 1532; married Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn, at Sopewell, near St. Alban's, 14th Nov., 1532; Bp. of Lichfield, 10th Jan., 1543 to death; Lord President of Wales, 1535; had the Church of Hanbury given to him, 1538; *d.*, 24th June, 1543, at the house of his brother; *bur.* St. Chad's, Shrewsbury.

Injunctions given throughout his Diocese. *London, 1538.* 4to.

Institutions of a Christian Man. (Partly compiled by him.)

Three Volumes of Letters. [State Paper Office.]

[They relate almost exclusively to his administration as Lord President from Chester to the Wye.—COMPILER.]

[Nichol's Progresses Elizabeth, III., 141; Froude's England, III., 415—19; St. Pa., H. 8, I. 421, 454, 633; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 81, 82, 533, 534; Richardson's Godwin; Harwood's Lichfield, 12, 147, 148, 223; Bliss's Wood's Fasti, I., 64; Smith's Autographs; Newcourt's Rupert, I., 533: II., 16; Strype; Rymer, XIV., 485, 549, 585; Le Neve's Fasti; Clive's Ludlow, 158, 285, 292; Ellis's Letters (3), II., 281, 285, 362, 369: III., 13, 41, 74, 274; Churton's Smith, 87, 201, 245; Coote's Civilian, 16; Owen and Blakeway's Shrewsbury, I., 312, 337, 340: II., 201, 231; Wright's Monastical Letters, 24, 41, 238, 282; Nicholas's Proceedings of Privy Council, VII., 306; Fidde's Wolsey; Collectanea, 203; Pennant's Western Tour, 8th ed., I., 17; Dodd's Ch. Hist., I., 190; Herbert's Ames, 433; Collier's Ecclesiastical Hist., 143.]

LEECH, Arthur. *b.* Newcastle; *s.* of Thomas Leech; F.G.S.; formerly Town Councillor and Alderman of the Borough, and Mayor twice.

Life. An Essay . . . *Hanley: Keates and Ford. 1863.* 12mo., pp. 8.

Tokens. *Stoke: A. Gregg.* 12mo., pp. 8.

The Arlington Lays. *n. p., pl., or d.* 12mo., pp. 8.

Mr. Andrew Scoble, Q.C. . . . A Biography and Historic Sketch. *Hanley: Keates & Co. 1885.* 8vo., pp. 14.

Memoir of J. Milner.

The Vision of Lord Littleton. A Poem. 12mo., pp. 8.

The Braggart. A Poem. 12mo., pp. 8.

Tokens. A Lecture. *Staffordshire Printing and Publishing Co. 1875.* 8vo., pp. 12.

LEECH, Rev. John, M.A. Preb. of Wellington, Lichfield, 25th Aug., 1749—77.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 254.]

LEEDS, Edward. *b.* Benenden, Kent; of Cam. Univ.; B.A., 1543; M.A., 1545; LL.D., 1569; a Monk; Precentor of Lichfield Cathedral, 20th June, 1560; resigned, 1581; Preb. of Ely, 1551; Rector of Newton and Elm; Chancellor to Bp. Goodrich of Ely; Chp. to Archbp. Parker; Rector of Cottenham; Master of St. John's Hospital, Ely, and of Clare Hall, Cam.; a Master in Chancery; Rector of Croxton, Cumb., 1573—84; *d.* 17th Feb., 1590; *bur.* Croxton; a benefactor to Clare Hall and Emmanuel Coll., Cam.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 195, 196; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 64; Parker's Works, 63, 64; Cal. St. Pa. (Dom. Ser., 1481—90), 34—47.]

LEEK.

An Act for Repairing, &c., the High Road leading from Ashbourne to the Town of Leek . . *1761.* fol.

An Act for Enlarging the Terms and Powers of. (Act, 1761.) *1781.* fol.

An Act for Continuing the above. *1803.* fol.

An Act for more effectually Repairing, &c., 5th May, 1826. fol., pp. 15.

An Act for Lighting, Watching, Cleaning, &c. . . . Town of Leek, 20th May, 1825. fol., pp. 41.

An Act for Regulating the better Supply of Water to the Town of Leek, 28th July, 1827. fol., pp. 15.

An Act for Enclosing Lands in the Parish of Leek. *1804.* fol.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Leek . . 39 Sheets, Index Sheet, and Area Book. *Southampton (1879).*

Ordnance Plan of the Town of Leek . . 14 Sheets and Index Sheet. *Southampton (1879).*

History of Congregationalism in Leek [*N. Staffs. Congregational Mag.*, I., 25—9]; Note on Leek Charter, with Facsimile [*Reliq.*, II., 231]; Manufactures of Leek [*see* "Esligh"; Marryatt's Pottery, 302, 406; Ray's Rebellion, 177; *Gent.'s Mag.* (3rd Dec., 1745); Dougal Graham's Poems (1781); Hulbert's 70 Years of an Active Life].

[*See* Beresford (Rev. W.), Challinor (W.), Kilminster (—.), Bentley (Rev. R.), Deacon (Rev. —.), Maude (Rev. —.), Parker (T., Earl of Macclesfield), Sleigh (John),

Hankinson (Rev. J.), Smith (F. J.), Goshawk (Rev. R.), Hilliard (R.) (W. F.), Nall (G.), Clemesha (W.), Hallowes (E.), Heath (G.), Brunt (G.), Johnson (S.), Miller (M. H.), Brough (W. S.), Dyson (Rev. J. B.), Armitt (Rev. —.), Clulow (Rev. W.), Johnson (E.), Sugden (W. L.), Mark (T.), Kirkham (T.), Moulton (Rev. W. F.).]

LEES, Rev. Edmund. Mat. All Souls' Coll., Ox.; B.A., 14th Feb., 1656; M.A., 6th July, 1658; Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, 23rd Feb., 1683; Rector of Ibstock, Leics., 1678; Canon of Lichfield, 1686; of Peterborough, 1687; Rector of Norton-by-Twycross, Leics., 1688; *d.* 1699; *bur.* Ibstock.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 219; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 895.]

LEES, Frederic R., Leeds.

True *versus* False Bible Temperance: An Analysis of Vicar Jeffcock's Sermon on the Temperance Movement and Christian Liberty. *Glasgow, 1868.* 8vo., pp. 16.

LEES, Mrs. *b.* Wednesbury, 1763; *d.* 29th Jan., 1838.

[*See* Fletcher (Rev. A.).]

LEES, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Stone House, Hill Top, West Bromwich, 7th July, 1839; *s.* of Samuel Lees (*b.* 21st March, 1807; *d.* 30th Sept., 1883) and Sarah (*dau.* of J. Botteley; *b.* 16th March, 1807; *d.* 16th March, 1880), his wife; educated Marshall's Academy, West Bromwich; studied under D. W. Raimbach at Birmingham Sch. of Art; Assistant to J. F. Sharp, C.E., of Hull, 1862; National Medalist in Art, 1860; Wesleyan Minister from 1863; Assistant Secretary to Conference, 1881—90.

Elswick Wesleyan Chapel. *Newcastle-on-Tyne: Reed. 1875.* 4to., pp. 16.

Gervase Smith, D.D. A Memorial Volume. *London: T. Woolmer. 1882.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 432.

Finchpathe. "*Midland Press,*" *Wednesbury. 1891.*

Her Majesty's Mails [*City Road Mag.* (1870)]; Memorials of Dr. Punshon [*Watchman* (April, 1881)].

Joint Editor of—*Newcastle and Gateshead Mag. 1873—76.* 4to.

LEGENDS of the Moorlands.

[*See* Dakeyne (Miss), Beresford (Rev. W.).]

LEGGE, Right Rev. the Hon. Augustus. *b.* Sandwell, West Bromwich, 28th Nov., 1839; *s.* of 4th Earl of Dartmouth; educated Eton; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1861; M.A., 1864; D.D., 1891; Curate, Handsworth, 1864—66; St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, London, 1866 67; Vicar, St. Bartholomew, Sydenham, 1867 79; of Lewisham, 1879—91; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1877; R.D., of Greenwich, 1880—86; of Lewisham, 1886—89; Proctor in Convocation, 1885; Bp. of Lichfield, 1891; *m.* Fanny Louisa, *dau.* of W. B. Stopford-Sackville, Esq., of Drayton House, Thrapstone, Northants.

Covenant with God. A Book of Instruction on Confirmation. *London: Wells Gardner, Darton, & Co. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 119.

National Education [*Macmillan's Mag.* (Jan., 1874)]; Clergy Pensions [*The Churchman* (March, 1886)]; Two Articles in "A Manual of Parochial Work," edited by the Rev. John Ellerton (*S.P.C.K., 1888*), viz.:—"Provident Societies and Clubs," in Part III., sec. vii., and "Parochial Finance," in Part VIII.

LEGGE, Rev. the Hon. Augustus George. *s.* of William, Earl of Dartmouth; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 22nd April, 1790; B.A., 1794; M.A., Merton Coll., 1796; Chp. to George III., 1798; Rector of Wonston, 1797; of Crawley, Hants., 1800; Preb. of Ulveton, Lichfield, 1801; Archd. of Winchester, 1814; Preb. of Winchester, 1817; Chancellor, 1820; Rector of North Waltham, 1820 to death; *d.* 21st Aug., 1828.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 834; Harwood's Lichfield, 241.]

LEGGE, B., of Tipton.

Guide to the Iron Trade. *n p., pl., or d.* Duo., pp. 180.

LEGGE, Rev. the Hon. Edward. *b.* 1767; *s.* of William, Earl of Dartmouth; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 14th June, 1784; B.A., 1788; Fellow, All Souls', 1789; B.C.L., 1791; D.C.L., 1805; Warden, 1817—27; Vicar of Lewisham, Kent, 1797—1827; Preb. of Winchester, 1795; of Canterbury, 1797; Canon of Windsor, 1802; Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, 1805—15; Bp. of Oxford, 1815 to death; *d.* 27th Jan., 1827.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 834; Rugby Sch. Lists, 51; Oliver's Coll. Ch. of Wolverhampton, 86, 87.]

LEGGE, Hon. Edward Henry. *b.* 1834; *s.* of William, Earl of Dartmouth; educated Eton; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 12th June, 1851; B.A., 1855; M.A., 1861; Lieut.-Colonel, Coldstream Guards.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 834; Eton Sch. Lists.]

LEGGE, George, Viscount Lewisham. *b.* 1705; *s.* of William, Earl of Dartmouth; Mat. Madg. Coll., Ox., 20th Jan., 1722; M.P., Bodmin, 1727—March, 1729; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Arthur Kaye, of Woodsome, Yorks.; *d.* 29th Aug., 1732.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 834; Hulbert's Almondbury, 210.]

LEGGE, George. *b.* 1648; *s.* of William Legge (the "honest Will Legge" of Charles I.) and Elizabeth (*dau.* of Sir W. Washington, of Packington, Leics.); went to sea when 17 years old; Commander of the "Pembroke," "Fairfax," and the "Royal Catherine"; Governor of Portsmouth; Master of Ordnance; P.C.; Commander-in-Chief, 1682; created Baron Dartmouth, 2nd Dec., 1682; *m.* Barbara, *dau.* of Sir Henry Archbold, of Abbot's Bromley; Admiral, 1682; Master of the Horse and Constable of the Tower under James II.; Recorder of Lichfield, 1686—88; swore allegiance to William and Mary, 1688; arrested on suspicion of plotting the return of James II., 1691; imprisoned in the Tower, where he died of apoplexy, 25th Oct., 1691.

[Many of his letters (*penes* Lord Dartmouth) are given in 11th Rep. of Hist. MSS. Commission, App. (1887).]

A Vindication of the Conduct of George, 1st Baron Dartmouth . . . By Frederick Devon, Assistant Keeper of the Records. *London, 1856.* 8vo.

[Hulbert's Almondbury, 208—10; Macaulay's England, II., III., IV.; Harwood's Lichfield, 434; Charter to City of Lichfield by James II.; Foster's Peerage; Lord

Torrington's Memoirs, 26, 29, 30, 32. 33; Dartmouth MSS. Index; Collin's Peerage (1768), IV., 308; Campbell's Admirals, II., 518; *Naval Chronicle*, XXVIII., 177.]

LEGGE, George, Viscount Lewisham. *b.* 3rd Oct., 1755; *s.* of William, Earl of Dartmouth; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 22nd Oct., 1771; created M.A., 3rd July, 1775, and D.C.L., 26th Oct., 1778; 3rd Earl of Dartmouth; M.P., Plymouth, June, 1778—80; Staffs., 1780—86; summoned to the House of Lords as Baron Dartmouth, on the 15th June, 1801, during the lifetime of his father; P.C., 17th March, 1801; Lord Warden of the Stanneries, 1783; President of India Board, 1801; Lord Chamberlain, 1804; K.G., 27th May, 1805; *m.* Lady Frances Finch, *dau.* of 4th Earl of Aylesford; *d.* 10th Nov., 1810.

Portrait. [*Arts Society Transactions* (1813).]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 835: Hulbert's Almondbury, 211; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1810) (pt. 2), 510; Foster's Alumni Oxon.; Georgian Era, I., 557; Parliamentary Hist., XX., 307: XXI., 1084; Beatson's Political Index, I., 456: II., 386; Collin's Peerage, ed. Bridges, IV., 123; *Lords' Jour.*, XLIII., 395; Diary. &c., of Abbot Lord Colchester, I., 515.]

LEGGE, Heneage. *b.* March, 1704; *s.* of William, 1st Earl of Dartmouth; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 22nd Jan., 1720; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1728; King's Council, 1739; Serjeant-at-Law, 1747; High Steward of Lichfield, 12th Dec., 1734—59; Baron of the Exchequer, June, 1749; *m.*, June, 1740, Catherine, *dau.* of Jonathan Fogg, Esq.; *d.* 30th Aug., 1759.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 835; Harwood's Lichfield, 438; Foster's Peerage; Inner Temple Books; Howell's State Trials, XVIII., 290, *et seq.*: 1118, *et seq.*; Walpole's George II., Vol. III., 118; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1759), 442, 497; Hasted's Kent, ed. Drake, pt. 1, 244.]

LEGGE, Heneage. *b.* 1761; *s.* of William, Earl of Dartmouth; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 33rd Oct., 1777; B.A.. 1781; *d.* 2nd Sept., 1782.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 835.]

LEGGE, Hon. Heneage. *b.* 1788; *s.* of George, Earl of Dartmouth; educated Eton; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 24th Oct., 1805; Fellow, All Souls' Coll., Ox., 1812—28; B.C.L., 1812; D.C.L., 1818; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1815; M.P., Banbury; Commission of Customs; *d.* 12th Dec., 1844.

[Eton Sch. Lists; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 835.]

LEGGE, Henry. *b.* 29th May, 1708; *s.* of William, Earl of Dartmouth; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 29th March, 1726; created D.C.L., Wadh. Coll., 1st March, 1734; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1754, 1756—62; assumed name of Billson in lieu of Legge; M.P., East Looe, Cornwall, Nov., 1740—41; Oxon., 1741—Dec., 1759; Hants., Dec., 1759 to death; *m.*, 11th Sept., 1750, Mary, *dau.* of Edward, Lord Stawell; *d.* 23rd Aug., 1764.

Britannia's Tears: An Elegy occasioned by the Dismission of the Right Honourable W. P——t and H. L——ge. *London, 1757.* 4to., pp. 16.

Some Account of the Character of the late Honourable Henry Billson Legge. *London, 1764.* 8vo., pp. 19.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 835; Foster's Peerage; Walpale's George II.; ditto, George III.; H. Walpole's Letters, Vols. I.—IV.; Chatham Correspondence, I., II.; Bedford Correspondence, I., II.; Grenville Papers, I., II.]

LEGGE, Hon. Henry. *b.* 23rd Jan., 1765; *s.* of William, Earl of Dartmouth; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 17th Oct., 1781; B.A., 1788; M.A., 1788; Student until 1829; Barrister-at-Law, 1790; Bencher, 1830; Commissary of the Navy; Director of Greenwich Hospital; Under Secretary of Irish Affairs; *d.* 18th April, 1844.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 835; Foster's Peerage.]

LEGGE, Rev. the Hon. Henry. *b.* 25th Sept. 1803; *s.* of George, Earl of Dartmouth; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 22nd Jan., 1822; B.A., 1825; Fellow, All Souls', 1825—42; B.C.L., 1835; D.C.L., 1840; Vicar of Lewisham, 1831—79; *m.*, 12th May, 1842, Marian, *dau.* of Sir Lemon Rogers; *d.* 13th Feb., 1887.

[Foster's Peerage; Eton Sch. Lists; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 835.]

LEGGE, William. *b.* 14th Oct., 1672; *s.* of George, 1st Baron Dartmouth; educated Westr. Sch.; of King's Coll., Cam.; M.A., 1689; Lord Commisioner of Trade, 1702; P.C., 1702; Secretary of State, 1700; Keeper of Signet in Scotland, 1700; created Viscount Lewisham and Earl of Dartmouth, 5th Sept., 1711; Keeper of Privy Seal; a Lord Justice; *m.* Anne Finch, *dau.* of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford; *d.* 15th Dec., 1750, aged 78.

[Letters (in MS.) from the Earl to Queen Anne are at Patshull (*see* 11th Rep. Hist. MS. Commission, App, V.). Annotations by him on Burnet (the original of which is also at Patshull) were printed in the Oxford edition of Burnet's History of his own Times, 1824.—COMPILER.]

[Hulbert's Almondbury, 210; *Autographic Mirror*, IV., No. 40; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1750), 570; Hasted's Kent (1886), 244, 245; Alumni West., 27, 28, 166, 216, 351, 555, 556, 571, 573; Luttrell's State Affairs (1857), IV., V., VI.]

LEGGE, William, Viscount Lewisham (the "pious Earl of Dartmouth"). *b.* 29th Aug., 1731; *s.* of George, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 14th Jan., 1749; created M.A., 21st March, 1750, and D.C.L., 28th April, 1756; 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, 1750; Recorder of Lichfield, 1757 to death; P.C., 1765; President of the Board of Trade, 1765—66; Colonial Secretary, 1772—75; Lord Keeper, 1775—82; Lord Steward of the Household, 1783; High Steward of the Univ. of Oxford, 1786; *m.*, 11th Jan., 1755, Frances Catherine, *dau.* of Sir Charles Gunton Nicholl, K.B.; *d.* 15th July, 1801.

[Earl Dartmouth was a great friend and correspondent of Rev. John Newton, the poet Cowper, Rev. Henry Venn, Selina, Countess of Huntingdon, &c.]

Ten Letters are addressed by Newton to the Earl of Dartmouth in his Cardiphonia.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 835; Hulbert's Almondbury, 210, 211; Harwood's Lichfield, 438; Foster's Peerage; Mahon's Hist. of England, V. VI.; Bancroft's America, III., IV., V.; Bigelow's Franklin, II.; Cecil's Newton, 132—34; Jesse's George III., Vols. I., II.; *London Mag.*, XLIX., 443—45, port.; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1801), pt. 2, 768, 792; *Ann. Register* (1801), 85*.]

LEGGE, William, Viscount Lewisham. *b.* 29th Nov., 1784; *s.* of George, 3rd Earl of Dart-

mouth; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 3rd May, 1802; B.A., 1805; created D.C.L., 13th June, 1834; 4th Earl of Dartmouth; M.P., Melbourne Port, Jan. to Nov., 1810; F.A.S.; F.R.S.; *m.*, (1) 5th April, 1821, Lady Frances Charlotte, *dau.* of 2nd Earl Talbot, (2) 25th Oct., 1828, Hon. Frances, *dau.* of George, 5th Viscount Barrington; *d.* 22nd Nov., 1853.

[Foster's Peerage; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 835; Hulbert's Almondbury, 211; *Arts Society Transactions*, port.]

LEGGE, William Heneage. *b.* Hill Street, London, 16th May, 1851; *s.* of William Walter, 5th Earl of Dartmouth; educated Eton; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; M.P., West Kent, 1878—85; of Lewisham, 1885—92; P.C., 1885; Vice-Chamberlain, H. M. Household, 1885—86, July, 1886—92; Member of Committee on Agriculture, 1888; late Major, now Hon. Colonel, South Staffs. Rifle Volunteers; succeeded as 6th Earl of Dartmouth, 1892; Lord Lieutenant of Staffs., 1892; *m.*, 18th Dec., 1879, Lady Mary Coke, *dau.* of the Earl of Leicester; of Patshull House, Wolverhampton.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 835.]

LEGGE, William Walter. *b.* Sandwell Hall, West Bromwich, 12th Aug., 1823; *s.* of William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth; educated Eton; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1844; M.A., 1847; Captain, South Staffs. Militia, 1843—54; Hon. Colonel, South Staffs. Rifle Volunteers; M.P., South Staffs., 1849—53; 5th Earl of Dartmouth, 1853; Lord Lieutenant of Staffs., 1887 to death; *m.*, 9th June, 1846, Lady Augusta Finch, *dau.* of the Earl of Aylesford; *d.* 1892.

Manuscripts preserved at Patshull House. *1887.* Demy 8vo., pp. 500.

Address to Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce, Jan., 1873, on Grain. [*Staffs. Advertiser.*]

Letters on various subjects to papers.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 835; Hulbert's Almondbury, 80, 85, 115, 118, 126, 173, 180, 300, 304, 407.]

LEICESTER, Robert de. Of Ox. Univ.; D.D., Franciscan Friar, Lichfield; Preb. of Stotfold, 10th July, 1313, to death; *d.* Lichfield, 1348.

Left numerous MS.

[Leland's Descript. Illustrata, 230; Bale. Cent., 5, f. 428; Harwood's Lichfield, 247; Digby MS., 212, xix.; Pemb. Coll., Cam., MS., 220; Monasticon Franciscana, I., 554; Hist. MSS. Commission 4th Rep., 443.]

LEICESTER, William de. *Brother* of Robert Leicester [*see*]; Preb. of Ulveton, 1343; Canon of Lichfield; with his brother founded a chantry at Coventry.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 240; *see* Leicester (Robert).]

LEIGH.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Leigh . . . 5 sheets and index sheet. *Southampton (1881).*

Belfry Ringing Laws. [*Reliq.*, XXI., 128.]

[*See* Lane (Archd.), Bagot (Rt. Rev. Bp.) (Rev. J. L.), Beaven (Rev. J.) (Hon. Robert, *in Appendix*).]

LEIGH, Rev. Clement, M.A. Rector of Newcastle, 1804—53; *d.* 1853.

The Effects of Righteousness and Sin on Communities. *Newcastle: J. Smith. n.d. (1804).* 8vo., pp. 33.

The Unhappy State of the Sinner . . . *London, 1823.* 8vo., pp. 22.

Justification. A Sermon. *Newcastle: W. H. Hyde. 1836.* 8vo., pp. 35.

The Importance of the Points of Difference between Protestantism and the Church of Rome explained and applied. *Newcastle: W. H. Hyde. 1836.* 8vo., pp. 35.

[Both the last were reprinted in:—]

Lectures on Romanism. *Newcastle: W. H. Hyde. 1836.* 8vo.

[of which Mr. Leigh was general editor].

LEIGH, Sir Edward, Knt. *b.* Shawell, Leics., 23rd March, 1602; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 1617; B.A., 1620; M.A., 1623; Student, Middle Temple, 1624; in France, 1625; resident at Rushall Hall, Walsall, certainly from 1629, when he was fined for playing at bowls at Bloxwich; M.P. for Stafford, 1640; Delegate to Westmr. Assembly of Divines, 1643; Colonel in a regiment during the Civil War; expelled the House of Commons and confined, 1648; lived some time in Banbury; *m.*, 1628, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Thomas Talbot; *d.* Rushall, 2nd June, 1671.

A Treatise of Divine Promises. *London: G. Miller. 1633.* 4to. *London, 1642*, 8vo.; *London, 1650*, 8vo.; *London, 1657*, 8vo.; *London, 1659*, 8vo.

Select and Choice Observations concerning the twelve first Cæsars, Emperours of Rome . . . L. *Lichfield, for W. Webb, Oxford, 1635.* 12mo. Republished as "Analecta Cæsarum Romanorum"—the first twelve by Edward Leigh, M.A., the last six by Henry Leigh. *London, 1647*, 8vo.; *Oxon., 1655*, 8vo.; *London: Printed by Roger Daniel . . 1657*, sm. 8vo., 6 leaves, pp. 277; 4th ed., corrected and much enlarged, *London, 1644*, 8vo., 6 leaves, pp. 430; *London, 1670*, 8vo.

Critica Sacra; or, Philologicall and Theologicall Observations upon all the Hebrew Words of the Old, and Greek Words of the New Testaments . . . *London: Printed by Robert Young. Anno Domini 1640.* A in eights, pp. 631; Index, Tt—Aaa in fours, Bbb in two. *London, 1642*, 4to. Again, title differently arranged, *London, 1646*, 4to., 7 leaves, pp. 456; Indexes, Nnn—Qqq in fours, 2qq one. *London, 1650*, fol., port. by Cross. With a Supplement, *London, 1662*, fol., port. (*ætatis* 60) by T. Chantry. In Latin, edited by Henry A. Middoch, *Amsterdam, 1670*, fol. Again, *Amsterdam, 1696*, fol., port. The Hebrew portion, translated into French by Professor Louie de Wolzogue, of Gronningon, *Paris, 1703.* Again, (in Latin, with Supplement), edited by J. J. Seroclius, *Copenhagen, 1713*, fol.

Supplement to the Critica Sacra. *London, 1662.* fol.

Speech of Col. E. Leigh as it was delivered . . to Honourable House of Commons on . . . Presenting the Staffordshire Petition. *London, 1644.* 4to.

Observations of all the Kings of England. *London, 1661.* 8vo.

Prototypes . . . With Mr. Whateley's Life and Death. *Published by E. L. and H. Scuddar. London, 1640.* fol.

The Saint's Encouragement in Evil Times . . . . *London, 1648.* 8vo. *London, 1651.* 8vo.

Annotations upon all the Books of the New Testament, Philologicall and Theologicall . . . . *London: Printed by W. W. and E. G. for William Lea. 1650.* fol., port. by Cross, 5 leaves, pp. 624. Index, 6 leaves. Translated into Latin by Arnold. *Leipzig, 1732.* fol.

A Philologicall Commentary; or, An Illustration of the most obvious and useful Words of the Law, with their distinctive and divers acceptation . . . *London, 1652*, 8vo.; *London, 1658*, 8vo.; *London, 1671*, 8vo.

A System or Body of Divinity . . . *London, 1654.* fol. 2nd ed., *London, 1662.* fol., 17 leaves, pp. 1178 and 32 leaves.

A Treatise of Religion and Learning, and of Religious and Learned Men. *London 1656.* fol. Some copies have the following title:—Fælix Consortium; or, A Fit Conjunctione of Religion and Learning . . *London: Printed by Charles Adams . . . 1663.* fol., 4 leaves, pp. 373, 6 leaves.

Annotations on the Five Poeticall Books of the Old Testament, viz.:—Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles. *London, 1657.* fol.

England Described; or, The Several Counties and Shires thereof briefly handled . . . *London: Printed by A. M. for Henry Marsh . . . 1659.* 8vo., 8 leaves, pp. 234. *London, 1661.* 8vo.

Three Diatribes or Discourses of Travel, of Money, and of Measuring Distance betwixt Place and Place. *London: Freeling. 1671.* sm. 8vo., pp. 87. Reprinted under the title of The Gentleman's Guide. *London, 1680.* sm. 8vo. Again, in *Harl. Miscellany.*

[Calendar of Deeds (Walsall), 216; Hist. of Banbury, 462; Hist. of Enstone, 74; Willmore's Walsall, 270—74; all Biographical Collections and Histories of Staffs. and Literature contain notices of him and his works.]

LEIGH, Rev. Egerton. *b.* Lymm, Cheshire, 1734; *s.* of Rev. Egerton Leigh; B.A., St. John's Coll., Cam., 1758; incorporated Brasenose Coll., Ox., 7th Feb., 1758; M.A., 8th July, 1758; Preb. of Bangor, 1758; Rector of Lymm for 40 years; Preb. Dassett Parva, Lichfield, 30th Aug., 1770, to death; Archd. of Salop, 5th Aug., 1770, to death; Chancellor of Lichfield, 22nd Sept., 1797 to death; *d.* 17th Sept., 1798.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 836; Harwood's Lichfield, 200, 216, 227.]

LEIGH, Rev. Francis. *b.* Cheadle, 1804; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 11th Nov., 1836; B.A., 1843; Curate of Caverswall and Werrington.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 837.]

LEIGH, H., Tunstall.

Obituary of Mrs. Sarah Leigh. [*P. M. Mag.* (1857), 124, 125.]

LEIGH, Rev. Harvey. *b.* Tunstall, 9th July, 1815; Primitive Methodist Minister from 1840; *m.* Mary Bennion, of Market Drayton; *d.*, Barnsley, Yorks., 6th May, 1878, aged 62.

Memoir. By Thomas Dearlove. [*P. M. Mag.* (1870), 49—51.]

LEIGH, Henry. *s.* of Sir Edward Leigh, Knt.; Lord of the Manor of Rushall on death of his father, 1671; *d.* 1705, at Rushall.

Compiler of six additional Lives of the Cæsars in the 1657 edition of his father's "Analecta Cæsarum."

Edited several of his father's books.

[Plot called him "the learned Henry Leigh, Esq."]

LEIGH, Henry Gerard. *b.* Wigginton Lodge, Tamworth, 1857; *s.* of John Blundell Leigh, Esq.; educated Eton; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 28th May, 1874; Lieutenant, 1st Life Guards.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 837; Eton Sch. Lists.]

LEIGH, John Blundell. *b.* Wigginton Lodge, Tamworth; *brother* of H. G. Leigh; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 24th May, 1877.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 838.]

LEIGH, John and Levi, of Guildford, Surrey.

Letters concerning the Doctrine of Personal and Unconditional Reprobation, &c. *Guildford: Printed . . . Albert (Allbut), Hanley, Staffordshire. 1824.* fcp. 8vo., pp. 68.

LEIGH, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Milton, near Hanley, 1st Sept., 1785; educated Gosport Academy, under Rev. David Bogue, D.D.; Wesleyan (and pioneer) Missionary to New South Wales and New Zealand, 1815—31; returned to England and began circuit work same year; superannuated at Reading, 1848; *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Kaye, *widow* of Rev. W. Kaye; *d.* 2nd May, 1852.

Reports to Wesleyan Missionary Society in MS. [*Wesleyan Missionary Office, London*], some of which have been printed in part in the *Wes. Mag.* (1816—32).

Remarkable Incidents in the Life of the Rev. Samuel Leigh. By Rev. Alexander Strachan. Second Edition. *London: James Nichols. 1855.* Demy 8vo. Portrait. pp. 418.

Leben and Wirken von Samuel Leigh. *Bremen, 1864.*

LEIGH, Mrs. Sarah. *b.* Tunstall, 1789; *d.* 9th Dec., 1826.

[*See* Leigh (H.).]

LEIGH, Very Rev. William. *b.* Rushall Hall, Walsall, 1752; *s.* of John Burridge Leigh (High Sheriff, Staffs., 1754) and Olympia (*dau.* of Henry Houghton, Esq., of Ongar, Essex), his wife; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 7th Dec., 1771; LL.B.; Rector of Plumstead, Norfolk; Lord of the Manor of Rushall on death of his father, 1773; Dean of Hereford; *m.* (1) Ann, *dau.* of — Bedingfield: (2) Elizabeth, *dau.* of Stratford Canning, Esq.

A Sermon, preached at Ashbourn on the 25th Feb., 1795. *Bath, n.d. (1795).* 8vo., pp. 33.

The Interposition of Divine Providence Illustrated. *Bath: Printed by R. Cruttwell. 1798.* 4to.

A Short Inquiry into Revealed Religion. *Bath, 1792—93.* 8vo.

Had an original portrait of Sir E. Leigh, Knt.

LEIGH, Rev. William. *b.* Atherstone, 1778; *s.* of Richard Leigh: Mat. Hertford Coll., Ox., 20th Nov., 1795; B.A., 1800; M.A., from Worc. Coll., 1820; Curate of Bilston, 1802—13; Incumbent, 1813—34; Vicar of Pulham, Norfolk, 1834, to death; *d.* 12th April, 1858; aged 80; *bur.* Pulham.

An Authentic Narrative of the melancholy occurrence at Bilston, in the County of Stafford, during the awful visitation in that town by Cholera in the months of August and September, 1832. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1832.* 8vo., pp. 76, App. 70.

LEIGH, William. Resident at, and owner of, Little Aston Hall, 1830—41; afterwards of Woodchester Park, Gloucs.; received into the Roman Catholic Church 1844; founded the Roman Catholic Cathedral and Bishopric of Adelaide, S. Australia; *d.* 4th Jan., 1873.

Funeral Sermon. [*See* Ullathorne (Archbp.).]

[Notes and Coll. of Aldridge, I., 41.]

LEIGHTON, T. B. *d.* West Bromwich, 6th April, 1842; aged 60.

Obituary. By J. J. [*Wes. Mag.* (1842), 928, 929.]

LE MARCHANT, D.

Report on the Barony of Gardner (of Uttoxeter). *London, 1828.* 8vo.

LE NEVE, John.

Monumenta Anglicana. *London, 1717—19.* 5 vols., 8vo.

Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicana. *London, 1716.* fol. New Edition, edited by T. D. Hardy. *Oxford, 1856.* 3 vols., 8vo.

Lives, Characters, &c., of Protestant Bishops. *London, 1720.* 8vo.

[In all the above works there are numerous references to Staffordshire persons.]

LENNOX, Mrs. Charlotte.

Shakespeare Illustrated. *London, 1753, 1754.* 12mo. 3 vols.

[The Dedication to John, Earl of Orrery, and probably much more, was written by Dr. Johnson.]

Proposals for publishing the works of Mrs. Lennox. By Dr. Johnson. *London, 1775.* 8vo.

LEOFWIN. Bishop of Lichfield, 1054 to death; Abbot of Coventry, 1066.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 133.]

LESTER, Rev. J. H. St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1868; M.A., 1871; Preb. of Whittington, Lichfield, 1884; Diocesan Missioner, 1880—85; Chp. to Bp. of Lichfield, 1885—91; Rector of Lexden, Colchester, 1890; Warden of the Ch. Parochial Missionary Soc., 1891.

The Lichfield Church Mission Hymn Book. *London: Bemrose. n.d. (1883).* [140 Hymns.]

Special Tunes arranged for the Lichfield Church Mission Hymn Book. *Same imprint.*

The Revelation of the Seven Words from the Cross. *London: Skeffington. 1885.* 2nd ed.

LETTERS.

Letters and Essays on Several Subjects. In Prose and Verse. By . . . Congreve, &c. *London, 1694.* 8vo. *London, 1696.* 8vo.

Familiar Letters. By Butler . . . . Congreve. *London, 1718.* 8vo. 2 vols.

Letters from a late Eminent Prelate, &c. [*See* Hurd (Bp.).]

Original Letters from Richard Baxter . . . . Dr. Johnson . . . &c. [*See* Warner (Rebecca).]

LEVESON, Anne.

Letter to Ashmole. 3rd Jan., 1673. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 289*ab*.]

LEVESON, Edward. *Temp.* Edward VI.

[Bodl. Lib., *864*, 466, 467.]

LEVESON FAMILY.

Pedigree. [Shaw II., 169; Bodl. Lib., *1137*, 114*b*.]

LEVESON, Francis.

Petition of Francis, 2nd son of Richard Fowler, of Harnedge, in Shropshire, praying the King's special permission to take the name and arms of Leveson, according to the last Will of Sir William Leveson, of Trentham. Also the King's Order (10th May, 1664) referring the same to the Attorney-General, and his opinion thereon, signed "G. Palmer." [Bodl. Lib., *857*, 122—26, f. 280, 281.]

The King's Warrant to prepare a Bill for such grant, 25th May, 1664 [*ib.*, f. 282]. The Bill prepared [*ib.*, 283, 284]. King's Warrant to Dugdale Norroy, directing the marshalling of arms of Levison with Fowler, 1st Aug., 1664 [*ib.*, f. 284—86]. Dugdale's Patent assigning the name of Levison to Francis Fowler, 1st Aug., 1664 [*ib.*, f. 287, 288]. His Funeral, 1667 [*ib.*, *836*, 91—104, 451].

LEVESON, Sir Nicholas. *s.* of Richard Leveson, of Prestwood, Staffs.; member of the Mercers' Company; Sheriff of London, 1534; *m.* Dionysius, *dau.* of Thomas Bodley, of Black Notley, Essex; *d.* 20th Aug., 1539; *bur.* St. Andrew's, Undershaft; of Halling and Thorne Place, Kent.

[Private note from G. L. Gower, Esq.—COMPILER.]

LEVESON, Sir Richard. Of Wolverhampton; B.A.; Mat. Balliol Coll., 10th Oct., 1592; Knighted at Cadiz; Vice-Admiral of the Fleet; fought against the Spanish Armada; *m.* Margaret, *dau.* of Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham (Marriage Licence dated 13th Dec., 1587); *d.*, London, 1st July, 1605; *bur.* Wolverhampton Collegiate Church, where is a monument by Le Sueur.

Full length Portrait on staircase at Trentham Hall.

Sir R. L. is the subject of the well-known Ballad, "The Spanish Lady's Love." [Percy's Reliques, S. III., No. XXII.]

[Bodl. Lib., *833*, 88: *1115*, 210; Oliver's Coll. Ch. of Wolverhampton, 71, 123, 124; Proc. in Chancery, *temp.* Eliz., marked L. 43.]

LEVESON, Sir Richard. Of Trentham; K.B.; Queen's Coll., Ox., 1630; *m.* Lady Katherine, *dau.* of Sir Robert Dudley and Alice, Duchess Dudley; *d.* 2nd June, 1661; *bur.* Lilleshall, where there is a full-length recumbent monument.

Full length Portrait in Trentham Hall.

[Bodl. Lib., *857*, 280.]

LEVESON, Sir Walter.

Letter from Edw. Stanford, Walter Brooke, Thomas Leveson, and Richard Hayes, Executors to Sir Walter Leveson, excusing themselves from paying the fee, until Easter-term, when they should meet in London. 21st Feb., 1620. [Bodl. Lib., *836* (145), 523.]

[Proc. in Chancery, *temp.* Eliz., marked W. w. 6, No. 50; Oliver's Coll. Ch. of Wolverhampton, 71—74; Bishop's Hall Life.]

LEVESON-GOWER, Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana. *b.* Corby Castle, Cumb., 21st May, 1806; *dau.* of George Howard, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and Lady Georgiana Dorothy Cavendish (*dau.* of 5th Duke of Devonshire), his wife; *m.*, 28th May, 1823, George G. Leveson-Gower (1786—1861), 2nd Duke of Sutherland [*see* Gower (G. G. L.)]; Mistress of the Robes, Aug., 1837—Sept., 1841: July, 1846—March, 1852: Jan., 1853—Feb., 1858: June, 1859—April, 1861; entertained General Garibaldi at Chiswick and Trentham, April, 1864; *d.*, Trentham, 27th Oct., 1868.

A Selection of her Letters are printed in—Stafford House Letters. Edited by Lord Ronald Gower. *1883.* [Parts IV.—VI.]

[Reminiscences, by Lord Ronald Gower; Martin's Prince Consort, II., 245.]

LEVESON-GOWER, John. *b.* 7th Jan., 1675; eldest *s.* of Sir William Leveson-Gower (*d.* 1691), 4th Baronet of Stittenham, and Lady Jane Grenville (*dau.* of John Grenville, 1st Earl of Bath), his wife; M.P. for Newcastle, 1691—16th March, 1703; P.C., 21st April, 1703; one of the Commissioners who concluded the Union of England and Scotland, 1706; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1706; *m.*, Sept., 1692, Lady Catherine Manners, *dau.* of John, Duke of Rutland; *d.*, Belvoir Castle, 31st Aug., 1709; *bur.* Trentham, 10th Sept., following.

Full Length Portrait. [At Bill Hill, Berks.]

[Collins's Peerage (1812), II., 447—50; Ingamels's Newcastle.]

LEVESON-GOWER, John. *b.* 11th July, 1740; *s.* of John, 1st Earl Gower [*see*], and Mary, his 3rd wife; Commander of the "Kingfisher" sloop, 1760; Captain of the "Flamborough," 30th Jan., 1760; of the "Africa," 1765; of the "Æolus" frigate, 1766—67; of the

"Pearl," 1769—72; the "Albion," 1774; of the "Valiant," 1777—78; resigned with Keppel; First Captain of the "Victory," March, 1782; a Junior Lord of Admiralty, Jan.—April, 1783: Dec., 1783—July, 1788; Rear-Admiral, 24th Sept., 1787; *m.*, 1773, Frances, *dau.* of Admiral Boscawen; *d.* of an apoplectic fit, 15th Aug., 1792.

Portrait of him, by Sir J. Reynolds. [Bill Hill, Berks.]
[Charnock's Biog. Navy, VI., 394; Collins's Peerage, V., 248; Official Letters in Public Record Office.]

Leveson-Gower, Millicent Fanny, Duchess of Sutherland. *b.* Rosslyn Castle, 1866; eldest *dau.* of Francis Robert, 4th Earl of Rosslyn; *m.*, 20th Oct., 1884, Cromartie, Marquis of Stafford (now, 1893, 4th Duke of Sutherland); of Trentham Hall.

How I Spent my Twentieth Year . . . *William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 289.

Levett, Christopher.

Voyage into New England. *London, 1628.* 4to.

Levett, Rev. Edward. *b.* West Wycombe, Bucks., 1775; *s.* of Rev. Richard Levett; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 6th June, 1792; Student, 1792—1812; B.A., 1796; M.A., 1799; Rector of Ingestre until 1829; of Deene, Northants., until, 1834; *d.* 18th Nov., 1845.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 842.]

Levett, John. *b.* Lichfield, 1722; *s.* of Theophilus Levett; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 23rd Feb., 1739; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1743; M.P., Lichfield, 8th April, 1761; unseated on petition, Feb., 1762; *d.* 22nd Nov., 1799; of Wichnor, by purchase, 1765.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 843; Harwood's Lichfield, 365; Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 301.]

Levett, John. *b.* Wichnor, 1805; *s.* of Theophilus Levett, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 4th March, 1823; created M.A., 7th June, 1826; of Wichnor Park and Packington Hall; *m.*, 19th Feb., 1829, Sophia Eliza, *dau.* of Hon. Robert Kennedy; *d.* 1st Dec., 1853.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 843; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

Levett, Rev. Richard. *b.* Lichfield, 1727; *s.* of Theophilus Levett, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 13th March, 1746; B.A., Pemb. Hall, Ox., 1749; M.A., 1752; Rector of Little Berkhampstead, 1753; of Wrotham, Kent, 1791; Preb. of Tachbrook, Lichfield, 10th July, 1740—49.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 843; Harwood's Lichfield, 250.]

Levett, Rev. Richard. *b.* Blithfield, 1731; *s.* of Rev. Richard Levett, Rector of Blithfield and Leigh, and Catherine Walcot, his wife; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 26th May, 1749; B.A., 1753; M.A., 1756; Vicar of West Wycombe, Bucks., 1765 to death; *m.* Lucy Byrd (through whom came the Milford Estate), of Stafford; *d.* Jan. 1805.

[Alumni West, 349; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 843; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

Levett, Rev. Richard. *b.* West Wycombe, Bucks., 17th Nov., 1772; *s.* of Rev. Richard Levett, Vicar [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 29th Oct., 1790; Fellow of All Souls' Coll.; B.C.L., 1797; Curate to his father at West Wycombe; *m.*, 16th Jan., 1804, Louisa Frances, *dau.* of Rev. Walter Bagot, of Blithfield; of Milford Hall; *d.* 25th Aug., 1843.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 843; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

Levett, Richard Byrd. *b.* Milford, 24th Nov., 1810; *s.* of Rev. Richard Levett [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 26th April, 1827; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 3rd Staffs. Rifles; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant of Staffs.; of Milford Hall.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 843.]

Levett, Theophilus. *b.* Whittington, 1766; *s.* of Thomas Levett, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 1st April, 1784; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1810; Recorder of Lichfield; *m.* Frances, *dau.* of Thomas Princep, Esq., of Croxall Hall, Derbys.; *d.* 3rd Dec., 1839.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 843; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

Levett, Rev. Walter. *b.* Stafford, 1786; *s.* of Rev. Richard Levett [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 29th May, 1802; B.A., 1806; M.A., 1808; Student until 1817; Vicar of Castleton, Yorks., 1816—49; of Ossory, Berks., 1823—25, 1826; Sub-Dean of York, 1827; *d.* 27th Oct., 1860.

[Alumni West, 457; Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 843.]

Levinge, (Sir) Richard (Bart.). *b.* Leek, 2nd May, 1656; *s.* of Richard Levinge, of Parwich, Derbys. (but of Leek, 1656 and 1684), and Anne (*dau.* of George Parker, of Park Hall and Weston-Coyney; Student, Inner Temple, Sept., 1671; Barrister-at-Law, Nov., 1678; Recorder of Chester, 1686; M.P. for Chester, 1690—92; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1690—94; knighted, 1692; M.P. for Blessington, in Irish House of Commons, 1692; Speaker, Irish House of Commons, 5th Oct., 1692—95; M.P., Longford, 1695—1706; Commissioner to enquire into forfeited estates in Ireland, 1699; committed to the Tower, 16th Jan.—11th April, 1700; created a Baronet, 17th April, 1704; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1704; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1706; M.P. for Derby, 1710; Attorney-General for Ireland, 1711; M.P. for Kilkenny; Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Ireland, 1720 to death; *m.*, (1) 1680, Mary, *dau.* of Sir Gawen Corbyn, and (2) Mary, *dau.* of Robert Johnston, Baron of Irish Exchequer; *d.* 13th July, 1724.

Correspondence of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., principally with the Right Hon. Edward Southwell, Principal

Secretary of State for Ireland. *(Privately printed, 1877.)*
[Masters Benchers of Inner Temple, 60; Luttrell's Brief Relation; Return of M.P.'s; Playfair's Baronetage; Burke's ditto; Sir Richard Levinge's Hist. of Levinge Family (1877); Burtchaell's Parliamentary Hist. of Kilkenny; Cal. Treasury Papers, 1696—1719; Sleigh's Leek (2nd ed.), 81; Smollett's Hist. of England.]

LEWIS, F. C.

Scenery of the Rivers in England and Wales. *London, 1854.* fol., 64 plates.

LEWIS, James George. *b.* Brierley Hill, 27th July, 1840; *d.* 7th July, 1872.

Obituary. By Rev. J. Dorricott. [*Ch. Messenger* (1874), 29.]

LEWIS, Rev. John William. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1855; *s.* of John Lewis; Mat. Keble Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1878; B.A., 1882; M.A., 1887.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 847.]

LEWIS, Joyce (Jocasta). *dau.* of Thomas Curzon, of Croxall, and Anne (*dau.* of Sir John Aston, of Tixall); brought up a Roman Catholic, but became a Protestant about 1555; arrested and imprisoned in Lichfield, where she was burnt at the stake, 18th Dec., 1557; *m.* (1) Sir George Appleby, Leics. (he was killed at the Battle of Pinkie, 1547), (2) Thomas Lewis, of Mancetter, Warws.

[Foxe's Acts and Monuments, viii., 401—5, 429, 777; Harl. MS., 421, f. 78: Colville's Warws. Worthies; Riching's Mancetter Martyrs, vi., 95—112; Dugdale's Warws., 572.]

LEWIS, Rev. Lewis. *b.* Clum, Salop, 1850; *s.* of Rev. Lewis Lewis, Vicar of Llanthony Abbey, Mon. (*grandson* of Capt. L. Lewis, of Tyllwyn, Radnor); educated Cathl. Sch., Hereford; St. David's Coll., Lampeter, 1869—72; B.A., 1872; Curate, St. Peter, West Bromwich, 1873—75; of St. Matthew, Smethwick, 1875—76; of St. Michael, Derby, 1876—77; Vicar of Ockbrook-*w.*-Borrowash, Derbys., 1877.

Rules, &c., for Sunday Schools.
Sermons.

LEWIS, Samuel.

A Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales. In Four Volumes, and Atlas. *London: S. Lewis and Sons. 1831—33.* 4to. Large Paper, Roy. 4to. *London, 1835.* 4to., 6 vols. (to this edition plans of the towns are added). [Besides a good Map, descriptions are given of the various Towns of Staffordshire.]

LEWIS, William. Printer, London.

Lewis's New Traveller's Guide; or, Pocket Edition of the English Counties. *London. n.d. (1819).* (Maps and Descriptions alphabetically arranged.)

LEWKENOR, (Sir) Edward (Knt.). *b.* Kingston Bowey, Sussex, 1543; *s.* of Edward Lewkenor; St. John's Coll., Cam., 10th Nov., 1559; B.A., 1561; Fellow, 21st March, 1562; M.P. for Tamworth, 2nd May, 1571: for Shoreham, 8th May, 1572: for Malden, 23rd Nov., 1585, 29th Oct., 1586, and 19th Feb., 1593: and for Newport, Cornwall, 24th Oct., 1597; knighted, 11th May, 1603; *d.*, Denham Hall, Sussex, 4th Oct., 1605; *bur.* Denham Church.

[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 251; Palmer's Tamworth, App. xi.]

LEXIPHANES.

[*See* Johnson (Dr. S.).]

LICHFIELD.

Articles to be enquired of the ordinary Visitation of Richard (Bancroft), Archbishop of Caunterburie, in and for the Diocese of Coventry and Lichfielde, in the year of our Lord God, 1609. *London, 1609.* 4to.

Remarks on a late Pamphlet called A Defence of the Examination of a Book entitled A Brief Account of the Prosecution of the People called Quakers, &c., so far as the Clergy of the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry are concerned in it. *London: Printed and Sold by T. Sowell Raylton. 1740.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 52.

Litchfield Squabble. A Humorous Poetical Narrative of Election for Staffordshire and Litchfield. *London, 1747.*

An Account of Lichfield Cathedral from its foundation to the present time. *Lichfield, 1781.* 8vo.

Lichfield: Its Ancient and Modern State. *London, n.d.* 12mo.

An Account of the Ancient and Modern State of the City and Close of Lichfield. *Lichfield, n.d.* 8vo.

Inquiry into Lichfield Waters. *Lichfield, 1840.* 12mo.
[Only 100 copies printed: very rare.]

A Tract upon Tombstones. By a Member of the Lichfield Society for the Encouragement of Ecclesiastical Architecture. Illustrated. *Lichfield, 1847.* 8vo.

First Report of the Free Library and Museum. *Lichfield, 1859.* 8vo., pp. 7.

Statement of Facts connected with the movement in opposition to the Establishment of a Diocesan Theological College at Lichfield. *London: Dalton. Lomax, Lichfield. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 38.

Lichfield Diocesan Churchman (The). A Monthly Record of Church Work, for Derbyshire, Staffordshire, and Salop. *Derby: Bemrose & Sons. 1872.* fol. [*See* Lomax (A. C.).]

Description of the Lichfield Brank [*Reliq.*, I., 73]; of Lichfield Ducking Stool [*ib.*, 152]. Lichfield Chartulary, Part I. [Harl. MSS., 4799]: Part III. [3688]. Lichfield Documents relating to H. Waston and St. Alkmund's, Derby [*Reliq.*, III., 139]. Chantrey Monument at Lichfield [*ib.*, IV., 25]. The Sleeping Infants at Lichfield [III., 59, 60]. Lichfield Trade Tokens [IV., 241]. Lichfield Cathedral, with Engraving [*Church Bells*, I., 433, 434]. Lichfield Cathedral [*Cassell's Almanack* (1888)]. Lichfield City, Cathedral, and Close, with engravings [Cassell's England]. Memorial to Bishop Lonsdale, Lichfield Cathedral [*Illustrated London News*]. Lichfield Cathedral, by M. G. van Rensselaer [*Leisure Hour*, XXXVI., 379—392]. Seal of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield before the Reformation [*Trans. Suffolk Institute of Archæol. and Nat. Hist.* (1856). Reprinted, for presents, by Author, Rev. Thos. Costley, Rectory, Cavendish].

Histories and Guides of Lichfield and Cathedral and Diocese [*see* Harwood (Rev. T.), Jackson (J.), Lomax (T. G.), Woodhouse (J. C.), Hewitt (J.), Harradine (C.), Lomax (A. C.), Bickersteth (Dean), Abingdon (T.), Willis (B.), Stone (J. B.), Britton (J.). Plot's Hist. of Staffs.; Shaw's Hist., I., 231—375; Pitt's Staffs., 89—131; Beresford (Rev. W.); Harwood's Erdeswick (1844), 280—300; Cox's Staffs.; Nightingale's Staffs.; White's Staffs., 1834, 1851. Kelly's and other Directories contain more or less copious accounts.]

Stafford Countie and Town, with Lichfield described. By J. Speed [*see*]. *London (1610).* fol. *London, 1666.* fol.

Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Lichfeldensis. Drawn and engraved by W. Hollar. *1672.*

S.W. View of the City of Lichfield. *1732.* [*See* Buck.]

E. View of the Cathedral and Close of Lichfield, taken from the Pool. By R. Greene. Engraved by Wood. *1745.*

Stafford Countie and Towne, with the Ancient Citie of Lichfield described. *1776.*

View of the West Front. By Isaac Carter. Engraved by Basire. *1782.*

A Prospective View of a Part of the City of Lichfield. By E. Stringer. Engraved by Cook. *1785.*

The Gateway belonging to the Chorister House in the Close of Lichfield, taken in 1773.

S.W. View, taken 1796. By T. G. Worthington. Engraved by B. Howlett.

View of Lichfield. *1796.*

View of Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Chad. By Hamilton. Engraved by Lodge. *1796.*

Book Plate, containing Lichfield Cathedral. C. E. Stringer. *1800.*

View. By Roffe. Engraved by F. Nash. *1801.*

A Plan of the City and Close of Lichfield, from an actual Survey. By John Snape. Engraved by Begbie. With S.W. View of the Cathedral.

A Topographical Map of Staffordshire, with a Plan of the City and Close of Lichfield. *1799.*

The Ichnography of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield. By Harris.

S. Prospect of the Church of Lichfield. By Harris.

View of the Cathedral. By Harris.

W. Prospect of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield. By King.

S. Prospect of the Cathedral. By King.

W. View. By Perry.

S. View. By Perry.

View of the West Front. By S. Shaw. Engraved by Basire.

N.W. View of the West Front. By Buckler. Engraved by Reeve. *1807.*

S.W. View of the West Front. Engraved by Jukes. *1808.*

A Bishop's Monument, formerly in Lichfield Cathedral. By S. Shaw. Engraved by Basire.

A Dean's Monument. By ditto.

Monument of the Paget Family, in Lichfield Cathedral. By ditto.

Monument in Lichfield Cathedral to the memory of three children. By F. Chantrey. *1819.* Drawn on Stone by Corbould.

Bishop Langton's Monument, formerly in Lichfield Cathedral. By S. Shaw. Engraved by Basire.

View of George Inn, Lichfield. Engraved by Yates.

View of Greene's Museum. By Stringer. Engraved by Cook.

A Musical Altar Clock, in the possession of R. Greene, Lichfield. By S. Shaw.

Portrait of I. Green, of Lichfield. By E. Stringer.

Four Plates of Antiquities found at Lichfield.

View near Lichfield, including a most remarkable Willow Tree. By Stringer. Engraved by Cook.

View of Dr. Johnson's Willow, with St. Chad's, near Lichfield. By I. Johnson. Engraved by Rawlins. *1804.*

Lichfield Cathedral. By S. Rawlins, after I. Nixon. *1810.*

Lichfield Cathedral. By R. Creighton. *1832.*

View of Lichfield Cathedral, with Arms of See, *circa* 1650.

Ground Plan. By J. Hardwick. *1816.*

West Door of the Cathedral. By J. Storer. *1816.*

Bosses in Lichfield Cathedral. Private plate by Caroline Howard. *1850.*

Map of Staffordshire. (Lichfield Cathedral engraved in the top corner.) [Moule's Counties of England (1833).]

Map of Staffordshire. (Lichfield Cathedral engraved in right hand corner.) [Pigott's Directory (1852).]

Map to Illustrate Annals of Diocese. S.P.C.K.

Lichfield in Anastastic Ink. *Lichfield, 1867.*

A New Map of the Diocese of Lichfield. Constructed at Stanford's Geographical Establishment, from authentic information supplied by the Incumbents, under the superintendence of the Rev. Preb. Edwards. On 4 Sheets. *London, 1873.*

View [*Gent.'s Mag.*, V., pt. II., 239]. Another [Barlow's Gen. Hist. of Europe]. On India Paper and Prints [West's Views of Staffs. and Salop, 1830]. Stanley Monuments Lichfield Cathedral [*Archæol. Jour.* (1867)]. Lichfield Cathedral and Close [*ib.*, 1874]. N.E. View of Lichfield Cathedral [Shaw, I., 233]. S. View and Ground Plan [*ib.*, 244]. Effigies, [247]. Ancient Monuments [246]. Four Figures [249]. Bishop's Seals [250]. Choristers' Gate [308]. St. John's Hospital [320]. S.W. Window [331]. Johnson's House; Edial Hall, &c. [*Lady's Mag.* (5th April, 1851)]. Lichfield Cathedral on corner of map [Pigot's Directory]. Lichfield Cathedral, top corner of map of Staffs. [Moule's Counties of England]. Lichfield Cathedral, by Chase, engraved by Lewis, as Frontispiece [Our Own Country]. Maple Hayes, Lichfield [West's Views of Staffs. and Salop]. Maps of the Diocese [*see* Francis (Rev. W. F.), Law (Chancellor J. T.).]

De Episcopis Lichefeldenibus Interfecto Penda [Bodl. Lib., *770*, ff. 42*ab*—50*b*]; "Acta Cartularia" Decani et Canonicorum Ecclesie Cathedralis Lichefeldiensis, a. 10, cal. Maii, 1321, ad 8, id Julii, 1384 [*794*, f. 1—201*b*]; Notes on the Demolishing of Lichfield Cathedral in 1646, 1651, and 1653 [*826* (67), 125*a*]; Dugdale's precept "To the Constables of the Citty of Lichfield" for summoning the gentlemen of that City before him at his visit (London, March 15th, Car. II.) [*840* (183), 657]; A List of the Gentlemen of the "Citty of Lichfield" who appeared before him at the "George" Inn, on Monday, 30th March, 1663 (with Notes) [(184) 659]; Glover's Letter relative to the sickness of his father-in-law, Norroy, at Lichfield (London, 6th Jan., 15) [*840* (201), 713]: Notice and Abstracts of Curious Documents contained in the Patent Rolls, 1—23, Ric. II., relating to Windsor, Lichfield, &c. [*1115*, 87, f. 187—88*b*]; "De Custodia episcopalis Coventum" et Lich. concess (Reginaldo Ep. Heref. post mortem Nicolai nuper Ep. Lich.), 31, H. 6 (15th Jan.) [101 (6), 237*a*]; Brevia quod Decanus et cap Lichefeld petram fodiant inforesta de Hopwas sui Hopwath [102, f. 246*b*]; The Ren[t] Roll off the Vycars Chorall of the Cath[e]drall Church of Lych[field] in the tyme of the collectyone of Johne Wall, late beynge Bayliff, in the thyrde yeare of the raynge of Elizabeth by the Grace of God, of England Fraunce, and Yrelande, Queene, Defender of the Fayth, &c., and in yeare of our Lorde, 1561 and 1566 [*1163*, 1, a Parchment Roll]; Rentale Hospitalis Sancti Johannis in Lych' 3 et 4 Philippi et Marii, A.D. 1556—57 [*1163*, 2]; Liber Fratrum "Gilde et Fraternitatis in villa de Lichfield, in honore gloriosæ virginis" sur ejusdem Institutio et Leges (inc. Ames ab incarnacione Domini Millisimo ccc' lxxx., viz., illustriosimus ex Anglia Ricardus Secundus volens) nomina magistratium et Foundatorum et que omnium Fratrum Sororumque nomina, coordine scripta quo fraternitatem inierunt, usque ad titium magistratum Henrici Fenton, anno 1444 [*1521*, f. 1—3*b*, 4*a*—90*a*]; Notes on the Duration of the Guild of Lichfield and of the subsequent incorporation of that city, in 1548; also "The (26) persons named in the first incorporation" of the city [f. 7*ab*]; A Catalogue of all the Bayliffs and Sherrifes that have bin in the citty of Lichfield since the incorporation thereof [*see* Bagshawe (Canon)]; This ordinance taken out of Latyn into English this 13 day of June, this 39 yeare of —— Hen. the 8, by Richard Whatwood, then being Mr. of the Gild of our Lady [II., 1, f. 45—50]; Further ordinances of the Guild made in the mastership of Sir Humfrey Stanley, anno 2 Hen. VII. [f. 53—7]; "The Taske of the Citie of Lichfield [which] is £12," how proportioned to each ward; and "The tenor of the billets directed to the Dussevers in every several warde for the collecc'on of the somes above written (by Edw. Bardell and John Dyott, bailiffs, 1558) [f. 58]; Notulæ quorundum documentorum in Libro Nigro Lichefeldensi [f. 61]; Ashmole's Account of the Interview with Charles II. about the ruinous state of Lichfield Cathedral, and of Dugdale's proposal to Dr. Sheldon on the same subject, (16th June and 18th July, 1660) [f. 161]; Registrum Chartarum ac aliorum munimentarum de terris ac privilegiis ad Seden Episcopalem Lichefeldensen putientitius; ordine sequente, (1) Bullæ Papali [*1527*, f. 7—14*b*, 1—4], (2) Lichfeld Donaciones Regum incipiant [f. 15—22*b*]; Beve regis contingens pratium de Weleford inpetratum contracertos canonicas Lych. et alios [f. 33*b*]; Nomini "Leon fil Leon, Vic. Staff." sed sine anno 6 "Quieto clamacis facta Precentori ecclesie Lich. de mesuage, XV. acris terre et ij acris prati in Fulfenne et Elleford," per John de Wymundham civen Londoni, 15 Edw. II. [f. 34*a*]; Charta regis Henrici III., quod Episcopis Cov. et Lich. liber testamentum suum conduc liciat, 27 March, anno 18 (1238) [f. 96]; Ricardi II. lituæ patentis, in quibus libertatis episcopalis, ad placita' de quo waranto' adjudicatæ, recitatæ sunt et confirmatæ, 14 Aug., anno 12 (1338) [f. 98—103]; Iste parcelle subscript, fuerunt liberati Episcopo Lich. xvij.' die mensis Octobis. anno 11 Henrici Sixti Vecimo septimo (1448) per Ricardum Harcourt, pro terri et tenementis que tenet jure Elionor, Excerpta quædum "Ex Libro Albo" Lichefeldensi (ff. 1—3) et notæ quorundam in co registro documentorum (ff. 156*b*—264) [II., f. 63, 64]; Nomina locorum terrarum et tenementorum quæ in tribus Registris penes Vicarios eccl. cath. Lichef. nominantum "4 Aug., 1658, apud Lichefield" [f. 65]; Excerpta ex eisdem Registris, de "Brygge strete" et Alderwas [f. 68, 69]; Leases of some of the Lands belonging to the Weoman's Hospitall in Bacon strete Lich.: viz., one in 1652, three in 1655 [f. 69]; Petition of "Hung. Mathew," churchwarden of St. Chad's, to Walter Carle, Dean of Lichfield, proposing an additional assessment on thirteen Prebends for the repair of his chancel; with the Dean's allowance thereof [f. 83]; Capituli Lichefeldensis lituæ testimonalis pro Waltero Heveningham de Pope (Pipe) Hall, in com. Staff., ar. qui divina in eccl. cath. Lichef. ad in consueverat; contra calumniatores, dicentes cum capellæ de Stowe parochianum esse, et 'recensamtem,' 20 March, 1606 [f. 89, 90]; "Proofes yt Stow is a Parish Church" [f. 91]; Indices ad Registrum quoddem eccl.

cath. Lich. pars quædum, sub istis Verbis "Anniversarium Adbaston, Ashbourn, Arbrithon [f. 93]; Petition of the Sub-Chanter and Vicars Choral of Lichfield to Charles II., praying for a restoration of their ancient pensions for chantry-lands, and of recompense of 52 houses burned down in 1646 when the Close was made the King's Garrison [f. 105]; Letter from Thos. Smith, sacrist of Lichfield Cathedral, to Dugdale, requesting him to search for the Will of Thomas Milles, Canon of Lichfield (about 17 Henry VII.), and "two ancient deeds," made by the same, relating to the lands of the alms-houses [f. 111]; Epigramma vetus "De Lichfield Cathedra Oswicis est Lichfield fundata (8vv) [f. 112]; Versus XVI. "de ecclesiæ cathedralis Lichfield reparatione Hæc plus millensis Lichfield ecclesir mansit" a Thomæ Smith ejusdem sacra [f. 113]; Note from W. Quinton, Erasm. Smith, churchwardens, and Rich. Riley, clerk, requesting Ashmole to pay Mr. Catterbanck £5, which he had promised "toward the building of St. Michaell's Church in Lichfield," 19 Jan., 1666 [f. 115]; P. Eugenii III. bulla, Gualterio Coventriensis Episcopo concessa, per quam sedis ejus possessiones et monarchorum statum restitutum confirmarit "Signiæ," 16 cal. Mart. 1151 [f. 125, 127, 129]; Lituæ regicæ patentes "Pro. Priori Hospitalis sancti Johannis de Lichfield" (2 Nov., 1315), et "de villa de Lichfield pavienda" (18 Dec., 1330) [f. 131—33]; Letter from Simon Martyn to Ashmole, inquiring whether and how probate of wills was settled, and whether he was likely to gain employment therein as a notary (Lichfield, 20th Oct., 1656) [f. 179—82]; Johannis filii Freke charta, per quam dedit Hospitali de Lichf. tenementum suam extra portam de Colestub, ut procuratatoris uxores sue, nuper uxoris Nicholai Ruggeley de Sandon, El diet parcelle continent redditus qui solventure pro terris subscriptus [f. 103]; Fundatores ecclesiæ cath. Lich—— Benefactores ejusdem ecclesiæ; preter Regis, — Nomina Præbendarum earumque ordo a dextus et sinistus chori.—Carta regis [Henricus III., anno suo 56] de hospitio et bones in domibus Episcopi et Canonicorum Lichf. non capiendis:—Hi Versiculi in januam ecclesiæ cathedralis friere inscripti, Oswinus [f. 143, 144]; The "Lord Treasurer's order to pay the Vicars of Lichfield their pension" in arrear since 1660 (12th July, 1664) [f. 121]; Article of Agreement betwyxt the Bishoppe of Chester and the inhabitants of Lichfielde, made at Weston before the — Erle of Shousburye, Highe Steward of the same towne, and Syr Anthoney Fitzherbert and Syr Jhon Porte, Justices, the xj.th daye of Februarye the xxij.th yeare of Kinge Henry the viij.th for takinge of toll in Lichfielde [f. 153—14]; Johannis Prioris Cantuariensis lituæ "Admonendum Episcopum Lich. ut sibi assumat Coadjutorim" (7th Sept., 1381) [f. 155]; Procuratorum Capituli, super quadem composicione facienda inter Archipiscopum cantuari decani et Canonicos Lich. super jure examinandi probandi Vel improbandi testamenta Canonicorum Lich. cum instrumento de codem" (13th March, 1343) [f. 146]; Short Notes of Documents relating to Lichfield [f. 147]; Ashmole's Collections relating to Lichfield [Bodl. Lib., *855*, 1521]; Further Collections [*864*]; Notices from Patent Rolls [*1115*, 187]; Various [*860*, 21, 22, 36, 37]; Charta R. Seph., profno [*864*, 68, 76]; Chartæ Hen. Ducis et R Steph., de cumes monetæ, Waltero episc. concessa [*ib.*, 75]; Charta Edw. III. pro feria [*830*, 43]; Literæ de villa pavienda, 4 Edw. III. [*1521*, (B) 121]; Duty of the Bellman concerning paving [*855*, 233]; Seal of the Guild of St. Mary and St. John Bapt. (founded 1387) [*ib.*, 215]; Liber Fratrum Gildæ, seu institutio et leges, nomina magistrorum, etc. [*1521*, (A) I.]; Ordinances of the Guild [*855*, 243: *1521*, (B) 45, 53]; Masters thereof [*1137*, 109: *1521*, (A) 4]; Lands thereof [*855*. 75, 163, 170, 232]; City Tax, temp. Hen. VIII. [*ib.*, 231]; Charta Edw. III. [*ib.* 15]; Notes thereon [*1521*, (A) 7]; Bailiffs and Sheriffs [*ib.* 76]; Ordinances and Decrees (1553) [*855*, 71]; Made a County by Queen Mary [*ib.*, 21]; City Tax (1558) [*1527*, (B) 58]; Bailiffs' Accounts (1577—78) [*855*, 140, 227]; Charta Jacobi I. [*ib.*, 23]; Fire during the the Siege [*1521*, (B) 105]; Sickness (1646) [*855*, 216]; Ashmole's Gift of Plate (1666) [*1136*, 104]; Correspondence on proposed election as M.P. (1678) [*1731*]; Lands and Tenements in and about Lichfield [*855*, 211, 214, 215]; View, by Dugdale [*1521*, (B) 145]; Extenti Manorii, temp. Edw. VI. [*864*, 7]; Chief Rents [*855*, 142]; Curia Baron, Queen Elizabeth [*ib.*, 227]; Chief Rents of R., Earl of Essex, 30 Eliz. [*ib.*, 121]; Crown Lands, temp. Queen Elizabeth and Charles I. [*ib.*, 122, 141]. Places in and near Lichfield:—Bacon Street [*864*, 267]; Cutslable Street [*ib.*, 73, 283]; Gaya Lane [*ib.*, 255]; The "George" [*840*, 659]; Pipe Lane [*864*, 268]; Poole Hall, extra portam de Colestub [*1521*, (B) 179]; Sandeforde Street [*864*, 277]; Ultra aquam [*ib.*, 280]; The Wall [*855*, 170]; Wroo Lane [*864*, 277].

Bishopric:—History of the See [*860*, 3]; Extenti manoriorum episcopatus Cestriæ (*i.e.*, Coventry and Lichfield), 26 Edw. I. [*864*, 7]; Lands at Lich. [*ib.*, 7, 34]; Redditus et recentions episcopatus, temp. Edw. IV., Hen. VII., et Hen. VIII. [*855*, 228: *864*, 32, 46]; Peter pence and synodals [*864*, 43].

Cathedral:—Chronican Lichfeldiensis Ecclesiæ, studio Guil. Whitloci [*770*, I.: *865*, 277]; Verses over the West Door recording the foundation [*855*, 103: *1521*, (B) 143]; Charta Hen. III. [*855*, 105, 107: *1521*, (B) 143]; Warrants for digging stone and sand [*864*, 77, 78]; Churches appropriated [*855*, 105]; Pensions to the Dean and Chapter [*864*, 47]; Acta capitularia (1321—84) [*794*, I.]; Excerpta [*864*, 83]; Prebends and Canonries [*855*, 107, 109, 111, 113: *864*, 43: *1521*, (B) 143]; The Vicars and their Lands [*864*, 255—409: *1521*, (B) I., 65, 105, 121]; Rent rolls of the Vicars, temp. Eliz. [*1163*]; Chapel of S. Mary [*864*, 77]; Chantries [*794*, 48: *855*, 99, 101, 103: *864*, 91]; Ordinatio capituli pro missa S. Ceddæ (1327) [*864*, 69]; Registrum chartarum super cantaria S. Blasii [*ib.*, 135]; List of Obits [*ib.*, 467]; of Sub-Chanters [*ib.*, 74*b*]; Tower struck by Lightning (1537) [*770*, 66*b*]; Notes about the Desecration (1646—53) [*836*, 125]; Ruins and Reparations [*1521*, (B) 118, 161]; Versus de reparatione [*ib.*, 112]; Music supplied [*ib.*, 123]; View by Dugdale [*ib.*, 147]; Plan [*853*, 49*b*]; Tombs [*ib.*, 46: *864*, 73]; Arms and Inscriptions [*853*, 89]; Liber Albus (copy of a part of it) [*827*]; Extracts [*855*, 149: *864*, 55, 71: *1521*, (B) 63]; Registrum Chartarum, etc. [*1527*]; Tabula [*864*, 419]; Registrum Parvi Register, sui Libri cum tagges [*ib.*, 444]; Registrum Tertii Register [*ib.*, 446]; Liber Niger Extracts [*859*, 79: *864*, 5: *1521*, (B) 61]; Part of an Index to a Register [*1521*, (B) 93]; Composition with Abp. Cantaur about probate of canons' wills (1343) [*1521*, (B) 156]; Extracts from the rolls relating to prebendaries and others at Lich. [*860*, 36—8, 44, &c.]; Facsimile from the Book of S. Chad [*864*, 411: *1521*, (B) 149, 151]; A Book from the Cathe. Library [*1518*].

Parish Churches, Parishes, &c.:—St. Chad's, *al.* Stowe Church: Parish [*1521*, (B) 85, 89, 91]; Church [*ib.*, 83]: Extracts from Registers [*ib.*, 73]; Monuments [*853*, 71]. St Mary's: Vicars [*1521*, (B) 80]; Extracts from Registers [*ib.*, 73]: Monuments [*853*, 66, 85]: An eagle shot on the steeple of [*864*, 254]. St. Michael's, *al.* Greenhill: Parish [*1521*, (B) 86]; Church [*ib.*, 115]: Fall of the roof [*855*, 219]: Monuments [*853*, 68, 87]: Extracts from Registers [*1521*, (B) 73].

Religious Houses—Hospitals:—Rental of Lands and Possession of Dissolved Colleges, &c. [*855*, 124]; Greyfriars: Charta Hen. Campanarii de fontibus sui in Foulwell juxta Alreshawe (1301) [*ib.*, 148]; Indentura facta Gregoria Stoneing per Fratres Minores de hospitio vocato "The Bisshopp's lodginge," 30 Hen. VIII. [*ib.*, 144]; Grant of the House to Richard Crumbélhome [*ib.*, 146]; Held by Jo. Hill [*864*, 111]; Armes, etc., there [*853*, 73]. Hospital of St. John the Baptist: Charta Jo. filii Freke Hospitalis de Lichf. (1208) [*1521*, (B) 139]; Literæ pat. Edw. II. [*ib.*, 131]; Other Documents concerning it, and Chantries in it [*527*, 30; *864*, 57—63, 71, 72]; Statuta (1495) [*855*, 150]; Rentale (1556—57) [*1163*]. Woman's Hospital, Beacon Street: Rentale (1504) [*855*, 142]; Leases of Lands (1552, 1555) [*1521*, (B) 69]; Feoffments of Lands [*855*, 120]; Note about Deeds [*ib.*, 111]. Grammar School: Documents [*ib.*, 78, 91, 93, 95].

Lichfield Topography. Miscellaneous Tracts, &c., done up in 104 paper covers. [Salt Library, *see* Cat., No. 1057.]

Account of Chancellor's Fees for Wills, &c., in the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, from 1731—80. fol. vol. [Salt Library.]

Official Papers of R. Raines, Vicar General of Lichfield and Coventry, and Documents of William Walmesley, Letters, &c., 1679—1725. fol. [*Ib.*]

Seal Book of Wills . . . Diocese of Lichfield, 1734—45. fol. [*Ib.*]

An Assessment made upon the City of Lichfield, 12th June, 1717. fol. [*Ib.*]

Ordinances relating to the Vicars Choral, A.D. 1419. [*Ib.*]

Transcripts of Statutes relating to Dean and Chapter, &c., made 1858. fol., unbound. [*Ib.*]

An Alphabetical Index to Names of Persons connected with Lichfield, 1615—1850. *On slips laid down.* 20 bundles. [*Ib.*]

Account of Cathedral of Lichfield, with numerous drawings of places and persons in and about Lichfield. [Staffs. Coll. in Salt Library.]

The Capture of Lichfield Close. *London, 1643.*

Observations respecting Lichfield Cathedral. *1819.*

Names of the Inhabitants of Litchfield, *temp.* Anne. [Brit. Mus., Harl. MS., 7022.]

Transcripts of the Parish Registers of Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, from 1660—1800. [Archives of Bishop.]

Valuation of the Bishoprics, Deaneries, in England [Brit. Mus., Harl. MS., 6839, f. 321]. Collection for a minute account of all Livings, arranged in Rural Deaneries [Harl. MS., 6826].

[*See* Valor Ecclesiasticus, *temp.* Henry VII. 6 vols., fol. *1811—34.*]

Account of the Sale of Bishops' Lands, 1647—51. [Nichols's Coll., Top. et Gen., I., 1, 222, 284; Add. MS., 9049; Bodl. Lib.; Rawlinson MS., B 236.]

Surveys of the Possessions of Bishops, Deans, and Chapters, &c., made by Parliament during Commonwealth [Lambeth Lib. MSS., 902—22]. Record Books of Commissioners . . . to Augment Rectories and Vicarages, time of Commonwealth [*ib.*, 969—1021]. Notitia Parochialis, 1705 [*ib.*, 960—65].

[*Gent.'s Mag.*, XVI., 464, 465: LIX., 1201: LXIV., 299, 413: LXV., 520, 785, 924, 999: LXVI., 193: LXVII., 280; Edin's St. of the Poor, II., 651; Harl. MSS. (Brit. Mus.), *95*, 19: *139*, 71: *594*, 13, 14, 151: *1759*, 37: *1850*, 14, 24: *2045*, 8, 65: *2074*, 52, 53: *2077*, 56: *2115*, 22, 102: *2129*, 280: *2133*, 2: *3839*: *3868*: *4799*: Wilmot's Life of Wilmot, 5; Todd's Bp. Walton, I., 148; Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 296: II., 369, 432, 434; Jewitt's Wedgwood, 49, 90, 91, 354; Stow's Chron., 68; Leland's Itinerary, IV., 187, 318, 322; Archæologia, VII., 341; G. King's Political Conclusions (1696); Holme Coll. (Brit. Mus.), *2043*, p. 24; Howard's St. of the Prisons, 329: App. 160; Rush's Court of London, 16, 132; *Leisure Hour* (1872), 318; *Europ. Mag.* (1810); Hist. Coll. of Staffs., I., 3, 38, 51, 53, 28, 10, 54, 56, 83, 108, 110, 115, 117, 121, 124, 245, 246, 249, 250, 261, 262, 265, 266, 269, 270, 272, 273, 277, 278, 284, 285, 287, 312, 316, 323, 332, 361, 371, 377: II. (pt. I.), 70, 89, 159, 160, 163—66, 177; Vill. and Manor, 59, 64; Assize Town, 30, 43, 101; Market, 157, 159, 160, 163; Environs, 212; Dean Dalham, 47, 52, 57, 66; Precentor Walter, 204: III., Lichfield Town, 18, 21*n*, 25, 27, 33, 45, 97, 98, 100, 101—3, 112, 113, 114, 116, 121, 122, 124—26, 149, 175—79, 186; Bishop Hugh de Novant, 27; Bishops of, 179; Canons, 71; Chapter, 74; Church, 47, 167; Dean Hamo, 186; Dean Dalham, 203, 204, 205; Altar at Lichfield, 189; Market, 93: IV. (pt. I.), 117, 138, 140, 238, 241, 253, 255, 257, 259: V. (pt. I.), Canon Breton, 100; (pt. II.) Earl of Lichfield, 9: VI. (pt. I.), 55, 133, 244, 256, 272, 277; Dean of, 71, 91; Canon of St. Chedde, 228; (pt. II.) St. Mary's, 15; St. Michael's, 15, 58, 65, 102; St. Chad's, 58, 65, 101; St. John's Hospital, 108, 111, 135, 136, 150; Bacon Street, 101, 114, 144; Stowe Street, 114; Tamworth Gate, 117, 121, 134, 138; Markets, 118; Castle, 121; Sandford Street, 138; Citizens of, 153; Stone Cross, 173: VII. (pt. I.), 9, 50, 60, 69, 84, 85, 105, 118, 123, 127, 146, 151, 180, 235; (pt. II.) 54, 112: VIII. (pt. I.), 133, 174; Stowe-*juxta*, 174; (pt. II.) 113*n*, 119*n*, 148; Merchants Robbed, 79: IX. (pt. I.), 8, 90, 96, 106, 111; Stretehay, near, 31; Fulfen, near, 69; (pt. II.) 89, 90: X. (pt. I.), 10, 83; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield Cathedral, *passim;* Dr. Whalley's Journal, II., 114; The Mancetter Martyrs, xiv., 47, 48, 50, 57, 105.]

Lichfield Botanical Society.

[Consisting of Erasmus Darwin, M.D.; Sir B. Boothby, Bart.; and Rev. Joseph Jackson, D.D. *See.*]

[Whilst it existed the Society printed and published at least two very important works *(see below)*, and no doubt was instrumental in fostering a taste for botany in the minds of a number of persons, as M. A. Jackson, Maria V. Jackson, R. W. Darwin, M.D., W. Jackson, all of whom were born in, or lived near, Lichfield, and published works on botanical subjects. *(See under the names).*]

A System of Vegetables. By a Botanical Society at Lichfield. In Two Volumes. Vol. I. *Lichfield: Printed by John Jackson for Leigh & Sotheby, York Street, Covent Garden, London. MDCCLXXXIII.* 8vo., pp. lvi. An Alphabetical Catalogue of English and Scotch names of Plants (added 1784), 16 leaves. Plates xi., and pp. 424. Vol. II., *1784*, pp. 425—897.

The Families of Plants. In Two Volumes. *Lichfield: J. Jackson. Sold by J. Johnson. MDCCLXXXVII.* 8vo., pp. lxxx. (3 leaves), 380. Vol. II., 387—840.

Lichfield Cathedral. Dean and Chapter of.

Catalogue of the Muniments and Manuscripts pertaining to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. Analysis of the Magnum Registrum Album. Catalogue of the Muniments of the Lichfield Vicars. Compiled 1881—86. By J. Charles Cox, LL.D. *n.p., d., or pl.* 8vo., pp. xvii., 230, xxi. [Originally issued as part II. of Vol. VI. of Historical Collections of Staffordshire.]

Lichfield Diocesan Choral Association. Established 1856.

[This Society has organized various Musical Services, and rendered invaluable service to the Diocese by improving and advancing musical culture. There has been issued, in connection with its efforts, a number of Service books for the Diocesan Festivals from 1856 to date; also in connection with the above the following have come under my notice.—COMPILER.]:—

Choral Manual. No. I. Compiled for the use of the Lichfield Diocesan Choral Association. 1863. *Novello.* 8vo., pp. 51.

The Festival of the Choirs of the Walsall District, Monday, August 28th, 1865, in St. Matthew's Church. *London: Novello & Co., for J. R. Robinson, Walsall.* 8vo., pp. 15.

Restoration of Pattingham Church. The Music for Opening Services. July 25th, 1865. *Novello, n.d.* 8vo. pp. 23.

Order of Service appointed for the Central Festival of the Stoke and Leek Districts, to be held . . St. Edmund's Church, Leek, July 4th, 1867. *Novello & Co.* pp. 40.

Consecration of Wombourn Church. The Music to be used at the Service, Aug. 20th, 1867. *Novello.* 8vo., pp. 23.

Order of Service . . . Parish Church of Yoxall . . July 20th, 1859. *Novello.* 8vo., pp. 20.

Order of Service . . St. Michael's Church, Handsworth . . July 23rd, 1872. *Novello.* 8vo., pp. 23.

Lichfield Gild or Society of Corvisors or Shoemakers.

Records of. [Original Records in Chetham Library, Manchester. Part printed in *Trans. of Lancs. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* (1893).]

Lichfield Natives, Residents, &c.

[*See* Johnson (Dr. S.) (M.), Potter (J.), Risley (J.), Crofts (Rev. J., D.D.), Abbott (Archbp.), Abraham (Bp.), Acland (H. D.), "A Clergyman," Addenbrooke (Dean), Addison (Dean), Adey (W.), Alcock (J.) (J., jun.), Allen (Rev. J.) (Rev. W.), Andrews (Rev. J.), Anson (T. W.), Archbold (Sir H.), Argentine (Rev. J.), Arnald (Rev. W.), Arnway (Archd.), Arundell (Bp.) (Bp. J., jun.), Ashenhurst (Rev. F.), Ashmole (E.), Audley (Bp. Edmund), Babington (A.) (B.) (Z.), Bailey (R.) (Rev. H.), Barker (Rev. W.), Barlow (Rev. W.), Barnet (Rev. J.), Bather (Ven. Archd.), Bayley (Rev. R. S.) (Rt. Rev. L.), Baynes (Rt. Rev. R.), Beane (H.), Becon (Rev. J.), Bell (Rt. Rev. J.), Bentham (Rt. Rev. T.), Beresford (Rev. J.), Bickersteth (Dean), Bickley (Rev. T.), Binckes (Dean), Bisby (Rev. N., D.D.), Blick (Rev. F.), Blocke (R.), Blythe (Rt. Rev. G.) (Jeffrey), Bodington (Rev. C.), Bokyngham (J.), Boleyn (Rev. G.), Bolton (Rev. F. S.), Booth (Rev. C.), Boothby (Sir B.), Braybroke (R. de), Bromby (Bp.), Bromley-Davenport (W.), Brown (T.), Brownrigg (Bp.), Buckeridge (Rev. C.) (Rev. T.), Buckley (Rev. W.), Bulkeley (Rev. P.), Burgess (Rev. J.), Burghill (Bp.), Bury (R. de), Butler (Bp.) (Bp. Samuel), Butt (Rev. G., D.D.), Bynns (Rev. R.), Calthrop (Rev. H.), Camden (S.), Cantelupe (T. de), Carte (Rev. S.), Cartwright (Rev. A. W. H.), Ceadda (St.), Champneys (Dean), Chandler (Bp.), Chesterfield (T.), Chetwynd (W.), Chichele (H.), Churchill (Major), Clarke (J.) (Rev. J. E.), Close (Rev. F.), Coldwell (Rev. W. E.), Collins (Rev. S.), Cobey (H.), Comberford (Rev. H.), Cornwallis (Bp.) (Archbp.), Cox Rev. J. C.), Curteis (Rev. G. H.), Dalton (Rev. W.), Darwin (E.) (C.) (E., jun.) (L., M.P.) (R. W.), Davies (Rev. S.), Denton (Dean), Devereux (Robert, Earl of Essex) (Robert, 2nd Earl of Essex), Dickson (Rev. W. E.), Dobree (Rev. O.), Docksey (Mrs.), Doggett (Rev. J.), Dolman (Rev. J.), Downam (Rev. J.), Draycott (Anthony), Ducket (A.), Dudley (Rev. A.), Du Gard (Rev. S.), Durdent (Bp.), Dyott (A.) (Sir R.), Edwards (Rev. E. J. G.), Egerton (Bp.), Ellison (Rev. H. J.), Essington (Rev. R. W.), Fairclough (Rev. W. H. H.), Falconer (Rev. J.), Farmer (Rev. W.), Farquharson (A. C.), Fell (Rev. S.), Fitzherbert (W.), FitzRalph (R.), Fleetwood (Rev. J.), Floyer (Sir J.), Fotheringham (N.), Fox (J.), Francis (Rev. W. F.), Fraser (Rev. W.), Fyton (J.), Gardner (Rev. L.), Gardiner (Rev. S.), Garnett (Rev. R.) (R., LL.D.), Genings (E.) (J.), Gilpin (Rev. L.), Gisborne (Rev. T.), Goodwin (Rev.

T.), Gower (G. L., 1st Earl Granville) (G. L., 2nd Earl) (R. L.), Grafton (Rev. A.), Graham (Rev. J.), Greene (R., 1780) (R., 1828) (T. W.), Gresley (H. S.) (N. E.) (N. S.) (R.) (Sir T.) (Rev. W.), Greswold (Rev. H.), Grey (Bp.), Grier (Rev. R. M.), Grosthead (Bp.), Grundy (Rev. G. F.), Hacket (Bp.) (Rev. P.), Hale (Ven. W. H.), Hales (A. de), Hamlet (R.), Hand (Rev. W.), Hank (N.), Harding (Rev. H.), Hardwick (T. de), Harland (Rev. E.), Harrison (C.) (J.) (Rev. R.), Harry (J. ap.), Harstang (H. de), Harwarden (H.), Harwood (J. de) (Rev. T.), Hassall (Rev. J.), Hawkins (T.), Haxey (S.) (T.), Hayward (J.) (R.), Heath (N.), Heaton (Mrs. S.), Hector (B.), Helmore (Rev. T.), Heritage (T.), Herlaston (J. de), Hervey (J.), Hervys (J.), Hewitt (J.), Heygate (J.), Heywood (T.), Heyworth (E.) (J.), Hicks (E.), Higgs (W.), Hill (H.) (J.) (Joseph) (M.) (R.) (Ven. T.) (W.), Hillary (R.), Hilton (H.) (T.), Hinckley (A.) (Rev. J.) (R.) (R., 1792), Hind (G. W.) (A.), Hinton (J.) (W.), Hobhouse (Bp.), Hocknell (L.), Hodges (J.), Hodson (Ven. G.) (Rev. H. E.), Holbeach (H.) (R. de), Holbrook (C.), Holes (A.), Hoo (A. de), Hopwas (H. de), Horbery (Rev. M.), Horton (Rev. E.) (Rev. W.), Hough (Bp.) (Rev. J.), How (Rev. A.), Howard (Dean), Hudlesford (W.), Hughford (Rev. J.), Humphey (Rev. H.), Humpheys (Rev. H.), Hunt (Rev. R.) (Rev. Robert), Hunter (C.) (Rev. J.), Hurd (Bp.), Hurst (Rev. L.), Husband (Rev. J.), Hutchinson (Rev. J.) (Rev. J., 1793) (Rev. J. R.) (Rev. M.) (Rev. W.), Iles (Ven. J. H.), Inge (Rev. W., 1722) (Rev. W.), Ingram (Rev. A. F. W.), Islip (Simon de), Jackson (Rev. H.) (Rev. J.) (John, jun.) (Rev. Joseph), Jackson (Miss M. A.) (and Morgan) (W.), James (R.), Jeffcock (Rev. J. T.), Jeffreys (Rev. J.) (Rev. W.), Jelf (E.) (L. W.) (Rev. W. E., D.D.), Jervis (W.), Jones (T.) (Rev. T. O.), Jurye (R.), Lonsdale (Bp.), Selwyn (Bp.), Maclagan (Archbp.), North (Bp.), Lymsey (Bp.), Peche (Bp.), (Bp. Richard), Pucelle (Bp.), Novant (Bp.), Seward (Rev. T.) (Anna), Griffith (T. A.), Wolferstan (Miss), Morgan (J., Printer), Muschamp (Bp.), Stavenby (Bp.), Pateshull (Bp.), Lonsdale (Miss M.), Lomax (A. C.) (T. G.), Luckock (Dean), Weseham (Bp.), Langton (Bp.), Myland (Bp.), Northburg (Bp.), Skirlaw (Bp.), Stretton (Bp.), Scrope (Bp.), Ketterick (Bp.), Keeke (S.), Ketulton (W.), Kilkenny (W. de), Kimberley (Dean) (Rev. J.) (Rev. S.), Kinardsley (J.), Kinaston (R.), King (G.), Kinnersley (J. de), Kingsburgh (Rev. E.), Kinney (J. de), Kingstone (R.) (Richard), Kinwoldmarsh (W.), Kitchingman (Rev. J.), Knight (Rev. W.), Smyth (Bp.), Lee (Bp.), Sampson (Bp.), Overton (Bp.), Overall (Bp.), Morton (Bp.), Neile (Bp.), Wright (Bp.), Wood (Bp.), Lloyd (Bp.), Smallbroke (Bp.), Madan (Rev. S.), Vyse (Rev. W.), Lamb (Rev. M.), André (Major), Robinson (Dean), Woodhouse (Dean), Polkington (Preb.), Manders (Preb.), Eggington and Brown, Meacham (F. W.), Petit (Rev. J. L.), Amphlet (J.), and the various Deans, Canons, Prebendaries, Treasurers, Chancellors, Archdeacons of Chester, Salop, Derby, Stafford, and Stoke, &c., besides those mentioned above.]

LICHFIELD, Nicholas de. Preb. of Dassett Parva, Lichfield, 7th July, 1370, to death; *d*, 1375; *bur*. Lichfield Cathedral.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 226.]

LICHFIELD PROBATE COURT.

There are in this Court the following original volumes, all in manuscript:—

Indexes.—Consistory Court:—Vol. I., 1526—62 [deficient in letters I., J., K.]; II., 1562—1624; III., 1624—1706; IV., 1729; V., 1730—74; VI., 1775—1825 (A to J); VII., 1775—1825 (K to Z); VIII., 1826—54 (A to J); IX., 1826—54 (K to Z); X., 1854—58; from 1858 the Calendars are in yearly volumes.

These Calendars have been re-copied and re-arranged from 1651, as follows:—Vol. III., 1651—1700; IV., 1701—25; V., 1726—50; VI., 1750—75; VII., 1776—1800; VIII., 1801—40; IX, 1841—60; X., 1861—81; XI., 1882, in use.

Vols. I. and II. are not yet (1891) copied.

The Indexes to the various Peculiar Jurisdictions in Staffordshire are contained in 12 vols.; they are all re-copied in two large volumes, chronologically arranged, one containing A—J, the other K—Z.

The Acts Books relating to the Indexes of the Consistory Court are contained in 15 vols., as follows:—Vol. I., 1532—34; II., 1535—40; III., 1540—43; IV., 1543—49; V., 1549—60; VI., 1560—72; VII., 1572—83; VIII., 1584—91; IX., 1591—99; X., 1599—1606; XI., 1606—12; XII., 1612—18; XIII., 1619—25; XIV., 1625—27; XV., 1635—1836.

There is a *gap* from 1627—35 of which no explanation can be given. There are no Acts Books between 1658 and their revival in 1858.

There are no Acts Books to the Peculiar Indexes.

There are, properly speaking, only two small vols. of Registered Wills—Vol. I., 1516—26; II., 1528—40.

There are, however, in this Registry, two vols. called the "Black Book," which contain many copies of Wills dated about the middle of the 17th century. No reason can be assigned for there being so few vols. of Registered Wills in this Registry; *but from a date much earlier than the commencement of the Indexes to a comparatively late date* STAFFORDSHIRE WILLS *are to be found registered in the books of the* DIOCESAN REGISTRY.

The above Indexes, Acts Books, &c., refer to the whole of the Diocese of Lichfield, under its various designations, and *all* contain information relating more or less to Staffordshire; *but* there is no separate vol. in the Registry which is *exclusively* devoted to Staffordshire matters.

The only books in the Registry are the Modern Acts Books (Records) and copies of Registered Wills for Stafford, and Printed Calendars of Wills and Administrations for the whole of England and Wales since 1858.

[Obligingly communicated by J. T. Godfrey-Faussett, Esq., Registrar.]

LICHFIELD SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE. Instituted 1842.

Reports. *1843, 1845, 1846, 1850.* 8vo.

LICHFIELD, Thomas de. A Physician.

[Founds a Chantry in St. John's, Zachary, London.—Bodl. Lib., *860*, 52.]

LICHFIELD, William de. *b*. Lichfield; Rector of All Hallows the Great, London; *d*. 1447.

Left numerous Sermons (3,083) and a Book in MS.

[Shaw, I., 349; Weever's Monuments, 194; Magna Brit., V., 7; Harwood's Lichfield, 440.]

LICHTFIELD, Caroline de.

On Memoires D'Une Famille Prussienne, Par. Mme. De Montolieu. Quatrieme Edition. Ornée de jolies Figures . . . *A. Paris, 1821.* 2 vols., 12mo., pp. xv., 271, 371.

LIGHTFOOT, Rev. John. *b*. Shelton, 29th March, 1602; *s*. of the Rev. Thomas Lightfoot, Vicar of Uttoxeter, and Elizabeth Bagnall, his wife; educated Whitehead's Gr. Sch., Monton Green, Congleton; of Christ's Coll., Cam., 1617; B.A.; Assistant Master, Repton Sch.; Curate of Norton-in-Hales; Rector of Stone, 1628; of Ashley, 1631—43; Member of the Assembly of Divines, 1643; Rector of (Much) Great Munden, Herts., 1644 to death; D.D., 1652; Master of Catherine Hall, Cam.; Vice-Chancellor of Cam. Univ., 1655; Preb. of Ely; *m*., (1) 21st May, 1628, Joyce (*d*. 1656), *dau*. of William Crompton, of Stone Park (2) Anne, *widow* of Mr. Austin Brograve; *d*., Ely, 6th Dec., 1675.

Erubhim; or, Miscellanies: Christian and Judaical. *London, 1629.* 12mo.

A Few and New Observations Vpon the Booke of Genesis; the most of them certaine, the rest probable, all harmlesse, &c. *London: Printed by T. Badger in the yeare 1642.* 4to., pp. 20.

Elias Redivivus. A Sermon. *London, 1643.* 4to.

Handful of Gleanings out of the Book of Exodus. *London, 1643.* 4to.

The Harmony of the Four Evangelists among themselves and with the Old Testament. In Three Parts. *London, 1644, 1647, 1650.* 4to.

A Commentary upon the First Twelve Chapters of the Acts of the Apostles. *London, 1845.* 4to.

A Fast Sermon. *London, 1645.* 4to.

Sermons. *London, 1645.* 4to.

The Harmony, Chronicle, and Order of the New Testament. *London, 1647.* 4to.

Sermons before the House of Commons. *London, 1647.* 4to.

The Temple. *London, 1650.* 4to.

Description of the Temple Service as it stood in the Dayes of Our Saviour. *London, 1650.* 4to.

Concerning the Anathema Maranatha. *London, 1652.* 4to.

On the Canon of the Scripture. *London, 1652.* 4to.

Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in Evanglium, S. Matthæci. *Cambridge, 1658.* 4to. Ditto, in Evanglium Marci. *Cambridge, 1663.* 4to. Ditto, in Epistolam S. Pauli ad Corinthios. *Cambridge, 1664.* 4to. *Paris, 1677. Amsterdam, 1677. Leipzig, 1679.* Ditto, S. Johannis. *London, 1671.* 4to. Ditto, S. Lucæ. *Cambridge, 1674.* 4to. Acta Apostolorum et . . . Epistolam . . . Romanos [posthumous]. *London, 1678.* 4to.

Collatio Pentateuchi Hebraicæ cum Samarabico. *London, 1660.* 4to.

Horæ . . . et Four Evangelists. Edited by Carpzoo. *Leipzig, 1674.* 4to. *1684.* 4to. Ditto, Acta Apostolorum et Corinthios. (Same Editor.) *Leipzig, 1679.* Ditto, edited by Rev. R. Gandall, *Oxford: J. H. & J. Parker. 1859.* 8vo., 4 vols.

The Works of the Reverend and Learned John Lightfoot, D.D., such as were and such as never before were printed. In Two Volumes. With the Author's Life . . also Three Maps. *London, 1684.* fol., Vol. I., pp. xxxix., 1170; Index, A—K in twos. The Second Volume, in Two Parts . . . *Published by the care and industry of John Strype. London, 1684.* 8 leaves, pp. 1355. Chorographical Table, by John Williams. Indexes, A—L in twos.

Opera Omnia Latine. Edit. et Johannis Texelius. *London, 1686.* fol., 2 vols. Vertet J. Leusden. *Rotterodam, 1686.* fol., 2 vols. *Francfort, 1699.* fol., 2 vols.

Some Genuine Remains, consisting of Three Tracts. With a Pref. concerning the Author (by J. Strype). *London, 1700.* 8vo.

The Works of the Rev. John Lightfoot, D.D. Edited by the Rev. J. P. Pitman, M.A. In Thirteen Volumes. *London, 1822—25.* 8vo.

Dr. Lightfoot assisted Bishop Brian Walton in the Compilation of "The Polyglot Bible"; Dr. Edward Castell in his "Lexicon"; and Matthew Poole in his "Synopsis."

[Besides the Lives prefixed to his collected Works, others appear in all Biographical Dictionaries, Cyclopædias, Encyclopædias, &c., with which I am acquainted; in all Histories of Staffordshire (except Shaw's)—the one in Pitt's being a very good one; and Notices of him and his works will be found in all works on the literature of England.

[Dr. Lightfoot was a correspondent of nearly all the learned of his age, of every country, and numerous Letters to and from him are extant in MS.—COMPILER.]

Memoir of Hugh Broughton. [H. Broughton's Works (1662).]

Portrait in Oil. [St. Catherine's Hall, Cam. Engraved by R. White as frontis. to Works (1684).]

Letters to W. Huddesford (of the Bodleian). [Bodl. Lib., *1822*, 169, 171, 181, 194.]

[Todd's Walton (Bp.), I., 49, 66, 67, 220—25, 245, 246; Chaunsey's Herts., 342; Grey's Hudibras Verce, 629; Heywood and Wright's Cam. Trans., II., 531; Biog. Brit.; Mitchel's Westmr. Assembly; Hetherington's ditto; Welton's John Lightfoot, the English Hebraist (*Leipzig, 1878*); Mullinger's Cam. Characteristics in the 17th Century; Ward's Stoke, 482—88; Pitman's Lightfoot's Works, I.; Heywood and Wright's Cam. Trans., II., 531.]

LIGHTFOOT, Peter. *b.* Uttoxeter; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Lightfoot; Surgeon in Uttoxeter; M.D.; *d.* there.

A Battele with a Wasp's Nest. *London, 1649.* 4to., pp. 52. [*See* Hemings (—.).]

Survey of Uttoxeter, 1658. In MS. With a Plan of the Town.

Composer of the Latin Epitaph on Sir W. Millward, Knt., in Uttoxeter Church [translated in Redfern's Uttoxeter (2nd ed.), 229, 230]; to John Archbold [*ib.*, 231, 232]; to Rev. Thomas Lightfoot [*ib.*, 226, 227].

LIGHTON, Rev. Sir Christopher Robert, Bart.; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1843; M.A., 1846; Curate of St. Luke's, Birmingham, 1845; of Ch. Ch., Epsom, 1848; Vicar of Ellastone, 1848 to death.

Does Rome teach Salvation by Christ alone? If not, is Her Teaching Christian? *Ashbourn, 1852.*

LIGHTWOOD, Sarah. *b.* Tunstall, 1830; *d.* 26th June, 1853.

Obituary. By Emma Platt. [*P. M. Mag.* (1855), 695, 696.]

LILLY, William, Astrologer.

Lilly's Strange and Wonderful Prophesy, &c. . . . as likewise a Strange and Wonderful Discovery at a Place called Leek, in Staffordshire . . . *Printed by P. Brooksby, in West Smithfield, London. 1680.* 4to. [Reprinted—Sleigh's Leek (1883), and Olde Leeke, pp. 71—3.]

Letters to Ashmole [Bodl. Lib., *176*, 27: *241*, 202: *368*, 3: *436*, 30*b*—49: *423* (88), f. 218, 219: (96) 256, 257]; Ashmole's Continuation of Lilly's Narrative of his own Life [*421* (18), 73—5]; Epitaphs on Lilly, by Ashmole [*421*, 226: *1137*, 80]; Ellegies on Lilly, by Bishop Smallridge [*421*, 227*b*, 228].

LINDELOW, Christopher. Agent to the King of Denmark.

Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 265*a*.]

LINDOP, John. *b.* Flashbrook, Leek, 1792; *d.*, East Wall, Bishop's Castle, Salop, 15th Oct., 1857.

Obituary. By R. Brown. [*P. M. Mag.* (1858), 136—38.]

LINDSELL, Augustine. *b.* Bumstead-Steeple, Essex; Pensioner of Emmanuel Coll., Cam., 4th April, 1592; Fellow of Clare Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1596; M.A., 1599; D.D., 1621; Rector of Wickford, Essex, March, 1610; Preb. of Lincoln, Nov., 1612; incorporated M.A., Ox. Univ., 9th July, 1614; Chp. to Bp. Neile, of Durham; Preb. of Durham, 5th March, 1619; Dean of Lichfield, 15th Oct., 1628—32; Bp. of Peterborough, 10th Feb., 1633; of Hereford, March, 1634; *d.* 6th Nov., 1634; *bur.* Hereford Cathedral.

[Bequeathed all his Greek MSS. and some Greek Books to Clare Hall Library.]

Commentaries on St. Paul's Epistles. By Theopylact. With Notes and Annotations, by Bishop Lindsell and Dr. Baily (published by the latter). *London, 1636.* fol.

[Prynne's Canterburies Doome; ditto Antipather, 304, 305; Heylyn's Laud, 55, 69, 214, 249; Parr's Ussher, 86, 330, 406, 426; Troubles of Laud, 12, 366; Mullinger's Hist. of Cam. Univ., II., 420*m*; Ganton's Peterborough, 83; Peck's Desiderata, I., 52: II., 52, 53; Fuller's Worthies, 326; Cole MS., I., f. 34; Add. MS., *5875*, f. 5; *Univ. Reg.*; Hardy's Le Neve's Fasti, I., 471: II., 145, 534, 535, 563: III., 310, 318; Harwood's Lichfield, 184.]

LINEALL (Lyneall), John. Curate of Castle Church, Stafford; received a grant of £20 from Cromwell.

To His Highness Richard (Cromwell), by God's Providence the second Lord Protector of our Commonwealth. *For the Author. 1658.* 4to.

[Deputy Keeper's 5th Rep., App. II., 260; Hist. Coll. Staffs., VIII. (pt. 2), 90, 91.]

LINNEUS, Sir Charles.

Principia Botanica. The Third Edition, corrected and enlarged, by R. W. Darwin, M.D. *London, 1810.* 8vo.

[Lichfield Botanical Society.]

LIPSCOMB, George, M.D., of Birmingham.

Journey into South Wales through the Counties of Oxford, Warwick, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford . . . in the year 1799. *London, 1802.* 8vo., pp. xxvii., 444. Plates. [Staffs., 280—97.]

LISTER, Rev. Arthur Skidmore. *b.* Bilston, 1855; *s.* of James Stanley Lister; Mat.

Keble Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1873; Scholar, 1873—78; B.A., 1878; M.A., 1882.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 856.]

LISTER, Charles. *b.* Armitage, 7th Nov., 1812; *s.* of Thomas Lister; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 17th June, 1831; of Anglesea, Hants; *m.*, 3rd Nov., 1834, Mary, *dau.* of William Stevens, Esq.; *d.* 18th Aug., 1873.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 856; Foster's Peerage.]

LISTER, Harriet. *Sister* to T. H. Lister [*see*]; Maid of Honour to the Queen; *m.* Rev. Sir Edward Hartopp Cradock, Bart., Principal of Brasenose Coll., Ox.
Anne Gray. A Novel. Edited by the Author of "Granby." 3 vols. *London, 1834.* 12mo.

LISTER, Nathaniel. *b.* Gisburne Park, Yorks., 8th June, 1725; *s.* of Thomas Lister, Esq. (M.P. for Clitheroe, 1710—45); Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 14th Jan., 1744; of Armitage Park, Staffs.; M.P. for Clitheroe, Lancs., 1761—73; *m.* Martha, *dau.* of John Fletcher, Esq., of Lichfield (Senior Proctor in Lichfield Diocese, and Registrar and Clerk to Dean and Chapter; *b.* 1706; *d.* 1799; *bur.* Lichfield Cathedral); *d.* 23rd Sept., 1793.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 856; Foster's Peerage.]

LISTER, Thomas. *b.* Armitage, 10th Nov., 1772; *s.* of Nathaniel Lister, M.P. [*see*]; of Emmanuel Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1795; LL.B., 1798; Incorp. St. Mary Hall, 25th June, 1801; D.C.L., 17th June, 1802; of Armitage Park; *m.* (1), 6th Jan., 1800, Harriet Anne, *sister* to Sir J. H. Seale, Bart., of Mount Boone, Devon.: (2) Mary, *dau.* of William Grove, Esq., of Honily, Warws.; *d.* 28th Feb., 1828.
Speech on the formation of an Auxiliary Bible Society for Staffordshire. *Stafford, 1812.* 8vo.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 856; Foster's Peerage; Dr. Whalley's Journals, II., 261, 262.]

LISTER, Thomas Henry. *b.* Armitage Park, 1800; *s.* of Thomas Lister, Esq. [*see*], and Harriet Anne, his wife; educated Westmr. Sch.; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; Commissioner on State of Religion in Ireland, 4th June, 1834; ditto, in Scotland, 19th July, 1835; Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 19th Aug., 1836; *m.*, 6th Nov., 1830, Maria Theresa, *dau.* of the Hon. George Villiers; of Armitage Park; *d.*, Kent House, Knightsbridge, 5th June, 1842.
Granby. A Novel. In Three Volumes. *London: Henry Colburn. 1826.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 324, (II.) 342, (III.) 330. In 12mo., *same year.* With Portrait, by Finden. *Tegg*, 12mo. New ed., *Boyce, 1858*, 12mo.
Anne Gray. A Novel. In Three Volumes. *London: H. Colburn.* [*See* Lister (Harriet).]
Herbert Lacy. In Three Volumes. *London: H. Colburn. 1835.* Pt. 8vo. pp., I., 305; II., 289; III., 285.
Arlington. In Three Volumes. *London: H. Colburn. 1835.* Pt. 8vo. pp., I., 326; II., 349; III., 323. Again, *1858*, 3 vols., pt. 8vo. *Darton* [Parlour Library], *1858*, 12mo.
Romance of Real Life.
The Life and Administration of Lord Clarendon. In Three Volumes. *London: H. Bohn. 1838.* 8vo.
An Answer to the Misrepresentations contained in an Article in No. 124 of the *Quarterly Review*, on the Life of Clarendon. *London, 1839.* 8vo.
Hulse House. *1840.*
[*Edin. Rev.*, LVI.: LVIII.; *Quarterly Rev.*, No. 124; Scott's Journal, I., 164; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1829) (pt. 2), 362: (1834) (pt. 2) 207: (1835) (pt. 2) 199: (1836) (pt. 2) 319: (1842) (pt. 2) 323; Foreign Office List (1891), 141: Walford's County Families (1891), 635; Sir H. Tayler's Autobiography, I., 115, 116; Allibone's Dict. English Literature, II., 1106; Foster's Yorks. Pedigrees; Genest, IX., 499.]

LISTER, Rev. William, Vicar of Bushbury.
Physico-Prophetical Essay. *London, 1861.* Duo.

LISWIS HALL.
View [Shaw, I., 225]; History of [*ib.*, 222—24].

LITTLE ASTON HALL.
View [Shaw, II., 52].

LITTLE, Rev. Robert. Congregational Minister, Hanley; afterwards a Unitarian; of Washington, U.S.A.
The Immaculate Counsels of Jehovah. A Sermon. *Birmingham, n.d. (1796).* 8vo., pp. 32.
Deism Examined by Reason and Morality. *London: Chapman & Williams. 1800.* 12mo., pp. 22.
The Ministry of Christ. A Sermon. With Notes. *Washington, 1821.* 8vo., pp. 22.
Religious Liberty and Unitarianism Vindicated. *Washington, 1822.* 8vo., pp. 20.
A Sermon. *Washington, 1823.* 8vo., pp. 20.
The Sacred Origin and Divine Authority of the Jewish and Christian Religion. Three Sermons. *Washington, 1823.* 8vo., pp. x., 39.

LITTLE, Rev. William John Knox. Of Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1862; M.A., 1865; Assistant Master of Royal Gr. Sch., Lancaster, 1862; Curate of Ch. Ch., Lancaster, 1863—64; Assistant Master of Sherborne Sch, 1865—70; Curate of Turweston, Bucks., 1870—74; Curate of St. Thomas's, Regent Street, 1874—75; Rector of St. Alban's, Cheetwood, Manchester, 1875—85; Vicar of Hoar Cross, 1885; Canon of Worcester.
Characteristics of the Christian Life. *London, 1877.*
Meditations on the Three Hours' Agony of our Blessed Redeemer. *London: Rivingtons. 1877.*
Motives of Christian Life. *Manchester: Roworth. 1878.* 12mo.
Manchester Sermons. *London: Rivingtons. 1880.*
Mystery of the Passion. *Same imprint. 1881.*
Witness of the Passion of Our Most Holy Redeemer. *Same imprint. 1884.*
The Hopes and Decisions of the Passion of Our Most Holy Redeemer. *Same imprint. 1886.*
The Broken Vow. *London: Chapman & Hall. 1887.* Cr. 8vo. 2nd ed., cr. 8vo., *1887.* 4th ed., cr. 8vo., *1889.*
The Child of Stafferton. *London: Chapman & Hall. 1888.* Another edition, cr. 8vo., pp. xii., 330.
The Light of Hope. *London: Rivingtons. 1888.*
Sunlight and Shadow in the Christian Life. *Same imprint. 1889.*
The Christian House. *London: Longmans. 1891.*

LITTLE WYRLEY HALL.
[Shaw II., 55.]

LITTLEDALE, Rev. Richard Frederick.
Unity and the Rescript. A Reply to Bp. Ullathorne. *London: Palmer. 1864.* 8vo.
[*See* Ullathorne (Archbp..)]

LITTLETON.
Pedigree. [Shaw, II., 110, 170.]

LITTLETON, Adam. *b.* Tamworth, 1691; *s.* of Edward Littleton; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 13th March, 1706; B.A., All Soul's Coll., 1711; fell in a duel.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon. E.S., III., 919.]

LITTLETON, The Hon. Algernon Charles. *b.* London, 23rd Aug., 1843; *s.* of Edward R., 2nd Lord Hatherton; educated privately and Royal Navy; entered Royal Navy 14th May, 1854; Lieut., 1865; Commander, 1872; Capt., 1886; retired, 1890; in China and India, 1856—58; in Pacific, 1862—67; *m.*, 11th Aug., 1874, Lady Margaret Needham, *sister* of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey; of Cross Hayes, Hoar Cross.

[Peerages; Navy Lists.]

LITTLETON, The Rev. the Hon. Cecil James. *b.* London, 12th Feb., 1850; *s.* of Edw. Richard, 2nd Baron Hatherton [*see*], and Lady Margaret Percy, *dau.* of 5th Duke of Northumberland; educated Eton; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1874; M.A., 1876; Lieut. 2nd Batt. Staffs. Militia, 1870—74; Curate of St. Peter's, Stoke, 1874—80; Vicar of Penkridge, 1880—93; Rector of Chesterfield, 1893; *m.*, 29th Jan., 1881, Katherine, *dau.*, of Sir C. R. Rowley, Bart., of Tendring Hall, Suffolk.

Through the Way of the Wilderness. *London, 1888.* 8vo., pp. 136.

LITTLETON, (Sir) Edward. *b.* Pillaton Hall, 1577; *s.* of Sir Edward Littleton; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 1st Feb., 1594; Student of Inner Temple, 1595; knighted, 22nd Aug., 1621; M.P., Stafford, 1624, 1625.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 919; Inns of Court Register.]

LITTLETON, (Sir) Edward (Bart.). *b.* 1599; *s.* of the above; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 28th March, 1617; Student, Inner Temple, 1618; created a Baronet, 28th June, 1627; M.P., Staffs., April—May, 1640, and in the Long Parliament, 1640, until disabled, 1644.

[Foster's Inns of Court Reg.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 919.]

LITTLETON, Edward. *b.* Pillaton Hall, 1653; *s.* of the above; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 12th July, 1670; M.P., Stafford, 1685—87; *d.* 24th June, 1704.

[Foster's Parliamentary Dict.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 919.]

LITTLETON, Sir Edward, Bart. *b.* Teddesley, 1727; *s.* of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart.; educated Brewood Gr. Sch.; of Emmanuel Coll., Cam.; raised a Company in the Regiment of Lord Gower, 1745; inherited the Teddesley Estates, 1742; M.P., Staffs., 1784—1812; *m.* Frances, *dau.* of Christopher Horton, Esq., of Catton, Derbys.; *d.* 28th May, 1812, at Teddesley.

Letters from Bishop Hurd to Sir E. Littleton. [Kilvert's Life of Hurd, 57—60, 95, 96, 100, 101, 185.]

Letters from Bishop Warburton to Sir E. Littleton. [*Ib.*, 59, 101.]

[Originals *penes* Lord Hatherton.]

[To him Bishop Hurd dedicated his "Q. Horatii Flacci Ars Poetica."]

LITTLETON, Edward George Percy. *b.* Richmond, 15th Aug., 1842; *s.* of Edward Richard, 2nd Lord Hatherton, and Lady Margaret Percy, his wife; educated Eton; entered Grenadier Guards, 1861; Lieut.-Colonel, Grenadier Guards, 1880—81; Colonel in the Army; Military Secretary to the Earl of Dufferin and the Marquis of Lorne, Governor-Generals of Canada, 1880; C.M.G.; *m.*, 16th Aug., 1867; Charlotte Louisa, *dau.* of Sir C. R. Rowley, Bart.; succeeded as 3rd Baron Hatherton, April, 1888.

Portrait, in Oil, by Forbes. [Teddesley Hay.]

LITTLETON, Edward John (Walhouse). *b.* Camberwell, 18th March, 1791; *s.* of Moreton Walhouse, Esq., of Hatherton, near Wolverhampton, (High Sheriff of Staffs., 1820), and Anne Craycroft Portal, his wife; assumed surname and arms of Littleton (in accordance with Will of his great uncle, the last Sir E. Littleton, Bart.), by Royal Letters Patent, 23rd July, 1812; M.P., Staffs., 1812—35; Secretary for Ireland, May, 1883—Nov., 1834; P.C. for England and Ireland; created Baron Hatherton of Hatherton, 11th May, 1835; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Staffs., 1854—62; *m.* (1), 21st Dec., 1812, Hyacinthe Mary, *dau.* of Richard, Marquis Wellesley (*d.* 2nd Jan., 1842), (2) 11th Feb., 1852, Caroline Anne, *dau.* of Richard Hurt, Esq., of Wirksworth, Derbys.; *d.* 4th May, 1863; *bur.* Penkridge.

A Letter addressed to E. J. Littleton, Esq., M.P., on the Causes of the Disturbances in the Mining Districts of South Staffordshire. *J. Smart, Wolverhampton. 1819.* 8vo. Again, *1822 (no place of printing).* 8vo., pp. 16.

Letter from Mr. Mahony to the Hon. E. J. Littleton, M.P., on Irish Tithe or Land Tax Bill of 1834. *London: J. L. Cox & Sons.* Reprinted, *June 16th, 1834.* 8vo., pp. 40.

Memoirs and Correspondence relating to the Political Occurrences in June and July, 1834. By the Right Hon. Edward John Littleton, first Lord Hatherton. Now first published from the original Manuscript, by Henry Reeve, Esq. *London: Longmans. 1872.* 8vo., pp. xv., 115.

Speeches. [Hansard (1812—35).]

Portraits, by Pickersgill and Lauder, in oil, and a Miniature by Cosway. Also a Mezzotint of a Portrait, by Slater, engraved by Lewis; and also one of the first Lady Hatherton, by Sir Thomas Lawrence, engraved by Turner. [At Teddesley Hay.]

[Lord Brougham's Autobiography, III., 391—401; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 182—84; Colburn's *New Monthly Mag.*, CXXVIII., 176—82 (reprinted in Personal Recollections, by Cyrus Redding); Kirkpatrick's Dan. O'Connell's Correspondence, I., 445—48: II., 431, 432; Greville Memoirs, 1st Series (1874); Le Marchant's Althorp (1876); Walpole's Hist. of England, II., III.; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1863) (pt. 2), 101—3; *The Times* (5th May, 1863); *Staffs. Advertizer* (9th and 16th May, 1863); *Illus. Lond. News* (16th May, 1863); Burke's Peerage; *N. & Q.*, 3rd Series, III., 366: IV., 46; Official Return of Lists of M.P.'s (pt. 2), 249, 264, 277, 291, 306, 320, 333, 345, 356; *Lond. Gazette* (1812) (pt. 2), 1365; Parliamentary Debates, 1st Series, XXXII., 712, 713: XXXVI., 846—48: XXXIX., 826, 827, 845: 2nd Series, XIII., 126—32, 176—247, 902, 903: 3rd Series, XV., 51—76: XXI., 272—352, 695—754, 572—91: XXII., 1352—61: XXIII., 425, 426, 471, 678: XXIV., 1157, 1206, 1011—26, 1099—1116, 1127—30, 1222, 1223, 1305—19: XXV., 160—69, 1204: XXVIII., 355—58; Parliamentary Papers (1831—35); *House of Lords' Jour.*, LXVII., 171.]

LITTLETON, Edward Richard. *b.* Teddesley, 31st Dec., 1815; *s.* of Edward John Littleton (afterwards 1st Lord Hatherton) and Hyacinthe Mary, his 1st wife; educated Eton; Mat.

Ch. Ch., Ox.; Colonel, 2nd Staffs. (K. O.) Militia, 1853; M.P. for Walsall, 1847—52; South Staffs., 1853—57; C.B.; succeeded as 2nd Baron Hatherton, 4th May, 1863; *m.*, 23rd Sept., 1841, Lady Margaret Percy, *dau.* of 5th Duke of Northumberland; *d.* April, 1888; *bur.* Penkridge.

Portrait in Oil, by Eddis. [Teddesley Hay.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon. III.; Eton Sch. Lists; Foster's Peerage.]

LITTLETON, Fisher. *b.* Lichfield, 1648; *s.* of Walter Littleton (Chancellor); Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 10th June, 1664; B.A., All Souls' Coll., 11th Feb., 1669; M.A., 1672; B.C.L., 1673; D.C.L., 1678; Advocate, 1678; for the Admiralty, 1693—94; *d.* March, 1697; *bur.* St. Andrew's, Holborn.

[Coote's Civilians, 100; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 919.]

LITTLETON, Fisher, *b.* Tamworth, 1679; *s.* of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart. [*see*]; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 31st March, 1696; of Wadh. Coll., 1702; Fellow, All Souls', and B.A., 1703; M.A., 1709; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1708; *d.* 1740.

[Foster's Judges and Barristers; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 919; Hearne, II., 293—95.]

LITTLETON, Rev. Gilbert. *b.* 1596; *s.* of George Littleton, of Holbeck (Holbeach); Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 11th May, 1615; B.A., 18th Jan., 1617; M.A., 8th July, 1619; Student, Gray's Inn, 1608; Rector of Handsworth, 1636.

[Foster's Index Eccl.; ditto, Gray's Inn Reg.; ditto, Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 920.]

LITTLETON (Lyttelton), Sir Henry. *b.* 1624; *s.* of Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart., of Hagley, Worcs.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 12th Sept., 1640; joined Royalists; taken prisoner at Worcester, 3rd Sept,, 1651; a prisoner in the Tower till April, 1653; nominated Sheriff of Worcs., 1655; M.P., Lichfield, Feb., 1677—July, 1679; *d.* 24th June, 1693.

[Burke's, Sharpe's, and Foster's Peerage; *Commons' Jour.*, I., 869; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III.]

LITTLETON (Lytyltun), Rev. John. B.C.L., Dec., 1532; Preb. of Collegiate Ch. of Penkridge, 1547; Canon of Exeter, 1546; Parson of Mounslow, Salop; made his Will, 12th Aug., 1560.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 920.]

LITTLETON, Walter. *s.* of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. [*see*]; kept 12 Terms at Cam. Univ.; B.A., Lincoln Coll., Ox., 21st Oct., 1626; M.A., St. John's Coll., Cam., 1630; LL.D., 1639; knighted, 23rd Feb., 1662; Chancellor of Lichfield and Coventry, 1661—75; *d.* 1680.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 192; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 920.]

LITTLETON, Walter, of Sarsden; *s.* of the above; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 10th March, 1657; B.C.L., 1663; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1663; perhaps a Master in Chancery, 1666—70 [Foster].

[Foster's Judges and Barristers; ditto, Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 921.]

LITTLEWOOD, Rev. Henry Charles. *b.* Old Swinford, Worcs., 1851; *s.* of Benjamin Littlewood, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 20th May, 1869; B.A., 1875; M.A., 1876; of the Hyde, Staffs.; Vicar of Goring, Bucks.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 858.]

LIVINGSTONE, Thomas Livingstone Fenton. *b.* Longton Hall, 1829; *s.* of Thomas Fenton, Esq., and Selina, *dau.* of Sir John Heathcote Knt., of Longton Hall; educated Lichfield Gr. Sch.; succeeded, on the 12th April, 1853, his great uncle Sir Thomas Livingstone, Bart., of Westquarter, Stirlingshire, and Bedlornie, Linlithgow; claimed Barony of Linlithgow and Callander, to both of which he was declared heir, barring the attainder; assumed additional name of Livingstone; *m.*, 1855, Christian Margaret, only child of William Waddell, Esq., of Easter Moffat House, Lanarkshire; Lord of the Manor of Bedlormie, Linlithgow; J.P., Stirlingshire; *d.*, Easter Moffat, Airdrie, Lanarkshire, 18th Dec., 1891; *bur.* Polmont Family Burying Ground.

Mammon: A Play. And other Poems and Translations. Posthumously printed by Mrs. Fenton Livingstone, for private circulation. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1893.* 8vo.

[50 copies.]

LIVINSTEEN, Staffs.

[Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 207.]

LLOYD, Francis. *b.* Shrewsbury, 1752; *s.* of Edward Lloyd, Esq.; Mat. Trinity Coll., Ox., 10th April, 1768; created M.A., 28th Feb., 1769; Student Middle Temple, 1766; M.P., Montgomeryshire, 1795 to death; of Leaton Knolls, Salop, and Burton-on-Trent.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 861.]

LLOYD, Francis. *b.* Burton, 1782; *s.* of Francis Lloyd, M.P. [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 5th Feb., 1800; *d.* 4th July, 1814.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 861.]

LLOYD, John. *b.* Worcester, 1805; removed to Hanley, 1823; where he *d.*, 6th Oct., 1850.

Obituary. By George Bayley. [*P. M. Mag.* (1851), 17, 18.]

LLOYD, Rev. Julius. *b.* London, 1830; *s.* of Thomas Lloyd, Esq.; educated Blackheath Sch.; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1852; M.A., 1855; Curate, Brentwood, 1855—58; of Coll. Ch. of Wolverhampton, 1858—62; Trysull, 1862—66; St. Peter's, Pimlico, 1866—68; Vicar of High-Cross, Ware, 1868—71; P.C., St. John's, Greenock, 1871— ; Rector of St. Philip's, Salford, 1891; Canon of Manchester, 1891; *d.*, Manchester, 27th May, 1892.

The Principles of Ethics according to the New Testament. *Cambridge: Macmillan. 1856.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 70.

The Life of Philip Sidney. *London: Longmans. 1862.*

Sermons on Popular Subjects, preached in the Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton . . *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1862.* 8vo., pp. 128.

The North African Church.

Christian Politics. *London: G. Bell. 1877.* fcp. 8vo., pp. 302.

The Third of the Peek Prize Essays on the Maintenance of the Church of England as an Established Church. *London: John Murray. 1874.* 8vo.

Sketches of Church History: Scotland, England, France, Germany. *S.P.C.K.. 1877—79.* 4 vols.

Duty and Faith. An Essay. *Manchester: Heywood. 1884.* fcp. 8vo., pp. 88.

Sermons on the Old Testament Characters. *London: G. Bell & Sons. 1887.* fcp. 8vo., pp. 312.

Sermons on the Prophets. *London: G. Bell. 1889.* fcp. 8vo., pp. 301.

LLOYD, Mary.

Sudden Death, Sudden Glory. [Anon.] *1847.* 12mo.

LLOYD, Samuel. *Husband* of the above.

Copy of a Letter addressed to a Friend . . . 5, Mo. 9, 1835. (Lithographed.) *1835.* folio.

LLOYD, Samuel. *b.* Woodgreen, Wednesbury, 28th Dec., 1827; *s.* of Samuel Lloyd, Ironmaster, and Mary, his wife [*see*]; educated Proprietary Sch., Soc. of Friends, Birmingham; J.P., Staffs.; Councillor of Birmingham, 1882; *m.* Jane E., *dau.* of William Janson, of Tottenham, Middlesex.

The Cruise of the "Red Rose," April and May, 1880. *Birmingham: Hudson & Son. n.d. (1880).* fol., pp. 65.

The Cruise of the "Red Rose" to Madeira, Teneriffe, and the Mediterranean, 1882. *Birmingham: Hudson & Son. n.d. (1882).* fol., pp. 112, vi. Engravings and Photographs.

The Proposed Birmingham and Liverpool Canal. *(1883.)* fol., sm. sheet.

Canal Improvements. *1886.* With Map, *1889.* 4to., sm. sheet. Map separately. *1889.* 8vo.

Address to Contributors to Canal Expense . . 13th Feb., 1888. 4to., pp. 4.

Life of Martin Luther. 12mo. Portraits.

A National Canal between the Four Rivers a National Necessity. *London: J. Hogg & Sons. n.d. (1888).* 8vo., pp. 64.

Miss Drew and the Three Bachelors. A Tale . . . Revised and Amplified, December, 1890. *New York . . Chicago . . London, England . . Birmingham, England . . n.d. (1890).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 151. Issued to the Public, *1893.*

The Water Supply of Birmingham. *Birmingham, 1892.* 8vo., pp. 47.

Address on Water Supply. *1893.* 4to. pp. 4.

LLOYD, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Orgreave, 1794; *s.* of Bell Lloyd, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 13th Dec., 1815; B.A., 1819; M.A., 1824; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1824; Rector of Christleton, Cheshire.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 865.]

LLOYD, Rt. Rev. William. *b.* Tilehurst, Berks., 1627; *s.* of Rev. Richard Lloyd, Rector of Sonning and of Tilehurst, Berks.; of Oriel Coll., Ox., 1637; Scholar of Jesus Coll., Ox., 1640; B.A., 1642; M.A., 1646; Rector of St. Martin's, Reading; Vicar of St. Martin's, Westmr., 1676; Preb. of Salisbury, 1667; of Ripon, 1661; Chp. to Charles II., 1666; D.D., 1667; Archd. of Merioneth; Dean of Bangor; Bp. of St. Asaph, 1680—92; of Lichfield, 20th Oct., 1692—99; of Worcester, 1699 to death; Lord Almoner to William III.; one of the seven Bishops committed to the Tower of London by James II.; *d.*, Hartlebury Castle, 30th Aug., 1717; *bur.* Hadbury.

The Late Apology in Behalf of the Papists, reprinted and Answered in Behalf of the Royallists. *London, 1667.* 4to.

Letter to John Evelyn, 4th Feb., 1681. [Salt. Lib.]

A Chronological Account of Pythagoras, and of other famous men, his contemporaries.

The History of the Government of the Church, as it was in Great Britain and Ireland, when they first received the Christian Religion.

A Dissertation upon Daniel's Prophesy of the Seventy Weeks.

Numerous Sermons.

[Biog. Brit.; Aiken's General Biog. Dict.; the Literature relative to the seven Bishops, and all general Biographical Dictionaries and Histories; Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., xxxviii., xxxix.; Kennet's Reg. (1728), 250; Clarendon Correspondence, II., 172, 175, 177, 179, 478—50, 481—84; Luttrell's Brief Relation, III., 466; *Commons' Jour.*, XIV., 37; *Lords' Jour.*, XVII., 168; Swift's Works (1814), III., 92; Burnet's Hist. of Own Times, I., ix., 345. 346*n*; Evelyn's Diary, II., 309; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 931; Add. MS., *32096, 33268*; Rogers' Protests of the House of Lords, Nos. LXXIX., LXXX., CXVI., CLII.; Cat. Exhibition of Portraits (1866), No. 1,006; Plumptre's Bp. Ken, I., 9, 10, 66, 140, 145. 292—316: II., 1—10, 302; Abbey's English Ch. and its Bishops, 1700—1800 (1887), I., 125—28: II., 25; Ashmolean MS., *1134*: Disraeli's Misc. of Literature (1840), 88; Biog. Brit. (1760), V., 2986—92; Cole MSS., XXV., 102*b*, 103*b*, 103*a*, 104*a*: XXXV., 103*a*, 104*a*; Nichols's Literary Anecdotes, IV., 731; Life of Ant. à Wood (1772), 368; Lord Somers's Tracts (1814), 2nd. ed., XII., 74—101; Pepys's Diary (1858), III., 22, 329: IV., 248, 260; Reresby's Travels and Memoirs, 294—98; Lake's Diary (Cam. Soc.), I., 17, 18, 23, 24; Calamy's Hist. Account of his Life (1830), I., 195: II., 68—71, 185, 382—84; Memoirs of Mr. William Whiston, I., 31—35, 106—9, 124, 148, 182, 248, 427—29; Salmon's Lives of English Bishops (1733), 147—t6; Evidence in Sir J. Pakingham's Complaint (1703); Mackintosh's England, 239—78, 623, 624; Macaulay's England (1889), I., 496—505, 508, 509, 511—21, 544, 545, 560, 713: II., 112, 715; Hearne; Howell's State Trials (1812), XII., 183—524: XIV., 545—60; Chalmers' Biog. Dict.; Nash's Worcs. (1781), 449—51, 454, with three portraits; Coates' Reading (1802), 102, 110—15; Memorials Ch. of St. Peter and St. Wilfrid, Ripon (Surtees Soc.), II., 291, 299; Chester's Westmr. Abbey Reg. (Harl. Soc.), 5; Granger's Biog. Hist. of England (1775), IV., 287—89; Continuation by Noble (1806), II., 81—3; Le Neve's Fasti; Cat. Ox. Graduates, 418; *N. & Q.*, 7th Series XI., 27, 88; Watts' Biblio. Brit.; Halkett & Laing's Dict. of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature; Brit. Mus. Cat.]

LLOYD, William Watkiss. *b.* London; educated Newcastle Gr. Sch.

On the Homeric Design of the Shield of Achilles. *London: Williams & Norgate. 1854.* 8vo., pp. 45.

Panics and Panaclas . . *London: Harrison. 1869.* 8vo., pp. 55.

History of Sicily. *London, 1872.*

Critical Essays on the Plays of Shakspeare. *London: G. Bell & Sons. 1875.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 493.

Age of Pericles. *London, 1875.* 2 vols., 8vo.

Much Ado about Nothing. A Comedy. By William Shakspeare. Now first published in fully re-covered metrical form . . . Prefatory Essay. *London: F. Norgate. 1884.* 8vo., pp. 90.

LOCH, James. *b.* Drylaw, Edinburgh, 7th May, 1780; *s.* of George Loch and Mary Adams, his wife; admitted an Advocate in Scotland, 1801; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 15th Nov., 1806; Auditor and Agent to 1st Duke of Sutherland, to Lord Francis Egerton (afterwards Earl of Ellesmere), the Bridgewater Trustees, the Earl of Carlisle, and to the Dudley and Keith Trustees; originated and carried out what is known as the depopulating of Sutherland, between 1811—20, and which

has been very much discussed at and since those times; M.P., St. Germans, Cornwall, 1827—30; Wick Burghs, 1830—52; F.G.S.; F.S.S.; on Committee of the Useful Knowledge Soc.; *m.* (1), 1810, Ann, *dau.* of Patrick Orr, of Bridgeton, Kincardineshire, (2) 2nd Dec., 1847, Elizabeth Mary, *widow* of Major Macartney Greville, 38th Regt.; *d.*, London, 28th June, 1855.

The Improvements on the Estates of the Marquis of Stafford. *London, 1820.* 8vo.

Memoir of George Granville, first Duke of Sutherland. With an Account of his Funeral. *(Privately printed.)* Roy. 4to. Portrait. *1840.*

[*Gent.'s Mag.* (1855) (pt. 2), 206; Lord R. Gower's Stafford House Letters; C. Knight's Passages from a Working Life, II., 131; *Quart. Rev.*, LXIX., 419; Sismondi's Economie Politique (1837), No. IV.; D. Macleod's Hist. of Destitution in Sutherlandshire, 1841; *see* Bakewell (Thomas), Mulock (Thomas).]

LOCKETT, Hannah, Lane End.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1823), 29—31.]

LODGE, Alfred. *b.* Penkhull, 1855; *s.* of Oliver Lodge, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 1st Feb., 1873; Exhibitioner, 1872—76; B.A., 1876; M.A., 1880.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 868.]

LODGE, Edmund.

Illustrations of British History. *London, 1791.* 4to., 3 vols. [Contains:—Correspondence of Queen Elizabeth with George, Earl of Shrewsbury, for the 15 years Mary, Queen of Scots, was his prisoner.]

Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. *London, 1821—34.* 4 vols., fol. [Several connected with Staffs.]

LODGE, Richard. *b.* Penkhull, 20th June, 1855; *s.* of Oliver Lodge, Esq.; educated Christ's Hospital, London; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 20th Oct., 1878; Exhibitioner, 1874—75; Scholar, 1875; Fellow, Brasenose Coll., 1878; B.A., 1878; M.A., 1881; Lecturer, Brasenose Coll., 1881—85; Tutor, 1883.

Cardinal Beaufort. *Oxford, 1875.*

Student's Modern Europe, from the Fall of Constantinople to the Treaty of Berlin. *London: John Murray. 1885.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1886.*

Wrote Articles on "The Hanseatic League" and "The Modern History of Spain." [9th ed. of The Encyclopædia Britannica.]

Edited— *The Oxford Magazine. 1883.*

LOMAX, Alfred Charles. *b.* Lichfield; *s.* of Thomas George Lomax, Bookseller and Printer [*see*]; educated Halesowen Gr. Sch.; succeeded his father on his death, 1873; Councillor, 1881 to date; Mayor of Lichfield, 1885—86, 1886—87; J.P. for Lichfield, 1888; *m.* 1887, Frances, *dau.* of P. Bailey, Heaton Mersey, Manchester.

Handbook to the City of Lichfield. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax, The "Johnson's Head." 1874.* Cr. 8vo. 2nd ed., *1884.*

Lichfield Diocesan Magazine. A Monthly Record of Church Work in the Diocese. Roy. 8vo. [*From 1880 to date.*]

Vestry Prayers for the Use of the Clergy and their Choirs. Compiled by Edward Bickersteth, D.D., Dean of Lichfield. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax, The "Johnson's Head." 1880.* Lar. pt. 8vo., pp. 16.

The Scriptural Argument against the proposed change in our Marriage Laws. A Letter to the Bishop of Lichfield, by George H. Moberly, M.A. *London: J. Masters & Co., 78, New Bond Street. Lichfield: A. C. Lomax, The "Johnson's Head." 1883.* Demy 8vo., pp. 7.

Rules and Instructions of the Lichfield Volunteer Fire Brigade. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax, The "Johnson's Head." 1884.* fcp. 8vo., pp. 15. 2nd ed. *1889.* Cr. 16mo., pp. 8.

The Rampant Lion of the North; or, Portcullis and the Violet. A Christmas Story. By Norman Ap Arvon. *Same imprint. 1885.* Cr. 4to., pp. 19.

New Christmas Carols. By J. M. Williams, Lichfield. *Same imprint. n.d. (1885).* pt. 8vo., pp. 8.

Temperance Sunbeams. *Same imprint. 1884.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 96.

Hints on Singing, Cultivation of the Voice, and Church Music. By John T. Whateley, F.S.A., M.S.A. *Same imprint.* 3rd ed., *1885.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 14.

Religio; or, Man's Position with his Creator. By J. T. Whateley, M.S.A. *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co. Lichfield: A. C. Lomax. 1885.* Demy 8vo., pp. 22.

Chadshunt. By John T. Whateley, F.S.A. *n.d. (1885).* fcp. 4to., pp. 12.

Year Book and Report of the Chief Institutions of the Diocese of Lichfield. Compiled by Order of the Lichfield Diocesan Council. *1885 to date.*

Anthems used in Lichfield Cathedral. *(Published by Authority.) Lichfield: A. C. Lomax, The "Johnson's Head." London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 32, Paternoster Row. 1885.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xv., 200, xxxiii.

Lomax's Red Book and Almanack for the City and County of Lichfield. *1886 to date.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 72. Calendar, &c.

Town and Country: Handsome and Agreeable—The Wild Flowers' Tea-Party. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax, The "Johnson's Head." 1886.* Roy. 16mo., pp. 144.

Nitrous Oxide Gas and its Administration. Read before the Central Counties Branch of the British Dental Association, February, 1887, by W. Reginald Roberts, L.D.S. *Same imprint. 1887.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 8.

Home Memories of William Elverson, of Stapenhill, Derbyshire. By R. E. *Same imprint. 1891.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 51. Title, pref., introduction.

Steadfast in the Faith. Plain Sermons on the Apostles Creed. By the Rev. J. Louis Spencer, B.D., Vicar of Pelsall. With Preface by the Bishop of Lichfield (Maclagan). Dedicated to the Very Rev. the Dean of Lichfield (Dr. Bickersteth). *London: Masters & Co., New Bond Street. Lichfield: A. C. Lomax, The "Johnson's Head." 1889.* Cr. 8vo., pp. Titles; Dedication, 8; Contents, xii.; Errata, 1; Sermons, 116.

In Memoriam: John Hodgson Iles, Archdeacon of Stafford. *Lichfield, 1889.* 8vo., pp. 7.

Lichfield Theological College Calendar. *1891 to date.* fcp. 4to.

Lichfield Guilds' Manual. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax, The "Johnson's Head."* 6th ed., *1893.* pp. 24.

Presidential Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the British Dental Association (Central Counties Branch), held Lichfield, June 25th, 1892. By W. Reginald Roberts, L.D.S. *Same imprint. n.d. (1892).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 8.

Reunion of Dissent with the Church. What should a Churchman do? *Same imprint. 1892.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 8.

Lichfield Theological College Order of Services. *n.d. (1892).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 54.

Lichfield Diocesan Acts of Conference at its First to its Sixteenth Meeting inclusive, from 1868 to 1892. *Same imprint. 1892.* Demy 8vo., pp 24.

History of Battalions, 38/64 R.D. Compiled by Lieut. R. M. Ovens. *Same imprint. n.d. (1892).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 8.

History of Alrewas in the County of Stafford. By C. W. Upton. *n.d. (1892).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 16.

History of the Prince of Wales's North Staffordshire Regiment. By Captain A. W. Prior. *Same imprint. 1892.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 9.

Handbook of Lichfield Cathedral. By John Hewitt. 2nd ed., revised. 3rd ed. 4th ed. *Same imprint. 1892.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 111.

Byelaws of the City and Borough of Lichfield. *Same imprint. 1893.* roy. 8vo.

Lichfield Diocesan Church Calendar for the Archdeaconries of Stafford, Stoke-on-Trent, and Salop. [Thirty-eighth year of issue.] 1893. *Same imprint.* Cr. 8vo. [*From 1886 to date.*]

Historical Records of the 1st King's Own Stafford Militia, now 3rd and 4th Battalions South Staffordshire Regiment. Compiled by Captain C. H. Wylly; Adjutant 3rd Batt. South Staffordshire Regiment. *Same imprint. 1893.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 70.

Mess Rules of the 4th Battalion South Staffordshire Regiment. *n.d. (1893).* Demy 16mo., no pagination.

Standing Orders of the 3rd Battalion South Staffordshire Regiment. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax, The "Johnson's Head." n.d. (1893).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 49, App. 4, and 3 Plates.

Minutiæ. By Charles William Dalmon. *n.d.* roy. 16mo., pp. 10.

An Address read at the Annual Meeting (1891) of the Staffordshire Branch of the British Medical Association. By James Clark, M.D., F.R.C.S. (President). *n.d.* Demy 8vo., pp. 17.

A Few Words on the Holy Rite of Confirmation for Younger Candidates. By S. *Same imprint. n.d.* roy. 16mo., pp. 8. *(For private circulation only.)*

The Guild of S. David's, Prendergast. *Same imprint. n.d.* Cr. 16mo., pp. 23.

Guild of the Holy Angels, Hoar Cross. Cr. 16mo., no pagination.

Rules of the Lichfield Troop Q.O.R.Y. *n.d.* fcp. 16mo., pp. 8.

Abstract of Treasurer's Accounts, Corporation of Lichfield. Demy 8vo.

Magazines:—*Hoar Cross; S. Chad's (Lichfield); Bath and Wells Diocesan C.E.T.S. Branch Letter; Diocesan Secretaries.*

Numerous Sermons.

Reports and Accounts:—Oddfellows (M.U.; Grand United Order); Foresters; Burntwood Asylum; Church Extension Society; Salop Church Board of Education; Staffordshire ditto; Lichfield Church Mission; Evangelist Brotherhood Training Home; Barge Mission; Ladies' Home Mission Association; C. E. T. S.; Labour Home for Men; Change Ringers; Girls' Friendly Society; United British Women's Emigration Association (Staffs. Branch).

Club Rules:—Lichfield; Constitutional.

Library Catalogues:—Cathedral; Permanent; and Museum.

Seed Catalogues.

Lichfield Athletic Sports Programme.

Flower Show Catalogues:—Lichfield Floral and Horticultural Society; Hoar Cross Floral and Horticultural Society; King's Bromley and Elmhurst Floral and Horticultural Society; Alrewas and Wichnor Floral and Horticultural Society; Whittington.

Conduit Lands Regulations.

The Bishop's Official Forms:—Institution of a Priest; Laying Foundation Stone of a Church; Consecration of a Church; Consecration of a Chancel; Re-opening of a Church after Restoration; Benediction of Gifts to a Church; Consecration of a Churchyard; Dedication of a Mission Church; Dedication of a Peal of Bells; Dedication of a Lych-Gate; Benediction of a New Vicarage House; Confirmation, with appropriate Hymns; Dedication of a Church Day or Sunday School Building. All Cr. 8vo. Confirmation Cards for Candidates; Commendatory Letters.

Twelve Photographic Views of Lichfield. *Published by A. C. Lomax, Lichfield.*

Bibliotheca Staffordiensis. [*See* Simms (R.).]

[*See* Harraoine (C.), Maclagan (Archbp.), Curteis (Rev. Canon), Dunn (Rev. M. W. M.), Swayne (Rev. W. S.), Bickersteth (Dean), Hewitt (J.), Whitehead (Rev. A. T.), Scott (Archd.), Spencer (Rev. J. L.), Lichfield, Lichfield Gr. Sch.]

Lomax, Charles. *b.* Aldridge, 1786; educated at his father's school; practised as a Surgeon at Weobley, Herefs.; *d.* 1860.

[Notes and Coll. on Aldridge, II., 63.]

Lomax, Rev. James. *b.* 1759; of St. Catherine's Hall, Cam.; B.A., 1781; M.A.; Curate of Great Barr; kept a school called "Druid Heath School," Aldridge, for many years; *m.*, 4th Nov., 1782, Lucy Matthews; *d.* 23rd Feb., 1817, aged 58.

Prospectus of his School. fol. sheet. [Reprinted in Notes and Coll. on Aldridge, II., 58—62.]

[Notes and Coll. on Aldridge I., 58: II., 58—63.]

Lomax, James. *b.* Aldridge, 12th July, 1785; *s.* of Rev. James Lomax [*see*]; educated at his father's school; apprenticed to Mr. Swinney, Printer, Birmingham; Printer in Great Underbank, Stockport, from May, 1806; Founder (March, 1822), Proprietor, and Editor for 46 years of *The Stockport Advertiser*; *m.* Susanna, *dau.* of John Clarke (his predecessor in the business), of Gatley Hall, Cheshire; *d.* 12th Feb., 1868.

The Schoolboy. *Stockport, 1812.* 18mo.

An Epistle in True Love. By Elizabeth Jacobs. *Stockport, 1812.* 18mo.

On the Misapplication of Time and Talents. *Stockport. n.d. (1812).* lar. 4to. Reprinted, with alterations, *same imprint.* 12mo.

Christianity a System of Peace. In Two Letters. 2nd ed., *Stockport, 1813.* 8vo., pp. 24.

A Christian Exhortation to Sailors. By W. Forrester. *Stockport, 1813.* 12mo.

To Innkeepers and Publicans. [Anon.] *Stockport. n.d.* 4to.

The Epistle of Stephen Crisp. *J. Lomax, Printer, Stockport. n.d.* lar. 4to.

A Definition of True Religion. By Authors of Different Religious Persuasion. *Stockport . . . . 1816.* 12mo., pp. 12.

The Baptism of Christ. *Stockport, 1817.* 12mo., pp. 12.

Butterworth's History of the Parochial Chapelry of Oldham. *Stockport, 1817.* Pt. 8vo.

Editor (and Proprietor) of—*The Stockport Advertiser*, from its commencement till his death.

[Private information per A. Brearley, Esq., Weston, Herefs.]

[Smith's Quakeriana.]

Lomax, John. *b.* Aldridge, 1790; *s.* of Rev. James Lomax [*see*]; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 29th June, 1822; M.A.; Master of Halesowen Gr. Sch.; *d.* 1863.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 869; Notes and Coll. on Aldridge, II., 63.]

Lomax, Thomas George. *b.* Aldridge, 6th Aug., 1783; *s.* of Rev. James Lomax [*see*]; educated at his father's school; Bookseller and Printer in Lichfield from 1810 to death; Member of the Old Corporation; Senior Bailiff, 1833, when he received Princess Victoria who then visited Lichfield; Mayor of Lichfield, 1843, when he again received Her Majesty (then having become Queen), on her second visit to the City, whilst staying at Drayton Manor with the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart. (Nov., 1843); *d.* 3rd Jan., 1873.

A Complete History of the Druids . . . *Lichfield: T. G. Lomax. 1810.* 8vo., pp. 68 and 2 plates.

Guides to the Cathedral and the City. Various Editions, *1810—72.*

A Short Account of Lichfield Cathedral, more particularly of the Painted Glass . . . . . *Lichfield, 1811.* 12mo., pp. 114 (Several Editions to 1872.)

A Short Account of the Ancient and Modern State of the City and Close of Lichfield. With Sixteen Woodcuts. *Lichfield, 1820.* 8vo. (Several Editions to 1872.)

Rules and Regulations forming the Standing Orders of the Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, 1836. *Lichfield. n.d.* 12mo., 2 leaves, pp. 38; App. 12 leaves. Second Impression, *1843.* 12mo., pp. 36; App. 12.

Lichfield Waters. By Dr. Rawson. *1841.* 12mo.

A Report of the Proceedings of a Meeting for the purpose of establishing an Agricultural Protection Society . . . 5th Feb., 1844 . . *Lichfield, 1844.* 8vo., pp. 24.

The Bishop's Official Forms, used in the Diocese of Lichfield.

Anthems used in the Cathedral. [*See* Mathews (J.).]

Gresley on Confession. *1851.* 12mo.

Johnson's [Dr. S.] Prayers. *1860.* 12mo.

Records of the Queen's Own Royal Yeomanry. By Captain Webster. *1870.* 8vo.

Ashtead and its Howard Possessors. *1873.* 4to *(Not published.)*

[*See* "A Clergyman," Law (Chancellor), Woodhouse (Dean), Lichfield, Paget (Rev. F. E.), Gresley (Rev. W.).]

LONG, Charles Edward.

Letter to the Viscount St. Vincent on the Jamaica House of Assembly's Abandonment of the Legislative Functions. *London, 1839.* 8vo.

LONG, Rev. Frederick Edward. Scholar King's Coll., Cam., 1835—38; Fellow, 1835—56; B.A., 1840; M.A., 1844; adm. *ad eundem* Ox. Univ., 21st May, 1845; Incumbent of Butterton, near Newcastle, 1856—75; Rector of Woodton, Norfolk, 1875 to death.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 869; Hutchinson's Archdeaconry of Stoke.]

LONGDON.

N. E. View of Church [Shaw, I., 211]; History of [*ib.*, 211—28]; Manor [Bodl. Lib., *864*, 7]; Customs [*ib.*, 18]; Nativi [*ib.*, 50]; Bishop's Lands at [*ib.*, 34: *1527*, 34, 40.]

[*See* Majendie (Rev. S.).]

LONGESPIE, Roger de (also known by the name of Meyland). Bp. of Lichfield, 31st Jan., 1257 to death; Preb. of Lichfield; Chp. to the Pope; High Sheriff for Bucks., 55th year of reign of Henry III.; a great benefactor to the Cathedral; *d.* 16th Dec., 1295; *bur.* beside the High Altar in the Cathedral.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 139; Bodl. Lib., *860*, 3; Anglia Sacra, I., 447.]

LONGLEY, F. E. Printer, Warwick Lane, London.

Longley's Holiday Guides. Through the Potteries . . . Compiled from personal observation. By F. E. L. *London. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 16.

LONGNOR.

Note on. [*Reliq.*, III., 159.]

[Bodl. Lib., *833*, 84: *1115*, 209*b*; *see* Johnson (E.).]

LONGPORT,

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 167, 187, 268, 282—87, 295, 427.]

LONGTON.

Report on Colliery Explosion at Mossfield, Longton. By Mr. H. Thomas. Plan. *Government Office, 1890.* Blue Book, fol. Ditto, by Mr. Atkinson. *Same imprint.*

Ordnance Survey of the Town of Longton. 13 sheets. *Southampton, 1858.*

Ordnance Plan . . . 38 Sheets and Index Sheet. *Southampton (1879).*

Letter on the New Appendix to the Hymn Book. Signed "Lane End, Oct. 4th, 1828." [*New Con. Mag.* (1828), 509]. On Christians employing each other in their worldly calling. Signed "Lane End, 26th Aug., 1835." [*Ib.* (1835), 465—67).] Minutes of Lane End Conference, 1328 [*ib.* (1828), 297—308]. Ditto, 1840 [*ib.* (1840)]; 1853 [*ib.* (1853)]; 1868 [*ib.* (1868), 487—99].

Minutes of Conference of Methodist New Connexion, held at Lane End . . . *Hanley, 1828.* 12mo. Ditto, 1840. *Manchester, 1840.* 12mo. Ditto, 1853. *Manchester, 1853.* 12mo. *London, 1868.* 12mo.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art,, I., 462: II., 57, 64, 66, 67, 167, 285, 340, 386—424; Jewitt's Wedgwood, 161; *see* Hulme (Rev. S.) (Rev. B.), Heathcote (Sir J. E.) (Sir R.), Cotterill (Rev. T.), Temple (Rev. I.) (Rev. Canon), Brookes (Rev. —.), Vale (Rev. B.), Clay (H.), Williams (—.), Murphy (T.), Farmer (G. E.), Illsley (Bp.), Forester (E.), Wright (F. S.), Lucas (Rev. S.), Duesbury (W.), Ford (Rev. J.), Smith (Rev. I.).]

LONSDALE, A. P.

[*See* Heywood-Lonsdale (A. P.) in Appendix.]

LONSDALE, Rev. Henry Gylby. *b.* Yorks., 19th Jan., 1791; *s.* of Rev. John Lonsdale, Vicar of Darfield, Yorks.; Vicar of St. Mary's Lichfield, 1833 to death; *m.* Anna Maria, *dau.* of John Pemberton Heywood, of Wakefield (*d.* 14th May, 1840; *bur.* St. Chad's, Lichfield); *d.* 31st Jan., 1851; *bur.* St. Mary's Ch., Lichfield.

[Private information per A. P. Heywood-Lonsdale, Esq.]

[White's Staffs., 88.]

LONSDALE, Rt. Rev. John. *b.* Yorks., 1788; *s.* of Rev. John Lonsdale; educated Eton; of King's Coll., Cam.; M.A.; D.D., 1843; Domestic Chp. to Archbp. of Canterbury; Preacher at Lincoln's Inn; Principal, King's Coll., London; Archd. of Middlesex; Bp. of Lichfield, 1843 to death; *m.* Sophia, *dau.* of John Holland, Esq.; *d.* 19th Oct., 1867; *bur.* Eccleshall.

The Testimonies of Nature, Reason, and Revelation respecting a Future Judgment plainly summed up in Four Discourses. *London, 1821.* 8vo., pp. 76.

Commentary on the Gospels. By Rev. John Lonsdale and Archdeacon Hale. *London: Rivington. 1849.* 4to.

A Sermon preached at the Consecration of Whixall Church, 1867, being his last Sermon. 8vo., pp. 8.

Sermon on the Necessity of Faith in Christ; on the Parable of the Unjust Steward; on Music; Latin and Greek Verses. [In Denison's Life of Bp. Lonsdale.]

Blessedness in Death. A Sermon preached at Eccleshall, October 27th, 1867, the Sunday after the Funeral of the Right Rev. Father in God, John Lonsdale, D.D. . . By the Vicar. *Birmingham: William Hodgetts. 1867.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Life of [*see* Denison (E. B.), Hale (Ven. W. H.).; *Leisure Hour* (1869), 352]; Poem on Death of Bishop Lonsdale [Spare Minutes of a Country Parson, 69].

LONSDALE, Rev. John Gylby. *b.* London, 1818; *s.* of Rev. John (afterwards Bp.) Lonsdale; educated Eton and Shrewsbury; Scholar of Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1841; M.A., 1845; Reader at the Temple Church, 1851—66; Secretary to Nat. Soc., 1849—66; Vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1866—78; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Lichfield, with Prebends of Alrewas and Weeford attached, 1855 to date; Examining Chp. to Bishops of Lichfield (Selwyn, Maclagan, and Legge); Proctor to Dean and Chp. of Lichfield, 1885—92; *m.* Sarah, *dau.* of David Jardine, Esq., Recorder of Bath.

Exposition of the Parables for the Use of Teachers. *London: Parker & Son. 1855.* 12mo.

LONSDALE, Rev. John Henry. *b.* London, 25th June, 1855; *s.* of Rev. J. G. Lonsdale; B.A., Trin. Coll., Cam., 1878; M.A., 1893; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 17th Jan., 1879; Barrister-at-Law, 17th Nov., 1882; Curate of Wimborne Minster, 1887—88; Weare, Somers., 1889—90; Vicar of Wall, 1890.

[Foster's Men at the Bar, 285.]

LONSDALE, Margaret. *dau.* of Rev. John G. Lonsdale.

The Care and Nursing of Children in Health and in Sickness. *London: Hatchards. 1885.* 12mo., pp. 46.

Life of Sister Dora. *London: Kegan Paul & Co.* (Several Editions.)

Memoir of George Eliot. *London: Kegan Paul & Co.*

LOTON, John. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1856; *s.* of Nathan Loton; Mat. as a Non.-Coll., Ox., 16th Jan., 1875; B.A., St. John's Coll., 1879.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 873.]

LOUGHBOROUGH, Henry Hastings, Lord. A Commander under Charles I., &c.

Correspondence with Prince Rupert. Twenty Letters . . . dated 9th Feb., 1643—30th July, 1645, from Tamworth, Tutbury Castle, Uttoxeter, Lichfield, &c. [Salt Lib.]

LOVAT, Dale. *b.* Penkhull, 1717; *s.* of Joseph Lovat; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 14th Nov., 1738; B.A., 1742.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 873.]

LOVAT, John. *b.* Newcastle, 1725; *s.* of Thomas Lovat; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 26th March, 1743; B.A., 1746.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 873.]

LOVAT, Richard. *b.* Stoke, 1708; *s.* of Joseph Lovat; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 20th March, 1725.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 873.]

LOVATT, James. *b.* Pensnett, 28th Nov., 1850; *s.* of E. H. Lovatt; educated Owens Coll., Manchester; Member of Newcastle Town Council, 1887—93; of Sch. Board, 1889 to date; Managing Partner, Hammond & Co., Army Contractors, Newcastle and Manchester; J.P. for Newcastle; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Muncaster (*d.* 25th Feb., 1890).

Removal of the Worn-out Ministers' and Ministers' Widows' Fund Collection from the Classes of the Wesleyan Methodist Society. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1891.* 8vo., pp. 13.

Wesleyan Methodist Finance, June 10th, 1892. fcp. 4to., single sheet.

The Resolutions of the Chapel Committee and Mr. Lovatt's remarks thereon. *Newcastle: E. Peake. n.d. (1893).* 8vo., pp. 8.

LOVATT, Mrs. Sarah. *b.* 15th Dec., 1777; *d.* Onecote, 10th March, 1820.

Obituary. [*P. M. Mag.* (1819), 276, 277.]

LOVE, Rev. Edward, B.D. *b.* Warws., 1599; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 21st June, 1616; Demy, 1618—30; B.A., 11th Dec., 1619; M.A., 3rd July, 1622; Chp., Magd. Coll., 1630; B.D., 24th July, 1633; Rector of Talbenny, Pemb., 1634; Preb. of Curborough, Lichfield, Sept., 1637; deprived during the Civil War; restored, 1660; *d.* 1668.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 223; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 940; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., V., 82.]

LOVE, Rev. Richard. S.T.P.; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, Cam. Univ.; Rector of Eggington, Derbys.; Master of Ben'ct Coll., Cam.; Preb. of Tachbrooke, Lichfield, 12th Oct., 1631 to death; *d.* 1660; *bur.* Ben'ct Coll. Chapel, Cam.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 250.]

LOWE, Rev. Alfred. *b.* Burton, 1854; *s.* of George Lowe, Esq.; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 16th Oct., 1873; Scholar, 1873—77; B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880; Assistant Master, Lancing Coll., 1877—81; Vicar of Rangemore, 1881.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 875.]

LOWE, Rev. Edward Clarke. *b.* Everton, Lancs., 1823; *s.* of Samuel Lowe, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Hall., Ox., 15th Dec., 1842; Bible Clerk, Lincoln Coll., 1844—46; B.A., 1846; M.A., 1849; B.D. and D.D., 1860; Fellow of St. Nicolas' Coll., Shoreham, 1849; Head Master, St. John's Coll., Hurstpierpoint, 1850—73; Canon of Ely, 1873; Provost of the Soc. of the Coll. of St. Mary and St. John of Lichfield, 1873—91; Proctor to Dean and Chapter of Ely, 1880—93; Provost of St. Nicholas' Coll., 1891.

The Lord and Giver of Life. A Sermon. *London, 1854,*

The Image of God. A Sermon. *London, 1856.*

St. Nicolas' College and its Schools. A Letter to Sir John T. Coleridge. *London, 1861.* 3rd ed., *1867.* Again, *1878.*

Erasmi Colloquia Selecta. *London, 1866.*

An English Primer of Religious and General Instruction. *Brighton, 1866.* 2nd ed., *1866.*

A Plea for Poor Scholars. A Letter to the Rector of Lincoln College.

George Herbert's Church Porch. With Notes. *London, 1867.* (4 editions.)

Young Englishman's First Poetry Book. *London, 1868.*

Poeta Latina. *London, 1866.*

LOWE, Rev. Henry Edward. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1837; M.A., 1840; Curate of Bewdley, Worcs., 1837—40; of Rushall, 1840—44; of Wollaston, Worcs., 1844—46; P.C. of Wollaston, 1846—48; Curate of Market-Bosworth, Leics., 1848—50; Assistant Master of Atherstone Sch., 1858—64; Curate of Wilmcote, near Stratford-on-Avon, 1871—78.

The Purport of the Enactment concerning Ornaments. *London: Masters. 1868.*

What Constitutes Law? *English Church Union Tract Committee. 1877.*

LOWE, Mrs.

Entertaining Stories for Young People. Selected by Mrs. Lowe. *Walsall: Printed by and for J. Wilkes. n.d.* 32mo., pp. 54.

LOWE, Rev. Samuel. M.A., Trin. Coll., Cam.; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalene Coll., Cam.; Curate of Long Sutton, Hants.; of Durnford and Chesterton, near Cambridge; Rector of Darlaston, 1814 to death; *m.* Marianne, *dau.* of Benjamin Maddock, of Nottingham; *d.* 24th Nov., 1834.

Speech at Bible Society Meeting. *Wolverhampton. 1815.* [Report, 10, 11.]

A Short Memoir of the late Rev. Samuel Lowe, M.A. By T. W. O. *Birmingham: T. Groom. n.d.* Chapbook, pp. 20.

[Hackwood's Darlaston, 62, 63, 67, 86, 91, 112, 147, 148.]

LOWE, Rev. Thomas. Primitive Methodist Preacher; *b.* Staffs.

The Pilot of the Galilean Lake. *London, 1860.* 8vo., pp. 140.

England's Flag Half Mast High. Two Orations on the Death of . . . Prince Consort . . . delivered at Tunstall . . on Monday, Dec. 23rd, 1861, and Sunday, January 5th, 1862. *London, 1862.* 8vo.

The Good Intent; or, The Heaven-bound Ship. A Tributary Sketch of the First Jubilee of Primitive Methodism. *London, 1863.* 8vo., pp. 32.

Shakespeare under the Stars. *London.* 12mo.

Poke your own Fire and Burn your own Lamp; or,

Sketches from the Remarkable Life and Career of Mr. Councillor Devey of Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton, 1884.* 8vo.

Jubilee Lines: Sprays from the Fountain. A Poem on Stratford-on-Avon Shakspeare Memorial Fountain. *Stratford-on-Avon, 1887.*

Jesus All in All: A Poem [*P. M. Mag.* (1860), 319, 320]; Lecture on Cromwell and Ludlow Castle [*Ch. Messenger* (1877), 301—3, 331—35, 363—66]; On Ludlow Castle: Its Surroundings and Associations [*ib.* (1875), 226—32, 265—69].

Lowe, William Robinson. *b.* Wolverhampton, 25th Jan., 1820; *s.* of —. Lowe, Manufacturing Chemist; educated privately; Town Councillor of Wolverhampton; *d.* 6th Sept., 1856.

Lectures on Popular and Scientific Subjects, delivered at various Literary Institutions, and a Few Poetical Remains . . (Edited by his Sister). With a brief Introductory Memoir, by Rev. J. B. Owen, M.A. . . . . *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1857.* 8vo., pp. iv., 437.

Lower, Rev. Henry Martyn. Of St. Peter's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1844; M.A., 1854; Curate of St. Paul's, Wolverhampton; Archd. and Canon of Montreal, Canada; Archd. of Newfoundland; Principal of Theological Coll., St. John's, Newfoundland; P.C. of St. Mary's, Wolverton, 1869—70; Rector of Foulmire, Camb., 1870.

Sermons preached at Sidmouth. *London: Masters. 1854.*

Lowndes, Allen Beckett, Pawnbroker, Victoria Street, Tunstall.

John Searchman's Lantern; or, A Guide to the Bible, Testament, and Al-Koran. Being an Impartial Attempt to investigate the Trinity or Unity of God . . *Printed for A. B. Lowndes. 1880.* Cr. 4to., pp. 42.

Lowndes, Rev. Edward Spencer. Of Christ's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1854; M.A., 1857; Curate of Chesterton; of Handsworth; of Cleobury Mortimer, Salop; of Ludlow, 1870—77; Curate of Little Comberton, Worcs., 1877—85; Rector, 1885.

Two Sermons on Christian Temperance. With Preface and Notes. *London: Parker. 1865.*

Devotion, Order, Simplicity . . . *Oxford: Parker & Co. n.d. (1882).* 8vo., pp. 24.

Lowndes, John, Engraver. *b.* Withington, near Uttoxeter, 1790; studied engraving in London; worked for Ackerman; *d.* 1818; *bur.* Leigh.

Engraved Landscapes, Emblematical Pieces, and Portraits; amongst others, the following:—

Portraits of Lord Camden, Cardinal Wolsey, Lord Hutchinson, and John Locke. [For Harris's England.]

Lowndes, Rev. Owen Charles Selby. *b.* Winslow, Bucks., 1843; *s.* of Edward William Selby Lowndes, Esq.; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 29th Jan., 1864; B.A., 1867; M.A., 1870; Curate of Finedon, Northants., 1868—75; in charge of Blankney, Lincs., 1876—78; Vicar of Chapel-Chorlton, 1878.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 877.]

Lowndes, Ralph.

Letter on Sheriff (of Cheshire) Leveson's Crest "Kinderton, 1st July, 1666." [Bodl. Lib., *836*, 19, f. 85, 88.]

Lowndes, Thomas. *d.*, Wolstanton, 6th April, 1842.

Obituary. By R. C. [*Wes. Mag.* (1842), 429.]

Loxdale, Rev. Thomas. Vicar of Leek, 1735; Rector of Tixall.

A Large and Miscellaneous Collection of Autograph Letters, Pedigrees, Topographical and Biographical Memoranda, chiefly from Staffordshire . . . . [Salt Lib.]

Extract from the Rev. T. Loxdale's Additions to Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire. [Salt Lib.]

Letters. [Printed in Shaw II., pp. vi.—viii., 1, 2.]

[Shaw, I., viii.]

Loxton, J., Printer, Willenhall.

The Willenhall Magazine. A Monthly Treasury of Local and General Information. No. I., *March, 1861. Published for the Proprietors by J. Loxton, Market Place, Willenhall.* 8vo. [Conducted by J. C. and Jesse Tildesley.]

Loy, Henry Mills. *b.* Darlaston, 1860; *s.* of Rev. James Loy (Curate of Darlaston, 1855—65; now Rector of Hardenhuish, Wilts.) and Ellen (*dau.* of Samuel Mills, of Darlaston), his wife; Mat. St. John's Coll., 31st Jan., 1878; B.A., 1880; Curate of St. Mary de Lode, Gloucester.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 878.]

Lubbock, Sir John, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., &c.

Wolverhampton Literary and Scientific Society. A Brief Résumé of the Meetings of the Society from its Foundation up to May, 1887, and the Presidential Address of Sir John Lubbock, Bart., &c., delivered before the Members of the Society in the Drill Hall, Wolverhampton, on 18th Jan., 1887. *Wolverhampton, 1887.* 8vo.

Lucas, J. F.

Note on Longnor Churchyard. [*Reliq.*, III., 119.]

Lucas, Margaret, of Leek. *d.* 24th June, 1769, aged 68; *bur.* Friends' Burial Ground, Leek.

An Account of the Convincement and Call to the Ministry of Margaret Lucas, late of Leek. *London: Printed and Sold by Darton & Harvey. 1797.* sm. 12mo., pp. vii., 131. 2nd ed., *same year, size, and pagination.* [Reprinted in Thomas Chalk's Autobiographical Narrative; also in The Friend's Library (*Philadelphia*), Vol. XIII.]

Lucas, Orlando L. *s.* of James Lucas, Esq.; of Silverdale.

The Destructive Results produced by the use of Gunpowder in Coal Mines. [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.*, II., 284—95.]

Lucas, Rev. Samuel, F.G.S., Wesleyan Minister.

The Biblical Antiquity of Man . . . . *London: Whittaker & Co. . . n.d. (1866).* Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi., 319. [Preface signed "Longton, 1866."]

Creation Redemptive.

Sermons on the Mystery of Godliness.

Luckock, Very Rev. Herbert Mortimer. *b.* Great Barr, 11th July, 1833; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Mortimer Luckock [*see*] and Harriet Ann, his wife; educated Marlborough and Shrewsbury Schools; of Jesus Coll., Cam.; Scholar, 1854; Fellow, 1862; Members' Prize for Latin Essay, 1860—61, 1862; Carus and Scholefield Prizes, 1860; Crosse Divinity (1860) and Tyrwhitt Hebrew (1862) Scholarships; 2nd Class Classical Tripos and 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1858; B.A., 1858; M.A., 1862; B.D. and D.D., 1879; Classical

and Divinity Lecturer, Jesus Coll., 1863—80; Theological Lecturer at King's Coll., 1862—80; Select Preacher at Cam. Univ., 1865, 1874—75, 1883—84, 1892; Vicar of All Saints', Cam., 1862—63, 1865—75; Rector of Gayhurst-*w.*-Stoke-Goldington, Bucks., 1863—65; Examining Chp. to Bp. (Woodford) of Ely, 1873—86; to Bp. (Compton) of Ely, 1886—87; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1874—75; Canon Residentiary, 1875—92; Principal of Ely Theological Coll., 1876—87; Proctor to Dean and Chapter of Ely, 1892; Dean of Lichfield, 1892.

Tables of Stone. *London: Macmillan. 1860.*

After Death. The State of the Faithful Dead, and their Relation to the Living. *London, 1879.* 9th ed., *1890.*

Studies in the History of the Prayer Book. *London, 1882.* sm. 8vo. 3rd ed., *1889.*

An Appeal to the Church not to withdraw her Clergy from the Universities. *1882.*

Footprints of the Son of Man, as traced by St. Mark. 2 vols. *London, 1884.* 4th ed., *1890.* Ditto, 1 vol., *1889.* 2nd ed., *1890.*

The Bishops in the Tower. A Record . . . from the Reformation to the Revolution. *London, 1887.* 2nd ed., *1888.*

The Intermediate State between Death and Judgment. Being a Sequel to "After Death." *London, 1890.* 2nd ed., *1891.* 5th ed., *1891.* 6th ed., *1892.*

The Divine Liturgy . . . . *London: Longmans. 1890.* Pt. 8vo. 2nd ed., *Rivingtons, 1890.* 3rd. ed., *1893.*

John Wesley's Churchmanship. *1891.*

Who are Wesley's Heirs? *1892.*

History of the Church in Scotland. *London: Wells Gardner. 1893.*

Possibilities of Restoration in the Intermediate State [Ch. Congress Report (Manchester, 1888)]; The Christian Ministry [*ib.* (Cardiff, 1889)].

Edited:—

The Great Commission. By Bishop Woodford. With a History of the Ordinations of his Episcopate.

Bishop Woodford's Sermons. *1888.* 2 vols.

Luckock, Rev. Thomas George Mortimer. *b.* Madeley, Salop, 4th Oct., 1797; *s.* of Thomas Luckock, Esq.; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; M.A.; Curate of Walsall, 1830; of Aldridge, 1831—44; in charge of Great Barr, 1830—51; where he resided and took a few private pupils; Vicar of Little Berwick, Salop, 1851; Rector of Ch. Ch.-*w.*-St. Ewen, Bristol, 1876 to death; *d.*, Clifton, Bristol, 12th Nov., 1880.

[Notes and Coll. of Aldridge, II., 65.]

Luckock, Rev. Thomas Gilbert. *b.* Great Barr, 1831; *s.* of Rev. T. G. M. Luckock, Curate; educated Brighton Coll.; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1854; M.A., 1878; Curate of St. Matthias Weir, Bristol, 1855—57; Domestic Chp. to Earl of Ducie, 1857; Vicar of Emmanuel Ch., Clifton, Bristol, 1866—92.

[Notes and Coll. of Aldridge, II., 65.]

Ludolf, Job.

Letter to Ashmole. "Paris, 21/31 Aug., 1683." [Bodl. Lib., *1136*, f. 108*ab*—109*ab*.]

Luker, J., Bobbington, 1756.

Answers to Dr. Wilkes's Queries *re* Bobbington. [Shaw, II., 278.]

Lund, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Blackburn, Lancs., 2nd Dec., 1805; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1828; M.A., 1831; B.D., 1837; Chp. of Horningsey, near Cambridge, 1831—38; Fellow, St. John's Coll., 1829—41; Rector of Morton, Lancs., 1841—64; of Brindle, near Chorley, Lancs., 1864; Preb. of Gaia Minor, Lichfield, 1864; *d.* Brindle Rectory, 14th May, 1877.

Wood's Algebra. Eleventh Edition, revised and enlarged. *London: Longmans. 1841.* 12th ed., *1845*; 13th ed., *1848*; 14th ed., *1852*; 15th ed., *1857*; 16th ed., *1861.*

Key to Wood's Algebra. *Same imprint. 1860.*

Companion to Wood's Algebra. *Same imprint. 1845.* 2nd ed., *1852*; 3rd ed., *1860.*

A Short and Easy Course of Algebra. *Same imprint. 1850.* 2nd ed., *1851*; 4th ed., *1859*; 5th ed., *1860*; 6th ed., *1863*; 7th ed., *1866*; 8th ed., *1870.* pp. 149, xvi.

Key to above. *Same imprint.* 2nd ed., *1870.*

Elements of Geometry and Mensuration . . Three Parts. *Same imprint.* Part I., *1854*; 2nd ed., *1864.* Part II., *1855.* Part III., *1859.*

Geometrical Exercises. *Same imprint. 1859.*

The Necessity of a Studious and Learned Clergy. A Visitation Sermon. *London, 1845.*

The True Theory of Missions according to Holy Scriptures. *London, 1854.* 2nd ed., *1857.*

The Reading and Deportment of the Clergy during Divine Service. *London, 1862.*

A Key to Bishop Colenso's Biblical Arithmetic. *London: Longmans. 1863.* 2nd. ed., *same year.* People's ed., *1865.*

Luxmoore, Rev. Charles Coryndon. *b.* Windsor, Berks., 1839; *s.* of Rev. C. Luxmoore; educated Eton; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 10th June, 1858; B.A., 1861; M.A., 1865; Curate of Lambourne, 1863—66; Vicar of Fawley, Berks., 1866—84; of Lapley, 1884; *m.* Janet L. P., *widow* of Lieut. W. E. Black, R.N.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 884.]

Lyford, W., of Tamworth.

Apologie for our Publick Ministerie and Infant Baptism. *London, 1657.* 4to.

Lymesey, Robert de. Bp. of Chester (Lichfield), 1088 to death; removed his See to Coventry, 1101; *d.* Coventry, 1st Sept., 1117.

[The daughter of this Bishop married —. Noel, of Ellenhall.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 132, 133; Dugdale's Warws., 100; Beresford's Diocese of Lichfield, 53, 57.]

Lynam, Charles. Architect, Stoke and Hartshill.

The Church Bells of the County of Staffordshire . . . *London: Sprague & Co. n.d. (1889).* Imp. 4to., pp. xii., 60 Plates of Bells, pp. 136, Plates of Church Towers, xxxvii.

Address on Chartley [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1869), 3]; Croxden Abbey [(1874) 5, 6, 29—35]; on Butter Cross, Leek [6]; Sepulchral Monuments of Staffordshire [(1875) 22—9]; on Church Bells of Staffordshire [40—5]; A Visit of Discovery to St. Thomas's Priory, Stafford [(1878) 58—67]; Address on Rugeley and the Ridwares [(1878) 15—23]; on Fowlchurch [29—31]; on Bakewell [(1879), 33—7]; Ecclesiastical Norman Architecture of Staffordshire [(1881) 86—90]; on Rushton Church [(1882) 17—20]; Note on Bosley Church [21]; Extract from Ormerod read by [55—7]; on Seighford Church [(1884) 29, 30]; on Buildwas Abbey [(1885) 11—22]. [The Papers on Croxden Abbey and English Mediæval Architecture are reprinted in Address and Paper by North Staffs. Field Club (1875), at pp. 111—22 and 165—83, respectively.]

Lyonbergh, W. B., Swedish Envoy.

Letters to Ashmole, 10th and 16th May, 1671. [Bodl. Lib., *1101*, 266*a*, 267*a*.]

Lyons, Rev. John. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1829; M.A., 1834; Vicar of Tillington,

Essex, 1852—59; Vicar of Wednesbury, 1859.

Sermons.
Pamphlets.

LYSONS, Rev. Samuel.

Collections for Staffordshire. [Add. MSS., Brit. Mus., *9459.*]

LYTE, Selina.

Dreamland Painting. *n. p. pl. or d. (W. H. Robinson, Printer, Walsall.)* 12mo., pp. 19.

LYTTELTON, Hon. C. L.

The White Lady. A Tale from the German. *London, 1837.* [Sold and written for Dudley Castle Bazaar.]

LYTTELTON, Rev. William Henry. *b.* 3rd April, 1820; *s.* of William Henry, 3rd Lord Lyttelton; Canon of Gloucester, 1880; Rector of Hagley, Worcs., 1847 to death; *d.* Malvern, 24th July, 1884.

The Geology and Geography of Clent. [Harris's Clentine Rambles (1868).]
[*See* Littletons.]

LYTTLETON, Rt. Rev. Charles. Rector of Alvechurch, Warws., 1742; Chp. to Lord Cobham's Guards; Dean of Exeter; President of Soc. of Antiquaries; Bp. of Carlisle, 1762 to death.

Letters to Dr. Wilkes. [Shaw, II., xi.—xvi.]
History of Arley, Clent, and Brome. [Original MS. in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries. Printed in Shaw's Hist. of Staffs., under Arley, Clent, and Brome.]

M

"M. J."

The Country-Man's Miscellany; or, Reflections on the Sun, with other Poems (for Young Persons in Walsall). By "J. M." *1732.* 8vo.

MACADAM, Robert, Gorsty Hill, Crewe.

Cheese Making. Being a Practical Explanation of the Cheddar System, &c. New ed., revised and extended. *London: Hamilton. Newcastle: D. Dilworth. Ayr: Robert Maclahose. 1867.* 8vo., pp. 80.

MACALDOWIE, Alexander Morison.

[*See* Appendix.]

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, Lord.

Biographies, by Lord Macaulay, contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Edinburgh, 1860.* 8vo. [Samuel Johnson, pp. 77—135.]
The Works of . . . In Eight Volumes. *London, 1866.* 8vo. [Review of Boswell's Johnson, V., 498—538; Life of S. Johnson, VII., 324—56. Originally appeared in the *Edinburgh Review* (1857) and the Encyclopædia Britannica (1856) respectively.]
Essays on Dr. Johnson and on Mrs. Piozzi's Anecdotes of Dr. Johnson. [The Traveller's Library, Vol. 48.]

MCCOMBIE, Alexander.

Justice, Mercy, and Charity of the New Connexion exemplified in a Letter to John Ridgway, of Cauldon Place, Shelton. *Wortley, near Leeds: J. Baker. 1847.* 12mo., pp. 46

MACDONALD, Sir Archibald, Bart. *b.* Edinburgh, 1747; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 20th Jan., 1764; B.A., 1768; M.A., 1772; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1770; K.C., 1778; Bencher, 1778; F.R.S., 1788; M.P., Hindon, Wilts., 1777—80; Newcastle, 1780—93; one of the Judges of Wales, 1780; Solicitor-General, 1784—88; Serjeant-at-Law, 1793; Attorney-General, 1790—93; knighted, 27th Jan., 1788; Lord Chief Baron of Exchequer, 1793—1813; P.C., 1793; created a Baronet, 27th Nov., 1813; *d.* 8th May, 1826.

[Men at the Bar; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 890; Foss's Judges; Alumni West., 380; Ingamells's Newcastle; various Baronetages.]

MACDONALD, Rev. F. W. *s.* of Rev. G. B. Macdonald; Wesleyan Minister; Principal of Handsworth Coll.

Fletcher of Madeley. *London, 1885.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 196.
Life of William Morley Punshon. *London, 1887.* 8vo., pp. 516.

MACDONALD, Rev. G. B., Wesleyan Minister, Wolverhampton.

The Church in the House. An Address delivered in the Wesleyan Chapel, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: J. McD. Roebuck. n.d.* 8vo.

MACDONALD, Sir James, Bart. *b.* London, 1784; *s.* of Sir Archibald Macdonald, 1st Baronet; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 15th May, 1801; B.A., 1805; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1804; a Clerk to Privy Seal; M.P., Kirkwall Burghs, June, 1805—6; Newcastle, 1806—14; Sutherlandshire, 1812—16; Calne, 1816—31; Hants., 1831—32; a Commissioner for India, 1827—28, 1830—32; 2nd Baronet; Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Isles, 2nd June, 1832; *d.* 29th same month.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., 851; Alumni West., 455; Ingamells's Newcastle; various Baronetages.]

MCGAHREN, Rev. Father, Walsall.

A Full Report of the Great Meeting of Catholic Laymen of Walsall, held in the Assembly Rooms, 11th April, 1867. With Appendix . . . *Walsall: J. R. Robinson. n.d. (1867).* 12mo., pp. 42.

MCGAVIN, William.

Strictures on Dr. Milner's Work . . . "The End of Religious Controversy." . . *London: R. T. S. n.d.* 32mo., pp. 416.

MCGHEE, Rev. Robert James. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1807; Rector of Holywell-*w.*-Needingworth, Hunts., 1846.

Maynooth, Its Sayings and Doings; or, The Maynooth Commission Analyzed and Tested (in Letters to the Earl of Harrowby). *London, 1856.* 8vo., pp. xi. 96.

MACGREGOR, Rev. Sir Charles, Bart. St. Catherine's Hall, Cam., B.A., 1842; M.A., 1852; Curate, St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1844—46; of Calne, 1846; P.C. of Bothansall, Notts., and Domestic Chp. to Duke of Newcastle, 1847; Curate of Axminster, 1848; Minor Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1849; Vicar of Cabourne, Lincs., 1850—54; Select Preacher to Cam. Univ., 1864—65; R.D. of Grimsby (No. I.), Lincs., 1850—75; Rector of Swallow, Lincs., 1854 to death; *m.* Eliza Catherine, *dau.* of John Jeffreys, Esq., of Fynone, Glamorganshire; *d.* 1879.

Remarks on Dr. Hook's Letter to the *Times*, Oct. 5th, 1850.
An Attempt to Enquire in the History of the Law

concerning Convocation, and the Expediency of Reviving them at the Present Time. *1852.*
Notes on Genesis. *1856.*
India. A Sermon. *1857.*

MacGregor, Rev. William. *b.* Liverpool, 1848; *s.* of Walter Fergus MacGregor, Esq.; educated Rugby; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 30th Nov., 1867; B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874; Curate of Hopwas, 1872—76; of St. Matthias, Liverpool, 1876—77; Vicar, 1877—78; of Tamworth-*w.*-Amington and Hopwas, 1878—87; J.P. and County Councillor for Warws., resident at Tamworth.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 893; Rugby Sch. Lists.]

Machin, J., Printer, High Street, Cheadle.

The Cheadle Herald. 1873 to date.
[*See* Snell (Rev. J.).]

Machin, Rev. John. *b.* Seabridge, near Newcastle, 2nd Oct., 1624; his parents lived on an estate which had been in the family since the time of Henry VIII.; Jesus Coll., Cam., 1645; B.A., 1649; Minister at Whitchurch, Cheshire, 20th Feb., 1650; settled at Ashbourne, 1652; for 18 months at Atherstone, Warws.; at Astbury, Congleton, 1652; *m.* Mrs. Jane Butler, at Uttoxeter; made a Will before marriage instituting a Lecture in several towns in Derbys. and Staffs.; removed to Whitley, Cheshire, 1661; *d.* Sept., 1664; *bur.* Newcastle, 8th Sept.

A Faithful Narrative of the Life and Death of John Machin, the holy and laborious Preacher, late of Astbury in the County of Cheshire. With a Prefatory Epistle thereunto. Written by that excellent person, Sir Charles Wolseley, Baronet. *London: Simmons. 1671.* 18mo. [By Rev. Henry Newcome.] New ed., revised and republished by G. Burder. *London, 1799.* 18mo.

[Nonconformity in Cheshire, 141, 156, 214, 279, 365, 405—11, 440; Philip Henry's Life, chap. xi.; Olde Leeke, 296, 297; Head's Congleton; The Palatine Note Book.]

Machon, Rev. John. *b.* Machon Banke, near Sheffield, 1572; *s.* of John Machon; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 26th Feb., 1591; B.A. Magd. Coll., 7th Feb., 1574; Vicar of Aston, Warws., 1603: Rugeley, 1620; Canon of Lichfield and Preb. of Wellington, 9th Sept., 1631; Master of the Hospital of S. John de Forbridge, Stafford, 1630 to death; *d. circa* 1640.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 957; Harwood's Lichfield, 253.]

Machon, Rev. John. *b.* Stafford, 1603; *s.* of Rev. Canon Machon [*see*]; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 26th June, 1621; B.A. 7th Feb., 1634; M.A. 5th June, 1626; Master of Christ's Hospital, Sherburn, Durham; Vicar of Hartburn, Durham, 1632—71; Master of St. John's Hospital, at Lichfield, 30th Jan., 1630—71, when he resigned both appointments; *d.* Dec., 1679.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 957; Foster's Visitation of Durham; Harwood's Lichfield, 559.]

Machon, John. *b.* Penkhull, 1625; *s.* of Roger Machon; Mat. New Inn Hall, Ox., 1st April, 1642.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 957.]

Machon, Rev. Thomas. *s.* of Rev. John Machon (1603) [*see*]; Mat. Hart Hall, Ox., 7th Nov., 1655; B.A., 12th Feb., 1659; M.A., 31st May, 1662; incorporated Cam. Univ., 1663; Resident at Sherburn, Durham, 1666; Chp. to Prince Rupert; Vicar of Hartburn, 1671; Master of St. John's Hospital, at Lichfield, 1671, in succession to his father; Canon of Lichfield, 1671; *d.* 27th Feb., 1673.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 957; Harwood's Lichfield, 253, 559.]

McIlwraith, William. *b.* Freermeméni, Kirkconnel, Dumfrieshire, 16th Dec., 1845; *s.* of John McIlwraith; educated Parish School, Minnigaff, Kirkcudbrightshire; in business in Wolverhampton.

The Life and Writings of George Grote. An Essay. *Wolverhampton: Barford & Newitt. n.d. (1884)* 8vo., pp. 32.
Theosophy Critically Examined. *Wolverhampton: Cullwick Brothers. 1890.* 8vo., pp. 32.
Theosophy on the Defensive [in answer to the above]. By Madame Blavatsky and Stanley De Iastryebskitts [*Agnostic Jour.*, XXVII., 310—11, 325—26, 348—49, 357—58, 374—75, 404—5: XXVIII., 5—6, 19—20, 36—38.] Theosophy at Bay. In Reply [XXVIII., 59, 76—77, 84—86, 101—2, 116—17, 134—35, 150—51, 166—67, 181—82, 197—98.]

Macintosh, Rev. Moore Morgan. B.A.; Curate of Burton-on-Trent.

Love proportionate to the Sense of Forgiveness. A Sermon. [*The New Irish Pulpit*, I. (1853), 259—63.]

Mackarness, Right Rev. George Richard. *b.* Islington, 1823; *s.* of Rev. George Mackarness; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 22nd June, 1841; Postmaster 1841—45; B.A., 1845; M.A., 1848; created D.D., 10th March, 1874; Fellow of St. Columba's Coll., Ireland, 1846—47; Curate of Barnwell, near Peterborough, 1848—54; Vicar of Ilam, 1854—74; Fellow of St. Nicholas' Coll., Lancing, 1866; R.D. of Alstonfield, 1870—74: Chp. to Bp. of Oxford, 1870—74; Secretary (and Founder) of the Ilam Anastastic Drawing Society; Bp. of Argyle and the Isles, 1874 to death; *d.* 20th April, 1883.

Edited—The Publications of the Ilam Anastastic Drawing Society. 14 vols., 4to.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 893.]

Mackcoull, John. *b.* London; *s.* of Benjamin Mackcoull, a Pocket-book Maker; he was one of a family of three sons and one daughter all criminals; a Law Stationer; in 1807 he was tried at Stafford for robbing the Edinburgh Mail and for forgery, but was acquitted [*see* Abuses of Justice]; he was afterwards known as "Marplot"; kept an Inn at Rush Green, Lewisham: and at Hayes, Kent; afterwards opened the Apollo Library, at Worthing, Sussex, where he was in 1822.

The Abuses of Justice, illustrated in my own Case. *Stafford, 1809.* 8vo. *London: M. Jones. 1812.* 8vo., pp. viii., 239.
[Life of James Mackcoull (1822), 3—9.]

Mackie, C.

Castles, Palaces, and Prisons of Mary of Scotland. *London, 1849.* 8vo. Portrait and Plates.
[Contains Tutbury and Chartley Castles.]

MACKILL, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Brierley Hill, 1819; Primitive Methodist Minister from 1841; superannuated 1878; *d.*, Great Yarmouth, 7th Oct., 1883.

Obituary. By Rev. G. Seamane. [*P. M. Min.* (1882), p. 6.]

MACKNESS, Rev. George. *b.* Wellingborough, Northants., 1834; *s.* of Matthew George Mackness, Esq.; educated Bedford Gr. Sch.; Commoner of Wadh. Coll., Ox., 1852; Exhibitioner of Lincoln Coll., Ox., 1854—51; B.A., 1856; M.A., 1859; B.D. and D.D., 1871; Assistant Curate of Hinstock, Salop, 1858—60; Curate of Stonham Aspal, Suffolk, 1860—63; St. John the Baptist, Woking, Surrey, 1863—66: of Aldridge, 1866—70; Rector of St. Mary's, Broughty Ferry, Dundee, 1870; Synod Clerk of the Diocese of Brechin, 1892.

Receiving from God, not giving to God, the Central Idea of the Holy Communion. *London: Masters. n.d. (1867).* 12mo., pp. 12.

O Paradise. Newly set to Music. *London: Novello. 1868.* 8vo., s. sh.

Sunday not the Sabbath. *Dundee: W. Kidd. 1880.* 8vo., pp. 27.

[Notes and Coll. on Aldridge, II., 67.]

MACLAGAN, Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. William Dalrymple. *b.* Edinburgh, 18th June, 1826; *s.* of David Maclagan, Esq., M.D., Physician to the Forces, and Jane (*dau.* of P. Whiteside, Esq., M.D.), his wife; educated High Sch. and Military Academy, Edinburgh; Lieut. 51st Madras Native Infantry: retired, 1852; St. Peter's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1856; M.A., 1860; D.D., 1878; Hon. Fellow, 1891; Curate of St. Saviour's, Paddington, 1856—58: St. Stephen's, Marylebone, 1858—60; Hon. Sec. to London Diocesan Ch. Building Society, 1860—65; Curate of Enfield, 1865—69; Rector of Newington, 1869—75; Vicar of Kensington, 1875—78; Hon. Chp. to the Queen, 1877—78; Preb. of Reculverland in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1878; Bp. of Lichfield, 1878—91; Archbp. of York, 1891; *m.* (1), 1860, Sarah Kate, *dau.* of George Clapham, Esq. (*d.* June, 1862), (2) 12th Nov., 1878, Hon. Augusta Anne, *dau.* of William Keppel, 6th Viscount Barrington.

Pastoral Letters and Synodal Charges. *London: Wells Gardner. 1892.* 8vo.

The Body of Christ. *London, n.d.* 8vo., pp. 11.

The New Criticism and the Old Faith. *London: S.P.C.K.* 12mo., pp. 18.

Words of Counsel on the Evening of Confirmation Day. *London, n.d.* 12mo., pp. 15.

Parochial Papers:—No. 1: Plain Instruction on Holy Communion. *Skeffington & Co. n.d. (1871).* 12mo., pp. 11. No. 2: Meditation on the Comfortable Words of the Communion Office (1872). pp. 15. No. 3: Divine Service. pp. 12. No. 4: The Study of the Bible. No. 5: Thoughts and Questionings for use in Church, &c. pp. 4.

The Church and the People. A Sermon. [The Church and the Age, pp. 423—67.]

Edited (with the Rev. Archibald Weir, D.C.L.):—The Church and the Age. *London: J. Murray. 1870.* 8vo. 2nd ed., same year, 8vo., pp. viii., 499.

Presidential Addresses at the Church Congresses of 1882 and 1887. [Reports.]

Hymn Tunes. *Lomax, Lichfield.* [Composer of Tunes Numbered 116, 280, 318, 445, 554, 599, and 629, in Hymns Ancient and Modern.]

MACMICHAEL, Rev. John Fisher. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1837; Headmaster Burton Gr. Sch., 1843—51; Lecturer in Parish Church of Burton, 1844—51; Curate of Bishop Monckton, Ripon, 1859—62; Headmaster Ripon Gr. Sch., Yorks., 1851.

Our Duty as Members of the House of God. *1854.*

First Latin Class Book. *1862.*

Edited:—

Zenophon's Anabasis, with Notes. *London: Bell. 1847.* 12mo., pp. 80. New ed., *1854,* 12mo., pp. 340.

Greek Testament, with Notes. *London: Bell.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 730.

Macmillan's Magazine.

Sheridan and his Biographies [Vol. IV.]. Life of Josiah Wedgwood [Vol. XXI.]. Sir Robert Peel and Comte de Jarnac [Vol. XXXI.].

MACMULLEN, Rev. James Alexander. Univ. of London; B.A., 1857; M.A., Queen's Univ., Ireland, 1862; Curate of St. Columba, Liverpool, 1868—69: St. Peter's, Birkenhead, 1869—71; Vicar of Cobridge, 1871.

Various Educational Works.

MACMUNN, Charles Alexander. *b.* Easkey, Sligo, 11th April, 1852; *s.* of James Mac Munn, M.D.; educated privately; Trin. Coll., Dublin; Graduated in Honours at B.A. Examination, 1871; B.A., 1871; M.B., 1872; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M., 1872; M.D., Dublin, 1875; M.A., 1884; F.C.S.; F.R.M.S.; Honorary Pathologist to Wolverhampton General Hospital; Surgeon to Wolverhampton Orphanage; *m.* Letitia MacMunn; in practice in Wolverhampton since 1872.

The Spectroscope in Medicine. *London, 1880.* 8vo., pp. 190. 3 Plates.

Outlines of the Clinical Chemistry of Urine. *London, 1889.* 8vo., pp. 254. 1 Plate.

Researches into the Colouring Matters of Human Urine [*Proceedings Roy. Soc.* (1880—81)]; Observations on Invertebrate and Vertebrate Bile, &c. [(1883)]; Studies in Animal Chromatology [*Proceedings Birmingham Phil. Soc.* (1883)]; Chlorophyll in Animals [*Brit. Association Rep.* (1883)]; Myohæmatin, Histohæmatin [*Phil. Trans.* (1886)]; Enterochlorophyll [(1886)]: Chromatology of Actiniæ [(1885)]; Chromatology of Sponges [*Jour. Physiology* (1888)]; Urohæmatoporphyrin [(1889)]; Chromatology of the Blood of Invertebrates [*Quart. Jour. Microscopic Science* (1885)]; Chromatology of Anthea Cereus [(1886)]; on the Excretion of Urohæmatin [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1883)]; Addison's Disease [(1888)]; and several other contributions to the same Journals, *The Irish Hospital Gazette, Dublin Jour. of Medical Science,* Quain's Dict. of Medicine, and *Nature.*

MACNICOL, Donald.

Remarks on Dr. Samuel Johnson's Journey to the Hebrides. *London, 1779.* 8vo., pp. 371. *1817.* 8vo.

MACREADY, Edmund Neville. *s.* of —. Macready, of Stafford Theatre; in the Army; at the Battle of Waterloo.

Extracts from his Journals. [*United Service Mag.* (1852, 1853).]

[His Account of the Battle of Waterloo highly commended by Creasy in his "Fifteen Decisive Battles."]

MADAN, Rev. George. *b.* Lichfield, 1808; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 2nd March, 1826; Student, 1829—37;

B.A., 1830; M.A., 1832; Vicar of Cam, Gloucs., 1838—52; St. Mary's, Redcliffe, Bristol, 1852—65; Rector of Dursley, Gloucs., 1865 to death; Minor Canon of Bristol, 1851—87; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1887 to death; *m.*, 1837, Harriet, *dau.* of Rev. W. Gresley, of Netherseale, Leics.; *d.* 1891.

A Few Plain Words . . . on the side of the Church Burial Service for Dissenters. *Dursley, 1850.*

The Question Discussed: Are Private Confessions and Priestly Absolution justly disagreeable with blasphemy and profanity. In a Correspondence between Canon Madan and S. A. Walker. *Dursley, 1859.* 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 900.]

MADAN, Rev. Spencer. *b.* Fulford (or Foulforth), Yorks., 25th Aug., 1758; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Spencer Madan, Bp. of Peterborough, and Hon. Charlotte Cornwallis, his wife; educated Westmr. Sch.; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; Honorary Degree of M.A., 11th Dec., 1778; Honorary Degree of D.D., 1809; Rector of Ibstock, Leics., 1786; Rector of St. Philip's, Birmingham, 1787; Preb. of Tachbrook, Lichfield, 4th March, 1785—86; Treasurer of Lichfield, 14th April, 1787; Chp. to George III., 1788; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield, 1790; Preb. of Loughborough, Lincoln; Rector of Thorpe Constantine; *m.* Henrietta, *dau.* of William Phillips Inge, Esq., of Thorpe Constantine; *d.* Ibstock Rectory, 9th Oct., 1836.

Familiar Letters. *Birmingham: Thompson. n.d. (1790).* 8vo., pp. 22. Ditto, *same year*, 8vo., pp. 19. Ditto, pp. 40. Ditto *(1791)*, pp. 47.

[To these a Reply was made by Dr. Priestley. 2nd ed., *Birmingham, 1790.* Originally issued in 5 parts; the first four dealing with Mr. Madan.]

A Letter to Mr. Priestley. *Birmingham: Piercy. n.d. (1790).* 8vo., pp. 48.

A True Statement of the Question between the Prebendary of Sawley and the Perpetual Curate of that place . . . *Peterborough: C. Jacobs. 1809.* 8vo., pp. 64.

[Rev. T. Humphries, Curate. Contains Letters by Dr. Madan and Mr. Humphries.]

The Lessee and the Curate: or, An Answer to the Perpetual Curate of Sawley, Wilne, and Long-Eaton in the County of Derby. By Spencer Madan, D.D. *Leicester: T. Combe. 1810.* 8vo., pp. 55.

A Rejoinder to the Answer of Dr. Madan, the Lessee, . . . containing also An Anecdote respecting the Free School of Risley in the Soke of Sawley. By Rev. Thomas Humphries, A.M. *Nottingham: C. Sutton. 1811.* pp. 69.

An English Translation of the Six Books of Hugo Grotius on the Truth of Christianity . . . Two Supplementary Books of M. le Clerc . . . . To which is added a Sermon . . . before the University of Cambridge. *London: Rivingtons. 1814.* 8vo., pp. 464.

[*Gent.'s Mag.* (1837), I., 205; Harwood's Lichfield, 203, 250; Priestley's Memoirs (1807), II., 731—33; Nichols's Leics., iv., 753, 760.]

MADAN, Rev. Spencer. *b.* The Friary, Lichfield, 6th Oct., 1791; *s.* of Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D.; educated Westmr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 8th June, 1810; Student, 1812—25; B.A., 19th Feb., 1814; M.A., 5th June, 1816; Vicar of Batheaston, Somers., 1824 to death; of Twerton, 1825 to death; Chp. to Earl Cornwallis, 1830 to death; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield and Preb. of Offley and Flixton, 1818 to death; Vicar of High Offley, 1817; *m.* Louisa Elizabeth, *dau.* of Rev. W. Gresley; *d.*, The Close, Lichfield, 7th Aug., 1851.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 900; Alumni West., 472; Hutchinson's Stoke, 87; White's Staffs. (1834), 87.]

MADAN, Rev. Spencer. *b.* Batheaston, Somers., 1833; *s.* of Rev. Canon Spencer Madan; educated Westmr. Sch.; Mat., Ch. Ch., Ox., 12th June, 1851; B.A., 1857; M.A., 1858; Curate of Standon, 1858—62; Rector, 1862 to death; *m.* Fanny, *dau.* of Rev. Joseph Salt, Rector of Standon; *d.* 22nd Dec., 1869.

[Salt's Standon, 156, 159; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 900; Alumni West., 523.]

MADDOCKE, Thomas. *b.* Denson (Denstone), 1684; *s.* of James Maddocke; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 18th July, 1702; B.A., 1706; probably Vicar of Swineshead, Lincs., 1715.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., 958.]

MADELEY.

Ordnance Plan . . . . 8 Sheets with Index Sheet and Area Book. *Southampton. n.d. (1876).*

Monuments [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 34*b*]; Vision seen there [*423*, 182].

[*See* Daltry (Rev. T. W.) (Rev. J. W.), Egerton (—.), Offley (Mrs. C.), Shaw (Rev. C.) (Rev. W.); Omerod's Cheshire, 281—82, 379—80.]

MADELEY, Rev. Clement. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1774; *s.* of John Baily Madeley; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 16th Feb., 1792; B.A., 1795; M.A., 1798; B.D. and D.D., 1828; Vicar of Horncastle, 1802; of Stickford, Leics., 1829 to death; *d.* 21st March, 1845.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 901.]

MADELEY, Walter. *b.* Handsworth, 1865; *s.* of Frederick Madeley; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 10th Oct., 1884; Scholar, 1884.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 901.]

MAER, Mere, Mear.

Ordnance Plan . . . 3 Sheets with Index Sheet. *Southampton. n.d. (1880).*

[*See* Vawdry (Rev. —.), Snape (Rev. W.), Stone (Rev. W.), Wedgwood (Josiah, 2nd), Davenport (John.); Jewitt's Wedgwood, 375, 381; Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 327; The Wedgwoods; Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 234.]

Magazine of Art, The. (Cassell's.)

Staffordshire. [Vol. I.:—De Wint, 65; Engravings of Minton Ware, 66, 67, 97; Eler Bros., Bradwell Wood, Burslem, 108, 109; Aaron and Enoch Wood, 110; Vases, Brownhills Pottery, 113, 114; Minton, 116; Wedgwood, 155; Bust of Izaak Walton, by R. Belt, plate xxii. Vol. II.:—Thomas Wardle, 47, 48; Dovedale, by Edward Bradbury, 172—77; C. Cotton, 174; Ilam, 176; Laurence's Portrait of Lady Peel, 231. Vol. III.:—Johnson, 74; Portrait of Lord Sandon, by James Sant, R.A., 130; John Monckton, Esq., 131; Lord Ronald Gower, 210: Portrait of the Duke of Newcastle, by H. H. Armistead, noticed, 422. Vol. IV.:—Peddie's Portrait of Archbp. Ullathorne noticed, 14; Cox's Signboard, Bettys-y-Coed, plate i.; Trentham Hall, by John Forbes Robertson, 89—93; 1st Duchess of Sutherland, 91; Dancers, by Romney, containing Portraits of the Children of the 1st Marquis of Stafford; Review of Bonney's Life of Elijah Walton, 107—9; Izaak Walton, 126; Trentham Hall, 204—6; Bonney's Christ Church, Hampshire, 415—17, 445—50; Cardinal Pole, 440; Lord Dudley, 451; Sir Robert Peel, 505. Vol. V.:—De Wint, 26, 27; Joseph Mayer, 343; Bonney's Canterbury Cathedral (pt. 1), 360—66, (pt. 2) 416—22; Minton, 443; Crayon Portrait of Sheridan, by John Russell (1788), plate viii.; Lord R. Gower's Statue of Lord Beaconsfield, plate xxix.; Fan, painted by Cosway, containing Mrs. Fitzherbert and the Prince of Wales. Vol. VI.:—Solon, plate xxviii. Vol. VII.:—Review of Solon's English Potter, by Cosmo Monkhouse, 382, 383; Strand and Mall, by J. P. Brodhurst, 452—59; By Stream and Chase, by ditto, 504—8; Portrait of Robert, Earl of Essex, 517; Note on Sleigh's Leek (2nd ed.), p. xx.; Philip Horsman and Wolverhampton, xliii. Vol. VIII.:—

J. P. Brodhurst's Hatfield House (pt. 1), 24—32, (pt. 2) 72—8; Richeston's Etched Portrait of Sheridan, xx.; Solon, xxix.; De Wint, xxxvi.; Doughty's Johnson, xxxviii.; Stafford Collection, xxxix.; Peggy Booth, by J. P. Brodhurst.]

Magpie, The.

With which is incorporated *The Staffordshire Weekly Press. Printed and Published for the Proprietors by George Bullock, at the Offices in Albion Street, Hanley, in the County of Stafford.* No. I. Saturday, April 14th, 1888. One Halfpenny. To No. XX., August, 1888, when it was suppressed.

MAGRANE, Vincent John. *b.* Dunleer, Ireland, 19th July, 1858; *s.* of Nicholas Magrane, Esq.; educated St. Stanislaus's Sch., Tullamore: Ledwich Med. Sch., and Roy. Coll. of Surgeons, Dublin; L.R.C.P.I. & L.M., 1881; L.R.C.S.I., 1881; L.M., Coombe Hospital, Dublin, 1881; Mem. of Brit. Med. Association from 1884: of Mid. Med. Soc. from 1889; Surgeon to Vol. Medical Staff and Acting Surgeon to 3rd Vol. Battalion S. Staffs. Regt. from 1889; Surgeon-Captain, 1890; Captain, 18th Aug., 1893; Certifying Surgeon, Darlaston, from 1885; Lecturer to St. John's Ambulance Association; *m.* Frances E. Plunkett; in practice at Darlaston.

Three Cases of Purpura Rheumatica. [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1889).]

MAINEWARING, Anthony. *b.* Drayton Bassett, 1691; *s.* of John Mainewaring; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 12th March, 1709; possibly the same who took B.A. from St. John's Coll., Cam., 1712; incorporated Trin. Coll., Cam., 31st March, 1717; M.A., 6th July, 1717; Rector of Horninghold, Leics., 1723.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 959.]

MAINWARING, Rev. Algernon. *b.* Whitmore, 1852; *s.* of Rowland Mainwaring; educated Clifton Coll.; Mat. Linc. Coll., Ox., 24th April, 1874; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1881; Curate of St. Bartholomew's, Dover, 1891.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 902.]

MAINWARING, Rev. Charles Henry. *b.* Walcot, Bath, 1820; *s.* of Admiral Mainwaring; educated Shrewsbury Sch.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 15th March, 1838; B.A., 1843; Rector of Whitmore, 1848 to death; J.P., Pirehill, North Staffs.; *m.* Jane, *dau.* of Sir Henry Delves, Bart.; *d.* 3rd April, 1878.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 902.]

MAINWARING FAMILY.

Pedigree, entitled "Amplius Mesnil War-norum, Vulgo Manwaring familiæ." [Harl. MSS., No. 1500; also in *Her. et Gen.*, VI.]

MAINWARING, Rev. John. *b.* Whitmore; *s.* of Edward Mainwaring (*d.* 1647) and Sarah, *dau.* of John Stone, of London; D.D.; Rector of Stoke-on-Trent, 1633—92; *m.* (1) Susanna, *dau.* of Walter Pigott, Esq., of Chetwynd, Salop: (2) Anne, *dau.* of — Gregson, of Turnditch; *d.* May, 1692.

[Ward's Stoke; Hutchinson's Stoke, 120; Pitt's Staffs., 407.]

MAINWARING, Rev. Percy Edward. *b.* Whitmore Rectory, 14th Dec., 1857; *s.* of Rev. C. H. Mainwaring [*see*]; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 3rd Feb., 1879; B.A., 1882; M.A., 1890; Rector of Whitmore, 1885; Chairman of Newcastle Board of Guardians, 1892.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon, III., 903.]

MAINWARING, Randolph. *b.* Whitmore, 1839; *s.* of Roland Mainwaring; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 1st Dec., 1858; B.A., 1862; of the Education Office, Christ Church, New Zealand.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 903.]

MAINWARING, Right Rev. Roger. Clerk of All Souls', Ox.; B.A., Feb., 1608; M.A., 5th July, 1611; B.D. & D.D., 2nd July, 1625; Rector of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 1616—25; Chp.-in-Ordinary to King Charles I.; Rector of Stamford Rivers, Essex, 1624—41: of Mucklestone, 1630—35: of Mugginton, Derbys., 1631; Dean of Worcester, 1633; Bp. of St. David's, 1636; silenced, 1640; *d.*, Carmarthen, 1st July, 1653; *bur.* in Collegiate Church of Brecon.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 960; Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 810; Lansd. MSS., 985, f. 200; Add. MSS., 15,671, p. 124; Hutchinson's Stoke, 110.]

MAINWARING, Rowland. *b.* Whitmore, 31st Dec., 1783; *s.* of Edward Mainwaring; entered the Navy; Capt., 1838; Admiral, 1853.

Annals of Bath from the year 1800 to the passing of the New Municipal Act. *Bath, 1838.* 8vo., pp. xxviii., 484. Frontis.

The First Five Years of My Married Life. *Printed for the Author by F. Crewe, Newcastle. 1853.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xii., 264.

[Very rare: only printed for presents.]

MAINWARINGE, Edward. *b.* Whitmore, 1577; *s.* of Edward Mainwaringe; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 8th Nov., 1594; Student Middle Temple, 1595; Mayor of Newcastle, 1609, 1640; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1646; M.P., Newcastle, 1601, 1625—26; *d.* 1647.

Articles for the Delivering up of Lichfield Close, July 16th, 1646. *1646.* 4to.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 959; Inns of Court Reg.; Ingamells's Newcastle, 45, 47, 48; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 78.]

MAJENDIE (Bp.), of Bangor.

Obituary of Bp. Majendie, of Bangor, who died at Lichfield. [*New Con. Mag.* (1830), 519.]

MAJENDIE, Rev. Stuart. *b.* Windsor, 1800; *s.* of the Right Rev. Bp. Majendie; Mat. Ch. Ch. Coll., Ox., 28th Jan., 1819; B.A., 1822; Vicar of Longdon, 1823—60; Rector of Barnwell, Northants., 1860 to death; *d.* 27th Sept., 1871.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 904; Crockford (1870).]

MAJENDIE, Rev. Stuart Routledge. *b.* Longdon, 1848; *s.* of Rev. Stuart Majendie [*see*]; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 1st Dec., 1866; B.A., 1870; Minor Canon of Gloucester, 1878—83; Sacrist, 1878—81; Librarian, 1878—83; Precentor, 1882—83; Vicar of Brookthorpe, Gloucs., 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 904.]

MALABAR, Robert. Surveyor, Newcastle.

Plan of the Borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme. *R. B. Moody & Co., Lithographers, Birmingham. 1847.* Again, *S. Waterlow & Sons. 1861.* On rollers; but sometimes folded in 8vo. leather case.

Plan of Township of Tunstall.

MALCOLM, J. Peller.

Lives of Topographers and Antiquaries. With (26) Portraits of the Authors. . . . . List of their Works. *London, 1815.* 4to.

MALDEN, Percy. *b.* Pattingham, 1863; *s.* of Rev. Bingham Sibthorpe Malden; Mat. Charsley Hall, Ox., 1882; B.A., Keble Coll., 1887; Curate of St. John the Divine, Kennington.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 905.]

MALET, Henry. *b.* Cork, 6th Aug., 1851; *s.* of Francis Hodder Malet and Mary Hutton, his wife; educated Kingstown Sch.: Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1869; B.A., 1873; B.Ch. & M.B., 1877; M.D., 1882; Hon. Physician to the Wolverhampton General Hospital, 1886; Medical Officer of Health Borough of Wolverhampton, 1883; *m.*, 1889, Helen Kate, *dau.* of E. Chesshire, Esq., F.R.C.S., Birmingham.

Annual Report of the Health of the Borough of Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: Whitehead Bros. 1884.* 8vo. [1885—92, all 8vo.]

Treatment of Acute Rheumatism [*Birm. Med. Jour.* (1879)]. Presternal Fissure [*Jour. Anat. & Phys.*, Vol. XIV.]. Binaural or Uniaural Stethoscope [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1882).] Paper on Gambling [*Lichfield Dio. Mag.* (1887)].

MALLORIE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Davenham, Cheshire, 1605; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Mallorie; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 15th Oct., 1624; B.A., 7th May, 1628; M.A., 17th Jan., 1632; D.D., 1st Dec., 1660; Rector of Easington, Oxon., 1632: of Northenden, Cheshire, 1635; ejected 1644; re-instated 1662; Canon of Chester, 1660—62: of Lichfield and Preb. of Wolvey, 19th Sept., 1660—71; deprived of the Lectureship Crooked Lane, London, 1662.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 256; Calamy, I., 167: II., 326; Earwaker's East Cheshire, I., 292; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 963.]

MANBY, Charles. Secretary to the Institute of Civil Engineers; F.R.S.; M.I.C.E.

Memoir of George Benjamin Thorneycroft, Esq., Associate of Institute of Civil Engineers. . . Excerpt from Annual Report. *London.*

MANDER, Charles.

Facts connected with the Case of the Old Meeting House in Wolverhampton, in Reply to a Statement which appeared in the *Monthly Repository* for March, 1818. *Wolverhampton. n.d. (1818).* 8vo., pp. 4.

Minute Detail of Circumstances relative to the Old Meeting House in John Street, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton. n.d. (1818).* 8vo., pp. 16.

An Appendix to An Appeal to the Public in the Case of the Old Meeting House, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton, 1819.* 8vo.

Remarks on An Appendix to an Appeal to the Public in the Case of the Old Meeting House. [*See* Pearson (Joseph).

MANDER, Rev. Henry (or Harricus). *b.* London, 31st Jan., 1688; *s.* of H. Mander, Esq.; educated Merchant Taylors' Sch., 1703; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 22th March, 1705; B.C.L., 2nd June, 1711; Chaplain, 1713; Fellow; Vicar of Kirkby-Moorside, Yorks., 1714—56; Rector of Hasketon, Suffolk, 1756 to death; Preb. of Flixton and Canon of Lichfield, 20th Aug., 1714 to death; "blind from his birth"; *d.* 1762.

Parochial Letters on Subjects of the Greatest Importance. *London, 1729.* 8vo.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 230; Rawlinson, III., 34: XVIII., 79; Robinson, II., 11; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 965.]

MANDER, Samuel S., Wolverhampton.

The Maynooth Grant. Facts and Reasons. *London: Seeley. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 6.

The Relations of Children to the Church. A Series of Letters addressed to the Editor of the *English Independent. Wolverhampton: J. McD. Roebuck. 1872.* 8vo.

Our Opium Traffic with China. With Appendix. *Wolverhampton: J. McD. Roebuck. 1877.* 8vo., pp. 72.

MANLEY, John Herbert Hawkins. *b.* West Bromwich, 20th Jan., 1857; *s.* of John Manley, Esq; Foundation Scholar at Winchester Coll., 1869—75; Scholar, Emmanuel Coll., Cam., 1875—79; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882; Guy's Hospital, London, 1879—84; M.B. and B.C., 1884; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1883; L.S.A., 1882; D.P.H., Eng., 1889; Med. Officer of Health for County Borough of West Bromwich; *m.* Alice C. M. Dundas.

The Pollution of the Tame . . . *West Bromwich, 1891.* 8vo., pp. 17 and Map.

MANLEY, John Shawe. *b.* Checkendon, Oxon., 1794; *s.* of Isaac George Manley; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 22nd Oct., 1812; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1814; of Manley Hall, Lichfield.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 908; Men at the Bar; Inns of Court Reg.]

MANN, Arthur Henry. *b.* Norwich, 16th May, 1850; Chorister and Assistant Organist at Norwich Cathedral, under Dr. Buck; F.C.O., 1871; Mus. Bac., Ox., 1874; Mus. Doc., 1882; Organist, St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, 1870—71; Tettenhall, 1871 — Christmas, 1875; Beverley Minster, Yorks., to Christmas, 1876; since then, of King's Coll., Cam.

A Collection of Anthems for King's College Chapel. *Cambridge, 1882.* [Jointly with E. C. Perry, B.A. (*see*).]

Edited—Motet for Forty Voices. By Thomas Tallis. *Cambridge, 1888.*

Catalogue of the Music in Fitzwilliam Museum. *Cambridge, 1893.*

Musical Editor of—Church of England Hymnal. [Now (1893) publishing.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 910; Brown's Musicians, 411.]

MANN, Rev. Isaac, Baptist Minister, Burslem.

Short Discourses on the Lord's Prayer . . *Printed and Sold by Butter & Sons, London . . . T. Allbut, Hanley; and Houlston, Wellington. 1814.* 12mo., pp. xii., 13—145. *(T. Allbut, Printer, Hanley.)*

Strictures on Heineken's Reply to Carlisle. *Bradford, 1828.* 12mo.

Theological Essays. *1828.*

Twelve Lectures on Ecclesiastical History and Nonconformity. *1829.*

On the Christian Ministry. *1830.*

Memorials of Christian Friendship. With Memoir. By J. Belcher. *1832.*

MANNERS, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Yorks., 1769; New Connexion Minister from 1802; superannuated, 1834; President of Conference, 1812; *d.*, Derby, 31st Oct., 1834.

The Mental Pole Star; or, The Young Man and Woman's Guide to Happiness. *Hanley: Allbut. 1823.* 8vo., pp. 234.

The Family Portrait, and other Pieces. *Hanley: T. Allbut & Son. 1826.* 12mo., 3 leaves, pp. 135.

MANNING, O., Godalming, Surrey.

Letters to Rev. Mr. Fielde of Brewood. [Shaw, II., xvii., xviii.]

MANSFIELD, Rev. Nathaniel. Mat. Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 27th Feb., 1651; B.A., 6th March, 1651; adm. Magdalene Coll., Cam., 18th May, 1647; ejected from Armitage, 1662; lived at Wolverhampton and Walsall; *d.* Walsall.

[Shaw, I., *211; Calamy's Memorials, III., 228; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 968; Willmore's Walsall, 190.]

MANSON, Rev. A. J., B.A. Chp. to South Staffs. Hospital, Wolverhampton, 1860.

The Peace of God. A Sermon. *Wolverhampton: Steen & Blackett. 1860.* 8vo.

MAPLETON, Rev. Harvey Mallory. *b.* Christ Church, Surrey, 1824; *s.* of Rev. James Henry Mapleton; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 5th March, 1845; B.A., 1848; M.A., 1861; Curate of Nether Whitacre, Warws., 1849—53; of Frankley, Worcs., 1854—55; of Broughton, Oxon., 1855—57; P.C. of Dunstall, 1857—61; Rector of Badgworth, Somers., 1861.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 910; Crockford (1893).]

MARCHINGTON.

History of. [Shaw, I., 89, 92.]
[*See* Bodington (Rev. A.).]

MARCHINGTON WOODLANDS.

History of. [Shaw, I., 92.]

MARK, Thomas, Printer, Leek and Kidderminster.

Art and Socialism. [*See* Morris (W.).]
English Bells. [*See* Beresford (Rev. W.).]
The Catalogue of Books in the Nicholson Institute, Leek. *Leek: T. Mark.* Cr. 4to.
List of Voters for the Leek Division of the County of of Stafford. Roy. 4to., pp. 500.
Eight Centuries of a Gentle Family. *Leek: T. Mark.* Cr. 4to., pp. 50.
Olde Leeke. [*See* Miller (M. H.).]

MARSDEN, Rev. Henry, New Connexion Minister, Tipton.

Memoir of Jemima Marsden (*b.* Beverley, Yorks., 17th Dec., 1829; *d.*, Tipton, 4th April, 1868) [*New Con. Mag.* (1868), 300]; The Church of Corinth [702—5].

MARSDEN, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Leek.

The Poet's Orchard; or, Miscellaneous Poems, Psalms, and Hymns. *Dolgelly, 1848.* 8vo., pp. x., 303.

MARSH, Rev. Walter. Pensioner, St. John's Coll., Cam., 15th March, 1578; B.A., 1582; M.A., 1585; Archd. of Derby, 1586—90; Preb. of Gaia Minor, Lichfield, 4th May, 1590—99.

[Le Neve's Fasti, I., 577, 607; Willis's Cathedrals, I., 421—46; Harwood's Lichfield, 213, 232.]

MARSHALL, Rev. Benjamin. *b.* London, 1673; *s.* of Benjamin Marshall; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd March, 1700; Student, 1701; B.A., 1703; M.A., 1706; Rector of Naunton, Gloucs., 1711; Canon of Lichfield and Preb. of Tarvin, 20th Sept., 1728—49; Rector of Allesley, Warws., 1740.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 974; St. Paul's Sch. Reg., 66; Rawlinson, I., 398; Harwood's Lichfield, 252.]

MARSHALL, George W., LL.D. Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; F.S.A.; Rouge Croix Pursuivant-at-Arms.

An Index to the Pedigrees contained in the Printed Heralds' Visitations, &c. *London: R. Hardwicke. 1866.* 8vo., pp. vii., 164. [Staffordshire:—Aston of Tixall, 12 [Berry's Herts., Gen. 10]; Audley, 13 [Visitation of Hants. (1613), 54]; Bagot, 14 [Berry's Bucks., Gen. 15]; Biddulph, 21 [Berry's Sussex, Gen. 219]; Congreve, 40 [Berry's Berks., Gen. 27—30]; Hoo, 77 [*The Topographer*, No. I., 53]; Pelham, Duke of Newcastle, 115 [Berry's Sussex, 313]; Ryder, 128 [Berry's Herts., 230]; Sneyd, 138 [Dwnn's Visitation of Wales, II., 325]; Stafford, 137 [Berry's Sussex, 268: Bucks., 20]; Talbot, 141 [Berry's Bucks., 19]; Astle, 12 [Berry's Essex, Gen. 80]; Bowyer, 26 [Berry's Sussex, 134]; Broughton, 28 [Visitation of Somerset, 33; Dwnn's Visitation of Wales, I., 329: II., 315]; Buller, 30 [Visitation of Somerset, 34]; Clarke-Jervoise, 37 [Berry's Hants., 341]; Constable of Tixall, &c., 41 [Surtees Soc., xxxvi., 137]; Pershall or Peshall, 116 [Berry's Kent, 347].]

The Genealogist's Guide. 2nd ed., *1885.* [Numerous Staffs. Pedigrees.]

MARSHALL, Robert A., Leicester.

The Sectional Boiler. Patented by Mr. Shepherd, of Manchester [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.*, II., 108—115, 209—13.]

MARSHALL, Tom Payne. *b.* Maryport, Cumb., 1850; *s.* of J. R. Marshall, Journalist; connected with the *Maryport Examiner*, 1864—69; *Maryport Advertiser*, 1869—71; *Barrow Pilot*, 1871—73; *Market Drayton Advertiser*, 1873—89; now of Stone.

Founder and Manager of—*Stone and Eccleshall Advertiser. 1890 to date.*

A History of Market Drayton Parish Church, 1884. *Market Drayton and Newport: Bennion & Horne.* 4to., pp. (2 leaves) 39. [Staffordshire references, 2, 4, 6—8, 12—4, 17—9, 22, 23, 26—8, 32, 34—6, 39.]

Local Place Names [*Market Drayton Advertiser*]; St. Luke's Church, Hodnet [*ib.*]; Two Centuries in Norton [*ib.*]; History of Mucclestone Church [*ib.*]; Stone, Past and Present [*Stone and Eccleshall Advertiser* (1890 to date)]; Ancient Register of Ashley [*The Antiquary*, XI., 201—4]; Norton-in-Hales Register [*ib.*, 244—47].

MARSHALL, William.

Review of the Agriculture of the Midland District. *London, 1815.* 8vo.

Review and Complete Abstract of the Reports of the Board of Agriculture from the several Departments of England. *London, 1817.* 8vo., 5 vols.

MARSH-CALDWELL, Annie. *b.* Linley Wood, Talke, 1791; *dau.* of James Caldwell, Esq. (*see*); *m.* A. C. Marsh, Esq., of Eastbury, Herts.; assumed name of Caldwell in addition to Marsh, by Royal Letters Patent; *d.* Lindey Wood, Talke, 1874; *bur.* Talke-o'-th'-Hill.

Two Old Men's Tales. The Deformed and the Admiral's Daughter, in Two Volumes. *London: Saunders & Ottley. 1834.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I) 307, (II) 308. *London: C. H. Clarke. 1860.* 12mo.

Tales of the Woods and Fields. In Three Volumes. *London: Saunders & Ottley. 1836.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) viii. 299, (II.) 272, (III.) 323. New ed., *London: C. H. Clarke. 1860.* 12mo. Complete (both Series) in one Volume. *London: Richard Bentley. 1844.* (Standard Novels, No. xl. iv., pp. 364.

The Triumphs of Time . . . . in Three Volumes. *London: Richard Bentley. 1844.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 340, (II.) 338, (III.) 288. *Hodgson, 1849.* 12mo.

Mount Sorel, or the Heiress of the De Veres. . . . in Two Volumes. *London: Chapman & Hall. 1845.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 318, (II.) 330.

Amelia Wyndham . . . . . in Three Volumes. *London: Henry Colburn. 1846.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I) 322, (II) 327, (III) 360. Reprinted, *1849.* 12mo. Again, *London: C. H. Clarke. 1860.* 12mo.

Father Darcy . . . . in Two Volumes. *London: Chapman & Hall. 1846.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 317, (II.) 368. Ditto, *1855. Ward & Lock. 1860.* Pt. 8vo.

The Protestant Reformation in France; or, The History of the Huguenots . . . . In Two Volumes. *London: Richard Bentley. 1847.* 8vo., pp. (I.) xii., 471. Portraits of Cardinal Chatillon, Admiral Ligny, De Andelot, frontis.; Louis De Bourbon, 232; Francisevs, 450; Margaret De Valois, 25. (II.) viii., 452. Portraits and Plates—Conference of Catherine with the Duke of Guise, 3; Charles Lorraine, 32; Henry, Duke of Guise, 87; Jeanne, Queen of Navarre, 166; Vignon, 231; Old Paris, 308; Henry IV., 309; Catherine De Medici, 260; Poissey, 276; Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 351.

Norman's Bridge, or the Modern Midas . . . . in Three Volumes. *London: Richard Bentley. 1847.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 301, (II.) 308, (III.) 301. *Reprinted, 1849.* 12mo. *London: C. H. Clarke. 1860.* 12mo.

Angela. A Novel . . . . in Three Volumes. *London: Henry Colburn. 1848.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 312, (II.) 315, (III.) 344. *C. H. Clarke. 1860.* 12mo.

Mordaunt Hall, or A September Night. A Novel. . . . . in Three Volumes. *London: Henry Colburn. 1849.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 291, (II.) 314, (III.) 303.

The Wilmingtons. A Novel . . . . in Three Volumes. *London: Henry Colburn. 1850.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 292, (II.) 301, (III.) 277

Adelaide Lindsay. Edited by . . . . In Three Volumes. *London: Henry Colbourn. 1850.* Pt. 8vo. *London: Routledge. 1851.* Fcp. 8vo.

Time the Avenger . . . . in Three Volumes. *London: Henry Colburn. 1851.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 300, (II.) 292, (III.) 295. *London: Hodgson. 1853.* 12mo.

Ravenscliffe . . . . in Three Volumes. *London: Henry Colburn. 1851.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 314, (II.) 334, (III.) 347.

Castle Avon . . . . in Three Volumes. *London: Henry Colburn. 1852.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 297, (II.) 294, (III.) 244. *C. H. Clarke. 1860.* 12mo.

Aubrey . . . . in Three Volumes. *London: Hurst & Blackett. 1854.* Cr. 8vo., pp. (I.) 307, (II.) 344, (III.) 318. *C. H. Clarke. 1860.* 12mo.

The Song of Rolland, as chanted before The Battle of Hastings. By the Minstrel Teillefer. Translated by . . . . *London: Hurst & Blackett. 1854.* Frontis., no pagination, Introduction 7 leaves, Songs 41 leaves.

The Heiress of Haughton, or the Mother's Secret. . . . . in Three Volumes. *London: Hurst & Blackett. 1855.* Pt. vo., pp. (I.) 307, (II.) 317, (III.) 334. *C. H. Clarke. 1860.* 12mo.

Lettice Arnold. A Tale . . . . in Two Volumes. *London: Henry Colburn. 1856.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 287, (II.) 286. *Reprinted: C. H. Clarke. 1860.* 12mo.

Evelyn Marston . . . . in Three Volumes. *London: Hurst & Blackett. 1856.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 307, (II.) 313, (III.) 314. Reprinted as Lady Evelyn. *C. H. Clarke. 1860.* 12mo.

The Rose of Ashurst . . . . in Three Volumes. *London: Hurst and Blackett. 1857.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 300, (II.) 308, (III.) 306. *C. H. Clarke, 1859.* 12mo.

MARSON, Rev. Charles. *b.* Southwark, 1822; *s.* of Charles Marson; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 26th May, 1841; B.A., 1845: M.A., 1847; Curate of Biddenden, Kent, 1845; Kimbolton, Hunts., 1847; St. George the Martyr, Bloomsbury, 1851; St. John's, Woking, 1854; Association Secretary to Ch. Missionary Soc., Metropolitan District, 1861; Vicar, Ch. Ch., Birmingham, 1864—71; Preb. of Tachbrook, Lichfield, 1864—71; Vicar of Clevedon, Somers., 1871.

An Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. Translated from the Latin of John Calvin. *London: Seeley. 1843.*

Readiness for Death and Judgment. A Sermon. *London, 1846.* 8vo.

The Minister's Life and Doctrine. An Ordination Sermon. *London, 1868.* 8vo.

A Sermon preached at St. Paul's Cathedral . . 12th May, 1880. *London: Rivington. 1880.* 8vo.

The Rev. C. Marson was a frequent contributor to the *Christian Observer*, 1873—75.

MARTEN, Edward Bindon, M.I.M.E., A.I.C.E. Chief Engineer to late Midland Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company, sold to the Scottish Fire and Life Insurance Company, 1888.

Records of Steam Boiler Explosions. *Stourbridge, 1871.* 8vo.

Notes for Lecture on Parish and Church of Pedmore. *Stourbridge, 1887.* sm. 4to. Illustrated.

MARTEN, Frederick.

Handbook of Contemporary Biography. *London: Macmillan. n.d.* 8vo., pp. vi., 288.

MARTEN, Henry John. Formerly Partner in the Firm of Dimmack and Marten, Parkfield Furnaces and Collieries; resident at The Birches, Codsall.

A Metrical Study of the Book of Job. *London: Hodder & Stoughton. 1869.* sm. 8vo., pp. 123.

MARTEN, Rev. Isaac, of Stafford. *b.* 1598; Mat. Broadgate's Hall, Ox., 12th March, 1619; Rector of Great Bolas, Salop, 1628.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 978.]

MARTEN, Rev. James, of Stafford. *b.* 1588; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 26th Oct., 1604; B.A., Broadgate's Hall, 2nd June, 1608; M.A., 28th April, 1611; incorporated Cam. Univ., 1612; probably Vicar of Preston, Lancs., 1611.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 978.]

MARTIN, John.

Bibliographical Catalogue of Privately Printed Books. *London, 1834.* 8vo. Large Paper, Imp. 8vo. 2nd ed., enlarged and continued, *1854.* 8vo.

MARTIN, Simon, Lichfield.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1521,* (B) 139.] [*Ib.*, 129.]

MARTINDALE, Rev. Miles. Wesleyan Minister, 1789—1824.

[Whilst travelling in Newcastle Circuit printed the following:—]

The Glory of Heaven . . . . . An Essay from the French. *Newcastle: J. Smith. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 48.

MARTINEAU, Harriet.

Biographical Sketches. *1852—68.* [William Henry, Marquis of Anglesey; The Duke of Newcastle.]

MARTYN, Rev. Francis. *b.* Norfolk, Feb., 1782; educated at Sedgley Park and Oscott (Old) Coll.; Priest at Brailes, Warws.; Louth, Lincs.; Bloxwich; and Walsall, 1819; *d.* 18th July, 1838; *bur.* Walsall Chapelyard.

Homilies on the Book of Tobias. *Printed for the Author, 1817.* 8vo., pp. 367. *London, 1822.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 274.

A Sermon preached at the Funeral Obsequies of the Right Rev. John Milner, Bishop of Castaballa . . on the 27th day of April, 1826, at the Catholic Chapel, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: J. Smart. 1826.* 8vo.

A Series of Ten Lectures on the Sacrament, &c. *Walsall: Printed and Sold by Valentine & Throsby. 1827.* 8vo.

A Sermon preached at the opening of the Chapel . . at Houghton Hall, Yorks. . . . on Wednesday, February 25th, 1829. *Walsall: Valentine & Throsby. n.d. (1829).* 8vo., pp. 48.

A Series of Eight Lectures on the Calumnious Aspersions thrown upon the Catholic Religion. Delivered in the Catholic Chapel, St. Mary's Mount, Walsall. *Walsall: Valentine & Throsby. 1830.* 8vo., pp. 222.

MARTYN, REV. J. M.

"Mene Tekel"; or, Mr. Holyoake's Defeat in Hanley. Being the Substances of Two Speeches delivered in reply to his Lectures in the Town Hall, Hanley . . . 13th July, 1853. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1853.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 17.

MASEFIELD, John Richard Beech. *b.* Old Hall, Stone, 1850; *s.* of William Masefield, Esq., J.P. (*d.* 1873), and Mary Elizabeth, *dau.* of Richard Beech, Esq., of Wooton Lodge, Eccleshall; of Jesus Coll., Cam.; B.A.; M.A.; *m.* Susan, *dau.* of Charles John Blagg, Esq., of Rosehill, Cheadle.

The Existing Indigenous Mammalia of North Staffordshire. *n.p., pl., or d.* 8vo., pp. 14.

The Existing Indigenous Mammalia of North Staffordshire. [*North Staffs. Field Club Report* (1884), 78, 79—92.]

The Land and Freshwater Mollusca of North Staffordshire; The Wild Cattle of Chartley Park; Presidential Address on The Preservation of our Local Fauna, &c.; Local Reptilia and Amphibia. [*Ib.* (various years).]

Reports on Zoological Section. [*Ib.* (yearly).]

MASON, Charlotte M.

The Forty Shires: their History, Scenery, &c. With Twenty-one Illustrations. *London: Hatchards. 1881.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xiii., 400.

[Staffordshire, 143—62.]

MASON, E. T.

Samuel Johnson: His Words and Sayings. *New York, 1879.* 8vo.

MASON, Rev. Edmund Robert. *b.* Deptford, 1841; *s.* of Henry William Mason; Mat. Hertford Coll., Ox., 19th Oct., 1867; B.A., Queen's Coll., Ox., 1871; M.A., 1875; Curate of St. George's, Edgbaston, 1871; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Birmingham, 1881, and Preb. of Tachbrook, 1881—88; Vicar of Oxton, Southwell, 1888.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 924.]

MASON, George.

A Supplement to Johnson's English Dictionary; of which the palpable errors are attempted to be rectified and its material omissions supplied. *London, 1801.* 4to.

A Review of the Proposals of the Albion Fire Insurance; also a narrative of gross misbehaviour towards the Public in the *British Critic* on the subject of the Appendix to the Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary. *London, 1806.* 8vo.

MASON, George. *b.* Warton Lodge (Staffs.), near Newport, Salop, 1854; *s.* of George Mason, Esq.; of Jesus Coll., Cam., 1881; Student Inner Temple, 20th March, 1877; Barrister-at-Law, 20th Jan., 1880; Northern Circuit.

[Men-at-the-Bar, 308.]

MASON, Rev. J. A. Roman Catholic Priest at Stourbridge.

A Shaver for John Chettle, Methodist Preacher. *London: W. E. Andrews. n.d. (1827).* 8vo., pp. 46.

The Triumph of Truth, in the Conversion of the Rev. J. A. Mason from the Errors of Methodism to the Catholic Faith. *London: Andrews. 1827.* 8vo., pp. 48.

Strictures on the Third and Fourth parts of Wesley's Pretended Roman Catechism. *Stourbridge, 1830.* 8vo.

Sermon on the Divine Authority of the Catholic Church . . . . delivered at the Catholic Chapel of St. Peter, Cobridge, June 20th, 1830. *Hanley: T. Allbut. n.d. (1830).* 8vo., pp. 23.

MASON, Philip Brookes. *b.* Burton, 2nd Jan., 1841; *s.* of William Mason, Surgeon; educated Roy. Med. Coll., Epsom; Univ. Coll., London; 1st M.B., Lond., 1863; M.R.C.S. and L.S.A., 1864; F.E.S., F.L.S., F.R.M.S., F.Z.S., Member of Path. Soc., and Entomol. Soc. of France; Surgeon to Burton Dispensary and Infirmary, 1867; *m.* Annie, *dau.* of W. Saunders, Esq.

Micro-Lepidoptera of Burton and Neighbourhood [*Trans. Burton Archæol. Soc.*, II, 1—14]; The Functions of a Local Natural History Society, with Special Reference to the Study of Plant Galls [*ib.*, 15—29]; The Irish Arar with seven teates [*ib.*, 32—49].

Various contributions to *The Lancet.*

MASON, Thomas. *b.* Newcastle, 1815; *s.* of Thomas Mason and Sarah, his wife; R.A.M.; Organist of St. Giles's and afterwards of St. George's, Newcastle; Mayor of Newcastle, 1855—56; *m.* (1) Elizabeth Ann Daniels, of Stoke, (2) Ann Pearson; *d.* 6th Nov., 1873; *bur.* St. George's Church.

In Six Numbers. Gems for the Drawing Room. Consisting of Waltzes, Galops, Rondos, &c. *London: Chappell.* Music fol., separate pagination.

Finale from the Sonata in D Minor, composed for the Pianoforte. *London: Cramer, Addison, & Beale.*

First Series of Six Original Melodies, Lieder ohne Worte (Songs without Words) for the Pianoforte. *London: Cramer, Beale, & Co.*

The Norbury Waltzes for the Pianoforte. *London: Joseph Williams.*

The Christmas Polka. *Same imprint.*
The Newcastle Polka. ,,
The New Year Schottische. ,,
The Rifle Quadrille. ,,

"Songs should breathe of Scents and Mirth." Music by Thomas Mason. *London: Chappell.*

Spring Blossoms. A Brilliant Set of Waltzes for the Pianoforte. *London: Addison & Hollier.*

A New Ballad, "The Lady Eleanor's Lament for her Warrior Boy." From a Legend of Dimsdale, by Capt. Lance. *London: Cramer, Wood, & Co.*

MASON, Rev. William. *b.* Newcastle, 1816; *brother* of Thomas Mason, R.A.M. [*see*]; Ch. Missionary Society's Missionary in Rupertsland, 1854—75; Curate-in-charge of Long Horsley, near Morpeth, 1875—77; Rector of Long Horsley, 1876 to death; D.D., by Archbp. of Canterbury, 1880; *d.* 1892.

The Bible translated in the language of the Cree Indians of North America. *London: British and Foreign Bible Society. 1861, 1862.* 8vo., pp. 825, 292.

MASON, William Shaw.

Bibliotheca Hibernia; or, a descriptive Catalogue of a select Irish Library, collected by the Right Hon. Robert Peel, M.P. *Dublin, 1823.* 8vo.; Large Paper, 4to. pp. vii., 51.

[50 copies only printed.]

MASSEY, C., Shelton.

Reflections at the Close of the Year. A Poem. [*New Con. Mag.* (1821), 557.] A Devotional Rhapsody. [*Ib.* (1823), 123, 124.]

MASSEY, Edward. *b.* Newcastle, 1768; inventor of the New Improved Perpetual Log, Deep Sea Sounding Machines, and Hand Lead;

Massey tried his machine in the Lyme Brook, opposite Lester's Factory [*note* J. Mayer, *penes* Compiler]; patented 1811; held several patents for improvements; received from Government the sums of £200 and £500 for his inventions; he was living May, 1848.

Directions for using Massey's Patent Log. fol., s. sh.
Directions for using the Deep Sea Sounding Machine. 4to., s. sh.
Description and Testimonials of his Inventions. *n.d. (1837)*. 12mo., pp. 17, 4.
A Statement of the Case of Mr. Edward Massey. *Prescott, 1830*. 8vo., pp. 41.
[*United Service Journal*, various years from 1804—37; *Nautical Mag.*, Aug., 1837; Note above referred to.]

Massey, Rev. Edwyn Reynolds. *b.* Hatcliffe, near Grimsby, 1847; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Massey; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1865; Exhibitioner, 1866—70; B.A., 1870; M.A., 1872; Vice-Principal of Lichfield Theo. Coll., 1874—80; Vicar of Merton, Oxon., 1880—93; Rector of Marsh Gibbon, Bucks., and R.D. of Claydon, 1893.

Sorellaccia, and other Verses. *Oxford: Shrimpton. 1884*. 12mo.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 925; Exeter Coll. Reg., 163.]

Massingham, Rev. John Deacon. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1851; M.A., 1851; LL.B. & LL.D., 1867; Curate of All Saints', Derby, 1851—53: of St. Paul's, Derby, 1853—63; Vicar of St. Paul's, Warrington, 1863—72; Chp. to Warrington Union; Lecturer to the Church Institution of London; Vicar of St. Paul's, Burslem, 1872 to death.

The Church of England in Relation to the State and the People. *Derby, 1853*.
Infidel Objections to the Holy Scriptures Weighed in the Balance and found Wanting. *Derby, 1854*.
One Hundred Questions for Roman Catholics.
Little Mary; or, a Child's Influence.
Summary of English History.
History of the Jesuits.
Letter to Mr. Smedley in Defence of the Church of England.
The Scriptural Connection of Church and State. *1864*.
What about the Prayer Book? or, the Objector Refuted, and her Church of England Defended. *1866*.
A Public Discussion for Two Nights at Derby with Charles Williams, Baptist Minister, on the Property, Endowments, and System of the Church of England as opposed to Dissent. *1867*.
Are these things True? or, the Aggressor Exposed, and the Church of England Defended.
Lectures delivered in the Philosophical Hall, Huddersfield.
Williams Unmasked; or, the Misstatements and False Quotations of a Liberation Society's Lecturer Exposed. *1867*.
The Assailant Answered; or, the Union of the Church and State both Scriptural and Advantageous to the Nation. *1867*.
The Assailant again Answered; or, the Fictions, Fallacies, and Misstatements of the Rev. W. Walters Exposed. *1867*.
The Liberation Society: Its Objects, Character, and Advocates. *1867*.
The Liberation Society: What it really wants.
The State Church Controversy.
Tithes not National Property: proved to be the gift of Individuals, and not of the State.
The Church of Ireland Defended. 2nd ed., revised. *Preston, 1868*. 8vo., pp. 27.
Mr. Gladstone's Irish Church Bill. *1869*.
A frequent contributor to *The Church of England Magazine*, *The London Pulpit*, and *The Church of England Sunday School Quarterly Magazine*.

Master, Rev. Augustus Chester. *b.* Haywood, near Colwich, 3rd Dec., 1823; *s.* of William Chester Master, Esq.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 1st Dec., 1842; B.A., New Inn Hall, 1847; P.C. of Perbethorpe, Notts., 1851—58; Rector of Broadwas, Worcs., 1858—61; Vicar of All Saints, Preston, Glouc., 1861 to death; *m.*, 29th July, 1858, Henrietta, *dau.* of Sir George Cornewall, Bart.; *d.* 10th Dec., 1887.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 926; Families of Chester and Astry, by R. E. Chester Walters (1881).]

Masters, Charles. *b.* Tatenhill, 1663; *s.* of Thomas Masters; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 1st April, 1680; B.A., 1685; Fellow, 1682, to death; *d.*, 1686.

[Boase's Exeter Coll., 80; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 985.]

Masters, Robert, of London. *b.* 1565; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 20th March, 1579; Fellow, All Souls; B.C.L., 14th July, 1590; D.C.L., 10th Dec., 1594; Principal St. Alban's Hall, 1599—1603; an Advocate, 1599; Chancellor of Rochester; of Lichfield, 1613 to death; M.P., Cricklade, 1601; *d.* 10th July, 1625.

[Coote's Civilians, 65; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 267; Lansd. MS., 984, f. 64; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 986; Harwood's Lichfield, 191.]

Masters, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Sarum, 1646; *s.* of George Masters; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 13th Nov., 1662; Fellow, Exeter Coll., 1663—68; B.A., 1666; M.A., 1669; B.D., 1680; Preacher at Stanton Harcourt and Southleigh, Oxon.; Canon of St. Paul's, 1678; of Lichfield, 1681; Preb. of Gaia Major, Lichfield, 1st March, 1680—93; Chp. to Lord Radnor, and Preacher to the Bridewell, 1677; Rector of Shottesbrooke, Berks., 1685—93; of Dunton, Oxon., May to Sept., 1693; *d.* Bath, 12th Sept., 1693; *bur.* Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Bath.

[Boase's Exeter Coll., 75; Wood's Ath. Oxon., iv., 386; Gardiner, 246; Hearne, II., 60; Rawlinson, I., 45; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 986; Harwood's Lichfield, 232.]

Masters (*or* Maisters), Rev. Thomas. *b.* London, 1560; *s.* of Richard Masters; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 1575; Fellow, Merton Coll., 1577; B.A., 14th Dec., 1577; M.A., 14th May, 1582; B.D., 12th July, 1592; Vicar of Isle Abbots, Somerset, 1593—1627; Master of the Temple, 1601—28; Canon of Lichfield and Preb. of Pipa Parva, 1st Dec., 1613—26; Archd. of Salop, 14th May, 1614—28; *d. circa*, 1628.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 986; Harwood's Lichfield, 216, 243; O.H.S., iv., 272.]

Mather, Rev. George. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1845; M.A., 1848; P.C., Oakamoor, 1854—65; Vicar of Freehay, 1847—57; R.D., Cheadle, 1857—90; Proctor for Archdeaconry of Stoke, 1878—87; Preb. of Eccleshall, 1891 to death; Rector of Longford, Salop, 1887 to death; *d.*, 1892.

Bishop Rawle. A Memoir. By Rev. George Mather and Charles John Blagg. *London: Kegan Paul. 1890*. 8vo.

MATHER, Rev. Joseph. Congregational Minister at Bilston.

Socialism Exposed. *London: R. T. S. 1839.* 12mo., pp. 24. 2nd ed., *1839.*

Church Rates indefensible. *Bilston, 1839.* pp. 20.

MATHEW, —. Canon of Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *864*, 67.]

MATHEW, Hung., Lichfield.

Petition to Dean of Lichfield. [Bodl. Lib., *1521*, (B) 83.]

MATHEWS, James. For 52 years Vicar Choral of Lichfield Cathedral; *d.* 28th Sept., 1861, aged 83 years.

A Collection of Anthems and Choruses used in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield. 2nd ed., with addition. *Lichfield: T. G. Lomax. 1839.* 12mo., pp. xii., 126, 10, 10.

MATHIE, John Park, Surgeon, Bilston. L.F.P.S., Glasgow, and L.M., 1882; M.B., Glasgow, and C.M., 1888.

Singular Attempt at Suicide. [*Lancet*, 1890.]

MATRONS, The.

Six Short Histories. *London, 1762.* 12mo. *Dublin, n.d.* 12mo. [Contains The British Matron, an abstract of The Widow of the Wood.]

MAUDE, Rev. Charles Bulmer. *b.* Chapeltown, near Leeds, 29th April, 1848; *s.* of Edmund Maude, Esq.; educated Leeds Gr. Sch.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 12th July, 1867; B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874; Vicar (and Rector) of St. Cyprian, Kimberley, South Africa, 1876—81; P.C. of Wilnecote, 1881—87; Vicar of Leek, 1887; *m.* Geraldine, *dau.* of Alexander Donavan, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Framfield Place, Sussex.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 930.]

MAUDE, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Kendal, 1776; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 2nd March, 1792; B.A., B.A., 1796; M.A., 1799; Assistant Preacher, St. Mary's, Stafford; *d.* 23rd March, 1852.

The Kingdom of God. A Sermon. *Stafford: A. Morgan. n.d. (1815).* 8vo., pp. 24.

Alpha and Omega, or a Minister's Closing Address: A Sermon preached in the Church of St. Mary's, Stafford, on Sunday, August the 31st, 1817. *Stafford: A. Morgan. 1817.* 8vo., pp. 30.

MAURICE, William, Printer, &c., West Bromwich.

[White's Staffs. (1834).]

MAVESYN RIDWARE.

Ordnance Plan . . . . *Southampton, 1883.*

Plates of Church [Shaw, I., 205, 191]; Tomb of Hugo Malvoisyn [192]; Sir Henry Malvoisyn [192]; Sir Robert Malvoisyn [193]; Church again 1781 [166]; N.E. View of Church [166]; History of [166—205].

MAVOR, William, LL.D.

Historical Account of . . . . Travels, Voyages, &c. *London, 1796—1802.* 25 vols., 18mo. *London, 1810.* 25 vols., 18mo. New ed., adding Travels of Lord Valentia. *London, 1813—18.* 28 vols., 18mo.

The British Tourist. *London, 1798—1800.* 6 vols., 18mo. *London, 1807.* 6 vols., 18mo.

MAW & BRITAIN, Printers, Bilston.

Now First Published by Authority. Complete and Full Copy of Draft Lease of the proposed Bilston Park. *Bilston: Maw & Britain.*

MAXEY, Anthony. Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton.

[Bodl. Lib., *1123*, 112.]

MAXFIELD, Thomas. *b.* Staffs.

Vita et Martyrium. *Duaci, 1616.* 4to.

MAXWELL, Robert.

A Letter from a Friend in England to Mr. Maxwell, with a Character of Mr. Johnson's English Dictionary, lately published. *Dublin, 1755.* 4to.

MAYER, Rev. John Henry. *b.* Longton, 1832; *s.* of John Mayer; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 17th March, 1852; B.A., 1855; M.A., 1858; Vicar of Wold Newton, Yorks., 1863—75; of Tanbridge, Surrey, 1877—78.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 934.]

MAYER, Joseph. *b.* Thistlebury, Newcastle, 23rd Feb., 1803; *s.* of Samuel Mayer, Currier, and Margaret, his wife; settled in Liverpool as a Jeweller, 1822; made a Collection of Greek Coins, sold to French Government in 1844; Collected a Museum of Antiquities, Pottery, &c., which he presented to the City of Liverpool, 1867; raised two Companies of Volunteers at his own expense in 1860; gave Library of 20,000 vols. and Museum to Bebington, Cheshire; one of the founders of the Hist. Soc. of Lancs. and Cheshire; President, 1866—69; *d.*, unmarried, 19th Jan., 1886; *bur.* Bebington.

Sprott's Chronicle. Edited by Dr. W. Bell. *London, 1851.* [Printed at the expense of Mr. Mayer.]

Anglo-Saxon and Old English Vocabularies. Edited by Thomas Wright. *1857, 1873.* 2 vols., 8vo. 2nd ed., *1884.* [Printed at the expense of Mr. Mayer.]

Feudal Manuals of English History. Edited by Thomas Wright. *London, 1872.* [Printed at the expense of Mr. Mayer.]

Inventorium Sepulchrale. [Printed at the expense of Mr. Mayer.]

Diplomatarium Anglicum Ævi Saxonici. By B. Thorpe. *London, 1865.* [Printed partially at the expense of Mr. Mayer.]

A Synopsis of the History of the Manufacture of Earthenware, with Reference to the Specimens in the Exhibition of the Liverpool Mechanics' Institute, 1842. *Liverpool: Rockcliff & Ellis. 1842.* 8vo.

An Address to the Members of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Liverpool: Printed by Thomas Brakell. 1868.* 8vo., pp. 20.

On the Growth of Fruits. In a Letter to Joseph Mayer, by the Rev. T. F. Redhead. *Liverpool: Egerton Smith & Son. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 17.

On the Scarcity of Home Grown Fruits. In a Letter to Joseph Mayer, by C. R. Smith. *Liverpool: Brakell. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 14.

On the Preparations of the County of Kent to resist the Spanish Armada. *Liverpool: Brakell. 1868.* 8vo., pp. 24.

History of the Art of Pottery in Liverpool. *Liverpool: D. Marples. 1871.* 8vo., pp. 55.

On Free Libraries . . . Inscribed to Joseph Mayer. *Liverpool: D. Marples. 1867.* 8vo., pp. 25.

[Printed in Capital Letters all through.]

Early Exhibitions of Art in Liverpool. With some Notes for a Memoir of George Stubbs. *Liverpool, 1876.* 8vo.

The Mayer Collection considered as an Educational Possession. By C. T. Gatty. (Re-issued for private circulation.) *Liverpool: D. Marples & Co. 1878.* 8vo., pp. 36.

The Wedgwood Institute. Reprinted from Miss Meteyard's Life of Josiah Wedgwood. *London.* 8vo., pp. 10.

Catalogue of the Mayer Library, Bebington. Established 1st Jan., 1868. *Liverpool, 1876.* 8vo., pp. iv., 187.

Catalogue of Prints, &c., of the late J. Mayer, of Liverpool. *Liverpool, 1887.* 8vo. Ditto, *London, 1887.* 8vo.

Portrait. *1872.* [In Bebington Free Library.]

Ditto (as a young man). By Daniels. [In Mayer Museum, Liverpool.

Ditto. [Engraved as frontis. to Inventorium Sepulchrale.]

Ditto. [Lithographed for presents, by Stevenson, of Liverpool, *circa 1873*]

The Upcott and Dodd Collections in the possession of Mr. Mayer. [*Temple Bar* (May and July, 1876). Reprinted in Memoirs of Thomas Dodd, William Upcott, and George Stubbs, R.A. (*London, 1879*).]

Note on the Tilting Ground at Gawsworth [*Reliq.*, III., 203]; Note on same [VIII., 182]; On Ancient Shoes [*Trans. of Hist. Soc. of Lancs. and Cheshire*, I.]; British Urns at West Kirkby [*ib.*]; Ancient Modes of Fastening Doors [II.]; Tilting Ground at Gawsworth, Cheshire [*ib.*]; Old Halls of Cheshire [III.]: Ancient Custom of Electing Mock Mayor at Newcastle-under-Lyme [*ib.*]; Royal Visitors to Liverpool [IV.]; Roscoe and his Writings [V.]; Shotwick Church [VI., 77—83]; Pottery in Liverpool [VII.]; Arming of Levies in the Hundred of Wirral [XI.]; Inedited Letters of Cromwell and other Regicides [N.S., I.]; Preparation of the County of Kent to resist the Spanish Armada [VIII.]; Art of Pottery [XI.]; Objects in the Mayer Collection relating to the County of Essex [3rd Series, I.].

[*Staffs. Times* (30th Aug., 1873); Liverpool Papers (20th Jan., 1886); Men of the Times (6th ed.); C. Roach Smith's Retrospections, I., 67; Pref. to Meteyard's Wedgwood and Group of Englishmen; Gatty's Catalogues (1877—82); Communications from C. W. Sutton.]

MAYER, Joseph. Potter, Hanley; *d.* 28th April, 1860.

The Will Case of the late Joseph Mayer, Esq., of Hanley. *Hanley: Keates & Ford. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 19.

MAYER, Joseph, Burslem.

Salem's Lyre. Consisting of Original Hymn Tunes and Pieces, or Short Choruses. Composed and arranged for Four Voices. *London: Published for the Author by J. Hart, 109, Hatton Garden. n.d.* Oblong 8vo., pp. 64.

MAYFIELD.

Ordnance Plan . . . 6 Sheets with 2 Index Sheets. *Southampton, 1879—81.*

[*See* Windle (Rev. W.) (B. W.) (Rev. W. S.), Moore (T.).]

MAYNARD, Rev. Edward. *b.* Daventry, 1654; *s.* of William Maynard; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 21st Oct., 1670; Demy, Magd. Coll., 1672—78; B.A., 1674; M.A., 1677; Fellow, 1678—94; B.D., 1688; D.D., 3rd March, 1692; expelled by Commissioners of James II., 1687; restored, 1688; Preacher at Lincoln's Inn, 1691; Rector of Boddington, Northants., 1696—1740; Canon and Precentor of Lichfield, 15th Nov., 1700, to death; Master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 14th Dec., 1704—19; gave £697 towards the new buildings at Magd. Coll., Ox.: Rector of Passingham, Northants., 1701—6; *d.*, 13th April, 1740; *bur.* Boddington.

Sermons.

Edited—History of St. Paul's Cathedral. By Sir W. Dugdale.

[Gutch's MS., 196*a*; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., v., 369; Gardiner's Hist., 287; Rawlinson, III., 240; Baker's Northants., I., 482; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 994; Harwood's Lichfield, 196, 560; Wood's Colleges, 322, *n*65.]

MAZZINGHI, Thomas John de. *b.* London, 13th Nov., 1810; *s.* of Dominick Peter Mazzinghi, Esq.; educated Charterhouse Sch.; M.A., Trin. Coll., Cam., 1835; Student, Inner Temple, 22nd Jan., 1829; Barrister at Law, 28th Jan., 1842; Indian Law Commissioner, 1865—69; Librarian, W. Salt Lib., Stafford, Feb., 1873 to death; Secretary to W. Salt Archæol. Soc. from its foundation to his death; *m.* Ann, *dau.* of M. Mathieu Schrobilgen, Chief Greffier of the High Court of Luxembourg; *d.* 1893.

Sanctuaries . . . *Stafford: Halden & Son. 1887.* Roy 8vo., pp. vii., 8—116.

The Lady of the Wake (Lichfield) and Her Suitors [*Reliq.*, XIX., 1—7, 81—88]; The Manor and Parish of "Castre" (Castle Church, Stafford) [Hist. Coll. of Staffs., VIII., (pt. 2) pp. 152]; Reports of W. Salt Archæological Society (1880 to his death).

Editor (in part) of—Historical Collections for a History of Staffordshire. [Vols. I.—XII. were issued under his supervision.]

MEADOWCROFT, David. Sometime a fishmonger in Newcastle; removed from Newcastle about 1886.

Miscellaneous Poems. *n. p., pl., or d. (Peake, Printer, Newcastle, 1886).* 8vo., 4 leaves.

MEADOWCROFT, Rev. Richard. *b.* Staffs., 1695; *s.* of Richard Meadowcroft, of Worcester; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 9th March, 1710; B.A., 1714; Fellow; M.A., 1718; Vicar of Oakley, Bucks., 1727; Canon of Worcester, 1735; Vicar of Quinton, Gloucs., 1738; Rector of St. Martin's, Worcester, 1738; Vicar of Lindridge, Worcs., 1751 to death; *d.* 8th Sept., 1760.

A Critical Dissertation upon Milton's Paradise Regained. With Notes. *London, 1732.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1748.* 8vo.

[Rawlinson, I., 298: V., 169: XVIII., 236; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 997; Pitt's Staffs. (pt. 2), 252; Chalmers's Biog. Dict.]

MEAR, J., Burslem.

Obituary of Elizabeth Clowes, Lane End [*New Con. Mag.* (1824), 385—87]; of John Marks [(1827), 254—55.]

MEDICRAFT, Rev. J., New Connexion Minister.

The Birth of a Prince and other Mercies. *Hanley: Keates & Ford. 1864.* 12mo., pp. 20.

MEIGH, Charles. *s.* of Job Meigh, Potter.

A Critical and Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures at Grove House, Shelton. *Hanley: Thomas Allbut & Son. 1843.* Roy. 4to., pp. iv., 5—52. Frontis.—"Grove House, Shelton." *(Privately printed.)*

[Very rare.]

A Selection of the Evidences of the Truth of Christianity. [*New Con. Mag* (1820), 7—11, 47—50, 94—101, 137—40, 182—88, 226—30, 272—75, 315—18, 359—62, 401—6, 446—49, 489—93, 532—36.]

MELLOR, Rev. Joseph, New Connexion Minister, Newcastle, 1884.

Amusements, their Use and Abuse [*New Con. Mag.* (1884), 8—18]; Religion and Novels [513—24].

MELLVILLE & Co.

Directory of Wolverhampton, with Bilston, Willenhall, &c., and Descriptive Account of each Place. *Wolverhampton, 1851.* 8vo.

MELLY, George. M.P., Stoke-on-Trent, 1865—76; Ship Merchant at Liverpool.

The Children of Liverpool and the Rival Schemes of National Education. A Speech. *Liverpool, 1869.* 2nd ed., *same year.* 8vo., pp. 29.

MELMOTH, William. Of Lincoln's Inn; K.C.

The Great Importance of a Religious Life. *London, 1711.* 12mo. New ed., with Appendices. *London: Roworth. 1849.* Roy. 8vo.

[In the Appendix will be found notices of Bishop Hurd and Archdeacon Nares.]

MEMOIRS

Of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman. [*See* Annesley (James).]

Of Bagot Family. [*See* Bagot (W., Lord).]

Of Mosley Family. [*See* Mosley (Sir O.).]

MENZIES, Robert. *b.* Trentham, 1866; *s.* of George Menzies, Estate Agent to His Grace the Duke of Sutherland; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 943.]

MERCER, Lieut.-Col. William.

Angliæ Speculum; or, England's Looking Glasse. *London, 1646.* 4to. [Portrait of Robert, Earl of Essex, by Marshall.]

Funeral Elegy on Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. *London, 1846.* Fol. Broadside.

METCALFE, John. *b.* Cannock, 1785; *s.* of Rev. John Metcalfe; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 31st May, 1802; B.A., 1806; *d.* 1808.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 947.]

METCALFE, John. *b.* Burton, 1808; *s.* of Rev. John Metcalfe; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 10th Oct., 1826; B.A., Magd. Coll., 1831; M.A., Brasenose Coll., 1870.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 948.]

METEYARD, Eliza ("Silverpen"). *b.* Liverpool, 1816; *d.*, South Lambeth, 1879.

Life of Josiah Wedgwood. In Two Volumes. *London, 1865, 1866.* 8vo. Plates.

A Group of Englishmen (1795—1815). Being records of the younger Wedgwoods and their Friends. *London: Longman, Green, & Co. 1871.* 8vo., pp. xxii., 416.

[Staffordshire:—J. Wedgwood, vii., viii., 2, 4, 14, 15—17, 19, 20, 23, 30, 41, 42, 61; Watt (J.), viii., 2, 34, 61, 151, 242; Boulton (M.), 2, 34, 68; Soho, 2, 151; Watt (Junior), 267; Mayer (J.), viii.—xiv.; Stoke, 158; Darwin (Dr. R. W.), xv., xvi., 12, 23, 100, 121, 256—67, 282, 284, 319, 357—360; Wedgwood (Thos., *b.* 1766), 5, 7, 10, 34, 51, 56, 58, 66, 81, 84, 85, 93, 96, 109, 115, 116, 118, 121—24, 126—31, 151, 282, 395—406; Wedgwood (Josiah, *b.* 1769), 7, 8, 13, 20, 26, 35, 65, 66, 82, 93, 96, 98, 107, 114, 115, 117, 121, 132, 134, 141—47, 151, 180, 187, 190, 295—99, 302, 389; Wedgwood (John, *b.* 1771), 7, 9, 26, 32, 33, 66, 92, 96, 182, 190, 250—53; Maer, 297, 306; Darwin (Dr. E.), 7, 8, 11, 18, 21, 23, 34, 36, 60, 74, 254, 263; Bentley (T.), 4, 7, 14—17, 23; Wedgwood (Mrs.), 8, 110, 292, 260; Eggington, 151; Ecton, 332; Lichfield, 8, 11, 23; Etruria, 20, 28, 56, 269; Lomas (Rev. Mr., of Newcastle), 24; Pepper (of Newcastle), 306; Caldwell, 307; Sparrow, 307; T. Campbell (at Etruria), 274, 275.]

METHWIN, Rev. Anthony, of Somerset. *b.* 1574; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 25th Oct., 1595; B.A., Queen's Coll., Ox., 24th April, 1599; M.A., St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 21st Jan., 1602; B.D., 31st May, 1609; Canon of Lichfield and Preb. of Weeford, 16th June, 1612, to death; Vicar of Frome, Selwood, 1606, and Lamyat, (both) Somerset, 1614 to death; *d.* 6th July, 1640; left a legacy to Lichfield Cathedral.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1005; Harwood's Lichfield, 252.]

MEULAND, Rogerum de. Bp. of Lichfield.

Brevis historia sedis episcopalis Lich. et Cov. usque ad R. de M.; inc. "Episcopi. Leich. et Coventriæ, ex Registro Galfridi Prioris et Coventriæ Petrus hic tempore regis Willielmi Bastard. [Bodl. Lib., *860*, I., 3.]

[*See* Longespie (Bp.).]

MEVERELL, with Danyell, and additions by Glover.

[Bodl. Lib., *834*, V. 1, f. 9*b*—10*b*.]

MEVERELL, Sir Sampson.

[Bodl. Lib., *860*, 136.]

MEYNELL, Rev. Henry. *b.* Langley, Derbys.; *s.* of Godfrey Meynell; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 9th June, 1846; B.A., 1850; M.A., 1853; Curate of Kidlington, Ox., 1851—57; P.C. of Fauls, Salop, 1857—66; Curate-in-charge of Denstone, 1866—81; Vicar of Denstone, 1881—85; Vice-Provost and Fellow of the College of St. John and St. Mary, Lichfield, 1885—91; Provost, 1891; Preb. of Gaia Major, Lichfield, 1890; R.D. of Cheadle, 1885—91; Canon of Cumbrae, 1874.

Addresses given on a Quiet Day.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 949; Hutchinson's Stoke, 65.]

MEYNELL (Maynell), Thomas. Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 20th July, 1654; B.A., 16th May, 1658; M.A., Hart. Hall, 7th Aug., 1660; Rector of South Kilworth, Leics., 1662: of Kirk Langley, Derbys., 1662; Canon of Lichfield, 1674; Preb. of Whittington, Lichfield, 29th July, 1676, to death; *d.* 1706.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1006; Harwood's Lichfield, 254.]

MEYNELL INGRAM, Hugo Francis. *b.* St. George's, Hanover Square, 1820; *s.* of Hugo Charles Meynell Ingram; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 15th May, 1839; of Temple Newsam, Leeds, and Hoar Cross, Staffs.; M.P., West Stafford, 1868, to death; *d.*, 1871.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 949.]

MEYRICK (Meryk, Myrycke, Meverick), Rev. Edmund. *b.* Bodorgan, Anglesey; *s.* of Meuric Ap Llewelyn; of Ox. Univ.; B.A., 9th Feb., 1555; B.C.L., 9th July, 1558; D.C.L., 14th July, 1567; Archd. of Bangor, 1559; Chancellor of St. Asaph; Canon of Lichfield, 1558; Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, 3rd Oct., 1563, to death; sinecure Rector of Corwen, Merioneths., 1559; *d.* before Aug., 1606; Will, dated 4th June, 1606, directing to be *bur.* in Lichfield Cathedral.

[Thomas's St. Asaph, 239; Harwood's Lichfield, 219; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1006.]

MÉZIÈRES, L.

Histoire Critique de la Literature Anglais. Seconde Editien. Trois Tomes. *Paris, 1841.* 8vo.

[Johnson, II., 28—131.]

MIDDIMAN, Samuel.

Picturesque Castles and Abbeys of England and Wales. *London, 1805—8.* Ob. fol. 16 plates.

MIDDLEMIST, Rev. Francis John. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1849; *s.* of John Middlemist; Mat. Keble Coll., Ox., 18th Oct., 1870; B.A., 1873; M.A., 1877; Curate of Kirkstall, Yorks., 1876

—79; Holy Trinity, Bingley, 1879—81; Brightstone, 1881—85; Farnborough, 1886—88; Smethurst, 1889—90; Sedgeford, 1891.

Sermons preached in a Village Church. *London: Skeffington. 1885.* Pt. 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 951.]

MIDDLEMIST, Rev. Robert Walter. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1855; *s.* of John Middlemist; Mat. as a Non.-Coll. Student, Ox., 14th Oct., 1876; B.A., 1884.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 951.]

MIDDLETON, Rev. Erasmus.

Biographia Evangelica. *London, 1779—86.* 8vo. 4 vols. Portraits. *London, 1816.* 8vo. 4 vols.

MIDDLETON, Rev. John. *b.* Shelton, 1714; *s.* of John Middleton, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 10th Oct., 1732; B.A., 1736; Curate of Hanley, 1737: was the means of enlarging (1764) and finally re-building the church (1787); partner with W. Warner Edwards, of Shelton, as a Pot Manufacturer; *d.* 1802; aged 88; *bur.* at Stone; Will dated 18th June, 1744.

Life of Henry Wedgwood. [Wedgwood's Romance of Staffordshire, II., 64—100.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 952; Ward's Stoke, *passim.*]

MIDDLETON, Rev. John. *b.* Hanley, 1749; *s.* of Rev. John Middleton [*see*]; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 1766; B.A., 1771; had an irreconcilable dispute with his father, who left him "One Shilling" by his Will.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 952; Wedgwood's Romance of Staffs., II., 97, 100.]

MIDDLETON, Joshua Heath. *b.* Shelton, 1747; *s.* of Rev. John Middleton; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 19th May, 1763.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 952.]

MIDDLETON, Samuel. *b.* Hanchurch, 1703; *s.* of Walter Middleton; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 10th Oct., 1723; B.A., 1727.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 952.]

MIDDLETON, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Shelton, 1745; *s.* of Rev. John Middleton; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 19th May, 1763; Curate to his father; Incumbent of Endon, 1798, to death; *d.* 1815.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 952; Wedgwood's Romance of Staffs., II., 97; Hutchinson's Stoke, 100.]

Midland Antiquary, The.

Edited by W. C. Carter. *Birmingham, 1880, &c.* 8vo., 4 vols. [Numerous Staffordshire Articles.]

MILES (Myles), Rev. David. *b.* Oaksey, Wilts., 1697; *s.* of Thomas Miles; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 14th Dec., 1714; B.A., Magd. Hall, 1718; M.A., 8th March, 1743; Vicar of Ellastone, 1724—83; Rector of Cubley, Derbys., 1752; *d.* 1783.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1012; Hutchinson's Stoke, 75.]

MILLE (Milles), Rev. Thomas. Canon of Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *1521*, (B) 111.]

MILLER, Rev. Charles. *b.* Harlow, 1797; *s.* of Rev. Charles Sanderson Miller; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 2nd Feb., 1816; Vicar of Harlow, 1831.

Letter of Remonstrance to the Right Hon. Sir R. Peel on the proposed renewal of the Tithes Commission. *London, 1842.* 8vo.

MILLER, Rev. George.

Letter to Dr. Pusey on his Letter to the Bishop of Oxford (Dr. Bagot). *London, 1840.* 8vo.

MILLER, H.

First Impressions of England and its People. *London, 1853.* Duo., pp. 407. [In chap. iv. the Author describes his walk from Wolverhampton to Sedgley, Dudley Castle, &c.]

MILLER, Rev. John C. Canon of Worcester; Rector of St. Martin's, Birmingham; D.D.; *d.* 11th July, 1880.

The Dying Judge's Charge [Judge Talfourd at Stafford] re-echoed from the Pulpit. A Sermon preached at Warwick, 20 Mar., 1854. *London: Hatchard. 1854.* 8vo., pp. 42.

MILLER, Rev. Joseph. Univ. S. Andrew's; B.D., 1870; St. Bees Theological Coll., 1876; Curate of Holy Trin., Darwen, Lancs., 1876—8; Ch. Ch., Salford, 1878—79; Trinity Church, Hope, Hanley, 1879—81; Maryport, 1881—84; Newbold-on-Avon, 1884—85; Rector of Great Bolas, Salop, 1886.

Cure of the Evils of the Church of Scotland. *London: Williams & Norgate. 1875.* 8vo.

Social Prayers for five Sabbaths. *London: Williams & Norgate. 1875.*

The Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England. . . . . *London (Timperly, Printer, Darwen) 1878.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 242. Vol. II., *1879 (Foulson & Sons, Printers, Manchester)*, pp. 244. Vol. III., *1881, (Allbut & Daniel, Printers, Hanley)*, pp. 321. Vol. IV., *1885 (Simpkin & Marshall, London).*

MILLER, Matthew Henry. *b.* Birmingham, 7th Feb., 1843; *s.* of James Miller, and Eliza, his wife; educated Severn Street Sch., Birmingham; a Journalist; *m.*, 26th Sept., 1870, Annie Lovatt, of Leek; Founder of *Leek Times*, 30th July, 1870.

Earnest Hulme. [*See* Beresford (Rev. W.).]

Cetewayo: His Experiences in England, &c. By Sir Kalm Obsahvah, K.G.C. *Reprinted by M. H. Miller from the "Leek Times." 1882.* 8vo., pp. 64.

Sudden Death of Mr. Stephen Goodwin, reprinted from the *Leek Times. Leek, n.d. (1888).* 8vo., pp. 14.

Leek fifty years ago. Reprinted from the *Leek Times. Leek: M. H. Miller. 1887.* Demy 12mo., pp. 168.

Shakespeare and others on the Leek Commissioners. *Leek: M. H. Miller. 1889.* fcp. 4to., pp. 36.

Olde Leek. *Leek: M. H. Miller. 1892.* 8vo. Lar. paper, 4to., pp. 350. [*Printed by T. Mark, Leek.*]

The Silk Industry, by L. B. Bernhart. *Leek: M. H. Miller. n.d. (1893).* 12mo., pp. 22.

Odd Fellows' Advertiser for 1893. *Leek, n.d. (1893).* 12mo., no pagination.

An Open Letter. [*See* Smith (G.).]

Royal Wedding Souvenir, reproduced from the *Strand Magazine.* Gratis Supplement to the *Leek Times*, 8th July, 1893. 8vo., pp. 8.

Editor of—*The Leek Times*, 30th July, 1870 to date; *The Leek Comet*, No. I, 12th August, 1893 to date.

MILLER, Richard, Rugeley.

An Essay on the Local or Lay Ministry, as exercised in the Wesleyan and other Branches of the Methodist Family. *London, 1851.* 8vo.

MILLER, Thomas.

English Country Life. *London, 1859.* 8vo.
[Angling in Spring—Izaak Walton, &c., pp. 73—86.]

MILLINGTON, James. *b.* Lichfield, 1725 ; *s.* of Thomas Millington ; Mat. Magd. Coll., 8th May, 1745 ; B.A., from St. Edmund Hall, 10th March, 1749.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 958.]

MILLS, Rev. John. Sometime Congregational Minister at Dresden ; a patron of Mr. Bradlaugh and Mrs. Besant ; Editor for some years, and part proprietor of the *Staffordshire Sentinel* ; retired about 1890.

The Age and the Church. An Address. *1870.*

MILLS, Rev. Samuel. New Connexion Minister ; spent greater part of his life in Staffordshire.

Memoir of Mrs. Mills [*New Con. Mag.*, 1855.]
Life of Rev. S. Mills, by his Brother [Mills, (Rev. T.)]. *London, 1867.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xi., 258. [Staffordshire :—W. Ridgway, 21 ; J. Ridgway, 21, 181, 191 ; Rev. S. Hulme, 29, 38, 52 ; Hanley, 34, 180—217 ; Newcastle, 180, 181, 186—88, 200, 213 ; Stoke, 181 ; Rev. W. Cooke, 197 ; Burslem, 51—57, 213 ; Longton, 57 ; Rev. E. Franks, 213 ; E. J. Baxter, 210.]

MILLS, Rev. Simon. *b.* Leek, 1729 ; *s.* of William Mills, Esq., and Dorothy, *dau.* of Thomas Hippisley, of Newcastle ; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 1st April, 1745 ; B.A., 1748 ; M.A., 1751 ; Rector of Norbury, Derbys.; Vicar of Leek, 1758 to death ; *m.* (1) — Meigh, (2) — Furnival (*d.* 1815) ; *d.* 1785.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 959 ; Sleigh's Leek, 84, 89.]

MILLS, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Hanley ; New Connexion Minister from 1834 ; Superannuated, 1863.

The True Mode of Baptism Investigated. *London : Snow. 1849.* 12mo. Reprinted in America.
Sanctification. A Discourse delivered in Zion Chapel, Guernsey. *London, 1841.* 8vo., pp. vi., 7—45. *(Printed by S. Barbet, Guernsey.)*
The Light of Life. *London, 1861.* Cr. 8vo. 2nd ed., *1862.* 12mo., pp. viii., 9—265.
Sure of Heaven. *London: Hamilton. 1861.* 12mo. New ed., *1864.* pp. viii., 9—276.
Christianity, its Progress and Impediments.
The Absurdity of Unbelief in Christianity.
Angels and Heaven. *London : Hodder & Stoughton. 1872.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 14, iv., 5—404.
The late Rev. H. Seals [*New Con. Mag.* (1835), 348] ; Memoir of William B. Wright, of Chester [361—67] ; of William Heaton [(1836) 161—69] ; A Visit to the Tomb of the late Rev. J. W. Fletcher at Madeley [(1837) 10—11] ; Memoir of Samuel Goucher, Shrewsbury [320—24] ; On the Death of Christ : A Poem [391, 392] ; Letter [(1838) 120] ; Obituary of Mrs. Mary Lancaster [(1842) 472, 473] ; on Hull Circuit [(1843) 315—17] ; Angels and Heaven [(1872) 646—48].

MILLS, William. *b.* Leek, 1746 ; *s.* of Thomas Mills ; Mat. Hertford Coll., Ox., 9th May, 1763 ; of Mansfield-Woodhouse, Notts. ; *m.*, 1770, Katherine, *dau.* of William Cotton, of Bellaport ; *d.* 1781.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 962 ; Sleigh's Leek, 89.]

MILLWARD, Annie. Bookseller, Stationer, and Vendor of Patent Medicines, High Street [Parson & Bagshaw's Directory (1818)] ; as Ann, of Upper Rushall Street [White's Directory (1834)], Walsall.

MILLWARD, F., Printer, Walsall.

The Rudiments of English Grammar for the Use of the Rev. T. Bowen's Academy at Walsall. *Walsall : Printed by F. Millward. 1816.* 12mo., pp. 62.
[*See* Darwall (Rev. J.).]

MILLWARD, Harry. *b.* Wednesfield.

Love and the Law. *Bilston, 1886.* 8vo.
Dolly's Dilemma.
The Music Master.
The Captain's Daughter.
Maid Marian.
Rowarue Revels.

MILLWARD, Rev. Richard. Vicar of Eccleshall, 1713 to death ; Rector of Wybunbury, Cheshire ; *d.* 1744.

[Man. Sch. Reg., I., 32 ; Hutchinson's Stoke, 71 ; Ormerod's Cheshire ; Earwaker's East Cheshire.]

MILLWARD, Rev. Richard. *b.* 1731 ; *s.* of Rev. R. Millward, Vicar (and Preb.) of Eccleshall ; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 3rd April, 1749 ; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; LL.B., 1755 ; Vicar of Newton Heath, Lancs., 5th May, 1764 ; Chp. to Coll. Ch. of Manchester, 17th Nov., 1773 ; *d.* 15th April, 1789.

[Man. Sch. Reg., I., 32.]

MILLWARD (*or* Milward), William. *b.* Stafford, 1660 ; *s.* of Robert Millward ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 12th Dec., 1679 ; Student, Westmr. Sch., 1679 ; B.A., 1683.

[Alumni West., 184 ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1016.]

MILNE, James. *b.* Ingestre, 1703 ; *s.* of Rev. James Milne ; Mat. Hart. Hall, Ox., 10th May, 1723 ; B.A., 14th Feb., 1727.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 962.]

MILNER, Rt. Rev. John. *b.* London, 14th Oct., 1752 ; *s.* of Joseph Miller, and Mary, his wife ; name changed by him to Milner ; educated at Edgbaston Sch. ; Sedgley Park, 1765 ; Douai, 1766—77 ; Bishop of Castabala *in partibus*, and Vicar Apostolic of the Midland District, 1st March, 1803 to death ; *d.* 1826 ; *bur.* Wolverhampton.

Funeral Sermon on Bishop Challinor. *London, 1782.* 4to.
A Letter to the Author of a Book called "A Candid and Impartial Sketch of the Life and Government of Pope Clement XIV. *London, 1785.* 8vo.
A Sermon on the General Thanksgiving. *London, 1789.* 4to., pp. 34.
The Clergyman's Answer to the Layman's Letter on the Appointment of the Bishops. *London, 1790.* 4to., pp. 27.
[In reply to Mr. (afterwards Sir) John Throckmorton.]
The Divine Right of the Episcopacy. Addressed to the Catholic Laity of England. *London : Coghlan. 1790.* 4to., pp. 117.
[In reply to a second Letter by Throckmorton. To this Sir John replied in a 2nd ed. of his second Letter with "Further considerations on the same subject."]
Ecclesiastical Democracy Detected, &c. *London, 1791.* 4to.
[Milner's *final* reply.]
A Discourse delivered at the Consecration of R. R. William Gibson, Bishop of Acanthos, V. A. N., in the Chapel at Lulworth Castle, on Sunday the 5th Dec., 1790. *London, 1790.* 4to.
Facts relating to the Contest amongst the Roman Catholics of the Kingdom, concerning the Bill to be introduced into Parliament for their relief. *London, 1791.* 8vo.
A Reply to the Report published by the Cisalpine

Club. *London: Coghlan. 1791.* 8vo., pp. 35. *London, 1795.* 8vo.

Certain Considerations on Behalf of the Roman Catholics [on same subject]. *London, 1791.* 8vo.

Audi Alteram Partem. *London, 1792.*

[In defence of Bishop Walmesley for suspending the Rev. Thomas Wilks (*see*).]

Historical and Critical Inquiry into the Existence and Character of St. George. *London, 1792.* 4to. *London, 1795.* 8vo.

Letter to the French Refugees by the Bishop of Leon. Translated by Rev. J. Milner. *London: J. P. Coghlan. 1791.*

The Funeral Oration on his late Most Christian Majesty Louis XVI., April 12th 1793. *London: Coghlan. n.d.* 4to. (Translated into French.)

Meditations of St. Teresa after Communion. *London, 1793.*

Ecclesiastical Democracy Detected. *London: Coghlan. 1793.* 4to., pp. xv., 318.

A Serious Expostulation to the Rev. Joseph Berington upon his Theological Errors concerning Miracles and other subjects. *London, 1797.* 8vo.

[In answer to Berington's Letters from Italy (*see*).]

The History, Civil and Ecclesiastical, and Survey of the Antiquities of Winchester. In Two Volumes. *London, n.d. (1796).* 4to., pp. (I.) 451. Plates, 41, 303, 433*, 449. (II.) 6, 4, 270, 8. Plates, 23, 57, 147, 177, 229, 249. 2nd ed., corrected and enlarged, *Winchester, 1809.* 4to., 2 vols., pp. (I.) 4, 2, 15, 5, 1, 451, (II.) 312. pp. 137—44 are repeated and follow 174. 3rd ed., with Biography of Author, *Winchester, 1839.* Roy. 8vo., 2 vols.

A Short View of Winchester. Chiefly from Dr. Milner. *Winchester, 1806.* 8vo., pp. 52.

Life of Bishop Challoner, as preface to a new edition of Challoner's Grounds of the Old Religion. *London: Coghlan. 1798.* 8vo.

Dissertation on the Modern Style of Altering Ancient Cathedrals, exemplified in that of Salisbury. *London, 1798.* 4to., pp. xiv., 54. 2nd ed., *London (Winchester), 1811.* 8vo., pp. 39. 2 Plates.

Letters to a Prebendary. *Winchester, 1800.* 4to.

[In answer to Preb. Sturges and the Rev. John Hoadly Ashe's Defence of Bishop Hoadly. A 2nd ed. was issued with a Notice of Milner (*London, 1800.* 8vo.).]

Observations on the Means necessary for the further illustrating the Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Middle Ages, in a letter . . . . to Mr. Tayler. *Winchester, 1800.* 8vo.

The Case of Conscience Solved, or the Catholics' Claims proved . . . . compatible with the Coronation Oath . . . . With a Supplement . . . . in answer to J. Reeves. *London, 1801.*

An Elucidation of the Conduct of His Holiness P. Pius VII., with respect to the Bishops and Ecclesiastical Affairs of France. *London, 1802.* 8vo.

A Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England During the Middle Ages. *London, 1802.* 8vo., pp. xxiii., 150; (Tayler's Architectural Library), *1810. London, 1811.* Roy. 8vo., lar. paper 4to., 10 plates. *London, 1835.* 8vo., pp. xxii., 134.

Exercise for Sanctifying Sundays and Holidays, and for preparing to assist at Mass profitably. *London, 1804.*

Instructions for the Lent of 1804.

Authentic Documents relative . . . . to Winifred White, of Wolverhampton. *London, 1805.* 12mo. 2nd ed., *Dublin.* 3rd ed., *1806.*

A Short View of the Arguments against the Catholic Petition now before Parliament. *London: Keating. 1805.* 8vo., pp. 53.

An Address to the Faithful of his District, 8th July, 1806. *Wolverhampton, n.d.* [Issued to correct false glosses in the Newspapers as to the part he played in Tayler *v.* Whaler and Milner.]

Pastoral Letter . . . . to Clergy . . . . Midland District, dated Longbirch, 27th Dec., 1803.

Sequel to Pastoral Letter. *London, 1809.*

Appendix to the Sequel, dated Wolverhampton, 29th Nov., 1809.

Explanation with Dr. Poynter. *London, 1807.*

Second Edition of The Case of the Conscience Solved, to which is added Observations on a Publication by the Rev. T. L. Le Mesurier, entitled A Sequel, &c. *London, 1807.*

An Examination of the Articles in the *Anti-Jacobin Review* for Nov., Jan., Feb., and Mar. last (1807). [Not published.]

An Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning the Catholic Inhabitants . . . . of Ireland. *London, 1808.* 8vo., pp. xi., 278. New ed., with Note to Letter III., a Supplement containing three Letters, and a Postscript to the Pastoral 1808, ordering prayers for His Holiness, P. Pius VII., and denouncing Blanchardism. *1808.* Translated into French.

[Replied to by Abbe Blanchard in his Défence du Clergé Francois . . . contre Monsgr. Milner. To this Milner answered as follows:]

A Second Pastoral concerning Blanchard's writings, Aug., 1808. *London: Keating. 1808.* 8vo., pp. 26.

Letter of Approval of the "Penocés Ecclésiastiqués" of Carron. *London: Keating. 1808.*

Dr. Milner's Appeal to the Catholics of Ireland. *Dublin, 1809.* 8vo.

A Protest against Mr. Ponsonby's statement in the House of Commons . . . . 25th of May, 1808. Printed on the 26th May, 1808.

A Letter to a Parish Priest. *London, 1808.*

[Only 50 copies printed.]

A Sequel to a Pastoral Letter. *London: Keating. 1809.* 8vo., pp. 26.

A Supplement to a Pastoral Letter. *London: Keating, Brown, & Keating. 1809.* 8vo., pp. 49.

Appendix to Supplement. *London: Keating. 1809.*

Essay on Gothic Architecture. By Rev. T. Watson . . . Dr. Milner . . . 3rd ed., *London, 1808.* 8vo., pp. xxiv., 176.

A Letter to a Catholic Peer, 5th May, 1809.

[Not published.]

Pastoral on the Oscott Seminary. *Wolverhampton, 1809.*

Five Letters to the Editor of *The Statesman*, with an Appendix. *London, 1810.*

The Substance of a Sermon preached at the Blessing of the Catholic Chapel of St. Chad's, Birmingham. *Birmingham, n.d. (1809).* 8vo., pp. 49.

An Elucidation of the Veto. *London, 1810.*

Letter of the Rev. Dr. Milner (which appeared in the *Statesman*) on the Veto Question. *London, 1810.* 8vo., pp. 62.

Pastoral Letter of John, Bishop of Castabala. Dated "Wolverhampton, Aug. 10th, 1811." *Wolverhampton, 1811.*

Instructions addressed to the Catholics of the Midland Counties of England . . . *Wolverhampton: Simpson. 1811.* 8vo., pp. 54.

Instructions to the Catholics of the British Empire. *Dublin: Coyne. 1811.*

Two Letters to a R. R. Prelate in Ireland, in Refutation of Charles Butler's Letter to an Irish Gentleman . . . . With a Postscript in reply to Rev. Dr. O'Connor's Work "Columbanus." *Dublin, 1811.* 8vo.

An Explanation with the Rev. Dr. Poynter, Coadjutor Bishop. *London, 1812.* 8vo., pp. 108.

Multum in Parvo. *London, 1813.*

A Brief Memorial on the Catholic Bill. *London, 1813.*

An Encyclical Letter to the Midland Catholics. *Wolverhampton, 1813.*

A Pastoral Charge on the Jurisdiction of the Catholic Church. *London: Keating. 1813.* 8vo., pp. 36. Part II. Part III., 8vo., pp. 81.

[Parts II. and III. not published.]

Letter of Thanks from Dr. Milner to W. Wilberforce, Esq., M.P. *London, 1813.*

Thanksgiving Sermon. *Birmingham: J. Ferrall. n.d. (1816).* 4to., pp. 40.

An Humble Remonstrance to the Members of the House of Commons. By a native Roman Catholic Prelate. The Inquisition. A Letter. By a Catholic Christian [written by Dr. Milner]. *London, 1816.* 8vo., pp. 46. 2nd ed., *same year.*

Instructions for Lent. *London: Keating. 1817.*

The End of Religious Controversy. *London, 1818.* lar. 8vo., in 3 parts, 6 plates. 2nd ed., *same year*, in 1 vol. 2nd ed., revised and corrected, *1819.* 8vo., 3 parts. 5th ed., *1824.* Stereotyped (twice) in America. Translated into French and Italian. 6th ed., *Dublin, 1826.* 12mo. Cheap ed., of 2,000 copies, *London: Andrews. 1819.*

Three Words on General Thornton's Speech, and One Word on Dr. Milner's End of Controversy. By Dr. Burges. Postscript to Address prefixed to End of Controversy. 2nd ed., *1819.*

Instructions for Lent. *London, 1819.*

Letter to the Catholic Clergy of the Midland District. *Wolverhampton, 1819.* Ditto, *London, 1820*; ditto, *London, 1821*; ditto, *London, 1823*; ditto, and Laity, *London, 1823.*

Letter to a General Vicar of the District. Dated

"Wolverhampton, 14th Oct., 1819." Reprinted as App. to Supplemental Memoirs.

A Brief Summary of the History and Doctrine of the Holy Scriptures for the Use of Schools. *London: Andrews. 1819.* 8vo. and Duo.

The Catholic Scriptural Catechism. *Wolverhampton: Smart.* (One Penny each.)

Supplemental Memoirs of English Catholics. Addressed to Charles Butler. *London, 1820.* 8vo.

Additional Notes to Supplemental Memoirs. *London, 1821.* 8vo., pp. 20.

A [Second] Letter of Thanks to William Wilberforce, Esq., M.P. *London, 1821.* 8vo.

The Theological Judgment of the Catholic Divines of the Midland District on the Two Bills pending in Parliament. *London, 1821.* s. sh.

On Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and Prayers. *London: Keating. 1821.*

Letter of Approval to Grandolfi's Lessons of Morality. *London: Sherwood. 1822.*

A Vindication of the End of Controversy. In reply to the Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Burges . . Rev. Richard Grier, A.M., &c. *London, 1822.* 8vo.

Letter to the Catholic Clergy of the Midland District, 21st Jan., 1823. 8vo.

Strictures on the Poet Laureate's Book of the Church. *London, 1824.* 8vo.

A Parting Word to the Rev. Richard Grier, D.D. *London, 1825.* 8vo., pp. 49.

A Brief Notice of Dr. Parr's Posthumous Letter to Dr. Milner. [In App. to Parting Reply, &c.]

A Defence of the Church of England against Berington and Milner. [*See* Williams (Rev. J.).]

Pastoral Letter on the Word of God. *London, 1825.*

Pastoral Admonition (Lent). *London, 1826.*

Letter announcing the Extension of the Jubilee of 1825. *London, 1826.*

Three Letters on the Case of Sainsbury, the Rat-catcher, executed at Winchester, 1808 [*Hants. Chronicle* (April 7th and 14th); *Salisbury and Winchester Jour.* (May 19th, 1788); partially reprinted in Husenbeth's Milner, 17, 18]; Letter on Dr. Lingard [*Ortho. Jour.*, VII., 304]; Letter to the Editor [*The Statesman* (16th June, 1810)]; The Glastonbury Cup or Peg Tankard [*Archæol. Jour.*, XI., 411]; An Account of the Communities of British Subjects who, in consequence of the Decrees of the French National Convention, have suffered [*The Directory* (1795, 1796)]; On the Blue Nuns of the Conception [(1797)]; Other contributions [(1798—1800)]; Letter to Francis Plowden, Esq., on his History of Ireland [Husenbeth's Milner, 106—8 (dated "Longbirch")]; Reflections on the Letter of Conciliation on the Catholic Question [*The Pamphleteer*, IV.]; Letter on Theatrical Amusements [*Ortho. Jour.* (1816)]; Description of the Mitre and Crozier of Cornelius O'Deagh, Bishop of Limerick, 15th Century [*Archæol. Jour.*, XVII.]; Article on Gothic Architecture [Rees's Cyclopædia]; Letter, signed "A Lover of Consistency" [*Ortho. Jour.* (1818), 224]; A Re-statement of the Conference [94]; Letter on the Catholic Bill [(1819) 130]; Bible Schools [(1814) 135]; English Catholic Board [(1813) 267]; On Catholic Affairs [(1814) 27]; Correspondence with the Hon. R. Clifford on the Veto Bill [(Dec., 1813—Feb., 1814)]; On Meeting held in Birmingham [(1814) 87]; Two Letters [(Dec., 1814)]; Letter on Saints [(1815) 307]; A Letter [(June, 1815)]; Letter on O'Connell's Speech [*Dublin Chronicle* (Aug., 1815)]; On the Feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus [*Catholicon*, II., 24]; Queries on the Stereotype New Testament signed, "Col. Ang. Duac. Alumni," and "Consistency" [*Ortho. Jour.* (Jan., 1816)]; another, signed "Pastorini" [(Feb.)]; ditto, signed "Consistency" [(March)]; another, signed "J.M., Pastor of the Middle District" [(April)]; On the Cisalpine Club, signed "Observata" [(June)]; one signed "J. M." [(Oct.)]; another, signed "Polmen" [(Dec.)]; On the Bombardment of Algiers, signed "J.M." [*Catholicon* (1816)]; On Dissent in Ireland [(Nov.)]; Review of "Mémoires pour servir a l'Histoire Ecclesiastique," &c. [(Jan., 1817)]; Analysis of Sir John Hippisley's Report, signed "J.M." [*ib.*]; Review of Brown's Inquiry into the Ancient Jurisdiction of the Crown, signed "J.M." [*Ortho. Jour.* (Jan., 1817)]; On some remarks on the Jesuits in Hippisley's Report [*ib.*]; On Catholic Affairs, signed "M." [(Feb.)]; On the Debate in the House of Commons, signed "Mentor" [(May)]; ditto, signed "J. L. Ermen" [*Catholicon* (June, 1817)]; ditto, signed "An Observer" [*Ortho., Jour.* (June)]; Letter on Dramatic Performances [(Aug.)]; on the Catholic Board, signed "A Catholic" [(Oct.)]; Memoir of Bp. Hornyhold, with portrait [*The Laity's Directory* (1818)]; Defence of the Douay Version, signed "An English Pastor" [*Ortho. Jour.* (Nov., 1817)]; Critique on C. Butler's Confessions, signed "A Midland Catholic" [(Dec.)]; Letter, signed "Eleazar" [(Jan., 1818)]; Letter on Blanchardism [(1818) 22]; ditto, signed "A Catholic Divine" [(Feb.)]; Two Letters in reply to a critique on his letter signed "Eleazar" [(March and April)]; Letter on proposed issue of Butler's Historical Memoirs, signed "Merlin" [(June)]; Letter to Rev. G. Oliver, signed "A Lover of Consistency" [(June and July)]; On the Restoration of the Jesuits" [*Cath. Gent.'s Mag.*, I., 580]. Article on Associated Charities, signed "Remembrancer" [*Catholicon* (1818) 137]; On Sir J. C. Hippisley, signed "Digitalis" [(Nov.)]; On the Cisalpine Club, signed "A Roman Catholic Clergyman" [(Sept.)]; On the Preston Chapel Case, signed "Viator" [(Oct.)]; Letter on the Catholic Bible Society, signed "A Pastor of the Middle District [*Ortho. Jour.* (Jan., 1819)]; On Butler's Memoirs, signed "Vindicator" [(Feb.)]; On the Protestant Society of St. Patrick [(March)]; Critiques on "Vindicator's" Letter on Butler's Memoirs [*Cath. Gent.'s Mag.* (May, 1819)]; reply by Dr. Milner [*Ortho. Jour.* (April, 1819)]; Letter signed "A South Briton" [(May)]; another, signed "Plain Truth" [*ib.*]. Letter signed "A Friend of Stonyhurst" [*ib.*]; reply by "Candidus" (the Rev. J. Fletcher) [(July)]; Defence by "J.M." [(Aug.)]; reply by "Candidus" [(Jan. 1820)]; Letter, signed "Narrator" [(Dec., 1819)]; reply to "P" of the *New Times* [(June, 1820)]; Letter signed "P.C. a Constant Reader" [(Aug.)]; Letter from the Prefect of the Propaganda by order of the Pope, to Dr. Milner; As to his Connection with the *Ortho. Jour.*, [(29th April, 1820)]; Letter on the Same [(May)]; Letter On An Ancient Pax [*Archæologia*, XX.; *Cath. Misc.* (July, 1824)]; Letter, signed "Romano-Catholicus" [*Cath. Misc.* (July, 1822)]; ditto, signed "Laocoon" [(April)]; ditto, signed "An Old Catholic Pastor" [*ib.*]; ditto, signed "An Inquirer" [(July)]; ditto, signed "Pastor Minimus" [(Dec.)]; Letter on O'Connor's Case, signed "Aloysius Stanislaus" [(Jan., 1823)]; Review of the End of Controversy [*Brit. Rev.* (1823)]; Reply by Dr. Milner [*Cath. Misc.* (March, 1823)]; Petition to Parliament and Resolution by Milner [*Cath. Spectator* (1823), 222]; Letter, signed "Merlin" [*Cath. Misc.* (Sept., 1823)]; another Letter [(Dec.)]; The Exposer Exposed [(Jan. and Feb., 1824)]; Letter, signed "A Catholic Pastor" [(June)]; Letter, signed "Aristides" [(Nov.)]; ditto, signed "A Catholic Pastor" [(Dec.)]; signed "An Old Shepherd" [(Oct., 1825)]; Letter in reply to The Rev. J. Garbet's Reply to the End of Controversy [(*Birmingham, 1826*, 8vo.)]; [Birmingham Papers (March, 1826)].

Epigram, by Dr. Milner [*Orthodox Jour.* (1814), 37: (1817) 403]; Funeral Sermon [*Dublin Rev.* (May, 1860); *see* Martyn (Rev. F.)]; Death of Dr. Milner [*Oscotian* (2nd ed.), I., 33]; Lines in Honour of Right Rev. Dr. Milner, by "F. C. H." [Husenbeth's Milner, 569—72]; List of Works [572]; Milneriana [530—67]; Historical Memoir [*The Truthteller*, III.].

Portrait. Painted by Barber. *1816.* [At Oscott College.]

Portrait. Engraved by Radclyffe, after Barber. fol.

Life of. [*See* Husenbeth (Rev. H. C.).]

[Corrected by Dr. Parkinson, of Oscott College, and Dr. McCarten, of Walsall.]

Milner, Rev. Thomas. Wesleyan Minister, 1825—29; afterwards Roman Catholic Priest at Stourbridge.

The Prophetic Testimony of Haggai, and Zeckariah. Two Sermons. *Stafford: Drewry. n.d.* 8vo., pp 82.

An Exposition of the Epistles to the Seven Churches of Asia.

Milnes, or Milne [*see* Milne (J.)] Rev. James. Created M.A., Ox. Univ., 11th Feb., 1704; Rector of Ingestre, 1691—1739; Canon of Lichfield and Preb. of Wellington, 1713—39.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1016; Rawlinson, II., 124, XI. 46; Harwood's Lichfield, 254.]

Milnes, Richard Monckton, Lord Houghton.

Boswelliana. *London, 1855, 1856.* 8vo. [Issued as No. 15, Vol. II. of Miscl. of the Philobiblon Society.]

Milton, John, Poet.

Editions of his Works, edited or containing Notes by Staffordshire persons:—

Paradise Lost. [Edited by E. Fenton.] *London: Tonson. 1725.* 8vo. Paradise Lost, Regained, &c. [Edited by E. Fenton.] *London, 1727.* 8vo., 2 vols. *London, 1730.* 8vo., 2 vols.

Paradise Lost. With Notes from various Authors. By Thomas Newton, Bishop of Bristol. *London, 1749.* 2 vols. [Printed at the expense of the Earl of Bath.] *London, 1750.* 8vo., 2 vols. *Dublin: J. Exchaw. 1751.* 8vo., 2 vols. *London, 1753.* 8vo., 2 vols. *London: Tonson. 1751.* 8vo., Port. and Plates, Life by Fenton. Ditto, with Notes selected from Bentley . . . Newton, and others. *London, 1751.* 12mo., 2 vols. Ditto, to which is prefixed the celebrated Critique of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. *London, 1799.* Roy. 8vo. Ditto, with an Abridgement of the Notes of Bishop Newton, &c. *London: Cundee. 1804.* 12mo., 2 vols.

Paradise Regained. *London, 1725.* 8vo. Life by Fenton. Ditto, and other Poems, with Notes . . . by . . . Thomas Newton . . . *London, 1752.* 4to., 2 vols. *London.* 8vo., 2 vols.

Comus Masque; Traductions Litterales . . *Paris, 1806.* 4to. [Printed at the expense of and edited for Lord Francis Egerton (1st Earl of Ellesmere).

Poetical Works of Milton. With Notes, &c. By Thomas Newton, Bishop of Bristol. *London, 1749—52.* 4to., 3 vols. *London, 1753,* 8vo., 4 vols. *London. 1754,* 4to., 3 vols. *London, 1757,* 8vo., 4 vols. *London: Tonson, 1761,* 4to., 3 vols. New ed., *London, 1763,* 8vo., 4 vols. *London, 1766,* 8vo., 4 vols. *London, 1770,* 8vo., 4 vols. *London, 1773,* 8vo., 4 vols. *London, 1775,* 4to., 3 vols. 8th ed., *1778,* 8vo., 4 vols. 9th ed., *1780,* 8vo., 4 vols. With Life, by Johnson . . . *London: Sharpe, 1810.* Ditto (with Fenton's Life and Johnson's Critique), *London, 1817,* 8vo., 2 vols. Ditto, with Life by Bishop Newton, *Oxford, 1824,* 8vo. and 4to.

MINORS of Uttoxeter.

Arms of [Bodl. Lib., *798,* 39]; Pedigree of [*ib., 834,* v. 1, f. 8*ab*]; Difference [*ib., 858,* 100].

MINORS of Woodlande-*juxta*-Uttoxeter (1565).

[Bodl. Lib., *798,* 39*b*.]

MINTO, William.

A Manual of English Prose Literature . . . . *Edinburgh, 1872.* 8vo. [S. Johnson, 474—92.] 2nd ed., *London, 1881.* 8vo. [S. Johnson, 409—24.]

MINTON, Charles Lee. *b.* Stoke, 1800; *s.* of Thomas Minton; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 6th Dec., 1821.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 963.]

MINTON, Rev. Thomas Webb. *b.* Stoke, 25th Dec., 1791; *s.* of Thomas Minton; Vicar of Brimington, Derbys., 1832—46; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Darlington, 1846—65; *m.* (1) Jane, *dau.* of Joseph Hoskins, of Broughton, Cumb., (2) Eleanor, *dau.* of John Senhouse, of Calder Abbey, Cumb.; *d.*, Darlington, 15th March, 1870.

[Private information per T. W. Minton, Esq.]

MINTON, Thomas William. *b.* Penkhull, 1844; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Minton (now Minton-Senhouse); educated Collegiate Sch., Liverpool; Chairman of Minton, Limited, China and Earthenware Manufacturers, of Stoke; J.P. for Staffs.; Mayor of Stoke; *m.* Ellen, *dau.* of John Dean Pittam, Esq., of Polesworth, Warws.

On the Silver and Copper Coinage of Great Britain. [*Rep. of North Staffs. Field Club* (1879), 73—80.]

[Issued in pamphlet form for presents.]

The Reform of the Marriage Law. *London: Marriage Reform Association. 1885.* 8vo., pp. 8.

MINTON-SENHOUSE, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Stoke, 16th March, 1820; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Webb Minton; educated at Rugby; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox.; Scholar, Worc. Coll.; B.A., 1842; M.A., 1844; P.C. of Penkhull, 1845—48; of St. Silas, Liverpool, 1851—57; Minister of Percy Chapel, London, 1857—60; of Eaton Chapel, London, 1864—74; Curate of Brighton, 1874; *m.* Cecil Mary, *dau.* of W. H. Romer, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; assumed, as his final surname, the name of Senhouse by Royal Letters Patent; now (1893) of Fair Head, Putney.

I would thou wert cold or hot . . . Four Sermons *Seeleys, London. 1847.* 12mo., pp. viii., 45.

Popular Lectures on Unitarianism, more especially as taught by Joseph Barker. *Hanley: T. Allbut & Son. 1847.* 12mo., pp. vii., 8—306.

A Farewell Sermon preached to the Congregation of St. Thomas's Church, Penkhull . . . Oct. 29th, 1848. *Hanley: T. Allbut & Son. n.d. (1848).* 12mo., pp. 19.

The Romish Doctrine of Intention. In a Letter to the Roman Catholic Priests of Liverpool, which remained unanswered for five months. An Appeal therefrom to the Roman Catholics of Liverpool, and a Supplemental Letter to the Editor of the *Liverpool Standard. London, 1851.* 12mo.

Facts and Fictions. Three Letters to Dr. Newman in reply to some of his Lectures delivered at Birmingham. *Liverpool, 1851.*

An Exposure of the Inconsistencies, Fictions, and Fallacies of Dr. Newman's Lectures at Birmingham. *Birmingham, 1851.*

Romish Tactics and Romish Miracles, exhibited in the Case of Dr. Newman and the *Lamp.* Being the concluding Letter (suppressed by *Aris's Gazette*) of the Birmingham Controversy on Intention. *Bristol, 1851.*

Speaking Lies in Hypocrisy. *Liverpool, 1851.*

The Confessional. A Sermon. 2nd ed., *St. Helens, 1852.*

Second Challenge to Dr. Cahill. *1852.*

Dr. Cahill, the Priests, and the Madai. A Second Letter to the Roman Catholics of Liverpool.

Ye are Complete in Him; The Believer's Completeness in Christ. *Liverpool, 1852.* 8vo.

Righteousness and Redemption. A Sermon. *London, 1852.*

Complete Exposure of Dr. Cahill. A Lecture. *Liverpool. 1853.*

Has the Church of Rome any Pope, Priest, Sacrament, or Rule of Faith? *London, 1853.*

The Evangelicals and the *Edinburgh Review.* 2nd ed., *Liverpool, 1854.* 8vo.

The Sabbath Argument and Sabbath Questions. A Lecture . . . *London: Seeleys. 1856.* 12mo., pp. 46.

Guerilla Warfare; or, Facts and Questions for Romish Controversialists.

The Foundations of the Earth. *London, 1857.* 8vo.

The First Resurrection. A Reprint of Two Articles from the Quarterly Journal of Prophecy.

Forbid Him Not. A Sermon. *London: Seeleys. 1860.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 30.

Letter to the Bishop of London in favour of Liturgical Revision. *London: Longmans. 1863.*

The Philosophy of Prayer, &c. *London, 1865.*

The Central Superstition of Christendom . . 2nd ed., *1866,* 8vo.

The Destiny of the Elect Church. *Frome, 1870.* 8vo.

The Glory of Christ in the Creation, &c. *London, 1868.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1869.* 3rd ed., *1871.*

The Merchants of Tarshish. *London, 1868.* 18mo.

A New Bible, &c. *London, 1871.* 8vo.

The Moral Value of an Hereditary Monarchy. *London, 1872.* 8vo.

The Harmony of Scripture on Future Punishments. *London, 1872.*

The Confessional, the Altar, and the Chancel. *London, 1874.* 8vo.

All Things are Yours. A Sermon. *London, 1874.* 8vo.

Unworthy of Eternal Life. *London, 1878.* 8vo.

Ascents. Thoughts on Psalm cxxi. *London, 1886.* 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1273.]

MIREHOUSE, Richard Walter Byrd. *b.* Milford Hall, 5th May, 1849; *s.* of Richard Byrd

Levett, Esq.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 16th April, 1869; assumed surname of Mirehouse; J.P.; Captain, Staffs. Rifle Volunteers; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *dau.* of Thomas Entwhistle, of Woodhayes, Northants.; of the Hall, Angle, Pembroke.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 963; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

MITCHELL, George Bradney. *b.* Wolverhampton, 13th Feb., 1842; *s.* of William Mitchell (a descendant of the Michalls of Michall, near Penn); educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; in business as a Pawnbroker in Wolverhampton; *m.* Sarah, *dau.* of Samuel Steele, of Wolverhampton.

Hints to Taxpayers; or, How to Appeal against Income Tax Assessments. With List of Forms in Use, &c. *Wolverhampton: Printed and Published by G. B. Mitchell. n.d. (1890).* 8vo., pp. 15.

MITFORD, Mary Russell.

Recollection of a Literary Life. *London, 1852.* 8vo. [Izaak Walton and his Angler, chap. xv.; Johnson, 200—25.]

MOBERLY, Rev. George Herbert. *b.* Winchester, 1837; *s.* of Rev. George Moberly, D.D., Bp. of Salisbury; Mat. Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 10th Feb., 1855; Scholar, 1855—64; B.A., 1859; M.A., 1861; Fellow, 1864—70; Lecturer on Law and Modern History; Tutor; Curate of St. Peter-in-the-East, Ox., 1860—63; Chp. at Bonn, 1869—71; Rector of Duntesborne-Rouse, Gloucs., 1871—80; Principal of Lichfield Theo. Coll. and Preb. of Lichfield, 1880—85; Master of St. Nicolas's, Salisbury, 1878; Rector of Monkton-Farley, Wilts., 1887—92.

Arnold Prize Poem, 1861 . . . *Oxford, 1861.*

Pilgrim Songs of the Return from Captivity (Psalm cxx.—cxxiv., re-translated and versified). *1872.*

Sacrifice in the Eucharist. A Conversation. *1875.*

Life of William of Wykeham. *Winchester, 1887.* 8vo.

Edited—Venerabilis Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica. With English Notes. *1869.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 964.]

MOGGRIDGE, George ("Old Humphrey"). *b.* Ashted, Birmingham, 17th Feb., 1787; *d.* Hastings, 2nd Nov., 1854.

The Young Fortune Seekers. *Burton: Wesley. n.d.* 18mo.

The New Ascent of Mont Blanc. *Burton: Wesley. n.d.* 18mo.

Briery Wood. *Burton: Wesley. n.d.* 18mo.

Old Humphrey's Country Strolls. *London: R.T.S. n.d.* 18mo., pp. 304. [Dudley Castle, 90—102; Ecton Mine, 156—58; Wetton Cave, 155, 156; Dovedale, 155.]

MOLLART, Samuel, Shelton.

The Nun taking the Black Veil [*New Con. Mag.* (1834), 147—50]; Memoir of Alice Wildblood, Hanley [(1835) 161—65]; Christ and Socrates contrasted [(1836) 380—85]; Thoughts on the Providence of God [(1837) 251—58].

MOLYNEUX, George. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1774; *s.* of George Molyneux; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 7th Feb., 1793; B.A., 1796.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 966.]

MOLYNEUX, William. *b.* Nuneham Courtenay, Oxon., 22nd May, 1824; removed to Trentham, 1854; F.G.S., 1864; Member Brit. Association, 1865; Corresponding Member of Geological Soc. of Glasgow, 1871; President, North Staffs. Field Club, 1876—77; Secretary and Librarian to the Mechanics Inst., Stafford, 1860—62; Resident Agent to Marquis of Anglesey, 1863—80; *d.*, Durban, S. Africa, 24th Oct., 1882; *bur.* Durban Cemetery.

Poems. *London: Hunt & Son. 1853.* Pt. 8vo.

Osman; or, The Eastern War. A Poem.

Guide to Trentham and its Gardens. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1857.* 12mo., pp. 80.

Burton-on-Trent: Its History, its Waters, and its Breweries. *Burton-on-Trent: Whitehurst. n.d. (1869).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 264.

The Old River Courses and the Recent Floods of the Trent Valley at Burton-on-Trent. *Burton-on-Trent: Whitehurst.* 8vo.

The Early History of Trentham. *Newcastle: Staffordshire Printing and Newspaper Co. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 24.

The Distribution of the Organic Remains of the North Staffordshire Coalfield, by W. M. and Dr. Garner [Brit. Association Report (1859)]; The Geology of Trentham [*Potter's Mech. Mag.* (1860)]; Fossil Fishes from the North Staffordshire Coalfield [Brit. Association Report (1860)]; The Distribution of the Organic Remains of the North Staffordshire Coalfield, reported by Sir P. Egerton, Professor Huxley, and W. M. [(1864, 1865)]; On the Occurrence of Lead and Copper Ores in the Bunter Conglomeratis of Cannock Chase [(1872)]; On the Occurrences of *Aviculo-pecten* and other Marine Shells in Deposits associated with Seams of Coal containing Salt Water in the Ashby Coal Field [(1877)]; On the Carboniferous Grits, Shales, and Coal Measures of the Staffordshire Moorlands [*Staffs. Advertiser*]; Cannock Chase [*ib.*]; On the Fossils of the Lower Coal Measures of North Staffordshire [*Midland Scientific Association Trans.*]; On the Calcareous Hæmatite of the Churnet Valley [*ib.*]; Notes on the Fossils and the Antiquities referred to in the History of Burton-on-Trent [*ib.*]; The Cheadle Coal Field [Plant's History of Cheadle]; On the Gravel Beds of Trentham Park [*North Staffs. Field Club Rep.* (1868)]; Notes on Connemara [(1868) 4]; Geology of Lilleshall and Neighbourhood [(1875) 6]; The Rhætic Beds of Needwood Forest [7, 8]; Geology of Needwood Forest [30—5]; The Water Supply of Staffordshire [(1876)]; The Geology of Cannock Chase [(1875)]; Presidential Address [(1877) 37—42]; The Pre-Norman History of Repton [(1879) 49—51]; The Geology of Dovedale [(1878) 15—17]; On the Bunter Conglomerates of Cannock Chase [44—8]; Bosworth Field [(1880) 58—66]; Obituary [(1883) 101—8; *see* Ward (J.)].

MONCK, Gorstelow. *b.* Gretton, Northants., 1673; *s.* of Thomas Monck; Mat. New Inn Hall, Ox., 23rd March, 1700; B.A., Balliol Coll., 1703; M.A., 1707; incorporated in Cam. Univ., 1708; Vicar of Hamstall Ridware, 1715.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1020.]

MONCKTON, Arthur. *b.* Stretton Hall, 20th July, 1845; *s.* of Henry Monckton, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 18th May, 1864; B.A. and M.A., 1871.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 968.]

MONCKTON, David Henry. *b.* Brenchley, Kent, 3rd Nov., 1828; *s.* of Jonathan Monckton, Esq., Surgeon; educated Wye Coll., Kent, and King's Coll., London; Gold Medalist, Univ. of London, 1851; M.B., 1851; M.D., 1858; A.K.C., London; L.S.A., 1849; F.R.C.S., Eng., 1865; Surgeon for many years in Rugeley; formerly House Surgeon and afterwards Physician of Staffs. General Hospital; Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel, Staffs. Rifle Volunteers; Fellow of Brit. Gynecological Soc.; *m.*, 1865, Sarah Parr, of Alrewas.

Genealogical History of the Family of Monckton. *London: Mitchell & Hughes. 1887.* Imp. 4to. Plates.

Abdominal Tumour [*Med. Times and Gazette* (1855)]; Injuries of the Head [*ib.*]; Minutes of Post Mortem Examination of Exhumed Bodies of Walter and Ann Palmer [*Lancet* (1856)].

MONCKTON, Hon. Edward. *b.* Selby, Yorks., 3rd Nov., 1744; *s.* of John, 1st Viscount Galway; went to India early in life where he acquired a fortune, and, returning to England, bought of Robert Barbour, M.P., in 1761, the Somerford Estate: in 1786, Brewood Hall from the Priestleys: and, same year, Engleton Hall from the Moretons; M.P., Stafford, 1780—1812; Colonel, Staffs. Yeomanry, 1800—25; *m.*, 1776, Sophia, *dau.* of George, 1st (and last) Lord Pigott, of Patshull; Lay-Rector of Brewood; *d.* at the "Old Coaching Inn," Meriden, Warws., 1st July, 1832; *bur.* Brewood Chancel.

[Monckton Family, 137, 138, v., viii.: port., 137, 138; Webster's Records of Staffs. Yeomanry Cavalry, 3, 5, 18, 51, 69, 74—6, 153, 158, 162: App. v.—xiii.]

MONCKTON, Edward. *b.* Fort St. George, India, 1777; *s.* of the Hon. Edward Monckton; educated Westmr. Sch., 1792; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 11th May, 1796; B.A., 1800; M.A., 1803; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1806; of Somerford Hall; J.P., Staffs.; High Sheriff, 1835; *d.* 17th March, 1848.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 968; Monckton Family, 138.]

MONCKTON, Francis. *b.* Stretton, 7th March, 1844; *s.* of General Henry Monckton; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 17th Oct., 1862; of Somerford and Stretton Halls; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant of Staffs.; M.P., West Staffs., 1871—85.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 968; Monckton Family, 37, 46, iv., vii., xxxii.]

MONCKTON, George. 2nd *s.* of Hon. Edward Monckton; *b.* 1778; educated Brewood Gr. Sch.; went to India; Commercial Resident at Rungpore; returned to England, 1817; of Somerford Hall; M.P. for Stafford; *d.* 29th Dec., 1858; *bur.* Coven.

A Few Words, that High Priced Bread and High Wages are no evils to the Working Classes. By "One who wishes them well." *London, 1839.* 8vo.

A Treatise on Deep Draining. To which is added a few words on the Food of Plants, the Potato Disease, Indian Cholera, &c. *Wolverhampton, 1847.* 8vo.

The Fortunes of Mrs. Simmons, of Mayfield. By Uncle George. *London, 1849.* 8vo.

Lord Needwood's Opinions on Financial Questions.

MONCKTON, Herbert Haden. *b.* Coven, 1862; *s.* of Rev. Inglis George Monckton, Vicar; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 16th June, 1880; B.A., 1883; Solicitor (Colmore & Monckton), Birmingham.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 968.]

MONCKTON, Rev. Hugh. *s.* of Hon. Edward Monckton, of Somerford Hall; *b.* 17th Feb., 1792; educated Westmr. Sch., 1806; Scholar, Ch. Ch., Ox., 1810; Rector of Seaton, Rutland; *d.* and was *bur.* at Seaton, Nov., 1842.

[Monckton Family, 139; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 968; Alumni West.]

MONCKTON, Rev. Inglis George. *b.* Futtyghur, Bengal, 1832; *s.* of William Monckton, Esq.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 24th June, 1850; B.A., 1856; M.A., 1858; Curate of Woodstock, Oxon., 1856—57; Vicar of Coven, near Wolverhampton, 1857.

The True Chronology of the Bible. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde.* fol.

Bible Dates. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde.* fol.

Bible Beauties. (Being a Sequel to Bible Dates.) *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde.* fol.

The Three Prizes. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde. 1887.*

The Souls under the Altar and the Opening of the Seals. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde. 1887.*

Ishmael. (In Verse.) *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde.*

Elijah the Tishbite. (In Verse.) *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde.*

Litany of the Clergy: "Brethren, pray for me." *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde.*

Ascension and Whitsuntide. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde.*

A Key to the Figures of the Bible. *Wolverhampton: Hinde. n.d.*

Enoch and Elijah.

The Two Thieves. *Wolverhampton: Hinde. n.d.*

A Wedding Blessing. A Marriage Prayer. *Wolverhampton: Hinde.*

Numerical Value of the English Alphabet. *Wolverhampton: Hinde. n.d.*

My Firstborn. *Wolverhampton: Hinde. n.d.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 968.]

MONCKTON, Mrs. Rose. *Wife* of John Rivaz Monckton; both murdered at Cawnpore.

Letters from Futtyghur. *Williams & Co., Wolverhampton. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 8.

MONCKTONS.

Of Brewood [Monckton Family, 137, lxxxviii.]; of Rugeley [192]; of Somerford [137, lxxxviii.]; of Stretton [*ib.*]; of Coven [138, 139, lxxxix.]; of Staffordshire and Northamptonshire, Pedigree [*ib.*, No. II.].

MONEGHAN, —. Editor of *The Wolverhampton Spirit of the Times.*

The Wolverhampton Civic Saturnalia. *Wolverhampton, 1855.* lar. 8vo., pp. 16.

The Mysteries of the Iron Trade . . By a Chemical Agent. *Birmingham: Josiah Allen. n.d. (1858).* 8vo., pp. 16.

MONTAGUE, Basil.

Inquiries respecting the Insolvent Debtors' Act . . . Opinions of Dr. Paley . . . Dr. Johnson upon imprisonment for debt. [*The Pamphleteer*, V., 512—42.] 2nd ed., *London, 1816.* 8vo.

MONTAGUE, Charles W.

Recollections of an Equestrian Manager. *W. & R. Chambers. 1881.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 108. [Dudley Demon, 8; In Danger of a Tanning at Eccleshall, 33; Visits Hanley, 54—7; at Trentham Hall, 57—9; Mr. T. Ashworth, 54, 55; R. C. Litchfield, 55; Dr. Hayes, 55; Duke of Sutherland, 55—7; Colonel Roden, 56.]

MONTAIGNE, Michel Sr. de.

Essays . . . . made English by Charles Cotton, Esq. *London, 1693.* 8vo., 3 vols. 4th ed., *London, 1711,* 8vo., 3 vols. *London, 1738,* 8vo., 3 vols. *London, 1743,* 8vo., 3 vols. [*See* Cotton (C.).]

MONTGOMERY, Philip de. Bailiff of Cannock.

[Bodl. Lib., *859*, 223.]

MOOR, Rev. Maurice Augustine. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1857; *s.* of Rev. James Hoare Moor; Mat. as a Non.-Coll., Ox., 5th March, 1876; B.A., 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 973.]

MOORE, Ann ("The Fasting Woman of Tutbury"); her maiden name was Pegg. *b.* Roston, Derbys., *circa* 1761, being at the time of her pretended fast about 48 years of age. When about 27 years old she *m.* James Moore, but soon separated from him and lived in service with a person by whom she had two children. She seems to have commenced her fasting on 7th July, 1807, and continued it more or less till 1813. During this period she was visited by hundreds of persons curious to see her, and was the subject of much literary effort [*see* below]. What became of her after her imposture had been discovered (1813) is not known, except that she was in Macclesfield and in Knutsford Gaol for robbing her lodgings. Doubts having arisen in some minds as to the genuineness of her abstinence, a watch was arranged (including Sir A. Mosley, Bart., Rev. L. Richmond, and Dr. Darwin, amongst others), lasting from 21st April to 4th May, 1813, when she confessed her deception and admitted she had taken nourishment [*see* Richmond's Statement].

The Life and Extraordinary Abstinence of Ann Moore, of Tutbury. Attested by R. Tayler and Mr. Allen, Surgeon, Tutbury. *London, 1808.* 8vo.

An Account of the Extraordinary Abstinence of Ann Moore, of Tutbury . . who has, for the space of two years, lived entirely without food. By J—— L——. *Uttoxeter: Printed for the Author by R. Richards. 1809.* 8vo., pp. 39.

The Life of Ann Moore, of Tutbury, in Staffordshire. *Newcastle. n.d. (1809).* 12mo. A Chapbook.

A Faithful Relation, &c. *Birmingham, 1810.* 4th ed., *1811.* 8vo.

A Full Exposure of Ann Moore, the Tutbury Impostor. *Printed and Sold by T. Wayte, Burton-on-Trent. 1811.* 8vo., pp. 8. 3rd ed., *1813.* 8vo., pp. 30.

A Relation of the Extraordinary Abstinence of Ann Moore. *Birmingham. n.d. (1813).* 8vo.

Some Account of Ann Moore. By James Ward, R.A. *London, 1813.* fol.

A Statement of Facts. [*See* Richmond (Rev. L.), Granger (Dr.), Henderson (Dr. A.).]

Ann Moore, by Cuthbert Bede [*Leisure Hour* (1869), 809, (1870) 155, 156, 160—62; Mosley's History of Tutbury; *Edin. Med. & Chir. Jour.* (1809 and April, 1813)]; Account by Dr. Tayler [*Lond. Med. & Physical Jour.*, XX., 402]; Notes on same, by Dr. Bourne, of Atherstone [527]; Letter from Dr. Allen, of Tutbury [XXI., 61]; Letter on Extraordinary Case of Ann Moore [*Med. Observer*, V., 163].

MOORE, Rev. Francis Wellington. St. Bees Theological Coll., 1845; Curate of Weston-on-Trent; Vicar of Duffield, Derbys., 1858.

A Sermon on the Death of Parkin Jeffcock, Esq., of the Oaks Colliery. *Derby: Bemrose. 1867.* 8vo.

MOORE, George.

The Official Illustrated Guide to the North Staffordshire Railway. 2nd ed. *Manchester: S. Moore & Son. 1891.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 168.

MOORE, Rev. George Anthony. *b.* Grampound, Cornwall, 1795; *s.* of Rev. George Moore; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1814; B.A., 1819; Vicar of Talke-o'-th'-Hill, 1843 to death; *d.* 13th Sept., 1859.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 974; Hutchinson's Stoke, 46.]

MOORE, Ven. Henry. Of Clare Hall, Cam.; B.A., 1819; M.A., 1822; Vicar of Eccleshall, 1822—56; Dunchurch, Warws., 1822—36; St. Bartholomew's, Penn, 1836—56; St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1856—65; Archd. of Stafford, 1855 to death; Canon and Precentor of Lichfield, 1865 to death; *d.* 18th July, 1876; *bur.* 24th July, at Lichfield.

Psalms and Hymns. Compiled more particularly for the Use of the Parish Church of Eccleshall. *Printed for J. Goodall, Eccleshall. n.d.* Duo., pp. 164. *(Printed by H. Tomlinson, Printer. Stone.)* 5th ed., *Eccleshall: William Durrad. 1854.* Duo., pp. 162.

A Charge to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Stafford . . . . . Visitation, 1867. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1867.* 8vo., pp. 20.

Charges, Speeches, &c., of Henry Moore, Archdeacon of Stafford. *London: Skeffington & Son. 1877.* 8vo.

MOORE, Henry, Printer, &c., Ashbourn.

The Romantic Beauties of Dovedale and Ilam . . . *Ashbourn: Printed by W. Hoon . . . . 1829.* 12mo., pp. x., 11—70.

MOORE, James.

A List of the Principal Castles and Monasteries of Great Britain. *London, 1798.* 8vo.

MOORE, Rev. John. *b.* Clerkenwell, 1788; *s.* of Rev. John Moore; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 5th Feb., 1806; Scholar, 1806—14; B.A., 1809; M.A., 1812; Fellow, 1814—18; Proctor, 1822; Vicar of Alrewas, 1832 to death; *d.* 11th June, 1851.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 975.]

MOORE, John. Printer, Stone [Parson & Bagshaw's Directory (1818)]; of Cattle Market, Eccleshall [White's Directory (1834)].

MOORE, Thomas, Poet. Resident at Mayfield, 1817; whilst there, wrote and published his "Lalla Rookh."

Lalla Rookh: An Oriental Romance. *London: Longman & Co. 1817.* 4to. 6th ed., Illus. by R. Westall, *1817.* 8vo.

Memoirs of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan [M.P. for Stafford]. *London, 1825.* 4to. *London, 1825.* 8vo. 5th ed., *London, 1827,* 8vo., 2 vols. Reviewed [*Edin. Rev.*, XIX., 113—30; XX., 25—41, 201—14].

A Letter to Thomas Moore on the Subject of [his criticism on] Sheridan's School for Scandal By the Author of An Essay on Light Reading [Edmund Mangin]. *Bath, 1826.* 8vo.

Memoirs, Journals, and Correspondence of Thomas Moore. Edited by the Right Hon. Lord John Russell, M.P. With Portraits. 8 vols. *London: Longman & Co. 1852—56.* Pt. 8vo. [Contains an account of his residence at Mayfield Cottage.]

MOORHOUSE, Rev. Matthew Butterworth. *b.* Holmfirth, Yorks., 6th July, 1840; *s.* of Joshua Moorhouse, J.P.; educated Wesley Coll., Sheffield; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 18th March, 1858; B.A., 1862; M.A., 1864; Curate of Tintwhistle, Cheshire, 1863—68; P.C. of Hepworth, Yorks., 1868—70; Vicar of Bushbury, 1871—80; of St. Mary Bredin, Canterbury, 1880—88; of St. Luke's, South Lyncombe, Bath, 1888; *m.* 12th Nov., 1868, Jane, *dau.* of William Sidebottom, J.P., of Etherod House, Cheshire.

The Ten Virgins. Four Advent Sermons, &c. *London: Stock. 1892.* 12mo.

Bushbury Bells, and other Verses. *(Privately printed.)* 2nd ed., *1893.*

The Village Blacksmith. A Temperance Story. 2nd ed., *1893.*

Jack the Joiner. 2nd ed., *C. E. T. S., 1893.*
The Children's Hour. *Manchester: Onward Publishing Co. 1889.*
Autumn Leaves. 32mo.
Web of Life.
Story of a Lie.
Sermons. *(All privately printed.)*
Recitations. [The Temperance Reciter, London.] *C. E. T. S., London, 1891—92.* 12mo.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 976.]

MORDAUNT, Rev. Osbert. *b.* Walton House, Warws., 1842; *s.* of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 17th Oct., 1860; B.A., 1865; M.A., 1867; Curate of Crick, Northants.; P.C. of Handsworth, 1869—72; Vicar of St. Michael's, Handsworth, 1872—75; Rector of Hampton Lucy, Warws., 1875.
Nearer to Thee.
Words on Hell, from the Orthodox Side.
Instructions for Confirmation Candidates.
Parables of the Same.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 976.]

MOREHALL.
[Bodl. Lib., *1527*, 34*b*.]

MORESBY, Admiral Sir Fairfax. *b.* Stowe, Lichfield, 1787; *s.* of Fairfax Moresby, Esq., of Stowe House; created D.C.L., Ox. Univ., 28th June, 1854; entered the Navy, 1799; Commander of the "Menai," the "Pembroke," the "Canopus"; Commander-in-Chief in the Pacific, 1850—55; G.C.B., 1855; K.M.T.; Admiral, 1862; Admiral of the Fleet, 1870; *d.* 21st Jan., 1877.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 978.]

MORESBY, Henry. *b.* Stowe, Lichfield, 1805; *s.* of Fairfax Moresby, Esq.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 3rd Nov., 1821; B.A., 1826; M.A., 1828; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1833.
[Men at the Bar; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 978.]

MORETON of Engleton.
Abstract of an Indenture between Edward Moreton, of Engleton, co. Staff., and Matthew, his son and heir, selling lands in Acton Trussell to Thomas Eland (2 March, 8 Jac. I.). [Bodl. Lib., *833* (67), 463.]

MORETON, John, LL.D. Preb. of Dernford, 1376—80; of Longdon, 1381—98; and Archd. of Chester, 9th May, 1374—78 (all in Lichfield Diocese); Bp. of Ely, 1378—86; Archbp. of Canterbury, 1386 to death; *d.*, Knowle, Kent, 15th Sept., 1400; *bur.* Canterbury Cathedral.
Life of John Moreton, Archbishop of Canterbury. By Dr. Budden. *London, 1607.* 4to.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 205, 224, 236; Dugdale's Monast., 133.]

MORETON, Ralph. *b.* Wolstanton, 1753; *s.* of Ralph Moreton, Esq., of Moreton House; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 26th Oct., 1770; B.C.L., 1777.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 978.]

MOREWYNGE [Harwood's Lichfield], Morwing, *or* Morwent, Peter. Fellow, Magd. Coll., Ox., 1552; B.A.; M.A., 16th Feb., 1560; Rector of Langwith, Derbys., 1560; of Norbury, Derbys., 1564; of Ryton, Warws., 1566; Chp. to Bp. Bentham of Lichfield; Preb. of Pipa Minor and Canon of Lichfield, 28th Oct., 1567—94.
[Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 454; Lansd. MS., *981*, f. 184; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1040; Harwood's Lichfield, 242.]

MORGAN, A., Printer, Lichfield.
A Letter to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart. By a Magistrate of the County. With an additional Preface. *A. Morgan, Lichfield. July 13th, 1811.*

MORGAN, Arthur, Printer and Bookseller, Market Square, Stafford [Parson and Bagshaw's (1818) and White's (1834) Directories].
Twenty-Third Annual Report of Staffordshire Auxiliary Bible Society. *Stafford: A. Morgan. 1843.* 8vo., pp. 24.
[*See* Maude (Rev. J.).]

MORGAN, Charles Leveson Gower. *b.* Barton, 1850; *s.* of Rev. William Morgan; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 17th Oct., 1868; Exhibitioner, 1868—72; B.A., 1872.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 979.]

MORGAN, Herbert Major. *b.* 21st Dec., 1839; *s.* of Major Butler Morgan, Surgeon; educated Lichfield Gr. Sch. and Bromsgrove King Edward VI. Sch.; of King's Coll., London, 1858—61; Gill Prizeman, 1859; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1861; M.R.C.P., Eng., 1861; Med. Officer to Lichfield Workhouse; Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel Staffordshire Volunteer Infantry Brigade and Army Medical Reserve; St. John Ambulance Association Lecturer and Examiner; formerly Med. Officer of Health to City of Lichfield; *m.*, 1869, Catherine Jane, *dau.* of James Webb, Esq., of Stafford.
The Proper Place of Alcohol as Food, Physic, or Luxury. *London: Guest. 1876.* 8vo., pp. 15.
Dilation of Pregnant Uterus [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1872)]; How Epidemics are Spread [(1871)]; Operations in Private Practice [(1876)]; Inventor of Artificial Arnion Bags [(1872)]; and of Ovum Forceps [(1876)].

MORGAN, John, Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton.
[Bodl. Lib., *1125*, 34*b*.]

MORGAN, M., Printer, Market Place, Lichfield [White's Staffs. (1834)].
The Death and Burial of Cock Robin. *Lichfield. n.d.* Chapbook, woodcuts, pp. 16.
Nimble and Quick—Riddle Book; or, Whetstone for Dull Wits—Tommy Potts—Fairy Stories—Egyptian Fortune Teller—Art of Courtship—Sir John Barleycorn—Chevy Chase—House that Jack. *Same imprint.* pp. 16.

MORGAN, Rev. Richard Turnill. *b.* Lichfield, 1841; *s.* of Major Butler Morgan; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1860; B.A., 1865; M.A., 1871; Curate of St. Thomas's, Leeds, 1865—69; Puddlestone, Herefs., 1869—71; Westhide, 1871—74; St. Matthew's, Stoke Newington, 1874—77; St. Augustine's, Kilburn Hill, 1878; of Charlton, Dover, 1879—89; of Stonnall, 1889—91; Rector of Wootton, Canterbury, 1891 to death; *d.* Aug., 1893.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 981.]

MORGAN, William, Printer, &c. [Parson & Bagshaw's Directory (1818)].

MORGAN, William, of Etruria.

Memoir. By Himself. [*New Con. Mag.* (1817), 256—70, 309—15.]

MORITZ, Charles P.

Travels, chiefly on foot, through several parts of England in 1782. In a Letter to a Friend. Translated by a Lady. *London, 1795.* 12mo.

MORLAND, Sir Samuel, 1st Baronet.

Letter to Ashmole, requesting help in his intention of standing for Lichfield, vacant by the Peerage of Sir Robert Shirley. ("Excise Office, 8th Dec., 1677.")
[Bodl. Lib., *1731*, f. 72*a*.]

MORRIS, D.

The Geography of Staffordshire. For Use in Schools. *London, 1872.* 8vo.

MORRIS, Rev. George.

The County Seats of England and Wales. *Mackenzie. n.d.* 6 vols., 4to. [Ilam Hall, I., 41, 42; Trentham Hall, 59, 60; Alton Towers, 67, 68; Beaudesert, II., 3, 4; Keele Hall, III., 9, 10; Wolseley Hall, 55, 56; Rolleston Hall, IV., 7, 8; Ashcombe Hall, 75, 76; Oxley Manor, 55, 56.]

MORRIS, James Tayler. *b.* West Bromwich, 1809; *s.* of William Morris; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 18th Dec., 1837.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 986.]

MORRIS, Mary. *b.* Rugeley; *dau.* of Richard Morris.

A Prospect of Death. A Pindaric Essay. *Printed for and Sold by Mary Morris. 1721.* 4to., pp. 4. [Reprinted in Woodward's Fair Warning to a Careless World, *1723, 1736*; also in Pomfret's Poems, *1746*, 12mo., p. 106.]

MORRIS, Mary.

[*See* Knowles (Mrs.).]

MORRIS, Richard, of Rugeley.

Some Animadversions on the Supposition of the Holy Scriptures being the only Principal and Perfect Rule of Faith, &c. Written about the year 1746. *London: Printed by James Philips & Son. 1798.* 12mo., pp. 18. [Edited by Morris Birkbeck, of Guildford, who wrote the Preface.]

MORRIS, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Forden, Clee Hills, Salop, 1815; Primitive Methodist Minister from 1840; travelled at Newcastle, Bilston, Wolverhampton, Stafford, and Leek; *d.* Congleton, 28th Nov., 1880.

Obituary. By Rev. W. Forth. [*P. M. Min.* (1881), 10, 11.]

MORRIS, Thomas. *b.* Rugeley; *s.* of Moses Morris, and Mary, his wife; Captain in the Army; *brother* to Mrs. Knowles.

[*See* Knowles (Mrs.).]

MORRISON, John. *b.* Wednesfield, 1773; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.

The Second and Fourth Books of the Æneid translated into English Verse. *Wolverhampton: J. Smart. 1778.* 8vo.

MORSE, Rev. Francis. St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1842; M.A., 1845; Curate, North Cove, Suffolk; of Tamworth; of St. John's, Ladywood, Birmingham, 1854—64; Select Preacher of Cam. Univ., 1857, 1859; Hulsean Lecturer, 1863, 1868; Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1864; R.D. of Nottingham; Preb. of Milton Ecclesia, Lincoln, 1867; *d.* 1886.

Working for God. Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. *Cambridge, 1857.* 8vo.
Hulsean Lectures. *1863.*
Hulsean Lectures. *1868.*
Confirmation: What is it? and what it requires. *London, 1879.* 16mo.
Tracts. *Published by S.P.C.K., London.*

MORT, J., Printer, Hanley.

A Packet for Youth . . . . By a Lady. *Hanley: Printed and Sold by Mort. n.d. (1799).* 12mo., pp. vi., 115.

MORT, Rev. James. *b.* Hanley; probably *s.* of J. Mort, Printer; New Connexion Minister from 1797; Chairman of Stationary Committee, 1810, 1815, 1817; President of Conference, 1805, 1821; *d.*, Liverpool, 21st Dec., 1827.

Memoir of Rev. W. Thom, buried in Bethesda Chapel, Hanley [*New Con. Mag.* (1812), 485—91, 529—34]; Character of Rev. J. Grundell [(1816) 403—5]; Obituary of Mary Cox [(1820) 257, 258]; of Charlotte Ellis [258, 259]; of Jeremiah Hayes [(1822) 299—301]; Expostulation addressed to those addicted to the amusement of card playing [538, 539]; On Profitable Attendance on the Duty of Private Prayer [(1823) 21—5]; Memoir of the late Mrs. Francis Bagguley, Lane Delph [353, 354]; Friendly Hints to Drunkards [372, 373, 417—19]; Obituary of Mrs. Milner [(1824) 82, 83]; of Harding Ellis, Shelton [210—13].

Memoir of the Rev. James Mort. By his Son. [*New Con. Mag.* (1828), 340, 341, 352—62, 396—404, 440—45, 485—87, 525—28.]

MORT, John Drewry. *b.* 1799; Printer, High Street, Newcastle, 1834—58; Part Proprietor of the *Staffordshire Advertiser.*

A Collection of Psalms and Hymns from Various Authors. *Newcastle: Printed by John Mort.* Duo., pp. xiv., 334.
Domestic Pastoral. [*See* Vale (Rev. B.).]
[*See* Madeley, Offley, Cunliffe (Mrs.).]

MORT, John Drewry & Charles, Printers and Newspaper Proprietors, Stafford.

[*See Staffordshire Advertiser.*]

MORTON, Rt. Rev. Thomas. *b.* York, 1564; *s.* of Richard Morton, Mercer; Scholar of St. John's Coll., Cam., 1584; B.A., 1586; M.A., 1590; Fellow, 1592; Rector of Long Marston, Yorks., 1592; Chp. to the Earl of Huntingdon; to Lord Euse; to the Earl of Rutland; and to James I.; President of the North; Rector of Aylesford, Kent, 1609; Dean of Gloucester, 1607; of Winchester, 1609; Canon of York, 1610; Bp. of Chester, 1616; Rector of Stockport, 1616—19; Bp. of Lichfield, 1619—32; Rector of Clifton Campville, 1619; Bp. of Durham, 1632 to death; *d.* 22nd Sept., 1659; *bur.* Easton Maudit, Northants.

A Treatise on the Nature of God. *London, 1599.* 8vo.
A Just and Moderate Answer to a most injurious and slanderous Pamphlet, intituled An Exact Discovery of Romish Doctrine, &c. *London. n.d. (1605).* 4to.
Apologia Catholica, ex menis Jesuitarum contradictionabis conflata. [*J. Norton, London. 1606.*] 4to.
Apologiæ Catholicæ, in qua paradoxa hærues blasphemiæ scilera, quæ Jesuitæ, and Pontificii alu Protestantibus impringunt, ferè omnia, ex ipsorum Pontificiorum testimonüs apertis diluuntur libri duo. De notis Ecclesiæ Editio castigatior . . . . *J Norton . . . London. 1606.* 8vo.
A Full Satisfaction concerning a Double Romish Iniquitie, hainous Rebellion, and more than heathenish Æquivocation. Containing in Three Partes . . . . *R. Field . . . London, 1606.* 4to.

A Treatise of the Threfolde State of Man, wherein is handled—(1) His Created Holinesse in His Innocencie; (2) His Sinfulnesse since the Fall of Adam; (3) His Renewed Holinesse in His Regeneration. *Printed . . . for R. Dexter and R. Jackson, London. 1596.* 8vo.

A Preamble unto an Incounter with P. R. [R. Parsons], the Author of the Deceitfull Treatise of Mitigation, concerning the Romish Doctrine both in Question of Rebellion and of Aequivocation. *Printed by M. Bradwood for J. Bill and E. Weaver. London, 1608.* 4to.

Salomon; or, A Treatise declaring the state of the Kingdome of Israel, as it was in the daies of Salomon. Whereunto is annexed another Treatise of the Church, or, more particularly, of the Right Constitution of a Church. *Printed by R. Robinson for R. Dexter. London, 1596.* 4to.

A Direct Answer into the Scandalous Exception which T. Higgons hath lately objected against D. Morton. In the which there is principally discussed two of the most notorious objections used by the Romanists, viz.: (1) M. Luther's Conference with the Devill; and (2) The Sence of the Article of Christ, His descension into hell. *Printed for E. Weaver, London, 1609.* 4to.

A Catholike Appeale for Protestants, out of the confessions of the Romane Doctors; particularly answering the mis-named Catholike Apologie for the Romane Faith, out of the Protestants [by J. Brereley]; Manifesting the Antiquitie of our Religion and satisfying all scrupulous objections which have bene urged against it. *Imprimis, G. Bishop and J. Norton, Londoni, 1610.* fol.

The Encounter against M. Parsons, by a Review of his last Sober Reckoning, and his Exceptions urged in the Treatise of his Mitigation, wherein moreover is inserted: (1) A Confession of some Romanists . . . concerning the particular Falsification of principall Romanists, as . . . Bellarmine, Svarez, and others . . . (2) A Confutation of Slaunders, which Bellarmine urged against Protestants. *Printed for J. Bill, London. n.d. (1610).* 4to.

A Quiet and Sober Reckoning with T. Morton . . . *London, 1609.* 4to.

A Defence of the Innocencie of the Three Ceremonies of the Church of England, viz.: The Surplice, Crosse after Baptisme, and Kneeling at the Receiving of the Blessed Sacrament. Second Impression, *Imprinted for W. Barret, London, 1619.* 4to.

A Reply to Dr. Morton's Generall Defence of Three nocent Ceremonies, viz.: The Surplice, Crosse in Baptism, and Kneeling at the Receiving of the Sacramentall Elements of Bread and Wine. [By W. Ames.] *(London) 1622.* 4to.

The Grand Imposture of the (now) Church of Rome; Manifested in the One Article of the New Romane Creede, viz.: "The Holy Catholike and Apostolike Romane Church, Mother and Mistresse of all the Churches, without which there is no Salvation," proved to be a new, false . . . and blasphemous Article. The Second Edition . . . . revised . . . with . . . additions. *G. Miller for R. Milbourne, London, 1628.* 4to.

Of the Institution of the Sacrament of the . . . Bodie and Bloode of Christ, (by some called) the Masie of Christ. Eight Bookes, discovering the Superstitious, Sacrilegious, and Idolatrous Abominations of the Romish Masee . . . *Printed by W. Stansby for R. Mylbourne, London, 1631.* fol. The Second Edition, much enlarged . . . with . . . Answers to . . . Objections and Cavels . . raysed against the Worke. *Printed for R. Mylbourne, London, 1635.*

Sermon before the King in Durham Cathedral. *London, 1639.*

A Discharge of Five Imputations of Mis-Allegations falsely charged upon the . . . Bishop of Duriesme, by an English Baron [T. Arundell of Wardour], showing that no solid answere is to be expected from the Romish party to his late Booke (against the Masse), so greatly maligned by them. *Printed by M. F. for R. Milbourne, London, 1633.* 8vo.

Antidotum adversus Ecclesiæ Romanæ de Merito propriæ dicto ex condigno Venenum. Ex Antiquæ Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Testimoniis confectum; Juxta Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ et Protestantium omnium unanimam sententiam . . . Ex Academiæ . . . *Typographæ Cantabrigiæ, 1637.* 4to.

A Sermon [on Romans xiii., 1] preached before the King's . . . Majestie, in the Cathedrall Church of Durham . . *Printed by R. Barker, London, 1639.* 4to.

Ditto. *R. Barker, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1639.* 4to.

The Episcopacy of the Church of England justified to be Apostolical from the Authority of the Ancient Primitive Church and from the Confessions of the most famous Divines of the Reformed Churches beyond the Seas. Before which is prefixed a Preface to the Reader concerning this Subject, by Sir Henry Yelverton, Bart. *London, 1670.* sm. 8vo.

Causa Regia adversus R. Card. Bellarminum. *Londoni, 1620.* 4to. Portrait of Prince Charles, by S. Pass.

The Boy of Bilson; or, A True Discovery of the late notorious Imposture of certaine Romish Priests in their pretended Exorcisme or Expulsion of the Divell out of William Perry, sonne of Thomas Perry, of Bilson, Staffordshire. *London, 1622.* 4to.

Fight, Victory, and Triumph of St. Paul. With Life of Dr. Morton. By J. Barwick. Portrait. *London, 1660.* 4to.

[Wood's Fasti, I., 319; Lansd. MSS., *985*, ff. 256, 260; Earwaker's East Cheshire, I., 384; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1039; Harwood's Lichfield, 152, 153; Walcot's Hacket, 43; Surtees's Durham; Life of Archbp. Williams, I., III., 102.]

Morton, Thomas. Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 17th March, 1653; Fellow New Coll., 1658; B.A., 30th Jan., 1656; Chaplain; M.A., 5th July, 1659; B.Med., 20th Dec., 1670; Incorporated Cam. Univ., 1680; Minister of Kinver; ejected 1662; of Grey Friars' Court, London; a writer on Physic; F.R.C.P., 1678; *d.* 30th Aug., 1698; *bur.* in Ch. Ch., Newgate Street, 7th Sept.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1039; Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 549; Munk's Roll. Coll of Phys., I., 398; Le Neve's Fasti, II., 326; Burrows, 534; Calamy's Noncon. Memorial, III., 235; Scott's Stourbridge, 185.]

Moseley & Co., Printers, Wolverhampton.

Letters from Futtehgurh. *W. Moseley & Co., Wolverhampton. 1857.* 12mo., pp. 6.

Crocker's Post Office, Wolverhampton, and District Directory, embracing the Parliamentary Borough. *Printed for the Proprietor by W. Moseley & Co., Wolverhampton. 1884.* 8vo.

Moseley House.

Engraving of Moseley House [Shaw, II., Plate C.]; Pedigree of Moseley Family [Harl. MSS., *1110*, 173.]

Moseley, James. *b.* Enville, 1720; *s.* of Acton Moseley; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 2nd April, 1737; B.A., 1740; M.A., 1743.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 990.]

Moseley, Michael. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1765; *s.* of Walter Moseley, of the Bilston branch of the Family; educated Private Sch., Wolverhampton, and at Edinburgh; worked some time for Josiah Wedgwood, at Etruria; *d.*, Winterdyne, near Bewdley, 1827; *bur.* Enville Church.

An Essay on Alchemy. Describing the practice of that Art in all Ages and Nations. *Worcester: Printed by J. & J. Hill. 1792.* 8vo.

Moseley, Walter Acton. *b.* Enville, 1716; *s.* of Acton Moseley; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 5th July, 1770; of The Mere and Glashampton, Warws.; *d.* 1793.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 996.]

Moseley, Rev. William. Congregational Minister; Minister of the Tabernacle, Hanley, 1800—16.

Enoch; or, the Advantages of High Attainments in Religion. A Sermon. . . . *Hanley: Printed and Sold by T. Allbut. 1804.* 12mo., pp. 33.

The Fall of Babylon. A Sermon. *Hanley: T. Allbut.*

A Memoir on the Importance and Practicability of Translating and Printing the Holy Scriptures in the Chinese Language. *Hanley: T. Allbut.*

An Explanation of the Assembly's Catechism. (3 editions.)

Map exhibiting the Geography of the Old Testament in one view. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1805.*

Moses, Frederick Henry. M.R.C.S., Eng., 1867; L.R.C.P., Edin., and L.M., 1870; formerly of Wolverhampton.

Case of Stercoraceous Vomiting lasting 17 days successfully treated. [*Lancet* (1868).]

Mosley, Rev. Francis. *b.* Wilmslow, Cheshire, 1669; *s.* of Rev. Francis Mosley, Rector; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 8th April, 1685; B.A., 1688; M.A., Merton Coll., 1691; Rector of Rolleston, 1693; *d.* 1738.

[Foster's Lancs. Coll.; ditto Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1040; Mosley Family.]

Mosley, John Peploe. *b.* 1732; *s.* of Nicholas Mosley, Esq.; admitted Man. Gr. Sch., 27th April, 1745; *m. dau.* of James Bayley, Esq., of Withington; created a Baronet 24th March, 1784; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1786; *d.*, Rolleston, 29th Sept., 1798; in Rolleston Church there is a monument.

[Man. Sch. Reg., I., 25, 26.]

Mosley, Oswald. *b.* 1674; *s.* of Oswald Mosley; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 19th Jan., 1690; of Rolleston, Staffs., and Ancoats, Lancs.; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1715; Student of Gray's Inn, 1691; created a baronet, 18th June, 1720; *d.* 9th June, 1751.

[Foster's Gray's Inn Reg.; ditto Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1040.]

Mosley, Oswald. *s.* of Sir John Parker Mosley, 1st Baronet; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 31st Aug., 1771, and Macclesfield Gr. Sch.; bought Bolesworth Castle, Cheshire; *m.* sole *dau.* and heir of Rev. Thomas Tonman, of Chester; of Rolleston Hall, where he *d.*, 8th Oct., 1782; *bur.* Rolleston Church.

[Man. Sch. Reg., I., 167.]

Mosley, Sir Oswald, Bart. *b.* Moston, Cheshire, 27th March, 1785; *s.* of Oswald Mosley, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 13th June, 1802; created M.A., 18th June, 1806, and D.C.L., 5th June, 1810; F.L.S.; 2nd Baronet; M.P., Portarlington, 1806—7: Winchelsea, 1807—12: Midhurst, 1817—18; North Staffs., 1832—37; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1814; *m.*, 1804, Sophia Anne, *dau.* of Sir E. Every, 8th Baronet; *d.* 25th May, 1871.

History of the Castle, Priory, and Town of Tutbury, in the co. of Stafford (compiled from unpublished Manuscripts and Documents in his possession). *London: Simpkin; Hobson, Tutbury; and Richardson, Derby. 1832.* 8vo., pp. viii. (1 leaf blank), 386; plates—facing title, and pp. 67, 74, 188, 234, 243.

Gleanings in Horticulture. *Printed for private circulation. 1851.* 8vo., pp. vi., 67.

Family Memoirs. *Printed for private circulation. 1849.* 4to., pp. iv., 78; App., xxviii., 9 plates.

A Short Account of the Ancient British Church. *London: James Ridgway. 1858.* 12mo., pp. v., 159.

Natural History of Tutbury. Together with the Fauna and Flora of the Surrounding District, &c. *London: Van Voorst. 1863.* Roy. 8vo., pp. xiii. (3 leaves), 408; Plates—pp. 16, 33, 64, 231, 385, 389, 405, 406.

Funeral Sermon. By Rev. A. J. Ram [*see*].

Ditto. By Rev. E. Spooner, Vicar of Heston.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 991; Man. Sch. Reg., I., 168; Fishwick's Lancs. Lib., 219; Sutton's Lancs. Authors, *Manchester Guardian*, 29th May, 1871.]

[*See* Curr (Rev. J.), Gilbert (Rev. N.)].

Mosley, Oswald. *b.* Rolleston, 1805; *s.* of Sir O. Mosley, Bart.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 18th June, 1822; *d.* 25th Sept., 1856.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 991.]

Mosley, Paget Peploe. *b.* Rolleston, 1837; *s.* of Rev. Paget Peploe Mosley, Rector of Rolleston; Mat. Exeter Coll, Ox., 28th May, 1854.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 991.]

Mosley, Tonman. *b.* Anslow, Burton, 16th Jan., 1850; *s.* of Sir Tonman Mosley, Bart.; Mat. Corp. Ch., Coll., Ox., 20th Oct., 1868; B.A., St. Alban's Hall, 1872; Student Inner Temple, 4th Nov., 1870; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 26th June, 1874; F.S.S.; on Midland Circuit; *m.* Lady Hilda Rose Montgomerie, *dau.* of Archibald William, 13th Earl of Eglinton.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 991; Men at the Bar, 328.]

Moss, Rev. James. Primitive Methodist Minister at Darlaston, 1825.

[Letter on Darlaston Circuit. [*P. M. Mag.*, 1825, 142—44, 312—14.]

Moss, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Middlewich, Cheshire, 1701; *s.* of William Moss, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 21st March, 1719; B.A., 1722; P.C. of Horton, 1725 to death; for 50 years Vicar of Dilhorne; *d.* 2nd Feb., 1776.

[Man. Sch. Reg., I., 74; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 991; Hutchinson's Stoke, 89.]

Moss, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Bilston [*see* Lawley's History of Bilston]; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; of Emmanuel Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1761; Incumbent of Brierley Hill, 1767— ; domestic Chaplain to the Marquis of Stafford; *d.* Stourbridge, 7th Dec., 1808.

Poems on several occasions . . . *Wolverhampton: Printed and Sold by G. Smart. 1769.* 4to. Ditto, edited by his Nephew, B. Guy Philips. *London: Printed for the Editor by S. and R. Bentley. 1827.* 8vo., pp. (4 leaves) 143. [20 copies with his name on title.]

The Imperfections of Human Enjoyments, in Blank Verse. *London, 1783.* 4to.

Beggar's Petition, with woodcuts done by a boy 10 years old, with a knife and a nail. Chapbook.

Memoir of Rev. Thomas Moss, by the Rev. James Scott, of Stourbridge. [*Christian Moderator*, (1827), pp. 345.]

Discussion on who wrote the Beggar's Petition. [*Gent.'s Mag.*, lxix., 1004; lxx., 4.]

[Other references in Enfield's Speaker; Shaw's Staff., II., 237, 238; Lawley's Bilston, 201, 202; Lawley's Biblio. of Wolverhampton; Scott's Stourbridge, 155, 156; *Monthly Mag.*, 1824.]

Mosse, John. *b.* Stafford, 1681; *s.* of Rev. Robert Moss, Rector of Ingestre [*see*]; Mat. New Inn Hall, 9th Dec., 1700.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1041.]

Mosse, *or* Moss, Rev. Robert. *b.* Stafford, 1642; *s.* of Francis Moss, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 14th July, 1668; B.A., 1672; Rector of Ingestre, 1682.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1041.]

Mott, Rev. John. *b.* Lapley, 1674; *s.* of Rev. Nathaniel Mott, Vicar [*see*]; Mat. New Inn Hall, Ox., 19th June, 1691; Vicar of Lapley, 1700.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1042.]

Mott, Rev. Nathaniel. Of New Inn Hall, Ox., 1648; Fellow, Univ. Coll., 1649; B.A., 1st June, 1649; M.A., 18th Nov., 1652; Vicar of Abbot's Bromley, 1665; of Lapley, 1668.

[Burrows, 558, 569; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1042.]

Mott, Stephen Light. *b.* Lamplew (Lapley), 1707; *s.* of John Mott; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., 16th March, 1724; B.A. from Ch. Ch., 1727; M.A., 1730.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 991.]

Mott, William. *b.* Lichfield, 1815; *s.* of John Mott; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd May, 1833; B.A., 1837; of Wall; J.P., and D.L. for Staffs.; Student of Inner Temple, 1836; *d.* 1887.

[Rugby Sch. Lists; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 992; Oliver's Pastoral Addresses to Inhabitants of Wolverhampton, 1835.]

Mott, Rev. William Kynaston. *b.* Wall, 1840; *s.* of William Mott [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., 27th May, 1858; B.A., 1864; M.A., 1865; Curate of Heavitree, Exeter, 1866—78; *d.* 1889.

Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 992.]

Mould, Rev. John. *b.* Cownslow, near Cheadle, 1655; *s.* of Michael Mould; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., 7th June, 1672; B.A., Hart. Hall, 1676; probably Vicar of North Cave, Yorks., 1684.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1042.]

Moule, Thomas.

Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ. *London, 1822.* Roy. 8vo., pp. xxiii., 668.

The English Counties delineated, or a Topographical Description of England. Illustrated by a Map of London, and a Complete Series of County Maps. *London: Virtue, 1837.* 4to., 2 vols. With new title. *London, 1839.* 4to., 2 vols., maps coloured.

[Many Staffordshire articles.]

Moulton, Thomas William. *b.* Kidsgrove, 1861; *s.* of Levi Moulton, Esq.; Mat. as a Non. Coll. Student, 21st Jan., 1882.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 994.]

Moulton, Rev. William Fiddian. *b.* Ballhaye Street, Leek, 14th March, 1835; *s.* of Rev. James Egan Moulton (Wesleyan Minister in Leek, 1833—36); educated Woodhouse Grove Sch. and Wesley Coll., Sheffield; Mat. Lond. Univ., 1851; B.A., 1854; M.A., 1856; Hon. D.D., Edin. Univ., 1874; Hon. M.A., Cam., 1877; Assistant Classical Tutor at Richmond, 1858—67; Classical Tutor, 1868—74; Head Master and Governor of The Leys Sch., Cam., since its foundation in 1874; Member of the Legal Hundred, 1872; Member of the New Testament Revision Committee; Scriptural Examiner, Lond. Univ., 1878—83; Wesleyan Minister since 1858; President of Conference, 1891—92.

History of the English Bible. *London, n.d.* (1878). Sm. 8vo., pp. viii., 232. 2nd ed., *1884.* 3rd ed., *1887.*

Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. [Bishop Ellicott's Commentary for English Readers. (Cassell).]

A Popular Commentary on St. John's Gospel (jointly with Prof. Milligan). [Clark's International Commentary (1879, 8vo.).]

Winer's Grammar to the New Testament in Greek. Translated and annotated by W. F. M.

Introduction to Benjamin Hellier: His Life and Teaching. *London, 1889.*

We Preach not ourselves . . . Ordination Sermon delivered at the Methodist Conference. *1891.* 8vo.

[Slugg's Woodhouse Grove, 74, 114, 141, 147, 150, 165, 184, 195, 289, 290; Olde Leeke, 316, 317, port.; private communication from Mr. Moulton; Men of the Time.]

Mountford, William. *b.* Staffs., 1659; "went early upon the stage"; "entertained for some time in the family of Lord Chancellor Jefferies"; assassinated by Lord Mohun and Captain Hill, in the year 1692; *bur.* St. Clement Danes.

Injured Lovers. A Tragedy. *London, 1688.* 4to.

Successful Strangers. Tragedy-Comedy. *London, 1690.* 4to.

Edward the Third. A Tragedy. *London, 1691.* 4to.

Greenwich Park. A Comedy. *London, 1691.* 4to.

Life and Death of Dr. Faustus. A Farce. *London, 1697.* 4to.

Zelmane. A Tragedy. *London, 1705.* 4to.

[Cibber's Memoirs; Jones and Reed's Biog. Drama, I., 531—34; Pitt's Staffs., II., 119—21.]

Mountfort, Simon Smyth. *b.* Checkley, 1781; *s.* of Simon Mountfort; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 11th April, 1799; B.A., 1803.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 994.]

Moxon, Rev. George. *b.* Wakefield; of Cam. Univ.; Lyric Poet to Sir W. Brereton; Minister at St. Helen's, Lancs., until 1637, when he was expelled by Bishop Bridgman (of Chester); went to Bristol; afterwards Pastor of Congregational Church at Astbury, Cheshire; occupied parsonage at Astbury conjointly with Rev. J. Machin [*see*], preaching on alternate Sundays at Astbury, and Rushton near Leek, till 1662; *d.* 1687.

[Nonconformity in Cheshire, 155—58; Head's Congleton.]

Moxon, James. Printer, Medicine Vendor, and Distributor of Stamps.

[White's Staffs. (1834).]

Muckleston, Rev. John. *b.* Lichfield, 1801; *s.* of Rev. J. F. Muckleston, D.D. [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 27th Feb., 1819; B.A., 1822; P.C. of Wichnor, 1832—72; *d.* 1877.

[Our Noble and Gentle Families, II.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 995.]

Muckleston, Rev. John Fletcher. *b.* Shrewsbury, 1764; *s.* of John Muckleston; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 17th Oct., 1782; B.A., 1786; M.A., 1789; B.D. and D.D., 1814; of Merrington, Salop, which he sold; P.C. of Weeford and Hints, 1790; Vicar of Wybunbury, Cheshire, 1802; Preb. of Dernford, Lichfield, 19th March, 1790 to death; Divinity Lecturer, 1829; Sub-Chanter, Precentor's Vicar, and Chancellor's Vicar; *d.* 24th Oct., 1843.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 995; Harwood's Lichfield, 225; White's Staff., 1834, p. 87.]

MUCKLESTON, Rev. Rowland. *b.* The Close, Lichfield, 29th August, 1811; *s.* of Rev. J. F. Muckleston, D.D. [*see*]; educated Repton Sch.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 18th Feb., 1830; Sch., 1831—37; B.A., 1833; M.A., 1836; Fellow, 1837—56; Dean and Tutor, 1839—56; Vice-Provost, 1852; Master of the Sch., 1836; Public Examiner in *Lit. Hum.*, 1847; Moderator, 1854; twice Public Examiner for the University Latin Scholarships; Rector of Dinedor, Heref., 1855; R.D., Hereford, 1869—89.

Bishop Tegner's Swedish Poems—"The Frithiof Saga," and "Axel"—translated into English Verse. *1869.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 995.]

MUCKLESTONE.

Ordnance Plan . . . . 8 sheets with Index Sheet. *Southampton (1880).*

[*See* Hinchliffe (Rev. E.), Offley (Rev. G.), Shaw (Rev. W.), Mainwaring (Rev. R.), Marshall (T. P.).]

MUDFORD, William.

A Critical Examination of the Writings of Richard Cumberland, Esq. . . . . in Two Volumes. *London, 1812.* 8vo. [Vol. I. contains numerous references to Dr. Johnson.]

MUIRHEAD, James Patrick.

The Origin and Progress of the Mechanical Inventions of James Watt. *London, 1854.* 8vo., 3 vols., portrait and plates.

The Life of James Watt, with Selections from his Correspondence. *London, 1858.* 8vo., pp. 580, portrait and woodcuts.

MULOCK, Dinah Maria. *b.* Longfield Cottage, Hartshill, 1826; *dau.* of Thomas Mulock [*see*]; *m.*, 1865, George Lillie Craik; *d.* 1887. Monument in Tewkesbury Abbey.

Cola Monte; or, the Story of a Genius. *London: A. Hall. 1849.* 12mo. [Reduced to 3/6, 1853.]

Olive. A Novel. In Three Volumes. *London: Chapman & Hall. 1850.* Pt. 8vo. [Reprinted, *same printers, 1850;* illustrated by G. Bowers, *Macmillan, 1875,* cr. 8vo., pp. viii. (2 blank), 431; reprinted, 1888; cheap editions, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1886.]

Alice Learmont. A Fairy Tale of Love. *London: Chapman & Hall. n.d. (1850).* 12mo. [New Edition, *1851,* 12mo., with Illustrations by James Godwin. A new edition, revised by the Author. *London: Macmillan & Co. 1884.* Globe 8vo., pp. viii., 150, 5 page illustrations.]

A Hero: Philip's Book. A Tale. *London: George Routledge. 1852.* 12mo. [Reduced to 1/6, 1854.]

Agatha's Husband. A Novel. In Three Volumes. *London: Chapman & Hall. 1852.* Pt. 8vo. [Reduced, 1858. With illustrations by Walter Crane, *Macmillan, 1875,* cr. 8vo., pp. viii. (3 blank), 420. Cheap editions, 1882, 1884, 1887.]

Avillon, and other Tales. In Three Volumes. *London: Smith & Elder. 1853.* Pt. 8vo. [New Edition, 1853, 12mo.]

The Head of the Family. In Three Volumes. *London: Chapman & Hall. 1854.* Pt. 8vo. [Reprinted, *C. H. Clarke, 1862,* 12mo.; illustrated by Walter Crane, *Macmillan, 1875,* cr. 8vo., pp. viii. (3 blank), 602 (2 blanks); reprinted, 1883; cheap editions, 1881, 1883, 1886, 1890.]

The Ogilvies. A Novel. In Three Volumes. *London: Chapman & Hall.* Pt. 8vo. [Reprinted, *same printers 1855;* illustrated by J. McL. Ralston, *Macmillan, 1875,* cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 432; cheap editions, 1881, 1882, 1884, 1888.]

Little Lychetts: An Autobiography. *London: Sampson Low. 1855.* Pt. 8vo.

John Halifax, Gentleman. In Three Volumes. *London: Hurst & Blackett. 1856.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) 321, (II.) 331, (III.) 311. *London, 1857,* 8vo., pp. 470; *London, 1858,* pt. 8vo.; *London, 1859,* pt. 8vo.

Nothing New . . Two Volumes. *London: Hurst & Blackett. 1857.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 360, (II.) 315.

A Brave Lady . . *London: Hurst & Blackett. n.d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 35.

Mistress and Maid. In Two Volumes. *London: Hurst & Blackett. 1857.* Pt. 8vo. *London, 1861,* pt. 8vo.

Bread upon the Waters: A Governess's Life. New Edition. *London: Madden. 1859.* 12mo.

Romantic Tales, including Avillon. *London: Smith & Elder. 1859.* Pt. 8vo. *Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 1861.* 12mo., pp. 360.

Woman's Thoughts on Women. *London: Hurst & Blackett. 1859.* Pt. 8vo. New ed., *London, 1859.*

Domestic Stories. *London: Smith, Elder, & Co. 1859.* 12mo.

Our Year: A Child's Book. In Prose and Verse. Illustrated by Clarence Dobell. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Co. MDCCCLX.* Super Roy. 12mo., pp. vi., 313. 13 pp. of Illustrations.

Studies from Life . . . *London: Hurst & Blackett. 1861.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 336.

Poems. [Vignette by B. Foster and J. Saddler.] *London: Hurst & Blackett. n.d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. x., 324.

The Fairy Book. The Best Popular Fairy Stories, selected and rendered anew, by Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." [Vignette.] *London and Cambridge: Macmillan & Co. 1863.* Pott 8vo., pp. xi., 368. *(April, 1863.)* Reprinted, *July, 1863.* Ditto, with slight alterations, *1868, 1873, 1878, 1882.* Golden Treasury Series, with Coloured Illustrations by J. E. Rogers, *1870.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xii., 368. Ten Illustrations. Reprinted (very slightly altered), *1871, 1874, 1880.*

Fair France. Impressions of a Traveller . . *London: Hurst & Blackett. 1871.* 8vo., pp. 313.

Songs of Our Youth. Set to Music. *London: Published by Dalby, Isbister, & Co. 1875.* 4to., pp. vi., 94. [Transferred to Macmillan & Co., 1880.]

The Little Lame Prince and His Travelling Cloak. A Parable for Young and Old . . . With Twenty-four Illustrations, by J. McL. Ralston. *London: Dalby, Isbister, & Co. 1875.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 169. New ed., *London: Macmillan & Co. 1886.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 170. Frontis.

A French Country Family. By Madame De Witt, *née* Guizot. Translated by. *Alexander Strahan, London, 1867.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 306.

Thirty Years. Being Poems, New and Old. *London: Macmillan & Co. 1880.* Pt. 8vo., pp. xiv., 412. 2nd ed., *1881.* fcp. 8vo. Incorporated in "Poems," *1888.*

The Adventures of a Brownie, as told to my child. [Vignette.] Illustrated by Mrs. Allingham. New ed., *London: Macmillan & Co. 1881.* Globe 8vo., pp. viii., 137. Six Illustrations.

Children's Poetry. *London: same imprint. 1881.* fcp. 8vo., pp. viii., 220. Reprinted, *1882.*

Little Sunshine's Holiday. A Picture from Life. New ed., *London: same imprint. 1881.* Globe 8vo., pp. viii., 278.

Sermons out of Church. *London: same imprint. 1881.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 268. Reprinted, *1884.*

Two Marriages.

"Hearken, son—
I'll tell thee of two fathers."

New ed., *London: same imprint. 1881.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii. [Transferred to Macmillan & Co., 1881.] Reprinted, *1882* Globe 8vo., *1884, 1889.*

My Mother and I: A Girl's Story. New ed., with Eight Illustrations by Ralston. *London: Macmillan & Co. 1882.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii. (2 blanks), 318. Eight Illustrations. *(Printed 1881, dated 1882.)* Reprinted, *1888.*

Miss Tommy. A Mediæval Romance. *London: same imprint. 1884.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 193. Printed, *August, 1884;* Reprinted, *September and December, 1884,* and, with Illustrations, *May, 1885, and 1886* (Macmillan's Colonial Library).

An Unsentimental Journey through Cornwall. With Illustration by C. Napier Hemy. *London: same imprint. 1884.* Medium 4to., pp. xii., 148. 12 page Illustrations.

About Money and Other Things. A Gift Book. *London: same imprint. 1886.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 253. [Macmillan's Colonial Library (1887).]

King Arthur not a Love Story. [Macmillan's Colonial Library.]

Concerning Men, and Other Papers. *London: same imprint. 1888.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 200.

Think on These Things. A Sermon preached by the Rev. Henry F. Wolley, Vicar of St. Mary's, Shortlands. Preached at St. Mary's, on Sunday, Oct., 16th, 1887. In Memoriam, Mrs. Craik. *London: same imprint. 1887.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Meadow Side [*Good Words* (1864), 9—23]; The Unkind Word, illustrated by C. Pinnell [427—32, 500—8]; The Laurel Bush, An Old-Fashioned Love Story, illustrated by M. F. and D. Dalziel [(1876) 393—401, 465—72,

537—42, 609—15, 681—87, 753—62]; Under the Stars: A Poem [(1872) 49]; Conies: A Sermon out of Church [(1881) 122—27]; Light in Darkness: A Biographical Study, with Portrait [(1882) 48—52, 138—44]; On the Seashore: A Study in Verse, with two illustrations [(1883) 207, 208]; Holiday Afloat, with four illustrations [(1884) 596—603]; Genius: Its Aberrations and its Responsibilities [(1885) 229—32]; The Lone House: A Poem [85]; An Unknown Country, illustrated by F. N. Paton and A. Larcom [*The English Illus. Mag.* (1887), 259—73, 353—64, 407—17, 462—76, 548—58, 587—604]; In King Arthur's Land: A Week's Study of Cornish Life [(1867) 67—71]; The High Mountain: A Poem [*Pot. Mech. Mag.*, I., 100]; A Possibility, the Thought of a Mourning Mother [*Leisure Hour* (1873), 392].

MULOCK, Thomas. *Father* of the above; formerly resident at Longfield Cottage, between Hartshill and Newcastle; also of Mount Pleasant, Newcastle; Ministered to a Congregation of people who met on the Lord's Day in Thomas Street, Stoke-on-Trent; a voluminous correspondent to the Papers of his day, on social topics mostly; held very peculiar views on religious topics; was altogether a large-hearted but singular man, who truly spent himself for his fellow men; once convinced of the righteousness of his cause, nothing daunted him in advocating its claims.

The Answer given by the Gospel to the Atheism of all Ages. Being strictures suggested chiefly by the works, styled Theological, of the late Thomas Paine. *London: Published by A. A. Paris, 53, Long Acre. 1819.* 8vo., pp. viii., 9—159.

Two Letters on the Origin, Progress, Decline, and Fall of the Bible and Missionary Societies. *Oxford: Munday & Slatter. 1824.* 8vo.

Two Letters on the Mystery of the Gospel and on a Servant of Christ. *London, 1820.* 2nd ed., with App. (containing letter to his flock at Stoke), *Oxford: Munday & Slatter. 1824.* 8vo., pp. 69.

The Glorious Liberty of the Children of God . . . In a Letter to the Rev. John Hawker, Minister of Eldad Chapel, Plymouth. *London: E. Palmer & Son. 1841.* 8vo., pp. 24.

England's Threatened War with the World. *London: L. Booth, Duke Street, Portland Place. 1840.* 8vo., pp. 25.

The Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland considered, with Reference to Proprietors and People. *London: Orr. 1850.* Cr. 8vo., pp. vii., 262.

British Lunatic Asylums, Public and Private. *Stafford, 1858.* 8vo.

Imprisonment for Debt unsanctioned by the Law of God and utterly opposed to the Gospel of Christ. *London, 1858.* 8vo.

Thomas Mulock. By Elihu Rich. [*Trans. Roy. Soc.* (1876).]

MUNDY, Charles Godfrey. *b.* Newberry (Newborough), 1774; *s.* of Francis Mundy; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 27th Oct., 1791; B.A., 1795; M.A., 1799; of Burton Hall, Leics.; High Sheriff of Leics.; *d.* 23rd April, 1838.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 997.]

MUNDY, Francis. *b.* Market Bosworth, Leics., 1718; *s.* of Francis Mundy; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 26th Aug., 1738; B.C.L., 1743; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1743; Recorder of Tamworth, 2nd June, 1759—1st June, 1769.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 997; Palmer's Tamworth, App., xxiv.]

MUNDY, Francis Noel Clarke. *b.* Osbaston, Leics., 1729; *s.* of Wrightson Mundy, Esq.; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 7th Nov., 1757; created M.A., 21st May, 1761; of Markeaton, Derby; *d.* 23rd Oct., 1815.

Poems. *Oxford: Printed by W. Jackson. MDCCLXVIII.* 4to., pp. 97.

[Printed for presents only. My copy contains two MS. Sonnets by Author.—COMPILER.]

Needwood Forest. Written in the year MDCCLXXVI. *Lichfield: Printed by John Jackson. n.d.* 4to., pp. 50. *Derby, 1811.* 4to.

[First Edition for presents only.]

The Fall of Needwood. *(Privately printed, Derby, 1808.)*

[Copies were in Salt Library containing MS. Verses by Author, &c. Another copy, with private plate, engraved by J. Landseer, after Miss M. E. Sneyd. Poem reprinted in Shaw, I., 68—70.]

Needwood Forest and the Fall of Needwood, with other Poems. *Derby: T. Richardson. 1830.* 8vo., pp. viii., 135.

MUNDY, James. *b.* Taunton, Somers., 1st Nov., 1842; *s.* of George Mundy; educated Trin. Sch., Taunton; connected with the Prudential Assurance Company; for some years in Stafford.

Echoes from the Realm of Thought. *Bradford: Thornton & Pearson. 1891.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 184.

Mutual Improvement. *Harrogate: R. Acknill.*

Practical Truths about Home. *Coventry.*

Contributor to—Yorkshire Poets, Past and Present, Vols. 2, 3, and 4; Yorkshire Sonneteers, Vol. I.; *St. Paul's, Stafford, Parish Magazine; The Staffordshire Chronicle*, &c.

MUNDY, William. *b.* Mayfield, 1801; *s.* of Francis Mundy; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 16th Nov., 1820; of Markeaton, Derbys.; High Sheriff, Derbys., 1843; M.P., South Derbys., 1849—57, 1859—65; *d.* 11th April, 1877.

[Eton Sch. Lists; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 997.]

MUNTZ, Charles Oscar. *b.* Smethwick; *s.* of Philip Henry Muntz, Esq.; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1871; *d.* 1872.

[Eton Sch. Lists; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 998.]

MURBY, Thomas.

Murby's County Geography. Staffordshire. *London, 1874.* 8vo.

MURCHISON, Sir Robert Impey.

The Silurian System, founded on Geological Researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Stafford, &c. With Description of the Coal Fields and Overlaying Foundations. With Plates in a Case. Three Volumes. *London, 1839.* 4to.

Notices of the Life and Character of the Right Hon. Francis, Earl of Ellesmere. *London, 1857.* 8vo., pp. 7.

MURDER.

Three Inhuman Murthers, committed by one bloody Person upon his Father, his Mother, and his Wife, at Cank, in Staffordshire, and the Manner how he Acted this bloody Trajedy. Together with his Examination, Confession, Condemnation, and Execution. *London, 1675.* 4to.

MURPHY, Arthur.

An Essay on the Life and Genius of Johnson. *London, 1792.* 8vo., pp. 187. *London, 1793.* 8vo.

Edited—The Works of Dr. Johnson.

MURPHY, Serjeant.

Voice from the Palace Yard addressed to Sir Robert Peel. By George Canning. *London, 1844.* 8vo.

MURPHY, Thomas Frederick Augustine. *b.* Longton, 9th Aug., 1855; *s.* of John Murphy and Cecilia Sheridan, his wife; educated at Longton and Hanley Catholic Schools; Member

of Norton Sch. Board, Feb., 1888—91; of Newcastle Sch. Board, 1892; Silver Medal from the Societé contre l'Abus du Tabac, Paris, April, 1882; *m.* Jane Wood.

Celebrated Men (of the past) produced by North Staffordshire. Signed "Essayist." Prize Competition at 3rd Annual Eisteddfod, Longton, 19th April, 1881. pp. 8.

The Position of the Catholic Church in England and Wales during the last Two Centuries. Edited by the XV. Club. With a Preface by Lord Braye, President of the Club. *London: Burns & Oates, Limited. 1892.* 8vo., pp. 112. Map.

[Prize Essay, to which was awarded the prize of 50 guineas.]

MURRAY, David Christie. *b.* West Bromwich, 13th April, 1847; *s.* of — Murray, Printer and Bookseller; educated Private Sch. in his native town; reporter on *Birmingham Morning News*; removed to London, 1873; on the *Daily News* and *The World*; Special Correspondent to *The Scotsman* and *The Times* during the Russo-Turkish War; abandoned journalism for fiction.

A Life's Atonement. Three Volumes. *London: Griffith & Farran. 1879.* 8vo. New ed., *1881.* 1 vol. [Originally published in *Chambers's Journal.*]

Joseph's Coat. With Illustrations by F. Bernard. Three Volumes. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1881.* 8vo.

Coals of Fire, and other Stories. Three Volumes. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1882.* 8vo.

Val Strange; or, Story of the Primrose Way. Three Volumes. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1883.* 8vo.

Hearts. A Novel. Three Volumes. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1883.* 8vo.

By the Gate of the Sea. Two Volumes. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1883.* 8vo. [Originally published in *Cornhill Magazine.*]

A Model Father. *London: Grant & Co. 1883.* 8vo.

The Way of the World. Three Volumes. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1884.* 8vo.

The Silver Lives, and other Stories.

A Bit of Human Nature, and the Lively Fanny. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1885.* 8vo.

Rainbow Gold. Three Volumes. *London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1885.* 8vo.

Aunt Rachel; or, A Rustic Sentimental Comedy. Two Volumes. *London: Macmillan & Co. 1886.* 8vo. [Originally published in *English Illustrated Magazine.*]

Cynic Fortune. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1886.* 8vo.

First Person Singular. Three Volumes. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1886.* 8vo.

A Novelist's Note Book. *London: Ward & Downey. 1887.* 8vo.

Old Blazer's Hero. With Illustrations by A. Mc. Cormick. *London, 1887.* 8vo.

The Woakes Vessel. Three Volumes. *London: Macmillan. 1886.* 8vo.

The Queen's Scarf. *London: Spencer, Hackett, & Co. 1889.*

Schwarts, and other Stories. Two Volumes. *London: Macmillan. 1889.* 8vo.

John Vale's Guardian. Three Volumes. *London: Macmillan. 1890.* 8vo.

Bob Martin's Little Girl. Three Volumes. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1892.* 8vo.

My First Book—"Grace Foxbeach." [Autobiographical Article in *The Idler* (Sept., 1893).]

Jointly with Henry Murray—

A Dangerous Catspaw. *London: Longmans. 1889.*

Jointly with Henry Herman—

One Traveller Returns. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1887.* 8vo.

Wild Darrie. *London: Longmans. 1889.* 8vo.

Paul Jones's Alias, &c. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1890.* 8vo.

The Bishop's Bible. A Novel. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1890.* 8vo.

Only a Shadow. *London: Griffith & Farran. 1891.*

He Fell among Thieves. Two Volumes. *London: Macmillan. 1891.* 8vo.

MURRAY, Rev. Douglas Stuart. *b.* Southfleet, Kent, May, 1853; *s.* of Rev. George Murray; educated Winchester Coll.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 25th Nov., 1871; B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878; Curate of All Saints, Wigan, 1877—79; Rector of Blithfield, 1879; *m.* Harriet, *dau.* of the Hon. and Rev. Canon Bridgeman.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 999.]

MURRAY, Rev. George William. *b.* London, 1806; *s.* of Charles Murray; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 31st Oct., 1826; B.A., 1830; M.A., 1833; Rector of Handsworth, 1848—61; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1873; Rector of Bromsgrove, 1861—82; Proctor for the Diocese of Lichfield; Chp. to Bromsgrove Union; *d.* 26th July, 1887,

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1000; Robinson's 200.]

MURRAY, Henry. *b.* West Bromwich; *brother* of David Christie Murray [*see*].

Monkey Mephisto, &c. [Bow Bells Annual (1888).]

A Game of Bluff. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1890.* 8vo.

A Deputy Providence. *London: Chapmans. 1891.* 8vo.

A Dangerous Catspaw. *London, 1889.* 8vo. [Written in collaboration with D. C. Murray.]

MURRAY, John, F.S.A., F.L.S., F.H.S.

The Description of a New Lightning Conductor . . *London: S. Highley. 1833.* 8vo., pp. (6 leaves) 63. *(W. Parke, Printer, Wolverhampton.)*

MURRAY, John, Publisher, Albemarle Street, London.

Murray's Handbook for Travellers. Derbyshire . . Staffordshire. *London, 1868.* 8vo., pp. liii., 176.

Murray's Guide to English Cathedrals. [Vol. IV. contains Lichfield.]

MURRHALL, Rev. William. *b.* Bagnold (Bagnall, near Hanley), 1605; *s.* of John Murrhall; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 16th April, 1624; B.A., 22nd Feb., 1627; M.A., 8th June, 1630; probably the one ejected from Musterworth, Gloucs., 1660.

[Non.-Con. Memorial, II., 252; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1046.]

MUSSELWHITE, Rev. Edward. Curate of Child's Ercall, Salop, 1858—60; Acton Trussell-*w.*-Bednall, 1860—63; in charge of Messing, near Kelvedon, Essex, 1866; of Great Clacton, Essex, 1868—69; other Curacies to 1878; Rector of Salcott-*w.*-Salcott Virley, Kelvedon, Essex, 1878.

The Collects for the Christian Year, with Scriptural Passages from Holy Scripture adapted for Weekly Meditation. *London: Hunt & Co. 1865.* [On Sheets attached to Rollers.]

MYNORS.

Pedigree. [Shaw, I., 117; Harl. MSS.; Brit. Mus., *1077*, 101.]

MYNORS, Edward. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1596; *s.* of Walter Mynors, Esq.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 6th April, 1613; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1614.

[Inns of Court Reg.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1049.]

N

NAISH, —.

Pedigree of the Capper Family of Rugeley. By Naish and Capper.

NALL, George. Printer, Leek; sometime partner with Mr. Bemrose at Derby; came to Leek from Bakewell, Derbys., 1828; commenced business in Spout Street, afterwards in the Sheep Market; took his son, Robert Nall [*see*], as partner, under the name of "George Nall & Son."

Selection of Psalms and Hymns. [*See* Sneyd (Rev. H.).]

Earnest Appeals. [*See* Sneyd (Rev. H.).]

Attempts at Verse. [*See* Rickets (J.).]

The Fruits of Sin. [*See* Goodacre (Rev. R. H.).]

Guide to Bakewell and Dovedale. [*See* Dovedale.]

NALL, George, & Son. Printers, in succession to George Nall, in the Sheep Market.

NALL, Robert. *b.* Leek; *s.* of George Nall, Printer; apprenticed to his father, becoming partner with his father, as "George Nall & Son, Printers, &c.," and finally trading in his own name; sold his business in 1865 to William Clemesha, after which he went to Natal.

History of Leek. [*See* Sleigh (J.).]

NANCE, Rev. James Trengove. *b.* Eccleshall, 5th April, 1852; *s.* of James Nance, and Mary Ann, his wife; educated Eccleshall Gr. Sch., at Eagle House, Wimbledon, and at Winchester Coll.; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1870; Scholar, 1870—75; B.A., 1875; Fellow, St. John's Coll., 1876—87; M.A., 1877; B.D., 1881; Lecturer, 1877; Tutor, 1878—86; Dean of Divinity, 1885; Rector of Polstead, Suffolk, 1886; *m.* Mary Ethel Ball.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III.,]

NANGREAVE, Richard. *s.* of Richard Nangreave, of Bury and of Walmesley, Lancs., and Ann Waring, his wife; educated Man. Gr. Sch.; of Netherton Hall, Frodsham, Cheshire; afterwards of Pipe Hall, where he *d.*, unmarried, and was buried in Lichfield Cathedral.

[Man. Sch. Reg., III., 217.]

NAPIER, Sir Charles J.

Letter to Sir Robert Peel. *London, 1841.* 8vo.

NARES, Ven. Robert. *b.* York, 1753; *s.* of Dr. James Nares; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 30th May, 1771; B.A., 1775; M.A., 1778; Vicar of Easton Maudit, Northants., 1782; of Great Doddington, 1784; Usher, Westmr. Sch., 1786—88; Preacher, Lincoln's Inn, 1788—1803; Assistant Librarian, Brit. Mus., 1795; Librarian, MS. Department, until 1807; Rector of Sharnford, Leics., 1798—99; Preb. of St. Paul's, 1798; Canon Residentiary and Preb. of Flixton, Lichfield, 1798; Preb. of Offley, 1799; Vicar of Dalby, Derbys.; of St. Mary's, Reading, 1805—18; Rector of All Hallows, London Wall, 1818 to death; Archd. of Stafford, 1801 to death; F.S.A., 1795; F.R.S., 1794; Vice-President of Linnean Soc., 1823; projected *The British Critic*; sold his interest, 1812; *d.* 23rd March, 1829.

On the Demon of Socrates. *London, 1872.* 8vo.

Discourses. Preached before the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn. *London, 1794.* 8vo.

Elements of Orthoepy. *London, 1784.* 8vo., pp. xxvi., 372. Reprinted as Elements of English Language.

Principles of Government, deduced from Reason, &c. *London, 1792.* 8vo., pp. xviii., 160.

Remarks on the favourite Ballad of Cupid and Psyche. With an Account of the Pantomime of the Antients. *London, 1738.*

Man's Best Right. *London, 1793.*

A Thanksgiving for Plenty and a Warning against Avarice. Preached in Lichfield Cathedral. *London, 1801.*

The Benefits of Wisdom and the Evils of Sin. *London, 1803.* 8vo.

A Connected and Chronological View of the Prophesies relating to the Christian Church. Twelve Sermons preached 1800—4 at the Lecture founded by the Right Rev. W. Warburton, Bishop of Gloucester. *London, 1805.* 8vo.

Lichfield Fast Sermon; or, Protestantism the Blessing of Great Britain. *London, 1810.* 8vo.

Essays and Occasional Compositions . . . Two Volumes. *London, 1810.* 8vo.

Answer to Archdeacon Nares. By Rev. Mr. Hill. *Chester, 1810.* 8vo.

Thinks I to Myself. A Serio-ludicro-tragico-comico Tale. By "Thinks I to Myself, Who?" Two Volumes. *London, 1812.* 8vo. Portrait of the Author thinking to himself.

I'll Consider It. In which "Thinks I to Myself" is partially considered. Three Volumes. *1812.*

On the Influence and Stability of the Church. A Charge . . . *London, 1813.* 8vo.

The Veracity of the Evangelists Demonstrated . . *London, 1816.* 8vo., pp. xv., 288. Again, *1818*, 12mo.

Peace and Edification the objects of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *London, 1818.* 8vo.

A Glossary, or a Collection of Words, Phrases, &c. . . . . which have been thought to require illustration in the Works of English Authors. *London, 1822.* 4to., pp. viii., 584; reprinted 1825. 8vo., new edition, edited by J. O. Halliwell and Thos. Wright, in Two Volumes. *London, 1859.* 8vo. *London, 1872.* 2 vols., 8vo.

Heraldic Anomalies, in Two Volumes. *London, 1824.*

Sermon on Faith and other Subjects. *London, 1825.*

Memoirs of the Life of Lord Burghley.

An Epistle to an Archdeacon (Nares), Vice-President of the Royal Society of Literature, by R. P(olwhele), an Honorary Associate. *London: Hatchard. 1824.* 4to.

The British Critic, projected by Archd. Nares (who also was its Editor up to Vol. 42), May, 1795—1843. 8vo., 104 vols., in Four Series, viz.:—(1) 1793—1813 [in 1812 Nares sold his interest, but continued to contribute to his death]; (2) Jan., 1814—Jan., 1825; (3) Oct., 1825—Oct., 1826; and (4) Jan., 1837—Dec., 1843.

Article on Archd. Nares, by Rev. Sydney Smith. [Edinburgh Review, lv., 271—305, reprinted in Smith's Works, 4th ed., 3 vols. *1848.* And again in 1 vol. 8vo. *1849.*

Sermons on Faith, &c. . . . By the Very Rev. William Vincent, D.D., late Dean of Westminster. With a Life of the Author, by R. N. *London, 1816.* 8vo.

Lectures on the Church Catechism. By Dr. Purday. Edited by R. N.

Wrote Preface to, and assisted to complete—Brydes's Northamptonshire.

The General Biographical Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by R. N., Tooke, and Beloe.

Harleian Manuscript Catalogue. Vol. III. Prepared by R. N.

Dr. Nares was a frequent contributor to—*Gent.'s Mag.*; *Classical Jour.*

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1829), 212.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1007; Alumni West., 395; Harwood's Lichfield, 212, 230, 238; Hutchinson's Stoke, 87; National Portrait Gallery, Vol. II., port.; *Ch. Observer* (1805), 255, (1810) 516, (1814) 519, (March, 1816) (1817) 469, (1823) 591; A'Becket's Biog. Dict., III., 207, 208; *Monthly Mag.* (1860); Gorton's Biog. Dict., III., article on Nares in App.; *see* Cotterill (Rev. T.).]

NASH, Rev. John. B.A., Ox. Univ.; incorporated at Cam. Univ., 1693; MA., Trin. Coll., 1693; probably the same who was Vicar of Seighford, 1671; and Canon and Preb. of Pipa Parva, Lichfield, 1682—95.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1052; Harwood's Lichfield, 243.]

NASH, Sebright. *b.* Kingswinford, 1626; *s.* of Richard Nash; Mat. New Inn Hall, Ox., 2nd April, 1641; created B.A., Balliol Coll., 2nd Nov., 1647; Student, Gray's Inn, 1647.

[Gray's Inn Reg.; Burrows, 479; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1053.]

NAYLER, Joseph. *b.* Tipton, 20th May, 1820; *s.* of Edward Nayler and Mary his wife; educated by Rev. G. W. White, M.A., Darlaston, J.P., Staffs., April, 1883; *m.* 1849, at Upper Gornal, Hannah Jane Cartwright, of Walsall.

Mr. Nayler has the following Portraits:—
James Bagnall, Ironmaster, West Bromwich. Painter unknown.
John Barker, of Wolverhampton. Painter unknown.
William Dawes, West Bromwich. *Published by T. Milland, Stourbridge.*
G. B. Thorneycroft, Wolverhampton. *Published by T. Milland, Stourbridge.*
James Foster, Ironmaster. *Published by T. Milland, Stourbridge.*

NAYLER, Rev. William. Wesleyan Minister, 1802—68; was often in Staffordshire, where very many of his publications were issued; *d.* 1868.

The Touchstone Touched. *Gainsborough, 1805.* 12mo., pp. 122.
The Visions of Sapience. Reply to a Malignant Attack on Methodism by J. Douglas. *Leeds, 1815.* 8vo., pp. 60.
A Sermon on the Death of Princess Charlotte. *York, 1817.* 8vo., pp. 26.
The Duty of Christians to Unconverted Relations. *York, 1818.* 8vo., pp. 28.
The Necessity of Moral Reform. *London, 1832.* 8vo., pp. 24.
Bereaved Relations Comforted, &c. *London, 1832.* 8vo., pp. 30.
Miscellaneous Musings. Poems. *London, 1835.* 12mo., pp. 80.
Compassion to Backsliders. *London, 1835.* 12mo., pp. 24.
A Centenary Sermon at Deptford. *London, 1839.* 8vo., pp. 39.
Christ Remembered in this Ordinance. *London, 1841.* 8vo., pp. 23.
God's Displeasure against Sin. *Bradford, 1846.* 12mo., pp. 16.
The Responsibility of Parents in Baptism. *London. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12.
Hymns for Personal, Domestic, and Social Worship. *Manchester, 1850.* 12mo., pp. 84.
The Church of Christ Exhorted to Diligence. *Manchester. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 16.
Sermon on Zeph. iii. 16. [Sermons by Wesleyan Ministers (1857).]
Selections from a Minister's Manuscripts. *Wednesbury, 1854.* 12mo., pp. 328.
Manifestations of the Presence of God. *Printed by C. Britten, Wednesbury. 1857.* 8vo., pp. 24.
Children presented to Christ. *Birmingham (Wednesbury). n.d.* 12mo., pp. 24.
The Limitations of Human Life. A Sermon preached on the Day the Author attained the Age of Fourscore Years, May 8th, 1862. *(Wednesbury.)* 8vo., pp. 16.
The Faithful and Wise Servant. *(Wednesbury), 1862.* 8vo., pp. 12.
A Sermon on the Death of Prince Consort. *Wednesbury. n.d.* 3rd ed., *1862.* 8vo., pp. 24.
A Sermon preached at the Jubilee of the Wesleyan Missionary Society, Oct. 5th, 1863. *London.* 8vo., pp. 34.
The Faded Leaf . . *Wednesbury.* 3rd ed., 12mo., pp. 16.
Early Piety. A Sermon. *Wednesbury.* 3rd ed., 12mo. pp. 16.
The Friend of Many Years. A Memorial of Mr. Thomas Simpson, of Armley, near Leeds. *Wednesbury, 1864.* 12mo., pp. 56.
Invitation to a Perpetual Covenant. *Wednesbury, 1866.* 12mo., pp. 16.
Old Sarah. *London.* 32mo., pp. 46.
Young Elizabeth. *London.* 32mo., pp. 30.

NEALE, Rev. John Mason, D.D. *d.* 1866.

A Mirror of Faith. By Rev. J. M. Neale and John Thomas Walters. *Rugeley: J. T. Walters. 1845.* 12mo.

NEALE, John Preston.

Views of the Seats of the Gentry and Nobility of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. *London, 1818—23.* Two Series. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., containing 792 plates. Published in 132 parts, containing 6 plates each. Large Paper, roy. 4to., with Proofs on India Paper. [Several Staffordshire Houses in Vol. IV.]

NEALE (*or* Neyle), Most Rev. Richard. *b.* King Street, Westminster, March, 1561; *s.* of a tallow chandler; educated Westmr. Sch.; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1583; M.A., 1587; B.D., 1595; D.D., 1600; incorporated Ox. Univ., 15th July, 1600; Master of Savoy, 1605; Dean of Westmr., 1605; Clerk to the Closet to James I. and Charles I.; Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts., 1590—1605; Rector of Teddington, Beds., 1598; Canon, 1604, and Treasurer of Chichester, 1598; Rector of Southfleet, Kent, 1608; of Clifton Campville, 1612; of Droxford, Herts., 1628; Vicar of Hambleton, 1629, and Rector of Bishop's Waltham, Herts., 1631; Bp. of Rochester, 1608; Lichfield, 1610; Lincoln, 1614; Durham, 1617; Winchester, 1628; Archbp. of York, 1631 to death; *d.* 31st Oct., 1640; *bur.* York Minster.

Alter Ecebolius M. A. de Dominis Arch. Spalatensis pluribus Dominis inservirt doctus . . . *Printed by J. Billius, Londoni, 1624.* 4to.
Articles to be inquired of, in the Metropoliticall Visitation of . . . Richard . . . Archbishop of York. *1633.* 4to.
A Vindication [in Verse] of the late Archbishop of York . . . *London, 1647.* 4to.

NEALE, Rev. Thomas, M.A.

Candid Notes: Religious and Moral. Designed to Amuse the Mind and to Amend the Heart. *Rugeley: John Thomas Walters. 1817.* 12mo. An Improved Edition, *Rugeley: same imprint.* 8vo., pp. xv., 260.

NEDHAM (*or* Needham), Robert. *b.* 1587; *s.* of Sir Robert Nedham (Viscount Kilmorey, 18th April, 1625); Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 17th Feb., 1603; M.P., Newcastle, 1614—20; 2nd Viscount Kilmorey; *d.* Dutton, Cheshire, 12th Sept., 1653.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1055; Ingamells' Newcastle, 44.]

NEEDWOOD FOREST.

Case of Rupert Browne respecting the Grant of Charles II. of Needwood, 1690, &c.
Needwood Forest, A Poem. [*See* Mundy (F. C. N.).]
Walks in a Forest. [*See* Gisborne (Rev. T.).]
Proposals to enclose Needwood Forest. *1778.*
Proposals of the Officers of the Duchy of Lancaster for the Division of Needwood Forest. *1778.*
Case of the Gentlemen Freeholders and others who have rights of Common in the Forest or Chase of Needwood, in the County of Stafford. *(1778).* fol., half sheet.

Heads of a Bill to Enclose Needwood Forest, Aug., 1779.

View of Needwood Forest, by Miss H. Sneyd, engraved by J. Landseer, private plate.

History of Needwood Forest. [Shaw, I., 60—70.]

Particulars of "N. F. in com' Staff." with a view to its being dis-afforested. [Bodl. Lib., *1148*, xi., 273; *see* also *859*, 219.]

Opening of Christ Church. [*Ch. Observer* (1809), 348, 349.]

[Drayton's Polyolbion, Song xiii.; Gough's Camden, II., 377; Harl. MS., 71 and 568; Marshall's Rural Economy of Mid. Counties, II., 359; Memoir of Amos Green, (*York, 1823*), pp. 123—97, 223—26; Mary Howitt's Wood Leighton, I.]

NEILD, James.

State of the Prisons in England, Scotland, and Wales. *London, 1812.* 4to.

NELSON, Horatio. 1st Lord.

The Letters of Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton with a Supplement of interesting Letters by distinguished Personages, in Two Volumes. *London, 1814.* 8vo. [In Supplement are letters by Earl St. Vincent.]

NENDRICK, —.

Ye Joust of St. Peter's. A Record in Rhyme, by Venial Vidimus Vicissitude. (*Wolverhampton*), *1869.*

NESS, John. *b.* Knowle, Rowley Regis, 1802; *d.* 1850.

Obituary by John Hipwell. [*P. M. Mag.*, 1850, 645—47.]

NEVE, Rev. Charles. *b.* Willenhall, 9th July, 1766; *s.* of Rev. Titus Neve [*see*] and Sarah his wife; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1788; B.A., 1793; Curate of Darlaston, 1790—93; P.C. of Brierley Hill, 1809 to death; Vicar of Kilmersden, Somers., 1806; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Timothy Clemson, of Willenhall; *d.* 25th June, 1833; *bur.* Willenhall.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1012; private information from J. Neve, Esq.; Scott's Stourbridge, 155; *Ch. Observer* (1809), 339; Hackwood's Darlaston, 90.]

NEVE, John. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1st Feb., 1833; *s.* of John Neve; educated privately; Solicitor and Notary Public in Wolverhampton; resident Oaken Manor.

The Granger Pedigree, with Explanatory Notes. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1861.* 8vo.

A Concordance of the Poetical Works of William Cowper. *London: Sampson Low. 1887.* 8vo., pp. 504.

NEVE, Rev. Timothy, D.D., Rector of Middleton Stoney, Oxon.; *d.* 1798.

Animadversions upon Mr. Phillips's History of the Life of Cardinal Pole . . . . *Oxford: At the Clarendon Press. MDCCCLXVI.* 8vo., 7 leaves, pp. 562, 2 leaves.

NEVE, Rev. Titus. *b.* Much Birch, Herefs., 7th Oct., 1717; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Neve; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox.; Rector of Darlaston, 1764 to death; P.C. of Willenhall; probably Curate in charge of Darlaston, as he signs Register as Clerk in 1760; Preb. of Hilton in Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton, 1747 to death; *d.* 23rd Dec., 1788; *bur.* Willenhall.

A Sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of Worcester, on Thursday, 12th August, 1762. *Birmingham: Baskerville. 1762.* 8vo.

[Private information per J. Neve, Esq.]

[Hackwood's Darlaston, 85, 90.]

NEVILL, Rev. Edward. *b.* Wetwood, Eccleshall, 1615; *s.* of Thomas Nevill; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 18th June, 1630; B.A., Oriel Coll., 15th Feb., 1633; Rector of Standon, 1648 to death; *d.* 1672.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1057; Salt's Sandon, 155.]

NEVILL, Right Rev. Samuel Tarratt. St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead; Magd. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1865; M.A., 1868; D.D., 1871; Curate of Sarisbrick, Lancs., 1860—64; Rector of Shelton, 1864—71; Bp. of Dunedin, New Zealand, 1871.

A Course of Sermons on the Constitution and History of the English Church. *London: Bemrose & Son. 1870.* 12mo., pp. 58.

NEVILLE, George T. *b.* Lichfield.

Youthful Musings; being original Miscellaneous Poems. *Lichfield: Eggington & Brown. 1878.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 176.

NEVILLE, Nigel Charles Alfred. *b.* Shenstone House, 10th April, 1849; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1872; Student of Inner Temple, 9th May, 1870; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 7th June, 1873; Stipendiary Magistrate for South Staffordshire.

[Men at the Bar, 338.]

NEVINS, Arthur Edward. *b.* Liverpool, 11th Oct., 1853; *s.* of J. Birkbeck Nevins, M.D.; educated Liverpool Collegiate Institution, H.M. Training Ship "Conway," and Edin. Sch. of Med.; of Edin. Univ. and Univ. Coll., Lond.; L.R.C.P., Edin., and L.M., 1886; L., 1886; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1886; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1888; F. Roy. Med. & Chir. Soc.; F. Roy. Astronomical Soc.; Hon. Associate of Liverpool Phil. Soc.; in practice in Shelton, 1889 to death; *d.*, Hanley, 13th April, 1893.

Letter to the Astronomer of the Liverpool Observatory. With Tables, &c. . . . of Chronometers at Sea [*Trans. Roy. Ast. Soc.*, XXXIX., No. 5 (1874—75)]; Further Chronometer Results, with . . Tables . . calendered by himself . . . for the correction of Chronometers [*Trans. Liv. Lit. & Phil. Soc.* (1875—76)]; Account of the Keeling or Cocos Islands in the Indian Ocean [*ib.* (1877—78)]; On Modern Meteorology, considered with its bearings on Tropical Storms [*ib* (1878—79)]; Observations at Melbourne Observatory, of Stars, Jupiter and Saturn . . [*ib.* (1889—81)]; Notes on the Abnormally High Barometer Pressure recorded in January, 1882 [*ib.* (1881—82)].

A New Needleholder for Vaginal Operations [*Lancet* (1885)]; On the frequent Association between Heart Disease and Lesion of the Pelvic Viscera in Women [*Roy. Med. and Chir. Gazette* (1889)]

NEW, Rev. J., Birmingham.

Compassion for Sinners. A Circular Letter written by the Rev. J. N., and adopted by the Members of the Midland Association of Baptist Churches, held at Wolverhampton, 1850. *Wolverhampton: Printed by G. W. Johnson.* 8vo., pp. 8.

NEWBERRY, Rev. Francis. New Connexion Minister; at Hanley, 1816—17, 1830—32; Lane End, 1827—28.

Irish Missionary Meeting, &c. [*New Con. Mag.* (1829), 42, 43]: Notice of Mary Hurley, of Gornal [(1842) 235, 236]; Obituary of Mrs. Ruth Bevon, of Lower Gornal [313—14].

NEWBOLD.

History of [Shaw, I., 92—94].

NEWBOLD, George. *b.* Callingwood, 27th April, 1827 ; *d.* Burton, 8th Dec., 1851.

Obituary. By W. Whittingham. [*P. M. Mag.* (1852), 253, 254.]

NEWBOLT, Francis George. *b.* Bilston, 21st Nov., 1863 ; *s.* of Rev. Henry Francis Newbolt [*see*]; educated Clifton Coll., 1876—83 ; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 16th Oct., 1883 ; B.A., 1887 ; M.A., 1890 ; F.C.S., 1891 ; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1890.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1014.]

NEWBOLT, Rev. Henry Francis ; *b.* Stepney, 30th June, 1824 ; *s.* of Capt. Charles Newbolt, R.N.; educated Roy. Naval Sch. ; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1849 ; M.A., 1851 ; Curate of Holy Trinity, Maidstone ; of St. Matthew's, Walsall ; Vicar of St. Mary's, Bilston, 1860 to death ; *m.*, 1860, Emily, *dau.* of George Bradnock Stubbs, Esq., of Walsall ; *d.* 24th May, 1866.

A Sermon, Preached in St. Matthew's Church, Walsall, on Sunday, Feb. 9th, 1860. *Walsall: Printed by J. R. Robinson. 1860.* 8vo., pp. 16.

A Sermon on the Fatal Accident at Millfield, Bilston, preached . . . on Sunday, April 20th, 1862. *Birmingham: M. Billing. n.d. (1862).* 8vo., pp. 8.

Quiet Sunset. A Brief Memoir of the Rev. H. F. Newbolt, Vicar of St. Mary's, Bilston. *Walsall: J. R. Robinson. 1866.* 8vo., pp. 18.

NEWBOLT, Henry John. *b.* Bilston, 6th June, 1862 ; *s.* of Rev. Henry Francis Newbolt [*see*]; educated Clifton Coll., 1876—81 ; Mat. Corpus Christi Coll., Ox., 27th Oct., 1881 ; Scholar, 1881—85 ; B.A., 1885 ; M.A., 1888 ; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1887.

A Fair Death. A Poem. *Walsall: W. H. Robinson. n.d. (1888).* fcp. 8vo., pp. 21.

Taken from the Enemy. A Novel. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1892.* 8vo., pp. 170.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1014.]

NEWBOROUGH, Staffs.

History of [Shaw, I., 92—94.]

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME.

A Statement of Facts connected with the Proceedings before the Select Committee of the House of Commons appointed to try the Merits of the Petition complaining of the last Return for Newcastle-under-Lyme. *London. n.d. (1803).* 8vo., pp. 48.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Newcastle-under-Lyme. 2 Sheets. *Southampton (1878).*

Ditto. 29 Sheets and Index Sheet. *Southampton (1879).*

A Map of the Country round Liverpool and Manchester, including Preston, Leeds, Newcastle-under-Lyme. *1823.*

Map of the Staffordshire Potteries and Newcastle. By T. Hargreaves. 4 Sheets. *Burslem, 1832.*

The Potteries and Neighbourhood (from Ordnance Survey). By J. Bartholomew. *London (1870).*

Report of Conference of Various Denominations in the Potteries and Newcastle, held in the Baptist Chapel, Hanley, 9th March, 1829. [*New Con. Mag.* (1829), 216—18.]

Act for Repairing and Improving the Road from Newcastle-under-Lyme to Leek . . . 21st March, 1828. fol., pp. 9 ; of Road to Blythe Bridge, 23rd May, 1823, fol., pp. 21 ; of Road to Derby, 1759, fol. : to amend same, 1762, fol. ; for making and maintaining Canal from Stoke to . . . 1794, fol. ; for repairing and widening Road from N. to Hassop, &c., 1764, fol. : to enlarge the above, 1772, fol. : to still further enlarge, 1792, fol.

A Writ of Privy Seal of John, Duke of Lancaster, allowing certain hereditary customs relative to the minstrels and bear baiting at the fair of Newcastle-under-Lyme, to Will. de Brompton and Margery, his wife, 26th Nov., 40 Edw. III. [Bodl. Lib., *833*, p. 41, Art. 6 : *1137*, f 136*a*.]

Monuments at Newcastle. [*Ib.*, *853*, 40*b*.]

Translation of Charters of Q. Eliz., Car. II., and James II., to the Borough of Newcastle [*penes* J. Griffiths], with Decrees of the Customs of the Copyhold Manor of same place. [Salt Lib., and *penes* Compiler.]

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 97, 296 : II., 97, 232, 236, 247, 326, 327, 432, 433 ; Jewitt's Wedgwood, 14, 30, 46, 49, 71, 107 ; *Reliq.*, I., 72 ; *Evang. Mag.*, X., 41 ; Newcome's Autobiography ; Nonconformity in Cheshire (1864), 210, 211, 236.]

Report of Auxiliary Bible Meeting. [*Ch. Observer* (1812), 859.]

History of. [*See* Ingamells (J.), Bate (—), Fenton (R.), Wedgwood (H.).]

[*See* Palmer (Rev. C. F.), Burgesses, Heathcote (Sir J. E.), Chetwode (Sir G.), Bayley (T.) (J.) (J., Printer) (Rev. J.), Simms (R.), Sims (Dr. J.), Swann (Dr. J.), Crewe (F.) (C.), Hickson (C.), Peake (T.), Broad (Rev. J. S.), Wright (Rev.), Blunt (Rev. J.) (Prof. J. J.), Veale (Rev. H.), Leigh (Rev. C.), Hassells (Rev. G. S.), Francis (Rev. W.), Horton (Rev. Dr.), Leech (A.), Fenton (R.), Dutton (W. H.), "A Man of Many Ways," Allen (W. S.), Chesters (C.), Mort (J. D.), Dilworth (D.), Dilworth (F.), Bagguley (G. T.), Smith (J.), Smith & Hyde, Hyde (W H.), Hyde & Crewe, Parsons (R.), Pye (W.), Hulse (J.), Martendale (Rev. M.), Crowther (Rev. J.), Newton (Rev. S.), Orton (C.), Yates (J.), Hallam (W. H.), Hatton (G. S.), Fox (Wilson), Godwin (Joseph) (John), Harrison (Major-Gen.), Bradshaw (President), Kynnersley (T. C. S.), Dwarris (Sir F.), Caldwell (J.), Harding (S.), Astley (P.), Sleigh (Rev. T.), Evans (Rev. J.), Dawson (G. T Crosbie), Beeby (Rev. W. M.), Mellor (Rev. J.), Rhead (W.), Meadowcroft (J.), Bayley Bros., The Gowers and Levesons. Wilbraham (E. B.), Pitchford (Rev. J. W.), Jones (Rev.), Macdonald (Sir A.), Hay (Sir J.), Mainwaring (E.), Lloyd (W. Watkins), Staffordshire Newspaper and Publishing Co., Barker (Rev. J.), Hole (W. G.), Cotterill (Rev. T., Unitarian) (Isaac), Mayer (J.), Massey (E.), Buckler (J. C.).]

NEWCHAPEL.

[Jewitt's Wedgwood, 71 ; *see* Foster (Rev. T.).]

NEWCOME, Rev. Henry.

Letter to Ashmole, from his "affectionate brother, H. Newcome" (Manchester, 11th Feb., 167⅔). [Bodl. Lib., *1788*, f. 143*a*.]

NEWDIGATE, Francis. *b.* Keele, 1774 ; *s.* of Francis Newdigate, and Frances Sneyd, his wife ; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 28th Nov., 1795 ; of Kirk Hallam, Derbys. ; *m.*, 25th April, 1820, Lady Barbara Maria Legge, *dau.* of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth ; *d.* 21st May, 1862.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1015 ; Burke's Landed Gentry (1847).]

NEWDIGATE, Sir Richard, Bart. *b.* Erdisbury, Warws., 1602 ; *s.* of Sir John Newdigate, Knt.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 6th Nov., 1618 ; Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1628 ; Bencher, 1650 ; Serjeant-at-Law, 1654 ; Judge, 1654—55, 1656 ; Chief Justice of the Upper Bench, 1659 ; M.P., Tamworth, 1660 ; created a Baronet, 24th July, 1677 ; *m.*, 1631, Juliana, *dau.* of Sir Francis Leigh, K.B. ; *d.* 14th Oct., 1678. Sir Richard, in 1674, purchased back the Estates of his ancestors at Harefield and Moor Hall, Middlesex, and also the Manor of Astley.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., lxxx. ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1060 ; ditto, Judges and Barristers ; Burke's Landed Gentry (1847).]

NEWELL, John. *b.* Lichfield, 1688 ; *s.* of John Newell ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 20th June, 1705 ; B.C.L., 1712.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1060.]

NEWELL, Rev. Robert, M.A., Cam.; incorporated Ox. Univ., 16th July, 1600; B.D.; Chp. to Bp. Neile; Rector of Wormby, Herts., 1599—1610; Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts., 1605—10; Rector of Islip, Oxon., 1610; Canon and Treasurer of Chichester, 1610; Canon, 1611, and Preb. of Colwich, Lichfield, 1st Nov., 1613 to death; Preb. of Pipa Parva, Lichfield, 13th March, 1610—13; Canon and Sub-Dean of Lincoln, 1614; Rector of Clothall, Herts., 1617; Archd. of Bucks., 1617; Canon of Westmr., 1620; Rector of North Crawley, Bucks., 1631; Preb. of Durham, 1620; *d.* 1643.

[Wood's Fasti, I., 289; Lansd. MS., *985*, f. 48; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1061; Harwood's Lichfield, 221, 222, 243.]

NEWEY, Rev. John. *b.* Kynfare (Kinver), 1664; *s.* of Rev. Jonathan Newey; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 23rd March, 1682; B.A., 1686; M.A., 1689; D.D., Lambeth, 13th Feb., 1728; Vicar of Wombourn, 1693; Rector of St. Ewe, Cornwall, 1696; of Itchen Abbotts, Hants., 1714; of Avington, Hants., 1727 to death.

NEWEY, Rev. Jonathan, of Kinfare. "A little man but a brave one" [Kinver Ch. Reg.]; had a wife named Mary, "a great benefactor to the poor of Kinver"; jointly they gave a large silver chalice to Kinver Church, on which is engraved "J. N. M."

[Private information per the Rev. John Hodgson, M.A.]

Sir,—Being requested by Mr. Illingworth to give you [Rev. S. Ford] an account of what I am able to say concerning John Duncalf, I apprehend the best way is by a bare and brief Narrative of that discourse that passed between us whilst I was with him. If there is anything worth your cognizance you may make use of it as you please. Our Discourse was as followeth:— [Narrative printed at end of Ford's Judgments of God (1678), occupying 5 leaves. Signed "Jonathan Newey, Kinfare, Aug. 17th, 1677." *See* Ford (Rev. S.), Illingworth (Rev. J., D.D.).]

NEWHAGH, William. Preb. of Ulveton, Lichfield, 16th Dec., 1367—98; of Dasset Parva, 16th May, 1413—23; Archd. of Chester, 10th July, 1390—1410; Vicar General of Lichfield, 1420.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 189, 205, 226, 239.]

NEWITT, William Edward. *b.* Bradden, Northants., 24th Oct., 1847; *s.* of John Cox Newitt, and Mary, his wife; educated Great Houghton, Northants.; Partner in Firm of Barford & Newitt, Printers, Queen Street, Wolverhampton, since 1869; Secretary to Cam. Local Examinations, Wolverhampton Centre; *m.* Emma Rose.

[For Printings, References, &c., *see* Barford & Newitt.]

NEWLING, Rev. Charles. *b.* Montford, Salop, 1728; *s.* of Rev. Adam Newling, Vicar of Montford and Shrawardine and Rector of Fitz, Salop; educated Shrewsbury Gr. Sch., 1739; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; Fellow; B.A., 1747; M.A., 1751; Head Master, Shrewsbury Gr. Sch., 3rd Oct., 1734—72; Preb. of Tachbrook, Lichfield, and Rector of St. Philip's, Birmingham, Aug., 1770 to death; Treasurer of Lichfield, 1770—87; *d.* 1787.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 203; Hist. Shrewsbury Sch., 128—30.]

NEWLING, Rev. John, B.D. Rector of Ditchington, Norfolk, 1802; Preb. of Wellington, Lichfield, Oct., 1802—22; Canon Residentiary and Preb. of Hansacre and Freeford, 1807.

Two Half-Bound Books in folio, and Five others in covers, of Collections by the Rev. Canon Newling, principally relating to Staffordshire and Shropshire. [Salt Lib.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 254; White's Staffs. (1834), 87.]

NEWMAN, John Henry, Cardinal.

Letter on Sir Robert Peel's Speech at Tamworth. *London: Mortimer. n.d. (1829).* 8vo.

Letter to the Bishop of Oxford (Bagot) on Tract No. 90. *Oxford, 1841.* 8vo.

Lives of the English Saints. *London: Toovey. 1844.* 12mo., 14 vols. [Vol. 4 contains Life of St. Bettelin of Stafford, pp. 56—72.]

On Secular Knowledge in contrast with Religion, in reply to Sir Robert Peel. [Discussions and Arguments on various subjects. *London, 1872.*]

NEWMAN, Rev. William Abiah. *b.* St. Pancras, London, 1811; *s.* of James Newman; Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1838; M.A., 1842; admitted *ad eundem* Ox. Univ., 10th July, 1847; incorporated Trin. Coll., Ox., 30th May, 1855; B.D. and D.D., 7th June, 1855; Curate of St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1840—54; of the Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton, 1854; Chap. to the Wolverhampton General Hospital; Dean of Cape Town, South Africa; *d.* 7th Feb., 1864.

The Martyrs, The Dreams and other Poems. *Wolverhampton: William Parke. 1847.* 12mo., pp. 340.

The Gospel of Christ, the power of God unto Salvation exemplified in the writings of the Apostle Paul. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1848.* 12mo., pp 246.

A Lecture on the Cape of Good Hope, delivered in the Exchange, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton, 1856.* 8vo.

St. Peter's Church, Wolverhampton. An Address to the Congregation and Parish of St. Peter. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1857.* 8vo.

Notes from a Clergyman's Parochial Visitation Book.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1017; Lawley's Biblio. Wolverhampton.]

NEWMAN, Rev. William Alexander. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1840; *s.* of Rev. William Abiah Newman; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 30th June, 1859; B.A., 1862; M.A., 1866; Curate of St. Martin's, Canterbury, 1864—65; of Upton-on-Severn, 1866—69; Assistant Inspector of Schools for Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1870—75; Rector of Hatch-Beauchamp, Somers., 1869 to death; *d.* 21st July, 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1017; Lawley's Biblio. Wolverhampton.]

NEWNHAM, Christopher Atkinson. *b.* Farnham, Surrey, 6th July, 1828; *s.* of William Newnham; educated Guy's Hospital, London; M.R.C.S. Eng., and L.S.A., 1850; Consulting Surgeon to Wolverhampton General Hospital; J.P. for Wolverhampton; *m.* Emma Jane Gomersal.

Case of Congenital Hydrocephalus with Breech Presentations. [*Medical Times and Gazette*, 1852.]

NEWNHAM, William Harry Christopher Newnham. *b.* Wolverhampton, 17th March, 1856; *s.* of C. A. Newnham, Esq., J.P. [*see*]; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch. and Caius Coll., Cam.; Addenbrooke Hospital, Cam.; and Guy's Hospital, London; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1880; M.A. and M.B., Cam., 1883; M. Brit. Med. Association; F. Obstet. Soc., London; Assistant Physician-Accoucheur to the Bristol General Hospital.

Case of Acute Chorea treated by Massage [*Lancet* (1883)]; Rupture of the Æsophagus [*ib.* (1884)]; Suicidal Wound of Heart [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1888)].

NEWPORT, Rev. Gregory. Rector of Elford; Chancellor of Lichfield, 1421; Preb. of Dassett Parva, 1426—33; of Flixton, 1443—56; Archd. of Salop, 1433—56; *d.*, 1456.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 190, 215, 226, 229.]

NEWPORT, James, Lichfield.

Arms and Family. [Bodl. Lib., *1121*, 238.]

NEWPORT, William de. Preb. of Longdon, Lichfield, 29th May, 1411—36; Dean of Tamworth, 13th May, 1434—36; *d.* 1436.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 236; Palmer's Tamworth, 218.]

NEWPORT, Sir William, Knt. Master of the Guild, Lichfield; lived in large house (afterwards occupied by Sir F. S. Darwin) in Tamworth Street, Lichfield.

Arms. [Bodl. Lib., *1137*, 131.]
[Short History of Lichfield, 1819, 152.]

NEWTON, Andrew. *b.* 1729; wine merchant of Lichfield; *brother* to Bishop Newton; erected 1803, buildings for 20 widows or unmarried daughters of Clergymen, they having not more than £30 income, which he endowed with £20,000, and a further sum of £20,000 by Will; gave his books to Cathedral Library; *d.* 14th Jan., 1806; *bur.* Lichfield Cathedral, where is a monument by R. Westmacott, Sculptor, 1808.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 293; Short History of City of Lichfield (1819), 118, 131; Short Account of Lichfield Cathedral (1823), 66.]

NEWTON, Rev. David. *b.* Brierley Hill, 1842; Primitive Methodist Minister, 1865 to death; *m.* Priscilla, *dau.* of Rev. James Jackson; *d.*, Rockland, Norfolk, 2nd Jan., 1879.

John Kent; or, True to Principle.
Rhoda; or, A Gipsy Girl's Mission of Love.
The Queen of Humanita.
Coster Jack; or, No Business done at this Shop on Sundays.
Adeline Mayfair; or, The Sister that was Faithful and True. [*P. M. Mag.* (Jan.—June, 1872).]
Memoir. By Rev. James Jackson. [*P. M. Mag.* (1879), 241, 242; *P. M. Min.* (1879), 7, 8.]

NEWTON, Rev. Sampson. Of Stafford; *b.* 1603; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 19th Oct., 1621; B.A., 4th Nov., 1622; M.A., 6th July, 1625; Vicar of Chebsey, from which he was ejected 1648, for praying for the children of King Charles I.; in exile for a time; afterwards Rector of Weston-under-Lyziard, ejected for Nonconformity, 1662.

[Calamy's Memorials, III., 245; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1066.]

NEWTON, Samuel. *b.* King's Bromley, 1695; *s.* of John Newton; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 1st March, 1711.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1066.]

NEWTON, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Barnsley; Methodist Free Church Minister from 1852; stationed in Newcastle, 1860—64; *d.* at Redditch, Worcs., 1885.

The Young Heroes of the Bible; or, illustrations of the Power of Youthful Piety. *Newcastle: T. Bayley, Printer. n.d. (1863).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 81.
Obituary. [*Meth. F. Church Minutes*, (1886).]
[Boyden & Askew's Digest. Meth. F. Churches, 27.]

NEWTON, Right Rev. Thomas. *b.* Lichfield, 1st Jan., 1707; *s.* of John Newton, Wine Merchant, and Isabel, his wife; educated Lichfield Gr. Sch., and St. Peter's Coll., Westr., 1717; elected to Trin. Coll., Cam., 1723; Fellow; Curate, Assistant Preacher, and Lecturer of St. George's, Hanover Square; Reader and afternoon Preacher at Grosvenor Chapel, South Audley Street, London; Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside, 1744; Chp. to the King, 1756; Sub-Almoner, 1757; Precentor of York and Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, 1759; Bp. of Bristol, 1761; Dean of St. Paul's, 1768; *m.* (1), 1747, a *dau.* of Dr. Trebeck: (2) Sept., 1761, the *widow* of Rev. — Hand, and natural *dau.* to John, Viscount Lisburne; *d.* 14th Feb., 1782.

Dissertation on the Prophecies which have been remarkably fulfilled, &c. In Three Volumes. *London, 1755—58.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1759—60*, 3 vols., 8vo.; *London, 1766*, 3 vols., 8vo.; 10th ed., *London, 1793*, 2 vols., 8vo.; *London, 1804*, 2 vols., 8vo.; *Perth, 1790*, 2 vols., 8vo.; *Edin., 1804*, 3 vols., 12mo.; *London, 1817*, 2 vols., 8vo.; *London, 1831*, 8vo.; *London: Tegg: 1843*, 8vo.; *London: Simpkin: 1843*; ed. by Dobson, *1843*, 8vo.; and again, *1860*, 8vo.

Analyses of Bp. Newton on the Prophesies, and Butler's Analogy of Religion. By J. B. Smith. *London, 1836.* 12mo. New ed., *London: Boone, 1845*, 12mo.

Two Sermons, on Luke xi. 1, and Matt. xxiii., 13. *London, 1745.* 8vo. Reprinted, with one on Rev., ii., 5. *London, 1745.* 8vo.

Sermon on Phil. iv., 5. *London, 1764.* 4to.
Sermon on Matt. xi. 5. *London, 1765.* 4to.
Sermon on John x. 16. *London, 1769.* 4to., pp. 29.

Paradise Lost, with Notes from various authors. In Two Volumes. *London, 1749.* 4to.

Paradise Regained, and Minor Poems. In Two Volumes. *London, 1749.* 4to.

[For other editions, *see* under Milton (John).]

Works of the Right Rev. Thomas Newton, Bp. of Bristol, with some account of his Life and Anecdotes of several of his Friends. In Three Volumes. *London, 1782.* 4to. Portrait by Collins, after Reynolds. Ditto, *London, 1787.* 6 vols., 8vo.

On the Anglican Ritual. [Tracts of the Anglican Fathers. *1850.* 4to.]

A Poem, Moral, Philosophical, and Religious, in which is considered the Nature of Man: his origin, his present existence. . . . To which is added an Appendix, containing Bishop Newton's Thoughts on the Final Restitution of Mankind. *London: Printed for the Author. 1788.* 8vo., pp. viii., 132.

[Attributed to Henry Clarke, a Schoolmaster of Manchester.]

[Shaw, I., 370; Harwood's Lichfield, 448; Pitt's Staffs., Part II.]

NEYLSON, William. Preb. of Longdon, Lichfield, 18th May, 1466—1501.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 236.]

NICHOLAS, Mary. *b.* Durham, 19th April, 1834; *m.*, 1860, The Rev. Maurice Nicholas; *d.* Newcastle, 29th Sept., 1875.

Obituary. By Rev. M. Nicholas. [*P. M. Mag.* (1877), 556, 557.]

NICHOLAS, Mary Elizabeth. *dau.* of Rev. M. Nicholas and Mary, his wife; spent her girlhood at Newcastle, Talke, and Ramsor.

Choice Poems.

NICHOLAS, Sir N. H., Knt.

Catalogue of Herald's Visitations, &c. *London.* 2nd ed., *1825.* 8vo. [Staffs., 66—8; Gregory King, 117; Erdeswicke, 119; Rev. S. Pegge, 120; Staffs. Herald's Visitation, 123, 125—28.]

Lives of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton, from an edition of the Complete Angler. *London, 1837.* Imp. 8vo. [Reprinted from Nicholas's Edition of Walton's Angler (1836). *See below.*]

The Complete Angler . . With Original Memoirs and Notes. By Sir Harris Nicholas. Two Volumes. *London: William Pickering. 1836.* Imp. 8vo., pp. (I.) xvi., ccxii. II., two portraits, 129; (II.) iv., 131—436, xxxii., plates.

[Originally issued in parts, commencing 1835, price 6 guineas; or plates on India Paper at 10 guineas. Numerous illustrations by Stothard & Inskipp.]

Second Edition. In Two Volumes. *London: Nattali & Bond. 1860.* 8vo., pp (I.) xvi., ccxii., iv., 129, 2 portraits; (II.) iv., 131—436, xxxii. [A reprint simply, with Pedigrees of Ken and Chalkhill added.]

NICHOLDS, Joseph. *b.* near Birmingham; *d.* Sedgley, Feb., 1860; Musical Composer.

Oratorios, Psalms, and Vocal Music.

NICHOLL, Henry.

Landmarks of English Literature. *London, 1880.* 8vo. [S. Johnson, 234—49.]

NICHOLLS, Ann. *b.* Sedgley, 1791; *d.* Sodom, 20th Feb., 1860.

Obituary. By Rev. N. W. Stafford. [*P. M. Mag.* (1860), 750.]

NICHOLLS, Edward. *b.* Stafford, 1747; *s.* of William Nicholls, Attorney-at-Law; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 26th June, 1758.

[Man. Sch. Reg., I., 80.]

NICHOLLS, George Frederick. *b.* Tipton, 1833; *s.* of John Nicholls; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 7th June, 1878; M.A. by decree, 5th Nov., 1878; Hon. Fellow, 1878; Lord Almoner's Professor and Reader in Arabic, 1878; Lecturer in Oriental Languages, 1880; Professor of Sanscrit and Persian, King's Coll., London, 1879.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1020.]

NICHOLLS, Thomas, of Staffs. b. 1590; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 16th June, 1610; B.A., 4th Dec., 1611; M.A., Broadgate's Hall, Ox., 29th Dec., 1614.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1070.]

NICHOLLS, Thomas. *b.* Stafford, 1735; *s.* of W. Nicholls, Attorney-at-Law; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 1754; B.C.L., New Coll., 1763.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1024.]

NICHOLLS, Thomas. *b.* Burton, 1823; *d.* Hanley, 16th May, 1860.

[Obituary. By Rev. J. Goodwin. [*P. M. Mag.* (1867), 105, 106.]

NICHOLS, John.

Bibliotheca Topographia Britannica, and Supplement. *London, 1780—90.* 10 vols. 4to.

[Vol. IV.: Antiquities of Bedfordshire . . . . . Staffordshire, and Warwickshire. No. XXI.: The History and Antiquities of Eccleshall, &c. *See* Pegge (Rev. S.)]

History of Leicestershire. *London, 1795—1815.* 4 vols. in 8. fol.

[Vol. III., Pt. I.: East Goscote Hundred, dedicated to Viscount Tamworth. Vol. IV., Pt. II.: Pedigree of Shirley (Ferrers) Family.]

NICHOLS, John Bowyer, Printer.

Collectanea Topographica et Genealogea. *London, 1834—43.* 8 vols., 8vo. [Several Staffs. items.]

NICHOLS, John Gough, Printer.

Topographer and Genealogist. *London, 1846—48.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo. [Several Staffs. items.]

NICHOLSON, Arthur. *b.* Leek, 15th July, 1842; *s.* of Joshua Nicholson (founder of Nicholson Institute), Leek; educated Leek Gr. Sch., and Huddersfield Coll.; Partner in Firm of Brough, Nicholson, & Hall, Silk Merchants, Leek; J.P., Staffs.; County Councillor for Leek, 1889—92; *m.* Marianne, *dau.* of Robert Faulkner, Esq., of Castle Hill, Frodsham, Cheshire.

Joint Editor with T. Bullock of—*North Staffordshire Congregational Magazine.*

NICHOLSON, Benjamin. Of Poulton, Lancs.; baptized 7th May, 1704; *s.* of Richard Nicholson and Janet, his wife; a Solicitor in Lichfield to death; *m.*, Lichfield Cathedral, 1722, Elizabeth, *dau.* of George Nourse; *d.*, Lichfield, 6th July, 1781; *bur.* St. Michael's Church.

[Burke's Landed Gentry (1847); Ormerod's Cheshire.]

NICHOLSON, Edith Maud. *b.* Horncastle, Lincs., 8th Jan., 1864; *dau.* of Rev. William Nicholson, Curate, and Rose, his wife; educated Ladies' Seminary, Springhill, Stockport, at home, and Geneva; of Meerbrook Vicarage.

Bent on Conquest. A Novel in Three Volumes. *London, 1892.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 903.

NICHOLSON INSTITUTE, Leek.

Birdseye View of Nicholson Institute. [*See* Sugden (W. L.).]

The Nicholson Institute, Leek . . . Catalogue of the Free Library . . . *Leek: Mark. 1884.* 4to., pp. 182.

Catalogue of the Inaugural Exhibition at the Nicholson Institute, Leek, of Oil Paintings and Water Colour Drawings, &c. . . *Leek: Printed by Clemesha & Clowes for the Committee . . . . Anno 1884.* 4to., pp. 58. [Note:—Facsimiles (18 in. by 22 in.) of Drawing 450A of the Nicholson Institute may be obtained at the Catalogue Stall of the Exhibition . . . Plates, 6d. each; China Proofs on Cards, 2/- each.]

Architectural Drawing of the Nicholson Institute. By W. L. Sugden & Son. *1884.* [No. 450A in Cat.]

[*See* Nicholson (John), Sugden (W. L.).]

NICHOLSON, Isaac. *b.* Egremont, Whitehaven, 1814; *d.* Tunstall, 19th Jan., 1871.

Obituary. By Rev. John Griest. [*P. M. Mag.* (1872), 179, 180.]

NICHOLSON, James. *b.* Lichfield, 28th Jan., 1744; *s.* of Benjamin Nicholson [*see*] and Janet, his wife; Solicitor; established him-

self early in Warrington ; Captain-Lieutenant, of Warrington Volunteers ; *m.*, Warrington, 2nd Nov., 1771, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Peter Seaman, Esq. ; *d.* 4th April, 1810 ; of Thelwall Hall, Cheshire.

[Burke's Landed Gentry (1847) ; Ormerod's Cheshire.]

NICHOLSON, Joshua. *b.* 26th Oct., 1812 ; resident in Leek, 1837 to death ; *d.* 24th Aug., 1885 ; Founder of the Nicholson Institute, Leek, which he provided with books.

Accounts of Nicholson Institute, with Biographical Notices of Founder, appeared in numerous Papers in 1884. Portrait of J. Nicholson. Drawn by Arnst.

NICHOLSON, Joshua Oldfield. *b.* Leek, 22nd March, 1839 ; *s.* of Joshua Nicholson [*see*] ; educated Leek Gr. Sch. and Huddersfield Coll. ; J.P., Cheshire ; Representative of the Lord Lieutenant of Cheshire (Duke of Westminster) as Governor of King Edward VI. Gr. Sch., Macclesfield ; Hon. President of Macclesfield Chamber of Commerce ; Chairman of Technical Sch., Macclesfield ; Hon. Sec. to Sch. of Art, and Director of Macclesfield Embroidery Sch., 1870 ; Liberal Candidate for Leek Division, 1892 ; *m.* Ellen, *dau.* of John Pidduck, Esq., of Norwood, Surrey.

Art in Every Day Life. A Lecture . . . January 30th, 1884. Reprinted from the *Macclesfield Chronicle.* 12mo., pp. 15.

Art Characteristics resulting from Natural Conditions. A Lecture . . . March 15th, 1886. Reprinted from the *Macclesfield Courier.* 12mo., pp. 16.

Caricature and the Grotesque in Art. A Lecture . . December 15th, 1886. Reprinted from the *Macclesfield Courier.* 12mo., pp. 18.

Art Processes in Engraving, Etching, &c. A Lecture . . . December 17th, 1886. Reprinted from the *Leek Times.* 12mo., pp. 14.

A Tour in Spain. A Lecture . . April 16th, 1888. Reprinted from the *Macclesfield Chronicle, April 20th, 1888.*

NICHOLSON, Rev. William, Curate of Ashley.

Some Account of the Parish Church of Ashley, near Market Drayton, from the Parish Registers, beginning A.D. 1538. With a short Memoir of Dr. Lightfoote, many years Rector of Ashley. [Annals of Diocese (1861), 74—85, Plate of Church, 74.]

NIGHTINGALE, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Chowbent, Lancs., 1775 ; *d.* 9th Aug., 1824.

The British Atlas. Comprising a Set of County Maps *London, 1810.* Roy. 4to. With Descriptions. *London, 1816.* 4to.

Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Stafford. *London. 1820.* 8vo., Map, 13 plates.

NIKHOLS, John. *d.* Tipton, 24th May, 1857.

Obituary. By Samuel Stringer. [*P. M. Mag.* (1857) 696.]

NIXON, Elizabeth Barlow, of Tunstall.

Memoir of James Nixon [*see*].

NIXON, J., Fenton.

Pottery Poems. *Stoke: Fenn. n.d.* 8vo.

NIXON, James. *b.* Goldenhill, 18th Feb., 1785 ; expelled from the Wesleyan Connexion, 1811, when he joined the Primitive Methodist Connexion, being one of their earliest Local Preachers ; *d.* 8th April, 1851.

Memoir. By Elizabeth Barlow Nixon. [*P. M. Mag.* (1857), 449—52.]

NIVEN, William.

Old Staffordshire Houses. A Series of 21 Etchings, with Descriptions . . . *London, 1882.* fol. Large (only 50 copies) and Small Paper.

NOBLE, John. *b.* Lichfield, 1632 ; *s.* of Michael Noble [*see*] : Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 12th Oct., 1638 ; Student, Inner Temple, 1640.

[Inns of Court Reg. ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1073.]

NOBLE, Rev. Mark, F.A.S., Rector of Barking, Kent.

Lives of the English Regicides and other Commons of the Pretended High Court of Justice appointed to sit in Judgment upon their Sovereign (Charles I.). *London, 1798.* 2 vols., 8vo.

(1) Boscobel : Narrative of the Escape of King Charles II. With Notes added. (2) A Narrative of King Charles II.'s Concealment at Moseley, &c. MS., 4to. [Salt Lib.]

NOBLE, Michael, of Staffs. *b.* 1591 ; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 15th May, 1607 ; M.P., Lichfield, 1642—48 ; Town Clerk and Coroner (appointed by Charter of James I.), 12th Sept., 1623—57.

[Parl. Dict. ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1078 ; Harwood's Lichfield, 346, 363, 438.]

NOBLE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Cockermouth, Westmoreland, 1704 ; *s.* of Joseph Noble ; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 9th Nov., 1722 ; B.A., 1726 ; M.A., 1733 ; Rector of Wolvey, Warws., 3rd May, 1740—84 ; Preb. of Wolvey, Lichfield, 3rd May, 1740 to death ; *d.* 10th May, 1784.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1025 ; Harwood's Lichfield, 256.]

NOELL, James, Hilcot.

Blazon of the Supporters assigned to "Edw. Noell, first Visc. Cambden." [Bodl. Lib., *1750*, f. 5*a*.]

Ampla Prosapia Noellorum, a Noelo domino de Ellenhall, tempore K. Hen. I., et filius Jacobi Noell de Hilcote et uxoris ejus Eliz. Pode, descripta ; cum multis documentis antiquis, ad genealogium probandum et illustrandam interpositis ; actore et scriptore. E. Ashmolio. [Bodl. Lib., *1750* (B) : large roll of 7 sheets of paper.]

[Bodl. Lib., *1750* (B).]

NOELL, James, Pelsall.

Sundry Descents of Noell, chiefly from Martyn Noell and Dorothy Cradock, and from James Noell, of Pelsall. [Bodl. Lib., *1750, 7ab.*]

NOELL, Rev. Samuel. Of Ox. Univ., 23rd April, 1613 ; B.A., Trin. Coll., 27th Nov., 1617 ; M.A., Brasenose Coll., 27th June, 1621 ; B.D., Trin. Coll., 10th May, 1630 ; Vicar of Penn, 1628 ; of Great Waltham, Essex, 1630 ; of Little Canfield, Essex, 1636.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1073.]

NOELLS of Hilcot, Pelsall, Newbold, &c.

Chartæ antiquæ (cum sigillis) transcriptæ "Ex Evidencijs penes Walterum Noell de Hilcote in com. Staff. [Bodl. Lib., *833*, (38) 259—66, 271—75] ; ditto, from Chartulum penes Walterum, &c. [*ib.*, (39) 276—78] ; ditto, ad familiam de Nowell spectantis per Dugdalum, excerptæ [*ib.*, (40) 267, 268] ; Pedigree of Noel of Newbold, from Staff. Visit., 1614, C. 10. fol. 72*b* [*ib.*, (41) 279] ; ditto, of Noel of Pelsall, from Flower's Visit., 1583 [*ib.*, (42) 282] ; Glover's Large Pedigree of the Family of Noel, continued to the third descent of Sir Andrew Noell, of Dalby, in Leicestershire, in 1583, with arms tricked [*ib.*, *1763*, f. 26*b*, 27*a*] ; Prosapia Nowellorum, a tempore K. Hen. I., ad annum 1658, deducta, cum documentis quibusdam pro-

bativis, per D. Guliel. Dugdale; cum Ashmolii additaments [*ib.*, *1750*, f. 2*b*]; Ejusdem familiæ de Nowell prosapia a Rob. Noell de Newbold (qui ob. 1471) descripta, per Ashmolium, ad sua tempora [*ib.*, f. 3*b*, 4]; Letter from Walter Noell to Ashmole, communicating what he had learnt from a kinswoman about his ancestry; requesting his coat of arms; and mentioning his wife, Sir Michael Noell, and Dugdale ("Hilcott, 26th Sept., 1663") [*ib.*, f. 8*a*, 11*b*].

NOKES, Francis. *b.* Leicester, 19th Oct., 1795; served his apprenticeship on the *Leicester Jour.*: Manager for some time to Thomas Simpson, Printer, Wolverhampton; began business at the Corner of Oxford Street, Bilston, 1822; afterwards in Church Street; *m.* Anne Pratt, of Wolverhampton; *d.* 18th Jan., 1873.

The Real Wretches; A True Picture. The 1st Epistle of Timothy, chap. iv., v. 2. . . *Bilston: Nokes, Printer. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12.

A Catechism relating to Clerical Magistrates and the Anti-Truck Act. *n. p., pl., or d.*

[*See* Nokes (H.), Fletcher (Rev. H. S.), Baxter (Rev. A. J.), Lane (James), Gaythorne (Rosa), Rowley (Mr.).]

NOKES, Francis. *b.* Bilston, 24th Dec., 1831; *s.* of Francis Nokes, Printer [*see*]; apprenticed to his father, Printer, &c., Church Street; appointed Postmaster of Bilston, Feb., 1854; *m.* (1) Emma Hatton, of Bilston (*d.* 1880), (2) Sarah, *widow* of J. Young, of Wolverhampton, 1884.

Founder and Editor of *The Bilston Herald*, 1873, until he sold it to George Sutton, who re-sold it to the Midland Company.

NOKES, Harriet. *b.* Bilston, 6th Dec., 1830; *dau.* of Francis Nokes, Printer [*see*]; educated privately; Lady Superior of St. Mary's Penitentiary, Stone, Dartford, Kent.

The Home Wreath, and other Poems. *London: Longmans. Bilston: F. Nokes. 1857.* 12mo., pp. 131.

Twenty-three Years in a House of Mercy. By H. N. *London: Sonnenschein & Co. n.d.* 8vo., 2 editions.

How to Protect Young Girls. An Address to Working Women. [Wolverhampton Church Congress Report (*Bemrose & Son, 1887*).] Also, *by same printers, 1887.* 8vo.

Influence of Language and Companions. An Address to Working Girls. [*Ib.*] *London: Sonnenschein & Co. 1887.* 8vo.

Penitentiary Work. Paper read at Conference of Women Workers, held at Birmingham, Nov., 1890. *n. p., pl. or d.* 8vo., pp. 7.

How Best to Conduct our Penitentiaries. By H. N. *Printed by Spottiswoode & Co. . . 1893.* Cr.8vo., pp. 10.

H. N. was a contributor to the *National Magazine* and *Englishwomen's Journal*, 1860, 1861.

Lady F. Cavendish's What is to be Done with the Morally Deficient? [*New Review* (March, 1890).] Reprinted in 8vo. pamphlet, pp. 11. [Miss Nokes quoted pp. 7—10.]

NORBURY.

Ordnance Plan . . . 1 Sheet and Index Sheet. *Southampton, 1881.*

NORBURY, Rev. John George, M.A. Rector of St. Alban's, Wood Street, London; Preb. of Ulveton, Lichfield, 19th April, 1796—1801.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 241.]

NORBURY (*or* Northburgh), Roger de. Preb. of Curborough, Lichfield, 3rd July, 1317—42; Canon of Lincoln; Archd. of Richmond; Chancellor of Cam. Univ.; Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, 1322—58; consecrated at Halesowen Abbey; Lord High Treasurer, 1327; Keeper of the Privy Seal; a prisoner in the Scottish Wars; *d.* 1359.

Register, in MS., entitled:—Regm. Dni Rogeri electi confirmati dei gratia Coventriem et Lichfelden de commissionibus et aliis Literis emanantibus, ab Id. April Ano Dm. milesimo ccc. vicro secundo 1322—58 A.D. [Cathedral Lib., Lichfield.] Printed, with marginal readings and with abstract of contents and remarks, by Bishop Hobhouse. [Hist. Staff. Coll., I., 241—88.]

Institutions.

Impropriation of the Church of Penn by Bishop Norbury, to the College of Vicars Choral of Lichfield, 1350. [Original Deed, Vicars' Bequests, Lichfield Cathedral, marked K 3.]

Bishop Norbury's Judgment, with Dean's confirmation . . as to Residence of Chancellor Nassyngton, &c., 1357. [Capitur Jurisdiction, Muniment Room, Lichfield Cathedral, marked GG 1.]

Mandates from Bishop Norbury to the Dean, &c., as to the Excommunication of R. Havering, Archdeacon of Chester, 1323. [Magnum Registrum Album, Muniment Room, Lichfield Cathedral, marked F 289.]

Confirmation Charter of Bishop Norbury of Dean John of Derby's Augmentation in 1311 of the Vicar's Commons, 1341. [Vicar's Muniments, Muniment Room, Lichfield Cathedral, marked A 3.]

Gave one pall to Lichfield Cathedral. [Cox's Muniments of Lichfield Cathedral, 210, 212.]

[Anglia Sacra, I., 449; Dugdale's Warws., 72; Harwood's Lichfield, 140, 141, 222; Beresford's Hist. of Diocese of Lichfield, 131.]

NORMAN, Rev. Denham Rowe. *b.* Chichester, 19th May, 1828; King's Coll., London; Th.A., 1st class, 1855; Curate of Wirksworth, Derbys., 1855—56; of Ashton-le-Willows, 1857—58; Vicar of Middleton-by-Wirksworth, 1858—75; Rector of St. Mary's, Stafford, 1875 to date.

The Origin and History of the English Bible. *London, 1870.*

The Crusades. *London, 1872.*

The Religious Orders of the Middle Ages. *London, 1873.*

NORMAN, Rev. George. Of St. Peter's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1822; M.A., 1826, and *ad eundem* Ox. Univ., 6th June, 1861; Head Master of Stafford Sch.; Vicar of Marston, 1836, and of Whitgreave, 1838 to death; *d.* 1875.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1026.]

NORMAN, Rev. George Edward William. *b.* St. Mary's, Stafford, 1839; *s.* of Rev. George Norman, M.A. [*see*]; educated Stafford Gr. Sch.; Mat. Linc. Coll., Ox., 28th Feb., 1857; Scholar, 1857—61; B.A., 1861; M.A., 1867; Assistant Master, Repton Sch., 1864; Curate of Silcoe, Beds., 1867; of Stevenage, Herts., 1867; Vicar of Marston and of Whitgreave, 1875.

A Sermon addressed to those who are afraid of coming to the Holy Communion. *London: Masters. 1869.*

Help in Temptation. *London: Davis. 1873.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1026.]

NORMANSELL, Rev. John, of Staffs. *b.* 1595; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 7th June, 1611; B.A., 6th July, 1615; Chp., Magd. Coll., 1616—33; M.A., 6th July, 1618; Vicar of Lilleshall, Salop, 1627; Rector of Holton, Oxon., 1633.

[Bloxam's Magd. Coll., II., 133; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1075.]

NORRIS, Ann, & Son, Printers, Market Place, Uttoxeter. [White's Staffs. (1834).]

Uttoxeter Church. A Lithograph.
St. John's Hospital, Alton. A Lithograph.
Alton Towers. A Lithograph.
Hymn Book for the Use of Marchington Church. *Uttoxeter: Norris & Son.*
Poems. [*See* Wakefield (G.).]
Pictures of the Lowly. [*See* Wakefield (G.).]
The Christian Wreath. [*See* Armstrong (Rev. H. W.).]
The Course and End of David. [*See* Cooke (Rev. J.).]
Alton Towers. A Poem. [*See* Rowbotham (Miss).]
A Catechism. [*See* Beaven (Rev. J.).]
Church History. [*See* Beaven (Rev. J.).]
Letters and Diaries. [*See* Blagg (H.).]
Farewell Sermon. [*See* Broughton (Rev. C. F.).]
Lecture on Botany. [*See* Jones (Rev. J. P.).]
Lecture on the Philosophy of History. [*See* Jones (J. P.).]
An Address to the Parishioners of Uttoxeter. By Anti-Trinitarian. *Uttoxeter: Norris. n.d. (1856).* 12mo., pp. 8.
Hymn Book for the Use of Uttoxeter Parish Church. *Uttoxeter: Norris & Son.*

NORRIS, Rev. J. P. M.A., Trin. Coll., Cam.

Cheshire, Shropshire, and Staffordshire General Report for the year 1853 of the Schools inspected by. 8vo., pp. 573.

NORRIS, Richard. *b.* Birmingham, 25th June, 1831; *s.* of Richard Hill Norris; educated privately; Queen's Coll., Birmingham; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1860; M.D., St. Andrew's, 1862; F.R.S.E.; President of Birmingham Phil. Soc.; Professor of Physiology, Queen's Coll., Birmingham, 1862—81; resident at Birchfield, Staffs.

The Physiology and Pathology of the Blood. *London: Smith, Elder, & Co. 1881.* Illustrated.
A Consideration of Causes of Various Phenomena of Attraction and Adhesion in Solid Bodies, Vesicles, Liquids, Globules, and Blood Corpuscles [*Proceedings Roy. Soc.* (1862)]; On Stasis and Exudation [*ib.*]; Rigor Mortis not Muscular Contraction [*ib.*]; Reports on Muscular Irritability [*Brit. Association Rep.* (1865—66); Aggregation of the Blood Corpuscles, both within and without the Vessels [*Proceedings Roy. Soc.* (1869)]; Principles concerned in the Extrusion (without Rupture of the Vessels) of the Morphological Elements of the Blood [*ib.* (1871)]; New Researches in Elasticity and Contractability [Inauguration of Birmingham Phil. Soc. (1876)]; On certain Molecular Charges in Iron and Steel during separate Acts of Heating and Cooling [*Proceedings Roy. Soc.* (1877)]; Origin and Development of the Mammalian Red Corpuscles [*Birmingham Phil. Proceedings* (1878)]; Further Researches on the Third Corpuscular Element of the Blood [*ib.* (1880)]; A Mode of Demonstrating the Invisible Colourless Disc in the Living Vessels of the Mammal [*ib.* (1884)]; Development and Coagulation of the Blood [*Lancet* (1883)]; Reply to Professor Legge's Defence of Bezozero [*ib.* (1884)].

NORRIS, Thomas. Printer, Market Place, Uttoxeter; *d.* before 1834.

Hymn Book for the Use of Uttoxeter Parish Church. *Uttoxeter: Norris, Printer.*

NORTH, Rt. Rev. Brownlow. *b.* 1744; *s.* of Francis, Earl of Guildford; educated Eton; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 11th Jan., 1760; B.A., 1762; M.A., All Souls' Coll., 1766; Fellow; Canon of Ch. Ch., Ox., 1768—70; D.C.L., 1770; Dean of Salisbury, 1770; Bp. of Lichfield, 1771—74; of Salisbury, 1774—81; Prelate of the Order of the Garter and Bp. of Winchester, 1781 to death; *d.* 12th July, 1820.

Sermon on Prov. 29, 7 [Lying-in-Charity]. *London, 1771.* 4to.
Sermon on Psalm 37, 3 [Smallpox Hospital]. *London, 1773.* 4to.
Sermon on Jer. 31, 33 [Magd. Hospital]. *London, 1774.* 4to.
Sermon on 1 Tim. 6, 18 [London Hospital]. *London, 1774.* 4to.
Sermon on Phil. 4, 3 [Martyrdom of Charles I.]. *London, 1775.* 4to.
Sermon on Gal. 3, 14 [Gospel Propagation Society]. *London, 1778.* 4to.
Sermon on Psalm 33, 12 [Charity Children of the Metropolis]. *London, 1790.* 4to.
Two Sermons preached before the King at the Chapel Royal, in Lent. *(London, 1790.)* 4to.
Sermon on Prov. 14, 34, preached before the Lords [General Fast]. *London, 1801.* 4to.
Uniformity and Communion. A Sermon [on 1 Cor. 1, 10] intended for delivery at the Consecration of St. James's Church in the Island of Guernsey, 1818. *London, 1818.* 4to. Translated into French, *1819.*
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1028; Harwood's Lichfield, 158; Eton Sch. Lists; Beresford's Diocese of Lichfield, 268.]

NORTH, F. W., Rowley Hall, Stafford.

Report upon the Coal Fields of Natal. *1881.* fol., pp. 66.

NORTH, Rev. John. *b.* Aishley (Ashley), 1675; *s.* of John North; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 23rd March, 1702; B.A., 17th March, 1706; M.A., 1714; one of the name was Rector of Hawridge, 1725 to death, *or* Rector of Bradenham and Lechampstead, Bucks., 1726—64.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1077.]

NORTHBURGH, Michael de. Preb. of Colwich, 7th July, 1330; of Wolvey, 17th Oct., 1342; Archd. of Chester, 5th Feb., 1340—54 (all in Lichfield Diocese); Bp. of London, 1354 to death; *d.* Copford, Essex, 9th Sept., 1361.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 205, 220, 254.]

NORTHCOTE, Very Rev. James Spencer, D.D. *b.* Feniton Court, Honiton, Devon., 1821; *s.* of G. B. Northcote, Esq.; educated Ilminster Gr. Sch.; elected Scholar of Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 1837; President of Oscott Coll., 1860—77; Provost of Birmingham Chapter, Roman Catholic Church; resident at the Presbytery, Stoke.

The Fourfold Difficulty of Anglicanism. *Derby: T. Richardson. 1846.* 8vo. *Reprinted by Catholic Truth Society. 1891.*
Pilgrimage to La Salette in 1852. *London: Burns. 1853.* 8vo.
Mary in the Gospels. *London: Burns & Oates. 1867.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1881.*
Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna. *London: Burns & Oates. 1868.* 8vo.
Roma Sotterranea; or, An Account of the Roman Catacombs. Compiled from the Works of Commendatore de Rossi. By Rev. J. S. N and Rev. W. R. Brownlow. *London, 1869.* 8vo. New ed., *London, 1879.* 2 vols., 8vo., pp. 368, (II.) 515; plates.
A Visit to the Roman Catacombs. *London: Burns & Oates. 1877.* 8vo. *Reprinted by St. Anselm's Society. 1891.*
Epitaphs of the Catacombs. *London: Longman & Co. 1878.* 8vo.
Short Sermons preached in the Chapel of St. Mary's College, Oscott. Edited by the President [J. S. Northcote]. *London, 1876.* 8vo.
Lefebure's Life of Louise Lateau. Edited by. *London, 1876.* 8vo.
W. Palmer's Early English Symbolism. Edited by. *London, 1885.* 8vo.

NORTHUMBERLAND, John, Duke of.

[*See* Dudley (John) and Appendix.]

NORTON-IN-THE-MOORS.

Ordnance Plan . . . 4 Sheets and Index Sheet. *Southampton (1879).*

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 195; *see* Adderley (C. B., Lord Norton).]

NORTON-UNDER-CANNOCK.

[Bodl. Lib., *855*, 75; Shaw, II., 57—9.]

NORWOOD, Rev. Thomas Wilkinson. B.A., Queen's Coll., Cam.; Vicar of Wrenbury, Cheshire, 1878; F.G.S.

An Account of the Ancient Chapel of Rushton. *Leek, 1856.*

Notes and Queries.

London, 1856 to date.

[There are numerous articles upon, and references to, Staffordshire persons and places, the chief of which are given under their several heads.]

NOTT, Sir —, of Lichfield.

The Illustrious Modern, with a Commission to the Knight of the Solecisms. (A Rhapsody in Prose and Verse.) *1718.* 8vo.

[A satirical Poem, addressed to Nott.]

NOVELISTS.

The British Novelists. Edited by Mrs. Barbauld. *London, 1810.* 50 vols., roy. 18mo. [Johnson's Rasselas and Bage's Man as He is Not.]

The Novelists' Magazine. London: Harrison. 1780—88. 23 vols., 8vo. Plates by Stothard. [Rasselas, by Johnson.]

Ballantyne's Novelists' Library. *Edinburgh, 1821—25.* Edited by Scott. Roy. 8vo., 10 vols. [Fielding's Jonathan Wild (Vol. I.), Rasselas (Vol. V.), Bage's Mount Henneth (Vol. IX.).]

NOWANT (*or* Nunant), Hugh de. Bp. of Lichfield, 1185 to death; High Sheriff of Staffs. in 3rd, 4th, and 5th year of Richard I.; Legate; robbed (1193) whilst on his way to King Richard, then a prisoner in Germany; deprived of his bishopric for conspiracy with John (afterwards King), Earl of Morton; became a Monk at Bethlevin, Normandy, where he *d.*, 27th April, 1198, *or* 21st March, 1199; *bur.* Caen.

[Leland's Collect., I., 160; Harwood's Lichfield, 134, 135; Beresford's Diocese of Lichfield, 53—78.]

NOWELL, Edward, Shoemaker, Stafford.

Alchemical Treatise by him. [Bodl. Lib., *1445*, vii.]

NOWELL, Rev. Laurence. *b.* Whalley, Lancs.; *s.* of John Nowell and Elizabeth Kay, his second wife; educated Middleton Sch.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 1536; removed to Cam. Univ.; B.A., 1542; M.A., Ox. Univ., 18th March, 154$\frac{3}{4}$; Master, Gr. Sch., Sutton Coldfield, 1st Oct., 1546, and was living there 9th Nov., 1550; Rector of Harting, Sussex, 1551; concealed during Queen Mary's reign, partly at Sir John Perrot's, Carew Castle, Pembroke, from whence he went to Germany; returning, on Mary's death, he was made Archd. of Derby, 1558—70; Dean of Lichfield, 1559; present at Convocation and signed the 39 Articles, 1562; Tutor to the young Earl of Oxford, June, 1563; Canon and Preb. of Ferring, Chichester, 1563; Preb. of Ampleford, York, 27th May, 1566; Rector of Haughton, 1564; Rector of Drayton Bassett, 1553; in 17th Elizabeth bought House and Estate at Sheldon, Warws., and a meadow at Coleshill; *d.* Nov., 1576. Will dated 17th Oct., 1576; proved 16th Aug., 1577.

A Vocabulary of the Saxon Language. [MS. in Bodl. Lib.]

[Formerly the property of Lambarde, Somner, and Selden.]

Transcript of the above. By Francis Junius. [Bodl. Lib.]

A Miscellaneous Collection, containing Early Perambulations of Forests, and other matters. MS. [Cott MS., Vittell, D vii.]

[Formerly the property of R. Thoresby.]

Excerpta quædam Saxonica ab A.D. 189 ad A.D. 987 [Cott MS. Domit xviii., f. 38]; ditto, ab 1043 ad 1073 [f. 49].

Variæ Mappæ Chorographicæ Hiberniæ, Scotiæ, Angliæ, et Walliæ; quarum illæ quæ Angliam describunt Saxonicis characteribus exarantuor additis quibusdam observationibus historicus [f. 99]; Gesta episcoporum Lindisfarnensum et Dunelmenium a tempore S. Oswaldi regis, usque ad Hugonem episcopum; de communi libraria monarchorum Dunelmensium vel potius ex Symeone Dunelmensi collecta cum aliis curiosiosimiis analectis de D'Augustini Cantuariensis, ex historiis Thomæ Sprott et Nicolai Spinæ et ex Saxonicis monumentis de Wigornensi aliisque ecclesiis et monasteriis; aliisque rebus ex Chronico Gregorii Cærguent monarchi Gloucestriæ. [Cott. MS., Vesp., A v.]

Latin Letter to Sir William Cecil complaining of the inaccuracy of the General Maps of England, &c. [Lansd. MS., vi., art. 54.]

Answer to the Charge brought against him by Peter Morwin for having uttered seditious speeches against the Queen, &c., 1570. [State Pa. Office.]

A Letter to Archbishop Parker. [C.C.C.C. MS., *114*, p. 883.]

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 425; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 357; Lansd. MS., *981*, f. 158; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1081; Harwood's Lichfield, 182, 213; Baines's Lancs. (1867), II., 62, 63; Burke's Landed Gentry (1847); Churton's Nowell, 12, 38, 99, 140, 198, 233, 352, 364; Biog. Brit.; Richardson's MS., 94; Nasmith's Cal. C.C.C.C., MSS., 168; Willis's Cathedrals, I., 115, 400, 421; Kennett's Somers. (2nd ed.), 61—3; Dugdale's Warws., 670; Lemon's Cal. State Pa., 393; Le Neve's Fasti, II., 562, 577: III., 169; Strype's Parker, 536; ditto, Memorials, II., 257; ditto, Annals, I., 328, 329, 336, 343; Cat. of Cott MSS., 454, 575; Museum Thoresbyanum; Tanner's Bibl. Brit.]

NOWELL, Laurence. *b.* Lichfield (baptized 7th Dec.), 1571; *s.* of Dean Nowell [*see*]; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 13th Nov., 1590; Commoner, Brasenose Coll., 1590.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1081.]

NUGENT, —.

Authority of the Roman Catholic Church. *Burton, 1839.* 8vo.

NURTHAL, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Compton, Kingswinford, 1642; *s.* of John Nurthal; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 22nd Nov., 1668; B.A., 1672; Vicar of Rock, Warws.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1082.]

O

Oakeley, Sir Charles, Bart. *b.* Forton, 27th Feb., 1751; *s.* of Rev. William Oakeley, M.A., Rector, and Christian, *dau.* of Sir Patrick Strahan; educated Shrewsbury Sch.; a writer at Madras, Oct., 1766; Secretary to Civil Department, 1772; ditto Military Department, May, 1777—Nov., 1780; President of Board for Collection of Revenues, Madras Presidency, April, 1786—1789; Governor of Madras, April, 1790—7th Sept., 1794; created a Baronet 5th June, 1790; retired to the Abbey, Shrewsbury, 1794—1810; afterwards removed to the Palace, Lichfield, 1810, where he continued till death; created D.C.L., Ox. Univ., 15th June, 1825; *d.* 7th Sept., 1826; *bur.* Forton; monument in Lichfield Cathedral.

Some account of the Services of Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart., in India; consisting of a Narrative of Events drawn up by Himself; and A Collection of Official Letters and other Documents. Edited, with Notes and an Appendix, by his Son, Sir Herbert Oakeley, Bart., Dean and Rector of Bocking. *London: Printed for the Editor. 1829. Not published.* 2nd ed., *1836.* Roy. 8vo., pp. viii., 135.

Oakeley, Rev. Frederick. *b.* Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, 1803; *s.* of Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.; educated Shrewsbury Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 15th June, 1820; B.A., 1824; Fellow, Balliol Coll., 1827—45; M.A., 1827; Tutor, 1831—37; Senior Dean, 1834; Catechetical and Logic Lecturer; Bursar, 1837; Preb. of Lichfield, 1832—45; Incumbent of St. Margaret's Chapel, Margaret Street, London, 1839—45; seceded to Roman Catholic Church, 1845; Canon, R.C. Church, 1852; *d.* 29th Jan., 1880.

De Tribunicia apud Romanos potestate; Oratio in Theat. Sheldon. habita, Jun. 15, 1825. *Oxford, 1825.* 8vo.

The Influence of the Crusades upon the Arts and Literature of Europe. A Prize Essay. *Oxford, 1827.* 8vo.

Letter on the Principles of a "Bill for abolishing Subscription to Articles of Religion, in certain Cases." *Oxford, 1835.* 8vo.

An Ordination Sermon, preached at Oxford, May, 1836. *Oxford, 1836.* 8vo.

Christians the Salt of the Earth and the Light of the World. *Oxford, 1838.*

Whitehall Sermons, with Preface. *London (privately printed); Oxford, 1839.* 8vo., pp. ix., 309.

The Subject of Tract 90 examined in connection with the History of the 39 Articles. *London, 1841.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1845.* 8vo., pp. 87.

The Dignity and Claims of the Christian Poor. Two Sermons, on Luke 6, 20, and Matt. 25, 26. *London, 1840.* 12mo.

Explanation of a passage in an article on certain words of Bp. Jewell published in the *British Critic* for July, 1842. By the Writer of the Article. *London, 1842.* 8vo., pp. 75.

Prayers for Blessing on the Work of Building a New Church, in Latin and English. *London, 1842.* 12mo.

Laudes Diurniæ; The Psalter and Canticles in the Morning and Evening Services of the Church of England, set and pointed to the Gregorian Time by Richard Redhead. With a Preface on Antiphonal Chanting by Rev. F. O. 2nd ed. *London, 1843.* 12mo.

A Letter to the Lord Bishop of London, on a subject connected with the recent proceedings at Oxford. *London, 1845.* 8vo., pp. 39.

A Letter on Submitting to the Catholic Church. Addressed to A Friend. *London, 1845.* 18mo., pp. 36.

Practical Sermons preached in 1847—48; to which is added a Sermon preached on a special occasion. *London, 1848.* 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1034.]

Oakeley, Rev. Sir Herbert, Bart. *b.* Madras, 1791; *s.* of Charles Oakeley, Esq., afterwards Baronet; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 25th April, 1807; Student, 1807—23; B.A., 1811; M.A., 1813; Preb. of St. Paul's, 1816: of Lichfield, 1816: of Worcester, 1817; Dean and Rector of Bocking, 1834—45; Archd. of Chichester, 1841; Vicar of Ealing, Middlesex, 1822—34; 2nd Baronet; *d.* 27th Mar., 1845.

Some Account, &c., of Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart. [*see*]. [Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1034.]

Oakeley, Rev. William. *b.* Steventen, Salop, 1719; *s.* of William Oakeley; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 1737; B.A., 6th March, 1741; M.A., 17th March, 1744; Rector of Eaton-under-Heywood and of Forton; Vicar of Holy Cross, 1782 to death; *d.* 3rd Oct., 1803.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1034.]

Oakeley, William Edward. *b.* Lichfield, 1st Aug., 1828; *s.* of William Edward Oakeley, Esq.; Mat. Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 27th March, 1847; of Plas Tan-y-Bwlch, Merion., and Cliff House, Atherstone; High Sheriff, 1874; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant; *m.*, 1860, Hon. Mary Russell, *dau.* of the Baroness Clifford.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1034.]

O'Donnell, Hugh Joseph.

A Respectful Letter . . . to Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart., in reply to the False Charges . . . on the Faith, Morals, and Habits of the Irish People. *Manchester, n.d. (1825).* 8vo., pp. 24.

O'Donoghue, Rev. Francis Talbot. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1841; P.C. Over Peover, 1842—52; Curate of Godolphin, 1852—55; Dom. Chp. to the Marquis of Westmeath, 1854—71; Curate of Wellington, Hanley, 1855—60; Vicar of Tickenhall, Somers., 1860—65: of Walsden, Lancs., 1865—74: of St. Paul's, Devonport, 1874.

St. Knighton's Keive. A Cornish Tale. *London: Smith & Elder. 1864.*

Donnington Hall. A Novel. *London: Saunders & Otley. 1865.*

Offley, Charles. *b.* Leigh, 1675; *s.* of Thomas Offley, Esq.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 23rd March, 1701; B.A., 6th March, 1706.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1085.]

Offley, Edward. *b.* Leigh, 1676; *s.* of Thomas Offley, Esq.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 18th Dec., 1704.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1085.]

Offley, High.

Ordnance Plan. *Southampton (1880).*

Offley Hundred.

Tenure Roll of O. H.—*temp.* Hen. III., *circa* 1255—transcribed by Mr. Ayscough for Mr. Chadwick. [Printed in Shaw I., pp. xvi.—xix. Original MS. [Harl. MS., Brit. Mus.]

Offley, Sir John, Knt. M.P., Stafford, 1625, 1626; Knighted 25th April, 1615; *m.* Ann, *dau.* of Nicholas Fuller, Esq., of Gray's Inn; *d.* June, 1647.

[Inns of Court Reg.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1085.]

OFFLEY, John. *b.* Madeley, 1651; *s.* of John Offley; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 25th March, 1667; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Thomas Broughton, of Broughton; "the friend" of Isaac Walton, to whom he dedicated his "Compleat Angler"; *d.* 1684.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1085; Foster's Peerage.]

OFFLEY, John. *b.* Broughton, 1678; *s.* of John Offley; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 19th May, 1694; Student Inner Temple, 1696.

[Inns of Court Reg.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1085.]

OFFLEY, Thomas. *b.* Madeley, 1652; *s.* of John Offley, Esq.,; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 5th May, 1668.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1085.]

OFFLEY, Rev. Walter. *b.* Crewe, Cheshire, 1682; *s.* of Thomas Offley; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 15th July, 1699; B.A., 1705; M.A., 1709; Rector of Barthomley, 1704—21: of Muccle-stone, 1702 to death; Canon, 1715, and Preb. of Longdon, Lichfield, 16th June, 1721, to death; Dean of Chester, 1718; *d.* 20th July, or 18th Aug., 1721.

[Rawlinson, IV., 62; Gutch MS., 216; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1086; Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 47; Harwood's Lichfield, 237; Hutchinson's Stoke, 110; Earwaker's East Cheshire; Ormerod's Cheshire.]

OGILBY, John.

The Traveller's Guide. . . . Being Mr. Ogilby's Actual Survey. *London: Printed by T. Ilive. 1690.* 8vo. pp. 254.

[Staffs.:—44, 45, 71, 72, 94.]

Britannia. *London, 1675,* fol. 2nd ed., *London, 1698,* fol. New ed., Edited by J. Owen and E. Bowen. *London, 1730.* 8vo.

OGILVIE, John, D.D.

An Inquiry into the Causes of the Infidelity and Scepticism of the Time. Occasioned by Observations in the Writings of Herbert . . . Hume . . . Toulmin [Wolverhampton]. *London, 1783.* 8vo.

OGLE, Rev. Arthur Joseph Savile. *b.* Kynnersley, Salop, 1854; *s.* of Richard Ogle, Esq.; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 17th April, 1871; B.A., 1875; Vicar of Dunston-*w.*-Coppenhall, 1882—86; of Bishop's Teignton, Devon., 1886; of Luton, 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1037.]

O'HAGAN, Rev. M.

A Letter addressed to Sir O. Mosley, Bart., on the Subject of the London Hibernian Society. *Manchester, n.d. (1825).* 8vo., pp. 18.

O'KEEFFE, William. *b.* Ball's Bridge, Dublin, 25th Dec., 1835; *s.* of Peter O'Keeffe; educated Haddington Road Academy, Dublin; formerly of Fenton, now (1893) of Hanley; Member of Hanley Town Council and Sch. Board; *m.* Hannah Rowley, of Shelton.

The Promptings of the Heart, and other Poems. *Stoke-on-Trent: G. Turner. 1858.* fcp. 8vo.

W. O'K. was a contributor to *The Lamp,* 1850—60.

OKEOVER.

Cartularium Familiæ de Okeover in com. Staff. [Bodl. Lib., Wood MSS., No. 6]; Pedigrees [Bodl. Lib., *798,* 22*b*: *834,* v. 1, f. 10*b*, 11]; Crest [*844,* 61].

[*See* the Okeovers, Ward (R. Plumer), Dudley (Edmund).]

OKEOVER, Rev. Charles Gregory. *b.* 11th May, 1793; *s.* of Rowland Farmer Okeover, of Oldbury Hall, Warws., and Okeover, and Judith (*dau.* of William Robinson, of Hill Ridware), his wife; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 29th Jan., 1811; B.A., 1814; M.A., 1817; Chp. to the Duke of Sussex; P.C. of Merivale, 1817; Rector of Baxterley, 1819; and Vicar of Nether Whitacre, (all) Warws.; *m.,* 1823, Mary Anne, *dau.* of Sir George Anson, G.C.B., M.P. for Lichfield; *d.* 1st Aug., 1826.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1039; Burke's Landed Gentry (1847).]

OKEOVER, Charles Haughton. *b.* Atherstone, Warws., 14th Nov., 1825; *s.* of Rev. Charles Gregory Okeover [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 19th Oct., 1843; of Okeover Hall; High Sheriff, Derbys., 1862; *m.,* 12th July, 1859, Hon. Eliza Cavendish, *dau.* of Lord Waterpark.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1039.]

OKEOVER, Haughton Farmer. *b.* Weddington, Warws., 7th Sept., 1776; *s.* of Rowland Okeover, of Okeover; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1794; created M.A., 28th June, 1797; of Okeover Hall; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1800.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1039; Burke's Landed Gentry (1847).]

OKEOVER, Henry. *b.* Okeover, 1660; *s.* of Rowland Okeover; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 29th March, 1677; B.A., 1680.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1087.]

OKEOVER, John. Organist and Vicar Choral of Wells Cathedral; Mus. Bac., New Coll., Ox., 5th July, 1633.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1087.]

OKEOVER, Sir Roland (*or* Rowland). *b.* Okeover, 1624; *s.* of Humfrey Okeover; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 8th May, 1640; knighted, 19th April, 1661; of Okeover; *m.* Mercy, *dau.* of Edward Goodyere, of Heythrop, Oxon.; *d.* 1692.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1087; Burke's Landed Gentry (1847).]

OKEOVER, Thomas. *b.* Okeover, 1680; *s.* of Rowland Okeover; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 10th June, 1696; Student, Middle Temple, 1697; *m.,* 8th Jan., 1699, Catherine, *dau.* of the Hon. William Leake, Baron of the Exchequer.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1087; Inns of Court Reg.; Burke's Landed Gentry (1847); Trollope's Ch. Plate of Leics., 308, 309.]

Oldham, Rt. Rev. Hugh. *b.* probably at Crumpsall, Lancs.; LL.B., Cam. Univ., 1493; Rector, St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London, 1485; Dean of Wimborne Minster, Dorset.; Archd. of Exeter, 1492; Canon of St. Stephen's, Westmr., 1493; Rector of Swineshead, Lincs., 1494; of Cheshunt, Herts., 1494; Canon of Lichfield, 1st Feb., 1495, and Preb. of Colwich, 10th Feb., 1494—99; of Sarum, 1495—1504; Master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 1495; Canon of St. Paul's, 1497—1504; of Lincoln, 1497; Rector of Warboys, Herts., 1499—1501; Canon of York, 1499; Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, Bedford, 1500—4; Rector of Shillingdon, Beds., 1500—4; of Overton, Hants., 1501; Preb. of Freeford, Lichfield, 31st July, 1501—1st July, 1513; served the Free Chapel of St. Luke, Burton-Bradstock, Dorset, 1503; Bp. of Exeter, 1504 to death; *d.* 25th June, 1519. Gave 6,000 marks to Brasenose Coll. and Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox.; founded a Free Sch. at Manchester.

[Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 713; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 21; Lansd. MS., *978*, f. 227; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1088; Richardson's Godwin; Whatton's Man. Free Sch.; Knight's Colet, 120, 122; Hutchins's Dorset., I., 512: II., 255; Granger; Le Neve's Fasti; Fuller's Worthies; Newcourt's Reports, I., 187, 221; Test-Vetusti, 585; Wood's Colleges and Halls, 393, 399, App. 277; *N. & Q.*, VII., 164, 189, 271: VIII., 221, 237, 558; Symonds's Diary (Cam. Soc.), 80; Harwood's Lichfield, 221, 231, 588.]

Oldmixon, John.

Reply to Bishop Attenbury's Vindication of Smallridge (*b.* Lichfield), Aldrich, and himself. *London, 1732.* fol.

Oldys.

The Harleian Miscellany. *1808*— . [Staffs.:—The Life and Death of the Earl of Essex, by Codrington (Vol. I.); Strange and True News from Staffordshire concerning a Young Man lying under God's Vengeance for pleading his Innocence though Guilty, 1677 (Vol. II.); Speech of Sir B. Rudyerd for accommodation between His Majesty and Parliament (Vol. V.); Robert, Earl of Essex's Ghost (*ib.*); A Second Speech spoken by the Earl of Essex, by Thomas Springham.]

Oliver, Rev. George. *b.* Papplewick, Notts., 5th Nov., 1782; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Oliver, Rector of Lambley, Notts.; 2nd Master of Caistor Gr. Sch., 1803; Curate of Grimsby; Vicar of Clee, Lincs., 1821; of Scopwick, 1826—67; P.C. and Sacrist of St. Peter's Coll. Ch., Wolverhampton, 1834—46; Preb. of ditto, 1836; Rector of South Hykeham, Lincs., 1846—67; D.D. *honoris causâ* by Archbp. of Canterbury, 1836; Chp. to Lord Kensington; F.A.S., Scotland; *d.* Lincoln, 3rd March, 1867; *bur.* St. Swithin's, 7th March.

A Sermon . . . preached for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of Stephen Kitching, &c. . . . drowned in the River Humber, 20th Dec., 1820. *Great Grimsby: Printed by T. Squire. n.d. (1821).* 8vo., pp. iv., 17.

Brotherly Love . . . A Sermon . . . at Sleaford, 28th June, 1821 . . *Great Grimsby: same imprint. n.d. (1822).* 8vo., pp. vi., 21.

A Vindication of the Fundamental Doctrines and Principles of Christianity, &c. . . *Great Grimsby: same imprint. 1821.* 8vo.

The Antiquities of Freemasonry. A Sermon . . . at Grantham . . . June 27th, 1822. *Great Grimsby: same imprint. n.d. (1822).* 8vo., pp. viii., 24.

The Antiquities of Freemasonry. *London: Spencer. 1823.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 366, and 5 maps. *London: Spencer. 1843.* 8vo. and roy. 8vo.

The Monumental Antiquities of Great Grimsby. *Grimsby, 1825.*

The Progress of Light . . . A Sermon . . at Boston, Sept. 21st, 1825. *Grimsby: W. Skelton. 1825.* 8vo., pp. 24.

The Star in the East. *London, 1825.* fcp. 8vo. *London, 1843.* fcp. 8vo.

Sermons on the Exellency of Freemasonry. *London, 1825.* 8vo.

Signs and Symbols of Freemasonry, Illustrated and Explained. 2 vols. *London, 1826.* 8vo.

History and Antiquities of St. James's, Grimsby. *Grimsby, 1829.* 8vo.

History of Beverley. *Beverley, 1829.* 8vo., pp. xiii., 575.

History of Initiation. *London, 1829.* 8vo. *London, 1841.* Demy 8vo. and roy. 8vo.

Twelve Lectures on Freemasonry. *London, 1832.*

Pastoral Address from a Minister to his Parishioners. *London, 1832.* 8vo.

The Moral and Religious Tendency of Freemasonry asserted. A Sermon . . . at Lincoln, November 9th, 1832. *Lincoln: R. E. Leary. 1833.* 8vo., pp. 23.

A Sermon preached before the P. G. Lodge at Spalding.

Ditto, at Barton-on-Humber.

Beauties of Freemasonry. A Sermon . . . at Horncastle, 15th Oct., 1833. *Horncastle: James Babington. 1833.* 8vo., pp. 16.

An Essay on Education. *London, 1833.* 8vo.

The Apostolical Institution of the Church examined in Six Letters to M. Beverley, Esq. *1833.* 8vo.

A Farewell Address to the Inhabitants of Grimsby. *Grimsby: Skelton. 1833.* 8vo.

The Bible. A Sermon . . . at Louth, Oct. 23rd, 1834. *Louth: J. & J. Jackson. 1834.* 8vo., pp. 21.

A Selection of Psalms and Hymns . . . as used in the Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1834.* 16mo., pp. xi., 72.

An Introductory Address to the Inhabitants of Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1834.* 8vo., pp. 14.

A Second Pastoral Letter to the Inhabitants of Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1835.* 8vo., pp. 16.

A Candid Statement of the Question relating to St. George's Church . . . *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1835.* 8vo., pp. 27.

Hints for Improving the Societies and Institutions connected with Education . . in the Town of Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: J. Bridgen. 1836.* 8vo., pp. 31.

An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton, in the County of Stafford . . . *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1836.* 8vo., Frontis. (Collegiate Church), pp. 197.

An Address on an Institution for Apprentices. *Wolverhampton: J. Bridgen. 1837.* 8vo.

Mysteries of Sleaford in the XV. Century. *London, 1838.*

Historical Initiation to Freemasonry. *London, 1840.* 8vo. and roy. 8vo.

An Address to the Inhabitants of Wolverhampton in Reply to the Misrepresentations in a Circular issued by Messrs. Thorneycroft and Parke, on the 20th April, 1840. *Wolverhampton: J. Bridgen. 1840.* 8vo., pp. 28, App. 4.

The Theocratic Philosophy of Freemasonry. *Nottingham, 1840.* 8vo., pp. 10, 338. *London, 1841.* 8vo. *London: Spencer. 1856.* 12mo.

Masonic Pamphlets and Orations. Six Letters from an Incumbent to his Curate on Church Services. *1841.* 8vo.

A Brief History of the Witham Lodge. *London, 1841.* Demy 8vo.

Historical Freemasonry from 1829—41. *London, 1841.* 12mo.

An Account of the Religious Houses formerly situated on the Eastern Side of the River Witham. *London: Spencer. 1841.* 8vo.

History of the Temple Bruer. *London, 1843.* 8vo.

Historical Landmarks and other Evidences of Freemasonry explained, &c. Two Volumes. *London: Spencer. 1844.* 8vo. and roy. 8vo. Lar. pa. proof plates.

Jacob's Ladder. *London, 1845.* fcp. 8vo., pp. viii., 195.

An Apology for Freemasons. *London, 1846.*
Mirror for Johannites. *London, 1848.* 8vo.
Origin of the Royal Arch. *London, 1847.* 8vo. *London, 1867.*
Remains of the Ancient Britons between Lincoln and Sleaford. *London, 1847.* 8vo.
Account of the Schism. *London, 1847.* 8vo.
Discovery of British Urns near Wold Newton, Lincolnshire. *London, 1849.* 8vo.
Institutes of Masonic Jurisprudence. *London, 1849.* 8vo. *London, 1859.* 8vo.
Book of the Lodge. *London, 1849.* 8vo. *London, 1856.* 8vo.
The Symbol of Glory. *London, 1850.*
History of the Holy Trinity Guild at Sleaford, Lincolnshire. *London: Spencer. 1850.* 8vo., pp. 150.
Dictionary of Symbolic Masonry. *London, 1852.* 12mo.
Revelations of a Square, &c. *London: Spencer. 1855.* 12mo.
Book of Lodge Officers' Manual. *London: Spencer. 1856.* 12mo.
Ye Byrde of Grime. An Apologue. *London, 1866.* 8vo. ["At the age of 84 years the following pages are inscribed as a souvenir of friendship and a kindly farewell to the inhabitants of Grimsby and Clee, by their former parish minister, with sole charge for the period of 17 years, and now their obedient servant and well-wisher,—George Oliver, Lincoln."]
Dr. Oliver edited—
W. Preston's Illustrations of Freemasonry. With Additions and Notes. *London: Spencer. 1840.* 12mo. *London, 1846.*
The Spirit of Freemasonry. By W. Hutchinson, F.A.S. A New Edition, with Copious Notes. *London: R. Spencer. 1844.* 12mo.
The Masonic Manual; or, Lectures on Freemasonry. By the Rev. J. Ashe, D.D. A New Edition. *London: Spencer.* 12mo.
The Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers. First Series. Four Volumes. *London: R. Spencer. 1846.* 12mo.
Portraits.—A Steel Portrait of the Rev. G. Oliver; A Lithographic Portrait of the Rev. G. Oliver, D.D., by O. G. Rejlander [Plain, 5/-; India, 7/6]. *London: Spencer.*
The Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers [*Freemasons' Monthly Mag.* (several years)]; An Apology for Freemasonry [*Freemasons' Quart. Mag.* (1845)]; Addresses by Dr. Oliver [*ib.* (1843—45)].
Dr. Oliver was a frequent correspondent to Freemasonry Journals.

OLIVER, T. Milward, Surgeon, Tunstall.

Trial of T. Milward Oliver at Stafford Assizes, 1797, for the Murder of Mr. John Wood, an eminent Potter, at Brownhills. *Stafford, 1797.* 8vo.

OLIVER, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Lletherode, Cardigs., 1677; *s.* of Thomas Oliver; Mat. Linc. Coll., Ox., 10th Feb., 1699; B.A., 1703; M.A., 1707; probably Vicar of Wolfhampcote, Warws., 1703; of Penn, 1709; of Dudley, 1721.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1089.]

Olla Podrida, The.

London, 1788, &c. [Essay on Dr. Johnson, by Bishop Horne, in No. 13, pp. 132—41; ditto, 1820, pp. 92—7.]

One and All.

1891—93. [Contains Articles on Adult Schools in the Black Country.]

ORDNANCE SURVEY of England and Wales.

An inch to a mile. *1844.* 110 Divisions. Size 40 in. by 27 in. [Staffs. on Sheets 61, 62, 72, 73, and 81.]
Ditto. Six inches to the mile. Same size.
Ditto. Twenty-five inch Parish Maps.
Ditto. Sixty-two inch Town Maps.

ORGELL, Rev. Richard. *b.* Staffs., 1584; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 16th Jan., 1598; B.A., 16th Feb., 1603; M.A., 23rd April, 1607; Rector of Newton-Regis, Warws., 1617.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1091.]

ORME, Thomas. *b.* 1637; *s.* of William Orme, of Hanch Hall; Mat. Hart Hall, Ox., 15th June, 1657; J.P., Staffs.; M.P., Lichfield, 1685—87; Gentleman Pensioner; *m.* Eleanor, *dau.* of W. Marshall, of London; *d.*, Earl's Court, Covent Garden, 27th May, 1716; *bur.* Longdon, where is a fine monument.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1092; Parliamentary Dict.; Harwood's Lichfield, 364; Shaw, I., 227, 228.]

ORME, William. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1695; *s.* of Thomas Orme; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 6th March, 1712.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1092.]

ORTON, Charles. King's Coll., London, and Edin. Univ.; M.R.C.S., Eng., and L.S.A., 1862; L., 1865; M., 1879; M.D., Durham, 1881; F.R.C.P., Edin., 1881; F. Obstet. Soc.; M. Brit. Med. Association; President of Staffs. Branch, 1883—84; House Surgeon, North Staffs. Infirmary; Consulting Physician of same; Surgeon-Major, 3rd King's Own Staffs. Militia.

What we Observed during a Visit to the Seat of War in 1870. By C. O. and W. D. Spanton. *London: J. & C. Churchill. 1871.* 8vo., pp. 39.
The Medical Wants of the Potteries. *Newcastle: D. Dilworth. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 8.
Health and Education.
Treatment of Fracture [*Med. Times and Gazette* (1867)]; Injuries to Spine [*ib.* (1869)]; Treatment of Rheumatic Fever [*Provincial Med. Jour.* (1889)].

ORTON, Rev. John. *b.* Sheldon, Warws., 1616; *s.* of Rev. William Orton, Rector; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 13th May, 1631; B.A., 8th July, 1636; M.A., Magd. Coll., Ox., 8th July, 1641; probably Rector of Harborne, 1663.

OSBORNE, Rev. —, Minister of Darlington Street Chapel, Wolverhampton.

A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Osborne. [*See* Bell (J.).]
[Mr. Osborne having replied, we have—]
A Reply to the Objections of the Rev. Mr. Osborne. [*See* Bell (James).]

OSBORNE, E. C. & M., Printers, Birmingham.

Osborne's Guide to the Grand Junction Railway . . . *Birmingham: E. C. & M. Osborne. 1838.* 12mo., pp. 378; Adver., 136. [Staffs.—pp. 70, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 83, 128, 132, 133, 147, 151, 160, 177, 179, 185, 189, 192, 193, 198, 201, 203, 211, 213, 220, 221, 225, 228—30, 234, 236, 251, 253, 254, 304, 338.]

OSBORNE, G. H., Perry Barr.

Note on Stonehenge. [*Antiq.*, IV., 86.]

OSBORNE, George. *b.* Tamworth, 1717; *s.* of John Osborne; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 14th Dec., 1736; B.A., 1740; M.A., King's Coll., Cam., 1750.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1046.]

OSBORNE, Henry John. *b.* Shifnal, Salop, 1848; *s.* of Peter Osborne; educated Shifnal Gr. Sch.; apprenticed to a Solicitor at Wolverhampton; Solicitor; Clerk to Justices; to Commissioners of Taxes; Surveyor of Highways, Shifnal; *m.* Frances Mary Mackreth.

The Supreme Court of Judicature. A Practical Summary of the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875 . . . With Notes and Observations thereon by

H. J. O. and Henry Stanley, Solicitors. *Wolverhampton: Barford & Newitt. 1875.* 12mo., pp. 111.

Investments by Trustees, &c. *London: Shaw & Son. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 39.

OSCOTT COLLEGE (*or* Mary Vale).

The Oscotian; or, Literary Gazette of St. Mary's. Edited by the Students of Oscott College. *Birmingham, 1828—29.* 8vo., 2 vols. New Series, edited by the Rev. M. C. Glancy [*see*].

[Husenbeth's Milner, 114, 120, 156, 184, 191, 317, 389; *see* Milner (Archbp.), Knight (Sir A.), Kirk (Rev. J.), Husenbeth (Rev. F. C.), Baddeley (Rev. J.), Jones (Rev. W.) (Rev. S.), Brown (Bp.).]

OTWAY, Sir Arthur John, Bart. *b.* 8th Aug., 1822; *s.* of Sir Robert Otway, Bart.; educated Roy. Military Coll., Sandhurst; entered 51st Light Infantry, 1839; served in India and Australia, returning to England in 1846; Student, Middle Temple, 12th Nov., 1846; Barrister-at-Law, 25th Jan., 1850; M.P., Stafford, 1852—57; Chatham, 1865—74; Rochester, 1878—85; contested Chatham, 1859, and Tynemouth, 1861; Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1868—71; Chairman of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker, 1883—85; *m.*, 20th Sept., 1851, Henrietta, *dau.* of Sir James Langham, Bart.

[Men at the Bar, 347.]

OUDEBY, John de. Preb. of Bishopshull, Lichfield, 1380; Executor of Bp. Burghill; Treasurer of Lichfield, 31st July, 1380; Archd. of Derby, 1380 to death; *d.* 10th Feb., 1471; *bur.* Lichfield Cathedral.

[Anglia Sacra, I., 452; Harwood's Lichfield, 201, 213, 217, 258.]

OULTON, W. C.

The Traveller's Guide; or, English Itinerary . . . With Sixty-Four correct Pictures, Views, &c. Two Volumes. *London: Albion Press. Printed 1805.* Cr. 8vo., pp. cxvi., 709; Plates—64, 68, 150, 239, 363, 470, 533, 703, 914. [Alphabetically arranged; Plate of Lichfield Cathedral, 64.]

OUTRAM, Rev. Edmund. *b.* Alfreton, Derbys.; *s.* of Joseph Outram, Surveyor; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 17th Jan., 1781; of St. John's Coll., Cam., 1784; B.A., 1788; Fellow; M.A., 1791; B.D., 1798; D.D., 1806; Archd. of Derby, 1809 to death; Preb. of Lichfield, 1809 to death; Treasurer, 1809 to death; Rector of Wootton Rivers, Wilts., 1813; of St. Philip's, Birmingham, 1810 to death; Master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 1804 to death; *m.* Beatrice, *dau.* of Richard Postlethwaite, Esq., of Lancaster; *d.*, Lichfield, 22rd Feb., 1821; *bur.* St. Philip's, Birmingham.

Sermons and Extracts. *Cambridge: University Press. 1809.* 8vo.

[Man. Sch. Reg., II., 81—5; Harwood's Lichfield, 560.]

OVENS, Lieut. R. M.

History of Battalions, 38/64 R.D. Compiled by. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax. n.d. (1892).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 8.

OVERAL, Rt. Rev. John. *b.* Hadleigh, Suffolk, 1559; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; Fellow; Master of Catherine Hall, 1598; Rector of Therfield and Clothall, Herts.; Vicar of Epping, Essex, 1592; Preb. of St. Paul's; Dean of St. Paul's, 1602; Regius Professor of Divinity, Cam., 1590; Prolocutor of Convocation, 1603—10; Fellow of Chelsea Coll., 1610; Bp. of Lichfield, 14th March, 1613; of Norwich, March, 1618 to death; *d.* 2nd May, 1619; *bur.* Norwich Cathedral.

The Holy Bible . . . Newly translated . . and revised. [By L. Andrews, J. Overal, &c.] *1611.* fol.

Articles to be Inquired of in the Diocese of Norwich, in the ordinary visitation of John, Bishop of Norwich. *C. Legge, Cambridge. 1619.* 4to. Ditto, *London, 1620.* 4to. B.L.

Articuli Lambethani Id est. I. . . II. . . III. . . IV. Lanceloti Andrewes . . . de Synodo oblates ejusdem Censura, D. Barreti, de Cartitudini salutes, Quibus annexa est V. Sententia D. Overal . . de Prædestinatione . . Cura . . . F. G. Ecclesiæ Sti. Nicolai apud Trinobantes Ministri. *Typis, G. D., Londini. 1631.* 12mo.

Convocation Book, 1606, concerning the Government of God's Catholick Church and the Kingdom of the World. *London, 1690.* 4to. [Portraits of Overal and Sancroft.] Ditto, *Library of Catholic Theology, Oxford. 1844.* 8vo. Portrait of Overal.

Notes on the Lord's Prayer [Nichols's Commentary]; On a Middle State [Campbell's Doctrine of a Middle State]; The Necessity of One Visible Head [Wordsworth's Christian Institutes].

[Strype's Whitgift, 480; Blomefield's Norfolk, III.; Walcot's Hacket, 35; Harwood's Lichfield, 152; Beresford's Diocese of Lichfield, 231; Todd's Bp. Walton, I., 205, 207, 209; Brit. Mus. Cat.]

OVERTON, Rev. Valentyne. *b.* Middlesex, 1565; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 17th Nov., 1581; B.A., 30th March, 1587; M.A., 9th July, 1590; Canon of Lichfield and Preb. of Tervin, 1593; Rector of Bedworth, Warws.; Archd. of Derby, 1603—9.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1097; Harwood's Lichfield, 214, 251.]

OVERTON, Rt. Rev. William. *b.* London, 1525; adm. a Demy, Magd. Coll., Ox., 25th July, 1539; B.A., 1550: Fellow, 1550—54; M.A., 8th July, 1553; incorporated at Cam. Univ., 9th July, 1562; Canon of Winchester, 20th Dec., 1559; Vicar of Balcombe, Sussex, 1553; of Eccleshall, 1553; Rector of Swinnerton, 1555; of Nursling, Hants., 20th Feb., 1559; of Upham, Hants., 1560; of Exton, Hants., 1561; of Cotton, Suffolk, 1562; B.D., Cam. Univ., 16th Feb., 1565; D.D., Ox. Univ.; Treasurer of Chichester, 7th May, 1567; Canon, 1563; Rector of Rotherford, Sussex, 20th March, 1570; of Buriton, Hants., 1569; Bp. of Lichfield, 10th Sept., 1580, to death; also held Rectories of Stoke-on-Trent and Hanbury; suspended from his bishopric by Archbp. Whitgift; *m.* Margaret, *dau.* of Bp. Barlow of Winchester; *d.* 9th April, 1609; *bur.* Eccleshall.

Three Latin Poems on the Death of the Duke of Sussex. *1551.*

A Sermon at St. Paul's Cross, 5th May, 1566. [Notes in Tanner MS., *50*, f. 48.]

A Godly Exhortation made to the Judges and Justices of Sussex at the Assizes. *London: R. Newbery and H. Binneman. n.d. (1500).*

Oratio Doctissima et Gravissima a Reverendi in Christi Patre Gulielmo Overtono Lichfeldiense Episcopo habita in domo ibidem Capitulari, ad Prebendarios et Religionum Clerum in Visitatione Ecclesiæ suæ Cathedralis congregatum Ann. Dom. 1600. *Oxoniensis, 1601.* 4to. [Ded. to Z. Babington, his Vicar-General.]

A Sermon before Queene Elizabeth at Christ Church, Oxford, 1st Sept., 1566. [Abstract in Baker MS., vi.]

Letter of W. O., Bp. of L. and C., unto the Viscount Cranbourne, about a travelling haberdasher whom he had imprisoned on suspicion of his being a Jesuit and Seminary Priest, and thought guilty of treason. "Eccleshall Castle, 29th April, 1605." [Bodl. Lib., *1729*, f. 196*a*.]

Numerous Letters in Latin and English.

[Baker MS., XXIV., 131; Becon's Works (ed. Ayre), III., 501; Black's Cat. Ashmoleian MSS., *1462*; Blazon of Episcopacy; Brook's Puritans, II., 414, 415; Beresford's Diocese of Lichfield, 229; Shaw, I., 76, 274; Rymer, XV., 5, 82; Richardson's Godwin; Nugæ Antiquæ. I., 97; Nichols's Progress Queen Elizabeth, I., 209, 230, 234: IV., 4, 16, 449, 461; ditto, James I., 594; Grindal's Remains, 370; Green's Cal. St. Pa., I., 505; Fruits of Endowments; Duthey's Hants., 208; Clarke's Lives (1677), 43, 117, 129, 130; Cal. Chancery Proceedings (Elizabeth), I., 153: III., 166; Hackman's Cal. Tanner MSS., *1049*: Haweis's Sketch of the Reformation, 193, 196; Hay's Any Work for Cooper?, 10; Herbert's Ames, 917; Kennet's MSS., XLIX., 137, 150; Lansd. MS., *12*, art. 36: *33*, art. 14: *34*, art. 8: *36*, art. 14, 16, 17, 29, 55: *37*, art. 41: *45*, art. 51: *50*, art. 37: *68*, art. 25; *84*, art. 80: *110*, art. 16; Lemon's Cal. St. Pa., 297, 305, 314, 331, 651; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 268, 556: III., 33; Lodge's Illustrations, II., 407—12; Maitland's Index to Early Printed Books at Lambeth, 83; Marprelate's Epistle, 6; ditto, Epitome, 44; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., IV., 81; O. H. S., I., 339; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1097; Harwood's Lichfield, 150, 151; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 515, 516; Wood's Annals, II., 157; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 365: II., 49, 817, 847; Wood's Fasti, I., 131, 138, 168, 169; ditto, Colleges and Halls, 321, 326; Willis's Cathedrals, I., 393; Talbot Pa., H 569; Strype's Annals, II., 657, 658: III., 23, 43, 91—9, 332—35, 405, App. 24—82: IV., 54, 309; ditto, Grindal, 37, 40, 256, 263, 272, 273; ditto, Parker, 105, 271, 302, 517; ditto, Whitgift, 99, 106, 283, 525, 535.]

Owen, Arthur Allen. *b.* Bilston, 19th Jan., 1842; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Butterworth Owen, M.A.; educated St. Paul's Sch.; entered the Army as Ensign in 88th (Connaught Rangers) Regiment; on duty under Commandant Griffiths at Transkei, S. Africa, Nov., 1877; A.A.G. to Transkei Field Force, under Colonel Glynn, Dec., 1877; Commanded the Attacking Column at the Battle of Neumaka and subsequent operations; mentioned in Dispatches, 17th and 20th Jan., 1878; honourably noticed by Colonel Glynn and Sir A. Cuningham for service rendered on that occasion; Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel, 11th Nov., 1878; Colonel, 1882; Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 3rd March, 1885; Medal for S. Africa, with Clasps for 1877—79; Jubilee Medal, 1887; *m.* Janet, *dau.* of Edwin Lewis, Esq., of Goldthorn Hill, Wolverhampton.

[Dispatches, care of War Office; *Army and Navy Gazette* (various years; but special, 21st Jan., 1881).]

Owen, Edward Annesley. *b.* Bilston, 5th Nov., 1846; *s.* of Rev. J. B. Owen, M.A. [*see*]; educated Eton; Trin. Coll., Cam.; M.A., 1871; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1871; Revising Barrister; Recorder of Walsall, 1893; *m.*, 18th June, 1873, Charlotte Matilda, *dau.* of the late Sir E. S. Gooch, Bart., M.P.

Lecture and Sermon. By the late Rev. Joseph Butterworth Owen, M.A. With a Brief Memoir. *London, 1873.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 284.

Owen, Gabriel. *b.* "Haftcott," Staffs., 1683; *s.* of John Owen; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 22nd April, 1700; B.A., 7th March, 1703.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1098.]

Owen, Ven. Hugh. *b.* Shrewsbury, 1761; *s.* of Pryce Owen, M.D., and Bridget (*dau.* of John Whitfield, of Shrewsbury), his wife; educated Shrewsbury Gr. Sch.; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1783; M.A., 1807; Minister of St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, 1791; Preb. of Gillingham Minor, Salisbury, 1803; Portionist of Bampton, Oxon., 1819; Preb. of Bishopshull, Lichfield, 1822; Archd. of Salop, 1822 to death; Minister of the Royal Peculiar of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1826; Mayor of Shrewsbury, 1819; *m.* Harriet, *dau.* of Edmund Jeffreys, of Shrewsbury; *d.* 23rd Dec., 1827; *bur.* St. Julian's Church, Jan., 1828.

History of Shrewsbury. Two Volumes. *Shrewsbury, 1826.* 4to. Plates. [Jointly with the Rev. J. B. Blakeway.]

Some Account of the Ancient and Present State of Shrewsbury. *Shrewsbury, 1808.* 8vo. [Published anonymously. Reviewed in *Gent.'s Mag.*, LXXX., (pt. 2) 458, 550.]

Descriptions of Wenlock Abbey and Ludlow and Stokesay Castles (jointly with Blakeway) [Britton's Architectural Antiquities, IV.]; The State of Churches, Churchyards, &c., in Shrewsbury [*Gent.'s Mag.*, LXXV., 624]; A View of the Old Church of St. Chad, with some account thereof [*ib.*, LXXVII., 297]; A View of the Old Church of St. Alkmund [*ib.*, LXXXI., 9]; A List of Conventual Churches still in use [*ib.*, LXXXIV., 12]: A View and Some Account of Ombersley Church, Worcester [*ib.*, XCII., 297].

Obituary Notice. [*Gent.'s Mag.* (Jan., 1828).]

[*Shrop. Archæol. Trans.*, X., 219, 233.]

Owen, John. *b.* Muxton (Muccleston), 27th March, 1820; *d.* Newtown, West Bromwich, 13th Feb., 1851.

Obituary. By W. B. [*P. M. Mag.* (1851), 510.]

Owen, John. *b.* Clayhanger, Walsall; killed there, 17th Feb., 1864.

Obituary. By J. P. [*P. M. Mag.* (1865).]

Owen, Rev. Joseph Butterworth. *b.* Portsmouth, 22nd July, 1809; *s.* of Jacob Owen, of Bilston (Surveyor-General of Ireland; *d.* 1871, aged 93); educated St. Paul's Sch.; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A.; M.A.; Curate of Walsall Wood, 1834—36; Incumbent of St. Mary's, Bilston, 1836—54; Vicar of St. John's, Bedford Row, London, 1854—58; of St. Jude's, Chelsea, 1858 to death; *d.* Chelsea, 24th May, 1872.

Christ the Type for Christians. A Sermon. *London, 1834.* 8vo.

Six Plain Sermons on the Sabbath. *London, 1835.* 12mo., pp. vii., 171.]

An Address to the Inhabitants of St. Mary's Church, Below the Brook, Bilston. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1837.* 16mo., pp. 16.

The Practical Use of the Doctrine of the Trinity. A Sermon preached at St. George's Church. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1837.* 8vo. *1850.* 8vo.

The South Staffordshire Primer; or, Book of First Lessons for Children. 12mo., pp. 28.

Home: Its Associations, Influence, and Prospects, &c. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1847.* 8vo., pp. 28.

Infallibility. A Sermon preached in St. Leonard's Church, Bilston, being the Third of a Series, by various Clergymen, on the Creed of Pope Pius. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1849.* 8vo.

Popery Considered in Connection with our National History. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1850.* 8vo., pp. 40.

Six Sermons on Confirmation. Preached at St. Mary's, Bilston. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. n.d.* 12mo.

The Church of England, Antagonistic in her Doctrine to Popery and Semi-Popery. Delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham, on Thursday Evening, December 17th, 1850. *Birmingham: B. Hall. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 26.

A Sermon preached before Her Majesty's Judges of Assize, at St. Mary's Church, Stafford, on Tuesday, March 14th, 1851 . . . *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1851.*

A Sermon preached at the Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton, before the Mayor and Corporation, on Sunday, May 4th, 1851, on the Death of the late G. B. Thorneycroft, Esq. Together with an Address to the Board of Guardians, and Memoir of the Deceased. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1851.* 8vo., pp. 28.

The Jury as Assessors with the Judge, an Evangelic Institute . . . . A Sermon . . . at the Summer Assizes at Stafford, 1851 . . *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 16.

A Pastor's Reflections on a Visit to the Great Exhibition. A Sermon preached at St. Mary's Church, Bilston, and St. George's Church, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1851.* 2nd ed., *same year.* 8vo. pp. 16.

Health. A Lecture . . *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1851.* 8vo.

Mendicity: Its Evils and Tricks Exposed. A Lecture. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1852.* 8vo.

Rabbinism, the Type of Romanism. A Lecture. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1852.* 8vo.

English Charities and Social Resources. With Episodical Sketches of "The Almshouse," "The Poor House," "The School House," and "Your Own Home." A Lecture. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1852.* 8vo., pp. 22.

The Pottery Schoolmaster. A Brief Biographical Sketch of Silas Even . . *Wolverhampton: J. Hildreth & Son. 1852.* 12mo., pp. xvi., 367. 2nd ed., *London (same printer), 1853.* pp. xvi., 367.

Fragments of a Sermon preached on Occasion of the Death of the Rev. J. A. Baxter, late Incumbent of Christ Church, Coseley, Staffordshire. *Bilston: F. Nokes.* 8vo., pp. 22.

Sermons on the Creed of Pope Pius, preached in St. Leonard's Church, Bilston . . . *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1850.* 8vo.

Business without Christianity. With New Statistics and Illustrative Facts. *London, 1856.* 8vo., pp. 38.

A Memoir of the late G. B. Thorneycroft, Esq., of Wolverhampton . . *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1856.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 315.

The Mischief and Miseries of Temper. *London, 1857.* 16mo.

Cliques, Social and Religious. *London, 1864.* 12mo.

Men's Infirmities, Natural and Acquired. *Sudbury, 1865.* 8vo.

Fenian Informers and Habeas Corpus. With Frontis.—Blarney Castle. *London, 1866.*

Old Friends and what became of them. *London: Nisbet. 1862.* Cr. 8vo.

The Homes of Scripture. First Series. Reprinted from *Our Own Fireside. London: W. Mackintosh. 1872.*

Lectures and Sermons. By the Rev. J. B. Owen, M.A. [*See* Owen (E. A.).]

Wrote Preface to—Black Diamonds; or, The Gospel in a Colliery District. *1861.*

Edited—The Household and General Almanack and Stranger's Guide for the Town of Wolverhampton, for 1854 . . . *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1854.* 12mo. Frontis.—Collegiate Church. Ditto, *1855*; View of Orphan Asylum. Ditto, *1856*; View of Wolverhampton in 1843. Ditto, *1857*; Portrait of G. B. Thorneycroft, Esq.

John, the Type of Holy Love. [*P. M. Mag.* (1857), 157—62.]

Funeral Sermon. By R. Maguire.

Sermons (many). [*The Pulpit.*]

The Rev. J. B. O. was a frequent contributor to *The Quiver, Leisure Hour,* and *Our Own Fireside.*

Owen, Rev. Joshua William Theophilus. *b.* Smethwick, 1850; *s.* of David Owen, Esq.; Mat. as a Non.-Coll. Student, Ox., 4th Feb., 1869; S.C.L. and B.A., 1873; M.A., 1880; Curate of St. John's, Wolverhampton, 1873—76; of Bushbury, 1876; Vicar of St. Paul's, Forebridge, Stafford, 1876 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1051.]

Owen, Josiah, Presbyterian Teacher at Rochdale.

Remarks on Two Charges delivered by the Bishop of L(ichfiel)d and C(oventr)y [Smallbrooke] to the Clergy of his Diocese . . By "A Friend to Truth and Liberty" [*i.e.*, Josiah Owen]. *London, 1738.* 8vo., pp. 70. 2nd ed., *Manchester, 1739.* 8vo., pp. 78.

Owen, Peter, Hanley.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1829), 301, 302.]

Owen, Robert.

A Letter from R. O. to Sir W. Segar, stating that he had travelled through Staffordshire and found that the Deputation of that County had been given to Samuel Kirke without his (Owen's) knowledge and to his hurt; also about fees demanded on the deaths of Raphe Snead, Tho. Piggot of Shetwinne, Rich. Lloyd of Marcyngton . . . ("Shrewsbury, 30th Oct., 1620"). [Bodl. Lib., *836,* (137) f. 495—98.]

A Letter about the Death of Sir Walter Levison and Walter Fowler, &c. ("Shr———, Nov., 1620"). [*Ib.,* (40) 507, 510.]

Owen, Rev. Samuel Hubert. *b.* Shrewsbury, 1843; *s.* of S. Owen, Esq., of Ditherington; educated Shrewsbury Sch.; Lichfield Theological Coll.; Curate of Fenton, 1874—76; of Chesterton, 1877—78; Rector of Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, 1878 to death; *d.,* unmarried, 1892.

A Sojourn in Egypt in the Winter of 1889—90. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1892.*

Oxley Manor, Wolverhampton.

From Home to Home. By A. Staveley Hill, M.P. *London, 1885.* 8vo., pp. 432.

P

Pace (Pacie, Paice), Rev. Richard. *b.* at or near Winchester, *circa* 1482; educated at the expense of Bp. Thomas Langton, who sent him to Padua; for some time of Queen's Coll., Ox.; taken into the service of Dr. (afterwards Cardinal) Bambridge, attending him to Rome, *circa* 1500, where he remained until the Cardinal's death; Canon of Southwell, 1510; Preb. of Bugthorpe and Canon of York, 1514; Archd. of Dorset, May, 1514; became Secretary to Henry VIII.; Ambassador to Vienna, 1515; Treasurer of Lichfield, 1516—22; Canon and Dean of St. Paul's, 1519; Archd. of Colchester, 1519; Vicar of Stepney, Middlesex, 1519—27; of Llangurig, Montgomery, 1520; Canon and Preb. of Coombe and Harnam, Sarum, 1521; sent to Rome by Cardinal Wolsey on deaths of Leo X. and Adrian in Venice, 1522: Dean of Exeter, 1522—27; Rector of Bangor-ys-y-Coed, Flintshire, 1523—27: imprisoned by Cardinal Wolsey for two years in Tower of London; resigned his Deaneries of Exeter and St. Paul's, 1527, and retired to Stepney, where he *d.,* 1532 or 1533.

De fructu qui ex doctrina percippitur liber. *Basil, 1517.* [Ded. to Dean Colet.]

Oratio nuperrimè composita de fœdere percusso intra Henricum Angliæ regem, et Francorum reg. Christianiss in æde Pauli Lond. habita. *1518.*

Epistolæ ad Erasmum, &c. *1520.*

Exemplum lituarum ad regem eruditorum Hen. VIII., an. 1526. [Wakefield's Syntagina de Hebræorum, &c.]

The Lawfulness of the King's Marriage with Queen Katherine. *Londoni, 1527.*

Bishop Fisher's Sermon [when Luther's Works were burnt]. Translated into Latin. *Cambridge, 1521.*

De commodo ex inimicis capiendo. Translated into Latin.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1104; Cate's Biog. Dict.; Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XXIV., 2—6; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 64; Lansd. MSS., *979*, ff. 101, 102, 106, 143; Harwood's Lichfield, 202; Fiddes's Life of Wolsey; Grove's Life of Wolsey; Knight's Life of Erasmus; Jortin's Life of Erasmus; Dodd's Ch. Hist.; Lodge's Illustrations, I.; Herbert's Henry VIII.; Erasmus Epist., 275, 287; Leland.]

PACKINGTON, William de. Rector of Ivinghoe, Bucks.; Archd. of Canterbury; Preb. of York; of Lincoln; Dean of Lichfield, 5th Jan., 1380—90, in which year he must have died, for his Will was proved, 7th Oct., 1390.

[Harwood's Lichfield.]

PADDISON, William.

The Work of God in the Tunstall Circuit, 1825—26. [*P. M. Mag.* (1826), 208—12.]

PADDON, Rev. Thomas Henry. Trin. Coll., Cam., B.A., 1830; M.A., 1852; Vicar of High Wycombe, Bucks., 1844—69.

Death Abolished; or, The Saints' Deliverance from the Fear of Death . . . *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1887.* fcp. 8vo., pp. 16.

PADLEY, Rev. Charles John Allen Newton. *b.* Arlesford, Essex, 1820; *s.* of John Alfred Padley; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 24th May, 1837; B.A., 1841; M.A., 1857; Curate of Bulwell, Notts.; Rector of Enville, 1874 to death; *d.* 1887.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1055.]

PAGE, Rev. Samuel, DD. Vicar of Deptford; *d.* 1630.

A Sermon at the Funeral of Richard Leuson, Vice-Admirall of England. *London, 1605.* 12mo.

PAGE, Samuel.

The Loves of Amos and Lama. A Poem. *London: R. Hawkins. 1619.* 12mo. [Ded. to Izaak Walton.]

PAGE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Tamworth, 1815; City Missionary at Bristol, 1849; Congregational Minister from 1851; at Hanham and Upton, near Bristol; Tetbury, Gloucs.; and lastly at Fairford, where he *d.*, 4th Oct., 1868.

Sermons. By Revs. H. Asbury and W. Slater on his death.

[*Congregational Year Book* (1869), 262, 263.]

PAGET, Agatha Mary Frances. *b.* Elford Rectory, June, 1841; *dau.* of Rev. Francis E. Paget, Rector.

Tales for Me to Read to Myself. *London: J. Masters. 1863.* 12mo., pp. 181; Plates, 12.

Prayers for Soldiers in Times of War. *London: J. Masters. 1885.* 12mo., pp. 4.

Three More Tales. *London: J. Masters. 1888.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 278; Plates, 6.

Friends in Need. *London: J. Masters. 1888.* Cr.8vo., pp. 96.

PAGET, Sir Arthur. *b.* 15th Jan., 1771; *s.* of Henry, Earl of Uxbridge; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 8th June, 1787; entered Diplomatic Service, 1791; Ambassador to the Sublime Porte, 1807; P.C.; G.C.B.; M.P., Anglesey, 1794—1807; Groom of Bedchamber; *d.* 20th July, 1840.

Trial of an Action between Lord Boringdon and Sir Arthur Paget for Crim.-Con., from the Shorthand Notes of Joseph Gurney and William Brodie Gurney. *London, 1809.* 8vo.

Ditto, from Shorthand Notes of T. W. Plomer. *London, 1808.* 8vo.

Sir Arthur's Letter, with the Speech of Mr. Dallas on the Trial of T. W. Plomer. *London, 1809.* 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1057; Alumni West., 423; Pitt's Staffs., II., 277; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 198.]

PAGET, Hon. Berkeley Thomas. *b.* 2nd Jan., 1780; *s.* of Henry, Earl of Uxbridge; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 26th Oct., 1797; Commissioner of Excise; M.P., Anglesey, 1807—20; Milbourne Port, 1820—32; *m.*, 22nd Nov., 1804, Sophia, *dau.* of the Hon. W. Bucknall Grimstone; *d.* 26th Oct., 1842.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1057; Pitt's Staffs., II., 278.]

PAGET, Catesby Thomas. *b.* Drayton, Middlesex, 1689; *s.* of Henry Paget, 1st Earl of Uxbridge; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 19th April, 1707; Colonel in the Army; Lord Paget of Beaudesert, 1713; M.P., Staffs., 1715—27; *d.* Jan., 1742.

Essay on Human Life. A Poem. *London, 1734.* 8vo. 3rd ed., enlarged, *1736.* 8vo., pp. 32.

Political Pamphlets. *London, 1740.*

Poems and Essays. *London, 1740.*

Miscellany in Prose and Verse. *London, 1741.* 8vo. *(Privately printed.)*

[Parliamentary Dict.; Rawlinson's MSS., VI., 36; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1106.]

PAGET, Edward. *b.* Enfield (Enville), 1644; *s.* of John Paget; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 23rd March, 1665; B.A., 1679; M.A., 1682.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1106.]

PAGET Family.

Arms [Bodl. Lib., *834*, 45: *844*, 25]; Barony of Beaudesert [*862*, i.]; Harl. MSS., *465*, 28: *804*, 4: *1155*, 59: *1160*, 53: *1233*, 89; Shaw's Staffs., 212—21; Beresford's Diocese of Lichfield, 209; Plott's Staffs.; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844).]

PAGET, Rev. Francis Edward. *b.* London, 24th May, 1806; *s.* of General the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, and the Hon. Frances, his wife; educated Westmr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 3rd June, 1824; Student, 1825—36; B.A., 1828; M.A., 1830; Chp. to Bp. Bagot of Oxford; Curate of Blythfield; Rector of Elford, 1835 to death; *d.* 4th Aug., 1882; *bur.* Elford Church.

Caleb Kniveton, the Incendiary. A Tale. (Not published.) *Oxford: Printed by W. Baxter. 1833.* 12mo., pp. 43. [Dated "Blythfield, Feb. 11th, 1833.—F. E. P., Student of C. C., Ox."]

Hymns of the Church. Pointed as they are to be sung or chanted, with a Preface on Chanting. *Rugeley: Walters. 1838.* 12mo.

Lectures for Passion Week. *London: Hamilton. 1839.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 189.

Milford Malvoisin; or, The Evils of the Pew System. *London: J. Burns. 1842.* 12mo., pp. 223.

The Pageant. *London: J. Burns. 1843.* 12mo., pp. 208.

[The Author, for the publication of this work, had an action for libel brought against him by a fashionable London dressmaker, as it exposed the cruelties practised on her apprentices. The sale of the book was stopped, and the author heavily fined; which fine, had he allowed them to do it, the apprentices were desirous of paying, as a token of their gratitude for the good done by the book to their cause.]

Tract upon Tombstones. *London; Burns. 1843.* 12mo., pp. 25; Plates, 7.

Tales of the Village Children. First Series. *London: J. Burns. 1840—43. 1845.* 12mo., pp. 240; Plates, 6.

Sermons on the Living and the Dead. *London: Rivingtons. 1845.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 358.

The Christian's Day. *London: J. Burns. 1845.* 12mo., pp. 264; every page engraved.

Prayers on Behalf of the Church and her Children in the Time of Trouble. *London, 1845.* 12mo.

The Churchman's Calendar for 1844, as set forth in the Book of Common Prayer, 1843. *London, 1844.* 12mo.

St. Antholin's. *London, 1841.* 3rd ed., *London, 1842. London, 1853.* 12mo., pp. 147; plates, 3.

The Idolatry of Covetousness. A Sermon. *London, 1842.* 8vo.

The Warden of Berkingholt. *Oxford, 1843.* 2nd ed., with Notes and Appendix of Religious Placards. *Oxford, 1843.* fcp. 8vo. *London: Masters. 1852.* 12mo., pp. 300; plates, 6.

Some Account of Elford Church. *Rugeley: J. T. Walters. 1844.* 12mo.

Luke Sharp. *London, 1845. London: Masters. 1853.* 12mo., pp. 240.

Tales of the Katzekopfs. *Rugeley, 1846.* 12mo. *London: J. Masters. 1847.* 12mo., pp. 211.

The Living and the Dead. *Cambridge, 1845.*

Coniston Hall; or, The Jacobites. *London: J. Masters. 1846. London, 1849.* 18mo., pp. viii., 312.

Sursum Corda. In Two Parts. *London: J. Masters. 1847.* 12mo. I., pp. 242; II., pp. 208.

Tales of the Village Children. 2nd Series. *London: J. Masters. 1847.* 12mo., pp. 242; plates, 4.

Tales of the Village. 1st and 2nd Series. *London: Burns. 1841, 1842.* 12mo. *London: J. Masters. 1855.* 1 vol., 12mo., pp. 356; plates, 9.

Sermons on Daily Life. *Rugeley, 1844. London: J. Masters. 1848.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 387.

Sermons for Saints Days. *London: Masters. (Lichfield: Lomax) 1848.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 376.

A Collection of Hymns and Anthems, &c., for the use of Elford Church. *Lichfield: T. G. Lomax. 1853.* 12mo., pp. 118.

Manual for Mourners. *London: J. Masters. 1853.* 12mo., pp. 215.

The Owlet of Owlstone Edge. *London: Masters. 1856.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 233.

The Parish and the Priest. *London: Masters. 1858.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 304. [Published anonymously.]

The Curate of Cumberworth and the Vicar of Roost. *London: Masters. 1859.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 412.

Sermons for Special Occasions. *London: Masters. 1858.* 12mo., pp. 264.

Lucretia. A Novel. *London: Masters. 1868.* 8vo., pp. 310.

Some Account of Elford Church. *Lichfield: Lomax. 1870.* 12mo., pp. 50.

Ashtead and its Howard Possessers. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax. 1873.* 4to., pp. 241; plates, 6. [For private circulation only.]

Concalo of San Payo. *Lomax, Lichfield. 1874.* 8vo., pp. 16. [Written for Charlton Park Bazaar.]

Plain Village Sermons for a Year. Two Volumes. *London: Skeffington. 1874.* Cr. 8vo., pp. (I.) 230, (II.) 260.

Faith and Patience. *London: Skeffington. 1875.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 292.

A Student Penitent of 1695. *London: Masters. 1875.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 192.

Homeward Bound. *London: Masters. 1876.* 8vo., pp. 199. 2 editions.

Wanted! A Wife. [Parker's Series of Tales for Young Men and Women (*Oxford: Parker. 1855—56*).]

Hobson's Choice. [*Ib.*]

Mother and Son. pp. 132; plate, 1. [*Ib.*]

Squitch. pp. 107; plate, 1. [*Ib.*]

Tenants at Tinkers End. pp. 156; plate 1. [*Ib.*]

Windycote Hall. pp. 151; plate, 1. [*Ib.*]

Child of the Temple. pp. 165; plate, 1. [*Ib.*]

Memoranda Parochialia. *Rugeley. n.d.* New ed., on Writing Paper. *n.d.*

A Few Prayers and a Few Words about Prayer. Demy 32mo.

How to be Useful and Happy. Demy 32mo.

How to Spend Sunday Well and Happily. A Card.

Address to the Parishioners of Elford. (*Issued yearly.*)

The Destinies of God's Temples. A Sermon preached at the Re-opening of Elford Church, Aug. 2nd, 1849.

A Paper of Advice to Parishioners in the time of the Cholera. *1831.*

A Letter from Swing to the People of England [upon the Chartist Riots].

Sermon on Psalm 65, 4. [Sermons preached at St. Barnabas, Pimlico, during the Octave of the Consecration. (*London, 1850.* 12mo., pp. 69.)]

The Cloud upon the Mountain—It might have been worse—Nothing Lost in the Telling—Too Old to be Questioned—The Day that Never Came. [Short Tracts.] *Oxford: Parker. 1849, 1850.*

PAGET, Henry William. *b.* 17th May, 1768; *s.* of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 14th Oct., 1784; created M.A., 28th June, 1786; K.G., 1818; G.C.B., 1815; G.C.H., 1816; K.M.T.; K.S.G.; M.P., Carnarvon, 1790—96; Milbourne Port, 1796—1804, 1806—10; Second in Command at Waterloo; Captain, Staffs. Militia, 12th Dec., 1792; Colonel, 7th Regiment of Dragoons; Lieut.-General in the Army; Colonel of Royal Guards, 1842; Field Marshal, 14th Feb., 1846; Lord Lieutenant of Anglesey; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1828—29, 1830—33; Constable of the Castle and Mayor of the Borough of Carnarvon; Ranger of Snowdon Forest; Vice-Admiral of North Wales and Carmarthenshire; Captain of Cowes Castle; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Staffs., 30th Jan., 1849; Gold-Stick-in-Waiting; 2nd Earl of Uxbridge, 1812, and 9th Lord Paget of Beaudesert, 13th March, 1813; created Marquis of Anglesey, 4th July, 1815; *m.* (1), 25th July, 1795, Caroline Elizabeth, *dau.* of George, 4th Earl of Jersey (from whom he was divorced, 1812), and (2) Charlotte, *dau.* of Charles, Earl Cadogan; *d.* 29th April, 1854; *bur.* Lichfield Cathedral.

The Trial of Lord Paget for Crim.-Con. with Lady Wellesley, from the Shorthand Notes of Messrs. Blanchard and Ramsey. *London, 1809.* 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1057; Pitt's Staffs., II., 276—87; Southey's Waterloo, 212; Nat. Port. Gallery, II.; *European Mag.*, Vol. 80; Autographic Mirror, I., No. 9: III., No. 14: IV., No. 33; Gurwood's Dispatches of Wellington, XII., 318, 337, 390, 403, 432, 433, 472, 483, 499, 573, 582; Doyle's Official Baronetage, I., 51—3.]

PAGET, Thomas. *s.* of William, 1st Lord Paget; summoned to Parliament as 1st Baron Paget, 4th April, 1571; became 3rd Lord Paget of Beaudesert on the death of his brother Henry, 28th Dec., 1578; *m.* Nazaret, *dau.* of Sir John Newton, of Barrs Court, Somers.; attainted (together with his brother Charles) by Parliament, held Westminster, 29th Elizabeth, and their lands and possessions confiscated; *d.*, Brussels, 1589.

Letters Patent to him. [Bodl. Lib., *859*, 75.]
[Pitt's Staffs., II., 277; and all Peerages.]

PAGET, Thomas, Banker, Tamworth.

A Letter to . . . on the true Principles of Estimating the Extent of the late Depreciation in the Currency and on the Effect of Mr. Peel's Bill for the Resumption of Cash Payments by the Bank. *London, 1822.* 8vo., pp. 47.

PAGET, Rev. Thomas Bradley. *b.* Tamworth, 1782; *s.* of Thomas Bradley Paget, Banker; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 2nd May, 1800; B.A., 1804; M.A., 1809; Incumbent of Long Acre Episcopal Chapel; Rector of Evington, Leics., 1842 to death; *d.*, Cheltenham, 20th March, 1846; *bur.* Evington.

Letters to Paget. By Rev. H. Alford. [Memoirs of Rev. H. Alford, 5, 6, 8.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III, 1057; Memoirs of Rev. H. Alford, 4, 141.]

PAGET, William. *b.* Wednesbury, *circa* 1506; *s.* of — Paget, one of the Serjeants-at-Mace in the City of London; educated St. Paul's Sch., under W. Lily; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; about 1529 went to France on the King's Service; in 23rd Henry VIII. was Clerk of the Signet; had grant of Maxstoke, Warws., during minority of Peter Compton; Embassy to Saxony, 1532; on a private mission to Protestant Princes of Germany, 1537; Secretary to Queen Anne of Cleves, 1539; Clerk of Privy Council, 10th Aug., 1540; had grant of Arms made to him, 1st June, 1541; P.C., 23rd April, 1543; Executor to Henry VIII., who left him a legacy of £300; K.G., 17th Feb., 1546; Custus Rotulorum of Staffs. and Derbys.; created Baron Paget of Beaudesert, 3rd Dec., 1549; had Manor of Beaudesert made over to him; made Lord Lieutenant of Staffs., jointly with Earl Warwick and Viscount Hereford; fined £6,000 for malversation of his office of Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and banished into Staffs., 1552; High Steward of Cambridge, Aug., 1554; Lord Privy Seal, 29th Jan., 1555; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of Henry Preston, Esq., of Preston Patrick, Cumb.; *d.*, West Drayton, Middlesex, 9th June, 1563, where he was buried. Monument in Lichfield Cathedral. Will dated 4th Nov., 1560; proved 1st July, 1563.

Grant or Confirmation of Arms to W., Lord P. of B., by King Edward III. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 34, f. 36, 37]; Commission to the Lords Pagett and Hastings for installing Walter, Viscount Hereford, as the proxy of Adolph, Duke of Holstein, dated "13 Dec. 13 Eliz." [*ib.*, f. 107].

Lord Paget's Common Place Book. [*Penes* Lord Boston, 1797.]

Three-quarter length Portrait. Painted by Holbein; engraved several times, fol. to 8vo.

[Bodl. Lib., *1110*, III. (20): *857*, 86: *1109*, 85: *1110*, 1*b*: *1134*, 235: *1112*, 19*b*; Pitt's Staffs., II., 276; Bagnall's Wednesbury, 120, 121; all Peerages, especially Dugdale's and Collins's; Strype's Annals; Tytlers's Edward VI. and Queen Mary; Lemon's Cal. St. Pa.; Cooper's Annals of Cam., I., 427, 442: II., 1, 5, 11, 23, 26, 40, 108; North's Rep. D. K. Records, App., II., 247; Rymer, XV., 28, 29, 79, 82, 93, 114, 135, 178, 212, 230, 338, 377, 380; Excerpta Historica, 297, 301; Life of Sir Peter Carew; Wood's Annals, II., 81, 95, 831; Wiffen's Russells, I., 348; Lloyd's State Worthies; Gough's General Index; Smith's Autobiography; Burgon's Gresham, I., 182, 183; Chronicles of Queen Jane, 27, 48, 152, 188; Smith's Cat. of Caius Coll. MSS., 272; Originalia, 28 Hen. 8, p. 3, r. 90: 36 Hen. 8, p. 8, r. 26: 37 Hen. 8, p. 6, r. 78: p. 8, r. 43: 38 Hen. 8, p. 4, r. 2: 1 Edw. 6, p. 1, r. 43: 2 Edw. 6, p. 1, r. 79: 1 Mary, p. 3, r. 35: 1 and 2 P. & M., p. 3, r. 14: Memm. Scacc. Trin., 1 and 2 P. & M., r. 60; Pasch. 2 and 3 P. & M., r. 42; Peck's Desid. Curiosa, I., 8, 9; Langley's Desborough, 96; Knight's Colet, 393; Nasmith's Cat. of C.C.C.C. MSS., 87, 147; Aschami Epistolæ; Machyn's Diary; Lodge's Illustrations, I., 170—72; Journal of Edward III.; Lelandi Encomia, 99; Tanner's Bibl. Brit.; Foxe's Acts; Harl. MSS., 36, 282—84, 353, 523, 1507, 1529; Pennant's Chester to London, 131, 147; Coll. Top. and Gen., II., 201; Maitland's Essays on the Reformation, 71, 309, 323—29, 335—37, 339—44, 441; St. Pa. Hen. 8; Miss Wood's Letters, III., 214—16; Hayne's St. Pa., 6—8, 11, 15, 110, 207, 208, 210; Ellis's Letters (1), II., 171—75; Sadler's St. Pa., I., 221; Ashmole's Garter, 285, 622; Lansd. MS., II., art. 33 and art. 78; Antiq. C.C. of Lichfield, 8; Nichols's Proceedings Privy Council, VII., 4, 268, 280, 283, 300, 314, 352; Communications to Cam. Antiq. Soc., I., 101; Shaw's Staffs., I., 8, 212—15, 220, 221, 247, 268; Lipscomb's Bucks., I., 232: II., 48: III., 79: IV., 592; Cat. of Cott. MSS., 164, 165, 271, 273, 276, 368, 509, 520, 521, 529, 569; Burney MS., *390*, f. I.; Lord Herbert's Henry VIII., 301; Ayscough's Cat. Addit. MSS., 75, 125, 131, 132, 852; Chaloneri Miscellani, 354; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 221—24, 554; Lord Hatherton's MS.; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield Cathedral, 14; Haddoni Poematæ, 118; Thorpe's Cal. St. Pa.; Baker MS., XXIV., 85; Lee's Pole, 49, 85, 111, 118, 234; Hist. Coll. Staffs., III. (pt. 2), 122: VI. (pt. 2), 14: IX. (pt. 2), 100. 101.]

PAGET, William. *b.* 1572; *s.* of Thomas, 3rd Lord Paget; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 1587; B.A., 15th Feb., 1589; restored to the honours and possessions which had become forfeit on the attainder of his father [*see* Paget (Thomas)], 1603; summoned to Parliament as Baron Paget, 5th Nov., 1605—7th March, 1628; *m.* Lettice, *dau.* of Henry Knollys, Esq., of Kingsbury, Warws.; *d.* 20th Aug., 1629.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1107; Pitt's Staffs., II., 277; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 197; Hist. Coll. Staffs., V. (pt. 2), 341.]

PAGET, William. *b.* 13th Sept., 1609; *s.* of William, 4th Lord Paget [*see*]; commanded a Regiment at Edgehill; Lord Lieutenant of Bucks., 1642; summoned to Parliament, 1639—61; 5th Lord Paget; K. G.; *m.* Lady Frances Rich, *dau.* of Henry, Earl of Holland; *d.* 19th Oct., 1678.

Speech to the Recorder of Westminster, 1637. [Bodl. Lib., *826*, (100) 170, 171.]

PAINTER, Rev. William Hunt. Curate of Barbon, Westminster, 1861—65; High Wycombe, 1865—66; St. James's, Edgbaston, 1866—71; Holy Trinity, Derby, 1871—79; St. Luke's, Bedminster, 1879—84; Biddulph, 1885; of Knypersley.

Carboniferous Fish [*Science Gossip* (1872), 176, 177]; A Visit to Castleton [(1874) 195—97]; More about Carboniferous Fish [253, 254].

PALMER, Rev. Charles. *b.* Coventry, 1653; *s.* of Edmund Palmer; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 7th March, 1679; B.A., Lincoln Coll., 1682; M.A., 1685; Vicar of Towcester, Northants., 1688—1734; Canon and Preb. of Ulveton, Lichfield, 4th April, 1691, to death; *d.*, Towcester, 12th Dec., 1734.

[Rawlinson's MSS., I., 189, 881: V., 105; Hearne's II., 63, 74; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1108; Harwood's Lichfield, 240, 241.]

PALMER, Rev. Charles Ferrers (Raymund). *b.* Tamworth, 9th Sept., 1819; *s.* of Shirley Palmer, M.D., and Marie Josephine Minette Breheault, his wife; educated Tamworth Gr. Sch.; Queen's Coll., Birmingham; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1846; joined the Dominican Order, 1853, and took Orders in the Roman Catholic Church; at Woodchester, Gloucs., until 1866, when he was removed to St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill, London.

The History of the Town and Castle of Tamworth in the Counties of Stafford and Warwick. *Tamworth: J. Thompson. 1845.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 520, lxxvi.; with folded map and illustration.

Life of Beato Angelico da Fiesole, of the Order of Friar-Preachers. Translated by a Member of the same Order from the French of E. Cartier. *London: J. Philps. 1865.* 8vo., pp. xl., 350.

The Dominican Tertiary's Guide. By Two Fathers of the Order. Two Volumes. *Derby: Richardson & Son. n.d.* 16mo., pp. (I.) viii., 149, (II.) viii., 340. 2nd ed., *1868.* [Vol. I. by C. F. R. P.]

The Life of Philip Thomas Howard, O.P., Cardinal of Norfolk, Grand Almoner to Catherine of Braganza, Queen Consort to King Charles II. . . . Compiled from Original Manuscripts. With a Sketch of the Rise, Missions, and Influence of the Dominican Order, and of its Early History in England. *London: T. Richardson & Son. 1867.* 8vo., pp. xxii., 237.

The History and Antiquity of the Collegiate Church of Tamworth in the County of Stafford. *Tamworth: J. Thompson. 1871.* 8vo., pp. ix., 132, xii.; with illustrations. [Ded. to the Inhabitants of Tamworth.]

History of the Baronial Family of Marmion, Lords of the Castle of Tamworth in the County of Warwick, between the Norman Conquest and the Close of the Thirteenth Century. *Tamworth: J. Thompson. 1875.* 8vo., pp. iv., 126, xi.

Obituary Notices of the Friar-Preachers, or Dominicans, of the English Province, from the year of our Lord 1650. Compiled from the Archives of the Master-General of the Dominican Order at Rome, and from the Records of the Province. *London: Burns & Oates. 1884.* 8vo., pp. 32.

Legends of our Fatherland [*Rosary Mag., Rosarian and the Rosary* (Feb., March, April, Sept., Dec., 1871: April, 1872)]; Archæological Fragments [(Sept., 1871: Feb., 1872)]; Incident in the Italian Revolution of 1848 [(July, 1885)]; Astronomical Notes [(Nov., 1885)]; Memoir of Fr. Dominic Trenow [(Nov., 1890)]; The Friar-Preachers or Blackfriars of Holborn, London [*The Reliq.*, XVII. (July, Oct., 1876)]; Newcastle-under-Lyme [XVII. (Jan., 1877)]; Derby [XVIII. (July, 1877)]; Newcastle-on-Tyne [XVIII. (Oct., 1877: Jan., 1878)]; King's Langley [XIX. (July, Oct., 1878: April, 1879)]; Worcester [XX. (July, 1879)]; Pontefract [XX. (Oct., 1879)]; Bamborough [XX. (Jan., 1880)]; Scarborough [XX. (April, 1880)]; Northampton [XXI. (July, 1880)]; Melcombe Regis [XXI. (Oct., 1880)]; Stamford [XXI. (Jan., 1881)]; Carlisle [XXI. (April, 1881)]; Dunstable [XXII. (July, 1881)]; Boston [XXII. (Oct., 1881)]; Hereford [XXIII. (July, 1882)]; Chester [XXIII. (Oct., 1882)]; Oxford [XXIII. (Jan., April, 1883)]; Haverford West [XXIV. (July, 1883)]; Sudbury [XXIV. (Oct., 1883)]; Brecknock, Cardiff [XXIV. (Jan., 1884)]; Bangor [XXIV. (April, 1884)]; Lincoln [XXV. (July, 1884)]; Ilchester [XXV. (Oct., 1884)]; Cambridge [XXV. (Jan., April, 1885)]; Lancaster [XXVI. (July, 1885)]; Shrewsbury [XXVI. (Oct., 1885)]; Rhuddlan [XXVI. (Jan., 1886)]; Dunwich [XXVI. (April, 1886)]; Exeter [(XXVI. (July, Oct., 1886)]; Guildford [N.S., I. (Jan., 1887)]; Ipswich [I. (April, 1887)]; Great Yarmouth [I. (July, 1887)]; Thetford [I. (Oct., 1887)]; Truro [II. (Jan., 1888)]; Bristol [II. (April, 1888)]; Norwich [II., III. (July, Oct., 1888: Jan., April, 1889)]; Chelmsford [III. (July, 1889)]; Winchester [III. (Oct., 1889)].

The Friar-Preachers or Blackfriars of Arundel [*Sussex Archæol. Collection*, XXVIII. (1878)]; Winchelsea [XX., VIII. (1878)]; Chichester [XXIX. (1879)].

Fasti Ordinis Fratrum Prædicatorum, the Provincials of the Friar Preachers, or Blackfriars of England [*Archæol. Jour.*, XXXV. (1878)]; History of the Priory of Dartford, in Kent [XXXVI. (1879)]; Notes on the Priory of Dartford [XXXIX. (1882)]; The Friar-Preachers or Blackfriars of Yarm [XXXVII. (1880)]; Gloucester, with illustration [XXXIX. (1882)]; King's Lynn [XLI. (1884)]; Canterbury [*Archæol. Cantiana*, VII. (1879)]; Wilton and Salisbury [*The Wilts. Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.*, XVIII. (April, 1879)]; York [*The Yorks. Archæol. and Topog. Jour.*, VI. (1881)]; Beverley [VII. (1882)]; History of Tamworth Castle and Church [*Trans. Birmingham and Midland Inst.* (1880)]; The Blackfriars of Warwick [(1884)]; of Leicester [*Trans. Leics. Architectural & Archæol. Soc.* (1884)]; The Friar-Preachers or Blackfriars of Shrewsbury [*Shrop. Archæol. Soc. Trans.*, IX., 251–66 (1886)]; Another Paper on Leicester [*Leics. and Rutland N. & Q.*, I. (1890)]; The Earl of Cornwall's Cross [*The Antiq.*, N.S., XXI. (April, 1890)]; The Kings' Confessors, 1256—1422 [XXII., XXIII. (Sept., Oct., Dec., 1890: Jan., 1891)]; Burials at the Priories of the Black Friars [XXIII., XXIV. (March, July, Aug., Sept., Dec., 1891)]; Prelates of the Black Friars of England [XXVI. (Aug., 1892, *et seq.*)]; A Consecrated Life: Memoir of Bishop William, O.P., 1668—1740 [*Merry England*, Nos. 55, 56 (Nov., Dec., 1887)]; Under the Penal Laws: Memoir of Fr. Thomas Worthington, O.P., 1671—1754 [Nos. 67, 68 (Nov., Dec., 1888)]; Bygone Colleges: Bornhem, in Flanders, 1706—1825, and Carshalton, 1794—1811 [Nos. 70, 71 (Feb., March, 1889)]; The Black Friars of London, 1225—1559 [Nos. 72—7 (April—Sept., 1889)]; Forgotten Colleges of S.S. Giovanni e Paolo, Rome, 1675—96, and S. Thomas Aquinas, Louvain, 1697—1794 [Nos. 88, 91 (Aug., Nov., 1890)]; In Exile: History of the Convent of Bornhem, 1601—1825 [Nos. 95, 96 (Feb., March, 1891)].

PALMER, F. P. Educated Sedgley Park Sch.; Assistant Surgeon to Dr. Richard Cooper, of Bilston; sometime in practice as Surgeon in Walsall; *m.* a sister of Dr. Cooper; *d.* 1879.

The Wanderings of a Pen and Pencil. By F. P. P. and A. Crowquill. *London: Jeremiah How. 1846.* 4to., pp. 375.

PALMER, Rev. Hugh. Fellow of New Coll., Ox., 1524—28; B.A., 16th July, 1528; M.A., 5th July, 1532; Vicar of Clun, Salop, 1544; of Bishop's Itchington; Canon and Precentor of Lichfield, 5th Feb., 1544, to death; Rector of Portishead, Somers., 1554. His Will is dated 6th March, 1554; proved 22nd June, same year.

[O. H. S., I., 340; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1109; Harwood's Lichfield, 195.]

PALMER, Rev. John. *b.* Kent; Pensioner of St. John's Coll., Cam., Oct., 1567; Scholar, 1568; B.A., 1571; Fellow, 1573; M.A., 1575; incorporated in Ox. Univ., 12th July, 1580; Proctor, 1587; created D.D., 1595; Master of Magd. Coll., 24th Dec., 1595—1604; Dean of Peterborough, 3rd Dec., 1597; Preb. of Dernford, Lichfield, 18th Nov., 1605, to death; *d.*, in prison for debt, July, 1607.

Latin Verses. [University Collection to Sir Philip Sidney, 1587.]

Letters (in MS.) to Lord Burghley. [Extant.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1109; Baker's Hist. St. John's Coll., Cam., 346, 365; Bridge's Northants., II., 563; *Proceedings Cam. Antiq. Soc.*, I., 354; Cooper's Annals of Cam., II., 365; Fuller's Worthies (1840), II., 491; Gunton and Patrick's Peterborough, 89; Heywood and Wright's Univ. Trans., I., 511, 513, 519: II., 17—19, 84; Lansd. MSS., 63, art. 95; Laud's Works, VI., 357; Legge's Ricardus Tertius (ed. Field), 75, 109, 128; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 597: II., 539: III., 620, 696; Strype's Annals, II., 304: III., 364; ditto, Whitgift, 271; Willis's Cathedrals, I., 436: II., 521; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 457, 458; Harwood's Lichfield, 225.]

PALMER, Rev. Richard. Curate of Tutbury.

Sermons on Various Practical Subjects . . *Burton-on-Trent: Printed for the Author by T. Wayte.* 8vo., pp. vi., 290, vi.

PALMER, Shirley. *b.* Coleshill, Warws., 27th Aug., 1786; *s.* of Edward Palmer, Solicitor, and Benedicta Mears, his wife; educated Coleshill Gr. Sch. and Harrow; apprenticed to Mr. Salt, Surgeon, Lichfield; Pupil under Dr. Abernethy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1807; M.D., Glasgow, 1815; settled at Tamworth; partner with R. Wood, Esq. till 1815; High Bailiff, Tamworth (Staffs. side) 2nd Aug., 1819, and 2nd Aug., 1830; established himself at Birmingham in 1831, but kept family dwelling and connection with Tamworth; *m.*, Cannock, 29th Sept., 1813, Marie Josephine Minette Breheault (*b.* 18th Feb., 1787, at Soissons; *d.* Kingswood, near Knowle, Warws., 5th Feb., 1868; *bur.* Water Orton); *d.*, Tamworth, 11th Nov., 1852; *bur.* St. Editha's Church, 16th Nov.

The Swiss Exile. *Lichfield, 1804.* 4to.

[A scathing denunciation of Napoleon. Dedicated to Miss Anna Seward, who took umbrage because the work was laid in her garden path and not presented to her in person. Frontis. is a portrait of Thomas Bramall, Esq. (afterwards of Tamworth), whom Miss Seward always introduced as her Adonis. In after years Dr. Palmer suppressed the juvenile poem. It is now exceedingly rare.]

Popular Illustrations of Medicine. *London, 1829.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 396.

Popular Lectures on the Vertebrated Animals of the British Islands. Part First: on the British Mammifera; with a Tabular View of them arranged according to Blumenbach's System . . . . *London, 1832.* 8vo., pp. x., 96.

[These were four Lectures delivered by Dr. Palmer in the winter of 1831 at the Mechanics' Institute of Birmingham. No more published.]

A Pentaglot Dictionary of the Terms employed in Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Practical Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence, Materia Medica, &c. . . Part I., with leading terms in French, &c. . . Part II., A German-English-French Dictionary . . *London, 1845.* 8vo., pp. viii., 657.

On Revisiting a Favourite Scene in Winter: A Poem [*The Analyst*, I., 118 (1834)]; Lines of Affection to —— [I., 257]; To My Horses [304]; To Poland [318]; To a Young Poetess [419]; The Suicide: A Sketch from Nature [II., 89 (1835)]; Epigram [134]; On the Plumage, Nest, and Eggs of the long-tailed Titmouse [I., 258]; Review of the "Songs of Science," by Walter Wagstaffe, a work only *in nubibus* [359]; An Outline of the British Musteladæ [II., 17]; A Retrospect of the Literature of British Ornithology, from the close of the 17th century to the present time [III., 78 (1835)]; Sketches of European Ornithology: Gould's Birds of Europe [III., 265: IV., 97, 271 (1836)]; An Outline of British Caterpillars [III., 283]; The Reptiles and Amphibia of Britain, alphabetically arranged [V., 104 (1836)].

Leading Articles to *The Lichfield Mercury*, whilst John Woolrich was Editor.

Editor (jointly with William Shearman, M.D., and James Johnson, Esq.) of the *New Medical and Physical Journal*, 1815—19.

Ditto (jointly with D. Uwins, M.D., and Samuel Frederick Gray, Esq.), of the *London Medical Repository*, Jan., 1819—Dec., 1821.

Dr. Palmer contributed many articles to the above Journals.

PALMER, Thomas. B.C.L., Ox. Univ., June, 1518; D.C.L., 7th Dec., 1525; Dean of Tamworth, 1487; to valuation by Henry VIII., 1534; Chancellor of Worcester, 1522; Canon of Hereford, 1524; Precentor, 1531; Chancellor of Salisbury; *d.* before 1535.

[Palmer's Tamworth, 224, 226, 514; Lansd. MSS., *979*, f. 173; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 70; Valor. Eccl., 26 Hen. 8; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1116.]

PALMER, Thomas.

The Saint's Support in these sad Times. *London, 1644.* 4to. [Contains Portrait of Robert, Earl of Essex, to whom it is dedicated.]

PALMER, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Rugeley, 1828; *s.* of William Palmer, Timber Merchant, and Sarah, his wife; apprenticed to Messrs. Evans & Sons, Chemists, Liverpool; of St. Bee's Coll., 1848—50; residing at Coton Elms, Derbys., 1856; Rector of Trimley St. Martin, Ipswich, 1860.

A Letter to the Lord Chief Justice Campbell. Containing Remarks upon the Conduct of the Prosecution and the Judges; with Strictures on the Charge delivered to the Jury; illustrative of its dangerous tendencies to the long-enjoyed rights and privileges of Englishmen . . . *London: T. Tayler, 38a, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars. 1856.* 2nd ed., *London, same year.* 8vo., pp. 80.

[Repudiated by Mr. Palmer in *The Times* a few days after publication.]

PALMER, William. *b.* Rugeley, Oct. (baptized 21st), 1824; *s.* of William Palmer, Timber Merchant, and Sarah, his wife; educated Rugeley Gr. Sch., under Clarke and Bonney; apprenticed to Messrs. Evans & Sons, Chemists, Lord Street, Liverpool, who discharged him for opening letters; when 18 years old he was apprenticed to Dr. Tylecote, of Haywood, near Colwich; Pupil at the Infirmary, Stafford; placed under Dr. Stegall, of London, in 1846; Student, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, in the same year; commenced practice in Rugeley, 1847; *m.*, 7th Oct., 1847, at Abbot's Bromley, Ann Brookes, *dau.* of Colonel Brookes (who shot himself in 1846), of Front Street, Stafford, and Ann Thornton; owner, about 1850, of several racehorses, and gave up "physic for the turf"; began his poisoning career about the same time; Mrs. Thornton, his mother-in-law, and a Mr. Bladon from Ashby-de-la-Zouch (one resident and the other a visitor at his house), both died under very suspicious circumstances at this period, followed by the death of a Mr. Bly, a Norfolk gentleman; his children all died in infancy, except the eldest, 1851—54; his wife died, 25th Sept., 1854, and by her death he "nets £13,000"; Walter Palmer, his brother, died 16th Aug., 1855; leaving out a few other deaths we come to that of John Parsons Cook, a gentleman from Lutterworth, Leics., whom he falls in with at Shrewsbury Races, 18th Nov., 1855, and who died, poisoned by Palmer, on the 21st of the same month, at Rugeley; for this he was indicted, tried, and condemned at the Central Criminal Court, Old Bailey, London, the Trial lasting from the 14th to 26th May, 1856, when he was brought back to Stafford Gaol, where he was hanged on Saturday, the 14th June, 1856, in the presence of a crowd of spectators, numbering 20,000.

The Illustrated and Unabridged Edition of the *Times* Report of the Trial of William Palmer for the Poisoning of John Parsons Cook at Rugeley. *London: Ward & Lock. 1856.* 8vo., pp. 184.

The Queen *v.* Palmer. Verbatim Report of the Trial of W. Palmer at the Central Criminal Court, Old Bailey, London, May 14th and following days, 1856 . . [Entered

Stationers' Hall.] *London: J. Allen. 1856.* 8vo., 2 parts, pp. 326.

Illustrated Life and Career of William Palmer of Rugeley. Containing his Conduct as a Schoolboy, Medical Student, Racing Man, and Poisoner. Original Letters of William and Ann Palmer . . the whole of his Private Diary . . Illustrated with Views, Portraits, and Representations of the chief incidents of his career. *London: Ward, Lock, & Co. 1856.* 8vo., pp. 136. Price One Shilling.

Sketch of the Life of Palmer, with an Account of his Execution . . *Hill & Halden, Gaolgate Street, Stafford. n.d. (1856).* 8vo., pp. 24.

A Letter to Lord Chief Justice Campbell. [*See* Palmer (Rev. Thomas).]

The Rugeley Tragedy Revealed. Being a Review of all the Startling Disclosures of the Rev. Thomas Palmer, proving the Innocence of his brother, William Palmer, sentenced to die at Stafford, on a Charge of Poisoning the late Mr. Cook, as derived from his confidential Confession to his Council, Family, and Friends; clearing up all the charges laid against him, and justifying a respite of his sentence. Including Remarkable Cases, demonstrating the Deceptive Nature of Circumstantial Evidence and the Danger of Executing Innocent Persons. *London: T. Duggan, 29, Sea Coal Lane . . n.d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 16.

Trial of William Palmer, &c. [Another Report.] With Report of the Great Burdon Slow Poisoning Case at Darlington. *1855.* 8vo., pp. 240.

[Evidently made up and paged continuously to sell off the Darlington case.]

Poisoning by Strychnia . . . With Comments on the Palmer Poisoning Case. By A. S. Tayler, M.D. *London, 1856.* 8vo.

The Fatal Consequence of Gambling, as illustrated in the Rugeley Poisoning Case. [*See* Scott (Rev. John).]

A Sermon on the Death of Palmer the Murderer. [*See* Walker (Rev. Thomas).]

The Duty of Intercession . . . . Two Sermons preached in the Chapel of Stafford County Prison, on June 11th and 15th, 1856. [*See* Goodacre (Rev. R. H.).]

The Trial of William Palmer. Extra Number of the *Illustrated Times*, Tuesday, May 27th, 1856. Price Threepence. fol., pp. 24.

Life, Confession, and Execution of William Palmer, the Rugeley Poisoner. Broadside.

[There were several issues, differing very little from each other, during 1856 and 1857 and up to a later date. The last I saw was with a chapman, seven years ago.]

Life, Confession, and Awful Death of William Palmer. [A Poem, beginning "William Palmer, the Rugeley Poisoner."]

The Demeanour of Murderers [W. Palmer, of Rugeley]. By C. Dickens. [*Household Words*, XIII., 505.]

Palmer's Crimes, Trials, Life in Gaol, and Execution. [Payne's Stafford Gaol, 135—44.]

Reports of the Trial will be found in nearly every newspaper of the day, and other matter relative to the Trial, Palmer, his Judges, Jury, Witnesses, &c., will be found in the *Morning Chronicle*, especially, which stood nearly alone in asking for his respite; but the best account in a newspaper of all the incidents connected with Palmer's Career and Death will be found in the *Staffordshire Advertiser*, 1856 and 1857. The Trial was also printed in Romaic (*i.e.*, Modern Greek).

PANKHURST, Richard Marsden. *b.* Stoke; *s.* of Henry Francis Pankhurst and Margaret Marsden, his wife; educated Man. Gr. Sch. and Owens Coll., Manchester, of which he became an Associate, 1859; B.A., London Univ., 1858; LL.B., 1859; LL.D., 1863; Barrister-at-Law; *m.*, 1879, Emmeline, *dau.* of Robert Goulden, Esq.

Educational Requirements in Relation to the Study of the Law. *London, 1858.* 12mo.

Local Law Courts and Tribunals of Commerce. *Manchester, 1866.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Report on Patent Law Amendment to National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. *1867.* [Issued jointly with Sir F. Bramwell, William Newmarsh, and T. Webster, Q.C.]

The Study of Jurisprudence. *Manchester, 1870.* 8vo., pp. 31.

International Law.

The Future of Liberalism; or, The Next Page in the History of Liberal Legislation. *Leigh, 1878.* 12mo.

Codification and Commercial Law. *1882.*

Declaration of Principles (Political). *1883.*

The Land and the Nation. *1883.*

An Address to the President of the United Kingdom Alliance. *1884.*

On the House of Lords and on Representative Government. *Manchester, 1884.* 8vo.

R. M. P. is a contributor to the *Fortnightly Review*, *Pall Mall Gazette*, &c.

PAPE, Rev. Daniel. *b.* Newton Arlosh, Cumb., 1757; *s.* of Robert Pape; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., 6th Nov., 1800; Vicar of Penn, 1800 to death; *d.* 11th Dec., 1807.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1063.]

PARGITER.

Difference of Arms. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 100.]

PARK HALL.

[Bodl. Lib., *853*, 15*b*.]

PARKE, William, Printer. *b.* Brewood, 23rd March, 1797; educated Brewood Gr. Sch., under the Rev. Henry Kempson, M.A.; apprenticed to Joseph Smart, Proprietor of the *Wolverhampton Chronicle* and Printer; 1812, with whom he remained; Partner, 1828—31, when Smart died [*see*]; part Proprietor of *Wolverhampton Chronicle* (with Mr. George Robinson), 1831—33; Printer on his own account in High Street, Wolverhampton, from 1831 to death; *d.* 10th June, 1876; *bur.* Collegiate Church.

Notes and Collections relating to Brewood, Staffordshire. *Printed at Wolverhampton (for private use) by William Parke. 1858.* 8vo. [Only 40 copies printed.]

Boscobel. A Narrative of the Adventures of Charles the Second after the Battle of Worcester. *Wolverhampton: William Parke. 1858.* 8vo., pp. 77. 2nd ed., *1859.* [Written by Rev. G. Dodd, Curate of Donington, Salop.]

The Dudley Castle Miscellany. Original Papers contributed for the Bazaar in Aid of the Coseley Church Repairs Fund. *Wolverhampton: William Parke. 1860.* 12mo., pp. 116. [Amongst the contributors were the Rev. C. Girdlestone, John Nock Bagnall, Esq., and the Rev. G. O. Vance.]

The Amateur. A Magazine of Prose, Poetry, Pictures, Fact, Fiction, and Fun, for Amateur Authors and Artists. *Published every alternate month by William Parke, High Street, Wolverhampton. n.d. (1869).* 4to., pp. 402.

[Edited by S. Stringer Bate. Only one volume published. It "died a natural death for want of supporters." Rarely to be met with complete.]

Rules and Regulations of the Wolverhampton Law Association and Law Library . . Catalogue of Library . . . Suggestions relative to points of practice . . . *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. MDCCCLIX.* 8vo., pp. 36.

Biographical Sketch. By J. P. Brodhurst. *London, 1876.* 8vo.

PARKER, Alfred John. *b.* Wednesbury, 1866; *s.* of George Ellis Ley Parker; Mat. as a Non.-Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1065.]

PARKER, Rev. Charles Herbert. *b.* Tamworth, 1800; *s.* of Rev. William Parker; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 20th Oct., 1818; B.A., 1822; M.A., 1825; Rector of Great Comberton, Worcs., 1826 to death; *d.* 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1066.]

PARKER, Rev. Frederick Perrott. *b.* Oxford, 1843; *s.* of Charles Lewis Parker; educated Rugby; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 2nd Dec.,

1861; B.A., 1866; M.A., 1868; Curate of Maddington, near Devizes, 1866—71; of Staverton, Northants., 1871—74; Rector of Colton, 1874; Trustee of William Salt Lib.; Member of William Salt Archæol. Soc. and of the Editorial Committee.

Some Account of Colton and the De Wasteney Family. To all who are interested in the Parish of Colton, Staffordshire, this attempt to throw light on its History is inscribed. [Printed for Private Circulation.] *Birmingham: Houghton & Hammond. 1879.* 8vo., pp. 297, xiv.; Pedigrees, 2; Plan of Parish; plates, 8.

A Note on the Pedigree of the De Wasteney's Family [Hist. Coll. Staffs., III., 156—63]; Index [to Vol. II.]; A Chartulary of the Priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Stafford, collected and edited by the Rev. F. Parker [VIII., (pt. 1) 125—201]; Chartulary of Trentham Abbey compiled from the original deeds (*penes* The Duke of Sutherland), by Rev. F. P. [XI., (pt. 1)].

"The Rev. F. Parker has undertaken to copy and arrange the material [from Chetwynd MSS., *penes* The Earl of Shrewsbury] for the Society [Salt Archæological Society] and to edit the proposed printed edition of the History of the Hundred [Pirehill North]."—[Hist. Coll. Staffs., VII., preface.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1066; Rugby Reg.; Publications of William Salt Archæol. Soc.]

PARKER, George. *b.* St. Giles's, London, 1735; *s.* of Sir Thomas Parker, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, of Park Hall; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 15th Jan., 1753; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1759; of Almington Hall; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Sir John Turton, Bart.; *d.* 19th Jan., 1815.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1066; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 313.]

PARKER, Richard. *b.* Wombourn, 1700; *s.* of Thomas Parker; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 18th March, 1716; B.A., 1720; M.A., 1723.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1068.]

PARKER, Thomas. *b.* Market Place, Leek, 23rd July, 1666; *s.* of Thomas Parker, Attorney-at-Law (*d.* 1689), and Anne (*dau.* of Colonel Venables, Author of the "Experienced Angler"), his wife; educated at Newport and under "Magister Ogden, a polite scholar and master of a school at Derby"; Pensioner of Trin. Coll., Cam., 9th Oct., 1685; Student of Inner Temple, 14th Feb., 1683; Barrister-at-Law, 21st May, 1691; on the Midland Circuit, where he was known as the "silver-tongued Parker" and the "silver-tongued Counsel"; Q.C. to Queen Anne; Queen's Serjeant, 8th June, 1705, when he was Knighted; M.P. for Derby, 1705—8; Lord Chief Justice of Queen's Bench, 15th March, 1709; Baron Parker of Macclesfield, 10th March, 1715, on which occasion he received a pension of £1,200 a year to support the dignity; Keeper of the Great Seal, 12th May, 1718, when he also became Lord Chancellor; created Earl of Macclesfield, 5th Nov., 1721; resigned the Great Seal, 4th Jan., 1725; impeached for malpractices by the Peers, his Trial lasting 13 days (15th to 27th May, 1725); convicted and fined £30,000; after the verdict the Earl retired to Sherburn Castle, Oxon., between which place and his house in Soho Square, London, he spent the remaining seven years of his life; *m.* Janet, *dau.* of Charles Carrier, Esq., of Wirksworth, Derbys.; *d.*, Soho Square, 28th April, 1732.

Life of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield. *London, 1725.* fol.

Speech of the Lord Chancellor Macclesfield on the Alteration of the Calendar. *London, 1731.* 4to.

Prize Court Appeals under Lord Chancellor Baron Parker. Two Volumes. *London, 1743.* fol.

Three Poems to Lord Chancellor Macclesfield and his Son, Lord Parker. By L. Eusden. *London, 1722.* 4to.

Trial of Lord Chancellor Macclesfield . . . [State Trials, V., XVI., 767, *et seq.*; and all Collections of State Trials.]

Lives, &c., of Lord Macclesfield [Noble's Continuation of Granger, III., 90; Campbell's Lord Chancellors (2nd ed.), IV., 501—62; Foss's Judges; Sleigh's Leek (both editions); Old Leeke; Pitt's Staffs., 249—51; Nightingale's Staffs.; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1820, 1844).]

Portrait. Engraved by Swain.

PARKER, Thomas, Viscount. *b.* 1724; *s.* of George Parker (afterwards 2nd Earl of Macclesfield); Mat. Hart Hall, Ox., 10th May, 1740; created M.A., 23rd June, 1743, and D.C.L., 7th July, 1773; M.P., Newcastle, 1747—54; Oxon., 1754—56; Rochester, 1761—64; 3rd Earl of Macclesfield; *m.* eldest *dau.* of Sir William Heathcote, Bart.; *d.* 9th Feb., 1795.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1068.]

PARKER, Thomas. *b.* Lichfield, 1776; *s.* of George Parker; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 7th March, 1792; B.A., 1795; M.A., 1798.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1067.]

PARKER, Sir William. *b.* Almington Hall, 1781; *s.* of George Parker [*see*]; entered the Navy, 1793; Midshipman on the "Orion," 1794; in command of the "Stork," 1801; the "Amazon," 1806; C.B., 1815; Admiral of the White, 1853; G.C.B., 1842; Commander-in-Chief on the Coast of China, 1841; created a Baronet, 1844; 1st and principal Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, 1846; a Lord of the Admiralty, July to Dec., 1834; again, April, 1835—May, 1841; Commander-in-Chief at Plymouth, 1854; J.P., Staffs.; *m.*, 1810, Frances Anne, *dau.* of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, 5th Baronet; *d.* 12th Nov., 1866.

[Dod's Peerage (1856).]

PARKER, Rev. William. *b.* Tamworth, 1796; *s.* of William Parker; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 20th Jan., 1812; B.A., 1815; M.A., 1818; Rector of Little Comberton, Worcs., 1826 to death; Curate of Elmley Castle, Worcs., 1830—60; *m.* Jane, *dau.* of Joseph Paget, Esq., of Loughborough; *d.* 1884.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1069.]

PARKES.

Arms. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 99.]

PARKES, D., Shrewsbury.

Account and View of West Bromwich Church [*Gent.'s Mag.* (March, 1797)]; Description of St. Kenelm's Chapel, Clent [LXVII., LXXII.]; A View and Description of Clent [(1812) 417].

PARKES, William Kineton. *b.* Aston Manor, Warws., 18th Jan., 1865; *s.* of William Parkes and Ann, his wife; educated King Edward VI. Gr. Sch. and Mason's Coll., Birmingham; Librarian of Nicholson Institute, Leek; *m.* Margaret A. Simpson ("Margaret Hunter").

Thomas Carlyle. An Essay . . *London: Simpkin. Birmingham: Cornish Brothers. 1887.* 8vo., pp. viii., 32.

Individualism in Art . . . *Birmingham: Cornish Brothers. 1887.* 4to., pp. 16.

Shelley's Faith: Its Development and Relativity. *London (printed for private circulation only), 1888.* 8vo., pp. 24. [Only 25 copies printed, on hand-made paper.]

Shelley's "Revolt of Islam" and Mr. Herbert Spencer's "Ecclesiastical Institution" . . . *Birmingham: Published for the Birmingham Branch of the Shelley Society by William Downing. 1888.* 4to. [30 copies only printed on Whatman's paper.] Also printed in 8vo., pp. iv., 16.:

Comus. An Illustrated Journal of Art, Literature, Music, and the Drama. Edited by K. P. [A Monthly Periodical of 16 pp. The first six numbers were issued from the *Office of the Paper, Broad Street Corner, Birmingham*—the last six numbers were issued by *The Alliance Publishing Co. Limited, London.*]

The Pre-Raphaelite Movement . . *London: Reeves & Turner. Birmingham: W. Downing. MDCCCLXXXIX.* fcp. 8vo., pp. 56.

The Painter Poets. Selected and Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by K. P. *London: Walter Scott. n.d.* 24mo., pp. xxxvi., 256. [The Canterbury Poet Series.]

Igdrasil. A Magazine of Literature, Art, and on Social Philosophy. Edited by William Markwick and K. P. . . *George Allen of Temple Bar, London, and Orpington, Kent. 1890.* 8vo., pp. 392. [A Monthly Periodical, largely devoted to Ruskin's Works.]

The English Republic. By W. J. Linton. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by K. P. *London: Swan Sonnenschein, & Co. 1891.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi., 216. [Social Science Series.]

The Leek Press Papers. Edited by K. P. No. I., The Relation of Art to Education and Social Life. By Walter Crane. *Printed at the Leek Press. 1892.* 4to. [26 copies only on hand-made paper.] Sq.8vo. [200 copies.]

The Library Review and Record of Current Literature. Edited by K. P. . . . *1892, 1893.* Demy 8vo., 2 vols., pp. (I.) viii., 832, (II.) iv., 314. *(Printed by C. Kirkham at the Leek Press, Leek; Published by Hutchison & Co., London.)*

The Library Association in Paris. Reprinted from the *Athenæum*, Sept. 24th, 1892. [*Privately printed at the Leek Press.*] Cr. 8vo., pp. 24. [Only 50 copies.]

W. K. P. has contributed Articles, &c., to *The Birmingham Daily Gazette, Birmingham Inst. Mag., The Midland Naturalist, The Ruskin Guild Jour., Time, The Sun, The Artist, Victorian Mag., Atalanta, Studio, Poet Lore (Boston, U.S.A.), The Athenæum, The Anti-Jacobin, &c.*

PARKINS, Rev. William Trevor. *b.* London, 1851; *s.* of William Trevor Parkins; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 21st Oct., 1869; B.A., 1873; M.A., 1877; Curate of Wellington-*w.*-Eyton, Salop, 1875—78; of Windermere, Westmd., 1878—83; Vicar of Wichnor, 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1070.]

PARKINSON, Rev. Henry Thomas. *b.* Cheadle, 30th Jan., 1852; *s.* of Henry Parkinson and Isabella Millward, his wife; educated Sedgley Park Sch., 1865—68; Douay Coll., France, 1868—73; St. Bernard's, Olton, 1873—74; English Coll., Rome, 1874—77; Vice-Rector of Olton Seminary, 1877; Senior Curate, St. Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham, 1887—89; Vice-Rector of Oscott Coll., 1889.

Adjumenta Philosophiæ Definitiones Quaestione Tabellæ. *Privately Typographed, 1891.* 4to., pp. lxviii., 221.

Definitiones Universæ Philosophiæ quas conscripsit . . . *Brugis: Ch. Beyaert, Editor. 1893.* 8vo., 2 leaves, pp. 56.

PARLEY, Peter [*i.e.*, Samuel Griswold Goodrich].

Famous Men of Modern Time, &c.. [Parley's Cabinet Library, I. (*Philadelphia, 1846*, 8vo.), S. Johnson, 207—27.]

PARR, Rev. Samuel, LL.D.

Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian (Bp. Hurd) not admitted into their collected works. Edited by Dr. Parr. With Preface. *London, 1789.* 8vo.

Letter to the Rev. Dr. Milner [Wolverhampton], occasioned by some passages in his End of Religious Controversy. *London: Mawman. 1825.* 8vo.

PARRY, John Morgan. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1868; *s.* of Rev. John Parry, Vicar of St. Luke's; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 22nd Oct., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1073.]

PARSONS, Rev. Henry. *b.* Tamworth, 3rd June, 1837; *s.* of William Parsons, Esq.; educated Moseley, Appleby, and Bridgnorth; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 6th May, 1857; B.A., 1861; M.A., 1865; Curate of Welford-*w.*-Wickham, Berks., 1861—63; of St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, and Afternoon Lecturer at Badger, Salop, 1864—69; in charge of Winterbourne-Kingston, Dorset., 1869—70; Minor Canon of Llandaff, 1870—79; Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Bridgnorth, 1879.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1075.]

PARSONS, Rev. John. *b.* Cubbington, Warws., 1697; *s.* of Thomas Parsons; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 13th June, 1713; B.A., 1717; M.A., Sidney-Sussex Coll., Cam., 1728; Vicar of Wasperton and of Farnborough, Warws., 1725; Canon and Preb. of Ulveton, Lichfield, 12th Dec., 1729—50.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1123; Harwood's Lichfield, 240.]

PARSONS, Rev. John. *b.* Denbigh, 1812; Congregational Minister from 1840; at Brierley Hill, 1840—50; Bromsgrove, Worcs., 1851—61; Lapford, Devon., 1861 to death; *d.* 29th March, 1864.

[*Congregational Year Book* (1865), 264, 265.]

PARSONS, R. Bookseller, Newcastle; voted for Gower and Ward at an election, 1st May, 1734.

Map of Staffordshire, Engraved and Published by R. Parsons. *1742.*

PARSONS, W. (& T. Bradshaw).

Staffordshire General and Commercial Directory . . To which is added an abbreviated History of the Principal Towns, Villages, &c. Compiled and Published by the Compilers, W. Parsons & T. Bradshaw. *Manchester: J. Leigh, 1818.* 12mo. (published in 3 parts), pp. ccxv., 398, 47, xxxv.

PARTRIDGE, Sydney. *b.* Croft House, Darlaston, 19th Jan., 1861; *s.* of Samuel Partridge, M.R.C.S.; educated Wolverhampton and Almondbury Gr. Schools, and Edin. Univ.; M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin.; L.F.P.S., Glasgow; Med. Officer, Darlaston District of Walsall Union; Examiner to the

St. John Ambulance Association; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edin. Univ.

Practical Ambulance Tablets. *Birmingham, 1891.* pp. 48; plates. 2 editions.

PARTRIDGE, William. *b.* Monmouth, 1818; *s.* of John Partridge; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 20th Oct., 1836; B.A., 1840; M.A., 1860; of Wyelands, Gloucs.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1843; Stipendiary Magistrate of Wolverhampton, 1860—63; Police Magistrate at Westminster, 1863 to death; *d.* 1892.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1077; Men at the Bar.]

PARTRIDGE, William Campbell. *b.* King's Mill, Wednesbury, 1856; *s.* of William Partridge; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 18th April, 1874; Demy, 1873—75.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1077.]

PASCOE, Rev. Richard Corbett. *b.* Stonehouse, Devon., 1829; *s.* of Richard Pascoe, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 25th Nov., 1847; B.A., 1851; Fellow, Exeter Coll., 1853—68; M.A., 1854; Lecturer, 1855; Vice-Principal of Lichfield Theological Coll., 1855—61; Principal, 1861—67; Rector of St. Stephen's, Exeter, 1862—63; *d.* 9th June, 1868.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1077; Boase's Exeter Coll., 139.]

PASTON, Rev. Edward. *b.* Kingswinford, 1618; *s.* of John Paston; Mat, New Inn Hall, Ox., 5th Feb., 1635; B.A., 22nd Oct., 1639; M.A., 15th June, 1642; Rector of Solihull, Warws., 1646; by direction of the Westmr. Assembly ejected from the Vicarage of Halesowen, 1660.

[Add. MSS., *15,670*, 92; Calamy's Non.-Con. Memorial, III., 148; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1125; Scott's Stourbridge, 205.]

PASTON, Rev. John. *b.* Kingswinford, 1649; *s.* of William Paston; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 4th May, 1666; one of this name was Rector of Himley, 1669.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1125.]

PASTON, Rev. Nicholas. *b.* 1600; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1618; B.A., 27th Jan., 1620; M.A., 9th July, 1623; Rector of Kingswinford, 1626.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1125.]

PATES, Rev. Charles. Pastor of Wood Street Baptist Chapel, Bilston.

At Home with the Lord. A Sermon preached in the Wood Street Chapel, Bilston . . May 8th, 1887, on the Occasion of the Death of Mr. Benjamin Attwood. *Manchester: Ireland & Co. n.d. (1887).* 12mo., pp. 14.

PATESHULL, Patteshull, Patshul, near Wolverhampton.

S. W. View of Church [Shaw, II., 279]; History of [*ib.*, 280—83]; Other references to [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 37: *1115*, 208: *799*, 119].

[*See* Legge (Earls of Dartmouth), Pigot (Lord), Dallas (Sir R.).]

PATESHULL, Hugh de. Probably *s.* of Simon de Pateshull, Chief Justice of England; Treasurer of St. Paul's; Treasurer of England; Bp. of Lichfield, 1239 to death; *d.* 7th Dec., 1241; *bur.* Lichfield.

Charta [Bodl. Lib., *864*, 6, 7]; Other notices and references [Anglia Sacra; Godwin's Præsulibus; Harwood's Lichfield, 138; Beresford's Diocese of Lichfield, 110, 113; Patent Rolls, 25 Hen. III., *m8*; Cox's Derbys. Churches, III., 363; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield Cathedral, 96, 115, 123, 142, 143, 169; Statutes on f. 12—15 of "Liber Primus Miscellaneorum" [Muniment Room, Lichfield Cathedral]; Quit Claim from Henry de Scotton to Bishop Hugo de Pateshull of Land at Berkswich, dated 1240 [F. 112, Magnum Registrum Album, Lichfield Cathedral]; Deeds relating to Pateshull Chantry [F. 144, 144*b*, 145, 145*b*, 146, *ib.*]; Grant from Richard, Lord of Wibbenbury, to Bishop Pateshull of all rights in the town of Wibbenbury, dated 1240 [F. 228*b*, *ib.*]; Institution of Thomas Wyght into possession of . . . Chantry [Pateshull], &c., dated 1378 [Vicar's Muniments, A 8, Lichfield Cathedral].

PATESHULL, Simon de. Chief Justice of England; *bur.* in Chapter House at Pipewell.

[Bodl. Lib., *799*, 119; Burke's Landed Gentry, art. Pateshull of Allenmore.]

PATSHULL.

MSS. [*See* Dartmouth (W. W., Earl of).]

PATTESON, Rev. Edward. *b.* Smethwick, 1753; *s.* of Rev. Edward Patteson; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 31st March, 1781; B.A., 1784; M.A., 1787; *d.*, East Sheen, 21st June, 1845.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1079.]

PATTINGHAM, near Wolverhampton.

S. W. View. By Paddy. *1796.*
History of. [Shaw, II., 279.]

PATTISON, Dorothy. *b.* Hauxwell Rectory, Yorks., June, 1832; *dau.* of Rev. Mark Pattison; Parish Schoolmistress at Little Woolston, near Bletchley, Bucks., 1861; joined Sisterhood of the Good Samaritans at Coatham, 1864; Nurse in a Cottage Hospital at Walsall, 1865 to death; *d.* 28th Dec., 1878; *bur.* Walsall Cemetery.

Life of Sister Dora. By Miss Margaret Lonsdale [*see*]. Notices, &c. [Newspapers for the week in which she died.]

PATTISON, Rev. Edward. *b.* Birmingham, 1733; *s.* of William Pattison; B.A., Ox. Univ., 1754; M.A., 1757; of Smethwick.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1079.]

PATTISON, Samuel. *b.* "near Etruria."

"Nor should a bard from near Etruria rise,
Without enthroning WEDGEWOOD in the skies."—
PATTISON'S POEMS, 77.

Original Poems: Moral and Satirical. *London: Printed for the Author by Charles Paramore . . 1792.* 12mo., pp. xxiv., 25—228; Subscribers' names, 4 leaves.

PATTISON, Rev. Thomas Howard. *b.* Lancaster, 14th Dec., 1838; Minister, Ryehill Baptist Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Minister of the First Baptist Church, Newhaven, Conn., U.S.A., Dec., 1874.

Hymn Book for the Use of Hinde Chapel, Durham. With Preface by T. Howard Pattison. *Wolverhampton, 1864.*

PAULE, Rt. Rev. William. *b.* London, 1599; *s.* of William Paule, butcher; baptized St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, 14th Oct., 1599; Mat. All Souls' Coll., Ox., 15th Nov., 1616; B.A., 9th June, 1618; Fellow, 1618;

M.A., 1st June, 1621; B.D., 13th March, 1628; D.D., 10th March, 1631; Rector of a Mediety of Patshull, 1626—28; licensed, 12th Nov., 1632, to marry Mary Glenham; Rector of Baldwin-Brightwell, 1632, and of Chinnor, Oxon., 1662; Chp. to Charles I. and II.; Vicar of Amport, Hants., 1662; Canon Residentiary of Chichester; Dean of Lichfield, 1661—63; Bp. of Oxford, 1663; *d.* 24th May, 1663.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 828; London Marriage Licences; Chester's Westmr. Abbey Reg., 131; Lansd. MSS., *986*, f. 68; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1127; Harwood's Lichfield, 186.]

PAULI, Rev. John. *b.* Oxford, 1837; *s.* of Rev. C. W. H. Pauli, Professor of Hebrew and Chaldaic, Ox. Univ.; educated abroad and privately; Durham Univ., 1859; Lichfield Theological Coll., 1861; Curate, St. John's, Longton, 1861—64; of Hednesford, 1864—70; Vicar of Hednesford, 1870—74; of Audley, 1874; *m.* Alice Smith, of Lichfield.

Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Charles P. Wilbraham, M.A., Vicar of Penkridge . . . *Kidsgrove: T. Wardle. 1879.* 8vo.

An Easter Hymn. *1888.*

Post Communion Hymn.

PAULTON, A. E., Wolverhampton.

A New—or the American—Faust. *Wolverhampton: Paulton Bros. 1890.* 8vo., pp. 257.

PAULTON BROTHERS, Printers, Wolverhampton.

The Magpie. A Journal of Wit and Humour. *Wolverhampton: Paulton Brothers. n.d.*

PAYNE, Sir Charles Gillies, Bart. *b.* Stourton Castle, 1793; *s.* of Peter Payne, Esq. (afterwards a Baronet); Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 13th Dec., 1812; Postmaster, 1812—15; B.A., 1815; M.A., 1818; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1823; High Sheriff of Beds., 1851; Deputy Lieutenant, 1852; Chairman of the Biggleswade Division, Beds.; P.C. of Legislative Council of St. Bartholomew, 1833; *m.* eldest *dau.* of Rev. Thelwall Salusbury; *d.* 21st May, 1870.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1081; Dod's Peerage (1856).]

PAYNE, Rev. Peter Samuel Henry. *b.* Handsworth, 1810; *s.* of Peter Payne, Esq., and *brother* of the above; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 29th Nov., 1827; Scholar, 1827—31; B.A., 1831; Fellow, 1831—41; M.A., 1835; Bursar, 1838; Dean, 1839; Senior Dean, 1840; *d.* 30th June, 1841.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1082.]

PAYNE, WILLIAM. Connected with the *Staffordshire Knot*, Hanley, for some years up to 1889.

Stafford Gaol and its Associations; with a Record of County Crime and Criminals. *Printed (from stereotype plates) by J. Hitchings, Hanley. 1887.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 173.

The Siege of Caverswall Castle.

The Great Orme and its Antiquities.

Historical Sketches and Tales of the Waveneg Valley.

The Coal Seam of the Scottish Highlands.

The Raven's Wing.

History of the South Staffordshire Coal-field.

[All the above contributed to the columns of the *Staffordshire Knot.*]

PAYTON, J. A Quaker; of Dudley.

An Authentic History and Description of the Castle and Priory of Dudley, chiefly compiled from the works of Leland, Erdeswicke, Plott, Grose, &c. *Dudley: Printed for the Author by J. Rann. 1794.* 8vo., pp. 30.

PEAK (*or* PEAKE), James. *b.* Dronfield, Derbys., 1744; *s.* of Rev. Jonathan Peak, Vicar; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 25th June, 1759; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1767; M.A., 1775; Rector of Kingsley, 1790 to death; Chp. to Duke of Devonshire; Incumbent of Edensor, Derbys.; *d.* 1st Dec., 1803; memorial stone in Edensor Church.

[Man. Sch. Reg., I., 187, 232; Hutchinson's Stoke, 94.]

PEAKE, Arthur Samuel. *b.* Leek, 1866; *s.* of Samuel Peake; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1883; Scholar, 1883—85; B.A., 1887.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1083.]

PEAKE, Emma. Printer, High Street, Newcastle; succeeded her husband, T. Peake [*see*], on his death, 1886.

Reports of North Staffordshire Infirmary. 1886 to date.

Annual Reports of Staffordshire Chamber of Agriculture. 1886 to date.

Rules of "Poor Man's Friend" Lodge. . . . Roe-Buck Inn, Newcastle. *Newcastle: E. Peake. 1890.* 12mo. pp. 22.

Rules of the "Pride of Madeley" Lodge. *Newcastle: E. Peake. 1889.* 12mo., pp. 19.

PEAKE, John Nash. *b.* Tunstall, 3rd April, 1837; *s.* of Thomas Peake and Harriet, his wife; educated North London Collegiate Sch.; Exhibitioner at Royal Academy; J.P. for Staffs.; Chief Bailiff of Tunstall; *m.* Eleanor, *d.* of Joseph Bull, Esq., of Shelton.

Brickyard Children. An Answer to the Charge of Mr. George Smith against "The Tileries," Tunstall. *London: Grant & Co. 1871.* 8vo., pp. 77.

[*See* Smith's Cry of the Brickyard Children, 14—20, 21—24, 33, 44, 76.]

J. N. P. has painted presentation portraits of Sir Smith Child, Alfred Meakin, Esq., Dr. Garner, and himself.

PEAKE, Joseph. "Who resided in a secluded village of North Staffordshire"; was, with his three sons, a South American Merchant; *d.* 1837.

A Selection of Posthumous Poems. By Joseph Peake. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1860.* 8vo., 4 leaves, pp 143. *(Dalziel Brothers, Engravers and Printers, London.)*

("This selection of Posthumous Poems is affectionately dedicated to the memory of the Author by his son." *Printed in chocolate, with borders and initial letters in gold.*

J. P. was a contributor to several periodicals.

PEAKE, Joseph. *s.* of the above; of Stoneyfields, Newcastle.

Editor of—A Selection of Posthumous Poems, &c.

[*See* Peake (Joseph; *d.* 1837).]

PEAKE, Joseph. Newcastle.

A Dialogue between the Fallen Angels and a Human Spirit just entered into the other world [*New Con. Mag.* (1828), 386—87]. Memoir of Elias Hanley, of Hanley [*ib.* (1829), 265—71, 309—16]. Methodism at Knutton [*ib.* (1834), 359—60]. Obituary of George Barnes, of Newcastle [*ib.* (1842), 229—31.]

PEAKE, Thomas. *b.* Newcastle, 5th June, 1833; apprenticed to F. Crewe [*see*]; Manager for C. Hickson, Printer, on whose death (1880)

he succeeded to the business in High Street, Newcastle ; *d.* 14th April, 1886.

Sermon on the Mount. [*See* Algar (Rev. H.).]
Brethren, Pray for us. [*See* Edwards (Rev. E. J.).]
Special Rules . . . . Whitfield Colliery. *Printed by Thomas Peake, Publisher to the North Staffordshire Coal and Ironmasters' Association, Newcastle.* 8vo., pp. 8.
Reports of North Staffordshire Infirmary. 1880—86.
Lichfield Diocesan Calendar. 1880—1886.

PEARCE, Edward Sainthill. Surgeon ; L.R.C.P., Edin., 1867 ; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1867 ; in practice at Brierley Hill since.

Unqualified Assistants.
Successful Case of Colotomy. [*Lancet* (1873).]

PEARCE, Thomas. Clerk of Walsall Races, 1809—12 ; Agent to Birmingham Life Insurance Company ; Constable ; Vestry Clerk, 1812.

The History and Directory of Walsall. Containing its Antiquities, and a modern survey of its Improvements, a description of its Public Edifices, &c. To which is added A Correct Account of the Trial between the Borough and Foreign, &c., &c. *Birmingham: Printed by Thomson & Wrightson, New Street. 1813.* 8vo., pp. ix., 234. Frontis.: "Walsall Racecourse."

PEARCE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Harford, Berks., 1820 ; *s.* of F. Joseph Pearce ; Lincoln Coll., Ox. ; B.A., 1843 ; M.A., 1848 ; Curate of Goldenhill, 1845—47 ; Highcliffe, Hants., 1847—49 : Waterperry, Oxon., 1850—52 ; Sparsholt, Berks. ; Vicar of Morden, Oxon., 1853 ; Rector of Charborough, Oxon., 1871 ; *d.* 24th Sept., 1885.

The Dogs of the British Islands. *London: Horace Cox. 1866.*
(The Rev. T. Pearce wrote the larger portion.)
The Dog. *Cassell. 1872.*
The Idstone Papers. *London: Horace Cox. 1872.*
Articles in *The Field*, &c.

PEARSON, Caroline. *b.* Graisley House, Wolverhampton, Nov., 1796 ; *dau.* of Joseph Pearson, Esq., J.P. ; *m.*, 1827, Rowland (afterwards Sir) Hill, father of the Penny Post ; was a very active correspondent in the postal reform movement originated and carried on by her husband ; *d.* May, 1881.

Many letters extant : some printed.

PEARSON, John. *b.* Manor House, Tettenhall, 1772 ; *s.* of Thomas Pearson ; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch. ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 24th Oct., 1789 ; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1802 ; on the Oxford Circuit ; Advocate-General in India, 1824—40 ; *d.* 16th April, 1841.

Poems on various occasions. *London, 1796.* 8vo.
Letter to the Freeholders and Inhabitants of Staffordshire on the late County Meeting. *Stafford, 1797.* 8vo.
The Rights of the Inhabitants at large to attend County Meetings asserted, in a second letter to the Freeholders, Manufacturers, and Inhabitants of Staffordshire. *Stafford, 1797.* 8vo.
A Review of Lord Selkirk's objection to a Reform in the Representation of the People. 1809. 8vo.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1086 ; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1841), pt. II., 428 ; Lawley's Biblio. of Wolverhampton.]

PEARSON, John Yardley. *b.* West Bromwich, 1860 ; *s.* of Joseph Hitchman Pearson, Esq. ; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 11th Oct., 1878 ; Scholar, 1878—83 ; B.A., 1883 ; M.A., 1888.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1086.]

PEARSON, Joseph. Of Graisley House, Wolverhampton ; J.P., Staffs.

Report of the Case of the Wolverhampton Meeting-House : Mander *v.* Pearson. *London, 1836.* 8vo.

PEARSON, Thomas. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1733 ; *s.* of Edward Pearson ; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 14th Feb., 1749 ; B.A., from Ch. Ch., 1753 ; M.A., 1756.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1086.]

PECHE, Richard. Supposed to have been a son of Robert de Peche (Bp. of Lichfield, 1121—27) ; 1st Archd. of Chester, 1125—40 : of Coventry, 1127 ; Bp. of Lichfield, 1162—82 ; one of the Justices of Ireland, 1181—82 ; became an Augustinian at St. Thomas's Priory, Stafford (which he had founded) ; *d.* there, 6th Oct., 1183.

[Dugd. Monast., III., 220 ; Harwood's Lichfield, 134, 204 ; Beresford's Dio. of Lichfield, 57 ; Cox's Muniments of Lichfield, 110, 115, 117—19, 124, 130, 140, 146.]

PECHE, Robert de. Bp. of Lichfield, 1121—27 ; Chp. to Henry I. ; *d.*, Coventry, 20th Aug., 1127.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 133.]

PECK, John. *b.* Grindon, 1639 ; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Peck, Vicar of Grindon, 1631, and of Husband's Bosworth, Leics., 1648 ; Sizar, St. John's Coll., Cam., 3rd Dec., 1655 ; B.A., 1659 ; M.A., 1663 ; Fellow ; incorporated Ox. Univ., 12th July, 1664.

[Mayor, 124 ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1135.]

PEDIGREES, &c., relating to Staffordshire, in MS. and printed.

Pedigrees and Arms [Lot 268, Salt Library] ; ditto, relating to Staffs., Worcs., Derbys., Salop, &c., in 23 parcels, fol., arranged from A—Z [*ib.*, Lot 269] ; Family of Colton [*ib.*, 271] ; of R. S. Cooke (Claimant to Stafford Barony [*ib.*, 272] ; of the Audleys, Barretts, Lanes, Okeovers, Ferrers, &c. [*ib.*, 274] ; of Audley Family [*ib.*, 277] ; Devereux Family [*ib.*, 280] ; of James of Lytton, co. Stafford [*ib.*, 281] ; Joliffe, of co. Stafford, &c. [*ib.*, 282] ; Pigot Family [*ib.*, 285, 286] ; other references, Staffordshire Families, &c. [*ib.*, 287, 293] ; Shirley Family [*ib.*, 294] ; Aston, of Tixall [*ib.*, 295] ; Talbot Family [*ib.*, 296—298] ; Pigot Family Evidences [*ib.*, 305, 306]. Others will be found in the Harl. MSS., Brit. Mus., 506, 818, 1983, 1995, 1990, 1077, 1173, 1415, 1439, 1570, 2203, 2113, 6104, 6128, 7022, 2043, b. 47 L ; 2145, f. 99 ; 1429 ff. 28*b*, 33, 34*b*, 37*b*, 38*b*, 39*b*, 42*b*, 45*b*, 49*b*—52*b*, 99 ; Lansd. MS., 843 ; Bodl. Lib., 834, art. V. Coll. of Arms, Philpot MSS., 39L, 47L.

[*See* Bowen (Jas.), Dugdale (Sir W.), Pegge (Rev. S.), Flower (W.), Glover (—), Erdeswicke (S.), Harwood (Rev. T.), Nicholas (Sir N. H.), Sims (R.), Sims's Manual for Genealogists, 5, 51, 56, 57, 157, 173, 219, 239, 293, 321, 328, 333, 338, 434 ; Hist. Coll. of Staffordshire, Vol. I. to date ; Shaw's Staffs. (for all parts of the County except Pirehill North) ; Plott's Staffs. (contains a very fine map, giving Coats of Arms of nearly all who had a right to bear arms at the time (1686) of issue ; Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 1717, 1723, 1786, 1820, 1844 (the two latter edited by Rev. Thomas Harwood [*see*]) ; Tunnicliffe's Survey contains Coats of Arms. Besides the above, numerous works relating to other counties contain pedigrees, data, facts, &c., essential to the enquirer on this subject. Reports of the North Staffordshire, and Burton, Tamworth, and other Archæological Societies contain numerous facts ; as also does the *Midland Magazine* (4 vols.), Sleigh's Leek, Redfern's Uttoxeter, Ward's Stoke-upon-Trent, Willmore's Walsall, Willett's West Bromwich, Booker's, Twamley's, Payton's, Simms's Dudley Castle, Palmer's Tamworth and Tamworth Church, Bagnall's Wednesbury, Lawley's Bilston, Hackwood's Darlaston and Tipton, Amphlet's Clent, Salt's Standon, &c., &c.]

Burke, Lodge, Debrett, Dod, Playfair, Dugdale, Jacob, Collins, Wooton, Walford, and other Peerages, Baronetages, and Knightages, contain Pedigrees, &c., of Staffordshire persons; as also Burke's Commoners and his Landed Gentry.

[Besides the above, there are numerous publications issued, dealing with Peerages, Claims, &c., as Shrewsbury, Stafford, &c., all of which are invaluable to the searcher. *I have not detailed them as they are given so far as necessary in the body of the work.*—COMPILER.)

PEDLEY, Rev. Charles. *b.* Hanley, 1827; Congregational Minister from 1844; at Chester-le-Street, 1849; at St. John's, Newfoundland, 1857; at Cold Springs, Ontario, 1866 to death; *m.* Miss Stowell, *dau.* of Dr. Stowell; *d.* 25th Feb., 1872.

History of Newfoundland. *London, 1863.* 8vo.
Obituary. [*Con. Year Book* (1873), 348, 349.]

PEDLEY, Samuel. Master Tamworth Gr. Sch.

Examples in Arithmetic. *London: Macmillan & Co. 1879.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 371. Published in Two Parts, *1885.* I., pp. iv., 190; II., unpaged.
The Pupil Teacher's Handbook.

PEEL, Rt. Hon. Arthur Wellesley. *b.* London, 1830; *s.* of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., of Drayton Manor; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 6th April, 1848; B.A., 1862; M.A., 1865; created D.C.L., 22nd June, 1887; Student, Middle Temple, 1853; M.P., Warwick, 1865—85; of Warwick and Leamington, 1885 to date; Patronage Secretary to Treasury, 1873—74; Under Secretary, Home Department, April to Dec., 1880; Speaker of House of Commons, Feb., 1884 to date.

Speeches. [Hansard's Debates, 1868—84.]
Decisions as Speaker. [*Ib.*, 1884 to date.]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1088.]

PEEL, Edmund. *b.* 8th Aug., 1791; *s.* of Robert (afterwards 1st Bart.) Peel, Esq.; educated Harrow; M.P., Newcastle, 1831—32, 1835—37; unsuccessful candidate, 1830 and 1832; *m.*, 1812, Jane, *dau.* of John Swinfen, Esq., of Swinfen.

[Palmer's Tamworth, 437; Ingamells' Newcastle, 46.]

PEEL, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick. *b.* 26th Oct., 1823; *s.* of Robert Peel (afterwards Rt. Hon.), Esq.; educated Harrow; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; M.A., 1849; Student of Inner Temple, 5th May, 1845; Barrister-at-Law, 1849; M.P., Leominster, 1849—52; Bury, 1852—57, 1859—65; Under Secretary for Colonies, 1851—52, 1852—55; ditto, for War, 1855—57; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1860 66; Chairman of Railway Commission, 1873 to death; P.C., 1875; Deputy Lieutenant for Warws. and High Sheriff, 1873; K.C.M.G., 3rd June, 1869; *m.* (1), 12th Aug., 1857, Elizabeth Emily, *dau.* of the late John Shelley, Esq., of Avington House, Hants., (2) 3rd Sept., 1879, Janet, *dau.* of Philip Pleydell-Bouverie, Esq., of Brymore, Somers.

Numerous Reports on Railways and connected Subjects to Parliament.
[Men at the Bar, 358.]

PEEL, Rev. Herbert Richard. *b.* Canterbury, 1831; *s.* of Dr. John Peel; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 31st May, 1849; B.A., 1853; M.A., 1856; Rector of Handsworth, 1860—73; *d.* 2nd June, 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1089.]

PEEL, Rev. John. *b.* 22nd Aug., 1798; *s.* of 1st Sir Robert Peel, Bart.; Vicar of Stone, 1828; Preb. of Canterbury, 1829; *m.*, 6th May, 1824, Augusta, *dau.* of John Swinfen, Esq.

[Palmer's Tamworth, 438.]

PEEL, John. *b.* Manchester, 4th Feb., 1804; *s.* of Thomas Peel, of Peelfold, Lancs., and Dorothy Bolton, his wife; educated Man. Gr. Sch.; M.P., Tamworth, Oct., 1863—68, 1870 to death; Trustee to Man. Gr. Sch.; J.P., Staffs. and Warws.; of Middleton Hall, Tamworth; *m.*, 8th Oct., 1830, Esther, *dau.* of Edward Peel, Esq., of Church Bank; *d.*, suddenly, of apoplexy, at Middleton Hall, 2nd April, 1872.

[Man. Sch. Reg., III., 165, 199.]

PEEL, Sir Laurence. *b.* 1800; *s.* of Joseph Peel, Esq., of Southgate; educated St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1821; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1824; Advocate-General in Bengal, 1840—42; Chief Justice of Calcutta, 1842—55; Vice-President of Legislative Council at Calcutta, 1854—55; created Hon. D.C.L., Ox., 1858; Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; knighted, 1842; Treasurer of the Middle Temple, Dec., 1866.

Sketch of the Life and Character of Sir Robert Peel. *London, 1860.* 8vo., pp. 314.

PEEL, Sir Robert, Bart. *b.* Peelfold, Lancs., 25th April, 1750; *s.* of Robert Peel (Cotton Manufacturer, of Peelfold, near Blackburn, and afterwards of Burton-on-Trent), and Elizabeth (*dau.* of Edmund Howorth, of Blackburn), his wife; educated Blackburn Gr. Sch.; Partner, 1773, with Messrs. Yates & Howard, of Bury, Cotton Spinners; a Banker for some time in Manchester; purchased Drayton Manor, near Tamworth, from the Marquis of Bath, 1778, where he afterwards resided; M.P., Tamworth, 1790—1820; contributed £10,000, in 1797, to the Patriotic Fund for the Defence of the Nation; Commander of the Bury Loyal Volunteers, 1798; created a Baronet, 29th Nov., 1800; High Steward for Tamworth, 1811 to death; Founder of Sir Robert Peel's Sch., Tamworth, which he endowed with the sum of £6,000 in 1820; retired from business, 1818; *m.* (1), 8th July, 1783, Ellen, *dau.* of Mr. Yates, his Partner, at Bury, (2) 18th Oct., 1805, Susanna Clarke; *d.*, Drayton Manor, 3rd May, 1830.

The National Debt productive of National Prosperity. *London, 1780.* 8vo. *Manchester, 1843.* 8vo., pp. x., 46.
The Substance of R. Peel, Esq.'s Speech in the House of Commons on the Union with Ireland. *London, 1799.* 8vo.
An Address to the Electors of Tamworth. *Penzance, 182–.* s. sh.
The Case of Sir R. Peel and W. H. C. Floyer for Libel. *London, 1821.* 8vo.

Sketch of Sir R. Peel [*Mirror*, XXVI., 378]; Obituary [*New Con. Mag.* (1830), 384; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1830), 556]; Letters [*Autographic Mirror*, I., Nos. 1, 2].

Portraits. [Baines's Lancs. (1836), II., 671; Wright's Lancs.: Its Legends (1842), 82; Baines's Cotton Manufactures (*n.d.*, 8vo.); Bradshaw's *Manchester Jour.*, I.; Nat. Port. Gallery, IV.]

[Sutton's Lancs. Authors, 87; Palmer's Tamworth, 149, 151, 154, 185, 207, 312, 402, 436—39, 459, 467, App. xiv.; Harland's Baines's Lancs., II., 56.]

PEEL, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert. *b.* Bury, Lancs., 5th Feb., 1788; *s.* of Robert Peel, Esq. (afterwards 1st Baronet), and Ellen Yates, his 1st wife; educated at Harrow; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 21st Oct., 1805; B.A., 1808; M.A., 1814; created D.C.L., 18th June, 1817; P.C.; M.P., Cashel, Ireland, 1809—12; Chippenham, 1812—17; Ox. Univ., 1817—29; Westbury, 1829—30; Tamworth, 1830 to death; Colonial Under-Secretary, 1810; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1812—18; Home Secretary, 1822, 1828; First Lord of the Treasury, 1834—35, 1841—46; repealed the Corn Laws; 2nd Baronet, May, 1830; High Steward for Tamworth, 1830 to death; *m.*, 8th June, 1820, Julia, *dau.* of General Sir John Floyd, Bart.; killed by a fall from his horse, 1850.

Letters to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, in answer to Thomas Campbell, Esq.'s Suggestions on a new London University. *London: John Hatchard & Son. 1826.* 8vo., pp. 38.

Speech on Mr. Grattan's Motion on the Laws affecting Roman Catholics. *London, 1817.* 8vo. 3rd ed., *1819.* 8vo., pp. 48.

A Letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, late Chairman of the Committee of Secrecy appointed to consider the state of the Bank of England, with reference to the expediency of the resumption of . . . cash payments. By Sam Turner. *London, 1819.* 8vo., pp. 88. 3rd ed., *same date.*

A Letter to . . . Sir Robert Peel on the Effect and Object of the Alteration of the Law of England, with reference to the extension of the Jurisdiction of Justices of Peace. [By Charles Bird, Barrister-at-Law.] *Plymouth, 1827.* 8vo., pp. 39.

Speech on Moving the Appointment of a Committee to Inquire into the Disabilities affecting His Majesty's Roman Catholic Subjects. *London, 1829.* 8vo., pp. 86.

An Answer to the Arguments of the Right Hon. Robert Peel in favour of further concessions to Catholics. By a Barrister of the Inner Temple. *London, 1829.* 8vo., pp. 60.

Substance of the Speech of . . . Robert Peel . . in the House of Commons . . . March 9th, 1826, on moving the Amendment of the Criminal Law. *London, 1826.* 8vo., pp. 50.

What can be done? A Letter to Sir Robert Peel on the Reform Question. *London, 1831.* 8vo.

[A Letter to Sir Robert Peel] on the present condition and prospects of the Established Church. By M.A. *London, 1832.* 8vo., pp. 104.

The Flash in the Pan; or, Peel in a Passion. Containing the Resolution . . . in the House of Commons . . . for an Address to the King to dismiss. . . Sir Robert Peel. *London, 1833.* 8vo., pp. 32.

Speeches . . . during his administration; his address . . . Electors . . . Tamworth and Speech at . . Merchant Tailors' Hall. *London: Roake & Varty. 1835.* 8vo., portrait, pp. 13, 44 (2) 32, 34, 11, 23.

Speeches during his Administration, 1834—35. *London, 1836.* 8vo.

Speech . . . on Repeal of the Malt Tax. *London, 1835.* 8vo.

Speech . . . on Tooke's motion . . . Royal Charter to University of London. *Roake & Varty. 1835.* 8vo.

Speech . . . . . on Lord John Russell's motion. [Relative to Irish Church.] *London: Roake & Varty. 1835.* 8vo.

Corrected Speech on the Irish Church Bill, July 21st, 1835. *London: Roake & Varty. 1835.* 4th ed., same date, 12mo., pp. 32.

The Prime Minister (Sir Robert Peel). A Poem, Political and Historical. By a Peer. *London: Edward Churton. 1835.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. xi., 151.

Tamworth Address. *London, 1835.* 8vo.

An Appeal against the Tamworth Address. A Letter to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart. By the Author of the Letter to the Earl of Harrowby. *London, 1835.* 8vo., pp. 26.

Speech of . . . Sir Robert Peel . . . at the Dinner . . . at Merchant Taylors' Hall . . . May, 1835. *London, 1835.* 8vo., pp. 23. 7th ed., *same date,* 12mo., pp. 24.

Tamworth Election Dinner. Speech of Sir Robert Peel. Including the O'Connell and Ruthven Correspondence on the Kiddam Election. *London, 1837.* 8vo., pp. 15.

The Speech of Sir Robert Peel in Vindication of the House of Commons to publish its Proceedings. *London, 1837.* 8vo., pp. 32.

Speech on his Inauguration as Lord Rector of Glasgow University. *London, 1837.* 8vo.

Letter to Sir Robert Peel, in refutation of the Calumnious Attacks on America and her Citizens, in his Speech at Glasgow. *London, 1837.* 8vo.

Authentic Report of the Peel Banquet at Merchant Taylors' Hall, May, 1838. *London, 1838.* 8vo.

The Peel Banquet. . . Speeches of Sir Robert Peel . . . Lord Stanley, and Sir James Graham . . . with Debates. *London, 1838.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Government of Ireland. The Substance of a Speech . . . in the House of Commons. By Sir Robert Peel. *London, 1839.* 8vo., pp. 44.

The Speeches of Sir Robert Peel . . . on the Corn Laws. . . . Second Edition. *London, 1839.* 8vo., pp. 64. Another edition, pp. 8.

Speech on the Corn Laws, Feb. 19th, 1839, with James MacQueen's Letter to Lord Melbourne on the Statistics, &c., of Agriculture and Manufactures. *London, 1839.* 8vo.

Speech on the Government of Ireland. *London, 1839.* 8vo.

Speech on resigning the attempt to form a Ministry in May, 1839. *London, 1839.* 12mo.

Speech on Sir J. Yarde-Buller's motion on want of Confidence in the Government. *London, 1840.* 8vo.

A Letter to Sir Robert Peel, Baronet, in Reply to his Speech on Mr. Villiers's motion for an Enquiry into the Operation of the Corn Laws. By a Member of the Manchester Operatives Anti-Corn Law Association. *Manchester, 1840.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Address on the Establishment of a Library and Reading Room at Tamworth. *London, 1841.* 8vo., pp. 30. 2nd ed., corrected, *1841.* 8vo., pp. 30.

Tamworth Reading Room. A Letter on the Address of Sir R. Peel. *London, 1841.* 8vo.

[Another] Letter . . . By Catholicus. *London, 1841.* 8vo., pp. 42.

Mechanics' Churches. A Letter to Sir Robert Peel, Bart., on Church Extension, &c. By Rev. John Livesey, M.A., Incumbent of St. Philip's, Sheffield. *London, 1840.* 8vo., pp. 28.

The Arrogance of Sir Robert Peel Exposed, and his Sliding Scale committed to the Fire by J. W. Massie's Speech, March 2nd, 1842. *Manchester, n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12.

Custom's Duties; Sir R. Peel's intended Rates. *Manchester, n.d. (1842).* 12mo., pp. 32. Another ed., 8vo., pp. 16.

Financial Statement in the House of Commons, 1842. *London, 1842.* 8vo.

New Scheme of Taxation. A Speech. By Sir Robert Peel. *London, 1842.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Fireside Musings of an Idle Man, on Sir Robert Peel's late Financial Policy. *London, 1843.* 8vo.

Sir Robert Peel and his Era. *London, 1843.* 8vo., pp. 284.

Speeches in the House of Commons, May 6th and 20th, 1844, on the Renewal of the Bank Charter. *London, 1844.* 8vo.

The Qui Tam Actions. A Letter to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel. By James Thomas Russell, Solicitor. *London, 1844.* 8vo., pp. 12.

A Letter . . . to . . . Robert Peel . . . . occasioned by some observations he is reported to have made in a speech in the House of Commons on the Dissenters' Chapels Bill. . . . June 6th, 1844 By a Deputation from the Presbyterian Church of England. *London, 1844.* 8vo., pp. 20.

Sir Robert Peel's New Corn Bill and Tariff. Official Edition. *London, 1846.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Sir Robert Peel and the Corn Law Crisis. 3rd edition. *London, 1846.* 8vo., pp. 33.

Report of a Meeting . . . at Glasgow . . . in support of Sir Robert Peel's suggestion in reference to Railways. *Glasgow, 1846.* 8vo., pp. 15.

Speech of Sir Robert Peel on the State of the Nation. *London, 1846.* 8vo., pp. 60.

Physiology of the Peel Party; or, the Nature of the New Neutral Policy. *London, 1847.* 8vo., pp. 31.

Letter from Sir Robert Peel to the Electors . . of Tamworth. *London, 1847.* 8vo., pp. 35.

The Puseyites *versus* Sir Robert Peel. An Address to the Editor of the *British Critic. London, 1847.* 8vo.

The Evils of the Currency. An Exposition of Sir Robert Peel's Bank Charter Act. By J. C. Wright, M.A., Banker. 4th ed. *London, 1847.* 8vo., pp. 21. No. 2, *London, 1848.* 8vo., pp. 120.

Peel's Last Words. *London, 1850.* 12mo.

Account of the Origin of the Manchester Statue of Sir Robert Peel. In MS. 1850. [Man. Free Library.]

The Working men's Memorial of Gratitude to the late Sir Robert Peel . . . on the Repeal of the Corn Laws. [MS. copy of Indenture on Parchment. Man. Free Lib.]

Speeches of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., in the House of Commons. . . Index. . . . With a brief Chronological Summary of the various subjects. In Four Volumes. *London, 1853.* 8vo. Portrait.

The Life of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel as Subject and Citizen, as Legislator and Minister. With a portrait. By William Harvey. New ed., with numerous additions and alterations. *London: George Routledge & Co. 1820.* Duo., pp. iv., 220.

Memorial Lines on Sir Robert Peel. By Joseph Arnold, Esq. *London: Bradbury & Evans. 1850.* 8vo., pp. 8.

Memoirs of Sir R. Peel, Bart. By the Author of the Life of the Duke of Wellington. *London, 1842.* 8vo., 2 vols.

Opinions of Sir Robert Peel expressed in public. By W. T. Haly, Esq. *London: Whittaker & Co. 1843.* 8vo., pp. iv., 480.

Etudes d'Histoire Contemporaine. [*See* Guizot (M.).]

The Life of Sir Robert Peel, Bart. A Critical Biography by George Henry Francis. Reprinted, with additions, from *Fraser's Magazine. London: John W. Parker & Son. MDCCCLII.* 16mo., pp. 116.

A Sketch of the Life and Character. [*See* Peel (Sir L.).]

Memoirs of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Baronet, M.P. Published by the Trustees of his Papers, Lord Mahon [afterwards Earl Stanhope] and the Right Hon. Edward Cardwell, M.P. [afterwards Lord Cardwell]. *London: John Murray. 1856.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) xii., 366, (II.) iv., 357.

Sir Robert Peel as a Type of Statesmanship. By Symonds. *London, 1856.* 8vo.

Life and Times of Sir Robert Peel. By W. Cooke Taylor, LL.D. . . *Peter Jackson, late Fisher, Son, & Co., London. n.d. (1850).* 8vo., pp. viii., 524, 18 plates, (II.) iv., 452, 12 plates, (III.) iv., 618, 11 plates. A 4th vol. by C. Mackay was issued in 1851, with 16 plates, pp. iii., 656.

Sir Robert Peel: An Historical Sketch. [*See* Bulwer (Lord Dalling).]

The Political Life of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart. An Analytical Biography by Thomas Doubleday. Two Volumes. *London: Smith, Elder, & Co. 1856.* 8vo., pp. xii., 510, (II.) viii., 530.

Debates in the House of Commons on Sir Robert Peel's Bank Bills of 1844 and 1845. Reprinted from Hansard's Debates. *London, 1875.* 4to., pp. 374, xliii.. [Published by the Directors of the Manchester and Liverpool District Bank.]

Sir Robert Peel. By Justin McCarthy, M.P. *London: Sampson Low . . . 1891.* Etched Portrait, pp. 176. [The Queen's Prime Ministers Series.]

[Baines's Lancs. (1836), II., 660; Nat. Port. Gallery, V.; *Mirror*, XVIII., 157: XXIX., 94—6, 144, 173: N.S., IV., 292: *Bentley's Miscl.*, XL.; *The Labourer*, I.; *Autographic Mirror*. III., No. 23; *Blackwood's Mag.*, LXXXVIII.; *British Critic*, XXIV.; *Edin. Rev.*, LXXVI., LXXXVII., CIV.; *English Rev.*, IV.; *Fraser's Mag.*, XXXI., XLII.; Landor's Last Fruit of an Old Tree (1853); *Macmillan's Mag.*, XXXI.; *North American Rev.*, LXXXV.; *Quart. Rev.*, LXX.; *Chambers's Miscl.*, IV.; Francis's Orators of the Age (1847); Supplementary Lives of Old England's Worthies; Earl Stanhope's Miscellanies (1863): 2nd Ser. (1872); Revue des Deux Mondes, tom IV.; *St. Paul's Mag.*, III.; *Westmr. Rev.*, XL., and II., N.S.; Oliphant's Eng. Lit., III., 123—263; Campbell's Erromango, 273; Allibone's Dict. of Authors; Fishwick's Lancs. Lib.; Sutton's Lancs. Authors, 91; Sir Walter Scott's Jour., I., 306, 307, 309, 310, 383: II., 6, 184, 206, 246, 328, 414; Rush's Court of London, 107, 108, 152, 153; John O'Connell's Recollections, I., 18—21, 36, 37, 39, 89, 90, 119, 125, 192, 193, 299, 308: II., 9, 14, 47, 108, 128, 133, 136, 140, 146, 150, 181, 202; Cobden's Speeches (ed. by Bright and Rogers), 1, 9, 11, 17, 20, 30, 59, 70, 73, 90, 94, 115, 122, 139, 149, 154, 159, 166, 170, 171, 174, 176, 184, 186, 189, 201, 218, 288, 295, 343, 345, 383, 395, 396, 435, 448, 471, 501, 514, 515, 538, 572, 580.]

Peel, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert. *b.* London, 4th May, 1822; *s.* of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel; educated Harrow; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 26th May, 1841; Attaché to British Embassy at Madrid, June, 1844—May, 1846; Secretary to British Legation in Switzerland, May to Nov., 1846; Chargé-d'-affaires there, from Nov., 1846—Dec., 1850; a Lord of the Admiralty, March, 1855—57; Secretary to Special Mission to Russia at the Coronation of the Emperor, 1856; Captain, Staffs. Yeomanry, 1854—59; M.P., Tamworth, 1850—80; Huntingdon, 1884—85; Blackburn, 1885—86; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1861—65; P.C.; G.C.B., 5th Jan., 1866; 3rd Baronet; *m.*, 1856, Lady Emily, *dau.* of 8th Marquis of Tweeddale.

Letter to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P., on a Plan for Converting the Royal Dublin Society and Museum for Irish Industry into a National Institution for Ireland. *London, 1864.* 8vo., pp. 11.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1089; Webster's Staffs. Yeomanry Cavalry, App. xxiii.]

Peel, Rt. Hon. William Yates. *b.* Chamber Hall, Bury, Lancs., 3rd Aug., 1789; *s.* of Robert Peel (afterwards 1st Baronet), Esq.; educated Harrow; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1812; M.A., 1815; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, June, 1816; Commissioner of Board of Control, 1826; Under Secretary to the Home Office, 1826; a Lord of the Treasury, 1830, 1834—April, 1837; Deputy Lieutenant for Staffs.; M.P., Bossiney, 1817; Tamworth, 1820—30, 1835—37, 1847; Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 1830; Ox. Univ., 1831; *m.*, 17th June, 1819, Lady Jane Elizabeth Moore, *dau.* of Stephen, Earl of Mount Cashel; P.C.

[Debrett's & Dod's Peerages; Palmer's Tamworth, 437, App. xiv.]

Pegge, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Chesterfield, 5th Nov., 1704; *s.* of Christopher Pegge, a Woollen Draper; Pensioner of St. John's Coll., Cam., 20th May, 1722; Scholar, Nov., 1722; B.A., 1725; Fellow, March, 1726; M.A., July, 1729; Curate of Sandwich, Kent, 25th March, 1730—24th June, 1731; Vicar of Godmersham, Kent, Dec., 1731—51; P.C. of Brampton, Derbys.; Vicar of Whittington, Derbys., 11th Nov., 1751, to death; Rector of Brindle, Lancs., Nov., 1751—58; Vicar of Heath, Derbys., 1758 to death; P.C. of Wingerworth, Derbys., 1765; Vicar of Whittington, 1763; Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, 1757—17th June, 1763; of Whittington, 4th Feb., 1763, to death; of Louth, Lincoln, 1772; created LL.D., Ox. Univ.,

1791; F.R.S.A., 1751; *m.*, April, 1732, Ann, *dau.* of Benjamin Clarke, Esq., of Stanley, near Wakefield; *d.* 14th Feb., 1796; *bur.* in Chancel of Whittington Church, Derbys.

An Examination of the Inquiry into the Meaning of Demoniacs in the New Testament . . . *London, 1739.* 8vo.

Popery an Encourager of Vice and Immorality. A Sermon. *London, 1746.* 8vo.

Dissertation on some Anglo-Saxon Remains. *London, 1756.* 4to., pp. xi., 42.

Memoir of Roger de Weseham. *London, 1761.* 4to.

Essay on the Coins of Cunabelin. *London, 1766.* 4to., pp. iv., 135.

An Assemblage of Coins fabricated by authority of the Archbishop of Canterbury. *London, 1772.* 4to.

St. Thomas Fitz-Stephen's Description of London. Newly translated from the Latin Original, with a necessary Commentary, a Dissertation on the Author, and . . a Correct Edition of the Original . . . . With various readings and some useful annotations by an Antiquary [Pegge]. *London, 1772.* 4to., pp. ix., 81.

The Form of Cury. *London, 1781.* 8vo.

The History and Antiquities of Eccleshall Manor and Castle, and of Lichfield House in London. pp. 20, with title. [Forms Part XXI., Vol. IV., of Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica in Eight Volumes. *London: Nichols. 1781—90.* 8vo.]

Annales Eliæ de Trickerham, monachi ordinis Benedictini. Ex Bibliotheca Lamethana . . . Compendium compertorum; ex Bibliotheca ducis Devoniæ. *London, 1789.* 4to., port.

Sketch of the History of Bolsover and Peak Castles in the County of Derby. [No. XXXII., *ib.*]

The Life of Robert Grosteste, the celebrated Bishop of Lincoln, &c. *London, 1793.* 4to.

The Bull Running at Tutbury, Staffordshire. *Darlington Press. n.d.*

An Historical Account of Beauchief Abbey, in the County of Derby, from its foundation to its final dissolution. *London, 1801.* 4to.

Remarks on the Miscellaneous Observations upon Authors, ancient and modern. In several Letters to a Friend . . .

Anonymiana. *London, 1809.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1818.* 8vo., pp. vii., 371.

Letter in Answer to Dr. Greene [*Gents.'s Mag.* (1759), 65; reprinted in Shaw's Staffs., I., 254—56]; Letter on Pig of Lead at Hints [*ib.*, XLII.; reprinted in Shaw, II., 17—9]; Letters to Huddersford [Bodl. Lib., *1822*, f. 17, 20, 47, 48, 71, 76, 92].

Catalogue of the Collection for the History of the County of Derby, formed by Samuel Pegge, LL.D., Rector of Whittington. [Collectania Topographica, &c., III., 240—49.]

Dr. Pegge was a frequent contributor to *Gent.'s Mag.*, 1746—93, under the signatures of Paul Gemsege (Samuel Pegge), T. Row (Rector of Whittington), and L. E. (final letters of his name).

[Harwood's Lichfield, 220, 254, 255; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1090; Baines's Lancs. (1868), II., 157; Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XII., 244—49; *Gent.'s Mag.*, LXVI.; Nichols's Bowyer.]

PEGGE, Samuel. *b.* 1731; *s.* of Rev. Preb. Pegge [*see*]; Barrister-at-Law; *d.* 22nd May, 1800.

Life of Dr. Samuel Pegge. [*Gent.'s Mag.*, LXVI.]

History of Beauchief Abbey. [By his Father.]

[Assisted Mr. Nichols in publishing the above.]

PEGGS, Rev. J. Baptist Missionary to Orissa; afterwards of Burton-on-Trent, &c.

The Suttee's Cry to Britain. Shewing that the Custom of Burning Hindoo Widows is not an Integral Part of Hindooism and May be Abolished with Ease and Safety. 2nd ed., *London (Loughborough printed), 1828.* 8vo., pp. 17; woodcuts.

PELHAM, Henry. *b.* 1695; *s.* of Thomas, Lord Pelham, and *brother* of Thomas, 1st Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme [*see*]; educated Westr. Sch., and Trin. Coll., Cam.; an active politician —a very energetic supporter to his brother; *m.* Lady Catherine Manners, *dau.* of 2nd Duke of Rutland; *d.* 6th March, 1764.

The Conduct of the Two Brothers. [*See* Pelham (Thomas).]

A Second Series of Facts, &c. . . . Two Brothers. [*See* ditto.]

Letter . . . Two Brothers. [*See* ditto.]

PELHAM, Thomas Holles. *s.* of Thomas, Lord Pelham; Prime Minister of England; created Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 13th Nov., 1756; *d.* 17th Nov., 1768.

An Examination of the Principles and an Inquiry into the Conduct of the Two B(rothe)rs [The Duke of Newcastle and Mr. H. Pelham], in regard to the establishment of their power. *London, 1749.* 8vo. 4th ed., revised, *London, 1749*, 8vo., pp. 79.

The Conduct of Two B(rothe)rs vindicated, the Examiner's Contradictions exemplify'd, and Conjecture exploded. *London, 1749.* 8vo.

A Second Series of Facts and Arguments to prove that the Abilities of the Two B——rs are not more extraordinary than their virtues. 2nd ed., *London, 1749.* 8vo., pp. xii., 334.

Letter to the Author of "An Examination of the Principles and Enqury [*sic*] into the Conduct of the Two B(rothe)rs." *London, 1749.* 8vo., pp. 82.

The Conduct of a Noble Duke [Newcastle] in regard to the Resignation of the Post of Honour. *London, 1752.* 8vo., pp. 31.

The Duke of Newcastle's Letter, by His Majesty's Order, to Monsieur Michell, the King of Prussia's Secretary to the Embassy. *London, 1853.* 4to., pp. 46.

The Conduct of the Ministry impartially considered. *London, 1756.* 8vo.

Resignation; or, The Fox out of the Pitt and the Geese in with B——g at the Bottom. *London, 1756.* 8vo.

A Letter to the Duke of Newcastle on the Duty he owes Himself, his King, his Country, and his God. *London, 1757.* 8vo.

The Coalition; or, An Historical Memoir of the Negociations for Peace between His High Mightiness of C(lare)m(on)t [*i.e.*, Thomas Pelham, Duke of Newcastle] and His Sublime Excellency of H(a)y(e)s [*i.e.*, William Pitt, Earl of Chatham] . . . Published by one of the Contracting Parties . . . 2nd ed., *London, 1762.* 4to., pp. 13.

The Anatomy of a late Negotiation. *London, 1763.* 4to., pp. 28. [On Pelham controversy.]

A Letter from the Hon. Thomas Pelham to the late King. To which is prefixed one to the Duke of Newcastle. *London, 1763.* 8vo., pp. 46.

PENDLETON (Pendylton, Pendulton, Pennylton), Rev. Henry. B.A., Brasenose Coll., Ox., 16th Nov., 1542; M.A., 18th Oct., 1544; D.D., 18th July, 1552; Rector of Blymhill, 1552—55; Domestic Chp. to Bp. Bonner; Canon of St. Paul's, 1554—57; Rector of St. Martin's, Outwich, London, 1554; Vicar of Todenham, Gloucs., 1554; Canon of Lichfield and Preb. of Ulveton, 15th June, 1554 —57; *d.* 1557.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1141; Lansd. MS., *981*, f. 7; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 325; Harwood's Lichfield, 239.]

PENFOLD, Rev. George Saxby. *b.* Epsom, Surrey, 1770; *s.* of Hugh Penfold, Esq.; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 13th June, 1788; B.A., 1792; M.A., 1814; B.D. & D.D., 1825; Rector of Pulham, Dorset, 1797: of Ch. Ch., Marylebone, 1825: of Trinity, Marylebone, 1828; of Kingswinford, 1832, to death; *d.* 13th Oct., 1846.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1093.]

PENFOLD, Rev. William. *b.* Steyning, Sussex, 1800; *s.* of Rev. John Penfold; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 14th Dec., 1819; B.A., 1823; M.A., 1826; P.C. of Wordsley, 1831—51; Rector of Ruerdean, Gloucs., 1851 to death; Chp. to the Duke of Beaufort; *d.* 22nd May, 1881.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1093.]

PENHORN, Daniel. Stoke.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1829), 555.]

PENKRIDGE (modern), Penkeryche (Inventory of Goods, 1553), Penkerick (Valor. Eccl.), Penkeriz (Memoirs of Archbps. of Dublin), Penkrich (Register, 1653), Pencrych (Reg., 6th July, 1661), Penrich (19th May, 1669), Pennkic (Tax Eccl. Nich., 1291), Pencriz (Rec. D. K. 36 Hen. III.), Pancrize (Domesday Book), Pen-cryth (17 Edw. III.), Penkrixhe (Rydding's Memorial Penkridge Church), Penkrize (Register, 1575), Pancridge (*True Reformer*, 24th May, 1645).

History of. [*See* Tildesley (J. C.); Plott's, Shaw's, Pitt's, and other Histories of Staffordshire.]

Penkridge Chartulary. [Archiepiscopal Archives, Dublin.]

Deeds relating to Penkridge. [Salt Lib.]

[*London Gazette* (Sept., 1674, 1679); *Schofield's Middlewich Jour.* (Aug., 1756); *Gent.'s Mag.* (1822), I.; Wesley's Jour. (1745); Tour through Great Britain (1734); Stukeley's Itinerary; Huntbach MSS.; *Wolverhampton Chronicle* (1829); Close Rolls, *temp.* Hen. III.; Beresford's Diocese of Lichfield; Bodl. Lib., *853*, 74: *864*, 55.]

[*See* Peploe (Rt. Rev. S.) (Rev. W.), Wilbraham (Rev. C. P.), Littleton (Lords), Fell (Rev. Preb.), Andrews (W.).]

PENN, Penne.

Concessio patronatus ecclesiæ [Bodl. Lib., *1527*, 93]; History of [Shaw, II., 218]; S. View of Over Penn Hall [218].

PENN, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Kinfare (Kinver), Nov., 1675; *s.* of Thomas Penn; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 8th April, 1693; B.A., 1696; M.A., 1699; Vicar of Great Missenden, 1701—9; Rector of Aston-Sandford, Bucks., 1708; served the Donative of Princes Risborough, Bucks., 1721 to death; *d.* 28th June, 1755.

[Rawlinson's MSS., VI., 117: XVIII., 198; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1141.]

PENNANT, Thomas.

A Journey from Chester to London. *London: B. White. MDCCLXXXII.* 8vo., Large and Small Paper. [Staffs.—pp. 44—126; Plate of Shugborough, 67; Temple of the Winds, 68; Antiquities at Stafford, Lichfield, &c., 110; Portrait of John Talbot, 312; of his Counties, 312.]

PENNY, Rev. Alfred. *b.* Bubbenhall, Warws., 1845; *s.* of Rev. C. J. Penny; educated Rugby: Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1868; M.A., 1871; Curate of Hemel-Hempstead, 1869—72: Andover, 1872—73; Vicar of Swindon, 1873—74; Missionary in Melanesia, 1875; Curate of Stoke-on-Trent, 1888—89; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Tunstall, 1890.

Ten Years in Melanesia. *London: Smith, Elder, & Co.*

PENNY, Anne.

Anningait and Ajutt: A Greenland Tale. Inscribed to Mr. Samuel Johnson. Taken from the 10th Volume of his Rambler. Versified by a Lady [*i.e.*, Anne Penny]. *London, 1861.* 4to.

PENNY MERIMENTS.

[*See* Morgan (A.).]

PENNY, Rev. Nicholas. *b.* 1672; Fellow Queen's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1698; M.A., 1701; B.D., 1710; Incorporated Ox. Univ., 14th July, 1712; D.D., 1724; Rector of Ardwick, Camb., 1706: of Hickling, Notts., 1721; Canon of Norwich, 1723; Preb. of Weeford, Lichfield, 20th Sept., 1723—31; Rector of Boddington, Surrey, 1730; Dean of Lichfield, 1730 to death; *d.* 18th Jan., 1744.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1143; Harwood's Lichfield, 187, 252.]

PENSELL, Richard. *b.* Rugeley, 1647; *s.* of Richard Pensell; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 3rd July, 1663; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1674.

[Judges and Barristers; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1142.]

PENSELL, William. *b.* Rugeley, 1656; *s.* of Richard Pensell, and *brother* of above; Mat. Magd. Hall., Ox., 22nd May, 1672; B.A., 29th Jan., 1675.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1144.]

PEOPLE.

Famous People and Famous Places. *London. n.d. (1883).* 8vo. [Dr. Johnson and Mrs. Thrale, 43—59.]

The People's Art Union. The Historic Gallery of Portraits and Paintings. *London. n.d. (1871).* 8vo. [Dr. Johnson, III., 178—88.]

PEPLOE, Right Rev. Samuel. *b.* Dawley Parva, Salop, 1669; *s.* of Padmore Peploe; Mat. Jesus Coll., Ox., 12th May, 1687; B.A., 12th March, 1690; M.A., 1693; B.D., Lambeth, 10th March, 1718; Vicar of Kedleston, Derbys., 1695; Vicar of Penkridge; Vicar of Preston, Lancs., 1700—27; Warden of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, 1718; Bp. of Chester, 1726 to death; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of Thomas Browne, of Shredicote, Staffs.; *d.* 21st Feb., 1752.

A Sermon preached at the Assizes held at Lancaster, 7th April, 1710. *London, 1710.* 8vo.

A Steadfast Affection to the Protestant Religion and the holy Government of His Majesty King George, in opposition to the wicked designs of the Present Rebellion. A Sermon. *London, 1716.* 8vo.

God's Peculiar Care in the Preservation of our Religion and Liberties. A Sermon. *London, 1716.* 8vo.

A Sermon preached at the Anniversary Meeting of the Children educated in the Charity School. *London, 1730.* 4to.

A Sermon preached before Parliament on . . Tuesday, January xxx., 1732. *London, 1733.* 4to.

[*Chetham Soc. Trans.*, N.S., VI., 157; Rawlinson's MS., II., 165; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1145; Baines's Lancs.; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

PEPLOE, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Penrich (Penkridge), 1701; *s.* of the above; Mat. Jesus Coll., Ox., 19th Feb., 1720; B.C.L., Wadh. Coll., 1726; D.C.L., 1763; Vicar of Preston, Lancs., 1727; Preb. of Chester, 1727—81; Archd. of Richmond, 1728; Rector of Tattenhall,

Cheshire, 1727—43; Warden of Manchester Coll. Ch., 1738; Chancellor of Chester; *m.* (1) Anne, *dau.* of Rev. Thomas Birch, (2) Rebecca, *dau.* of Edward Robert, Deputy Registrar of Chester; *d.* 22nd Oct., 1781.

[Raine's Wardens of Manchester; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1096; Burke's Landed Gentry, art. Peploe of Garnston.]

PERCEVAL, John. *b.* Westminster, 24th Feb., 1711; *s.* of John, 1st Earl of Egmont; *d.*, Pall Mall, London, 4th Dec., 1770; *bur.* Charlton, Kent.

An Examination of the Principles and an Inquiry into the Conduct of the Two B——rs. [*See* Pelham (Thomas).] *London, 1749.* 8vo.

A Second Series of Facts and Arguments [on same]. *London, 1749.* 8vo.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

The Annual Monitor and Memorandum Book for the year 1815. *York. n.d.* 18mo. [Lines addressed to a young woman who had resided under the Author's roof for 12 months, &c., by Mary Knowles, 12—14; Controversy on Water Baptism, 138, 139.]

The Annual Monitor. N.S., *1852.* [Account of Richard Smith, extracted from a Memorial of him issued by the Monthly Meeting of Staffordshire in 1825, pp. 103, 104.]

PERKES, Rev. John. *b.* Bradley, 1690; *s.* of Thomas Perkes; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 30th Oct., 1709; B.A., 1713; Vicar of Caverswall, 1715 to death; *d.* 1769.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1147; Hutchinson's Stoke, 56.]

PERKES, Thomas. *b.* Bradley; *s.* of John Perkes; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 22nd Oct., 1708; B.A., 18th June, 1712, as Parkes.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1147.]

PERKINS, R., of Shutborrow (Shugborough).

Information of R. Perkins, of Shutborrow. *London, 1681.*

PERKS, Bernard. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1866; *s.* of Samuel H. Perks; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1885.

PERKS, Edwin Hollis. *b.* Newbridge, 1863; *s.* of Samuel Hollis Perkes; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 16th Oct., 1882; B.A., 1887.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1099.]

PERRETT, E. & E., Printers, Queen Street, Wolverhampton.

Rules and Tables of St. Paul's Provident Society, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: E. & E. Perrett. 1882.* 8vo., pp. 24.

PERRY (Perye, Pury), Rev. Daniel, of Glouc. *b.* 1569; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 10th Dec., 1585; B.A., Magd. Coll., Ox., 20th Jan., 1591; M.A., 4th July, 1694; Proctor, 1602; Canon of Lichfield and Preb. of Dernford, 27th Jan., 1607; deprived during Civil War; reinstated, 1660.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 225; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1149.]

PERRY, Rev. Edward. *b.* Bilston, 1802; *s.* of Joseph Perry; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 15th Oct., 1821; B.A., 1826; Student of Lincoln's Inn, 1825; Vicar of Llangattock-Vibon-Avel, Mon., 1844 to death; *d.* 19th July, 1875.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1100.]

PERRY, Edwin Cooper. *b.* Wednesbury, 1856; *s.* of Rev. E. C. Perry [*see*]; of King's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1883; M.A., 1883; M.B., 1886; M.D., 1888; Fellow, King's Coll., Cam., 1880—87; Assistant Physician to Guy's Hospital, London, 1887; Superintendent, Guy's Hospital, 1892.

A Collection of Anthems for King's College Chapel. *Cambridge, 1882.* [Compiled (jointly with A. A. Mann, Mus. Doc.) by E. C. Perry.]

[*See* Mann (A. H.).]

PERRY, Rev. Edwin Cresswell. *b.* Darlaston; *s.* of William Perry; of Caius Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1855; M.A., 1858; Curate of Wednesbury, 1856; Vicar of Seighford, 1861.

The Confessional, Its Unscriptural Character and Injurious Tendencies. *1859.*

PERRY, F.

Etching of Fairwell Church, 1741; altered, 1797. [Shaw, I., 229.]

PERRY, Frederick Charles. *b.* Bilston, 5th Aug., 1819; *s.* of Thomas Perry and Mary, his wife; educated Bridgnorth Gr. Sch.; J.P., Staffs.; High Sheriff, 1888; *m.* Harriet, *dau.* of G. Thorneycroft, Esq., of Tettenhall.

Address to Staffordshire Agricultural Society on "The Labourer." [*Staffs. Advertiser* (1892).]

PERRY, Rev. John. *b.* Pattingham, 1713; *s.* of John Perry; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 14th Nov., 1731; B.A., 1756; Vicar of Clent, July, 1737, to death; Rector of Axle and Vicar of Farningham, Kent, 1754 to death; *m.* Agnes Margaretta, *dau.* of Walter Littleton, of Lichfield; *d.* 14th Sept., 1780; *bur.* Clent.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1101; Amphlett's Clent, 47, 60, 194.]

PERRY, Rev. Littleton. *b.* Clent, 14th Feb., 1746; *s.* of Rev. John Perry, Vicar; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 12th June, 1765; B.A., 1769; Vicar of Clent and of Rowley Regis, 1780; resigned, 1816; *d.* 1816.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1101; Amphlett's Clent, 160, 161, 170, 171, 174, 194.]

PERRY, Thomas. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1703; *s.* of George Perry; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 15th March, 1721; B.A., 1724.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1101; Lawley's Bilston, 138.]

PERRY, Thomas. *b.* Bilston, 1705; *s.* of Edward Perry (*d.* 18th March, 1728) and Mary Pipe, his wife; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 19th Nov., 1722; B.A., 1726; Curate of Wednesbury, 1725; *d.* 1728.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1101; Lawley's Bilston 151.]

PERRY, Thomas Corbet. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1809; *s.* of John Perry; Mat. Linc. Coll., Ox., 8th May, 1828; B.A., 1832.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1101.]

PERRY, Thomas Sarjeant.

English Literature in the Eighteenth Century. *New York, 1883.* 8vo. [Dr. Johnson, 403—15.]

PERRY, William ("The Boy of Bilston"). *b.* Bilston; *s.* of Thomas Perry; when a boy a Roman Catholic Priest laid hold of him and exorcised him for evil spirits; this went well for a while, but, owing to the trial of a poor old woman for having bewitched Perry, Bp. Morton (then of Lichfield) took the matter in hand and soon made him confess his imposture; tried at Stafford Assizes, 1621, on which occasion he confessed his duplicity, and on begging pardon was liberated, becoming an industrious citizen; compounded for his estate as a "malignant," 1648; *m.* a *dau.* of Walter Foxall.

[*See* Baddeley (Rev. T.), Wheeler (Rev. H.), Foukes (S.); Lawley's History of Bilston and Biblio. of Wolverhampton.]

PERSEHOUSE & BRADNEY Pedigree.

[Shaw, II., *222.]

PERSEHOUSE, Peter. *b.* Sedgley, 1668; *s.* of Edward Persehouse; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 7th April, 1685; Student, Middle Temple, 1685.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1150; Inns of Court Reg.]

PERSEHOUSE, Richard. *b.* Reynold's Hall, Wednesbury, 1733; *s.* of William Persehouse; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 27th June, 1751; created M.A., July, 1754.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1101.]

PERSEHOUSE, William, of Staffs. *b.* 1571; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 9th May, 1589.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1150.]

PERSEHOUSE, William. *b.* Wolverhampton; *s.* of William Persehouse; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 12th March, 1679; B.A., 1683; M.A., 1686.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1150.]

PERSEHOUSE, William Bradney. *b.* Penn, 1787; *s.* of William Persehouse; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 17th May, 1805.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1101.]

PESHALL, Sir John, and Peshall.

Letter to Rev. — Fielde. [Shaw, II., xix.]
Pedigree of Family. [Ashmolean MSS.]

PETIT, John Louis, M.D. *s.* of John Petit, Esq., of Little Aston Hall; Gulstonian Lecturer; Censor of Coll. of Physicians; Physician to St. George's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals.

Traité des Maladies chirurgicales et des Operations qui leur conviement, Trois Tomes. *Paris, 1790.* Port. and plates, 8vo.

PETIT, Rev. John Louis. *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., 1801; *s.* of Rev. J. Hayes Petit; educated Eton; Scholar, Trin. Coll., Cam., 1822; B.A., 1823; M.A., 1826; admitted *ad eundem* Ox. Univ., 21st June, 1850; F.S.A.; resided at "The Brambles," Rugeley, where he *d.*, 1868.

Remarks on Church Architecture. *London: G. Burns. 1841.* 8vo.

Illustrations of Church Architecture. Two Volumes. *London, 1841.* 8vo.

Remarks on Architectural Character. *Oxford, 1845.* fol., with 44 plates.

The Abbey Church of Tewkesbury. *Cheltenham, 1848.* 8vo., pp. viii., 50; plates.

Architectural Studies in France . . . With Illustrations from Drawings by the Author and P. H. Delamotte. *London: George Bell. 1854.* Imp. 8vo., and 4to., pp. xxiv., 205. 2nd ed., *1890.*

Architectural Notices of the Conventual Church of Buildwas, Shropshire. [Reprinted from the *Archæological Journal*, with woodcuts.] 8vo., pp. 10.

The Ecclesiastical Antiquity of the Isle of Man. 8vo.

Remarks on Southwell Minster [Archæol. Inst. Memoir (1848)]; Memoir on Wyndham Church, Norfolk [*ib.* (1847)]; Memoir on Brinkburn Priory [*ib.* (1852)].

PETIT Pedigree.

[Harl. MSS., *1052*, 34: *1196*, 112.]

PETTY, Rev. John, Primitive Methodist Minister.

History of the Primitive Methodist Connection . . *London, 1860.* 8vo. New ed., *1861.* [Contains numberless references to Staffs. persons and places.]

Obituary of Thomas Pearson (*b.* Hartshill, Brierley Hill, 1832; killed in a coal pit, 1850) [*P. M. Mag.* (1850), 44]; Oxford and Tunstall and their Religious Associations [*ib.* (1852), 30—5].

PEVERELL, R.

Calendarium sui Index documentorum quæ in tribus et antiquis Registres Ecclesiæ Cath. Lichefeldensis comprehensa sunt per R. Peverell olim confectum. [Bodl. Lib., *864*, 28, f. 419—51.]

PHILIPS, Rev. Edward. *b.* Cheadle, 1833; *s.* of Robert Phillips; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 30th June, 1856; B.A.; M.A., 1863; Curate of Checkley; Rector of Checkley-*w.*-Hollington, 1878.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1103.]

PHILIPS, Fabian. *b.* Prestbury, Gloucs., 28th Sept., 1601; *d.* 17th Nov., 1690.

Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., f. 286*a*, 287*b*.]

PHILIPS, Thomas. A Roman Catholic Divine; Preb. of Collegiate Church of Tongres, Rome; *d.* 1774, at Liege.

The History of the Life of Reginald Pole. Two Volumes. *London, 1764.* 4to. 2nd ed., *1767.* 2 vol., 8vo.

A Letter to Mr. Philips, containing some Observations on his History of the Life of Reginald Pole. By Richard Tillard, M.A. *London, 1765.* 4to.

A Review of Mr. Philips' History of the Life of Reginald Pole. By Glocester Ridley, LL.B. *London, 1766.* 8vo.

Animadversions of Mr. Philips' History, &c. [*See* Neve (Rev. T., D.D.).]

Remarks upon the History of the Life of Reginald Pole. By Edward Stone, A.M. . . *Oxford, 1766.* 8vo. [First printed in *Public Ledger.*]

The Life of Cardinal Pole. Written originally in Latin, by Ludovico Beccatelli, Archbishop of Ragusca, and now first translated into English. With Notes, critical and historical. To which is added an Appendix, setting forth the plagiarisms, false translations, and false grammar in Thomas Philips' History of the Life of Reginald Pole. By the Rev. Benjamin Pye, LL.B. *London, 1766.* 8vo.

Catholick Faith and Practice. Addressed to the Ingenious Author of the Life of Cardinal Pole. *London, 1765.* 8vo. [Anonymous. Written by John Jones of Welwyn.]

Appendix to the Life of Reginald Pole. *London, 1767.* 8vo. Written in answer to the above.

PHILLIMORE, Rev. Arthur. *b.* Willen, Bucks., 5th Oct., 1848 ; *s.* of Rev. George Phillimore; educated Christ's Coll., Finchley, London ; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 25th Oct., 1866 ; B.A., 1871 ; M.A., 1876 ; Curate of Weston-under-Lyziard ; Rector of Castle Bromwich, 1883—87 ; of Enville, 1888 ; *m.* Caroline Mai, *dau.* of Lieut.-Colonel Baddeley, 49th Regiment.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1103.]

PHILLIPPS, Right Hon. Samuel. *b.* "in the parish of Uttoxeter," 14th July, 1780 ; *s.* of Thomas March Phillipps, Esq., of Garendon Park, Leics.; educated Charterhouse : Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb. ; 8th Wrangler and Chancellor's Medalist, 1802 ; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1806 ; Under Secretary to the Home Office, 1827—48, when he resigned ; P.C., 1848 ; *m.*, 1812, Charamelle, *dau.* of Charles Grant, Esq., M.P. for Inverness-shire ; *d.* March, 1862.

The Law of Evidence.
Review of Select State Trials.

PHILLIPS, Elizabeth A. (*née* Needham). *b.* Kidsgrove, 18th Sept., 1868 ; *dau.* of Moses Needham ; educated privately ; *m.* Rowland R. Phillips.

Leisure Moments ; or, The Breathings of a Poetic Spirit. By Elizabeth A. Needham. *London: James Blackwood & Co. n.d. (1889).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 172.
Numerous contributions to daily and weekly newspapers.

PHILLIPS, George Arthur. *b.* St. Paul's, Walden, Herts., 19th June, 1849 ; *s.* of George Marshall Phillips, Esq. ; educated Rossall, Lancs., and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London ; L.S.A., 1870 ; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1871 ; Resident Assistant Surgeon to Notts. Dispensary, 1871—72 ; House Physician to Hospital for Women, Soho Square, London, 1872 ; Surgeon to Cottage Hospital, Walsall ; in practice at Walsall since 1874 ; J.P. for Walsall ; *m.* Miss Higginson Garrett, of Springmount, Antrim, Ireland.

Author of several Pamphlets.

PHILLIPS, G. & SON, Printers, &c., Liverpool and London.

New Map of Staffordshire. *London. n.d. (1873).*
Map of Staffordshire. *Liverpool, 1861.*
Ditto. *London, 1878.*

PHILLIPS, Rev. Hugo Moreton. *b.* Shifnal (Staffs. portion), 1796 ; *s.* of Revell Phillips ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 13th Oct., 1814 ; Servitor, 1814—16 ; B.A., Worcester Coll., 1818 ; M.A., 1822 ; Curate of Clive, 1819 : Fitz, 1820 : Condover, 1822 ; P.C. of Dawley, 1823—31 ; Rector of Stirchley, (all) Salop, 1827 to death ; *d.* 12th Oct., 1877.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1108.]

PHILLIPS, J. (and F. Hutchings).

A Map of the County of Staffordshire divided into Hundreds. *London, 1832.* On roller.

PHILLIPS, Maude G.

A Popular Manual of English Literature, &c. Two Volumes. *New York, 1885.* 8vo.

PHILLIPS, Thomas. *b.* Basford Grange, 28th March, 1837 ; *s.* of Charles Phillips, Esq., J.P. ; Student Inner Temple, 20th Jan., 1879 ; Barrister-at-Law, 1887 ; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 18th Hussars, 1877—81 ; J.P., Staffs.

[Men at the Bar, 364.]

PHILLIPS, William. *b.* Acton Trussell, 1704 ; *s.* of William Phillips ; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 23rd May, 1722 ; B.A., 1726.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1110.]

PHILLPOTTS, Dr. Henry. Bishop of Exeter.

Letter to the Bishop of Lichfield [Lonsdale] on Legalising Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. *London, 1860.* 8vo.

"PHILOMUNUS," Wednesbury.

The Morning. A Poem. [*New Con. Mag.* (1814), 216, 217.]

PHILPOTT, Humphrey. *b.* Clent, 1766 ; *s.* of Rev. Otto Philpott ; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 3rd April, 1783 ; B.A., 1786.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1111.]

PHILPOTT, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Clent, 1762 ; *s.* of Rev. Otto Philpott ; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., 9th March, 1779 ; B.A., 1782 ; M.A., 1785 ; Rector of Pedmore, Worcs., 1791 to death ; *d.* 10th Sept., 1855.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1112 ; Scott's Stourbridge, 191.]

PHIPPS, Joseph. A Shoemaker, Norwich.

A Few Observations on S. Fothergill's Remarks on Preb. Pilkington's Address. *London, 1761.* 8vo. 2nd edition, *1761.* 8vo.

PICKERING, Rev. J. Minister Independent Chapel, Wednesbury ; of Darkhouse Baptist Chapel, Coseley.

A Letter to the Baptist Church, Bond Street, Birmingham, containing a few remarks on the conduct of the Independent Church at Wednesbury towards the Author, their late Minister. *Dudley: W. Maurice. 1810.* 8vo.

PICKERING, Thomas Edward. *b.* Abbot's Bromley, 1861 ; *s.* of Thomas Pickering ; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 15th Oct., 1881 ; Scholar, 1881—86 ; B.A., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1113.]

PICKIN, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Mayor (Maer), 1613 ; *s.* of Thomas Pickin ; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 11th May, 1632 ; B.A., 11th June, 1634 ; M.A., 22nd April, 1637 ; Rector of Swinnerton, 1645—51.

[Add. MSS. 15,671 p. 233 ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1162 ; Hutchinson's Stoke, 100.]

PICKWORTH, Henry. Sleaford, Lincolnshire.

Henry Pickworth's defence from one Besse, a professed Quaker's Remarks on a Narrative of his, he sometime since presented to the Right Reverend Richard, Lord Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, as published p. 215, &c., of the late Vindication of his Lordship from their charge of his having mis-represented them ; &c. *London: Printed for John Marshall. 1734.* 8vo., pp. 14.
Vindication of his former Defence of a certain Narrative presented to the Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, &c. *London, 1738.* 8vo.

PIETERSEN, James Frederick Gerhard. *b.* Cape Town, S. Africa, 1860; *s.* of late J. F. G. Pietersen, Esq.; educated Diocesan College, Cape of Good Hope, and St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1880—85; Prelim. Sci. M.B., London, 1882; L.R.C.P., London, 1885; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1885; Solly Medalist and Prizeman, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1884; Mem. of the Med. Psychol. and Brit. Med. Associations, 1886; Clinical Assistant (Throat Department) St. Thomas's Hospital, 1885; Senior Assistant Med. Officer, Camberwell House Asylum, 1885—88; Med. Superintendent of Ashwood House Asylum, Kingswinford, 1890.

Short Definitions. A—M. [Tuke's Dict. of Psychol. Medicine.]

Articles on "Hæmatomo Aurio," "Tremor," and "Post-Epileptic Automatism." [*Ib.*]

Review of Dr. Wetterstrand's "Om Hypnotismens Anvand ande i den Praktiska Medicinen." [*Jour. of Mental Science.*]. Ditto on Dr. Jelgersma's "Niceuvere Onderzoekingen over Dementia Paralytica" [*ib.*]. Ditto of his "De Pathogenese der Epilepsie" [*ib.*]. Ditto on Dr. Stephan's "Etiologie der Tabes Dorsales" [*Brain*]. Ditto on his "Hypnotisme en Suggestie en Hunne Therapeutische Beteekenis" [*Journ. of Mental Science*]. Ditto on Drs. Pekelharing and Winkler's "Report on the Nature and Origin of Beriberi" [*Lancet*]. Ditto on Dr. Niermeijer's "Bijdrage tot de béer der Epilepsie behandeling" [*Journ. Mental Science*]. The Etiology of General Paralysis of the Insane [*Birm. Med. Review*]; Foreign Retrospects and Statistical Reviews for the Quarterly *Journal of Mental Science*, and Translations and Resumés of Articles for *British Medical Jour.*, &c.

PIGOT, Arthur Cecil William. *b.* Patshull, 1814; *s.* of Sir George Pigot, 3rd Bart.; Mat. New Inn Hall, Ox., 25th May, 1833; *d.* 9th May, 1865.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1115.]

PIGOT, Sir George, Bart. Governor of Fort George, Madras; created Baron Pigot, of Patshull, 1765; owner of the celebrated Pigot Diamond, afterwards (1800) sold for £23,998 : 16s.; *d.* 1783, when the Barony became extinct.

Narrative of the late Revolution in the Government of Madras. *London, 1776.* 4to. pp. 126.

Letter to the Court of Directors. *London, 1776.* 8vo.

An Account of the Subversion of the Legal Government at Madras by impressing the Governor, Lord Pigot. *London, 1776.* 8vo.

Defence by Lord Pigot. *Privately Printed, 1776.* 2nd edition, *1778.*

The Case of Lord Pigot. *London, 1777.* fol., pp. 10.

Copies of Papers relative to the Restoration of the King of Tanjore, the arrest of . . . George, Lord Pigot, and the Removal of his Lordship. In Two Volumes. [*London*] *1777.* 4to. [*Usually bound in 4 vols.*]

Letter from A. Stuart to the Directors. *London, 1778.*

Defence of G. Stratton and Brigadier-General Stuart. *London, 1778.*

Letter to the Directors by A. Stuart. *Privately printed, 1781.*

PIGOT, Rev. Henry. *b.* Fortan (Forton), 1628; *s.* of "Galfriede" Pigot; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 11th May, 1642; B.D., 17th Aug. 1660; Rector of Brindle, Lancs., 1651—1722; Vicar of Rochdale, 1662 to death; *d.* 10th April, 1729.

Sermon preached at the Assizes held at Lancaster, 1676. *London, 1676.* 4to.

[Chetham Soc. Trans., N.S., I., 109; Le Neve's Fasti, II., 231; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1163; Whittaker's Whalley (1818), 446; Sutton's Lancs. Authors, 94.

PIGOT, Henry Orlando. *b.* Patshull, 1818; *s.* of Sir George Pigot, Bart. (3rd); Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 11th May, 1826; B.A., 1830; *d.* Nov., 1840.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1115.]

PIGOT, James. Printer, Manchester.

Pigot & Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory, 1822—23. *Manchester, n.d. (1822).* 8vo.

——— National Commercial Directory for 1828—29. *London, 1828.* 8vo. *London, 1835.* 8vo.

——— National and Commercial Directory and Topography of Derbyshire, Dorsetshire, Gloucestershire, Staffordshire. *Manchester, 1839.* 8vo. Maps. *London, 1842.* 8vo.

Directory of Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Shropshire, and North Wales. Maps. *London, n.d.* 2 vols., 8vo.

[Staffordshire in all the above. *See* Slater (—).]

PIGOT, Sir Robert, Bart. *b.* Patshull, 1801; *s.* of Sir George Pigot, 3rd Bart.; educated Eton and Trin. Coll., Cam.; M.P., Bridgnorth, 1832—Feb., 1853, when he was unseated; D.L. for Staffs.; *m.* (1), 1826, Mary, *dau.* of W. Bamford, Esq., of Bamford, Lancs.: (2) 1850, Emily Georgina Elise, *dau.* of S. Y. Benyon, Esq., of Ash Hall, Salop.

[Dod, 1856, 1874; Debrett, 1869.]

PIGOT, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Hodnet, Salop, 1778; *s.* of Thomas Pigot; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 29th Oct., 1795; B.A., 1799; M.A., 1802; Rector of Blymhill; *d.* 25th Jan., 1840.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1116.]

PIGOTT, Rev. George William. *b.* Edgmond, Salop, 1825; *s.* of Rev. John Dryden Pigott; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 6th June, 1844; B.A., 1848; Rector of Upton Magna, Salop, 1854—88; Proctor, Diocese of Lichfield, 1874; R.D. of Wrockwardine, 1878; assumed name of Corbet; Preb. of Wolvey, Lichfield, 1888.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1115.]

PIGOTT, Rev. James Noel. *b.* Colton, 1783; *s.* of William Pigott; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 18th Nov., 1801; Fellow, until 1812; B.A., 1805; M.A., 1812; Rector of Garenden-Underwood, Bucks., 1808 to death; *d.* 9th April, 1855.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1116.]

PIKE, Thomas Mayer. *b.* Burslem, 1852; *s.* of John William Pike; educated Rugby; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 12th Oct., 1872; B.A. and M.A., 1882.

[Rugby Sch. Reg.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1117.]

PILKINGTON, Rev. Matthew, LL.B. Rector of Fenny Bentley, Derbys.; Preb. of Ryton, Lichfield, 25th Jan., 1747—65.

Evangelical History and Harmony. *London, 1747.* fol.

Bible Concordance. *Nottingham, 1749.* 4to.

Remarks upon Several Passages of Scripture . . . *Cambridge, 1759.* 8vo., 3 leaves, pp. 208.

The Necessity and Manner of being admitted into Covenant with Christ by Baptism, set forth in a Sermon, preached May 25th, 1760, on the Occasion of Administering Baptism to One of Riper Years. With an Address to the People called Quakers . . . *Nottingham: Printed by Samuel Cresswell. 1760.* 8vo., pp. 20.

An Answer to the Letter of Mr. Samuel Fothergill. With a Postscript to Mr. John [Joseph] Phipps. *Nottingham: same imprint. 1761.* 8vo., pp. 8.
[*See* Fothergill (S.), Phipps (Joseph).]

PILKINGTON, Rev. Richard. M.A., Emmanuel Coll., Cam., 1593; incorporated in Queen's Coll., Ox, 30th Oct., 1599; B.D., 27th June, 1600; D.D., 6th July, 1607; Rector of Hambleden, Bucks., 1595; Archd. of Leicester, 1625; Treasurer of Lichfield, 1625—28; *d.*, Sept., 1631.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1164; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 573; Lansd. MS., *984*, f. 168; Harwood's Lichfield, 202.]

PIMBLETT, Rev. Charles Bradburn. *b.* Burton, 1866; *s.* of Rev. James Pimblett, of Burton; Mat. Wadh. Coll,, Ox., 19th Jan., 1884; Exhibitioner, Queen's Coll., 1884; B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890; Curate of Hadley, Salop, 1891.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1118.]

PINFOLD, Rev. Charles John. *b.* Chicheley, Bucks., 1801; *s.* of Charles Pinfold; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 14th Jan., 1818; B.A., Christ Coll., Cam., 1825; Rector of Bramshall, 1835—56; *d.* 21st Nov., 1856.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1119; Hutchinson's Stoke, 53.]

PINK, W. J., Leigh, Lancs.

Staffordshire M.P.'s in the Long Parliament. [*Mid. Antiq.*, IV., 51.]

PINKERTON, J.

Abstract of the Cause just arbitrated between the Birmingham and Birmingham & Fazeley Canal Company and J. Pinkerton. *Birmingham, 1801.* 8vo.

PINNOCK, William.

The History and Topography of Staffordshire. *London. n.d.* 12mo., plates. [Forming Vol. V. of Pinnock's County Histories.]

PIPE, of Bilston.

Folding Pedigree. [Shaw, I., 172.]

PIPE, James. *b.* Stafford, 1722; *s.* of Samuel Pipe; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 18th May, 1739; B.A., 1742; M.A., 1745.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1119.]

PIPE, John de. Preb. of Leighton Buzzard, Lincoln; Archd. of Coventry, 21st Sept., 1358—61; *d.* 1361.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 208.]

PIPE, Rev. John S. Wesleyan Minister, 1790—1835.

Scriptural Conversion . . . Four Parts. *Wednesbury: J. Booth. 1813.* 8vo., pp. 616.

PIPE RIDWARE.

Engraving of Church and Manor House. [Shaw, I., 161.]
History of. [*Ib.*, 161—66.]
Ordnance Plan . . . *Southampton, 1883.*

PIPE, Samuel. *b.* Tamworth, 1751; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Pipe; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 3rd April, 1761.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1119.]

PIPER, John, Lichfield.

Life of Fanny Brown. *Birmingham, 1760.* 4to.

PITCHFORD, Rev. John. *b.* Upton Magna, Salop, 1774; *s.* of Rev. Richard Pitchford; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 22nd Oct., 1793; B.A., 1797; M.A., 1800; Vicar of Colwich, 1807 to death; *d.* 1828.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1120.]

PITCHFORD, John Watkins. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1862; M.A., 1865; Curate of Tattenhall, Cheshire, 1866—68; of Newcastle, 1868—70; of St. James's, Bath, 1870—76; Vicar of St. Jude's, Southwark, 1876.

The Restraint of Sorrow. A Sermon preached at Tattenhall, Cheshire . . . Nov. 28th, 1869, on the Occasion of the Death of the Rev. Fielding Ould, M.A., late Rector . . . *Newcastle (Staffs.): Hickson. 1870.* 8vo., pp. 31.
Confession, not to the Priest, but to Christ.
The Redeeming Love of God. *London: Nisbet.* 12mo.
The Heavenly Pathway. *London: Nisbet.* fcp. 8vo
Let not your heart be troubled. A Sermon.
The Four Last Things. *London.* Cr. 8vo.
Written on the Wall. *London.* Sm. 8vo.
The Balsam of Heaven. *London.* 8vo.
Christ the Master. *London.* Cr. 8vo.
Bramble Cloisters. *London: Elliott Stock.* Sm. 8vo., vellum.
Beata Spes. *London: Nisbet & Co.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 332.
The Morning Song. *London: Elliott Stock.* 4to.

PITMAN, Rev. Edward Rogers. Scholar, Christ Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1843; M.A., 1846; P.C. of Pipe Ridware, 1853; Head Master, Rugeley Gr. Sch.

Iphigenia in Tauris. With English Notes. *London, 1853.*

PITT, Francis.

A More Exact and Perfect Relation of the Treachery, Apprehension, Conviction, Condemnation, Confession, and Execution of Francis Pitt, aged 65, who was executed in Smithfield, on Saturday, October 12th, 1644, for endeavouring to betray the Garrison at Rushall Hall, in the County of Stafford, to the Enemy. Published by Ithiel Smart and Edward Archer, two Ministers, who were acquainted with him in his life, and present with him at his death. *London: Printed for John Field, Octob. 18, 1644.* 4to., pp. 16. *Reprinted by W. H. Robinson, Walsall, March, 1881.* 4to., pp. 16.

PITT, William. *b.* Tettenhall, 1749; *d.* 10th Sept., 1823; *bur.* Tettenhall.

A General View of the Agriculture of Stafford. *London: Printed by T. Wright. 1794.* 8vo. Large paper, 4to., pp. 168; maps. *1796*, 4to.; *1808*, 8vo.; *1815*, 8vo.
A General View of the Agriculture of Leicestershire. To which is annexed a Survey of Rutland, by Richard Parkinson. *London, 1809.* 8vo.
A General View of the Agriculture of Worcestershire. *London, 1811.* 8vo.
A General View of the Agriculture of Northamptonshire. *London, 1811.* 8vo.
The Bullion Debate. A Serio-Comic Satire, containing the Speeches and Decision of Parliament on that Important Question, in English Verse. By W. Pitt, late of Pendeford, now of Edgbaston, Birmingham. *London: Hurst, Orme, Rees, and Brown. 1811.* 8vo.
A Topographical History of the County of Stafford . . . *Newcastle-under-Lyme: J. Smith. 1817.* 8vo. Large and small paper, map, pp. 450, 10 leaves, pp. 319; Index, 8 leaves.

[Although only a compilation it is one of the most useful and reliable histories we have.]

PIXALL, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Kinfare (Kinver), 1659; *s.* of Thomas Pixall; Mat. Oriel Coll.,

Ox., 30th Oct., 1677 ; B.A., 1681 ; Rector of St. Helen's, Worcester, 1686.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1170.]

Pixell, Rev. Charles Henry Vincent. *b.* Edgbaston, Warws., 1840 ; *s.* of Rev. Henry Pixell ; educated Tunbridge and Leamington Colleges ; Trin. Coll., Cam. ; B.A., 1862 ; M.A., 1867 ; Curate of St. Peter and St. Michael, Coventry, 1863—66 ; of Skirwith, Cumb., 1866—73 ; of Ch. Ch., Wolverhampton, 1873—77 ; Rector of Frampton-Cotterell, Bristol, 1877—86 ; Vicar of St. Faith's, Stoke-Newington, 1886.

Pardon and Peace.
Series of Mission Tracts.
Church Extension.
Total Abstinence. *Wolverhampton : W. Parke. 1875.*
Anglican Orders and Jurisdiction. *S.P.C.K.* 12mo.

Plant, Arthur Blurton. *b.* Lichfield, 1855 ; *s.* of Arthur Plant ; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 5th Feb., 1877 ; Mus. Bac., 1882.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1121.]

Plant, Rev. George Ralph. *b.* Weston-on-Trent, 1865 ; *s.* of Rev. Preb. Plant [*see*] ; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 22nd Oct., 1884 ; B.A., 1887 ; Curate of Wolstanton, 1888.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1121.]

Plant, Henry Francis. *b.* Weston-on-Trent, 1864 ; *s.* of Rev. Preb. Plant [*see*] ; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 14th June, 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1121.]

Plant, Robert. *b.* Cheadle ; Ironmaster and Coal Proprietor ; F.R.G.S.

History of Cheadle . . *Leek: W. Clemesha. 1871.*
Report of a Visit to R. Plant's Colliery at the Birches [*Rep. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.*, I., 203—5] ; Case of Plant *v.* The Cheadle Valley Colliery Co. [*ib.*, VI., 275, 276] ; Address to Members of the North Staffordshire Field Club [Report (1878), 39—42].

Plant, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Elworth Hall, Sandbach, Cheshire, 29th Oct., 1820 ; *s.* of John Plant, Esq. ; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 10th Feb., 1834—40 ; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 11th June, 1840 ; Somerset Scholar, 1840—45 ; B.A., 2nd May, 1844 ; M.A., 22nd April, 1847 ; Curate of Hanley, 1845—49 ; Vicar of Weston-on-Trent, 1849 ; R.D. of Stafford, 1877 : Preb. of Gaia Minor, Lichfield, 1878 ; *m.*, 1863, Antoinette Sarah, *dau.* of Charles Fourdrinier, formerly of Chell.

Parochial Sermons. *London, 1857.* 8vo.
On Mining Accidents. *Stafford: R. & W. Wright.*
Account of Weston-on-Trent. [*Trent Valley Mag.* (1868 to date).]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1121 ; Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., III., 257, 258.]

Plimley, The Worshipful Henry. *b.* Brewood, 1764 ; *s.* of Thomas Plimley ; educated Brewood Gr. Sch. ; Mat. Hertford Coll., Ox., 11th Dec., 1781 ; B.A., 1789 ; M.A., 1791 ; Vicar of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 1801 ; of Cuckfield, Sussex, 1817 ; Chancellor of Chichester, 1822 to death ; *d.* 20th March, 1841.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1122.]

Plot, Robert. Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 2nd July, 1658 ; B.A., 1661 ; M.A., 1664 ; B.D. and D.C.L., 1671 ; F.R.S. and Secretary, 1682 ; first Keeper of the Ashmolean Mus., 1683—90 ; Secretary to the Earl Marshal, 1687 ; Registrar of the Court of Chivalry, Oct., 1687 ; Mowbray Herald Extraordinary, 1694 ; Registrar, 1695 ; Historiographer Royal, 1688 ; *d.*, Sutton Barn, near Borden, Kent, 30th April, 1696.

The Clog, or Staffordshire Almanack. *London, 1680.*

[Afterwards inserted in his Staffordshire.]

The Natural History of the County of Stafford . . *Oxford, 1686.* fol., 37 plates, map. With Coats of Arms and in some copies an extra slip of "Arms omitted." Large and small paper.

[Over 600 copies were issued, but it is now very scarce. There are copies extant in nearly all the great libraries—some containing additional matter, prints, portraits, MS. on margins, &c.—of which the following are noteworthy :—One copy in Salt Library, containing MS. notes, transcribed by J. Wightwick from MS. additions by Sir Simon Degge, B. Bell, T. Baker ;—Another, numbered 1536 in Catalogue, has been bound in six volumes and contains numerous maps ; 120 rare portraits, including coloured drawings of Plot, I. Walton, Fenton, &c. ; nearly 300 views, including 50 drawings ; and autographs of Charles I., Walter Chetwynd, &c. (*this is probably the finest copy in existence*) ;—Another copy contains MS. notes by P. Foley, of Prestwood House, and another by J. Broughton. "The subscription for Plot's Staffordshire was *a penny* a sheet ; *a penny* a plate ; and *sixpence* the map."]

Plumer, Thomas Hall. *b.* Sugnall, Eccleshall, 1796 ; *s.* of Thomas Plumer ; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 29th March, 1814 ; B.A., 1816 ; M.A., 1819 ; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1819 ; Clerk of the Petty Bag, 1820 ; Examiner in the Court of Chancery, 1821 ; a Commissioner of Bankrupts ; *d.* 22nd Dec., 1852.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1131 ; Eton Sch. List ; Men at the Bar.]

Plumptre, Rev. Robert William. Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox. ; B.A., 1848 ; M.A., 1850 ; Wells Theological Coll., 1848—49 ; Curate of Wombourn-*w.*-Trysull, 1849—52 ; Pluckley, Kent, 1852 ; Minister of St. Thomas's, Ferry Side, Carmarthens., 1852—54 ; Curate of Boxley, Kent, 1855—58 ; Rector of Corfe-Mullen, Dorset., 1858.

A Militia Sermon. *Army Scripture Readers' Society, 1855.*
Sermons on the Apostolical Miracles. *London : Macintosh. 1868.*

Pointoin, Priscilla, Lichfield.

Poems. *Birmingham, 1770.* 4to.

Pole, Rt. Rev. David. Fellow, All Souls' Coll., Ox., 1520 ; B.C.L. ; B.Can.L., 2nd July, 1526 ; D.Can.L., 17th Feb., 1527 ; Advocate, Doctors' Commons, 1529 ; Canon of Lichfield, 1531 ; Archd. of Salop, 1536—57 ; of Derby, 1543 ; Dean of the Arches ; Chancellor of Lichfield ; Bp. of Peterborough, 1557 ; deprived, 1559 ; *d.*, 1568. Will dated 17th May, 1568 ; proved 8th July following.

[Coote's Civilians, 26 ; Lansd. MS., *980*, f. 283 ; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., 801 ; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 74 ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1175 ; Harwood's Lichfield, 191, 215.]

Pole, Reginald. *b.* Stourton Castle, Staffs., 11th May, 1500 ; *s.* of Sir Richard Pole, K.G., and Margaret, Countess of Salisbury,

his wife; educated by the Carthusians, at Skene, near Richmond, 1507; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 1512; B.A., 27th June, 1515; Fellow, Corp. Ch. Coll., 1524; Canon of Salisbury, 1517; Preb. of Boxcomb and Yetminster Secunda, Salisbury, 1517; went to Padua, 1519; returned to England, 1527; Dean of the Collegiate Church, Wimborne Minster, Dorset.; Dean of Exeter, 1527; Vicar of Piddle Town, Dorset., 1532; Cardinal, 1536, at Rome (where he declined the Popedom), 1549; returned to England, Nov., 1554; Archbp. of Canterbury, 1556 to death; *d.* 19th Nov., 1558; *bur.* Canterbury Cathedral.

De Unitate Ecclesiæ Romæ. *1536.* 2nd ed., revised, *1538.*

Longolii vita ab ipsius amicissimo quodam exarata. *1524.* 4to.

Oratio, Cæsarem accendens in eos qui nomen Evangeli dederunt; cum Scholis Athanasii. *1554.* 4to.

A Copie of a Letter, &c. Wherennto is added a brief ouerture or opening of the legation of the most reuerende father in God, Lord Cardinall Poole, from the See Apostolyke of Rome, with the substance of the oracyor to the Kyng and Queen's Majestie for the reconcilement of the realm of Englande to the vnite of the Catholyke Church. *Imprynted by John Wayland, London. 1555.* 8vo.

Reform of England by Decrees promulgated by Cardinal R. Pole, 1556 Translated by H. Raikes. *Chester, 1839.* 4to.

Copia delle Lettere de Re. d'Inghilterra and del Card. Pole . . . sopra la redetzione di quil Regno alla unione della . . . Chiesa . . . 4to. *(1557.)*

Oratione della pace. *1558.* 4to.

Discorso di pace di Mons. R. Polo, Cardinale Legate a Carlo V. Imperatore, et Henrico II., Re. de Francia. *(Rome, 1556.)* fol. *Rome, 1555,* 4to. *Venice, 1558,* 4to. *Milan, 1560,* 4to.

Oratione in materia di pace, Nell academia. *Ven., 1558.* 4to.

Consilium de emendanda Ecclesia, &c. *1555.* 4to. [Signed by Pole and others.]

A Letter written by Cuthbert Tunstall, late Bishop of Duresme, and John Stokesley, sente vnto Reginalde Pole, Cardinalle then beying at Rome and late Byshop of Canterbury. *Imprynted in Paule's churche yearde at the Brasen Serpent by Reginald Woolfe. Anno Domino MDLX.* Cum priuilegis solum. 8vo., D in eights.

Reformatio Angliae ex decretis R. P., Sedis Apostoliæ Legate. *Anno 1556. Romæ, 1562.* 4to. *Venice: Zileti. 1562.*

De Concilio Tridentino et de reformatione Angliæ, Concilia Liber. *Romæ, 1562.* 4to.

Liber duo, viz.: De Concilio de baptismo Constantii et de reformatione Angliæ. *Dilingæ, 1562.* 8vo. *Venetiis, 1562.* 8vo.

De Concilio Liber Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis. *Romæ, MDLXII., Apud Paulum Manutium Aldi. F.* 4to., pp. 64.

Reformatione Angliæ ex decretis Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis. Seles Apostolicæ Legate, anno MDLVI. *Romæ, MDLXII.* 4to., pp. 30.

Orationes in materia della pace a Carlo V. *1562, 1567, 1569, 1575.* All 4to.

Liber de Concilio, Eiusdem de Baptismo Constantini Magni Imperatores, Reformatio Angliæ ex decretis eiusdem. [With Preface by P. M(anutius).] *Venetiis, 1562.* 8vo.

Vita Reginaldi Poli Britanni. S.R.E. Cardinalis et Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi. *Venetii, MDLXIII., Ex Officina Dominici Guerrii* . . . 4to., pp. 48.

R. P. . . . ad Henrii Octavum Britanniæ pro Ecclesiasticæ Unitatis defensione Liber quatuor. *Romæ. n.d. (1555).* fol. *Strasburg, 1555,* fol. *Ingolstadii, 1587,* fol.

Vita (Auctore A. Duditio Episcopo Tininiensis) Par Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis et Archbishiepiscopi Cantuariensis. *Venetiis (Aldus), 1563.* 4to.

De Summo Pontifice Christi in terris Vicaris, ciasque officio et potestale Liber . . . in modum dialogico scriptus. *Lovanii. 1569.* 8vo.

Florem Historiæ sacri Collegii. S.R.E. Cardinalium, par. Ludov. Donni d'Attich. *Paris, 1660.*

Epistolarum R. P. . . et aliorum ad ipsum Vita Cardinalis . . . *Brixiæ, 1744.* 4to.

Vita di Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis. [*See* Beccatelli (L.).]

History of the Life of Cardinal Pole . . . By Thomas Phillips [*see*]. Second Edition, Two Volumes. *London: T. Payne. MDCCLXVII.* 8vo., folding port., pp. (I.) xxxi., 495, (II.) xii., 340, folding Pedigree.

Some Observations upon the Life of Reginaldus Polus Cardinall. [By W. Joynson, *alias* Lyde.] *London, 1686.*

Animadversions on Mr. Phillips' History. &c., of Cardinall Pole. [*See* Neve (Rev. T., D.D.).]

Remarks on the History of the Life of Cardinall Pole. By Edward Stow Clark, A.M. Second Edition. *Oxford, 1766.* 8vo., pp. viii., 248.

Portraits:—Painted by Titian, ¾ size, seated, on canvas, 44 inches by 35 [Dining room of Lambeth Palace]; Another, by Titian, half-length, seated, panel 13 inches by 8 [formerly belonging to the Rocci family, bought of the Colonnas, *penes* Lord Arundall of Wardour]; another, ¾ size, seated, canvas, 45 inches by 36 [*penes* Earl Spencer].

Portraits, engraved, &c.:—Effigies Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis, oval, with arms [Historia Overe Vita di Elisabetti (*Amsterdam, 1703*), Pt. I., fig. 9, after Raphael (*i.e.*, Sebastian del Piombo)]; another, engraved by Major, 1769, an oval [in the Crozat Collection, dispersed 1771]; another, Reginaldus Polus [Hierologia (8vo.)]; another [Imperiales Museum Historicum (*Veniic, 1640,* 4to.)]; another, Larmessin Sc., 4to.; ditto, Reginaldus Polus Cardinalis, natis An. 1500, Maii ii., Card. St. Mariæ in Cosmedin 1536, Maii 22 [reprinted from Imperialis Mus.]; ditto, Polus, Vander Werff. P. a' Gunst, Sc.; ditto, printed in colours, "from a curious old painting in Lambeth Palace—W. Maddocks, Sc." Lambeth Palace Illustrated (1806)]; ditto, In Imagin XII., Card., 1538—T. Galle; ditto, by Perrier; ditto, by F. Wingard [in Lodge's Images Cardin], by Picard, Sc., 1816, from Lord Arundell's Titian [Lodge's Illustrations]; ditto, small oval [*London: Printed by Richard Chiswell*]; ditto, an etching in outline; another, without title [Crachwode Collection, Brit. Mus.]; ditto, engraved for *Universal Magazine,* 1749; again, D'Apresle Tableau de Raphael . . . gravé par Nicholas de Larmessin (a line engraving, Imp. 8vo.) [in Phillips' Pole]; ditto, line engraving, small oval, 8vo. —J. S., sculpt.; ditto, with coat of arms [*London, 1820,* 4to.]; ditto, oval, mezzotint [*London, 1817*]; ditto, by H. T. Ryall [*London: J. Tallis & Co.*; 4to.]; ditto, small 8vo., oval, between two Doric pillars, by Gunst, after Werff [slightly different from the one before mentioned by same artist]; ditto, 8vo., oval [Tweede Dul, fol. 477, with 8 quarterings]; ditto, by P. S. Simms, lar. 8vo.; by R. White, lar. 8vo.; again, lar. fol. [Cracherode Collection, Brit. Mus.]; ditto, 8vo., in line and mezzotint; Etching, from Arundell portrait, as frontispiece to Lee's Life of Pole.

[Bodl. Lib., 56: *1121,* 226; Shaw, II., 265, 266; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 114, 274; Cooper's Ath. Cantab, I., 183—85, 551; Smith's Autographs; Netherclift's Autographic Miscl.; Hutchin's Dorset., II., 208, 535; Biog. Universelle; Biog. Brit.; Machyn's Diary; Wood's Halls and Colleges, 264, 320; Fuller's Worthies; Godwin de Præstulibus; *N. & Q.,* V., 105, 153, 567: Harl. Miscl., IX., 142; Collect. Topog. et Gen., I., 295, 310; Hasted's Kent, IV., 737; Lingard's England; Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XXIV., 459: XXV., 107; Trevelyan Papers, 143, 156; Lloyd's State Worthies; Ellis's Letters, (3) II., 67, 126, 315; St. Pa., Hen. 8; Frowde's England, *temp.* Hen. 8, Edw. 6, Mary; Kemp's Losely MSS., 154; Gorham's Gleanings, 5, 302, 335, 336, 374; Smith's Cat. of C.C.C.C. MSS., 191; Cowrie's Cat. of St. John's Coll. MSS., 85, 93, 94, 122; The Earls of Kildare; Gutch's MSS., I., 390; Lansd. MSS., *980,* ff. 249*b*, 251, 255, 257, 260; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1176; Vaughan's English Revolution, II., 258—65, 441, 462, 468, 472; Foxe's Acts and Monuments (1597), II., 1341—43; Hook's Archbps. of Canterbury, art. Pole; Dart's Canterbury, 169, 171, plate of tomb engraved; Wharton MS. (Lambeth Library), *595,* 123; King's Library MS., *10213,* f. 43; Wilkins's Concilia, IV.; Acts of the Consistory at Rome; Guirini, IV., 126: V., 238; Original Letters on the Reformation (*Cambridge, 1846*); Cardinal Pole's Register Book, in Lambeth Library, f. 66; Cott. MSS. (Brit. Mus.); Vitell. F. v., F. 2, f. 72.]

Polland, Rev. Arthur. Of Staffs.; *b.* 1567; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 5th March, 1584; B.A., 6th Feb., 1587; M.A., 11th July, 1590.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1176.]

POLLAND, Thomas. Member of the Church at Lichfield.

The Holy Scriptures clearing itself from Scandals. [*See* Farnworth (R.), Fox (G.).]

POOLE, Rev. George. Queen's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1846; Curate of Colwich; P.C. of Hammerwich, 1852—58; Vicar of Burntwood, 1858—1886; *d.* Hammerwich, May, 1889; *bur.* Hammerwich.

The Path of the Just. *London: Hodder & Stoughton. 1879.*

POOLE, Rev. George Ayliffe. *b.* 1810; of Emmanuel Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1831; M.A., 1838; Vicar of Welford, Northants., 1843—76; Rector of Winwick, Northants., 1876—83; *d.* 1883.

A History of England from the Earliest Era to the Accession of Queen Victoria . . . Two Volumes. *Rugeley: W. J. Walters. 1845.* 12mo., pp. (I.) xix., 474, (II.) xvii., 455.

POOLE, George Henry, LL.D.

Legends, Manners, and Customs of the County of Stafford. *London: G. Rowney and Co. 1874.* Cr. 8vo.

An Attempt towards a Glossary of the Archaic and Provincial Words of the County of Stafford. Now first collected. *Stratford-on-Avon: St. Gregory's Press. 1878.* 8vo.

POOLE, John.

Hamlet Travestie. In Three Acts, with [burlesque] Annotations. By Dr. Johnson and G. Stevens, Esq. *London. n.d. (1853).* 12mo. [Vol. X., Lacy's Acting Edition of Plays, &c.]

POOLE, John.

Obituary. [*New Con. Mag.* (1824), 430—32.]

POPE, Samuel, Q.C. Unsuccessful Candidate for Stoke-on-Trent, 1865.

Union and Emancipation Tracts. No. 1: The American War and Slavery. A Lecture . . delivered in Tunstall, Staffordshire (15th Jan., 1863). *Manchester (Hanley printed). n.d.* 12mo., pp. 16.

POPISH RIOTS

In Wolverhampton; or, Priestly Intrigue to suppress Liberty of Speech. *London: Protestant Electoral Union . . Strand. 1867.* 12mo., pp. 56.

PORT, Rev. Bernard. *b.* Ilam, 1777; *s.* of John Port; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 23rd Jan., 1794; B.A., 1797; M.A., 1800; Vicar of Ilam, 1804 to death; *d.* 30th Jan., 1854.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1132; Hutchinson's Stoke, 90.]

PORT, John. *b.* Ilam, 1774; *s.* of John Port; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 11th March, 1791.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1132.]

PORTER, Rev. Robert. *b.* Haigh, Wigan, Lancs., 1774; *s.* of William Porter; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 12th June, 1787; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 23rd May, 1792; Exhibitioner, 1792; Hulme Exhibitioner, 1796; B.A., 14th Jan., 1796; M.A., 24th Oct., 1796; Curate of Bury, 1799—1806; Rector of Draycott-le-Moors, 1806 to death; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Rev. H. Thomas, Curate of Leigh; *d.* 25th March, 1838; *bur.* Draycott.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1133; Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., II., 152; Hutchinson's Stoke, 68.]

POTTER, G. G. *b.* Walsall; *s.* of Peter Potter, J.P.; educated Ockbrook, Derbys., and Leamington Coll.; Partner in Firm of Marlow, Potter, and Marten, Solicitors, Walsall; Steward to Walsall Manor; resident at Netherstowe, Lichfield; *m.* Amy Charlotte, *dau.* of Edward Moore, Esq., of Lonlas, Meath.

Answer of Anti-Pew to Matthew Churchill. By G. G. Potter. *Walsall: W. H. Robinson. 1875.*

POTTER, Rev. John Hasloch. *b.* Walsall, 10th Feb., 1847; *s.* of John Potter, Esq., Solicitor; educated Leamington Coll.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 11th April, 1866; B.A., 1869; M.A., 1873; Curate of Banbury, Oxon., 1870—71; Senior Curate of Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx., 1871—74; of St. Leonard's, Streatham, Surrey, 1874—82; Editorial and General Secretary of C.E.T.S., 1876—82; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Upper Tooting, Surrey, 1882; R.D. of Streatham, 1892.

A Present Christ . . . *London: Wells Gardner, & Co. 1878.* 8vo., pp. 184.

Sermons; Tales; Carols; Hymns.

Contributor to the *Church Temperance Chronicle*, 1877—82, and *The Church Monthly*, 1888—93.

Editor of *The Church of England Temperance Chronicle.*

POTTER, Joseph, Architect, Lichfield.

The Ancient Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Diocese of Lichfield. *Rugeley, 1844.* fol.

The Remains of the Ancient Monastic Architecture of England. Imp. and roy. fol.

Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire. 46 plates from drawings by, with letterpress. *Lichfield, 1847.* fol.

[Husenbeth's Weedall, 177.]

POTTER, Rev. Peter. *b.* Walsall, 22nd June, 1841; *s.* of Peter Potter, J.P.; educated Walsall Gr. Sch., 1850—54; Ockbrook, Derbys., 1854—56; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 29th May, 1866; B.A., 1872; M.A., 1892; Curate of St. John's, Chatham, 1869—71; St. Andrew's and Ch. Ch., Wolverhampton, 1871—73; of Ch. Ch., Wolverhampton, 1873—76; P.C. of Minsterley, Salop, 1876—79; of St. Thomas's, Overmonnow, Monmouth, 1879—91; Rector of Bishopston, Swansea, 1891; *m.*, 1869, Georgina, *dau.* of Edward Elwell, Esq., of The Forge, Wednesbury.

Anglican Chants for Village Choirs. *London: Novello. 1801.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1135.]

POTTER, R.

An Inquiry into some Passages in Dr. Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . . *London, 1783.* 4to., pp. 50. Portrait of Gray.

POTTER, Simon, of Stafford. *b.* 1581; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 5th May, 1598; B.A., 26th Jan., 1601.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1186.]

Pottery Magazine (The).

[Vol. I., No. 3, *September, 1825.*] *Hanley: Printed by G. Gibbs* . . . 8vo., pp. 138—200.

POTTS, Sampson. *b.* Stone, 22nd July, 1579.

Notes on his birth. By John Booker [of whom he bought "Angoll's Tables," 1642]. [Bodl. Lib., *180*, 21, f. 53.]

Potts, Rev. Thomas. Educated Douay, June, 1765; on English Mission, Oct., 1780; Vice-President of Oscott Coll., to 1808; President to death; *d.* 5th Dec., 1819.

Introduction to the Latin Grammar of Douay College, revised by Potts. *London, 1810.*
Funeral Sermon. [*See* Weedall (Bp.).]

Potts, William Henry. *b.* Hanley; formerly a secondhand Bookseller in Newcastle; now (1893) in Liverpool.

Shades of Character. By H. Wedgwood and W. Potts. *Longton: Printed by Emony and Farmer, Market Street, Longton.* 32mo., pp. 8.

Poulson, Thomas. *b.* Stoke, 1710; *s.* of John Poulson; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 17th Feb., 1727.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1135.]

Poundley, J. W., Kerry, Montgomeryshire.

Designs for Two Sets of Farm Steadings . . *Published by Lomax, Lichfield. n.d. (1855).* Oblong 4to., 4 plates, with descriptions.

Pountney, Francis. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1836; *s.* of Rev. Humfrey Pountney; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 7th June, 1854.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1136.]

Pountney, Rev. Humfrey. *b.* St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1803; *s.* of Humfrey Pountney; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 2nd July, 1821; B.A., 1825; M.A., 1828; Vicar of St. John's, Wolverhampton, 1831 to death; *d.* 31st Dec., 1857.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1136.]

Powell, Rev. Charles. *b.* Stafford, 1645; *s.* of Rev. Edward Powell; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 26th Nov., 1662; B.A., 1666; Curate, South Marston, Wilts.; Chp. to John, Earl of Bridgwater; Rector of Cheddington, Bucks., 16th April, 1684; *d.* before 16th March following.

[Le Neve's Fasti, II., 289; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1190.]

Powell, George Henry Croxden.

Volunteer National Camp, Cannock Chase, Stafford . . . With Map. *London: Alexander & Shepheard. 1888.* 8vo., pp. 39.

Powell, Rev. John Harcourt. *b.* St. James's, Middlesex, 1762; *s.* of Harcourt Powell, Esq.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 29th April, 1777; B.A., 1781; Vicar of Eccleshall, 1801; of Dunchurch, Warws.; *d.* 1822.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1138; Hutchinson's Stoke, 72.]

Powell, John Joseph. *b.* Gloucester, 3rd Sept., 1816; *s.* of Thomas Powell, Esq.; Student, Middle Temple, 28th May, 1842; Barrister-at-Law, 16th April, 1847; Q.C., 3rd Feb., 1863; Bencher, 23rd Nov., 1863; Treasurer, 1876; Recorder of Wolverhampton, 1864 to death; Judge of County Courts (No. 11), 9th April, 1884 to death; M.P. for Gloucester, 1862—65; *d.* 1892.

[Men at the Bar, 374.]

Powell, Rev. Robert, of "Park Hall, Staffs." B.A., Pemb. Coll., Cam., 22nd Jan., 1648; incorporated Ox. Univ., 15th Feb., 1648; Fellow, All Souls', 1649; M.A., 30th May, 1651; incorporated Cam. Univ., 1654; B.D. and D.D., 1st Oct., 1663; re-incorporated Ox. Univ., 1678; King's Chp. and Canon of St. Asaph, 1660; Rector of Whittington, 1666—68; Archd. of Salop, 1666; Chancellor of St. Asaph, 1670; *d.* 1683.

[Wood's Fasti, II., 276; Burrows's Worthies of All Souls', 476; Thomas's St. Asaph, 240; Blakeway's Sheriffs of Salop, 170, 171; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1193; Harwood's Lichfield, 216.]

Powell, Rev. Thomas. Preb. of Longdon, Lichfield, 12th Aug., 1543—56; Will proved, 1558; desired to be buried in Cheadle Church; left his Oxford Estate to Dame Katherine Bulkeley for life.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 236.]

Powell, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Swansea, 1755; *s.* of Gabriel Powell; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 12th March, 1773; B.A., 1776; M.A., 1780; P.C. of Sedgley, 1793 to death, which occurred either in 1828, or at Peterston Court, Glamorgan, 2nd Dec., 1832.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1139; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1828), II., 648: (1832) II., 653.]

Powell, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Sedgley, 1793; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Powell [*see*]; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 13th Dec., 1815; Scholar, 1819—28; B.A., 1819; M.A., 1823; Fellow, 1828 to death; *d.* 17th Feb., 1865.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1139.]

Power, Sir Alfred, Knt. *b.* Market Bosworth, Leics., 1st Feb., 1805; *s.* of John Power, M.D., of Lichfield, and Mary Knowles, his wife; educated Repton Sch.; of Clare Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1826; M.A. and Fellow of Downing Coll., Cam., 1829; Student, Middle Temple, 3rd Feb., 1827; Barrister-at-Law, 12th Feb., 1830; Assistant Poor Law Commissioner, England, 1834; Chief Commissioner, Ireland, 1849; Vice-President, Local Government Board of Ireland, 1872—79; K.C.B., 27th March, 1873; *m.*, 30th Sept., 1836, Lucy Anne, *dau.* of Thomas Starkie, Q.C.; *d.* 7th June, 1888.

Political Catechism. *London, 1858.*
Sanitary Rhymes. *London, 1871.*
[Foster's Lancs. Coll.; Men at the Bar, 374; Dod's Peerage, &c. (1874).]

Powis, Rev. Henry.

Consolations for Christians. *Wednesbury, 1836.* 8vo.

Powlett, Edward.

Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *204*, 10.]

Poyntz, Rev. Newdigate. *b.* Tidenham, Gloucs., 1842; *s.* of Newdigate Poyntz, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 13th Dec., 1860; B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867; Curate of Kennington, Surrey, 1865—69; of St. Mary's, Soho, Westminster, 1869—74; Vicar of Little Drayton, Salop, 1876—85; Rector of Stone,

1885—91 ; Vicar of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1891.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1142 ; Sir J. Maclean's Family of Poyntz.]

PRATT, Rev. Charles O'Neil. Trin. Coll., Dublin ; B.A., 1836 ; M.A., 1842 ; Curate of Ch. Ch., Macclesfield ; Vicar of St. Paul's, Burslem, 1864.

Twenty Sermons on Various Subjects. *Macclesfield, 1849.* 8vo.
Metrical Translation of the "Ars Poetica." *Macclesfield, 1850.* 12mo.

PRATT, Rev. Henry. *b.* "Tughill" (Tuckhill), Bobbington, 1730 ; *s.* of John Pratt ; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 24th Oct., 1747 ; B.A., 1751 ; M.A., 1754 ; Vicar of Orpington and St. Mary's Cray, Kent ; *m.*, 1767, Mary Pomeroy Roope ; *d.* 22nd Oct., 1802.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1143 ; Burke's Landed Gentry (1847).]

PRATT, Rev. John. *b.* Tuckhill, 1773 ; *s.* of Rev. Henry Pratt ; Rector of Sedlescombe, Surrey ; *m.* Maria Anne, *dau.* of Joseph Bevens, of Kerrington, St. Mary's Cray, Kent.

[Burke's Landed Gentry (1847), art. Pratts of Tuckhill.]

PRATT, John. *b.* Lane Delph, 1835 ; *s.* of John Pratt, Esq. ; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 21st April, 1853 ; B.A., St. Mary Hall, 1858 ; M.A., 1859.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1143.]

PRATT, Rev. Philip. *b.* Somers. ; of St. John's Coll., Cam. ; B.A., 1801 ; M.A., 1807 ; Vicar of Walsall, 3rd Dec., 1803, to death ; *m.*, 1809, Caroline, *dau.* of James Adams, J.P., of Walsall ; *d.* 10th Sept., 1822 ; *bur.* St. Matthew's, Walsall.

Sermons preached in St. Matthew's Church, Walsall, on the Jubilee of King George III., Oct. 25th, 1809. [Reprinted in *Walsall Free Press*, June 4th, 1887.]

PRATT, Rev. Philip Edgar. *b.* Walsall, 14th Sept., 1836 : *s.* of Philip Perks Pratt, Esq., and Rose Spilsbury, his wife ; educated Walsall Gr. Sch. and Beaumaris Gr. Sch. ; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 15th June, 1855 ; Scholar, 1855—59 ; B.A., 1859 ; M.A., 1862 ; Curate of St. Margaret's, Leicester, 1859—61 ; of Ross, Hereford, 1861—65 ; P.C. of Minsterley, Salop, 1865—70 ; Vicar of Diddlebury, Salop, 1870—80 ; of Madley, Herefs., 1880.

A Sermon.

PRENDERGAST, William Dowling. *b.* St. Helens, Lancs., 8th Feb., 1859 ; *s.* of Captain John Prendergast ; educated Diocesan Coll., Limerick, and Queen's Coll., Cork ; M.D., M.Ch., M.A., Roy. Univ. of Ireland ; D. S. Sc., Victoria Univ. ; Fellow of Brit. Inst. of Public Health ; *m.* a *dau.* of L. Arnoux, of Stoke-on-Trent ; in practice in Hanley.

The Osteological Identity of the Vertebrata [*North Staffs. Field Club Rep.* (1887)] ; The Modern Potter from a Sanitary Point of View [*Sanitary Record* (July, 1891)] ; Compound Comminuted Fracture of the Skull, with Injury to Brain—Recovery [*Lancet* (29th April, 1893).]

PRESTWOOD HOUSE.

View of. [Plot's Staffs., plate ix. ; Shaw, II., 234, plate xxxv.]
History of. [Shaw, II., 233—36.]
Small View. *1792.*

PRETTY (*or* Prettye), Rev. Gamaliel. *b.* Hampden, Warws., 1647 ; *s.* of Rev. Richard Pretty ; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 1st April, 1664 ; B.A., 1667 ; M.A., Magdalene Coll., Cam., 1670 ; Rector of Mavesyn Ridware, 1673.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1201.]

PRETTY, Humphrey. *b.* Church Hill, 1698 ; *s.* of Hugh Pretty ; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 26th May, 1714.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1201.]

PRETTY, Rev. Richard. *b.* Yardley, Worcs., 1611 ; *s.* of Thomas Pretty ; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 20th June, 1628 ; B.A., 20th April, 1631 ; M.A., 29th March, 1634 ; Vicar of Hampden-in-Arden, Warws., 1636—47 ; Rector of Aldridge, 1636 to death ; Preb. of Bobenhall and Canon of Lichfield, 1660 to death ; *d.* 1682 ; *bur.* at Aldridge, 24th March, 1682.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1201 ; Harwood's Lichfield, 219 ; Notes on Aldridge, I., 4 : II., 51.]

PRICE & BEEBEE, Printers, Bilston.

Bibliography of Wolverhampton. [*See* Lawley (G. T.).]
A New Book of Old Christmas and New Year's Carols. *Printed and Published by Price & Beebee, Market Street, Bilston. n.d.* pp. 84.

PRICE, Rev. Charles. Lampeter Coll. ; Welsh Curate of the Hanley Potteries, 1860—63 ; Cyfartha, Merthyr Tydfil, 1863—68 ; Maesteg, 1868—69 ; Vicar of Pennal, Merioneths., 1869.

Lives of the Apostolical Fathers.
Hanes Duvi Sant, a chymanfa Brefi.
Various Sermons and Tracts.

PRICE, Charlotte. *b.* Bilston, 13th July, 1798 ; *d.*, Netherton, 7th Jan., 1855.

Obituary. By Joseph Lee. [*P. M. Mag.* (1855), 440, 441.]

PRICE, Edward. *b.* Barton-under-Needwood ; *s.* of Rev. — Price, Vicar.

Twelve Views in Dovedale and Ham. *Ashbourne. n.d.*

PRICE, Rev. Edward. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1848 ; *s.* of Edward Price, Esq. ; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 13th April, 1866 ; B.A., 1869 ; *d.* 1871.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1171.]

PRICE, Frederic. *b.* Bilston, 14th March, 1804 ; some years a compositor on the *Staffordshire Advertiser* ; Printer in Bilston and Birmingham ; *m.* Ann Taverner ; *d.* 11th March, 1884.

Rustic Rhymes. *Birmingham, 1859.* 12mo., pp. 104.
Little Jane, the Cottage Girl. Chapbook.

PRICE, George. *b.* Bilston ; *s.* of Joseph Price, Printer, and — Pedley, his wife ; some time Printer [*see* Price (Joseph)] ; afterwards

Safe and Lock Manufacturer at Cleveland Works, Wolverhampton.

A Treatise on Fire and Thief Proof Depositories and Locks and Keys. *London: Simpkin . . . Wolverhampton: J. Bridgen. 1856.* 8vo., pp. 916.

A Treatise on Gunpowder-Proof Locks, Gunpowder-Proof Lock Chambers, Drill-Proof Safes, &c. *London: Simpkin. 1860.* 8vo.

The Church of Christ. A Poem. *Wolverhampton: Simpson & Steen. 1863.* 8vo.

Forty Burglaries of the years 1863–4–5, the Hearing before the Magistrates of some of the Burglars, and their subsequent Trial and Conviction. The Trial of Walker *v.* Milner in the Court of Queen's Bench, February 14th and 15th, 1866, before the Lord Chief Justice and a Special Jury . . . *London: Simpkin. 1866.* 8vo., pp. 158.

A Brief Narrative. [*See* Price (J.).]

PRICE, Henry Samuel Benbow. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1850; *s.* of Edward Price, Esq.; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 7th Oct., 1868; Postmaster, 1868—73; B.A., 1873; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1876.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1148.]

PRICE, John.

The Seaman's Return; or, The Unexpected Marriage. An Operatic Farce, as it is performed by Their Majesties' Servants of Worcester, Shrewsbury, and Wolverhampton Theatres. *London: Longmans. (Ludlow printed.) 1795.* 8vo.

PRICE, John, Printer, Market Place, Bilston.

A History of Bilston . . By G. T. Lawley. *Bilston: Printed and Published by John Price. 1893.* 8vo., pp. (4 leaves) 262.

PRICE, Joseph. *b.* Bilston, 1775; Printer; *d.* April, 1849.

A Summary of Mr. Leigh's History of the Cholera in Bilston, in 1832. *Bilston: Printed by and for the Author. 1833.* 8vo.

An Historical Account of Bilston, from Alfred the Great to 1831, particularly of the Ancient Chapel, the Dissolution thereof, and its Re-establishment, Contests for the Incumbency . . *Bilston: Printed and Published by and for the Author. 1835.* 8vo., 4 leaves, pp. 136. [Only 400 copies printed.]

A Narrative of the Proceedings relative to the intended Election of a Minister to succeed the Rev. W. Leigh to the Incumbency of St. Leonard's Church, Bilston. *Bilston: Printed by J. Price. 1836.* 8vo., pp. 12.

A Brief Narrative of the Events relative to the Cholera at Bilston in the year 1832. With an Appendix shewing in a summary manner the Amount of Deaths as they daily occurred . . . By Joseph Price. *Bilston: Printed and Published by George Price, New Town, and Sold by J. Etheridge, Church Street . . 1840.* fcp. 8vo., pp. 24.

PRICE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Hope Bagot, Salop, 1732; *s.* of William Price; Mat. Hertford Coll., Ox., 31st May, 1750; B.A., Magd. Coll., 1754; M.A., 1756; Usher, Magd. Coll. Sch., 1752—64; Head Master, Lichfield Gr. Sch., 18th Jan., 1764—75; Rector of Caldecote, Warws.; Head Master, King Edward VI. Sch., Birmingham, 1775 to death; *d.* 12th Jan., 1797.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1150; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., III., 237; Harwood's Lichfield, 499.]

PRICE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Lichfield, 1775; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Price; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 3rd May, 1792; B.A., 1796; M.A., 1799; Rector of Bredicot, Worcs., 1821; of Enville, 1824 to death; *d.* 4th Jan., 1837.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1150.]

PRICE, Rev. William James. Scholar, Jesus Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1866; M.A., 1868; Curate of Shelton, 1870—72; of Mirfield, Yorks., 1872—75; St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, 1875—79; Vicar of Lilleshall, 1879—91; Harborne, 1891.

Lay Ministration [*Lichfield Diocesan Mag.*, XII., 96—8.]

PRICE & WILLIAMS, Printers, Wolverhampton.

A Treatise on . . . Bathing. [*See* Perry (E.).]

PRIMROSE (*or* Prymrose), Rev. William, of Cheshire. *b.* 1586; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1601; B.A., 5th July, 1605; M.A., 5th July, 1609; Rector of Stoke-on-Trent, 1618—32; Preb. of Wolvey and Canon of Lichfield, 9th Sept., 1626—33.

[Hutchinson's Stoke, 120; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1214; Harwood's Lichfield, 256.]

PRINGLE, G.

Multum in Parvo Grammar. Designed for that hopeful race, the Race of Beginners . . *London: Partridge & Oakey . . . 1849.* 12mo., on back of title—"*Allbut, Son, & Hobson, Hanley,*" pp. viii., 9—97, 4 leaves.

PRINSEP, John. *b.* Tamworth, 1717; *s.* of Reginald Prinsep; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 28th March, 1735; B.A., 1738.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1154.]

PRINSEP, Thomas. *b.* Wychnor (Wichnor), 1811; *s.* of Theophilus Levett, Esq., and Frances (*dau.* of Thomas Prinsep, of Croxall Hall, Derbys.), his wife; educated Eton; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 17th June, 1828; assumed name of Prinsep in lieu of Levett; *m.* (1) Margaret, *dau.* of David Monro, Esq., (2) Caroline, *dau.* of Rev. John Templar.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1154; Burke's Landed Gentry (1847).]

PRIOR, Henry Grainger. *b.* Tettenhall, 1860; *s.* of James Prior, Esq.; Mat. Hertford Coll., Ox., 25th April, 1877.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1154.]

PRITCHARD, Rev. Charles. President of the Roy. Astronomical Soc., 1870; F.R.S.

Essay on the Bible and Science. [Report of Wolverhampton Church Congress (1867).]

PRITCHARD, Henry. *b.* St. Olave's, Surrey, 1820; *s.* of Henry Pritchard, Esq.; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 27th May, 1837; Postmaster, 1837—38; Scholar, Corp. Ch. Coll., 1838—47; B.A., 1841; M.A., 1844; Fellow, 1844—57; B.D., 1853; Senior Dean, 1851; Mathematical Lecturer, 1852; Proctor, 1852; Incumbent of Sheen, 1848; resigned, 1851; *d.* 14th April, 1857.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1155; Hutchinson's Stoke, 117.]

PRITCHARD, Rev. John. Primitive Methodist Minister for many years in Staffs.

The Poet of the Million; or, Memorials of the Life and Labours of the late Rev. Richard Jukes, of West Bromwich . . . *London: F. Hurd. 1867.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 193.

How to Make a Good Girl and a Useful Woman. *London: Whiston. 1868.* 12mo., pp. 135.

How to Make a Good Boy and a Great Man. *London, 1868.* 16mo., pp. 140.

Memoirs of the Literary and Itinerant Labours of the Rev. Philip Pugh. *London: George Lamb. 1870.* 8vo., pp. 318.

PRITCHARD, Lorenzo Alfred. *b.* Wednesbury, 1863; *s.* of Thomas Pritchard, Esq.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 11th Oct., 1884; B.A., 1887.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1155.]

PROBY, Very Rev. Baptist, D.D. *b.* 1726; Rector of Doddington, Ely; of Thornhaugh, Northants.; Dean of Lichfield, 25th March, 1776 to death; *d.* 1807.

An Appeal to the Candid Inhabitants of Lichfield, occasioned by Rev. Mr. Proby's Address. [By Rev. G. Burder.] *Coventry. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12.

A Second Appeal . . *Coventry: Printed* . . . *N. Meriden. n.d. (1803).* 12mo., pp. 12.

A Serious Warning to the Inhabitants of the City of Lichfield, Nov. 14th, 1808. single sh. 4to. *(W. Morgan, Printer.)*

A Vindication of the Dissenters of Lichfield . . A Warning to the Inhabitants. With Appendix. *London: Printed by Richard Edwards. 1808.* 12mo., pp. 22.

PROCTER, Thomas. *b.* Newcastle, 1710; *s.* of Samuel Procter; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 26th March, 1728; B.A., 1731.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1156.]

PROCTOR, W. T., Burton.

Joseph: A Sacred Drama. *Burton-on-Trent: T. Waite. 1802.* 8vo., pp. 56.

PROSSER, Rev. William. *b.* St. Mary's, Monmouth, 1832; *s.* of Rev. William Prosser; Mat. Jesus Coll., Ox., 13th March, 1851; S.C.L., Magd. Coll., 1855; B.A., 1856; M.A., 1857; Senior Curate in charge of Wrockwardine, 1868—74; Senior Curate of St. James's, Wolverhampton, and Chp. to Wolverhampton General Hospital, 1874—77; in charge of St. Luke's, Bilston, 1877—80; Vicar of St. Luke's, 1880.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1157.]

PROVAND, Rev. Charles Maxwell. *b.* Glasgow, 1798; *s.* of James Provand; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 16th Nov., 1829; B.A., 1833; M.A., 1836; P.C. of Coseley; *d.* 9th April, 1873.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1158.]

PSALMS AND HYMNS.

Stafford, 1813; Uttoxeter, 1818, 1834; arranged by W. N. Darrell, *1839; Hanley, 1819, 1847;* New Connexion, *ib., 1827; Burton-on-Trent, 1846:* by R. A. Scott, *ib., 1839;* Hymns for Zion's Travellers, *ib., n.d.; Lichfield, 1811;* Anthems sung at St. Mary's, *ib., 1746:* St. Chad's Hymns, *ib., 1848;* another, *1839;* St. Mary's Hymns, *ib., 1848.*

[*See* Sneyd (Rev. H.), Dunderdale (R. J.), Matthew (J.), Lomax (T. G.) (A. C.), Mort (J. D.) (J.), Allbut (T.) (& Son) (& Daniel), Moore (Rev. H.), Crewe (F.), Wolseley (R.), Cotterill (Rev. T.), Abud (Rev. H.), Norris (Ann & Son).]

PUCELLE, Gerard la. Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, 1182; a Civil Lawyer; Chp. to the Archbp. of Canterbury; *d.* 12th Jan., 1184; said to have been poisoned; *bur.* Coventry.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 135.]

PUCKLE, Rev. Edwin. *b.* West Bromwich, 1832; *s.* of James William Puckle, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox.; B.A., 1858; Curate of Blisworth, Northants., 1859—68; Rector of Alby, Norfolk, 1868.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1160.]

PUDSEY, Thomas. *b.* Seasdon (Seisdon), 1649; *s.* of Th(omas) Pudsey, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 23rd March, 1665; B.A., 1669; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1677; Licensed 17th May, 1680, to marry Mary Trowtes, of St. Dunston-in-the-West.

[Judges and Barristers; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1218.]

PUDSEY, William. *Brother* of above; *b.* 1644; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 27th May, 1661.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1218.]

PUGH, Rev. George Augustus. *b.* Abergwili, Carmarthens., 1849; *s.* of Rev. Enoch Pugh, B.D.; Mat. Jesus Coll., Ox., 1869; S.C.L. and B.A., 1872; M.A., 1876; Curate of Wombourn, 1873—82; Vicar of Swindon, 1882—93; Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, 1893.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1168.]

PUGH, Rev. Philip. *b.* Shrewsbury, 17th July, 1817; *s.* of Thomas Pugh; Primitive Methodist Minister from 1835; Editor of Magazines, 1867 to death; Missionary to Ireland, Dec., 1835—39; *d.*, Newcastle, 31st Jan., 1871; *bur.* Newcastle Cemetery, 4th Feb., 1871.

Essay on the Being and Attributes of God [Essays by our Ministers]. The French Revolution [*P. M. Mag.* (1867—68). Days worth Remembering [*Ib.* (1867—69)].

Strictures on a Sermon published by the Rev. S. Cozens, on the Divine Decrees. *Willenhall: Hackett. 1852.* Cr. 8vo.

John Wesley, the Papa of British Rome; and Philip Pugh, the modern Pelagius; weighed in the balances of eternal truth and found wanting. *Willenhall: W. H. Hughes. 1852.* Cr. 8vo.

The Rev. S. Cozens' Weights and Scales Examined and found False, and not bearing the Government Stamp, are rejected; or, a Second Letter to that Gentleman. *Willenhall: Hackett. 1852.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 79.

Philip Pugh's Adjustment without Divine Authority; or, The Adjuster Adjusted, and the False Witness Detected and Condemned by his own words. Being a second reply to Philip Pugh, by S. Cozens. *Willenhall: W. H. Hughes. 1852.* Cr. 8vo.

The Re-adjustment of the Adjuster; or, The Doctrine of Unrestricted Grace, Free-will, and Christian Holiness Vindicated against the Restrictions, &c. . . . of the Rev. S. Cozens. . . . In a Third Letter to that Gentleman. *Willenhall: S. Hackett. 1852.* Cr. 8vo.

A Supplement to the Re-adjustment of the Adjuster, &c. . . . In reply to the last Six Letters of the Rev. S. Cozens. *Willenhall, 1852.* Cr. 8vo.

Philip Pugh's Adjuster, &c. . . In Twelve weekly numbers. *Willenhall: W. H. Hughes. 1852.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 288.

Arminianism *v.* Hyper-Calvinism. Being Three Letters from Philip Pugh to the Rev. Samuel Cozens, Baptist Minister. *Tunstall: Arthur Tomkinson. 1860.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 276. [A 3rd edition was afterwards published.]

A Lecture on Education [Pritchard's Pugh, 272—318]. The Original Institution of the Sabbath [*P. M. Mag.* (1850), 741—42]. The Old Year [*ib.* (1852), 1—11]. Sketch of an Expository Sermon on Rom. xiii. [*Ib.*, 424—25]. Jesus Christ the Creator, Proprietor, and Conservator of the Universe [*ib.*, 585—97]. Review of Pugh's Letters to Cozens [*ib.*, 686]. Editorial Preface on Bourne [*ib.* (1853), iv.—14]. Remarks on Heb. vi. 4—6 [*ib.* (1855), 79—84].

PUGIN, A. Welby. Architect.

Lectures on Ecclesiastical Architecture delivered to the Students of St. Mary's College, Oscott [*Cath. Mag.*, II., 193—214]. 2nd Lecture [*ib.*, 321—27]. 3rd Lecture [*ib.*, III., 17—34, 89—98].

PURCHAS, Rev. William Henry. *b.* Ross, Herefs., 1822; Univ. Durham; L.Th., 1857; Curate of Tickenhall, Derbys., 1857—59: Lydney, Gloucs., 1865—67; Tredworth St. James, Gloucs., 1867—70; Vicar of Alstonfield, 1870.

The Flora of Herefordshire. (Jointly with the Rev. A. Ley.) *Hereford: Jakeman & Carver. 1889.* 8vo., pp. 545; 3 plates and Map.

Botanical and other papers in *The Phytologist* (1846—53), *The Botanical Gazette* (1849—51), *The Journal of Botany* (1878).

PURSLOW, John. Sheet Iron Worker, Tettenhall.

Prize Essay, showing the Advancement made in the Social and Political Condition of the Working Man during the Century. *Wolverhampton, n.d.* 12mo.

PUSEY, Rev. E. B., D.D. Regius Professor of Divinity, Ox.

A Letter to the Right Rev. Richard [Bagot], Bishop of Oxford, on the Tendency to Romanism imputed to the Doctrines held of old as now, by the English Church. Second Edition. *Oxford, 1839.* 8vo., pp. 239: App. 24.

PYE FAMILY. Clifton Hall, &c.

[Hen. et. Gen. Vol. 5.]

PYE, Henry John. *b.* Faringdon, Berks., 31st Jan., 1827; *s.* of Henry John Pye, Esq.; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1848; M.A., 1882; admitted *ad eundem* Ox. Univ., 11th Jan., 1853; Rector of Clifton Campville, 1851—72; Student Inner Temple, 3rd Nov., 1873; Barrister-at-Law, 28th June, 1876; J.P. & D.L. Staffs.; *m.*, 21st Oct., 1851, Emily Charlotte, *dau.* of the Right Rev. Bp. Wilberforce; of Clifton Hall.

[Men at the Bar, 381; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1165; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

PYE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Darlaston, 1559; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 20th Dec., 1577; Chp. Merton Coll., 1581; B.D., 21st June, 1585; D.D., 4th July, 1588; Rector of Newton-Toney, Wilts., 1577—80: of Earnley-*w.*-Almodington, 1586; Vicar and Schoolmaster of Bexhill, (both) Sussex, 1589; Canon of Chichester, 1586; *d.* 1609; Will dated 20th Dec., 1609: proved 20th March, 1610. Rebuilt tower of Darlaston Church.

A Computation from the beginning of time to Christ by Ten Articles. *London, 1579.*

A Confirmation of the same for the time controverted before Christ; As also that there wanteth a year after Christ in the cusual computation. [Printed with the above, and both afterwards issued with the title of "An Hour Glass."]

Epistola ad ornatum virum D. Johan. Howsonum S.T.D. Acad. Oxon. Procancellarium qua Dogma ejus novum et admirabile de Judæorum divsortiis refutatur, et suus S.S. Scripturæ nativus sensus ab ejus glossematis vindicatur. *London, 1603.*

[This epistle was answered by John Howson, John Raynold, A. Gentiles, and Robert Burhill.]

Usury's Spright Conjured; or, a Scholastical Determination of Usury. *London, 1604.*

Answer to a Treatise written in defence of Usury. *London, 1604.*

Epistola responsoria ad Clariss, virum D. Alb. Gentilem. MS.

[Plot, 297; Shaw, II., 92; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 59; Lansd. MSS., 983, f 169; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1222; Hackwood's Darlaston, 53—54, 60, 64, 82, 91, 137.]

PYE, William. Printer, Newcastle.

The Emblematical Pilgrim. [*See* Smith (Rev. P.).]

PYE, Rev. William. B.A., Ox. Univ., 28th Jan., 1528; Fellow Oriel Coll., Ox., 1529—44; M.A., May, 1533; Proctor, 1536, 1542, 1543; M.B., May, 1534; Principal St. Mary Hall, 1537—41; B.D., 3rd Feb., 1543; D.D., March, 1543; Rector of Westbury, 1542: of Risley, Sussex, 1547; Archd. of Berks., 1545, with Rectory of North Moreton, Berks., 1547; Canon, and Preb. of Gaia Minor, Lichfield, 3rd July, 1550—51: of Wells, 1553; Dean of Chichester, 1558; Rector of Chadzey, Somers., 1554; Canon of Westminster, 1554; Master of Charterhouse Hospital, 1555; Canon of Windsor, Jan., 1556 to death; *d.* before Sept. following.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 247; Lansd. MSS., 980, f. 255; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1222; Harwood's Lichfield, 232.]

PYOTT, Richard. *b.* Streethay, 1714; *s.* of John Pyott; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 7th May, 1730; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1737.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1166.]

PYPE (*or* Pipe), John de. *b.* Bilston; Preb. of Hilton, Coll. Ch. of Wolverhampton; Archd. of Coventry, 21st Sept., 1358—61; Preb. of Leighton Buzzard, Lincoln; *d.* (Harwood) 1361, (Lawley) 1374.

[Lawley's Bilston, 145; Harwood's Lichfield, 208.]

PYPE, Sir Richard. *b.* Bilston, 31 Henry VIII.; *s.* of Richard Pype and Alice (*dau.* of Ralph, Baron Ducie), his wife; apprenticed to — Wallingford, a Mercer of London; *m.* Margaret, *dau.* of Nicholas Moseley, of Bilston; resided most of his time in a mansion he had built near Pipe Hall; elected Councillor for Bishopsgate, London, of which Ward, in 1570, he became Alderman; Sheriff of London, 1572; Lord Mayor, 1578.

A Short Apology for the School of Abuse to the Right Honourable Sir Richard Pype, Knight, Lord Maior of the Citie of London . . . *London, 1579.* 4to. [By Stephen Gosson.]

[Lawley's Bilston, 145—47.]

Q

QUAKERS.

Besse's Sufferings of the Quakers. Three Volumes. *London, 1738.* fol. [Staffs., pp. 63—6.]

QUIRKE, Joseph. *b.* Tullamore, Ireland, 28th March, 1846; *s.* of Dr. John Quirke; educated Clongowe's Wood Coll., Kildare, and Catholic Univ.; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M., 1865; L.A.H.,

Dublin, 1866; L. and L.M., 1866; M.R.C.P., Edin., 1879; F. Obstet. Soc. of London, 1884; Ingleby Examiner in Midwifery, Queen's Coll., Birmingham, 1887; *m.* Margaret, *dau.* of John Mulready, Esq., of Tullamore; resident in Handsworth.

On the Successful Treatment of Post-partem Hæmorrhage [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1873)]; Clinical Memoranda [(1879)]; Obstetrical Memoranda [(1886)].

R

"R. P.," Newcastle.

Mortality. A Poem. [*New Con. Mag.* (1819), 519.]

"R. T."

Obituary of J. Jones, of Willenhall. [*New Con. Mag.* (1866), 192—93; reprinted on pp. 264—65.]

Radcliffe, Charles. Artist, Birmingham.

Engraved a series of views in Staffordshire, *privately printed* at the expense of Mrs. Gough, of Perry Barr.

Engraved the plates in West's Views of Staffordshire. *Birmingham, 1830.* 4to.

Radcliffe, Rev. Charles Edward. *b.* Church Eaton, 1801; *s.* of Charles Edward Radcliffe, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 19th Nov., 1830; B.A., 1834; M.A., 1837; of Little Park, Hants.; *d.* 15th April, 1862.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1170.]

Ram, Rev. Abel John. *b.* St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 1805; *s.* of Abel John Ram, Esq.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 29th March, 1822; B.A., 1827; M.A., 1830; Vicar of Towcester; P.C. of Beverley Minster, 1840—44; Vicar of West Ham, 1845—68; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1867; Rector of Rolleston, 1868 to death; *m.* Lady Jane, *dau.* of 3rd Earl of Courtown; *d.*, Rolleston, 18th May, 1883.

Visitation Sermons at Peterborough and York.

Funeral Sermon on the Death of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1172.]

Ram, Abel John. *b.* Ilam, 21st Sept., 1842; *s.* of Rev. Canon Ram [*see*]; educated Repton Grammar Sch.; Mat. Corpus Christi Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1861; B.A., 1866; M.A., 1869; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1872; Revising Barrister on the Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Hanley, 1892; *m.* The Hon. Mary Grace O'Brien, *dau.* of Lucius, 13th Baron Inchiquin.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1172; Men at the Bar.]

Rambles, Reuben.

Travels in the Counties of England. Fcp. 4to., 5 pts.

Ramesley, Leoline. Sheriff of Staffs.

[Bodl. Lib., *1527*, 33.]

Rampaini, Rev. Livewell. *b.* Staffs., 1599; Mat. Trinity Coll., Ox., 10th May, 1616; B.A., 17th Feb., 1619; M.A., 7th July, 1623; incorporated Cam. Univ., 1627; Rector of Broxholme, 1625; Vicar of Great Grimsby, Lincs., 1837.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1230.]

Ramridge (Ramrich), Rev. John. B.A., Merton Coll., Ox., 5th April, 1527; Fellow, 1528; M.A., 15th July, 1530; B.D., Jan., 1537; D.D., 16th July, 1542; Rector of Garsington, Oxon., 1548: of St. Michael's, Coventry; Preb. of Sandiacre and Canon of Lichfield, 12th June, 1546—54; Preb. of Westminster, 1553; Dean of Lichfield, 1554—58; Rector of Husbands Bosworth, Leics., 1554; Archd. of Derby, 23rd Nov., 1558; deprived same year; murdered.

[O.H.S., IV., 225; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 76; Lansd. MSS., 980 ff 276, 289*b*; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1230; Harwood's Lichfield, 183, 223, 233.]

Ramsay, T. A Lithuanian.

Letters to E. Ashmole [Bodl. Lib., *1136* f 126*a*, 129*b*, 128—9, 130*ab*, 131*b*.]

Ramsden, Rev. William. *b.* Yorks., 1606; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 23rd June, 1621; B.A., Lincoln Coll., 2nd June, 1624; M.A., 17th April, 1627; Rector of Edgmond, Salop, 1632; Preb. of Stotfold and Canon of Lichfield, 1635; Rector of Chetwynd, Salop, 1638; suffered during the Civil Wars; *d.* before the Restoration (1660).

[Harwood's Lichfield, 248; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1231.]

Rance, Thomas. *b.* Tamworth, 1718; *s.* of John Rance; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 4th July, 1734.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1240.]

Randall, John. Madeley, Salop.

Our Coal and Iron Industries, and the Men who wrought in connection with them. The Wilkinsons, with portrait of John Wilkinson, "The father of the Iron Trade." *Madeley: J. Randall, n.d. (1869).* 12mo., pp. 58, 16. Ded. to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Councillors of the Borough of Wolverhampton.

Randolph, Captain John.

Honour Advanced; or, a brief account of the long keeping and late leaving of the Close at Lichfield. Being a full relation of all the passages worthy of observation during the whole time of the siege, as also the honourable terms on which it was resigned. *London, 1643.* 4to.

Rann, Joseph. *b.* West Bromwich, 1714; *s.* of Rev. John Rann, Incumbent of West Bromwich; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 28th Jan., 1730; B.A., 1733; *d.* (*bur.* 7th Oct.), 1735, at West Bromwich.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1176; Willett's West Bromwich, 137.]

Ranton [*or* Raunton] Abbey.

Chartulary [Coll. of Arms MS., Vesp. C. XV.].

Arms in Cloister [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 22*b*.]

Rapin, Paul de. Thoyras.

History of England. *London, 1743—47.* fol., 3 Vols.

[Portrait of John of Gaunt, p. 436.]

Houbrakaen and Vertue's Heads to illustrate Rapin's History of England, with pagination where to be placed.

[Portraits of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, II., 149 Charles, Lord Talbot, p. 630.]

RASBOTHAM, Dorning. *b.* Welford, Staffs., 9th July, 1807; *s.* of Peter Rasbotham, Esq.; educated Manchester Grammar Sch,; Barrister-at-Law; J.P., Staffs.; of Doddlespool Hall, Betbey, and (1874) Glen Alyn, near Wrexham; *m.*, 1835, Elizabeth Frances, *dau.* of the Rev. R. Jacson, of Northenden, Cheshire.

Portrait, in fol. and 8vo.
[Man. Sch. Reg. III., 125.]

RAWLE, Rt. Rev. Richard. Of Trin. Coll., Cam.; Fellow; Tutor; B.A., 1835; M.A., 1838; Rector of Cheadle, 1839—47; Principal of Codrington Coll., Barbadoes, 1847—64; Vicar of Felmersham, Beds., 1867—69: of Tamworth, 1869; Bp. of Trinidad, 1872—88; D.D. by *diploma*, Durham Univ., 1876; *d.* May, 1889, at Codrington Coll.

Life of. [*See* Mather (Rev. G.); Appendix, art. Blagg (C. J.).]

RAWLINS, Rev. John Arthur. *b.* Handsworth, 1841; *s.* of John Rawlins, Esq.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 29th May, 1860; Choral Scholar, New Coll., 1862—63; B.A., 1863; M.A., 1867; Curate of Stinchcombe, Gloucs., 1865—70; in charge of Charlecote, Warws., 1870—72; Curate of Bisley, Gloucs., 1874—78; of St. Lawrence, Reading, 1878—80; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Willesden, 1880.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1178.]

RAWLINS, Joseph, Lichfield.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1731*, 27*a*, 31*a*, 32*ab*, 33*a*, 34*a*, 37*ab*.]

RAWLINS, Rev. Thomas Samuel Fraser. *b.* Birmingham, 1828; *s.* of Rev. Richard Rawlins; educated St. Paul's Sch., London, 1839—41; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 14th Dec., 1847; Scholar, Worc. Coll., 1847—53; B.A., 1852; Fellow, 1853—62; M.A., 1854; Curate of Clifton Campville, 1854—58; Vicar of Denchworth, Berks., 1858—68; Rector of Clifton Campville, 1868 to date.

Externals in Religion. *London, 1854.* 8vo.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1179; St. Paul's Sch. Reg., 301.]

RAWSON, Rev. Joseph, D.D. Rector of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London; Fellow, King's Coll., Cam.; Canon of Lichfield and Preb. of Pipa Minor, 30th Dec., 1717—19.

Sermon on Psalm 37, 38. *London, 1706.* 4to.
Sermon on Psalm 66, 12. *London, 1716.* 8vo.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 242.]

RAYBOULD, John Comber. *b.* Amblecote, 1730; *s.* of Thomas Raybould; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 4th May, 1747; B.A., 1752.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1180.]

RAYBOULD, William. *b.* Clent, 1765; *s.* of John Raybould; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 22nd Oct., 1783.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1180.]

RAYNOR, Rev. Matthew. *b.* Mansfield, Notts., 1644; *s.* of John Raynor; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 12th July, 1661; B.A., 1665; incorporated Cam. Univ., 1676; M.A., Queen's Coll., Cam., 1676; incorporated Ox. Univ., 11th July, 1676; Rector of Kingsley, 1682.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1238; Hutchinson's Stoke, 56.]

READE, John. *b.* Staffs., 1570; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 17th June, 1586; B.A., 5th June, 1594.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1240.]

READING, Rev. William. *b.* Swin, in the Parish of Wombourn, 17th Sept., 1674; *s.* of William Reading, "a refiner of iron"; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 1st June, 1693; B.A., 4th Feb., 1696; M.A., St. Mary Hall, 1703; probably the same person who was Vicar of Sixhills, Lincs., 1704—6; Sub-Librarian, Sion Coll., London, 1708; Lecturer at St. Alphage's, 1712, and at St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, 1725; Reader at Ch. Ch., London, 1733; *d.* 10th Dec., 1744.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1242; Rawlinson's MSS., II., 175: XVIII., 265.]

READY, Arthur William. *b.* Wolverhampton. 1854; *s.* of Thomas Ready, Esq.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 22nd April, 1876; Scholar, 1875—80; B.A., 1881.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1182.]

RECORDS.

Abstract of the Contents of the Episcopal Registers of the See of Coventry and Lichfield, A.D. 1298—1322 [Salt Lib., Cat. 320]; Assize Rolls, *temp.* Henry III., for Staffs., translated [*ib.*, 322]; Præcipe direct to the Sheriffs of Staffs., from Edward III.—Elizabeth [*ib.*, 323]: Extracts from the Great Roll, 32 Henry VIII., relating to Staffs., and Two Rolls of Staffs. Rentals, *temp.* Elizabeth [*ib.*, 326]; Five Rolls relating to Staffs., translated [*ib.*, 327]; Abstracts of Feet of Fines, Edward I., II., and III., relating to Staffs. [*ib.*, 328]; *Inquisitiones adquod dampnum, temp.* Edward II. and III., relating to Staffs. [*ib.*, 329]; *Inquisitions post mortem* for Staffs., translated [*ib.*, 330]; Patent Rolls for Staffs., Henry III., Edward I., II., and III. [*ib.* 332]; Feet of Fines relating to Staffs., Richard I.—Henry III. [*ib.*, 334].

REDDALL, John. *b.* Aldridge, (baptised 4th Feb.) 1773; *s.* of Luke Reddall and Elizabeth, his wife; *d.* March, 1856, at Dallington, Yorks.; *bur.* in the Mortuary Chapel there.

[His career was remarkable. In early life he went to India, where he made a fortune. Having returned home, we find him, in 1820, at Leamington, where he became acquainted with a Mr. Trotman, and lost his fortune. He went again to India in search of another fortune, but returned without it. On arriving in England he found his friend, Trotman, Vicar of Dallington, and paid him a visit. The Lady of the Manor, the vicar's aunt, was an elderly widow lady; and, on being introduced to her by Mr. Trotman, it occurred to Reddall he might make his home there. In the end he accomplished this by marrying the widow, and became Lord of the Manor, patron of the living, a magistrate of the county, and High Sheriff, *circa* 1838. At her death his wife left him a life interest in the estate, besides leaving £7,000 to a nephew of Reddall's, who came from Australia to visit his uncle. This nephew, after being educated at Cambridge University, was ordained and for some time was curate of Cobridge, but, having returned to Australia, he soon afterwards died. After the death of his wife, an aged niece kept home for Reddall until his death.]

[Smith's Notes on Aldridge, I., 40.]

REDDALL, Thomas. *b.* Aldridge, 1782; *s.* of Luke Reddall and Elizabeth, his wife, and *brother* of the above; Mat. St. Alban Hall, Ox., 23rd June, 1815.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1183.]

REDFERN, Francis. *b.* Uttoxeter.

History of Uttoxeter . . . *Derby: Bemrose & Son. 1865.* Cr. 8vo. 2nd ed., *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1886.* Cr. 8vo., 11 leaves, pp. 465.

Dove Valley Rhymes. *London: Bemrose & Son. 1875.* 12mo., pp. 56.

Memoir of George Heath [Memorials of George Heath, the Moorland Poet . . *London: Bemrose (1870)*, pp. 1—21; reprinted in 2nd ed. *(1880)*, pp. 11—32]; Preface to Second Edition of Memorials of George Heath [*ib.*, pp. vii.—x.]; Note on the Word Lannock [*Reliq.*, I., 251]; On Sir Simon Degge [*ib.*, II., 48]; On Bellard [*ib.*, III., 180]; Epitaphs at Checkley and Marston [V., 202]; An Old Oak Carving of the Lord's Supper [*ib.*, 246]; On the Site of the Roman Station at Uttoxeter [*ib.*, XVIII., 47, 48]; Note of Correction [*ib.*, XVIII., 192]; A Brief Notice of Captain Dunstal, of Exeter [*ib.*, VI., 76—8]; The Antiquities of Uttoxeter and Rocester [*North Staffs. Field Club Report* (1876), 5, (1877) 10—7].

REDFERN, John, Solicitor, Leek.

The Beauties of Shakspeare. Selected and arranged by John Redfern, Attorney-at-Law. *Hanley: Keates & Ford. 1866.* sm. 4to., 5 leaves, pp. 122.

REDGRAVE, Richard and Samuel.

A Century of Painters of the English School. Second Edition. *London: Sampson Low. 1890.* 4to., pp. xxiv., 479.

[Several natives and residents of Staffordshire are given.]

REDMAN, Ven. John. *b.* 1499; of Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., and Univ. of Paris; B.A., St. John's Coll., Cam., 1525; M.A. and Fellow, 1530; B.D., 1534; D.D., 1537; Master of King's Coll., Cam., 1542—46; of Michael House, and 1st Master of Trin. Coll., Cam., 1546; Public Orator, 1537; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, 1538—12th July, 1549; a Compiler of the Liturgy; Preb. of Westminster, 17th Dec., 1540; of Wells, 1540; Rector of Calverton, Bucks., 8th April, 1548; Archd. of Stafford, 13th Nov., 1540—47; of Taunton, 1541; *d.* 5th Nov., 1551; *bur.* Westminster.

Opus de Justificatione. *Antwerp, 1558.* 4to.

Hymnus in quo piecator justificationum Quaerens rudi imagine describiten.

[Printed in above work.]

De Gratia. Translated into English by Dr. John Young, under the title of "The Complaint of Grace." *London, 1556.* 8vo.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 193; Alumni West., 4; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 107, 542; Lansd. MSS., 980, ff 956—58; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1243; Harwood's Lichfield, 211; Downe's Lives, CXLI.; Churton's Nowell, 13, 15; Tanner's Bibl. Brit.; Univ. & Coll. Doctrine, I., 104—294; Bp. Fisher's Sermon on Lady Margaret, ed. Hymen, 63—66; Parker Correspondence, 34, 38; Latimer's Works, ed. Corrie, II., 297, 468; Zurich Letters, III., 150, 264, 292; Lelandi Encomia, 46; Foxe's Acts and Monuments; Strype: Burnet's Reformation; Brooks' Puritans, I., 216, 217; Baker's Hist. St. John's Coll., 384; Aschami Epistolæ, 67, 69, 70, 77, 79, 81, 82, 97, 204—207, 403; Cole's Ath. Cantab.; Dodd's Ch. Hist., I., 384; *Brit. Mag.*, XXXVI., 308, 407; Pit's, 741; St. Pa. Hen. VIII., I., 635; Gorham's Gleanings, 165, 240.]

RED STREET.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 304.]

REEVES, Joseph.

The History and Topography of West Bromwich and its Vicinity. *Printed by T. Davies, West Bromwich. n.d. (1836).* 12mo., pp. 176.

REID, Lady Anne. *b.* Peterhead; *dau.* of John Craig and Margaret, his wife; *m.* Sir H. G. Reid, Knt. [*see*].

Women Workers in the Liberal Cause. With Preface by Mrs. Gladstone. *London: Fisher Unwin. 1888.*

At Christmas Time with the Children. *Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark. 1891.*

REID, George. *b.* Aberdeen, 1854; *s.* of David Reid, Esq.; educated Aberdeen Grammar Sch.; Univ. of Aberdeen; M.B. & C.M., 1875; M.D., Aberdeen, 1881; D.P.H., 1890; Med. Officer of Health, Stafford Rural District, 1879—90; Visiting Physician to Staffs. Private Lunatic Asylum, 1884—90; Med. Officer to Staffs. County Council, 1890 to date; President of Staffs. Branch of Soc. of Med. Officers of Health, 1891—92; Gen. Sec. to Staffs. Branch of Brit. Med. Association; Fellow, Member of Council, and Examiner of Sanitary Institute: President of Staffs. Branch of Sanitary Inspectors' Association.

Practical Sanitation. *London: Griffin & Co.* 8vo., pp. 300, and 94 diagrams.

Reports on the Health of the Stafford Rural District. 1879—90.

Reports on the Health of the County of Stafford. 1890 to date.

REID, Sir Hugh Gilzean, Knt. *b.* Cruden, Aberdeenshire, 11th Aug., 1837; *s.* of Hugh Reid and Christian Gilzean, his wife; educated Parish Sch., Cruden, and at Aberdeen and Edinburgh; entered the office of the *Aberdeen Free Press;* afterwards becoming reporter on the *Banffshire Journal;* editor of *Edinburgh News*, 1859; removed from Edinburgh in 1862 to his native county, where he established the *Buchan Observer*, still a prosperous weekly paper; having purchased the *Middlesborough Gazette* he settled there in 1865; in 1868 he established the *North Eastern Daily Gazette* (Yorks.); in 1886 he brought out the *North Daily Telegraph* at Blackburn, and later the *Daily Argus* at Birmingham. Besides the above papers, Mr. Reid owns the *Stockton Herald*, the *Northern Weekly Gazette*, and is interested in other publications, addressing 6,000,000 readers weekly and employing in connection therewith over 10,000 men and boys. In 1883, having become associated with Andrew Carnegie, &c., in forming a newspaper syndicate, Mr. Reid removed near Birmingham, viz., Warley Abbey, situated in Staffs., Warws., and Worcs., where he now resides; Vice-President of Birmingham Liberal Association, 1885; M.P. for Aston Manor, 1885—86; contested Handsworth Division in 1892; President of Birmingham Press Club, 1888—90; President of Nat. Association of Journalists' Institute, 1889—91; J.P., Warws.; *m.*, 1863, Anne, *dau.* of John and Margaret Craig, of Peterhead, N.B.

Life of Rev. John Skinner. *Peterhead: W. L. Tayler. 1859.*

Old Oscar, the Faithful Dog, with illustrations after Landseer, Wilkie, and Weir. *London: Partridge. 1860. London: "Home Words" Office. 1880.*

[Over 500,000 have been published, and it has been translated into several languages.]

Lowland Legends. *Edinburgh: Nimmo. 1865.*

Past and Present; or, Social and Religious Life in the North. *Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas. 1872.*

Life of President Garfield. *London: "Home Words" Office. 1881.*

Thompson, Artist. *London: "Home Words" Office. 1881.*

Middlesborough and its Jubilee. *1881.*

Biographical Sketch of Jacob. *Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark. 1894.*

Mr. Reid is a frequent contributor to the *Art Journal, Phonetic Journal*, &c.

Biog. Notice, with Portrait [*Birmingham Faces and Places*, III., 68—72].

REPTON, Rev. John. *b.* Norton-le-Moors, 1659; *s.* of Rev. Humphrey Repton, Minister; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 28th April, 1676; B.A., 2nd March, 1679; Vicar of Alveton (Alton), 1681; Rector of Stoke, 1692; of Norton, 1697—1733.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1245; Hutchinson's Stoke, 120, 127.]

REYNOLDS, Rev. John, M.D. Minister of Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton, 1655—62, when he was ejected for non-conformity; *d.*, in London, 1683.

The Triumphs of God's Revenge against the execrable Cry of Murder. Digested in Six Books. *London, 1634.* fol., pp. 464, 13 leaves.

(Title to each Book.)

An Answer to Mr. Humphrey's Remarks on the Lawfulness of Presbyterian Ministers being Re-ordained by Bishops. *London, 1661.* 4to.

A Latin Oration. Ded. to Edward, Lord Ward.

REYNOLDS, Rev. John. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1666; *s.* of Rev. John Reynolds [*see*]; educated Stourbridge Gr. Sch.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 9th July, 1684; ordained to Oldbury Chapel, 30th May, 1699; Assistant to Mr. Noble at Bristol; Private Chp. to Mr. Foley, of Prestwood, 1702—7; Minister at Shrewsbury up to 1721; at Walsall, 1721 to death; *d.*, Walsall, 1727; *bur.* West Bromwich.

A Vindication of the Christian Ministry from the Charge of Priestcraft. *London, 1699.* 12mo.

A Conforming Catechism; Shewing the Reasons of the Christian Religion. Prepared for the Use of Adult Catechumens. *London, 1709.* 12mo., pp. viii., 46. 4th ed., enlarged, *1719.*

Inquiries concerning the State and Economy of the Angelic Worlds. *London, 1723.* 8vo.

A View of Death; or, The Soul's Departure from the World. A Sacred Philosophic Poem. With copious notes. *London, 1725.* 4to.

Three Letters to the Deist: I., Demanding his Warrant for eating flesh; II., Representing his want of much useful knowledge; III., Arguing the unexceptional integrity of the great founder of the christian institution. *London, 1725.* 8vo.

A Practical Discourse of Reconciliation between God and Man, wherein it is distinguished from all the counterfeit appearances of it in the world. To which are subjoined some solemn and awful discourses concerning the glorious appearance of Christ to judge the world. With a recommendatory preface by Isaac Watts. *London, 1729.* 8vo.

Zeal and Virtue; or, A Discourse concerning Sacred Zeal. *London, 1730.* 12mo.

An Epitaph on Bigotry, out of Latin by J. Watts. [Watts's Reliquiæ Juveniliia.]

Memoirs of the Life of Mr. John Reynolds. Chiefly extracted from his manuscripts. To which is added his poem, "A View of Death." *London.* 3rd ed., *London, 1735.* sm. 8vo., pp. 176.

[Willmore's Walsall, 353, 354; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1248.]

REYNOLDS, Rev. John White. Of Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1853; Curate of St. Matthias, Manchester, 1853—54; Eccleshall, 1855; other curacies, 1856—77, when he became Curate of St. Mark's, New Brompton, Chatham.

The Sacrifice of Isaac. A Sermon.

Future Punishments. *Edinburgh: Shepheard & Ellis. 1855.*

REYNOLDS, Michael. *b.* Standeford, near Wolverhampton, 1840; apprenticed to Engineering at Coven; Engine driver on the London and North Western and Brighton Railways; Member of Soc. of Engineers; Locomotive Superintendent of London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway.

The Model Locomotive Engineer, Fireman, and Engine Boy. Comprising an Historical Notice of the Pioneer Locomotive Engines and their Inventors. *London: Crosby, Lockwood, & Co. 1879.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 250.

Engine-Driving Life; or, Stirring Adventures and Incidents in the Lives of Locomotive Engine Drivers. *London: same imprint. 1882.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 206.

Stationary Engine Driving. A Practical Manual for Engineers in Charge of Stationary Engines. *London: same imprint. 1882.* 8vo., pp. 168. (2 editions.)

Locomotive Engine Driving. A Practical Manual for Engineers in charge of Locomotive Engines . . *London: same imprint. 1888.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 280. (6 editions.)

Continuous Railway Brakes. A Practical Treatise on the several Systems in use in the United Kingdom. With 83 illustrations. *London: same imprint.* lar. 8vo., pp. 226.

Railway Anecdotes. *London: same imprint. 1892.*

REYNOLDS, Robert. *b.* Coseley, 1723; *s.* of Robert Reynolds, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 14th Feb., 1741; B.A., 1744; M.A., 1748.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1188.]

REYNOLDS, Sydney Mongomery. *b.* Southwick, 1864; *s.* of Thomas Reynolds, Esq.; Mat. Keble Coll., Ox., 1st Oct., 1882; B.A., 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1188.]

REYNOLDS, Thomas. Commissary of Bishop of Lichfield, *temp.* Edward III.

[Bodl. Lib., *864*, 46.]

REYNOLDS, Rev. William. *b.* Keele, July, 1811; Methodist New Connexion Minister, from 1834; *d.* Thursfield, Yorks., 5th March, 1873.

Obituary. By P. Baker. [*New Con. Mag.* (1873), 577—85.]

RHEAD, William. *b.* Newcastle; Local Preacher in the Wesleyan Methodist Connexion; Coal Merchant, on the Marsh, Newcastle; *d.* 1891.

Come at Last—Bombastes Himself (under the Patronage of the Newcastle Oss), the Noted Black-hearted, Brassey-faced, Eavesdropper Harlequin. *Thomas Bayley, Newcastle.* 4to., broadside.

[Written against the Rev. James Everett.]

Asses in Lions' Skins. *Same imprint.*

[Against the Rev. Samuel Dunn.]

The Wesleyan Rebels' Lament. Six Lines; Eighths being a Metre well known to such persons. *Same imprint.* A Broadside.

Not your money, but your souls. A Poem written for the Edification of the self-styled Reformers, who are disturbing the Wesleyan Church in the Present Day. In which their Doings and Designs, Temper and Motives, are set forth, with the Acts of Insubordination and their Words of Malice and Spite. *Same imprint.* 24mo., pp. 14. *(Published for the Booksellers, London.)*

An Address to the Trustees, Stewards, and Local Preachers of the Newcastle-under-Lyme Circuit. *Same imprint.* Dated "Newcastle, June 6th, 1859." 12mo., pp. 4.

RHODES, E.

The Derbyshire Tourist's Guide and Travelling Companion . . To which is added the Details of an Excursion to Dove Dale, to Ilam Hall, and Alton Towers. *Sheffield, 1837.* 12mo., pp. xv., 278; with illustrations.

RHODES, Rev. George. M.A., Clare Hall, Cam.; incorporated Ox. Univ., 14th July, 1674; Rector of Blithfield, 1676; of Checkley, 1703—13.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1249; Hutchinson's Stoke, 62.]

RHODES, Thomas. *b.* Manchester, 19th Dec., 1771; *s.* of Thomas Rhodes, mariner; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 17th Jan., 1789; settled at Handsworth; *m.*, 1805, Elizabeth, *dau.* of John Hodges (Boulton & Hodges, Soho); *d.* 12th Oct., 1852; *bur.* Handsworth Church.

[Man. Sch. Reg., II., 64.]

RICARDO, John Lewis. M.P. for Stoke.

Mr. Ricardo's Speech on the Subject of Commercial Treaties. *London, 1843.* 8vo., pp. 23.

The Anatomy of the Navigation Laws. *London, 1847.* 8vo., pp. 336.

RICE, R. C.

Note on Two Epitaphs from Burton. [*Reliq.*, XIII., 192.]

RICHARD, called Armachanus, and sometimes Fitz-Ralph [*see*]; *b.* Devon, or (according to Harris) Dundalk, Louth, Ireland; educated partly at Univ. and partly at Balliol Coll., Ox.; D.D. of Ox. Univ.; Commissary-General of Ox. Univ., 1333; Chancellor, July, 1334; Archd. of Chester; Dean of Lichfield; Archbishop of Armagh, 1347; was a great enemy to, and exposer of, the Friars; for some of his acts and opinions relating to whom he was cited to appear before Pope Innocent VI., at Avignon; here he defended himself with great firmness, but the Pope decided in favour of the Friars; *d.* at Avignon, 16th Nov., 1360, possibly from poison; his body was brought over by Stephen de Valle, Bp. of Meath, *circa* 1370, and *bur.* at Dundalk.

Sermones quatuor, ad crucem Londinensem. *Paris, 1612.*

Defensio curatorum adversus fratres mendicantes. *Paris, 1496.*

The New Testament translated in Irish. MS. [Found in the wall of Armagh Cathedral, 1530.]

The Bible Translated in Irish. [According to Foxe and Usher.]

Several MSS. [according to Bale].

[Collier's Dict.; Wharton's App. to Cave; Foxe; Wood's Annals; Dupin; Harris's Ware; Bale; Usher; Chalmers's Biog. Dict.]

RICHARDS & COPE. Printers, Wolverhampton.

[*See* Dalton (Rev. J. W.) (Rev. Preb.), Scott (J. H.).

RICHARDS, Robert. *b.* Coventry; apprenticed on *Aris's Gazette*, Birmingham; when his apprenticeship was expired, he began business as a Printer, at Uttoxeter; he was of Carter Street, 1818, and of High Street, 1834; Postmaster from 1793 to death; *m.* Miss Askin, from the White Hart Hotel; *d.* 1835; *bur.* Uttoxeter.

A Voyage round the World, performed in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. . . J. F. G. de la Perouse. In Three Volumes. Translated from the French. The Third Edition. Vol. I *London: Printed for Lackington, Allen, & Co. 1807.* 8vo., pp. (I.) xlviii., 426: (II.) x., 543: (III.) viii., 433: Index, 8 leaves: and a Folio Vol. of Plates, Charts, and Maps. *(Printed by R. Richards, Uttoxeter.)*

Patriotism: a Poem. Addressed to the Patrons of Sunday Schools. *Uttoxeter: Printed for the Author by R. Richards. 1802.* 4to., pp. 29; List of Subscribers, 3 leaves.

An Arithmetic for Schools. *Uttoxeter: R. Richards.* 12mo.

Psalms and Hymns. *Uttoxeter: R. Richards. n.d.* duo., pp. 192.

Sermons. [*See* Palmer (Rev. S.).]

A Plain Address. [*See* Bible (Thos., M.D.)].

Tales. [*See* Holbrook (Ann C.).]

[Bagshaw & Parson's Directory (1818); White's Staffs. (1834); Redfern's Uttoxeter, 2nd ed., 383—84.]

RICHARDS, Rev. Thomas Watkin. *b.* London, 1799; *s.* of Richard Richards, Esq.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 22nd Aug., 1811; B.A., 1815; Michel Exhibitioner, 1815—16; Sch., 1816—18; M.A., 1818; Fellow, 1818—20; Vicar of Seighford, 1820; Rector of Pultenham, Surrey, 1823 to death; *d.* 30th Oct., 1859.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1194; Alumni West., 458.]

RICHARDS, W.

Notes on a Visit to the Potteries. [*Jour. Liv. Polytechnic Soc.* (Sept., 1866), 60—63.]

RICHARDS, William H.

Plan of the Borough of Dudley. 1865.

RICHARDS, Rev. William Henry Holland. *b.* Chesterfield, Staffs., 1856; *s.* of William Holland Richards, Esq.; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 4th May, 1876; B.A., 1880; M.A., 1883; *d.* 1893.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1194.]

RICHARDSON, George. Architect.

The Effigies and Tombs of Elford Church, with Memoirs and Pedigrees of the Lords of Elford. *London, 1852.* fol., coloured plates. [A few copies hand painted.]

RICHARDSON, J. Lincoln.

On the New Type of Pumping Engine as applied to the Florence Colliery. [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. & Mec. Eng.*, II., 5—10.]

RICHARDSON, Rev. James. *b.* Crosby Garrett, Westmr., 1682; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 9th Dec., 1700; B.A., 1705; M.A., 19th Jan., 1708; Master of Mr. Colf's Free Sch., Blackheath, 1711—23; Canon of Lichfield and Preb. of Offley, 1722—15th July, 1748; Vicar of High Offley, 1722—48; Reading Chp. at Whitehall, 1732.

[Rawlinson MS., III., 440: XVIII., 280; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1254; Hutchinson's Stoke, 87; Harwood's Lichfield, 238.]

RICHARDSON, Rev. John. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1857; M.A., 1863; Curate of St. Mark's, Wolverhampton, 1857—59: St. George's, Birmingham, 1859—60; Vicar of St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1860—68; Rector of Darlaston, 1868—79; Vicar of Stretton-on-Dunsmore, Worcs., 1879.

The Offertory. A Sermon. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde. 1867.* 8vo.

RICHARDSON, Rev. William Moore. Mat. Merton Coll., Ox.; Postmaster; B.A., 1869; M.A., 1876; Curate of St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, 1869—71: St. Andrew's, Wolverhampton, 1871—73: of Bedminster, Bristol, 1874—76; 2nd Master of All Saints' Sch., Bloxham, 1876—79; Curate of Dorchester, 1879.

Ritual. A Lecture on Churches: their Structure, their Position, and Vestments; the Holy Eucharist and its orderly Celebration. *Birmingham, 1873.* 8vo., pp. 68.

RICHMOND, Rev. Leigh. Rector of Turvey, Beds. Mr. Richmond, with Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart., Dr. Darwin, and others, formed the Committee who watched, and eventually exposed, the imposture of Ann Moore, of Tutbury, as described in the work mentioned below, and published by Mr. Richmond.

A Statement of Facts, relative to the supposed Abstinence of Ann Moore, of Tutbury, Staffordshire. . . . Compiled and published at the request of the Committee formed for the investigation of the Case, by the Rev. L. Richmond. *Burton-on-Trent: J. Croft. 1813.* 8vo., pp. 56; App. lxxvii.

RICHMOND, Rev. Robert. Roman Catholic Priest at Caverswall Castle.

A Sermon, preached at the opening of the Roman Catholic Chapel of St. Peter, at Cobridge, in the Staffordshire Potteries, on Sunday, April 20th, 1817. *London, 1817.* 8vo. pp. 40. [*Printed by Stephen Brougham, Burslem.*]

RICHMOND, Rev. William. Roman Catholic Chaplain at Swinnerton.

The Amicable Discussion on the Church of England and on the Reformation in General. By the Right Rev. J. F. M. Treverin, D.D., Bishop of Strasburg. Translated by the Rev. W. Richmond. Vol. I. *London: Booker. 1828.* 8vo., pp. (I.) vi., 441: (II.) 380. [*H. Tomkinson, Printer, Stone.*]

An Address to the Tenants, Labourers, and poor dependents on the Swinnerton Estate. *Derby: Printed by Thomas Richardson & Sons. 1843.* 12mo., pp. 36.

[*See* Scott (Rev. A.).

RICKETTS, J. H. Of Leek, Lichfield, &c.

Attempts in Verse. *Leek: Printed for the Author by G. Nall. 1829.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 162.

The Sacred Minstrel. Second Edition. *Evesham: Printed for the Author by George May. 1830.* 12mo., pp. x., 173. Third Edition. *London: Published by Simpkin & Marshall 1831.* 12mo., pp. x., 25—168. Fourth Edition. *Same publishers, &c.*

Anticipation. A Poem. [*New Con. Mag.* (1830), 425—26.]

RICKMAN, Thomas.

An Attempt to Determine the Styles of Architecture in England . . . from the Conquest to the Reformation. *London: Longmans & Co. 1835.* 8vo., pp. iv., 339.

(Staffordshire, 239—42.)

RICRAFT, Josiah.

A Survey of England's Champions and Truth's Patriots. *London, 1647.* 8vo.

(Portrait of Robert, Earl of Essex, p. 1: of Lord Brooke, p. 41.)

A Funeral Elegy on Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. *London, 1646.* fol., broadside.

RIDDELL, Rev. James. *b.* Little Govan, Renfrewshire, 1695; *s.* of Henry Riddell; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 7th April, 1713; B.A., 1716; M.A., 1719; Rector of Easton, Hants., 1716—36; Vicar of Hanbury, 1736—63; *d.* 13th May, 1778.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1198.]

RIDDELL, Sir Walter Buchanan, Bart. *b.* Ramsgate, 1810; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1831; M.A., 1834; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1834; Revising Barrister; Steward to the Duke of Northumberland, Feb., 1842; Recorder of Maidstone, 1846: resigned, 1868; Judge of the County Courts of North Staffs. and of Whitechapel, Jan., 1859—72; *m.*, 1859, a *dau.* of William Ripley, Esq.; *d.* Aug., 1892.

[Dod's Baronetage (1874); private communication from Sir W. B. Riddle, Bart.]

RIDER, Rev. Henry. B.A., Emmanuel Coll., Cam., 1707; M.A., 1711; incorporated Ox. Univ., 9th July, 1711; D.D., 1749; Vicar of Grimley, Worcs., 1713; Rector of St. Nicholas's, Worcester, 1717; Canon of Lichfield and Preb. of Pipa Parva, 12th June, 1719 to death; Archd. of Derby, 14th Sept., 1719, to death; Rector of Hertingfordbury, Herts., 1723; of St. Andrew's, Hertford, 1773; Canon of Lincoln, 1742 to death; *d.* 19th April, 1755.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1256; Harwood's Lichfield, 214, 244.]

RIDER, I. Printer, Uttoxeter.

A Country Wake. [*See* Wakefield (G.).]

RIDER, James. Printer, Derby Street, Leek.

Raising Jairus's Daughter. [*See* Badnall (Rev. J.).]
Evil Speaking. [*See* Vaudrey (Rev. J. H.).]

RIDER, Most Worshipful Richard. *b.* St. Ann's, Middlesex, 1693; *s.* of Richard Rider, Esq.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 26th June, 1710; LL.B., Lambeth, 4th Aug., 1715; Student, Middle Temple, 1709; Chancellor of Lichfield, 1735—40.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1257; Harwood's Lichfield, 192.]

RIDER, Samuel, Printer, Leek.

The Royal Supremacy. [*See* Goodacre (Rev. R. H.).]

RIDER, Symon, West Bromwich.

Flypomnema. Being a record of transactions in which he and his father were engaged. Begun, 1580. MS. [Salt Lib., Cat. 336.]

RIDER, W. A., Printer, Bradley Street, Uttoxeter.

The Uttoxeter Journal. Uttoxeter: W. A. Rider. 1875 to date.

RIDGE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Staffs.; New Connexion Minister.

Obituary of John Paskin, Dudley [*New Con. Mag.* (1830), 551, 552]; Notes on the Deaths of Mrs. Hawley and John Mansfield, of Burslem [(1832) 433]; of Mrs. Hannah Rowley [(1836) 71]; Irish Missionary Meeting at Burslem [277, 278]; Obituary of J. Mansfield [353—55]; of Mary Woodhouse [(1837) 76, 77]; of John Oakes, of Harriscahead [273—76]; of Thomas Smith, of Tunstall [312—14]; of Sarah Bagguley, of Newcastle [395, 396]; of John Hancock, Longport [403—6]; of Elizabeth Whetnall, of Burslem [(1838) 112, 113].

RIDGES, William J., Wolverhampton.

My Ramble through Bible Lands. *London: Sunday School Union. 1882.* 12mo., pp. 109.

RIDGWAY, Job, Cauldon Place, Shelton.

Memoir of Job Ridgway. Written by himself. [*New Con. Mag.* (1814), 353—58, 397—402, 441—44, 485—90.]

Memoir of Mr. Job Ridgway, of Cauldon Place, in the Staffordshire Potteries. *Printed at the Office of T. Allbut. 1814.* 8vo., pp. 19.

Job Ridgway. [Wedgwood's Romance of Staffs., II., 1—32.]

RIDGWAY, John. *b.* Hanley, 1st Feb., 1786; *s.* of Job Ridgway, Potter; Partner with his father and brother William of the Cauldon Place Works, 1809; on the death of his father, 1813, the two brothers continued the Works until 1830, when they became John Ridgway's alone; retired from business in the year 1858; *d.* 3rd Dec., 1860.

An Apology for the Methodists of the New Connexion. *Hanley, 1816.* 12mo. [First appeared in the *New Con. Mag.* for 1815.]

Africa. A Missionary Poem. *London: Hatchard.*

The Church and the Age. By Rev. J. Stacey. [John Ridgway Prize. *See* Stacey (Rev. J.).]

A Prince in Israel. Sketches of the Life of John Ridgway. [*See* Stacey (Rev. J.).]

J. R. was a large contributor to a periodical publication, founded and edited by the Rev. J. Robinson to combat *Barkerism, circa* 1843—45; and also to the *New Connexion Magazine,* 1867—16: and very many of the laws and regulations adopted by the New Connexion Conference, from 1815 onwards, to Mr. Ridgway's death, were the outcome of his experience and thought, as he was often chairman, and always a member, of the Committees dealing with these questions.

RIDGWAY, Joseph, Hanley.

Memoir of Samuel Cooper (*b.* Werrington, 12th Jan., 1791; *d.* 1st Feb., 1870) [*New Con. Mag.* (1870), 452—54]: of William Goodfellow (*b.* Endon, 2nd Jan., 1808; *d.*, Bucknall, 29th June, 1870) [649—51].

RIDGWAY, William. *b.* Hanley; *s.* of Job Ridgway, with whom he was partner, 1809 to death of the latter, when the business (at Cauldon Place Works) was carried on jointly with his brother John [*see*] until 1830, when the partnership was dissolved.

Obituary of Rev. W. Thom [*New Con. Mag.* (1812), 83—5]; Memoir of Thomas Ridgway [(1822) 264, 265]; On New Connexion Methodism in Shrewsbury [(1834) 317—20]; Obituary of Mary Mills and James Newbolt of Nottingham [(1835) 161]; of Enoch Goddard, of Nottingham [355—56]; Letters from the Canadian Mission [(1838) 76—9]; Visit to the Canadian Conference [(1842) 35]; The Canadian Mission [186—88, 228—34]; Trial by Jury among the Cherokee Indians [291—98, 326—33, 371—79, 409—19].

RIDGWAY, William Henry. *b.* Hanley.

The Plagues and Troubles of a would-be Town Councillor. (Written for the Anniversary of the Bethesda Band of Hope, Hanley, Dec. 9th, 1863.) *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1863.* 12mo.

Part IV.—Men and Places of Note in the Potteries (by W. H. Ridgway): Noah Heath and his Poetry, Billy Clevery . . . Seven numbers form a volume. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 97—128.

RIDLEY, Rev. Gloucester, LL.B.

Review of Mr. Philip's History of the Life of Reginald Pole. *London, 1766.* 8vo., pp. v., 374.

RIDLEY, Rev. T. W. New Connexion Minister of Wolverhampton, Longton, &c.

Obituary of Elizabeth Neal of Shrewsbury [*New Con. Mag.* (1838), 353, 354]; Memoir of Benjamin Tramlew, Darley Green [41—8]; Letter on the Dawley Green and Madeley Circuit [(1837) 279, 280].

RIGBY, J. T., Leek.

The Churnet. [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1880), 27—9.]

RIGG, James, Chester.

Exhibits and Explains Coal Tipping Models [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.*, IV., 59, 60]; On Tipping and Screening of Coal [*ib.*, 103—11].

RILAND, Rev. John. *b.* Sutton Coldfield; *s.* of Rev. John Riland, M.A., and Anne Hudson, his wife; B.A.; M.A.; Curate of Yoxall; *m.* Mary, *dau*, of Sir W. Wolseley, Bart.

A Sermon to Farmers. *Birmingham: Printed by E. Jones. 1805.* 8vo., pp. 16.

A Letter addressed to a clerical advocate of the British and Foreign Bible, Church Missionary, and Hibernian Society, on the intimate Connection of those and similar institutions with the abolition of Colonial Slavery. *London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson. 1829.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Ecclesiæ Decus et Tutamen. . . . . *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co. 1830.* 8vo., pp. xxii. 297.

Review. [*Ch. Observer* (1830), 286—88; (1832) 397—407, 470—475.]

Antichrist; Papal, Protestant, and Infidel. . . . . *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co. 1829.* 12mo.

Review of. [*Ch. Observer* (1829), 175—78.]

Memoirs of a West-India Planter. . . . . *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co. 1827.* 12mo., pp. xxxv. 218.

Review of. [*Ch. Observer* (1827), 427—34, 462—65.]

Letters to *Ch. Remembrancer* and *Ch. Observer* (1828), 50—8.

Two Letters, severally addressed to the Editors of *Ch. Observer* and *Ch. Remembrancer*, relative to the Slave-cultured Estates of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co.*

Reflections on Recent Occurrences at Lichfield; including an Illustration of the Opinion of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., on Slavery. . . . . Addressed to the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, M.A. . . . . *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co.*

Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury on the subject of the Cobrington Estates. [*Ch. Observer* (1830), 707.]

The Doctrine of Judicial Blindness; as applied to the Papal Apostacy. *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co. 1835.* 8vo., pp. 12.

RILAND, Rev. John. [*See* Ryland (Rev. J.).]

RILAND, Rev. Richard Bisse. M.A.; Rector of Sutton Coldfield, 1758—90; Preb. of Dernford, Lichfield, 9th July, 1784—90; *d.*, 1790.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 225; Sutton Chase, 84, 86.]

RILES, J., Walsall.

Relative Duties; or, The Effects of Personal Religion. *Walsall, 1811.* Duo., pp. 199.

RILES, Rev. John. *b.* Chesterton; Wesleyan Minister, 1788 to death; *d.* 3rd March, 1846.

Limborch's System of Divinity, abridged from the translation of W. Jones. *Macclesfield, 1807.* 8vo., pp. 392.

An historical View of the Principal Sects which have appeared in the Christian Church from its Rise to the Present Day. *Burslem: J. Tregortha. 1809.* 8vo., pp. 512.

Discourses intended to Explain and Enforce Relative Duties and Shew the effects of Personal Religion. *Walsall, 1811.* 12mo., pp. 199.

An Address to the Methodist Societies recommending the Proper Settlement of their Chapels. *Truro, 1813.* 8vo., pp. 10.

Remarks on a Sermon preached at St. Mary's, Truro, Oct. 4th, 1812, by the Rev. R. Polwhele, entitled the "Churchman and the Methodist Contrasted. *Truro, 1813.* 8vo., pp. 23.

An Account of a Recent Revival and Advice to Young Converts, and remarks on a Publication of the Rev. Mr. LeGrice. *Penrhyn, 1814.* 8vo., pp. 47.

Stricture on Female Attire in Two Epistles, published under his direction. *Penrhyn, 1814.* 8vo., pp. 23.

Memoirs of the late W. E. Griffiths, containing Extracts from his diary. *Frome, 1816.* 8vo., pp. 125.

The Journal of S. Plummer, a Private in the 22nd Regiment of Foot. *1821.* 12mo., pp. 83.

Memoirs of John Greenwood Riles [*Meth. Mag.* (1825) 68]: of Mrs. Annie Boulden [*ib.*, 71]: of Jane, the wife of the Rev. Charles Colwell [214]: Mrs. Thomas Triggs [*ib.*, 214]: Margaret, wife of the Rev. John Riles [*ib.*, 218—254]: of Mrs. Nepean [*ib.*, (1831) 431]: Ann Bligh [*ib.* (1837) 239]: of John Symons [*ib.*, 717].

[Osborne's Biblio. of Wesleyan Meth., 141; Hall's Wesleyan Memorials.]

RILEY, Rev. Edward. *b.* Hamstall Ridware, 1805; *s.* of Edward Riley; Mat. Linc. Coll., Ox., 6th April, 1824; B.A., 1827; M.A., 1831; *d.* 10th May, 1862.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1202.]

RILEY, Richard, Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *1521* (B), 115.]

RING, Rev. Theophilus Percy. Sch. of Queen's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1872; Curate of St. Mary's, Leeds, 1872—74; of All Saints, Shrewsbury, 1875—77; Clerical Organizing Secretary C.E.T.S., Dioceses of Gloucester and Bristol, and Bath and Wells, 1877; Rector of Hanley, 1882.

The Most Certain Fact in History. Addresses on the Resurrection . . . . *London: Skeffington & Sons. 1892.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xi. 101.

RITCHIE, John James. *b.* Tean, 9th July, 1825; *s.* of John Ritchie, Surgeon; educated Cheadle and Univ. Coll., London; M.R.C.S. Eng., 1851; L.S.A., 1851; Medical Officer of Health of Leek Urban District since 1859; Certifying Surgeon under Factory Acts since 1866; *m.* Caroline Louise Towle, of Borrowash, Derbys. (*deceased*).

Numerous contributions on Sanitary and Temperance Questions to *Brit. Med. Journ.*, and *Temperance Med. Journ.*

ROAF, Rev. John. Minister of Queen Street Chapel, Wolverhampton.

Seven Lectures on the Religious Principles of the Reformation . . . . *Wolverhampton: Smart & Parke. 1830.* 8vo., pp. 113.

ROBBINS, George. *b.* Birmingham, 1804; Designer at Messrs. Walton and Co., Old Hall Works; landlord of the Woolpack Inn, Snow Hill, Wolverhampton; *d.* 20th June, 1866; *bur.* Witton Lane Cemetery, Birmingham.

The Slaves, A Tragic Interlude, with Songs and Poems . . . . *London: Longman & Co. 1832.* 12mo., pp. 84.

The Cream of the Party. . . . . *Wolverhampton: J. Bridgen. 1835.* 12mo., pp. 8.

The Canine Colony, a Political Satire. *Wolverhampton: J. Bridgen.*

ROBBINS, Rev. George. *b.* West Bromwich, 1812; *s.* of William Robbins; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 16th Feb., 1829; Chp. in Tuscany, 1836—50; Rector of Courtenhall, Northants., 1851 to death; R.D. of Northampton, 1851 to death; *d.* 9th Feb., 1873.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1204.]

ROBBINS (*or* Robyns), Rev. Humphrey. *b.* Bilston; *s.* of Nycolas Robyns; an Acolyte of the Monastery of Hales Owen, 10th Dec., 1524; Chp. to say Mass in College of the Blessed Virgin, Newport, Salop, 1525; embraced the Protestant Reformation and became Minister of Newport.

[Lawley's Bilston, 141.]

ROBBINS (*or* Robyns), Rev. John. *b.* Bilston; Student All Souls' Coll., Ox., 1516; Fellow, 1523; M.A.; B.D., 1531; Chp. to King Henry VIII.; Canon of All Souls', Ox., 1532; of Windsor, 1543; Chp. to Queen Mary; Preb. of Monmore, Wolverhampton; *d.*, Windsor, 25th Aug., 1558.

Left some MSS. on Astrology, &c. [Bodl. Lib.]

[Lawley's Bilston, 141—42; Ame's Notes in Church Register of St. Leonard's, Bilston.]

ROBBINS, John. *b.* Bilston, 1675; *s.* of John Robbins; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 2nd Feb., 1691.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S. III., 1266.]

ROBERTS, Rev. Edward. *b.* Llangerniew Rectory, 12th Aug., 1818; educated at Chester and Birkenhead; of Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1846; M.A., 1859; Curate of Kingswood, Bristol; of Halesowen; of Harborne, 1851—58; Vicar of Harborne, 1858 to death; *m.*, 1845, Eliza Joanna, *dau.* of Mr. Thos. Aquila Dale, of Liverpool; *d.* 11th June, 1890.

Obituary and Portrait. By "W.C." [*Birmingham Faces and Places*, IV., 77—8.]

ROBERTS, Henry. Printer, *Sentinel* Office, Hanley.

The Island. A Poem. [*See* Cyples (W.).]

ROBERTS, W. Reginald.

[*See* Coleridge-Roberts (W. R.) in Appendix.]

ROBERTSON, James.

Religious Liberty applied to the Case of the Old Meeting House, John Street, Wolverhampton; including Remarks on the Conduct of the Editors of the *Congregational Magazine*; and the Resolutions of the Congregational Board, July 7th. . . . . *London: Josiah Conder. 1818.* 8vo., pp. 63.

ROBERTSON, Rev. William. *b.* Dublin, 16th Oct., 1705; educated under Dr. Francis Hutchison; of Glasgow Univ., 1722—25; M.A., 1725; Curate of Tullow, Carlow, Feb., 1727—10th Nov., 1729; Rector of Raville, Carlow, 11th Nov., 1729, and of Kilravello, Wicklow, afterwards becoming Vicar of the said parishes; Vicar of Rathmore, of Straboe, and Curate of Rahill, (all) Carlow, 1738; Chp. to Lord Cathcart, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1732; Curate of St. Luke's, Dublin, 1743—48; resigned all his benefices owing to change of opinions, 1764; D.D., Glasgow, 1767; Master of Gr. Sch., Wolverhampton, 1768 to death; *m.*, 1728, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Major William Baxter; *d.* of gout in the stomach, at Wolverhampton, 20th May, 1783; *bur.* there.

A Scheme for utterly Abolishing the present heavy and vexatious Tax of Tithes. *London, 1740.*

An Attempt to Explain the Words, Reason, Substance, Person, Creeds, &c. . . . By a Presbyter of the Church of England. *London, 1766.* 12mo. 3rd ed., *London, 1767.* 12mo., pp. xii., 252.

Portrait. Published in 8vo.

Life. From Material furnished by himself. [*Gent.'s Mag.* (1783); reprinted in part in Chalmers's Biog. Dict.]

ROBEY, John Hill. *b.* Newcastle, 18th April, 1810; *d.* 8th Oct., 1871.

Memoir. By A. Collinson. [*New Con. Mag.* (1872), 117—22.]

Robins, J.

The Stanley Lectureship at West Bromwich. With Remarks by Taunton, and Reply by J. Robins. Three Volumes. *Birmingham, 1815, 1816.*

Robinson, George. *b.* Dudley, 2nd Nov., 1793; Solicitor, of Wolverhampton; Mayor of Wolverhampton, 9th Nov., 1849, being the second after incorporation; part Proprietor with W. Parke of the *Wolverhampton Chronicle*, to which he frequently contributed.

A Letter to His (late) Majesty's Commissioners for inquiring into the Revenues and Patronage of the Established Church, respecting the Wolverhampton Church Estates. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1837.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Robinson, George T., Wolverhampton.

Architecture of the Middle Ages, illustrated by Kenilworth, Warws., and Maxtoke Castles. *1859.* Duo., pp. 55.

Robinson, Rev. Hastings. *b.* Lichfield; *s.* of Rev. Canon Robinson; St. John's Coll., Cam.; D.D.; F.S.A.; Rector of Great Warley, Essex; Canon of Rochester; *d.* 18th May, 1866.

The Zurich Letters . . . Chiefly from the Archives of Zurich. Translated . . and Edited for the Parker Society by . . . *Cambridge: Printed at the University Press . . . 1842.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 378, vi., 198. Second Series, *1845.* 8vo., pp. xxiii., 377, vi., 207. Second Portion of Second Series, *1847*, pp. xxiv., 377—784.

Robinson, J. R., Printer, The Bridge, Walsall.

An Address. [*See* Bayley (Rev. J.).]
Observations [*See* Bayliss (J. B.).]
Prove all Things. [*See* Bradley (Rev. J.).]
Christmas Carols. [*See* Bradley (Rev. J.).]
The Unchangeable Saviour. [*See* Burnet (Rev. W.).]
The Dying's Man's Hope. [*See* Downes (Rev. J.).]
History of Walsall. [*See* Glew (E. L.).]
Praise, a Necessary Part of Worship. [*See* Ince (Rev. W.).]
The Blessed Dead. [*See* Irvine (Rev. A. C.).]
Catholic Re-union. [*See* Gahren (Father).]
[*See Walsall Advertiser.*]

Robinson, James. *b.* St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1723; *s.* of James Robinson; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 20th May, 1740; B.A., 6th Jan., 1744; M.A., Worc. Coll., 1746.

[*Gent.'s Mag.* (1792), II., 767; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1214.]

Robinson, Rev. Jeremiah. *b.* St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1727; *s.* of James Robinson; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 3th May, 1745; B.A., 22nd Feb., 1749; M.A., 1751; Rector of Swinnerton, 1750—63; *d.* 1763.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1214; Hutchinson's Stoke, 138.]

Robinson, N., Cheadle.

The Heavenly Rest. A Poem. [*New Con. Mag.* (1843), 31, 32]

Robinson, T. G., F.G.S.

The Air Breathers of the Local Coal Measures [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1882), 8, (1883) 52—5]; The Reasoning Faculties of Birds as evidenced in the construction of their nests [8, 76—82].

Robinson, Rev. Thomas, M.A. Vicar of St. Mary's, Leicester.

The Parochial Minister's Address to those Persons under his care who are of a proper age to be confirmed . . 1846. *Hyde & Crewe, Newcastle.* 32mo., pp. 31.

Robinson, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Longton; Methodist New Connexion Minister; Superintendent of Canadian Mission.

Anecdotes [*New Con. Mag.* (1827), 429]; A Contribution on Reading Scripture [(1828) 73, 74]; Life of William Robson, of North Shields [(1829) 257, 258]; Letter from T. Robinson on Irish Missions [478—80]; Ditto [(1830) 33, 34]; Ditto [213, 214]; On Scripture Learning [(1832) 226]; Letters to Conference [(1836) 278, 279]; Portrait of Thomas Robinson [(1842) 201].

Robinson, Walter. *b.* Wolverhampton, 3rd Jan., 1830; *s.* of George Robinson, Esq. [*see*]; Student of Inner Temple, 2nd Nov., 1852; Certificate of honour, Jan., 1854; Barrister-at-Law, 6th June, 1855.

The Straits of the Dardanelles and the Bosphorus under International Law. *London: Ridgway. 1878.*
[Men-at-the-Bar, 397.]

Robinson, Rev. William. *b.* St. Mary's Parish, Lichfield, 1718; *s.* of James Robinson; Mat., 15th May, 1735; B.A., 1st Feb., 1739; M.A., 1741; Rector of Swinnerton, resigned 1750; again, 1763 to death; of Stoke, 1770 to death; *d.* 11th Sept., 1797.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1215; Hutchinson's Stoke, 120, 138.]

Robinson, Rev. William. *b.* Hanbury, 1777; *s.* of Carey Robinson, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 15th Dec., 1794; B.C.L., 1801; Rector of Stoke, 1801—12; of Swinnerton, 1801—12; Preb. of Lichfield; *m.* Ellen Jane, *dau.* of the Very Rev. Dean Woodhouse; *d.* 21st March, 1812.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1215; Short Account of Lichfield Cathedral (1823) 68, 69; Hutchinson's Stoke, 120, 138.

Robinson, William. *b.* Hill Ridware, 1788; *s.* of Charles Bernard Robinson; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 6th July, 1805; B.A., 1809; M.A., 1812; Fellow, 1812—36.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1215.]

Robinson, William Henry, Printer, The Bridge, Walsall. *b.* Walsall; *s.* of J. R. Robinson, Printer [*see*].

Cader Idris. "Doing Cader." A Chapter of Tribulations. *Walsall: same imprint. n.d. (1870).* 12mo., pp. 23. 2nd ed., *1876.*

The Amateur Athletic Annual for 1879. Compiled and Edited by H. C. Powell. *Walsall: same imprint. 1879.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 168.

Musical Notes. *Walsall: same imprint. 1880.* 12mo., pp. 16.

The Walsall Red Book. *(Yearly.)*

Home Daughters. *Walsall: W. H. Robinson. 1881.* 12mo., pp. 23.

The Ethics of Love. (Addressed especially to Parents and Educators.) A Preface by a Leading Barrister. *Walsall: same imprint. 1881.* 8vo., pp. xi., lxvi., right-hand pagination, 66.

Beauty and the Beast. A Grand Comic, Romantic, Operatic, Melodramatic, Fairy Extravaganza, in Seven Scenes. Abridged from the works of the late J. R. Planché. 1882. *Walsall: same imprint.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 19.

Account of the Funeral of the Rev. J. Parton, Rector of Oldbury, R.D. and Preb. of Hereford; and the Sermon Preached in Oldbury Church, Bridgnorth, on Sunday, July 22nd, 1883. I.—By the Rev. G. Bellett, Rector of Whitbourne. II.—By the Rev. W. H. Lambert, Rector of Stoke-Edith. *Walsall: same imprint. 1883.* 8vo., pp. 23. [100 copies.]

"A Friend's Hand." The Special Prayers by the Very Rev. E. Bickersteth, D.D., Dean of Lichfield. Five Illus-

trations by Mary Smyth. Second Edition. *London: S.P.C.K. n.d. (1884).* pp. 73. *(Compiled and Printed by W. Henry Robinson.)*

Questions on the Church Catechism. *Walsall: same imprint. 1884* 8vo., pp., 36. [200 copies.]

"When found make a note of."—*Captain Cuttle.* Road Note Book. Arranged especially for Members of the Cyclists' Touring Club. *Walsall: same imprint. n.d.* 6 leaves.

The Queen's Jubilee. Official Programme of the Celebration in Walsall. July 20th and 21st, 1887, with Map of Particulars. *Walsall: same imprint. n.d.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 48.

The Socialist. *Walsall: same imprint. 1888.* 8vo., pp. 33.

A Fair Death. *London: Simpkin. Walsall: same imprint. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 21.

Transcript of the First Register of the Parish Church of St. Martin, Birmingham, 1554—1653. Transcribed by J. Hill and J. B. Bickley. Fifty Copies (only) Printed by Subscription for the Archæological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. *1889. Walsall: same imprint.* 8vo., pp. xv., 266.

A Sermon relative to the Death of Mr. Walker. [*See* Rogers (Rev. S.).]

A more Exact and Perfect Account. [*See* Pitt (F.).]

Important Truths for Important Times. [*See* Pigott (Rev. A. J.).]

The Midland Antiquary. *Walsall: same imprint. 1880—84.* 4 vols., 8vo.

Our Parish Church. [*See* Potter (G. G.).]

Self Examination. [*See* Peile (Rev. T. W.).]

The Peace of God. [*See* Pugh (Rev. J.B.).]

"Till the end comes." A Sermon, by the Rev. C. C. Prichard, M.A., Vicar of Whalley, Lancs. *n.p., pl., or d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 8. *(Printed by W. H. Robinson.)*

Death Abolished. [*See* Paddon (Rev. H.).]

Transcript of the Old Parish Register of St. Mary and All Saints, Fillongley, co. Warwick, 1538—1653. By Rev. A. B. Stevenson. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1893.* pp. xxix., 98.

[*See* Allen (Rev. Preb. W.), Beaven (Rev. F. H.), Benson (Archbp.), Bodington (Rev. A.), Bolton (Rev. C. N.) (Rev. R. K.), Brunt (Mrs. C.), Bull (H. G.), Claughton (Bp.), Downes (Rev. J.), Duignan (W. H.), Farrar (Rev. Canon), Gounter (Col.), Havergal (Rev. F. T.), Jackson (Rev. A. G.), Jacob (Capt. A.), Laing (Rev. J. F.), Lake (S. M. E.), Lyle (Selina), Willmore (Dr.), *Walsall Advertiser*, and Appendix.]

ROBINSON, Rev. William-Woodhouse. *b.* Lichfield; *s.* of Rev. Canon Robinson; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1826; M.A., 1829; Curate of Storgussey, 1826; of Rochford, 1826—37; Yeovil, 1837—45; P.C. of Ch. Ch., Chelsea, 1845—65; Curate of Great Warley, Essex, 1865—67; Chp. to the Earl of Plymouth.

Farewell Sermons.
A Word in Season.
The Last Great Exhibition.
Yeovil Handbills (a Series).
A Clergyman's Reasons for Teetotalism.
A Sermon for the Trinitarian Bible Society.
Temperance Comparisons.
The Converted Family; or, The Riches of Divine Grace. *London, 1869.* 11th ed., *1872.* 12mo., pp. 72.

ROBY, Henry John. *b.* Lichfield Street, Tamworth, 12th Aug., 1830; *s.* of Henry Wood Roby [*see*] and Elizabeth Robins, his wife; educated Bridgnorth Grammar Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A.; M.A.; Hon. LL.D., Edin. and Cam.; Fellow of St. John's Coll., 1854; Hon. Fellow, 1886; Professor of Jurisprudence, Univ. Coll., London, 1866—68; Secretary to Schools' Inquiry and Endowed Schools' Commission, 1864—72; an Endowed School Commissioner, 1872—74; J.P. for Manchester; M.P., Eccles Division, Lancs., 1890 to date; *m.*, 1861, Mary Ann Matilda, *dau.* of Peter Albert Ermen.

Remarks on College Reform; with Special Reference to the Rev. H. Latham's Considerations, &c. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Co. 1858.* 8vo., pp. iv., 54.

An Elementary Latin Grammar. *Cambridge: same imprint. 1862.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. xvi., 207.

A Grammar of the Latin Language, from Plautus to Suetonius. Part I. *London and New York: Same imprint. 1871.* Globe 8vo., pp. cvi., 478. Reprinted, with corrections and alterations, *1872, 1876, 1881;* with additional appendix, *1887.*

Ditto. Part II. *London and New York: same imprint. 1874.* Globe 8vo., pp. cxi., 556. Reprinted, with slight alterations, *1875, 1879;* with corrections and additions, *1882, 1884, 1886;* with index of authors (compiled by his son, A. S. Roby), *1889.*

A Latin Grammar for Schools. *London: same imprint. 1880.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 436. Reprinted, with corrections and additions, *1882, 1885;* with alterations, *1888.*

An Introduction to the Study of Justinian's Digest, containing an account of its composition, and of the Jurists used or referred to therein; together with a full Commentary. *Cambridge: Edited for the Syndics of University Press. 1884.* 8vo., pp. cclxxix., 260. Ditto, in Two Volumes, 8vo., pp. 269, 260. Ditto, as to the first part, Translated into Italian by Giovanni Pacchioni; Edited, with a Preface, by Pietro Cogliolo. *Firenze, 1886.*

Pedigree of Roby, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester. *Printed for the Author by the Manchester Press Company, Limited. 1889.* 8vo., pp. 51.

Pedigree of Wood of Leicester. *Printed for the Author by the Manchester Press Company, Limited. 1890.* 8vo.

Elementary Latin Grammar. (Jointly with A. S. Wilkins, LL.D.) *London: Macmillan & Co. 1893.* Globe 8vo., pp. viii., 167.

ROBY, Henry Wood. *b.* Tamworth, 5th May, 1800; *s.* of Thomas Roby; a Solicitor in Tamworth; *m.*, 27th Nov., 1827, Elizabeth, *dau.* of John Elisha Robins, Esq., of London; *d.* 11th May, 1833.

Joint author, with John Roby, of The History of Tamworth. [*See* Roby (John).]

ROBY, John. *b.* Tamworth, 3rd Jan., 1785; *s.* of Thomas Roby and Elizabeth Wood, his wife; Collector of Customs at Montego Bay, Jamaica; *m.*, 1829 or 1830, Mary Lindo, of Jamaica; *d.*, Bideford, Devon., 21st Nov.; *bur.* there, 26th Nov., 1864.

A History of Tamworth. By J. and H. W. Roby. *London: Printed and Published for the Authors by J. Nichols & Sons. 1826.* 4to. Part I. (all published), pp. ii., 58.

History of the Parish of Kingston, in Jamaica. By J. Roby. *1846.* fol.

ROBY, Mary Kirton. *b.* Tamworth, 29th Aug., 1828; *dau.* of Henry Wood Roby and Elizabeth, his wife; *d.*, *unm.*, at Stone, 26th May, and *bur.* Bridgnorth, on the 31st May, 1867.

Story of a Household, and other Poems. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Co. 1862.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 228.

ROCKE, Thomas. *b.* Brewood, 1671; *s.* of William Rocke; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 7th Nov., 1689; B.A., 1st March, 1693.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1271.]

ROCKWOOD, Rob. Of Heidelberg.

Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, ff 297*a*—98*a*.]
Letter to him from Ashmole. [*Ib.*, 351, 352*b*.]

RODDA, Rev. Richard. Wesleyan Minister from 1769—1815.

The Sovereignty of Grace. *Newcastle, 1789.* 12mo., pp. 24.

Rode, Rev. James. *b.* Stafford, 1693; *s.* of Christopher Rode, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 24th March, 1710; B.A., 1714; M.A., 1717; Vicar of Biddulph, 1720.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1271.]

Rode, William. *b.* Rushton, 1608; *s.* of William Rode; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 23rd Nov., 1627.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1271.]

Roden, Edward. Printer; *b.* King Street, Wolverhampton, 1822; apprenticed to Joseph Bridgen, Printer, Wolverhampton; for two years served Messrs. Vizetelly, Fleet Street, London, 1846—48; in which latter year he returned to Wolverhampton, where he began business on his own account; Invented and Patented "The Rainbow Printing Apparatus," and "The Imperial Plough Cutting Machine," the latter he sold to Messrs. Harrild; retired from business, 1879, having sold his plant, &c., to Messrs. Steen & Blackett.

The Borough of Wolverhampton. Bye Laws and Statutory Provisions in force in the Borough. 1860. *Printed by Edward Roden.* 12mo., pp. 117.

Marriage of the Prince of Wales. *Wolverhampton, 1863.* 4to.

The Royal Visit to Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton, 1866.* 4to. (2nd ed.)

The Royal Visit to Wolverhampton, Illuminated by John Perks, of the Old Hall Works, under the superintendence of Alderman James Walker. *Printed by Edward Roden, Wolverhampton.* 4to.

Christian Faithfulness. [*See* Hampton (Rev. H.).]

Roden, Luke. *b.* Offley, 1698; *s.* of Henry Roden; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 28th March, 1716; B.A., 1720.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1217.]

Rodgers, James. *b.* Birmingham, 1815; *s.* of an Officer in the Scots Greys; ran away from home when 17 years of age; made his *debût* as *Lance Linwood* in "Dream of the Sea," at Berwick-on-Tweed; joined "Long Willie Johnstone's" Company, with whom he travelled Scotland, his salary being 15s. per week; whilst performing at Greenock he fell in with Davie Alexander of the Theatre Royal, Glasgow, who engaged him at 30s. per week; at various times he fell in with, and performed alongside, Gustavus Brooke, Harry Johnstone, Barry Sullivan and Mackay, Charles Kean, and Macready, the Vandenhoffs and Fanny Kemble, and all before he was 23 years old; in or about 1838 or 1840 he leased the Theatre Royal, Newcastle, which he worked for many years, even after he had undertaken the one in Hanley, Liver Theatre, Liverpool, and Prince of Wales' Theatre, Birmingham (which he purchased in 1866); appeared for his last time as *Charles Surface* in "The School for Scandal"; during his lease of the Newcastle Theatre he introduced several noted actors to the people of the Potteries—amongst others, Augustus von Brooke; *d.*, Calthorpe Road, Birmingham, 6th Jan., 1890.

Obituary Notice. With Portrait. [*Birmingham Faces and Places*, II., 145—48.]

Rodgers, Rev. Robert R. *b.* Wilne, Derbys.; Student in connexion with the New Church College in London, 1863—66; Pastor of Summer Lane Chapel, Birmingham, 1866; removed to Wretham Road Church, Handsworth, Nov., 1876.

Swedenborg . . . *Bath: Pitman. 1871.* 12mo.

Micocosm. *London: Pitman. 1873.* 12mo., pp. 109.

Light on Life. *London: Speirs. 1875.* 12mo., pp. 245.

Bible and Modern Thoughts. *Birmingham: Tayler & Co. 1890.* 12mo., pp. 190.

New Views of Heaven. *London: Speirs. 1890.* 12mo., pp. 151.

Good of Life. *Birmingham: Grew. n.d. (1884).* 12mo., pp. 12.

Biographical Notice. With Portrait and View of Church. [*Birmingham Faces and Places*, I., 153—57; *Christian Age* (3rd Aug., 1892); *Birmingham Weekly Mercury* (25th July, 1891); *See* Appendix.]

Roe (*or* Rooe), Thomas. *b.* Staffs.; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 22nd Dec., 1576.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1272.]

Roe, Sir Thomas. *b.* London [Foster] or Low Layton, Essex [Chalmers], 1581; *s.* of Robert Roe, Esq., of Gloucs.; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 6th July, 1593; Student, Middle Temple, 1597; Knighted, 23rd July, 1603; sent to America, 1604; Ambassador to the Great Mogul, 1614—17; at Constantinople, 1621; Chancellor of the Order of the Garter; P.C.; M.P., Tamworth, 1614; Cirencester, 1621—22; Ox. Univ., 1640 (L. P.) to death; *d.* 6th Nov., 1644.

A True and Faithful Relation to His Majesty and the Princes of what hath lately happened in Constantinople, concerning the death of Sultan Osman and the setting up of Mustapha, his uncle. *London, 1622.* 4to.

[In 1730 proposals were published for printing, by subscription, in 5 vols., folio—The Negotiations and Embassies of Sir Thomas Roe, from 1620 to 1644—but nothing came of it.]

The Negotiations of Sir Thomas Roe, in his Embassy to the Ottoman Porte, from the year 1621 to 1628, inclusive . . . *London: Richardson. 1740.* fol.

Sir T. R. made a Collection of Greek and Oriental MSS., presented, 1628, to the Bodleian Library, to which Library he also presented 242 silver coins.

[Macray's Annals of Bodl. Lib.]

Roebuck, Rev. Boyd. *b.* Port Glasgow, 5th March, 1809; Congregational Minister from 1843; at Leven, Fife; at Musselburgh, 1848; Brierley Hill, 1852 to death; *d.*, Brierley Hill, 13th Jan., 1866; *bur.* Wolverhampton Cemetery.

[*Congregational Year Book* (1867), 307, 308. *See* Appendix.]

Roebuck, J. McD., Printer, Wolverhampton.

Prize Essays to Working Men. *Wolverhampton, 1865.* 12mo.

The Fulness of Grace. By Rev. J. G. Page. *Wolverhampton, 1875.*

Is Life Worth Living? *Wolverhampton, 1877.*

Some Reasons why a Nonconformist cannot conform. Written on the occasion of the Church Congress held in Wolverhampton, October, 1867, when one of the principal topics announced for discussion was "The Best Means of Bringing Nonconformists into Union with the Church." . . . *Wolverhampton: J. McD. Roebuck. 1867.* 8vo., pp. 15.

[*See* Mander (S. S.), Macdonald (Rev. J. B.), Davies (James), Dunn (Rev. J. P.), Eglintoun (Rev. J.), Horton (Rev. T. G.), Gunn (A.), Anslow (H.), Young (J.), Berry (Rev. C.) in Appendix, Roebuck in Appendix.]

Rogers, Rev. Edward. *b.* Home, Salop, 1681; *s.* of Edward Rogers; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox.,

17th Nov., 1698; B.A., 1702; M.A., 1706; Rector of Lydham, 1710; of More, (both) Salop, 1720; of Forton, 1727.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1273.]

ROGERS, George. *b.* Leek, 1781; *s.* of Rev. John Rogers; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 27th March, 1790; B.A., 1793; M.A., 1796; Vicar of Market Lavington, Wilts., 1805—36; *d.* 29th May, 1836.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1219.]

ROGERS, Rev. George Albert. Of Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1839; M.A., 1843; Curate of Weston-on-Trent, 1840—44; Evening Lecturer at St. Mary's, Islington, 1844; Incumbent and Rural Dean of the Royal Peculiar of Penkridge, 1845—47; Royal Official of the Peculiar of Penkridge, 1845; Vicar of Leominster, Herefs., 1847—57; of St. Peter's, Regent's Square, London, 1857; of St. Luke's, West Holloway, London, 1857—69; P.C. of Ch. Ch., Hougham-by-Dover, Kent, 1869.

Jacob's Well. *London: H. Jackson.* 2nd ed., *1845.* 12mo.

The Gift of God, and Extracts from Jacob's Well. *London: H. Jackson. 1845.* 12mo.

The Sure Anchor . . . . *London: same imprint. 1845.* fcp., 2 leaves, pp. 139.

Simplicity Corrupted. A Sermon. *London.* 8vo.

The Two Imputations. A Sermon for the Times. *London.*

The Valour of Faith.

Footprints of Jesus.

ROGERS, Rev. Henry. Minister of Temple Street Chapel, Wolverhampton.

A Funeral Sermon, preached on Sunday, Feb. 26th, 1843 . . . on the Death of Mr. Lowe, containing a Biographical Account of his useful Life. *Wolverhampton: J. Caldicott. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 36.

A Help to Family and Private Devotions. Containing fifty-six prayers . . . To which is added a Variety of Devotional Exercises . . . . *Wolverhampton: A. J. Caldicott. 1843.* 12mo., pp. 240.

A Collection of Hymns sung in the Chapels of the late Countess of Huntingdon. New, improved, and enlarged edition. Duo. *(A. J. Caldicott, Printer.)*

ROGERS, John. *b.* Leek-frith, 1731; *s.* of William Rogers; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 21st March, 1752; B.A., 1755.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1220.]

ROGERS, John. Printer, Greengate Street, Stafford.

[Bagshaw & Parsons' Directory (1818).]

ROGERS, Roland. *b.* West Bromwich, 17th Nov., 1847; *s.* of Joseph Rogers; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 17th May, 1870; Mus. Bac., 19th May, 1870; Mus. Doc., 17th June, 1875; Organist, St. John's, Wolverhampton, 1861; Tettenhall Parish Church, 1867: Bangor Cathedral, 1872.

Prayer and Praise. A Cantata.

Floribel. A Cantata.

Symphony for Orchestra in A Minor.

Quintet for Strings.

Anthems, Part Songs, Songs, and Organ Music.

ROGERS, Rev. S., Incumbent of Nutley-Lane Church, Reigate.

A Sermon relative to the Death of Mrs. Walker, the beloved and attached Wife of M. C. V. Walker, F.R.S., of Reigate . . . March 19th, 1882. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1882.* 18mo., pp. 13.

ROLFE, Rev. Thomas Forster. *b.* Hailey Vicarage, Oxon., 13th July, 1855; *s.* of Rev. George Crabbe Rolfe; educated Magd. Coll. Sch.; Mat. as a Non-Coll., Ox., 7th March, 1874; Bible Clerk, All Souls', 1874—77; B.A., 1878; M.A., 1881; Head Master, Tamworth Gr. Sch., 1884; *m.* Enina Bellingham, *dau.* of T. A. Somerville, Esq.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1222.]

ROLLESTON.

[Bodl. Lib., *798*, 27*b*; Burton Reg., 3; *Mag. Brit.*, V., 22; Dugd. Monast., I., 6; Harl. MSS., No. 71; Sanders' Shenstone; Plot's Staffs., 298; Bibl. Topog., VI.; Glover's Visitation of Staffs., 1614; Kimber's Baronetage, IV., 61; Survey of Needwood Forest (1650); Symonds's Hist. Notes.]

ROLLESTON, George. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1813; *s.* of Samuel Rolleston; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 12th April, 1832.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1222.]

ROSCOE, Thomas, Liverpool.

The Book of the Grand Junction Railway . . . *London: Orr & Co. n.d. (1839).* Lar. 8vo., 4 leaves, pp. 154. [Staffs., 147—51.]

ROSE, George Daniel Fullwood. *b.* Wednesbury, 1851; *s.* of David Rose; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 25th Oct., 1869; B.A., 1872; M.A., 1876.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1225.]

ROSE, James, of Batman's Hill Ironworks, Bradley.

A New Guide to the Iron Trade; or, Mill Managers' and Stock Takers' Assistant . . . *London: Mining Journal Office. 1873.* 2nd ed., *1876.*

ROSE, John. *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, 17th June, 1841; *s.* of John Randolph Rose, Esq.; Student of Gray's Inn, 15th April, 1865; Barrister-at-Law, 6th Jan., 1868; Member of Joint (Legal) Board of Examiners since 1877; Recorder of Hanley, 1892; Police Magistrate in London, 1893; *m.*, 20th March, 1880, Janet Susan, *dau.* of Charles Darling, Esq., of Langham Hall, Essex.

[Men at the Bar, 401.]

ROSEDALE, Honyet Iough. *b.* Willenhall, 1863; *s.* of Rev. William Lewis Rosedale; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 4th June, 1881; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1888.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1225.]

ROSEDALE, Rev. William Elitto. *b.* Willenhall, 1858; *s.* of Rev. William Lewis Rosedale; Mat. as a Non.-Coll., Ox., 20th Jan., 1877; B.A., New Coll., 1881; M.A., 1885; Rector of Little Tintern, Mon., 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1225.]

ROSS, Rev. William Morrey. Of Bishop's Coll., Quebec; M.A., 1854; Missionary in Canada, 1854—64; Curate of Litcham, Norf., 1864—67; Ecclesfield, Yorks., 1868—69; Somerby, Leics., 1869—71; Handsworth, 1871—73; Lecturer, and Curate of Ashby-de-la-

Zouch, Leics., 1873—75; Curate of Ramsey, Hunts., 1875—77; of St. Mary's, Peterborough, 1877—80; of Holy Trin., Barkingside, Essex, 1891; of Ilford, Essex.

Slavery shown to be Unlawful and Unscriptural. With an Inquiry into its Origin. *London, 1865.*

ROUGHT, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Stafford; Wesleyan Minister, 1795—1845; *d.* 1845.

The Great Concern of Human Life. By S. Wright, D.D. A New Edition, revised and corrected. *London, n.d.* 12mo.

ROUND, Rev. Daniel, New Connexion Minister.

Memoir of Job William (*b.* Tipton, 6th Dec., 1844; *d.* 12th Jan., 1868) [*New Con. Mag.* (1868), 658, 669]; Organic Union in the Apostolic Church [(1870) 234—39]; Sound Doctrine [(1871) 641—48]; A New Year's Wish to Pious Invalids [(1872) 9—15]; Memoir of J. Jones [44, 45]; of Edward Williamson [634—36]; of Charles Miller [636—38].

ROUND, Joseph. *d.* Kingswinford, 18th July, 1868.

Obituary. By E. W. Dudley. [*New Con. Mag.* (1869).]

ROUSE, Rev. Nathan. Wesleyan Minister; expelled for heterodoxy; afterwards United Methodist Free Church Minister.

A Dissertation on Sacred Chronology, containing Scripture evidence to show that the Creation of Man took place 5,833 years before Christ, &c. . . *Wednesbury: C. Britten. 1856.* 8vo., pp. 64.

Man, contemplated in his Primeval, Fallen, Redeemed, and Millenial Condition. *Burslem: James Dean. 1861.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 17—381.

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques. Resident at Wootton, in the Moorlands, for some time in 1766—67.

Letters on the Elements of Botany . . . Edited by T. Martin. *London, 1785.* 8vo.

[Mostly written whilst at Wootton.]

Original Correspondence with David Hume. *London, 1804.* 8vo., 2 vols.

Defence of Rousseau against the Aspersion of Mr. Hume, M. Voltaire, and their Associates. *London, 1767.* 8vo.

Letter to the Hon. Horace Walpole concerning the Dispute between Mr. Hume and Mr. Rousseau. By Ralph Heathcote, D.D. *London, 1767.* 12mo.

[All relate to Wootton.]

ROWLANDS, Benjamin, Printer, Wolverhampton.

Selections from the Holy Scriptures. Sung at the Congregational Church, Snow Hill, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: B. Rowlands. 1866.* 24mo., 24 leaves.

ROWLANDS, E. J., Printer, Wolverhampton.

Mayors of Wolverhampton. [*See* Jones (J.).]

ROWLANDS, William.

An Elegy upon the Death of Rob. Devereux, Earl of Essex. With an Epitaph for his Tomb. *London, 1646.* fol., broadside.

ROWLANDSON, Rev. John. *b.* Oxon; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 9th Dec., 1603; B.A., 23rd April, 1607; M.A., 5th July, 1610; Vicar of Bakewell, Derbys., 1615; Canon of Lichfield, and Preb. of Sandiacre, 2nd Oct., 1618—61; survived the Restoration.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., 1286; Harwood's Lichfield, 246.]

ROWLANDSON, Thomas, Caricaturist.

Caricature Illustrations of Johnson and Boswell's Journey to Scotland. *London, 1786.* Oblong 4to., 24 plates.

ROWLEY, —. *b.* Bilston; a Painter.

Description of Mr. Rowley's Picture of Paradise Regained, taken from the last but memorable words of our Lord, "It is finished"; wherein are combined with the important historical representation of the most extraordinary event the evidences and tenets of Christianity, according to the Articles and Homilies of the Church of England. *Bilston: F. Nokes. 1824.* 8vo., pp. 16.

ROWLEY, William, Printer, Market Street, Hanley.

A New System of Chronology. [*See* Vale (Rev. B.).]

Pastoral Letter to the Congregation of St. Peter's, Stoke. [*See* ditto.]

Oppression. A Lecture . . . by Rev. W. Farmer. *Hanley: Printed by W. Rowley. Published by G. Gibbs . . . 1830.* 12mo., pp. 37.

Rules and Regulations of the Operative Potters' Society. *W. Rowley, Printer and Stationer to the Potteries Operatives' Society, Hanley. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 18.

ROWTON, Rev. Rupert James. Scholar, St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1845; M.A., 1845; Curacies, 1842—70; Vicar of Wessington, Derbys., 1870—75; of Penkhull, 1876—80; of Eynsham, Oxon., 1888.

Lights and Shadows of Divine Providence. *London, 1847.*

Capital Punishment for Murder Scriptural. *London, 1849.*

Light of the West; or, History of the Irish Church. *London, 1849.*

Threefold Redemption. *London, 1859.*

The Great Contrast. *London, 1876.*

ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS.

Extracts therefrom, as far as they relate to Staffs., made by J. M. Thorpe, at the expense of W. Salt. MS., 6 vols., lar. fol. [Salt Lib., Cat. 339.]

ROYCE, Josephine Frances. *b.* Bilston, 21st June, 1845; *dau.* of the Rev. Joseph Butterworth Owen, M.A. [*see*]; educated privately at Miss Watson's Sch., Blackheath, London; President of South Lancs. Needlework Guild; Hon. Sec. of Liverpool Branch of Church of England Society for Waifs and Strays; *m.* Commander Edward Clare Royce, R.N.

An occasional Contributor to *Our Own Fireside* and *The Gentlewoman.*

ROYDS, Rev. Charles Twemlow. *b.* Haughton Rectory, 11th April, 1838; *s.* of Rev. Charles Smith Royds, M.A.; educated Rugby; of Christ's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1861; M.A., 1864; Curate of Sprotborough, Yorks., 1862—65; Rector of Heysham, Lancs., 1865 to date; J.P. and Alderman of Lancs.; Chairman of Lancs. Asylums Board; *m.* Louisa, *dau.* of William Hudson, Esq.

Reports to County Council on the County Asylums.

Sermons.

ROYDS, Rev. Gilbert Twemlow. *b.* Haughton Rectory, 5th Oct., 1845; *s.* of the Rev. Charles Smith Royds, M.A.; educated Rugby; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1867; M.A., 1870; Vicar of Knowle Hill, Berks., 1873—79; Rector of Haughton, 1879 to date; *m.* Caroline Edith Sturges.

Hints to the Restorer of a Church. [*The Church Builder* (Jan., 1892).]

[Rugby Sch. Reg.]

ROYLES (*or* Roile), Christopher. *b.* Staffs.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 21st Feb., 1553; *d.* 1565.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1286.]

RUDDOCK, Edward, Printer, 4, High Street, Hanley.

Reasons for Adopting Homœopathic Treatment in the Diseases of Animals. *Hanley: Edward Ruddock . 1859.* 8vo., pp. 16.

RUDGE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Stafford; New Connexion Minister.

Memoir of Thomas Lockey [*New Con. Mag.* (1868), 434—36]; of Mrs. Mary Steventon [443—45]; Portrait of Rev. T. Rudge [(1872) 393].

RUDYARD, John. *b.* Staffs., 1616; *s.* of Thomas Rudyard; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 31st July, 1634; B.A., 11th Feb., 1636.

[QUERY.—Whether same, afterwards Major-General in Jamaica, whom Mr. Sleigh puts as *b.* 1615.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1288; Sleigh's Leek (2nd ed.), 129; Rudyard Pedigree.]

RUDYARD (*or* Rudiarde) of Rudiarde, Thomas. *b.* probably at Uttoxeter; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Rudyard [*see*]; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of John Osbaldeston, of Nethercourt, Oxon.

An Exemplification of the Arms of, and Grant of a Crest to, Thomas Rudiarde de Rudiarde, co. Staff., by William Dakins, Norroy (3rd Oct., 1579). [Bodl. Lib., *845*, (35) 163.]

RUDYARD, Thomas. *b.* Dieulacres, Leek, 1641; *s.* of Anthony Rudyard (*d.* 1660) and Anne his wife; an Attorney-at-Law; a member of the Society of Friends, and a great friend of William Penn; *m.* Alice, by whom he became grandfather of John Rudyard, architect, in 1708, of the Eddystone Lighthouse; burnt on 2nd Dec., 1755.

The Cause of the Widows and Fatherless Pleaded with the Judges and Magistrates of England, Shewing the innocency of the people of God (in scorn called Quakers) and their unjust proceeding against them. By a Lover of Peace and Righteousness. T. R. *n.p., pl., or d.* 4to., pp. 8.

The Second Part of the People's Antient and Just Liberties Asserted, In the Proceedings against and Tryals of Tho. Rudyard, Francis Moor, Rich. Mew, Rich. Mayfield, Rich. Knowlman, Gilbert Hutton, Job Boulton, Rich. Thornton, Chas. Bannister, John Boulton, and William Bayley. At the Sessions begun and held at the Old Bailey, in London, the last day of the 6th Moneth, and there continued till the 7th of the 7th Moneth next following, in the year 1670. *Printed in the year 1670.* 4to. pp. 36. *Reprinted in the Phœnix.* 2 vols., 8vo., *1807—8.*

An Appendix, to, (W. Penn's "Truth Rescued from imposture," &c.), wherein the fourth section of S. S., his pamphlet (intituled "The Fining of that Jury that gave two contrary verdicts justified, to prevent a failure of Justice in London") is examined. (Written in Newgate Prison, in London, the 12th Moneth, 1670.) *Printed in the year 1670.* 4to., pp. 10. *Reprinted in W. Penn's Works, 1700.* Vol. I., 511.

The Libeller Characteriz'd by his own Hand, in Answer to a Scurrilous Pamphlet, Intituled "The Character of a Quaker," &c. *Printed in the year 1671.* 4to., pp. 4.

The Anabaptist's Lying Words attested by his Brother Independent, Returned upon themselves. Their Juggie and Deceit, in Cloathing their own Member with Name of Quaker discovered, and their horrid Lyes detected in Answer to a Deceitful Pamphlet intituled The Eminent Hand of God that befel a Quaker, and his Family, at Panton, in Lincolnshire, for pronouncing Ralph Ralph James, an Anabaptist Preacher, to be a Leper. By T. R. (With a Postscript by John Whitehall.) *Printed in the year 1672.* 4to., pp. 8.

The Anabaptist Preacher Unmask'd, in a further Discovery of his Lying Wonder out of Lincolnshire; As also the News from Richard Hobbs, an Anabaptist Preacher in Dover, examined. Their Juggles, Lyes, and Deceits detected. By T. R. *Printed in the year 1672.* 4to., pp. 10.

The Water Baptist's Reproach Repel'd, being a further Reply Answering a Defence of R. Hobbs to his pretended Impartial Narrative of one C. Bayley, hereto a pretended Quaker. A Story of 11 years' standing. In Defence of an Answer to the said Narrative; clearing the People called Quakers of the Water Baptist's Calumny and Abuses blabbed out against them. By T. R. (With a Postscript by William Gibson in Luke Horner's "Seat of the Scorner thrown down." *Printed in the year 1673.* 4to., pp. 11.

Tythes Ended by Christ with the Levitical Priesthood, and therefore no maintenance for a Gospel Ministry, nor Lawful for Christians to pay or take under the Dispensation of the Gospel. Being an Answer to two Reviling Pamphlets written against the People of God called Quakers, because they refuse to pay Tithes. The one by C. N., a Presbyterian, and the other by Crus. Wheatley, an Episcopal Priest. By the Servants of God, T. Rudyard and W. Gibson; also a Postscript by George Watt. Also some brief observations. *Printed in the year 1673.* 4to., pp. 100.

The Barbican Cheat Detected; or, Injustice Arraigned. Being a Brief and Sober Disquisition of the proceedure of the Anabaptists; late Erected Judicature in Barbican, London, the 28th of the month called August, 1674. By Thomas Rudyard. *Printed in the year 1674.* 8vo., pp. 36.

The Anabaptists' Printed Proposal bearing date the 12th of October, 1674, Subscribed by William Kiffin . . . Daniel Dike, Briefly Discussed, and Jeremy Ives' late Daring Challenge to the Quakers Answered. By a Lover of Truth. T. R. *Printed 1674.* 8vo., pp. 32.

An Answer to a Scandalous Paper by T. Hicks, termed "A Rebuke to T. R.," &c. With a Re-assumption of our former complaint and charge against T. Hicks. By a Lover of Truth. Thomas Rudyard. *Printed in the Year 1674.* 8vo., pp. 48.

RUDYERD, (*or* Rudyard) Rev. Edmund. *b.* Uttoxeter; *s.* of James de Rudyerd; Parson at Culworth, Northants.; *m.* Temperance, *dau.* of John Osbaldeston, of Nethercourt, Oxon.

The Thunderbolt of God's Wrath against the Hard-hearted and Stiff-necked Sinners. *London, 1615.* 4to.

RUGBÆANA.

Rugbæana. By an old Rugbæan. *Lichfield. n.d. (1875—76).* Pt. 8vo.

RUGELEY.

The Advantages of a Navigable Canal between the Ports Liverpool and Hull . . . . by way of Harcastle, Longbridge, Rudgley, Burton, &c. Plan by Henshall. *1766.* 8vo.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Rugeley. 16 Sheets. *Southampton, 1863.*

Manor [Bodl. Lib., *859*, 79: *1527*, 23]; Customs [*864*, 18, 36]; Rugeley Family [Shaw I.*, 211].

Rugeley Advertiser (The).

Printed in Bore Street, Lichfield. Published in the Horse Fair, Rugeley.

RUGELEY, Ferres. *b.* Burton, 1642; *s.* of Ferres Rugeley, Esq.; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 25th Feb. 1660.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1289.]

Rugeley Herald (The).

Printed in Bore Street, Lichfield. Published in the Horse Fair, Rugeley.

RUGELEY, Simon, of Hawksyard. A Colonel in the Parliamentarian Army in Dec., 1643; in command of the Horse at Newcastle; relieved Tong Castle, April, 1644: captured Eccleshall after a seige of 7 weeks; sold Hawks-

yard to Sir Richard Skeffington, Bart., of Fisherwick.

[Shaw, I., * 213 ; Parliamentary Papers.]

RUGGLEY (*or* Rugeley) with Thyrkyle.

Pedigree. [Bodl. Lib., *834*, v. 1, f. 7*b*, 8.]

RUMSEY, Rev. Henry Langston. *b.* Gloucester, 17th Oct., 1848 ; *s.* of Henry Wyldbore Rumsey, M.D., F.R.S. ; educated Winchester ; Mat. New Coll., Ox. ; B.A., 1861 ; M.A., 1864 ; Fellow of New Coll., Ox. ; 2nd Master of Roy. Gr. Sch., Guildford, 1863—68 ; Curate of St. Barnabas, Pimlico, 1866—72 ; Rector of St. John's, Maddermarket, Norwich, 1872—82 ; Vicar of Hoar Cross, 1882—85 ; of Denstone, 1885 to date ; *m.* Miss Skinner, of The Chantry, Ipswich.

The Church of the Holy Angels, Hoar Cross, Burton-on-Trent. No Title, pp. 12. *(J. Wright & Co., Printers, Bristol.)*

RUSHALL.

History of. [Shaw, II., 62—9.]

RUSHTON, Joseph. *b.* Burton, 1840 ; *s.* of William Rushton and Mary, his wife ; educated British Sch. ; Printer at Northampton and, since 30th June, 1890, at Wolverhampton, on which date he became a member of the Firm of Barford and Newitt, Queen Street, Wolverhampton ; *m.* Elizabeth Smith.

[For Printings, *see* Barford & Newitt.]

RUSSELL, Rev. Alfred Oliver. Of St. John's Coll., Cam. ; Lichfield Theological Coll. ; Curate of Womborne, 1860—61 ; Assistant Curate of St. John's, Chatham, 1862 ; Leytonstone, Essex, 1862—68 ; of Redmarley-d' Abitot, Worcs., 1868—86 ; of Westleigh, Lancs., 1869—72 ; Vicar of Middleton, Norfolk, 1872—86 ; of St. Saviour's, Brockley Hill, 1886 ; Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

The Perpetual Covenant. *London, 1862.*
Parochial Addresses.

RUSSELL, Colonel. Commandant of the Close, Lichfield, during its seige, 1642.

Valour Crowned ; or, A Relation of the Valiant Proceedings of the Parliamentary Forces in the Close of Litchfield against Prince Rupert, discovering the honourable conditions on which it was surrendered, as it was written by Colonel Russell. *London, 1643.* 4to.

RUSSELL, Edward Watts. *b.* Ilam Hall, 1845 ; *s.* of Jesse Watts Russell, Esq., J.P., Deputy Lieutenant ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox. ; B.A., 1867 ; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 17th Oct., 1867 ; Barrister-at-Law, 10th June, 1870 ; *m.*, 28th Dec., 1867, Margaret Alice, *dau.* of Anthony O'Reilly, Esq., of Beltrasna, Meath.

[Men at the Bar, 406.]

RUSSELL Family, of Handsworth.

Arms and Pedigree. [*Misc. Gen. et Her.*, N.S., IV., 18, 19.]

RUSSELL, Rev. George. Wesleyan Minister, 1802—34 ; *d.*, Newcastle ; *bur.* Chapel-yard.

A Prize Essay, descriptive of the truly philosophical mind. Translated from the French. *Plymouth Dock. 1818.* 8vo., pp. 31.

Original Sunday School Anecdotes.
The Abominations of the Jesuits exposed. Translated from the French of De la Berthier. *London, 1820.* 12mo., pp. 284.

RUSSELL, Rev. James. Of St. John's Coll., Cam. ; B.A., 1852 ; M.A., 1853 ; Curate of St. Stephen's, Willenhall, 1853—54 ; P.C. of Holy Trinity, Oakengates, Salop, 1855—56 ; Vicar of Wombridge, Salop, 1856—70 ; of St. Philip's, Sheffield, 1870.

Sermons on the Lord's Temptation. *London : Seeleys. 1855.*
A Suffering Christ. *London : Seeleys. 1855.*
Repent To-Day. *London : Seeleys. 1857.*
A Threefold Cord for Children. *Wolverhampton, 1859.*
Scattered Seed. A Religious Thought Book. *London : Macintosh. 1868.*
Sound Words for Confirmation Candidates . . . *Simpson & Steen, Wolverhampton. 1863.* 12mo., pp. 34.
Paper on Responding.
Hints for the New Year.
A Series of Questions for Believers and Unbelievers.

RUSSELL, Jane.

[*See* Fletcher (Mrs. J.).]

RUSSELL, Jesse David Watts. *b.* Marylebone, 1812 ; *s.* of Jesse Watts (afterwards Watts Russell), Esq. [*see*] ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 21st Oct., 1830 ; B.A., 1835 ; of Biggin Grange, Northants., and Ilam Hall ; M.P., North Staffs., 1841—47 ; *d.* 7th March, 1879.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1136.]

RUSSELL, Jesse Watts. *b.* Whitechapel, 1786 ; *s.* of Jesse Watts, Esq. ; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 13th Nov., 1804 ; B.A., 1808 ; M.A., 1811 ; created D.C.L., 23rd June, 1819 ; of Ilam Hall ; assumed name of Russell by Royal Licence, 28th March, 1817 ; M.P., Gatton, 1820—26 ; *d.* 26th March, 1875.

A Catalogue of the Ilam Gallery, 1827. *Ashbourn : Printed by W. Hoon. 1828.* Imp. 4to., pp. 21.
[Only 25 copies printed.]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1136 ; Martyn's Privately Printed Books, 355.]

RUSSELL, Rev. John Fuller. LL.B., Cam. Univ., 1838 ; F.S.A. ; Rector of Greenhithe, Kent, 1856.

Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson. *London, 1847.* 8vo.

RUSSELL, John James. *b.* Wednesbury, 24th May, 1807 ; *s.* of James Russell, Esq. (of Russell & Son, Tube Manufacturers) ; *m.*, 5th June, 1834, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Joseph Smith, Esq., of Summerfield House, West Bromwich ; of Endwood Court, Handsworth ; *d.* 26th April, 1871 ; *bur.* 30th April, at Handsworth.

The Gas Tube Trade [*Illus. Lond. News* (4th July, 1863), with Two Illustrations ; reprinted in Cyclopædia of Arts, I., 817 ; Hackwood's Wedgbury Workshops, 81—104] ; Case of Russell and Cowley [*Patentee's Manual (Longmans)*, 28, 209 ; Webster's Reports of Patent Cases, 237, 273, 459—67].

RUSSELL, Rev. Michael Watts Watts. *b.* Ilam, 1815 ; *s.* of Jesse Watts, Esq. (afterwards Watts Russell) ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 12th Dec., 1833 ; B.A., 1838 ; M.A., 1841 ;

Rector of Benefield, Northants.; seceded to Rome; *d.* 16th March, 1875.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1136.]

Russell, Robert, Wadhurst, Sussex.

Seven Sermons . . . *Burslem: Printed by W. Joynson. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 120.

Russell, Rev. Robert. *b.* Leek, 2nd Jan., 1841; *s.* of John Russell, Esq., J.P.; educated Kensington Proprietary Sch.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 22nd Oct., 1859; B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866; Curate of Ilminster, Somers., 1864—66; Kibworth-Beauchamp, Leics., 1866—68; St. Margaret's, Barking, 1868—72; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Rotherhithe, London, 1873 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1257.]

Rutter, Rt. Rev. Samuel. Rector of Waberthwaite, Cumb., 1630; Preb. of Longdon, and Canon of Lichfield, 29th Nov., 1660, to death; Bp. of Sodor and Man, 1661; *d.* 30th May, 1663.

[Harwood's Lichfield.]

Ryan, Michael. M.R.C.S., Ashley, 1841.

The Non-Duality of the Brain. [*Lancet* (1844), 154.]

Ryder, Admiral Sir Alfred Phillips. *b.* 27th June, 1820; *s.* of the Rt. Rev. Henry Ryder, D.D.; K.C.B.; *m.*, 29th Jan., 1852, Louisa, *dau.* of Henry Dawson, Esq., of Launde Abbey, Leics.; resident in Lichfield; *d.* 30th April, 1888.

[Foster's Peerage, art. Harrowby; Lodge's Peerage, art. Harrowby.]

Ryder, Sir Dudley, Bart., 2nd Baron Harrowby. *b.* Hill Street, Grosvenor Square, London, 20th Dec., 1762; *s.* of Nathaniel, 1st Baron Harrowby (created 20th May, 1776); created D.C.L., Ox. Univ., 16th June, 1814; M.A., St. John's Coll., Cam., 1787; created D.C.L., 1833; M.P., Tiverton, 1784—1809; Under Secretary to the Duke of Leeds, 1780; Comptroller of the Household; Joint Paymaster-General of the Forces; Treasurer to the Navy, 1801; Member of the Board of Control; Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1804; Ambassador to Berlin; created Viscount Sandon and Earl of Harrowby, 19th July, 1809; *m.*, 30th July, 1795, Lady Susan Leveson-Gower, *dau.* of 1st Marquis of Stafford; *d.* 20th Dec., 1847.

Speech on Moving for the Re-Committal of a Bill for the Better Support of the Stipendiary Curates, June 18th, 1810. *London, 1810.* 8vo.

Substance of Speech on Stipendiary Curates' Bill. With Documents. *London, 1812.* 4to., pp. 44.

Substance of a Speech . . . upon the Grant of £1,000,000 for the Relief of the Clergy. *London, 1811.* 8vo., pp. 31. [Reviewed in *Ch. Observer*, X., 380—89.]

Trial of Arthur Thistlewood . . . *London: Dean & Munday. n.d.* 12mo. [Earl Harrowby, 11, 13, 14; Evidence at Trial, 14, 15.]

A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Harrowby, on the Discovery of the atrocious Conspiracy. *London, 1820.* 8vo.

[Foster's Peerage, art. Harrowby; Lodge's Peerage, art. Harrowby; Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1239; Tayler's Gallery of Contemporary Portraits, I.]

Ryder, Dudley, 2nd Earl Harrowby. *b.* Army Pay Office, Whitehall, 19th May, 1798; *s.* of Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 19th, Oct., 1816; B.A., 1830; M.A., 1832; created D.C.L., 5th July, 1848; M.P., Tiverton, 1819—31: Liverpool, 1831—47; Secretary to India Board, Dec., 1830—May, 1831; 2nd Earl, 1847; P.C., 1855; K.G., 28th June, 1859; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, March, 1855; Lord Privy Seal, Dec., 1855—57; D.L., Staffs.; Vice-Lieut., 1861; Life Governor King's Coll., London; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner; *m.*, 15th Sept., 1823, Lady Francis Stuart, *dau.* of John, 1st Marquis of Bute; *d.* 19th Nov., 1882.

Speech of Lord Sandon at Annual Meeting of B. & F. Bible Society. [Report, 1842; and *Ch. Observer*, XLII., 331—32.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1239; ditto Peerage, *art.* Harrowby; Lodge's Peerage, *art.* Harrowby.]

Ryder, Dudley Francis Stuart, 3rd Earl Harrowby. *b.* Brighton, 16th Jan., 1831; *s.* of Dudley, 2nd Earl Harrowby; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 31st May, 1849; B.A., 1853; M.A., 1878; Capt. of 25th Staffs. Royal Rifle Volunteers, 1860; M.P., Lichfield, 1856—59: Liverpool, 1868—82; Vice-President of Committee of Council on Education, 1874—78; President of Board of Trade, 1878—80; Lord Privy Seal, P.C.; D.L., Staffs., 1852; Capt. 2nd Staffs. Militia, 1853; Governor of Charterhouse; on Ecclesiastical Commission; Chairman of Commission on Maynooth Grant; on Commission of Pentonville Prison; Chairman of Staffs. County Council, 1889 to date; succeeded as 3rd Earl Harrowby, 19th Nov., 1882; *m.*, 3rd Oct., 1861, Lady Mary Frances Cecil, *dau.* of Brownlow, 2nd Marquis of Exeter.

Speech of Viscount Sandon at the Church Congress, Wolverhampton. *London, n.d. (1867).* 8vo., pp. 3.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1240; ditto Peerage, *art.* Harrowby; Lodge's Peerage, *art.* Harrowby.]

Ryder, Edward Lisle. *b.* Lichfield, 20th April, 1853; *s.* of Admiral Alfred P. Ryder, K.C.B. [*see*]; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1872; B.A., 1876; Student Lincoln's Inn, 1874; *m.*, 14th June, 1877, Agnes Augusta, *dau.* of John Latty Bickley, Esq.; *d.* 28th Sept., 1877.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1240; ditto Peerage, *art.* Harrowby.]

Ryder, Hon. Granville Dudley. *b.* 26th Nov., 1799; *s.* of Dudley, 1st Earl Harrowby; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; Commander, R.N., 1864; Deputy Lieutenant for Herts.; M.P., Tiverton, 1830—32; Herts., 1841—47; *m.*, 30th May, 1825, Lady Georgina Augusta Somerset, *dau.* of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort; of Westbrook Hey, Herts.; *d.* 24th Nov., 1879.

[Dod's Peerage (1874), 797; Foster's Peerage (1882), 336.]

Ryder, Right Rev. Henry. *b.* 21st July, 1777; *s.* of Nathaniel, 1st Baron Harrowby; of St. John's Coll., Camb.; D.D.; Rector of Lutterworth, 1801; Vicar of Claybrook; Dean of Wells, 1812; Bp. of Gloucester, 1815—24: of

Lichfield, 1824, to death; *m.*, 15th Dec., 1802, Sophia, *dau.* of Thomas March Phillips, Esq., of Garendon Park, Leics.; *d.* 31st March, 1836.

A Sermon preached at Leicester, at the Annual Meeting of the Governors of the Infirmary. *Leicester, 1806.* 8vo.

A Sermon preached at Leicester, at the Visitation of the Lord Bishop of Lincoln. *Leicester, 1806.* 8vo.

On the Propriety of Preaching the Calvinistic Doctrine. A Sermon. *Leicester, 1806.* 8vo.

A Sermon . . . for . . . St. Mary's School, Leicester. *Lutterworth, 1813.* 8vo.

A Farewell Sermon . . . preached in the Parish Churches of Lutterworth and Claybrook, on Sunday, July 2nd, 1815. *Lutterworth: Printed by J. Bottrill. 1815.* 8vo., pp. 29. Review [*Ch. Observer*, XIII., 442—50].

Sermon on Luke 23, 34 [London Soc. for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews]. *London, 1814.* 8vo.

A Charge delivered to the Diocese of Gloucester at the Primary Visitation, 1816. *Gloucester: Hough & Son. 1816.* 4to., pp. 36. 2nd ed., *same year.* Review [*Ch. Observer*, XV., 653—65].

Three Sermons on Particular Occasions. *London: Hatchards. 1818.* 8vo., pp. 64. Review [*Ch. Observer*, XVII., pp. 64.]

A Charge at the Third Visitation of the Diocese of Gloucester. *Gloucester, 1822.* 4to., pp. 40.

Three Charges delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Gloucester, at the Three Visitations held in the years 1816, 1819, 1822. *Gloucester: D. Walker & Son. 1824.* 8vo., pp. 117.

Three Sermons preached upon . . . final departure from Gloucester. *Gloucester: Printed by D. Walker & Son. 1824.* 8vo., pp. 61.

A Charge to the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, at the Primary Visitation, 1824. *London, 1824.* 4to.

Ditto, 1828. *London, 1828.* 4to.

A Charge to the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, at Third Visitation, 1832. *London, 1832.* 8vo.

Sermon on Acts 4, 12 [Report of Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 1819]. Sermon on Isa. 40, 11 [Report of S.P.C.K. 1821]. Sermon [*ib.*, 1822]. Sermon on 2 Tim. 1, 13 [Report Prayer Book and Homily Society. 1829]: on 1 Cor. 1, 30 [Original Family Sermons. 1833—35. Vol. II., 1—16]: on Mat. 15, 28 [*ib.*, III., 251—64]. Biog. and Portrait [*Christian Keepsake* (1837), 115—20]. Obituary [*Ch. Observer*, XXXVI., 315—18, 503—8, 566—73, 629—36]. The Rev. G. D. Ryder on the Obituary [*ib.*, XXXVII., 198—99]. Memoranda of Bishop Ryder at Lutterworth [*ib.*, 213—17].

[*Ch. Observer*, XXXIII., 60, 121, 760: XXXIV., 177, 273: XXXVII., 127, 166, 198, 213, 358: XXXVIII., 169: XL., 627: XLI., 250, 703; *See* Appendix.]

Ryder, Rev. Henry Dudley. *b.* Garendon Park, Leics., 12th Oct., 1803; *s.* of Right Rev. Henry Ryder, D.D.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 22nd Jan., 1821; B.A., 1825; M.A., 1828; Vicar of Tarvin, Cheshire: of High Offley, 1828, to death; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield and Preb. of Ryton and Pipa Minor annexed, 1833, to death; *m.*, (1) 30th April, 1828, Cornelia Sarah, *dau.* of George Cornish, Esq., of Salcombe, Devon: (2) 27th May, 1841, Eliza Julia, *dau.* of Lieut.-Col. John Tucker; *d.* 19th Jan., 1877.

The Temple in the Wilderness. A Poem. *London: Hatchard. 1836.* 12mo.

On the Proper Mode of Supporting the Ministry of the Christian Church. *London, 1836.* 8vo., pp. 15.

Reasons for the Preservation of St. Stephen's Chapel, and the way to do it. *London, 1836.* 8vo., pp. 13.

Sonnets on the Divine Attributes. *London: W. Smith. 1840.* 32mo.

Poemata Lyrica, Versa Latini Rimante Scripta. *Lichfield, 1843.* 18mo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1240; Hutchinson's Stoke, 87—88; White's Staffs. (1834), 87.]

Ryder, Hon. Henry Dudley. *b.* 3rd May, 1836; *s.* of Dudley, 2nd Earl Harrowby; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 8th June, 1854; Cornet, Staffs. Yeomanry Cavalry, 1861; Captain of ditto, 15th July, 1864; *m.*, 17th May, 1859, Susan Juliana Maria Hamilton, *dau.* of Villiers Dent, Esq., of Barton Cliff, Hants.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1240; Dod's Peerage (1874); Webster's Records Staffs. Yeomanry Cavalry, App. xxv., xxvii.; Foster's Peerage (1882), 336; Lodge's Peerage (1893), 312.]

Ryder, Rt. Hon. Richard. *b.* 5th July, 1766; *s.* of Nathaniel, 1st Baron Harrowby; Registrar of Consistory Court; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; P.C.; *m.*, 1st Aug., 1799, Frederica, *dau.* of Sir John Skynner, Knt.; *d.* 18th Sept., 1832.

A Letter to the Right Hon. Richard Ryder on the State of Vaccination. By Charles McClean, M.D., formerly of Calcutta. *London, 1803.* 8vo.

[Foster's Peerage (1882), 326.]

Ryder, Richard Calthorpe Whitmore. *b.* 22nd July, 1822; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Henry Ryder, D.D.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1844; M.A., 1850; Fellow; Student of Lincoln's Inn, 27th May, 1844; of the Inner Temple, 19th April, 1848; Barrister-at-Law, 15th May, 1848.

[Men at the Bar, 408.]

Ryder, Robert. *b.* Otley, Yorks., 15th March, 1844; *s.* of Robert Ryder and Ann, his wife; educated National Sch., Knaresborough; Printed and Published *The Northern Reporter* (which he established) at Wetherby, Yorks., 1866—78; bought *The Wednesbury Herald* from The Wednesbury Newspaper Co., Limited; *m.*, 1866, Rebecca, *dau.* of James Vint, of Wetherby.

The Wednesbury Herald [established 1875; *see* Wednesbury Newspaper Co., Limited]. *1878 to date.* Demy, 8 pp., 48 columns.

Ryder's Annual [established 1878, and published in November of each year]. *1878 to date.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 200.

[Contains:—1887—Portraits of Aldermen R. Williams, Trow, Kilvert, Walton, Mr. Joseph (Ebb) Smith, and George Holden;—1889—Portraits of the Hon. P. Stanhope, M.P., Alderman W. Lloyd, Revs. R. B. Storey and J. Hopkin, Councillors Oldbury, Hackwood, Joynson, and Lloyd, and Mr. J. Slater;—1892—Portraits of Councillor J. H. Thursfield and Mr. G. Rose;—1893—Messrs. W. H. Lloyd, G. S. Guy, F. H. Lloyd;—1894—Portraits of Mr. Walford D. Green, B.A., Councillors Sheldon and W. B. Thursfield, and Mr. A. Dickinson, J.P.]

Voting Lists. *(Irregularly since 1879.)*

Catalogue of the Books of Wednesbury Free Library, 1885. Cr. 8vo., pp. 384.

An Account of the Life of Thomas Blackwood, M.D. *n.d. (1885).* Demy 8vo., pp. 16.

Ryder's Wednesbury Jubilee Memento. Being a Record of Her Majesty's Reign, together with an Historical Sketch of Wednesbury from . . . Accession to Jubilee, and a Coloured Plan of the Brunswick Park. *n.d. (1887).* Cr. 8vo., no pagination.

Bye-Laws of Wednesbury Local Board.

Magazines of the Parishes of St. Bartholomew and St. James (Wednesbury). *Monthly.*

Tithes . . . By Mr. J. Chilwell. *1889.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 4.

Wednesbury Art Gallery Memento. *1891.* [A demy broadside of photographs and printed matter.]

Tom Brown's Black Country Annual, 1894 . . Cr. 8vo., pp. 80.

[*See* Hackwood (F. W.), Tadema (Alma), Hopkin (Rev. J.).]

Ryder, Thomas Dudley. *b.* Gloucester, 17th April, 1815; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Henry Ryder; Student, Gray's Inn, 10th Jan., 1853; Barrister-

at-Law, 17th Nov., 1856; Registrar, Diocese of Manchester; *d.* Sandon Hall, 23rd Jan., 1886.

[Believed to have been the Editor of *The Wild Duck*, a privately printed quarterly magazine (*Manchester, 1872—74*; 8vo.).]

[Men at the Bar, 408; Foster's Peerage (1882), 336; Lodge's Peerage (1892), 314; *See* Appendix.]

RYDWARE.

Pedigree. [Bodl. Lib., *798*, 33: *845*, 129.]

RYLANDS (*or* Rilands), Ven. John. *b.* Redbrook, Gloucs., 1620; *s.* of Richard Rylands; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 27th June, 1634; Demy, Magd. Coll., 1635—40; B.A., 13th May, 1637; M.A., 6th Feb., 1639; Fellow, 1640—49; Rector of Exhall, Warws., until ejected by soldiers, 1647; of Bilton, Warws., 1660; of St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1663; Preb. of Freeford, Lichfield, 6th Sept., 1660; Archd. of Stafford, 1660; of Coventry, 1661 to death; *d.* 3rd March, 1672.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., III., 983; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., V., 141; Burrow's Worthies of Magd. Coll., 514; Harwood's Lichfield, 209, 231; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1294; Sutton Chase and Forest, 84, 85.]

RYLEY, Walter. *b.* Newbold, 19th Feb., 1607.

Dr. Booker's Notes on his Birth. [Bodl. Lib., *340*, 33 (172).]

RYLEY, William, Printer, Bell Street, Wolverhampton.

[*See* Wrottesley (Sir J.); Parson & Bagshaw's Directory (1818).]

RYMER, R., Great Bridge.

A Visible Church and no Invisible Members. *1861.* Duo., pp. 336.

RYVES, Bruno (*or* Bruen). *s.* of Thomas Ryves; Mat. Ox. Univ., 21st Oct., 1614; Clerk, New Coll., 1610; B.A., 26th Oct., 1616; Clerk, Magd. Coll., 1617—29; M.A., 9th June, 1619; B.D., 30th June, 1632; D.D., 25th June, 1639; Vicar of Stanwell, Middlesex, *circa* 1640; Chp. to Charles I.; of Gray's Inn, 1634; Rector of St. Martin-le-Vintry, London, 1628; of Lincoln's Inn, 1656; Dean of Chichester, 1646 (installed 1660); Master of Hospital at Chichester; Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, 1660 to death; Registrar of the Order of the Garter, 1661; Rector of Acton, Middlesex, and of Haseley, Oxon., at his death; *d.*, Windsor, 13th July, 1677.

Mercurius Rusticus; or, The Country's Complaint. Recounting the sad events of this unparalleled War. [First number issued 22nd Aug., 1642.]

Mercurius Rusticus. The 2nd Part, giving an Account of Sacrileges in and upon Cathedrals, &c.

[When the War was ended the *Mercuries* were collected, and reprinted, 1646, in 8vo., containing the following additional papers:—]

(1) A General Bill of Mortality of the Clergy of London, &c.; or, A Brief Martyrology and Catalogue of the Learned and Religious Ministers . . .

(2) Querela Cantabrigiensis.

(3) Micro-Chronicon; or, A Brief Chronology of the Time and Place of the Battles, &c. . . .

(4) A Catalogue of all, or most part, of the Lords, Knights, &c. . . slain or executed by Law Martial.

[Another edition of 1647 contains more than that of 1646.]

Several Sermons.

Official Papers, &c. [Bodl. Lib., *1109*, 170, 211*b*: *1112*, 69, 114*b*: *1113*, 94, 186: *1131*, 13, 42, 90, 100, 158]; Letters to Ashmole [*ib.*, *1131*, 109—18, f. 215*a*—220*a*: *117*, *118*, ff. 225*a*, 226*a*, 236*b*, 237*a*, 238*b*, 239*a*, 240*b*, 241*a*, 242*b*, 245*a*, 246*a*, 251*a*, 252*a*, 255*ab*, 259*a*, 260*a*. 261*a*, 262*a*, 274*a*, 275*b*, 278*a*, 279*a*]; Other references [*ib.*, *1114*, 2: *1111*, 74: *1131*, 17, 247].

Dr. Ryves was an Assistant in the Polyglot Bible.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., III., 1110; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., II., 51; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1295; Oliver's Coll. Ch. of Wolverhampton, 74; Todd's Bp. Brian Walter, I., 4*n*: II., 48, 306—9; Chauncey's Herts., 342; Grey's Hudibras, verse 629.]

RYVES, Rev. Edmund, D.D.

A Visitation Sermon at Stafford. *London, 1717.* 8vo.

RYVES, Rev. George. *b.* Bransbury, Hants., 1674; *s.* of Major John Ryves; Mat. Magd. Hall., Ox., 5th July, 1689; Demy, Magd. Hall, 1689—1701; B.A., 1693; M.A., 6th March, 1693; Fellow, 1701—14; B.D., 27th Jan., 1707; D.D., 1708; Rector of Swinnerton, 1707 to death; *d.* 3rd Nov., 1728.

Rawlinson's MS., I., 375: XVIII., 337; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., VI., 111; Burrows's Worthies of Magd. Coll., 530; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., III., 1295; Hutchinson's Stoke, 138.]

RYVES, Rev. George Thomas. *b.* London, 1834; *s.* of William Harding Ryves, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 3rd Feb., 1853; B.A., 1857; M.A., 1860: Curate of Fauls, Salop, 1859; Hasfield, Gloucs., 1861; Nuthall, Notts., 1865; of Sutherton, near Spalding, 1870; Vicar of Buildwas, Salop, 1871; of Upper Tean, 1874.

Numerous contributions to periodicals and newspapers on meteorological subjects.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1240.]

S

"S. J.," Stoke.

On the Prostitution of the Sabbath. [*New Con. Mag.*, (1831), 577, 578.]

"S. T."

Obituary of William Smith, of Dixon's Green. [*New Con. Mag.* (1866), 440, 441.]

"S. W.," Wolverhampton.

Obituary of Caroline Prettie, of Wolverhampton, and Mary Caddick, of Tipton. [*New Con. Mag.* (1832), 214.]

SABINE, Francis St. Cardinal; Dean of Lichfield, 1371—81.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 179.]

SACHEVERELL, Rev. Henry. *b.* Marlborough, Wilts., 1674; *s.* of the Rev. Josiah Sacheverell; educated Marlborough Sch.; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 28th Aug., 1689; Demy, 1689—1701; B.A., 1693; M.A., 16th May, 1696; Fellow, 1701—13; B.D., 4th Feb., 1703; D.D., 1st July, 1708; incorporated Cam. Univ., 1714;

Vicar of Cannock; Preacher of St. Saviour's, Southwark, 1705; preached his famous sermon at Derby and in St. Paul's, 1709; impeached before the House of Commons, his trial lasting from 27th Feb. to 23rd March, 1710; Rector of Selattyn, Salop, 1710—13; of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 13th April, 1713, to death; "heartily hated by those whom he had benefited, as well as by his enemies"; *d.*, Highgate, London, 5th June, 1724.

Poems. [Musæ Anglicanæ, II., III.]

A Sermon preached at Derby, Aug. 14th, and at St. Paul's, Nov. 9th, 1709. *London, 1709.* 4to.

[For this sermon he was impeached.]

A Sermon on Palm Sunday, 1713. *London, 1713.*

[For this sermon Dr. Sacheverell was paid £100 for copyright, and 40,000 are said to have been sold.]

Dedication to. Wrote Fifteen Discourses . . . By W. Adams, M.A. . . Rector of Staunton-upon-Wye. *London, 1716.*

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 603; Rawlinson's MS., I., 19: III., 272: XI., 139: XXI., 94; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., VI., 98; Thomas's St. Asaph, 669; Cate's Biog. Dict.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1297; Swift's Works; Rapin's Hist. Eng.; Chalmers's Biog. Dict.; Gorton's ditto; A'Beckett's ditto; Burnet's Own Times; *Tatler: Spectator; Guardian;* Nichols's Leics., III., 511—13.]

SADLER, James. Master of Sch. of Art, Stoke.

A Prospective View of Trentham Hall, the Seat of the Most Noble the Marquis of Stafford. Drawn and Engraved in Aquatinta. *Newcastle: M. Smith. 1813.* Size, 14 inches by 15.

The Sacred Records of the History of our Blessed Lord Jesus Christ . . . *Newcastle: W. H. Hyde. 1832.* 12mo., pp. viii., 268. Ditto, to which is added A Concluding Chapter on the Leading Evidences of the Christian Religion. 2nd ed., *Newcastle: W. H. Hyde. 1836.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xxxiv., 464.

The Life of St. Peter. A Tract.

The Evils of Owenism as a Bible-rejecting System.

The Youth's Church Guide to . . . Protestant Christianity. *London (Newcastle printed). n.d. (1841).* 12mo., pp. 351.

Safety Lamp (The); or, Monthly Church Expositor.

[*See* Brougham (Mary).]

SAGAR, Stephen. Last Abbot of Hales, Gloucs.; Preb. of Ulveton Decani, Lichfield, 20th July, 1543—48.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 239.]

SAINTER, J. D., F.G.S., Macclesfield.

The Jottings of some Geological, Archæological, Botanical, Ornithological, and Zoological Rambles round Macclesfield. *Macclesfield: Swinnerton & Brown. 1878.* 8vo., pp. 158. [Includes several parts of Staffs.]

The Geology of Mop Cop, Congleton Edge, and surrounding District. [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1875), 140—46.]

SAINT KENELM. *bur.* Clent.

Accounts in MS. [C.C.C.C. MSS., No. 367; Bodl. Lib., Douce MSS., *368*, ff 79—82: also *285*, ff 80—3; Tanner MSS., No. 15; Lansd. MSS., *436*, ff 88—91; St. John's Coll., Ox., MSS., No. 149, ff 79*b*; Cotton MSS., *Tiber* E., VI., I., f. 799; Harl. MSS., No. 2377.]

Life of St. Kenelm. Edited from the Harl. MSS., *2377*, by F. J. Furnivall, for the Philological Society. *1862.*

[Accounts are given in Amphlet's Clent, 177—93; Florence of Worcester; William of Malmesbury's Gesta Regium; ditto, Gesta Pontificum; Matthew of Paris; Brompton's Chronicle; Shaw's Staffs., under Clent; Nash's Worcs., II., App. x. *.]

SALE, Rev. Richard. Rector of Weston, Derbys.; Preb. of Ulveton Decani, Lichfield, 16th Feb., 1577—1601.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 239.]

SALE (*or* Sayll), William. Ox. Univ., B.A., Feb., 1542; M.A., 17th July, 1556; "a Schoolmaster at Stafford"; Rector of Quatt, 1546; Preb. of Wolverhampton, 1546; of Lichfield, 1563; Rector of Aston, Derbys., 1568; of Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop, 1571.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1302.]

SALMON, Nathaniel, LL.B. *b.* Mepsall, Beds.; Mat. Bene't Coll., Cam., 11th June, 1690; *d.* 2nd April, 1742.

A Survey of the Roman Antiquities in the Midland Counties of England. *London, 1726.* 8vo.

A New Survey. *London, 1731.* 8vo., 2 vols., with plates.

A Survey of the Roman Stations of Britain, according to the Roman Itinerary. *London, 1721.* 8vo.

Letter to Dr. Wilkes. [Shaw, II., vi.]

SALT, Charles. *b.* Lichfield; *s.* of Thomas Salt, Surgeon, and *brother* to Henry Salt, F.R.S.; practised as a Surgeon at Cheltenham; *m.* (1) Miss Meacock, of Chester, (2) Miss Wolferstan, of Stafford.

Letter. [Hall's Salt, I., 38; *see also* p. 5.]

SALT, Rev. Edward. *b.* Standon Rectory, 1847; *s.* of the Rev. Joseph Salt, M.A., Rector; educated Eton; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 12th Oct., 1866; B.A., 1871; Curate of Stoke, 1873—75; Rector of Standon, 1875; *m.* A. C., *dau.* of Rev. E. J. Wrottesley, Vicar of Brewood.

The History of Standon Parish, Manor, and Church. *Birmingham: Cornish Brothers . . 1888.* 8vo., 3 leaves, pp. 274. *(Printed by J. & C. Mort, Stafford.)*

SALT, Francis. *b.* Willenhall, 1768; *s.* of John Salt, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 11th Nov., 1790; B.A., 1811.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1246.]

SALT, George. *b.* Betley, 1736; *s.* of George Salt, Esq.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 6th July, 1753.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1246.]

SALT, Henry. *b.* Lichfield, 14th June, 1780; *s.* of Thomas Salt, Surgeon, and Alice Butt, his wife; educated Lichfield Gr. Sch., Market Bosworth Sch., and under Rev. Thomas Harwood, of Lichfield; studied drawing under Glover and painting under J. Farington, R.A., and Hoppner; Draughtsman and Secretary to Lord Valentia, with whom he went to India, &c., 1802; F.R.S.; appointed on a Mission to Abyssinia by George Canning, 6th Jan., 1809; Consul-General of Egypt, 1815 to death; *d.* Cairo, 30th Oct., 1827.

Twenty-four Views taken in India, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, &c. *London: Miller. 1809.* fol., with Descriptions in 4to.

Voyage to Abyssinia and Travels into the Interior . . . . in the years 1809 and 1810. *London: F. C. & J. Rivington. 1814.* Roy. 4to., pp. xi., 506, lxxv. Plates.

A Geometrical Survey of the City of Alexandria. *London, 1819.*

Egypta: a Poem. With Notes by a Traveller. *Alexandria: Printed for the Author by Alexander Draglii. 1824.* 8vo., pp. 34. [Reprinted Hall's Salt, II., 387—420.]

Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champolion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics. With some additional Discourses. *London, 1825.* 8vo., pp. 72. Plates.

An Account of the Transactions between Henry Salt and the Trustees of the British Museum respecting the purchase of his collection of Egyptian Antiquities. [Hall's Salt, II., 298—386.]

Memoirs of Henry Salt, Esq., by J. J. Hall. Two Volumes. *London: Bentley. 1834.* 8vo. Second edition, *same year*, pp. (I.) xv., 520: (II.) viii., 440.

SALT, John. *b.* Betley, 1717; *s.* of George Salt, Esq.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 21st Jan., 1723.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1246.]

SALT, John. *b.* Lichfield; *eldest brother* to Henry Salt, F.R.S.; M.D.; *d.* 1804.

A Contributor to Literature.

[Hall's Salt, I., 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 37, 38.]

SALT, Rev. Joseph. *b.* St. George's, Bloomsbury, London, 1811; *s.* of John Stevenson Salt, Esq., Banker, of Stafford; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 22nd May, 1828; B.A., 1832; M.A., 1834; Rector of Standon, 24th June, 1845, to death; *d.* 5th July, 1863.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1246; Salt's Standon, 156, 159, 170.]

SALT, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Wootton, near Ellastone, 29th March, 1832; *s.* of William Salt and Ann, his wife; educated privately and at Lichfield Theological Coll., 1861—63; Curate of Dresden, 1863—67; Vicar of Dresden, 1867 to date; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Mr. J. Marson, of Shut End.

A Series of Sunday School Lessons on the Catechism and Prayer Book, 1869.

SALT, Thomas. *b.* St. Pancras, London, 1802; *s.* of John Stevenson Salt, Esq.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 12th Feb., 1819; *m.* Miss Petit, of Lichfield; of Weeping Cross, Stafford; Chairman of Stevenson, Salt, & Webb, Bankers, Stafford; Director of Lloyds, Barnetts, & Bosanquets Bank; *d.* 21st March, 1871.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1246.]

SALT, Thomas. *b.* Baschurch, 1830; *s.* of Thomas Salt, Esq., and — Petit, his wife; educated Rugby; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 8th Dec., 1849; B.A., 1853; M.A., 1860; entered Banking House of Stevenson, Salt, & Webb, Stafford; of Weeping Cross; M.P., Stafford, 1859—65, 1881—85, 1886—92; Parliamentary Secretary, 1875—80; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1880; Chairman of Lunacy Commission, Dec., 1886; Chairman of North Staffs. Railway Co. since 1886; Chairman of Lloyds Bank, Limited; *m.*, 1861, Anne, *dau.* of T. L. Anderdon, of Chislehurst, Kent.

Remarks on the Practical Application of the Education Act to Small Boroughs and Rural Parishes. *Stafford: R. & W. Wright. 1870.* 8vo., pp. 7.

The Wanderings of the Hermit of Westminster. 1880. By R. P. Spicer, M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S. *London, 1880.* 8vo., pp. 34. 3 Plates.

The Duty of the Church to Canal Population. (*1882*). 8vo., pp. 5.

Some of the Aids to Holiness—Active Self-denying Charity. (*1884*). 8vo., pp. 4.

Institute of Bankers. The Inaugural Address of the President, Thomas Salt, Esq., M.P. [*Jour. of Institute of Bankers.* XII., 607—21.]

Private Chapels Bill. Known as "Salt's Act."

Biography [*Celebrities of the Day*, Dec. 1881, pp. 204—209]; ditto, with portrait [*Bankers' Mag.*, Dec., 1888, pp. 1283—85].

[*See* Appendix.]

SALT, Rev. Thomas Fosbrooke. *b.* Burton, 1842; *s.* of Thomas Fosbrooke Salt, Esq.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 20th Oct., 1860; Scholar, 1860—64; B.A., 1865; Curate of Buxton, Derbys., 1865; of St. Paul's, Bolton, Lancs., 1866—68; P.C. of Curbar, Derbys., 1870 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1246.]

SALT, Rev. William, New Connexion Minister.

A Memorial of the Wesleyan Methodist New Connexion . . A Short Account of the Circuit Ministers who have died . . . Compiled by . . . W. Salt. *Nottingham: Printed and Sold by Sutton & Son . . 1822.* 12mo., pp. vii., 256. (Dated "Hanley, 1822.")

[Full of Staffordshire notices and now become very rare.]

SALT, William. [*See* Appendix.]

A List and Description of the Manuscript Copies of Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, which, after careful inquiry, have been traced in Public Libraries or Private Collections, by William Salt, 1842—43. *n. p., pl., or d. (J. B. Nichols, Printer.)*

[Only 20 copies issued in a separate form. My copy is No. 17, signed "W. Salt, 9, Russell Square."]

[Printed in the 1844 edition of Harwood's Erdeswicke, pp. lxxix.—ci.]

[Dr. Harwood acknowledges the great help he received from W. S. in compiling his 1844 Erdeswicke.]

SALT (The WILLIAM) ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Established at Stafford, on the 17th Sept., 1879.

[Present at the Inaugural Meeting:—Lord Wrottesley, Very Rev. Dean Bickersteth, The Hon. and Rev. Canon Bridgeman; Colonel the Hon. G. Wrottesley, Colonel Bagnall, Captain Congreve, Messrs. J. Averill, C. H. Bayley, Alan Bagot, The Revs. W. Berresford and F. P. Parker, Messrs. J. W. Duignan, Dr. Garner, M. Hancox, J. Hixsmith, J. Horton, N. Joyce, W. Lloyd, J. Morgan, W. Molyneux, W. J. Pater, F. C. Perry, J. Stubbins, J. C. Tildesley, E. Viles, and F. Whitgreave.

[Its Objects are said to be:—"Editing and printing of original documents relating to the County of Stafford." Management—"A Council of ten, of whom five shall be trustees of the William Salt Library." Officers—"Treasurer, a Secretary, and an Auditor," "an Assistant Secretary, to be paid at the discretion of the Council." Subscription—"shall be One Guinea annually."

[Its first Council consisted of the following:—Colonel the Hon. G. Wrottesley, the Revs. R. W. Eyton and F. P. Parker, Colonel Gould Weston, and F. Whitgreave, Esq.; five from the Trustees of the William Salt Library, viz., Lord Wrottesley, Dean Bickersteth, the Hon. and Rev. Canon Bridgeman, H. Sydney Grazebrook, Esq., and W. Molyneux, Esq., together with the Officers.

[Its first Editorial Committee was:—The Revs. R. W. Eyton and F. P. Parker, H. Sydney Grazebrook, Esq., and F. Whitgreave, Esq.]

The Society has published:—

Collections for a History of Staffordshire. Edited by The William Salt Archæological Society. Vol. I., *1880. Birmingham: Houghton & Hammond, Scotland Passage.* 8vo.

[They have now reached the 13th Volume, with plates, coats of arms, &c. The early volumes are very rare, and, Vol. III. especially, very valuable.]

SALT (The WILLIAM) LIBRARY, Stafford.

[This Library was formed by the late William Salt, F.S.A., regardless of expense, and with much labour and taste. Every attempt was made by Mr. Salt to render the collection complete, so far as his knowledge, (aided by

Thorpe, the Bookseller, and Captain Ferneyhough), of the subject extended. The Library was supposed to contain at the time of his death much of the manuscript and nearly all the printed material relating to the County of Stafford, in the following several departments :—

(1) Purely Topographical Books, wholly devoted to the County or some portion thereof;
(2) Ditto, of other Counties, containing references to our County;
(3) Books, tracts, &c., by natives of the County;
(4) Ditto, by residents in the County;
(5) Ditto, by persons taking title from the County;
(6) Ditto, relating to persons so connected;
(7) Ditto, printed or published in the County;
(8) Prints, portraits, engravings, and etchings, so connected.]

[Before the turn over of the Library to the Trustees by the representatives of Mr. Salt, it was catalogued for sale by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, & Hodge, as follows :—]

A Catalogue of the Extensive and valuable Library of the late William Salt, Esq., F.S.A. *n.p., pl., or d.* (*London, 1868*). 8vo., pp. 196, containing 2,309 Lots.

A Catalogue of the Important Collection of Manuscripts, Ancient Deeds, and Autograph Letters . . 8vo., pp. 72, containing in all 608 Lots.

[Happily it was saved to the County by the liberal-mindedness and thought of the representatives of Mr. Salt, aided by the generosity of some of the old County's sons and daughters, and is now lodged (as before said) at Stafford.

[Since its being located at Stafford, several notices of its contents have appeared, and a small catalogue was compiled and printed, through the favour of the proprietors of the *Staffordshire Advertiser*, viz.:—]

An Index Catalogue of The William Salt Library at Stafford. Reprinted from the *Staffordshire Advertiser*, and presented by the Proprietors. *Stafford: J. & C. Mort, "Advertiser" Office. 1878.* 12mo., pp. 187.

SALT, Rev. William John. *b.* Wednesbury, 1856; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Salt; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 18th Oct., 1879; B.A., 1883; M.A., 1886; Cheltenham Coll. Missioner, 1890—94; Vicar of St. Laurence, Colford, Kent, 1894.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1246; *See* Appendix.]

SALTER, Joseph Howell. *b.* Stafford, 1829; *s.* of William Salter; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 25th Nov., 1847; B.A., 1851; M.A., 1854.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1247.]

SALTER, Richard. Principal of New Inn Hall, Ox., 1504—10; LL.D.; Chancellor, 1st May, 1501, and Precentor of Lichfield, 14th Feb., 1504, to death; Preb. of Handsacre and Canon of Lichfield, 30th May, 1489—3rd May, 1501; Member of the Guild of St. Mary, Lichfield, 1489; Rector of Stanlake, Oxon., 1503; *d.* 1519.

[Le Neve's Fasti, I., 579; Harwood's Lichfield, 195, 198, 235; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1303; Wood's Colls. and Halls, 678.]

SALTER, William. Printer, Stamp Office, and Commissioner for taking special Bail.

[White's Staffs. (1834).]

SAMONES, Aylett.

Britannia Antiqua Illustrata. *London, 1676.* fol., pp. 582.

SAMPSON, Right Rev. Richard. Originally of Clement's Hostel, Cam., but Subscribed of Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.C.L., 1505; studied at Paris and Sens; D.C.L., 1513; Advocate, 20th March, 1515; Chp. to Cardinal Wolsey; in Commission with Bp. Tunstall, &c., to treat with Burgundy, 7th May, 1515; Dean of Westminster Abbey, 1516: of Chapel Royal and King's Chaplain; King's Proctor for Tournay, 12th Jan., 1517; Archd. of Cornwall, 3rd Feb., 1518; Preb. of York, 23rd April, 1519; incorporated Ox. Univ., 1521; Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, 14th Nov., 1523—36; Vicar of Stepney, 18th June, 1526—34; Preb. of Chiswick in St. Paul's; Preb. of Langford-Ecclesia, Lincoln Cathedral, 1527; Archd. of Suffolk, 11th Jan., 1529; Preb. of Stotfold, Lichfield, 19th March, 1533; Dean of Lichfield, 20th June, 1533; Rector of Hackney, Middlesex, 31st March, 1534; Bp. of Chichester, 11th June, 1536; Dean of St. Paul's, 24th July, 1534—40; Bp. of Lichfield, 19th Feb., 1543, to death; Lord President of Wales, 1542—48; *d.* Eccleshall Castle, 25th Sept., 1554; *bur.* Eccleshall Church, where is a fine monument.

Explanatio in D. Pauli Epistolam ad Romanos at qua in Priorem ad Corinthos. *Londoni: in Officina Herfordiæ. 1526.* 8vo., 235 leaves.

In L. Psalmos prioris Davidicos explanatio familiaris. *Londoni, 1529.* fol.

Ricardi Sampsonis Regii Seculli Decani Oratio qua docet, hortatur, admonet omnes potissimum Anglo regiæ dignitati cum primis ut obediant. *Londoni in Æidbvs: Tho. Bertheleti. n.d. (1533).* 4to., 14 leaves.

Explanatio in L. Psalmos Sequentes. *Londoni, 1548.* fol.

Inpriores Quinquaginta Psalmos Davidicos familiaris explanatio jam primi ædita. *Londoni: Tho. Bertheleti. 1539.* fol., pp. 16, 248.

Defensio Johanni Episcopi Roffen, et Thomæ Mori adversus Richardum Sampsonum. [In Cochlœus's Antiqua et Insignia Epistola, &c. *Leipzig, 1536.* 4to.]

The Epistle to the Romans. Translated by Bp. Sampson. Bishop's Bible.

One of the Compilers of "The Institutes of a Christian Man."

Contra quasdam positiones Wiclevi in MS.

Answer or Declaracions in the presence of the King's Majestie against the Sixt Reason or argument of John Lambarte concerning the most holy and blessed Sacrament of the Altar. [In Strype's Cranmer.]

[Tanner's Bibl. Brit; Bliss's Wood's Fasti, I., 57; Coote's Civilians, 11; Newcourt's Repert., I., 47; Le Neve's Fasti; Richardson's Godwin; Fidde's Wolsey, 64, 160, 161, 224; Collect., 131, 135, 139; Strype's Cranmer and Annals; St. Pa. Hen. VIII.; Burnett's Reformation; Fuller's Ch. Hist.; Knight's Erasmus, 43; Rymer's Fædera, XIII., 497, 518, 542, 590: XIV., 478, 570, 573, 577; MS., Parker, CVI., *art.* 61; Ellis's Letters (1), I., 260: (3) I., 347: II., 12, 20; Clive's Ludlow, 162, 292; Antiq. of Ch. of Lichfield, 48; Dodd's Ch. Hist., I., 482; Harl. MS., 295, 297; Hen. VIII.'s Scheme of Bishoprics, 31, 33; Parl. Hist., III., 73; Hall's Chron., 834, 844; Dallaway's Chichester, 71; Trevellyan Pa., 152—54; Arc. æologia, XVI., 181; Dallaway & Cartwright's Sussex, I., 71; Herbert's Ames, 460, 578; Howard's Letters; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 119—121, 545; Clutterbuck's Herts., I., 517; Churton's Lives of Sutton & Smyth, 480—81; Maitland's Early Printed Books, 205; Harwood's Lichfield.]

SAMSON, Rev. Edward. *b.* Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, London, 16th Nov., 1845; *s.* of Louis Samson, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A.; M.A.; Curate of Rugeley, 1870—73; Vicar of Pipe Ridware, 1873—75: of Brereton, 1875; *m.*, 1880, Alice Mary, *dau.* of General the Hon. A. C. Legge.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1248.]

SAMUDA, J. D. A. Secretary to North Staffs. Railway Co.; lived at Hartshill; *d.* there.

A Treatise on the adaptation of Atmospheric Pressure to the purposes of Locomotion on Railways. With Ten Plates. *London, 1844.* 8vo., pp. 50.

SANDALE, John de. Rector of Solihull, Warws., Dean of St. Paul's; Chp. to Edward II.; Chancellor of Exchequer, 1307; held the Churches of Wimbledon and of Dunbar, Scotland, in 1305: the Church of Simondesborn, near Dublin: of Minn's, Herts.; Chancellor of Dublin; Preb. of Wells; Treasurer of Lichfield, 12th Jan., 1311—16; Treasurer of England, 1313; Chancellor, 1315; Bp. of Winchester, 1316; *d.* 1319.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 201; Anglia Sacra, I., 316, 452.]

SANDBY, Paul.

A Collection of 150 Select Views in England. *London, 1781.* Obl. 4to., 2 vols.

The Virtuoso's Museum. Containing Select Views in England. *London: 1778.* Obl. 4to. 108 Plates.

SANDERS, Rev. Henry. Curate-in-charge of West Bromwich, 1752—57; Curate of Shenstone.

The History and Antiquities of Shenstone, in the County of Stafford. *London: Nichols. 1794.* 4to., pp. xv., 365. View of Shenstone. [Published as No. IV., Vol. IX., of Biblio. Topog. Brit., but issued separately, as above. It was edited by his son, the Rev. J. B. Sanders. *(See).*]

SANDERS, Rev. John Butler. *b.* Wednesbury, 1746; *s.* of Rev. Henry Sanders; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 11th March, 1774; B.A., 1777; M.A., 1786; Minister of English Church at Gottenburg, 1786; Curate of Bread Street Hill, London; 2nd Master of St. Olave's Gr. Sch.; *d.* 15th March, 1830.

Memoir of his father, the Rev. Henry Sanders, prefixed to History of Shenstone.

Edited his father's History of Shenstone, 1794.

[*Gent.'s Mag.* (1830), I., 473; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1250.]

SANDERSON, Right Rev. Robert. Bishop of Lincoln, 1660—63.

Thirty-six Sermons, with Life by Isaac Walton. *London, 1666.* fol. *1671, 1674, 1686, 1687.* Edited by Robert Montgomery in Two Volumes. *1841*; and again by H. G. Bohn.

Walton's Life of Sanderson has been incorporated in Vol. V. of Wordsworth's Christian Biography; and has also been reprinted under the title of "Walton's Lives," the others being Sir H. Wotton, G. Herbert, Dr. Donne.

SANDERSON, Rev. Robert Nicholas. *b.* Tutbury, 18th Dec., 1833; *s.* of Rev. Charles Sanderson, Curate; educated St. Paul's Sch.; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 20th March, 1852; B.A., 1857; M.A., Hertford Coll., 1879; Assistant Master Ipswich Gr. Sch., 1859—69; Sub-Master, 1869—82; Rector of Wyverstone, Suffolk, 1882; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of George Trewinnard, Esq.

What is Freemasonry, a Sermon. *Ipswich: Pawsey & Hayes. 1858.* 8vo.

The Christian Soldiers' Confidence. *Ipswich: Pawsey & Hayes. 1860.* 8vo.

The Temple of Freemasonry. *Ipswich: Pawsey & Hayes. 1862.* 8vo.

SANDLANDS, Rev. John Poole. *b.* Dawley, Salop, 29th April, 1838; *s.* of John Sandlands, Esq.; educated Old Hall, Wellington, Salop; Trin. Coll., Dublin; Lichfield Theo. Coll.; B.A. (Dublin), 1870; M.A., 1873; Curate of St. Luke's and St. John's, Hanley, 1866—69; in charge of present Parish, 1869—73; Vicar of Brigstock-*w.*-Stanion, Thrapstone, 1873 to date; *m.* Janet Pitcairn Simpson.

The Voice and Public Speaking. *London: Hodder & Stoughton.*

How to develop Vocal Power. *London: Sampson Low & Co.*

The New Art of Healing. *London: Marshall Brothers.*

A Contributor to the *Clerical World, Church Pulpit,* and to the *Christian Advocate* (New York).

SANDON.

Act for repairing . . . . Road from Sandon, &c. *1824.* fol., pp. 21.

Ditto for amending above Act . . . . 22nd March, 1826. fol., pp. 19.

SANDON Family.

Pedigree. [Bodl. Lib., *834,* V., *4b.*]

SANDON PARK.

A Guide to Sandon Park. Second edition. *Stafford: Hill & Halden. 1854.* 12mo., pp. 45. Woodcuts.

View of Sandon Park. Lithograph. *Published by J. Gundry, Stone.* Imperial.

SANDWELL PARK.

History of. [Shaw, II., 128—32.] S.E. View of Sandwell Hall. [*Ib.*, 128.]

SANSOME, George. *b.* Brewood, 1724; *s.* of George Sansome; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 31st March, 1742; B.A., 1745.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1254.]

SARAVIA, Adrian a'. *b.* Hedlin, in Artois, 1531; D.D., Leyden; incorporated Ox. Univ., 9th July, 1590; Preacher at the French Church, at Leyden; kept a Sch. in Jersey and at Northampton; Canon of Worcester, 1591; of Canterbury, 1596; of Westminster, 1601; a Translator of the Bible; Rector of Tatenhill, 1588; Vicar of Lewisham, Kent, 1596—1610; Rector of Great Chart, Kent, 1610 to death; *d.*, Canterbury, 15th Jan., 1613.

The Works of the Rev. Adrian a' Saravia. *London, 1617.* fol.

[Bliss's Wood's Fasti, I., 252; Lansd. MS., *983,* ff 191, 192; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1312; Zouch's Walton's Lives; Strype's Whitgift, 422, 441; Burmann's Sylloge Epistolarum.]

SARJEANT (*or* Serjeant), William. *b.* Staffs., 1557; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 3rd Dec., 1575; B.A., 27th Jan., 1582.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1313.]

SAUNDERS, James. *b.* Cheltenham, 27th May, 1842; educated St. Paul's Training Coll., Cheltenham; Master, St. George's Sch., Wolverhampton, 1872 to date.

Practical Hints for Pupil Teachers on Class Management. *Wolverhampton: W. Moseley & Co. n.d.* sm. 8vo., pp. 141. 2nd ed., improved, *London: Thomas Laurie. n.d.* sm. 8vo. [Laurie's Kensington Series.]

A "Jubilee" Code of Education. A Lecture. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1887.* 8vo., pp. 45.

Raygarth's Gladys, and other Poems. *London: Thomas Laurie. 1888.* 12mo., pp. 125.

SAUNDERS, Rev. John. *b.* Colton, 1648; *s.* of Rev. John Saunders; Mat. Gloucester Hall, Ox., 23rd Jan., 1667; Rector of Leigh, 1672—1717.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1315; Hutchinson's Stoke, 102.]

SAUNDERS, Rev. John. *b.* Colton, Warws., 1618; *s.* of John Saunders, Esq.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 24th March, 1637; B.A., 16th Nov., 1640; M.A.; Rector of Colton, 1651—82; Preb. of Pipa Parva, Lichfield, 1672—82; *m.* Dorothy Crompton, from the Peak, Derbys.; *d.* 1683; *bur.* Colton.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 13, 15; Harwood's Lichfield, 243; Colton and De Wasteneys, 115—17.]

SAUNDERS, Laurence. *b*, Harrington, Northants.; *s.* of Thomas Saunders and Margaret Cave, his wife; educated Eton; elected to King's Coll., Cam., 1538; B.A., 1541; M.A., 1544; Divinity Lecturer in the Coll. of Fotheringay, Northants.; Reader at Lichfield; Rector of Church Langton, Leics.; Preb. of Botevant, York; Rector of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, 28th March, 1553; tried and condemned for heresy at St. Mary Overies, Southwark, 30th Jan., 1555; burnt at the stake at Coventry, 8th Feb., 1555.

Letters and Poems, extant in MS.

[Alumni Eton, 157; Strype's Annals; Foxe's Acts and Men; Machyn's Diary, 81, 82; Newcourt's Report, I., 246; Bradford's Works, ed. Townsend, I., 374, 403, 410, 445, 482, 555: II., 83, 175, 177, 179, 190, 191; Ridley's Works, ed. Christian, 380, 391; Zurich Letters, III., 171, 172; Tanner's Bibl. Brit.; Middleton's Evang. Biog., I., 304; Bonney's Fotheringay, 66; Sir A. Croke's General Hist. of Croke Family, I., table 22; Cole MS., XIV., 21: Nichols's Leics., II., 666; Malcolm's London Redivivus, II., 17; Granger's Biog. Hist.]

SAUNDERS, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Brome, 1867; *s.* of John Saunders; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 1st June, 1704; B.A., St. Alban Hall, 27th Feb., 1708; M.A., 1710; Rector of Avon-Dassett, Warws., 1711.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1316.]

SAUNDERS, William. *b.* Leigh, 1693; *s.* of Rev. John Saunders, Rector; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 10th Oct., 1710; B.A., 1714.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1316.]

SAVAGE, Rev. Ernest Bickersteth. *b.* Nuneaton, Warws., 16th Oct., 1849; *s.* of Rev. R. C. Savage, M.A., Vicar; educated Haileybury Coll.; Mat. Emmanuel Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1871; M.A., 1875; F.S.A., 1886; Curate of Perry Barr, 1872—75; of Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 1875—77; Eastington, Gloucs., 1877—78; Vicar of Kirk-Michael, Isle of Man, 1878—82; of St. Thomas's, Douglas, 1882; *m.*, 11th Sept., 1877, Annette, *dau.* of John Urmson, Esq., of Wilderspool, Warrington.

Editor of—*The Sodor and Man Diocesan Magazine.*

SAVAGE, Rev. John. Demy, Magd. Coll., Ox., 1568; M.A., 4th July, 1572; Rector of St. Michael's, Sutton Bonington, Notts., 1580; Vicar of Yaxley, Hunts., 1583; of South Sheepy, Leics., 1586; Preb. of Stotfold and Canon of Lichfield, 23rd Jan., 1587—1613.

[Bloxam's Magd. Coll., IV., 164; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1317; Harwood's Lichfield, 248.]

SAVAGE, Richard.

Life of Richard Savage. By S. Johnson. *London, 1744.* 8vo.

The Works of Richard Savage. With an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. By Samuel Johnson, LL.D. *London, 1775.* 8vo. 2 vols.

SAVAGE, Rev. Robert Chapman. *b.* Hayes, Middlesex, 1st Aug., 1800; educated privately; Mat. St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1835; M.A., 1839; Curate of Tamworth; Vicar of Tamworth, 1845: of Nuneaton, 1845 to death; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1849; Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Dom. Chp. to Viscount Lifford; R.D. of Nuneaton; *m.* Emma, *dau.* of Paul Storr, Esq., of Beckenham, Kent; *d.* Oct., 1871.

An Ordination Sermon.

A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. J. Bickersteth.

A Protestant Catechism for the Members of the Church of England.

A Short Catechism on Oaths.

SAVAGE, Warwick. Printer, Market Place, Burslem.

A Handbook and Catalogue of the Collection of Works of Art Exhibited at the Wedgwood Institute, 1869. *Burslem: Warwick Savage. n.d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 35.

SAVENSBY, *or* STAVENSBY, *alias* DE WENDOCK, Alexander. Bp. of Lichfield, 1224 to death; built the monastery for the Friars Minor; *d.* Andover, 26th Dec., 1238; *bur.* Lichfield.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 137.]

SAVILL, A. Slater.

The Exhaust Ejector. [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. & Mech. Eng.*, VII., 34—49.]

SAWYER, A. R. Assistant Mining Inspector for North Staffordshire, 1880—90; now in the Transvaal.

Accidents in Mines. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1888.* 8vo. Plates. Second and abridged edition. *Manchester, 1890.*

Notes on the Prussian Mining Laws [*Trans. North Staffs. Mining and Mech. Eng.*, V., 113—23]; Discussion [*ib.*, 124—34]. Notes on the use of Powder in Mines [*ib.*, 144—45]. An Account of the Accident which occurred at the Fontaine Pit of the Rochebelle Colliery, in the South of France, on 20th July, 1881 [*ib.*, 146—53: VI., 47—49]. Results of some underground experiments made with the Belgian Typical Muesdan Davy Lamps, &c. [*ib.*, VII., 160—96].

SAXTON, Christopher.

Maps of England and Wales. *London, 1579.* fol.

SAXTON, Rev. Lot. New Connexion Minister at Burslem, Wolverhampton, &c.

Conversations with an Infidel [*New Con. Mag.* (1837), 340—45]. The Folly and Danger of Living in an Unconverted State [*ib.*, 421—23]. The setting apart of the Rev. J. Addyman for Canada [*ib.*, 438—39]. Notices of the death of Lydia Plant, of Burslem [*ib.* (1838), 157]: Mrs. Mary Thomas, of Wolverhampton [*ib.*, 511]: Mary Lee [*ib.* (1873), 495—96].

SAY, Rev. Humphrey. *b.* Windsor, 1654; *s.* of Edward Say; Mat. All Souls' College, Ox., 13th July, 1675; B.A., 1679; M.A., Hart Hall, 1682; of Wadley, Berks.; Clerk; Licensed 15th Sept., 1684, to marry Frances Porter, of Wadley, Spinster; Vicar of Doddington, Northants., 1690; Rector of Stoke;

Preb. of Weeford and Canon of Lichfield, 1st Aug. 1692, to death; *d.* 27th Feb., 1722.

[Rawlinson MS., XX., 19; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1321; Harwood's Lichfield, 252.]

SAYER, James.

Caricatures and Humorous Satires. A Collection. Containing Sketch of Dr. Johnson.

SCALES, Rev. Thomas. Minister of Queen Street Chapel, Wolverhampton.

A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Robert Simpson, D.D., preached at Wolverhampton, August 20th, 1818. *Wolverhampton: Joseph Smart. 1818.* 8vo.

SCARRATT, William. Hanley.

Phæbus, and other Poems. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel 1877.* 8vo., pp. 32.

SCATTERGOOD, Rev. Antony. B.A., Trin. Coll., Cam., 1623; M.A., 1636; D.D., 1662; incorporated Ox. Univ., 13th July, 1669; Rector of Winwick, 1641: of Yelvertoft, (both) Northants., 1670; Canon of Lincoln, 1641; of Peterborough; Preb. of Pipa Minor and Canon of Lichfield, 16th Aug., 1666—82; *d.* 1687.

[Le Neve's Fasti, II., 234; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1323; Harwood's Lichfield, 242.]

SCATTERGOOD, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Lichfield; *s.* of the Rev. Antony Scattergood [*see*]; Fellow Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1664; M.A., 1669; incorporated Ox., Univ., 13th July, 1669; perhaps the Vicar of Tettenhall of that name who was licensed to marry, 5th Sept., 1681, Elizabeth Gilbert, of that place, Spinster; Vicar of Blockley, Worcs., 1681: of Ware, Herts.; Preb. of Pipa Minor and Canon of Lichfield, 5th June, 1682, to death; Canon of Lincoln, 1683; *d.* Dec., 1696.

[Le Neve's Fasti, II., 312; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1323; Harwood's Lichfield, 242.]

SCATTERGOOD, Rev. Thomas. New Connexion Minister, Shelton.

Memoir of Mrs. Linda Bolton, of Shelton [*New Con. Mag.* (1838), 241—43].

SCHIMMELPENNINCK, Mary Anne. *b.* Birmingham, 25th Nov., 1778; *dau.* of Samuel and Lucy Galton, afterwards for many years of Great Barr Hall, which they rented from Sir Joseph Scott, Bart., and where Mrs. Schimmelpenninck spent her girlhood; brought up a Quaker, afterwards a Wesleyan Methodist, lastly a Moravian; *m.*, 1806, Lambert Schimmelpenninck, of Berkeley Square, Bristol; *d.*, Bristol, 29th Aug., 1856; *bur.* Moravian Burial Ground, Bristol.

A Tour to Alet and La Grande Chartreuse. By Dom. Claude Lancelot . . . With some Account of the Monastery and Abbot Reformer of La Trappe . . . *London: Printed for J. & A. Arch, Cornhill* . . 2nd ed., enlarged, 2 vols., *London: same imprint. 1816.* 8vo., pp. 320.

Proofs of the Misstatements of Facts contained in an Attack upon the Fidelity and Veracity of the Author of "The Tour to Alet," which is inserted in the *Christian Observer* for January, 1814 . . . with an Appendix. *London: same imprint. 1814.* 8vo., pp. 32.

Theory on the Classification of Beauty and Deformity and their Correspondence with Physiognomic Expression . . . General Charts and Thirty-Eight Copper Plates. *London: same imprint. 1815.* lar. 4to., pp. 229.

Meditation of a Neophyte. *London: J. Hatchard, Piccadilly. n.d.*

Narrative of the Demolition of the Monastery of Port Royal des Champs, including Biographical Memoirs of Latter Inhabitants. *London: Printed for J. & A. Arch. 1816.* 8vo., pp. 194. 5th ed., abridged, *Warrington, 1856.* 12mo., pp. iv., 276.

Biblical Fragments. *London: Printed for Ogle, Duncan & Co., 37, Paternoster Row, and 295, Holborn. 1821.* 8vo., pp. xxxiv., 283. Ditto, Vol. II., *same imprint, 1822.* 8vo., pp. xix., 315.

Asaph; or, The Hernhütters Being a Rhythmical Sketch of the Moravians. *London, 1821.* 12mo.

Is the System of Slavery Sanctioned or Condemned by Scripture? *London: J. A. Arch.*

Psalms according to the Authorised Version; with Prefatory Titles and Tabular Index of Scripture References, from Port Royal Authors. To which is added, An Essay upon the Psalms and their Spiritual application. *London: Same imprint; also by W. Richardson, Clare Street, Bristol. 1825.* 12mo., pp. 231.

Select Memoirs of Port Royal. To which are appended Tour to Alet, Visit to Port Royal, Gift of an Abbess, Biographical Notices, &c. In Three Volumes. 3rd ed., *London, 1829,* 8vo., pp. 666; 5th ed., *London, 1858,* 8vo., pp. 684; Abridged, *1857,* 12mo.

Some Particulars relating to the late Emperor Alexander, previous to his arrival, and during his state in Paris, in 1815. Translated from the French of Henry Louis Empaytaz, Minister of the Gospel (by M. A. S.) To which is appended a brief notice concerning Madame de Krudener. *London, 1830.* 2nd ed., with many additions. *London: Simpkin & Marshall. Wright & Bagnall, Bristol. 1831.* 18mo., pp. 41.

Manual of La Mere Agnes. *Bristol: Wright & Bagnall.* Cr. 8vo.

Port Royal and its Saints. Being the Select Memoirs of Port Royal. The 5th Edition, somewhat abridged. *London: W. & F. G. Cash, 5, Bishopsgate. (P. P. Carpenter, Printer, Oberlin Press, Warrington.) 1856.* 12mo., pp. 140.

The Principles of Beauty, as manifested in Nature, Art, and Human Character. An Essay on the Temperaments, with illustrations, and Thoughts on Grecian and Gothic Architecture. Edited by her Relation, Christiana C. Hawkins. *London: Longmans. 1859.* 8vo., pp. 448.

Sacred Musings or Manifestations of God to the Soul of Man, with thoughts on the symbolic language of Scripture, the destiny of woman. With Preface by the Rev. J. Baylie. *London, 1860.* 8vo.

Life of Mary Anne Schimmelpenninck. Edited by her Relation, Christiana C. Hankin. Two Volumes. Vol. I., Autobiography. [Vol. II., Biographical Sketch and Letters.] *London: Longmans. 1858.* 8vo., pp. 644. Portrait. 2nd ed., 1 vol., 8vo., pp. xvi., 544. Portrait. 3rd ed., *1859,* 8vo. 4th ed., *Longmans, 1860.* Post 8vo.

SCHOLFIELD, Rev. Samuel Barton. *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., 21st Nov., 1806; Congregational Minister at Burslem, 1834—Nov., 1867; *d.* 25th May, 1868; *bur.* Graveyard of Hope Chapel, Hanley.

A Sermon.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1869), 276, 277.]

SCHOLFIELD, Rev. Stuart Clement. *b.* Smethwick, 1842; *s.* of Joshua Scholfield, Esq.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 12th Oct., 1861; B.A. and M.A., 1868; Curate of Chard, Somers., 1868—70; of All Angels, Swanmore, Ryde, Isle of Wight, 1870—75; in charge of Faccombe, Hants., 1875.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1261.]

SCHONBERG, Edward. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1863; *s.* of Rev. Moritz Schonberg; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1885; Exhibitioner, 1884; drowned whilst bathing at Oxford, 18th Feb., 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1261.]

SCHWERIN, Baron.

Letter to Ashmole [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 333*ab*]. Ashmole's Answer [*ib.*, 335*a*].

SCOTT, Rev. Abraham. New Connexion Minister; went out from Brighouse, near Halifax, 1801; superannuated, 1840; stationed in Lane End, 1825—27.

Doctrine of Predestination. *Newcastle-on-Tyne: J. Clark . . . Allbut, Hanley; Chester, Newcastle. 1820.* 8vo., pp. 17.

The Doctrines called Calvinistic, stated and illustrated in reply to the Rev. Edward Parsons. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1821.* 8vo., pp. 59.

Calvinistic Doctrines exhibited and refuted. *Newcastle-on-Tyne: J. Clark . . . Allbut, Hanley; Chester, Newcastle. 1821.* 8vo., pp. 78.

Imputed Righteousness Investigated. *Newcastle-on-Tyne: J. Clark . . . Allbut, Hanley; Chester, Newcastle . . 1822.* 8vo., pp. 62.

Popery Unmasked. An Answer to the Rev. William Richmond. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1825.* 8vo., pp. 32.

The Rise and Downfall of Popery. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1827.* 8vo., pp. 23.

Sermon before Conference. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1827.* 8vo.

The Holy Life of Mrs. Elizabeth Walker . . *Hanley: Methodist Bookroom. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 188.

Calvinistic Controversy . . With Portrait. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1827.* 8vo.

Dissertation on the Eternal Sonship of Christ . . . in reply to Adam Clark, LL.D. *Sheffield: J. Blackwell . . . Allbut, Hanley . . . Mort, Newcastle . . 1828.* 8vo., pp. 36.

Three Sermons on the Evidences of Christianity. *Hanley: Methodist Bookroom. 1832.* 8vo.

Thoughts on the Duration of Future Punishments . . . *Hanley: same imprint. 1832.* 8vo., pp. 10.

The Inspiration of the Scriptures. A Sermon preached at the Hanley Conference, 1814 [*New Con. Mag.* (1815), 6—11, 52—6, 93—9]; Review of Scott's Doctrine of the Holy Scriptures: A Sermon [(1823) 253, 254]; Review of Scott's Doctrine of Predestination [298, 299]; Ditto, of The Atonement of Christ explained [384, 385].

SCOTT, Sir Edward Dolman, Bart. *b.* Great Barr, 1794; *s.* of Sir Joseph Scott, Bart. [*see*]; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 19th Feb., 1812; 2nd Baronet; M.P. for Lichfield, 1831—37; *d.* 27th Dec., 1851.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1263.]

SCOTT, Edward Dolman. *b.* Great Barr, 1826; *s.* of Edward Dolman Scott (afterwards Baronet); Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 2nd May, 1844; B.A., 1848; M.A., 1851; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1851; succeeded his nephew, 18th March, 1884. Sir Edward was a patron of art, and formed a fine collection of enamels, which he presented to the Midland Inst., Birmingham, and of casts, now in the Museum at Aston Hall.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1263.]

SCOTT, David.

History of Scotland. *Westminster, 1728.* fol., pp. 767. [Ded. to James, Duke of Hamilton, of Sandon.]

SCOTT, George, Printer, High Street, Burton-on-Trent.

Rules of the Society of Needwood Riflemen. *Burton-on-Trent: Printed by G. Scott, High Street. 1825.* 12mo., pp. 141 and Diagram.

[Parson & Bagshaw's Directory (1818).]

SCOTT, of Great Barr Hall.

Pedigree. [Shaw, II., *10.]

SCOTT, John Luther.

The Jesuit Fathers in Burton. Luther's Reply to the Priest's Pamphlet. *Wolverhampton: Richards & Cope. 1866.* 8vo., pp. 12.

SCOTT, Sir Joseph, Bart. *b.* Aldridge, 1753; *s.* of William Scott, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 17th Feb., 1770; of Great Barr Hall; High Sheriff, 1779; M.P., Worcester, 1802—6; created a Baronet, 30th April, 1806; *d.* 17th June, 1828.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1266.]

SCOTT, Ven. Melville Horne. *b.* Gawcott, Bucks., 4th Feb., 1827; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Scott, M.A., Incumbent; educated Christ's Hospital and by Private Tutor; Mat. Caius Coll., Cam.; Scholar, 1847—50; B.A., 1850; M.A., 1878; Vicar of Ockbrook, Derbys., 1852—72; of St. Andrew's, Litchurch, Derby, 1872—78; of St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1878; Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, 1877; Archd. of Stafford, 1888.

Charges to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Stafford, 1889—93.

The Restoration of the Holy Communion. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax. 1885.* 8vo.

The Divine and Human Bulwarks of the Citadel. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax. 1885.* 8vo., pp. 8.

The Higher Duties of Church Wardens. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax. 1888.*

SCOTT, Sir Walter, Bart. The Novelist.

Edited—Poems of Miss Seward [*see*].

Letters of Miss A. Seward [*see*].

Wrote Introduction to A. Clifford's Sadleir Letters. [*See* Clifford (A.).]

"At Leeke." [Olde Leeke, 189—96.]

SCOTT, William. *b.* Aldridge, July (baptized 10th), 1662; *s.* of Edward Scott and Frances, his wife; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 1st April, 1680.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1326; Notes on Aldridge, I., 17.]

SCOTT, Rev. William. *b.* Kingswinford, 1794; *s.* of Sir Joseph Scott, Bart.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 21st Oct., 1812; B.A., 1817; Curate of Aldridge, Jan., 1817—21; Rector, Aug., 1821—27; Chp. to Prince Leopold of Saxe-Cobourg (afterwards King of the Belgians); *m.*, 15th July, 1819, Maria, *dau.* of the Rev. Dr. Gabell, of Winchester Coll.; *d.*, Sidmouth, Devon., 7th Feb., 1829.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1267; Notes on Aldridge, I., 54, 55: II., 53.]

SCOTT, William, of Barlaston Hall.

A Tour in Norway . . . *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1861.* 12mo., pp. viii., 9—130.

Best Means of Diminishing Juvenile Depravity [*New Con. Mag.* (1838), 51—7]; On Reading and Congregational Libraries [*ib.*, 414—19, 475—77]; The Climate of North Staffs. [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1876), 37—40]; Rainfall at Barlaston, 1863—74 [41]; Mean Temperature [42]; Rainfall at Barlaston [(1879) 80]; Ditto, 1879—80, also 1875—80 [(1880) 91, 92].

SCOTT, Rev. William Henry. *b.* Aldridge, May, (baptized 13th), 1819; *s.* of Rev. William Scott, B.A. [*see*]; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 8th March, 1838; Scholar, Trin. Coll., 1834—42; B.A., 1843; Fellow, Brasenose Coll.,

1844—50; M.A., 1845; first Vicar of Great Barr, 1849—53; seceded to the Roman Catholic Church in that year; *d.* 17th Sept., 1859, at Kreutz-nach on the Rhine.

The Interpretation of the Apocalypse and the Chief Prophetical Scripture connected with it. *London, 1853.* 8vo., pp. 468.

[Rugby Reg., 166; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1267; Notes on Aldridge, I., 55.]

SCOWBY, Rev. T. New Connexion Minister.

Memoir of Joseph Booth, of Fenton [*New Con. Mag.* (1869), 113]; R. Brooks, of Fenton [*ib.*, 325—26].

SCRIVENER, Arthur. Of Scrivener & Sons, Architects, Shelton.

Castle Donington. [*Report North Staffs. N. F. Club* (1880), 20—24.]

SCRIVENER, Henry.

History of the Iron Trade. *London, 1854.* 8vo.

SCROPE, Richard. *Brother* of William Scrope, Earl of Wiltshire; Bp. of Lichfield, 19th Aug., 1386—98; Archbp. of York, 1394 to death; beheaded 8th June, 1405.

[Dugdale's Warws., 225; Anglia Sacra, I., 450, 451; Harwood's Lichfield, 142—43.]

"SCRUTATOR," Wolverhampton.

On the Support and Credit of Religious Boarding Schools. [*New Con. Mag.* (1820), 151—53.]

SEATON, Rev. John Montague. *b.* London, 21st June, 1833; *s.* of Rev. William Seaton; educated Christ's Hospital and Bristol Gr. Sch.; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, but afterwards removed to Hertford Coll., Ox., 1853; B.A., 1858; M.A., 1861; Assistant Master, Repton Sch., 1858—63; 2nd Master, Cheltenham Proprietary Sch., 1863—67; Head Master Lichfield Gr. Sch., 1867—71; Deputy Priest Vicar of Lichfield Cathedral, 1869—78; Curate of Weeford, 1870—71; Vicar of Chasetown, 1871; *m.* Madeline, *dau.* of Charles Sprague, M.R.C.S., of Kimbolton, Hunts.

Twenty-four Chants. *London: Novello. 1863.*

Sermon on the Death of J. R. McClean, Esq., M.P. for East Staffordshire.

SEATON, Rev. W. New Connexion Minister, Longton.

Memoir of Mrs. Ann Bailey, of Lightwood [*New Con. Mag.* (1837), 1—6, 41—45, 81—86, 121—25]; of Ann Wootton, of Lightwood [*ib.*, 77]; of Ann Hammersley, of Hanley [*ib.*, 276—77]; Edith Brown, of Cheadle [*ib.*, 393—94]; of Thomas Tatler, of Sneyd Green [*ib.* (1838), 243—46].

SECKERNE, James. Printer, Tunstall.

A Collection of Hymns. [*See* Campbell (Rev. T.).]

SECKERSON, James. Printer and Druggist, Market Place, Tunstall.

Why should I be a Churchman? [*See* Campbell (Rev. A.).]

Separation no Schism. [*See* Campbell (Rev. A.).]

A Review of the Pamphlets lately published on "Schism." [*Ib.*]

SEDGER, Rev. Thomas. Queen's College, Cam.; B.A., 1836; M.A., 1839; Chp. to Stafford County Gaol; P.C. of Rusland, Surrey, 1852—56: of Fundenhall, Norfolk, 1862—70; in charge of Bracon-Ash, Norfolk, 1862—77; P.C. of the Donative of Fundenhall, Norfolk, 1877.

A Literal Translation of the Latin Text of Hugo Grotius on the Truth of the Christian Religion. With Grammatical and Exegetical Notes. *London: Whittaker.* 2nd ed., *1859.* 3rd ed., *1865.*

Sermons. [*The Pulpit.*]

SEDGLEY PARK SCHOOL.

A View of Sedgley Park. By R. Paddy. [Reprinted in Shaw, II., 221.]

History of. [*See* Husenbeth (Rev. F. C.).]

[Husenbeth's Milner, 101, 131, 138; Shaw, II., 221—22; *The Oscotian*, N.S.]

SEGRAVE, Captain. Chief Constable of Wolverhampton; afterwards the well-known permanent Magistrate in Ireland, so heartily hated by the Home Rulers and respected by the Unionists.

Outline of Duties and General Instructions of Wolverhampton Police. Contained in a Report to the Watch Committee. *E. Roden, Wolverhampton. 1863.* 8vo.

SELFE, Frederick Henry. *b.* Milwich, 1829; *s.* of Rev. John Selfe; Mat. Worcester Coll., Ox., 6th April, 1848.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1272.]

SELFE, H. Printer, Lichfield.

An Alphabetical Register of the Electors of the City of Lichfield. *1850.* 4to.

SELLECK, Ven. John. *b.* 1610; B.A., Ch. Ch., Ox., 11th Feb., 1637; M.A., 29th Oct., 1638; D.D., Lambeth, 4th Feb., 1665; Rector of Elworthy, Somers., 1643; Canon of Wells, 1660; Archd. of Bath, 1661; Rector of Clifton Campville, 1664 to death; *d.* 30th June, 1690.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1332.]

SELLECK, Rev. Nathaniel. *b.* Wells, Somers., 1648; *s.* of Ven. John Selleck [*see*]; Mat. Hart Hall, Ox., 7th Dec., 1666; B.A., 1670; M.A., 1673; Canon of Wells, 1677; Vicar of Buckland Abbots, Dorset, 1680; Rector of Clifton Campville, 1690; Preb. of Dernford and Canon of Lichfield, 20th Aug., 1690, to death; *d.* Aug., 1701; *bur.* at Clifton Campville.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 225; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1332.]

SELLERS, William and George. Stoke-on-Trent.

Jubal's Lyre. A New Set of Psalm and Hymn Tunes. Composed in a Familiar Style. *London: Printed for the Authors.* Obl. 8vo. 48 Tunes on as many pages.

SELWYN, Right Rev. George Augustus. *b.* Hampstead, London, 1809; *s.* of William Selwyn, Q.C.; educated Dr. Nicholas', Ealing, and at Eton; Scholar St. John's Coll., Cam., 1827—33; B.A., 1834; Fellow, 1833—39; M.A., 1834; D.D., 1842; Hon. Fellow, 1867—78; adm. *ad eundem* Ox. Univ., 30th Jan., 1837, and again 29th Oct., 1841; created D.C.L., 3rd Dec., 1867; Bp. of New Zealand, 1847—67: of Lichfield, 1867 to death; Preb. of Lichfield, 1867—73; *m.*, 1840, Sarah Harriet, *dau.* of Sir J. Richardson, Justice of Common Pleas; *d.* 11th April, 1878.

Are Cathedral Institutions useless? A practical answer to the question addressed to W. E. Gladstone, M.P. *London, 1838.* 8vo.

Remarks on Cathedral Reform. In Two Parts. *London, 1839.* 8vo.

A Sermon on Psa. 137, 4. *Exeter, 1842.* 8vo.

A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of New Zealand at the Diocesan Synod, held September, 1847. 5th ed. *London, 1850.* 12mo.

A Visitation Tour through the Diocese of New Zealand. *London, 1849.* 8vo.

A Verbal Analysis of the Holy Bible, intended to facilitate the translation of the Holy Scriptures into foreign languages. Compiled by the Bishop of New Zealand, and printed for the use of the Melanesian Mission. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Co. London: Bell & Daldy.* Sm. fol., pp. xii., 245.

The Work of Christ in the World. Four Sermons, preached before the University of Cambridge on the four Sundays preceding Advent in the year of our Lord 1854. Published at the request of the Vice-Chancellor. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Co. 1855.* Pt. 8vo., pp. vi., 69. [Reprinted Jan., 1855, Cr. 8vo.; and twice in Feb., 1855.]

Portrait. *Published by S. H. Selwyn, 230, Regent St.*

In Memoriam: George Augustus Selwyn. [*See* Mrs. Curteis.]

Bishop Selwyn. [*See* Curteis (Canon); Tucker (Rev. H. W.).]

Life and Portrait. [*Church Bells*, 1st July, 1877.]

Pedigree of Selwyn. [Visitation of Gloucester, 1682—83, pp. 160—5.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1273; *Reliq.*, XIX., 63; private communication from Right Rev. J. R. Selwyn.]

SELWYN, Right Rev. John Richardson. *b.* New Zealand, 20th May, 1844; *s.* of the Right Rev. Bp. Selwyn [*see*]; educated Eton; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1862; D.D., 1885; Curate of Alrewas, 1869: of St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1870; Vicar of ditto, 1872—77; Bp. of Melanesia, 1877—91, when he resigned; Master of Selwyn Coll., Cam., 1892; *m.* (1) Clara Long, *dau.* of Captain J. L. Innes, (2) Annie Catherine Mort.

SEMPRINGHAM, Ralph de. Dean of Lichfield, 1254 to death; *d.* 25th March, 1280.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 178.]

SENHOUSE, Rev. Samuel Minton. [*See* Minton (Rev. S.).]

SERJEANTSON, Rev. James Jordan. Curate of St. Peter's, Stoke, 1859—68; Rector of St. Michael's, Lichfield, 1868 to death; *d.* 1st Jan., 1886.

Obituary Notice. [*Lichfield Diocesan Mag.*, VII., 23.]

SEWARD, Anna. *b.* Eyam, Derbys., 1747; *dau.* Rev. Thomas Seward [*see*] and Elizabeth Hunter, his wife; resident in Lichfield from 1754 to death; *d.* 25th March, 1809.

Poem on Captain Cook. *Lichfield: J. Jackson. 1781.* 4to. *1784*, 4to. 3rd ed., *1811*, 12mo.

Monody on the death of Major André. To which are added Letters addressed by her to Major André in the year 1769. Second Edition. *Lichfield: Printed by J. Jackson. 1781.* 4to., pp. 47. Edited by E. C. G. *Penzance, 1806*, 8vo. Ditto, with Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André. *London, 1808*, 8vo. 12th ed., 1817.

Poems to the Memory of Lady Miller. *London, 1783.* 4to., pp. 20.

Louisa. A Poetical Novel in Four Epistles. *Lichfield: J. Jackson. 1784.* 4to., pp. 95. 5th ed., *1792*, 4to., 2 leaves, pp. 93.

Ode to General Elliot, on his return from Gibraltar. *London: T. Cadell. 1787.* 4to., pp. 11.

Llangollen Vale. *Lichfield: J. Jackson. 1796.* 4to.

Poetical Tracts. *Lichfield.* 4to.

Original Sonnets on Various Subjects, and Odes paraphrased from Horace. Second Edition. *London, 1799.* 4to., pp. vi., 179.

Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Darwin, chiefly during his residence at Lichfield. *London: J. Johnson. 1804.* pp. xiv., 430.

The Poetical Works of Anna Seward, with Extracts from her Correspondence. In Three Volumes. Edited by Walter Scott, Esq. *Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co. 1810.* 12mo.

Letters of Anna Seward in the years 1784—1807. In Six Volumes. *Edinburgh: A. Constable. 1811.* Pt. 8vo.

The Beauties of Anna Seward. By W. Oulton. *London, 1813.* 12mo.

Verses Written in Dr. Darwin's Garden, 1779 [*Gent.'s Mag.* (1779), *Ann. Reg.* (1779); History of Lichfield, 65—7].

An Epistle to R. Polwhele [Traditions and Recollections (1826), II., 647—48]. Anna Seward and Dr. Palmer [*see* Palmer (Shirley)].

[Chalmers's Biog. Dict.; Roberts's Hannah More, I., 273—74; Oliphant's Eng. Lit., I., 218, 219, 221, 233: II., 305, 307: III., 207; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., VII., 41; Dr. Whalley's Correspondence, I., 12—14, 19, 22, 23, 39—41, 322, 346, 348, 357, 366, 368, 390—92, 401, 415, 447, 449, 484, 494, 498: II., 2, 4, 12, 29, 39, 40, 43, 46, 48, 56, 58, 75, 77, 83, 86, 97, 98, 104—106, 111, 113—15, 118, 119, 123, 131, 139, 184, 206, 232, 233, 236, 237, 243, 244, 249, 251, 254, 261, 272, 273, 276, 297, 300, 306, 320, 323, 324, 326—28, 336, 377, 392; Shaw's Staffs., I., 348—49; *Edin. Rev.* (1804).]

SEWARD, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Evesham, Worcs.; educated Westmr. Sch.; St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1730; M.A., 1734; Rector of Kingsley; Vicar of Eyam, Derbys.; Preb. of Pipa Parva, 16th May, 1775 to death; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Rev. John Hunter (Master of Lichfield Gr. Sch.); resident at Lichfield from 1754 to death, occupying the Bishop's Palace; *d.* 4th March, 1790.

The Conformity between Popery and Paganism. *London, 1746.* 8vo., pp. 79.

A Charge. *1774.*

The Poetical Works of Beaumont and Fletcher. Edited by Thomas Seward and — Simpson. Ten Volumes. *London, 1750.* 8vo.

Poem, in "Dodsley Miscellany." *1740.*

[Gorton's Biog. Dict.; Seward's Dr. Darwin, 68—71; Whalley's Correspondence, I., 12: II., 39.]

SHAPTON, Abraham. *b.* Rowlston (Rolleston).

Accidents. [Bodl. Lib., *180*, 43, f. 83.]

SHARESHILL.

Monuments. [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 78.]

SHAW, Rev. Brian. *b.* Mucklestone, 1650; *s.* of Rev. William Shaw, Rector; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 22nd March, 1667; B.A., 1670; M.A., 1673; Rector of Mavesyn Ridware, 1674; of Barthomley, 28th April, 1685—99; *d.* 28th Aug., 1699.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1340; Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 31, 43.]

SHAW, Rev. Charles. *b.* Mavesyn Ridware, 1673; *s.* of Rev. Brian Shaw, Rector [*see*]; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 11th March, 1700; B.A., 1703; Rector of Lawton, Cheshire, 1705.

[It has been stated he was Vicar of Madeley, but the Rev. T. W. Daltry writes—"There is a Rev. Charles Shaw, Vicar of Madeley, 1690—1702, but he was of Trin. Coll., Cam., and died at Madeley in 1702, where is a brass stating he was buried on the 30th August, 1702"; evidently not the same person.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1340.]

SHAW, Edward. *b.* Caverswall, 1720; *s.* of Sampson Shaw; Mat. Magd. Hall., Ox., 9th April, 1739; B.A., 1742.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1281.]

SHAW, Edward. *b.* Walsall, 1722; *s.* of Edward Shaw; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 22nd March, 1739; B.A., 15th Feb., 1743.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1281.]

SHAW, Rev. Herbert James. *b.* West Bromwich, 1864; *s.* of James Shaw, Esq.; Mat. as a Non.-Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1883; B.A., St. John's Coll., 1887; M.A. and B.C.L., 1890; of the Middle Temple, 1887; Curate of St. Andrew's, Montpelier, Bristol, 1891.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1281.]

SHAW, Rev. John. *b.* Madeley, 1654; *s.* of Rev. William Shaw; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 16th July, 1669; B.A., 1673; M.A., Ch. Ch., 1677; Vicar of Madeley, 1682; Rector of Mavesyn Ridware, 1685.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1341.]

SHAW, Moses, *b.* Burslem, 1703; *s.* of Ralph Shaw; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 11th Oct., 1722.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1282.]

SHAW, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Repton, Derbys., 1635; educated Repton Sch.; Mat. St. John's Coll., Cam., 1649; M.A.; Master of Tamworth Gr. Sch., 1656—66; Rector of Long Whatton, 1658—60; Master of Ashby-de-la-Zouch Gr. Sch., 1666; *d.* 22nd Jan., 1691.

Immanuel; or, A Discovery of True Religion, as it imparts a living principle in the minds of persons. *London, 1667.* 4to.

Farewell Life; Welcome the Plague as the Voice of One crying in the Wilderness. *London. n.d. (1666).* 12mo., pp. xiv., 15—134.

Words Made Visible; or, Grammar and Rhetoric accommodated to the Lives and Manners of Men. *London, 1678.* 8vo.

The Divine Art of Memory; or, The Sum of the Bible. *London: Printed by Simon Wastel. 1683.* 12mo.

Adam Able, or Vain Man. *London, 1692.* 16mo., 2 leaves, pp. 123.

The Different Humour of Men. *London, 1692.* 8vo.

Latin Syntax for Tamworth School. *London, 1727.*

The True Christian Test . . . Two Parts. I., Of Man . . . in his Moral Capacity . . . II., Of Man . . . in his Political Capacity . . . *London: Printed by Thomas James for Samuel Tidmarsh at the King's-Head in Cornhill. MDCLXXXII.* 12mo., pp. 401.

Immanuel; or, A Discovery of True Religion . . To which are prefixed—Memoirs of the Author, and a Discourse concerning Communion with God . . . Fourth Edition, revised and corrected. *Leeds: Printed by George Wilson, Hunsley Lane. 1804.* Pt. 8vo., pp. xlii., 115.

Sermons upon several Important Subjects . . . Fourth Edition, revised and corrected. *Leeds: same imprint. 1804.* Pt. 8vo., pp. xi., 123.

Nichols's Leics., III., 1110, 1111; Bibl. Topog. Brit., VII., 310, 311; Calamy's Nonconformist Memorials, II., 404—11; *see* Appendix.]

SHAW, Samuel. *b.* Tamworth, 1702; *s.* of Samuel Shaw; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 10th Nov., 1719; B.A., Clare Hall, Cam., 1721.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1282.]

SHAW, Simeon. *b.* Hanley; LL.D.; *d.*, County Asylum, Stafford.

Nature Displayed. Six Volumes. *London, 1823.* 8vo.; plates.

History of the Staffordshire Potteries . . Hanley. *Printed for the Author by J. Jackson, Printer and Bookseller. 1829.* 12mo., pp. viii., 244.

[One of the most valuable books, giving facts and incidents relating to the Potting trade not to be found elsewhere, except where they have been copied from this.]

The Chemistry of Pottery and a Dissertation on Chemical Substances. *London: J. Lewis. 1837.* 8vo.

History of Stoke-upon-Trent.

[Usually called Ward's; was in part written and much of the information collected by Simeon Shaw (his name appears on the first six parts); but he was poor, and when pressed mortgaged his book and rights to a lawyer. "Having fell into the hands of a Philistine he was despoiled of his goods": he sowed and Ward reaped.]

Tables to Facilitate Chemical Analyses. *London: Sherwood. 1843.* 8vo.

SHAW, Rev. Stebbing. *b.* Stone, 1762; *s.* of Rev. Stebbing Shaw, Rector of Hartshorne, Derbys.; educated Repton Sch.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Cam., Oct., 1780; Fellow; F.S.A.; Rector of Hartshorne, Derbys., 1799 to death; Tutor to Francis Burdett (afterwards Sir Francis Burdett, Bart.); *d.*, London, 28th Oct., 1802.

Tour to the Highlands of Scotland in the year 1787. *London, 1787.* 8vo. *(Published anonymously.)*

[Tour made in connection with Mr. Burdett.]

Tour to the West of England in the year 1788. *London, 1789.* 8vo.

The Topographer. *London, 1789—91.* 8vo., 4 vols. [Compiled by Shaw and Sir Egerton Bridges.]

The History and Antiquities of the County of Stafford. *London, 1798, 1801.* [Vol. I. and Part 1 of Vol. II. only published. Price of Small Paper Copies, £10 10s.; of Large Paper Copies, £15 15s.] Collation:—Vol. I.: Half Title, Title, and Preface, xvi.; List of Subscribers, xxi.—xxiv.; Introduction, 125, prefixed thereto is "Agri, Staffordiensis Icon"; Appendix, xii.; Index to Domesday Book, * xii.; "Liber Niger Scaccarii," xiii.—xxxviii.; History, 434; Appendix, 38. In the body of the work, pp. 153—58, 165, 207, 214, 229, 230, and 411—16, are repeated with asterisks. There are plates numbered 1 to 5 and 1 to 40 in the volume, and also 18 in the letterpress, and a Pedigree of the Family of Wolferstan on p. * 416. Vol. II. (pt. 1): Title and Advertizement, xxxii.; Additional List of Plates and Directions to the Binder, 14; History, 290; Appendix, 20. In the History, pp. 21, 22, 27, 30, 105—7, 215, 217, 221, and 222, are repeated with asterisks; 107 is repeated twice, and 171 and 172 are repeated on folding Pedigree of Pipe of Bilston; contains also a Plan of Wolverhampton and 38 Plates, besides 14 Plates in the Letterpress, and two folding Pedigrees on pp. 172, 188.]

[The following copies are worthy of special notice:—Copy, "with four leaves of the proof sheets having the author's corrections added—James Broughton's copy, with his manuscript additions"; Another, "with numerous additional engravings, consisting of portraits, views, &c., including a set of the unpublished plates which were prepared for the continuation"; Another, "with many scarce additional portraits and views inserted, and the original Proposals for Publication"; Another, "the Rev. H. White's copy, with autograph letter to him from the Rev. S. Shaw, illustrated with 23 illuminations by the Author (13 of which are drawings in water-colours and 10 views coloured by him), and a few additional engravings." The two latter volumes are on large paper. All these copies are in the Salt Library at Stafford.

[Shaw's History is now very valuable; a fair price for Small Paper copies being £24; for Large Paper, £36 to £40, *i.e.*, without additions, and good copies uncropped. Copies have sold for as much as £68.

[*The Compiler will feel obliged to any of his subscribers having copies, or knowing of copies, of Shaw's Staffordshire, if they will favour him with a collation of their copies, specifying especially all additions thereto beyond the collation given above.*]

A Series of Engravings from Shaw's History of Staffordshire, with a Set of the Unpublished Plates which were prepared for the continuation. Folio Volume, *circa 1842.* [Salt Lib.]

Forty Plates . . . from Shaw's Staffordshire. Large Paper and Imp. Folio Volume. [Sold at Chetwynd Sale, 5th December, 1893. *Penes* Compiler.]

Plates of Monuments, Seals, Views, by Rev. S. Shaw; in number 345, many duplicates. [Salt Library.]

Account of Shenstone. An Excerpt from Shaw. *Birmingham, issued circa 1800.* fol.

History and Antiquities of Handsworth. *Birmingham: . . . Swinney & Ferrall . . . 1812.* fol., pp. 15, with 5 plates.

Life. By Sir F. Burdett, Bart. [*Gent.'s Mag.*, LXXIII.]

[Bloxam's Magd. Coll., VII., 41; *Gent.'s Mag.* (various years to death, Mr. Shaw being a frequent contributor); Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), Preface, with portrait; Nichols's Leics., III., 998.]

SHAW, Theodore Frederick Charles Edward. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1869; *s.* of Edward Dethick Shaw; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 19th Oct., 1886.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1282.]

SHAW, Thomas. *b.* Sedgley, 1732; *s.* of Thomas Shaw, Esq.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 27th Oct., 1750; B.A., 1775; M.A., 1777.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1283.]

SHAW, Rev. William. Rector of Mucclestone, 1666—70; of Mavesyn Ridware; Preb. of Pipa Parva, Lichfield, 23rd Jan., 1663, to death; *d.* 1672.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 243; Hutchinson's Stoke, 110.]

SHAW, William. *b.* Mavesyn Ridware, 1684; *s.* of Rev. Brian Shaw [*see*]; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 19th March, 1701.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1341.]

SHAW, Rev. William Frederick. *b.* Gospel End, Sedgley, 24th Feb., 1843; *s.* of Thomas Shaw, Esq., and Sarah, his wife; educated Shrewsbury Sch., 1857—62; Mat. Linc. Coll., Ox., 21st Oct., 1862; B.A., 1865; M.A., 1869: Curate of Caverswall, 1867—68; of Cheddleton, 1868—73; Rector of West Stoke, Sussex, 1873; *m.*, 5th Feb., 1867, Emily, *dau.* of John Bradford, Merchant, Liverpool.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1282; private information.]

SHAWCROSS, John Peter. *b.* Northwood, Hanley, 1863; *s.* of Rev. William Shawcross; Mat. as a Non.-Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1883; B.A., 1886.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1283.]

SHAWE, Henry Cunliffe. *b.* Cliff Hall, Tamworth, 1833; *s.* of Samuel Pole Shawe, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 3rd June, 1852; of Weddington Hall, Warws.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1283.]

SHAWE, Samuel Pole. *b.* St. James's, Westminster, 1789; *s.* of William Shawe, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 28th Jan., 1808; B.A., 1812; M.A., 1818; of Maple Hayes, Lichfield; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs.; "a famous bowler"; *d.* 11th March, 1862.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1283.]

SHAWYER, Rev. Andrew Fielden. *b.* Rugeley, 20th April, 1811; *s.* of Rev. Andrew Shawyer, Congregational Minister (afterwards of Bilston); educated Congregational Sch., Lewisham, and Rotherham Coll., 1830; Congregational Minister, from 1834; at Cockermouth, Cumb., 1834; at Turvey, Beds., 1843; at Allonby, Cumb., 1845; Pateley Bridge, Yorks., 1850; at Delph, Yorks., 1861; *d.* 30th July, 1868; *bur.* Keswick Churchyard.
Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1869), 277, 278.]

SHEIL (*or* Sheale), Richard.
The Tamworth Minstrel's Complaint of His Misfortunes and Poverty. [Bodl. Lib., *48* (*4b*), f. 95, lines 154.]

SHELDON, Most Rev. Gilbert. *b.* Stanton, 19th July, 1598; *s.* of Roger Sheldon; subscribed Ox. Univ., 1st July, 1614; B.A., Trin. Coll., 27th Nov., 1617; incorporated Cam. Univ., 1619; M.A., 28th June, 1620; Fellow, All Souls' Coll., Ox., 1622; B.D., 11th Nov., 1628; D.D., 25th June, 1634; Warden of his Coll., March, 1635—48, when he was ejected and cast into prison; on his release, 28th Oct., 1648, he retired to Snelstone, Derbys.; again Warden, 1660—Jan., 1661; Member of Gray's Inn, 1664; Domestic Chp. to Thomas, Lord Coventry, 1622; Vicar of Hackney, 2nd May, 1632; Rector of Oddington, Oxon., 1636; of Ickford, Bucks., 1636; of Newington, Oxon., 1639; Canon of Gloucester, 1633; Chp. in Ordinary to the King; Clerk to the Closet; Dean of Chapel Royal, 1661; Bp. of London, 9th Oct., 1660—62; Archbp. of Canterbury, 11th Aug., 1663, to death; Chancellor of Ox. Univ., 20th Dec., 1667—21st July, 1669; *d.* 9th Nov., 1677; *bur.* Croydon.
[Archbp. Sheldon erected, whilst Chancellor, the Sheldonian Theatre at Oxford; its architect was Sir C. Wren. The first stone was laid 26th July, 1664; opened 9th July, 1669. It cost £15,000, besides which the Archbishop endowed it with £2,000 for its support. He also remitted in fines over £17,000 on his accession to his Bishopric, &c., and left by Will to Lichfield Cathedral £453.]
Sermon before the King, June 28th, 1660. *London, 1660.* 4to.
Portrait. Half-length, half-sheet, mezzo.
Ditto. 8vo., mezzo.
Ditto. Engraved by D. Loggan. Half-sheet.
Ditto. A head, engraved by Vertue. Lar. 4to.
Ditto. An Engraving in 8vo.
[Burrow's Worthies of Magd. Coll., 474; Lansd. MS., *986*, f. 212; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1343; Todd's Bp. B. Walton, I., 50, 290—93, 303; Bp. Barlow's Remains (1693), 192; Le Neve's Archbishops, 192; *Biog. Mirror* (1795—1813); Murray's Cathedrals (1861); *Reliq.*, II., 37, 38; Burnet's Own Times; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II.; Wood's Annals; Biog. Brit.; Chalmers's Biog. Dict.; Granger's Biog. Hist., III., 159, 160; Sup 337; Bodl. Lib., *1121*, 475: *1131*, 231, 274: *1521*, 161: *421*, 223: *860*, 400.]

SHELDON, Henry. *Brother* to Archbp. Sheldon; subscribed Ox. Univ., 16th April, 1613.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1343.]

SHELDON, Hugh. Another *brother*; subscribed Ox. Univ., 1st July, 1614.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1343.]

SHELDON, James; Of Alstonfield, 1616.
Token, engraved. [*Reliq.*, IV., 17.]

SHELDON, Rev. John. *b.* Rycote, Oxon., 1822; *s.* of Robert Sheldon, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 12th March, 1845; B.A., 1848; M.A., 1851; Vicar of St. James's, Handsworth, 1856—81; of The Field, Stroud, Gloucs.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1284.]

SHELDON, John Prince. *b.* Low Fields, near Bakewell, Derbys., 5th April, 1841; *s.* of George Sheldon and Jane Anne (*dau.* of John Prince, of The Brund, Sheen), his wife; educated Longnor Sch.; Professor of Agriculture at the Roy. Agricultural Coll., Cirencester; and of Dairy Farming at Coll. of

Agriculture, Downton; *m.* Margaret Ellen Milner, of Manchester; of The Brund, Sheen, since 1862.

Dairy Farms. A Paper read before the Midland Club. *1874.* 8vo., pp. 20.

The Rise and Progress of Improved Dairying in England. Report of American Dairyman's Association. *1876.*

Prize Essay on Cheesemaking on the Factory Principle. *Written for, and Published by, The Staffordshire Agricultural Society. 1876.* 8vo., pp. 20.

Prize Essay on Tenant Right. *Published at "The Chronicle and Mercury" Office, Leicester. 1876.* 8vo.

The International Dairy Show at Hamburg. *1877.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Agricultural Outlook. An Address delivered before the Newcastle Farmers' Club. *1879.* 8vo., pp. 18.

The Production of Milk and Buttermaking. A Lecture delivered before the Royal Dublin Society. *1879.* 8vo., pp 12.

A Treatise on Dairy Farming. *London: Cassell & Co. 1879.* 4to., pp. 570; 26 plates and 220 woodcuts.

England's Future Granary. A Report on Canada as Special Commissioner of the Canadian Government. *London, 1880.* 8vo., pp. 28.

On Some Features in Dairying. *London, 1882.* 8vo.

Dairy Farming and the Milk Trade. *1882.* 8vo., pp. 19.

Lancashire Cheesemaking. *Preston, 1882.* 4to.

Dairy Farming: Its Position and Claims. *London, 1883.* 8vo., pp. 8.

To Canada and Through it with the British Association. *Published by the Canadian Government. 1884.* 8vo., pp. 32. Illustrated.

The English Dairy. A Lecture delivered in the Lecture Room of the International Health Exhibition. *1884.* 8vo., pp. 20.

Some Thoughts on Milk and Cows. *1885.* 8vo., pp. 7.

The Manufacture of Butter and Cheese. *1885.*

Butterine. *London, 1886.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Condition and Wants of the Dairy Interest in Cheshire. *1886.* 8vo.

From Britain to British Columbia. A Report as Special Commissioner of the Canadian Government. *1887.* 8vo., pp. 75. Illustrated.

The Farm and the Dairy. *London: George Bell & Sons. 1889.* 8vo., pp. 154; 18 woodcuts.

The Future of British Agriculture. *London: Allen & Co. 1892.* 8vo., pp. 158.

British Dairying. *London: Crosby Lockwood. 1895.* 8vo., pp. 170.

Dairy Farming [*Live Stock Jour. Almanack* (1878)]; Farmers' Difficulties [*ib.* (1879)]; The Milk Pail and the Cans that fill it [*ib.* (1880)]; Butter and Cheese [*ib.* (1881)]; The Roast Beef of Old England [*ib.* (1884)]; What to do with Surplus Milk [*ib.* (1886)]; What about Dairy Farming? [*ib.* (1887)]; Ranching in Alberta [*ib.* (1888)]; Grazing and Dairying in Summer [*ib.* (1889)]; The Practical Feeding of Cows [*ib.* (1890)]; Mexico as a Ranching Country [*ib.* (1891)]; The Use of Cattle at Dairy Shows [*ib.* (1892)]; The Limestone Sheep of Derbyshire [*ib.* (1893)]; Feeding Live Stock in Winter when Forage is scarce [*ib.* (1894)]; Land and Agriculture in England [Jour. American Agricultural Association (1881)]; Agriculture in England [*ib.* (1881)].

SHELDON, William, of Staffs. Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 1580.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1343.]

SHELDON, William Robert. *b.* Handsworth, 1857; *s.* of the Rev. John Sheldon, Vicar of St. James's; Mat. Linc. Coll., Ox., 20th Oct., 1876; Scholar, 1876—80; B.A., 1880; M.A., 1884; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1882.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1284.]

SHELTON.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 95, 101, 303, 355, 433, 463, 464, 505: II., 97, 112, 167, 195, 203, 278—344, 422.]

SHELTON, Joseph. *b.* West Bromwich, 1682; *s.* of John Shelton and Mary, his wife; Student, Inner Temple, 1696; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 26th March, 1705; Vicar of Salford Priors, Warws., 1721.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1344; Willett's West Bromwich, Pedigree No. 2.]

SHELTON, Sir Richard, Knt. *b.* of John Shelton, Mercer, and Barbara (*dau.* of Francis Stanley, Lord of the Manor of West Bromwich), his wife; Solicitor-General to Charles I.; King's Counsel Extraordinary; Lord of the Manor of West Bromwich, 1626 to death; *m.* Lettice, *dau.* of Sir Robert Fisher, Bart., of Packington, Warws.; *d.* 1647; *bur.* 7th Dec., at West Bromwich.

[Shaw, II., 127; Willett's West Bromwich, 13, 14, and Shelton Pedigree at end.]

SHENSTONE.

Act for Making and Maintaining Roads . . . to Shenstone. *1807.* fol.

An Act for Repairing Roads from Birmingham to . . . Shenstone and other Roads, 2nd March, 1826. fol., pp. 33.

History of [Shaw, II., 31—56]; View of Shenstone [31]; of Shenstone Park [46]; N. W. View of Shenstone Moss [49]; View of [Frontis. to Sanders' Shenstone].

[*See* Sanders (Rev. H.).]

SHENSTONE, Frederick Smith. *b.* Tipton, 1824; *s.* of Richard Smith, Esq.; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 6th Dec., 1842; B.A., 1846; M.A., 1854; Foreday Fellow, 1854—73; of Sutton Hall, Sussex; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1847; High Sheriff, Sussex, 1886; assumed additional name of Shenstone.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1265.]

SHENTON, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Silverdale; *s.* of Job Shenton; Primitive Methodist Minister.

Tom Latimer.

Numerous Tales. [*P. M. Mag.*]

SHEPHERD, Mary. *b.* Melton Mowbray, Leics., 29th Dec., 1798; *dau.* of William Shepherd and Rebecca, his wife; resident at Kingsley, 1848—70; built a Temperance Hall there; removed to Cheadle, 1870; *d.* 3rd Jan., 1876.

Memoir. [*See* Yates (Rev. B.).]

SHEPHERD, Rev. William Robert. *b.* Coton Hill, Shrewsbury, 24th May, 1837; *s.* of Captain Shepherd, R.N.; educated Shrewsbury Gr. Sch.; Caius Coll., Cam.; Lichfield Theological Coll.; formerly a Solicitor; Curate of Weeford and Hints, 1864—66; of Elford, 1867; Librarian of Lichfield Theological Coll.; Assistant Curate of Ch. Ch., Lichfield, with Chaplaincy of St. John's Hospital, 1867; Curate in charge of Moreton-on-Lugg, Herefs., 1870—78; Curate of Madeley-*w.*-Tibberton, 1879; in charge of Stretton-Sugwas, Herefs., 1880; Vicar of Preston-on-the-Wye, Herefs., 1881 to date; *m.* Catherine Emelia, *dau.* of Rev. Robert Coupland, Vicar of Weeford.

Adventures of Mr. Ambiguous Law. Carr Bunkle, Gent. *London: James Blackwood. 1860.* 8vo., pp. 277.

SHEPPARD, Rev. Seth. Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 14th March, 1695; B.A., 1698; Vicar of Shifnal, Salop, 1728; of Bushbury, 1729.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1345.]

SHEPPARD, Rev. Walter. *b.* Staffs., 1555; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 10th Jan., 1575; B.A., 10th July, 1578; probably same who was Rector of Panton, Lincs., 1595.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1346.]

SHEPPERD, Rev. James Philip. *b.* Oxford, 1827; Exhibitioner, Hatfield Hall, Durham, 1849; Lichfield Theological Coll., 1850; M.A., Archbp. of Canterbury, 1865; Curate of North Shore, Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1851; in charge of St. Thomas's, St. Helens, Lancs., 1855; Vicar of West Smethwick, 1855—64; of St. Thomas's, Preston, 1864—85; Rookhope, Durham, 1885—91; *d.* 1891; *bur.* Preston.

The Coming Rest. *London, 1854.*
Plain Sermons for the Working Classes. *London, 1854.*
News from the East. *London, 1855.*
Protestant Conversation Cards. *London: Wertheim.*
Early Closing. *London, 1857.*

SHEPPERD, Rev. William Dangerfield. *b.* Smethwick, 2nd July, 1861; *s.* of Rev. James P. Shepperd, Vicar [*see*]; educated Preston Gr. Sch.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 21st Oct., 1879; B.A., 1883; M.A., 1886; Curate of Kelloe, Durham, 1886; St. Paul's, Darlington, 1892.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1285.]

SHERBOURNE, Rev. Richard. Preb. of Prees, Hereford; Treasurer of Hereford; Archd. of Salop, 1485—1500; *d.* 1500.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 215.]

SHERBOURNE, Rt. Rev. Robert. *b.* Rolleston; Bp. of Chichester, 1508—36; founded a Gr. Sch. at Rolleston, *circa* 1520.
[Shaw, I., 34.]

SHERBOURNE, Rev. William. *b.* Middlesex, June, 1595; educated Merchant Taylors' Sch. London; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 30th Oct., 1612; B.A., 6th July, 1615; M.A., 11th May, 1619; B.D., 5th July, 1625; created D.D., 24th March, 1643; Rector of Tabbery, Pemb., 1625; Preb. of Curborough, and Canon of Lichfield, 3rd Jan., 1619—37; Rector of Pembridge, Herefs., 1631; Canon of Hereford, 1642; Chancellor of Llandaff; deprived of all his appointments during the Civil War, but had them restored to him at the Restoration; Vicar of Founhope, 1662; of Lugwardine, (both) Herefs., 1667; *d.* April, 1679; *bur.* Pembridge, 21st April.
[Le Neve's Fasti, II., 56; Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy; Robinson's , I., 149; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1347; Harwood's Lichfield, 223.]

SHERBURN, Edward.

Letter to Ashmole. With Ashmole's Answer. [Bodl. Lib., *423*, II. (121), 292, 293.]

SHERIDAN, Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley. *b.* Dublin, 30th Oct., 1751; *s.* of Thomas Sheridan; educated by Mr. C. Whyte, Dublin, and at Harrow, 1763; Student of Middle Temple, 1769; part Proprietor of Drury Lane Theatre, from 1776; M.P., Stafford, 1780—1806; Under Secretary to Rt. Hon. James C. Fox, 1782—83; Secretary to the Treasury, April, 1783; Receiver-General to Duchy of Cornwall, 1799; Treasurer to the Navy; P.C.; Leading Counsel in the Impeachment of Warren Hastings, late Governor-General of India; *m.* (1) Elizabeth Anne, *dau.* of Thomas Linley, the composer, (2) Esther Jane Ogle, *dau.* of the Dean of Winchester; *d.* 1816; *bur.* Westmr. Abbey.

The Epistles of Aristanætus. From the Greek. 8vo. *(Published anonymously.)*
The Rivals. A Comedy. *London, 1775.* 8vo.
The Duenna. A Comic Opera. *London, 1775.* 8vo. 4th ed., *same year*, 8vo., pp. 99. 8th ed., *London, 1794.*
Songs, Duets, Trios, &c., in "The Duenna." 22nd ed., *London, 1776.* 8vo., pp. 20.
A Trip to Scarborough. A Comedy. *London, 1781.* 8vo.
The Critic; or, A Tragedy Rehearsed. *London, 1778.* 8vo., pp. 98. *London: T. Becket. 1781.* 8vo.
[The four were collected together and published in a Duo. volume in Dublin.]
St. Patrick's Day; or, The Scheming Lieutenant. *London, 1776.* 8vo.
The Tempest Altered. *London, 1777.*
The School for Scandal. *London, 1777; Dublin, 1785.* 5th ed., *Dublin, 1788.* 12mo., pp. 78.
L'École du Scandale Comedie traduite de en Francoise (de l'Anglais de Richard Brinsley Sheridan). *Geneve, 1788.* 8vo., pp. 84.
The Camp. A Comedy. *London, 1778.* 8vo.
Verses to the Memory of David Garrick. *London, 1779.* 4to.
The Legislative Independence of Ireland Vindicated. A Speech . . . *Dublin, 1785.* 8vo., pp. 22.
Speech . . . . 7th February, 1787, on bringing forward the Fourth Charge against Warren Hastings. 2nd ed., *London, 1787.* 8vo., pp. 76.
A Comparative Statement of the Two Bills for the Better Government of India. *London, 1788.* 4to. 2nd ed., *same date*, 4to., pp. 39. *London, 1806*, 8vo.
Observations on Mr. Sheridan's Comparative Statement. By John Waring Scott, Esq. *London, 1788.* 4to.
Letter to R. B. Sheridan, M.P., on his late proceedings as a Member of the Society for the Freedom of the Press. By J. Boyne. *London, 1792.* 8vo.
Six Letters to Mr. Sheridan on his Conduct in Parliament. By a Suffolk Freeholder. *Bury St. Edmunds, 1794.* 8vo., pp. 50.
Epistles to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas. *London, 1796.* 4to.
Our King, Our Country, and Our God. *Birmingham.* s. sh.
Plays Regulated from the Prompt Book. *Dublin, 1792—93.* 12mo. *London, 1794.* 8vo.
Dramatic Pieces. *Dublin, n.d. (1796).* 12mo.
Sheridan and Kotzebue: The Enterprizing Adventure of Pizarro. Also Varieties and Opposition of Criticism on the Play of Pizarro. With Biographical Sketch of Sheridan and Kotzebue. *London, 1797.* 8vo.
A Critique on the Tragedy of Pizarro as represented at Drury Lane Theatre. *London: W. Millar. 1799.* 8vo.
Critical Remarks on Pizarro: a Tragedy. By S. A. Bardsley, M.D. *London: Cadell. 1800.* 8vo.
Memoir of the Life of R. B. Sheridan. With a Concise Critique upon the new Tragedy of Pizarro. *London: J. Parsons. 1799.* 8vo.
Pizarro, altered from Kotzebue and adapted to the English Stage. *London: J. Ridgway. 1799.* 8vo., pp. 78. Another, *same date*, 8vo., pp. (vi.) 76 (iii.).]
Speech on the Motion for the Army Establishment. *London, 1802.* 8vo., pp. 20.
The Impostor Unmasked; or, The New Man of the People. *London, 1806.* 8vo.
Substance of a Speech . . . at a Meeting of the Electors of Westminster, Sept. 18th, 1806. *London, 1806.* 8vo., pp. 19.
Memoir of the Right Hon. James Fox. With

Anecdotes . . . To which is added the Character of Mr. Fox. *London, 1806.* 8vo., pp. 100.

The Jesuit. A Periodical Paper. [Sheridan was a large contributor.]

Monody on the Death of R. B. Sheridan, to be Spoken at the Drury Lane Theatre. *London, 1816.* 8vo.

The Speeches of Richard Brinsley Sheridan . . . With a Sketch of his Life. By a Constitutional Friend. *London, 1816.* 8vo., 5 vols. 2nd ed., corrected and improved, *London: H. G. Bohn; 1842;* cr. 8vo., 3 vols.

Clio's Protest; or, The Picture Varnished. With other Poems. *London, 1819.* 8vo.

Beauties of Sheridan. Selected by A. Howard. *London, 1822.* 18mo., port.

The Dramatic Works of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan. With Life of the Author. 2 vols. *London, 1821.* 8vo. Ditto, *Paris, 1822.* 8vo., 4 vols.; With some Observations upon his Personal and Literary Character, *Greenock, 1828,* 12mo.; With Biographical and Critical Sketch, by Leigh Hunt, *London: Moxon, 1840; reprinted 1848;* With Memoir of his Life, by G. S. S(igmund)., *London, 1848,* sm.8vo. [Bohn's Standard Library]; Dove's Classics, *n.d.,* pp. 420.

Sheridiana . . . His Table Talk and Bon Mots. *London, 1826.* 8vo., pp. xi., 334; port.

Letters of Sheridan to Ward, of Drury Lane.

[Sold at Sale of Thomas Hill's Collection of Autographs and bought by Young.]

Speeches (Selection of) of R. B. Sheridan. *London* [Modern Orator], *1845.* roy. 8vo.

Memoir of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan. By John Watkins, LL.D. Two Volumes. *London, 1816.* 4to. *London, 1817,* 2 vols., 8vo., portraits.

Memoir of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan. [*See* Moore (T.).]

Memoir of Mr. Sheridan. *Leeds: Printed by J. Cross, 2, Commercial Street. MDCCCXL.* 12mo., pp. 74.

[Privately printed by Professor Smyth, of Cambridge; now very rare.]

Account and Papers between Sheridan and Thomas Shaw, connected with Drury Lane Theatre. With two portraits of Sheridan and one of Shaw. [Lot 343, MSS. Cat., Salt Lib.]

A Bundle of Papers, Letters, Bills, &c., connected with R. B. Sheridan and Drury Lane and Covent Garden Theatres. [Lot 344, *ib.*]

[Mrs. Oliphant's Hist. Eng. Lit., I., 233: III., 22, 253; Bentley's Misc., I.; Nat. Port. Gallery, I.; *European Mag.,* I. (1782), Vol. 70 (1816); *Autographic Mirror,* No. 30, Vol. II.: No. 25, Vol. III.; Decastro's Memoirs; *Fortnightly Rev.,* II., N.S.; *Macmillan's Mag.,* IV.; *Quart. Rev.,* XXX., 117; Tayler's Gallery of Contemporary Portraits, II.; *Westmr. Rev.,* IV.; *The Mirror,* VI., 264—68, 283—86, 335—36, 411—13, 416: VII., 43, 47, 94, 95: VIII., 79, 178, 179: IX., 89—90: X., 68, 69, 454: XI., 176, 224: XIII., 176: XIV., 32: XV., 63, 64, 191, 192: XVI., 23, 31, 35, 40, 41, 306: XIX., 137—39: XXV., 80: XXVII., 96, 410—12: XXX., 237: XXXI., 187: XXXVII.; Biog. Drama, I., 661—65.]

SHERRATT, Edwin. *b.* Burslem.

A Treatise on the Origin, Nature, and Properties of Light. *James Dean, Printer, Burslem. 1856.* 12mo., pp. 120.

Speculative Thoughts. *Burslem: Dean. 1863.* 12mo. pp. 32.

A Disquisition on the Trinity.

The History of Water: being its own Narrative.

A Dissertation on the Origin of Evil and its Tendencies. *Burslem: Dean. 1873.* 12mo., pp. 46.

SHERRATT, Rev. John. Fellow Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1672; M.A., 1675; incorp. Ox. Univ., 3rd June, 1676; Rector of Draycott-le-Moors, 1678—1721: of Glenfield, Leics., 1701—22; Canon and Precentor of Coll. Ch. of Brecon, 1713.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1349; Hutchinson's Stoke, 48; Nichols's Leics., IV., 614.]

SHERWIN, Elizabeth. Kept a private school in Clifton Terrace, afterwards removed to Newbridge, Tettenhall Road, Wolverhampton.

Poems. *Wolverhampton, 1851.* Duo., pp. 97.

Grammar made Easy. *Wolverhampton, 1853.*

SHERWIN, Mrs. Henry.

The Root of the History of England; Divided into Centuries; Separated and Coloured Alternately Red and Black. *London: Charles H. Law. 1848.* 12mo., pp. 47. Dated "Wolverhampton."

SHERWIN, J. Printer, &c., Burslem.

The Extraordinary Affliction and Gracious Relief of a Little Boy. By James Heaton. Second Edition. *Printed and Sold for the Author by J. Williams, Old-Town-Street, Plymouth. J. Sherwin, Burslem. n.d.* Demy 8vo., pp. vii., 5—159.

SHERWOOD, Mrs. (*née* Butt). *b.* Stanford Rectory, Warws.; *dau.* of Rev. George Butt, D.D., Vicar of Kidderminster.

Life of Peter Thompson, of Needwood Forest. *Wellington: Printed and Published by F. Houlston & Sons. 1825.* Chapbook, pp. 72.

Dudley Castle. *London: William Darton & Son. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 108.

SHEWARD, Rev. Edward. *b.* Tardebigg, Warws., 1695; *s.* of Edward Sheward; Mat. Merton Coll, Ox., 16th May, 1711; B.A., 25th Feb., 1715; M.A., 1718; Vicar of Clent, 1719, to death; *m.* (1) Anna Maria Sheward: (2) 24th March, 1736, Sarah Smith, of Clent; *d.* 1736.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon. E.S., IV., 1350; Amphlet's Clent, 159, 160, 198.]

SHIPTON, Rev. Edward. *b.* London, 1570; *s.* of William Shipton, of Lombard Street, London, Goldsmith, and Jane Leigh (of the Hodnet Leighs), his wife; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 19th Feb., 1591; B.A., 23rd Feb., 1593; M.A., 5th July, 1599; Rector of Ashley, 1608—28: of Alderley, Cheshire, 1625 to death; *d.* 8th Sept., 1630.

[Earwaker, II., 632; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1351; Hutchinson's Stoke, 43.]

SHIPTON, Thomas. *b.* Drayton Bassett, 1682; *s.* of Rev. Anthony Shipton; Mat. All Souls' Coll., Ox., 25th Nov., 1698; B.A., 1702; M.A., St. Edmund Hall, 1705.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1351.]

SHIRLEY, Ferrers. *s.* of Robert Shirley, of Chartley; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 3rd May, 1712; Student, Inner Temple, 1704; *d.* 4th Oct., 1712.

[Inns of Court Reg.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1352.]

SHIRLEY, Hon. John. *s.* of Robert, Earl Ferrers, of Chartley; created D.C.L., Ox. Univ., 5th July, 1759; successively of Easton, Northants.: of Gipple, near Ancaster, Lincs.: and of Coltesmore, Rutland, 1767; *d.* 15th Feb., 1768.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1290.]

SHIRLEY, Laurence. *b.* 1720; *s.* of Laurence Shirley, of St. James's, Westminster (who was 10th *s.* of Robert, 1st Earl of Ferrers); Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 28th April, 1737; 4th Earl Ferrers, 16th Sept., 1752; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Sir William Meredith, Bart., of Henbury, Cheshire; having shot his steward, a Mr. Johnson, in January, 1760, he was tried by his Peers in Westminster Hall, and, having

been found guilty of murder, was executed on Tyburn Hill, 5th May, 1760.

Portrait, and view of execution. Engraved on copper. 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1290.]

SHIRLEY, Sir Robert, Bart. *b.* Stanton Harold, or East Sheen, 20th Oct., 1660; *s.* of Sir Robert Shirley, Bart.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 3rd May, 1667; created M.A., 15th July, 1669; M.P., Lichfield; 6th Bart.; created Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, 14th Dec., 1677; Viscount Tamworth and Earl Ferrers, 3rd Sept., 1711; Master of the Horse and Steward to the Household of Queen Catherine; P.C., 25th May, 1699; *m.* (1) Elizabeth, *dau.* of Laurence Washington, Esq., of Caresden, Wilts.: (2) Aug., 1699, Selina, *dau.* of George Finch, Esq., of London; *d.* 25th Dec., 1717.

Letters. [Bodl. Lib., *1731*, 32, 72.]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1352.]

SHIRLEY, Robert Sewallis. *b.* 9th Nov., 1778; *s.* of Robert, Earl Ferrers; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 17th May, 1798; *m.*, 5th Sept., 1800, Sophia Caroline, *dau.* of Nathaniel, Lord Scarsdale; *d.* 6th June, 1828.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1290.]

SHIRLEY, Right Rev. Walter Augustus. *b.* Westport, Mayo, 1798; *s.* of Rev. Walter Shirley; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 26th March, 1816; Fellow, 1816—28; B.A., 1819; M.A., 1823; D.D., by Diploma, 17th Dec., 1846; Curate of Woodford, Northants., 1820; Vicar of Shirley, Derbys., 1828: of Whiston, Yorks., 1838—39; Rector (and Patron) of Brailsford, Derbys., 1839; Preb. of Lichfield and Archd. of Derby, 1841—46; Bp. of Sodor and Man, 1846 to death; *d.* 21st April, 1847.

The Supremacy of the Holy Scriptures. Four Lectures. *Oxford, 1847.* 8vo.

Letters and Memoir of the Right Rev. W. A. Shirley, Bishop of Sodor and Man. By the Ven. Thomas Hill, B.D. *London, 1849.* 8vo.

SHIRLEY, Washington. *b.* 22nd Jan., 1677; *s.* of Robert, 1st Earl Ferrers; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 2nd Nov., 1693; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1696; 2nd Earl Ferrers, of Chartley, 1717; Lord Lieutenant and *Custos Rotulorum* of Staffs., 12th April, 1725; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart.; *d.*, Enfield, 14th April, 1729.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1352.]

SHOOBRIDGE, Mary. *b.* Eccleshall; a Novelist.

SHORT. Staffs.

Arms. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 97.]

SHORT, Rev. Richard Rider. *b.* Lichfield, 1717; *s.* of Edward Short, Esq.; Mat. Worcester Coll., Ox., 1st March, 1745; B.A., 1748; M.A., 1751; B.C.L. & D.C.L., 1759; Lay Vicar of Lichfield Cathedral; Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, 17th June, 1763, to death; Rector of Beighton, Norfolk, 1769; P.C. of Newport, Salop, 1763, to death; *d.* 13th March, 1790.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1290.]

SHORT, T.

History of the Principle *(sic)* Mineral Waters of Cumberland . . . Cheshire, Staffordshire . . . and Nottinghamshire. *Sheffield, 1740.* 4to.

SHORTHOSE. Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *864*, 254.]

SHORTHOSE. Staffs.

Pedigree. [Bodl. Lib., *831*, 28.]

SHORTHOSE, Thos. Staffs.

Epitaph. [Bodl. Lib., *38*, 116.]

SHOTWELL, Rev. Daniel. B.A., Emmanuel Coll., Cam., 1672; M.A., 1682; incorp. Ox. Univ., 11th July, 1682; Vicar of North Cave, Yorks., 1681: of Seighford, 1694.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1353.]

SHREWSBURY, William de. Preb. of St. Stephen, Westminster, 1349; Preb. of the King's Free Chapel, in Hastings; Archd. of Salop, 1360—79.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 215.]

SHRIGLEY, Edmund. *b.* Staffs., 1569; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam., 14th Oct., 1697.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1354.]

SHUCKBURGH, Rev. Edward. *b.* St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 1704; *s.* of Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 28th Nov., 1722; B.A., 1726; Rector of Bromsall (Bramshall); *d.* Feb., 1730.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1292.]

SHUTT, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Keele, 1769; *s.* of John Shutt, Esq.; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 30th March, 1787; B.A., 1791; M.A., 1815; Curate of Aldridge, 1828—31; Master of a School at the Coppice, Aldridge; *d.* 20th April, 1836.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1294; Notes on Aldridge, I., 60, 70: II., 64.]

SHUTTLEWORTH, Rev. William. Methodist New Connexion Minister from 1811; Editor and Book Steward at Hanley, 1825—32; ditto at Manchester, 1833—43; Superannuated 1844; President of Conference, 1827.

Christ the Lord. A Sermon. *Hanley, 1824.* 8vo.

The Minister's Companion. *Hanley: Methodist Book Room. 1829.* 18mo., pp. 322.

An Essay on Evil Speaking. *Hanley, 1830.* 12mo., pp. 126.

An Address to youth on the Christian Duty of Serving one another. *Hanley, n.d.* Second Edition.

A Collection of Hymns for the use of the Methodist New Connexion. Designed as an Appendix to the Large Hymn Book. *Hanley, n.d.*

The True Character and Nature of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Thoughts on Stephen's Dying Prayer.

An Address to Local or Assistant Preachers.

Gems from Christian Ministers.

Friendship's Memorial; or, a Memoir of the Rev. D. Barker. [Jointly with T. Allin.] 12mo., pp. 430.

SIDDALL (*or* Syddall), Rev. Henry. B.A., Cardinall Coll., Ox., 1532; thrust out of his

College by the King's Command, 1532; B.C.L. & B. Can. L., 12th July, 1535; Canon of Ch. Ch., 1547—72; D.D., 1552; "a turner about in Queen Mary's Reign, and a returner in that of Queen Elizabeth"; Rector of Woodford, Essex, 1530; of Berrow, Cheshire, 1546; Preb. of Stotfold, and Canon of Lichfield, 1546—47: of Tervin, 8th Dec., 1547—70; Vicar of Walthamstow, 1557; Rector of Long Ditton, Surrey, 1571; admonished at Oxford, 7th May, 1571; *d.* 2nd May, 1572.

[Le Neve's Fasti, I., 100, 136; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1356; Harwood's Lichfield, 248, 257.]

SIDDONS, Henry. *b.* Wolverhampton, 23rd Oct., 1774; *s.* of Henry Siddons and Sarah Kemble ("the immortal Sarah Siddons") his wife; was taken to London by his mother when a boy, and in 1788 performed the *Child* to his mother's *Isabella*; at School in Croydon, and at Dr. Barrows' Academy in Soho Square, London, from which latter he was entered on the foundation of Charterhouse; in France for sometime, but obliged to return on the breaking out of the Revolution; joined the travelling company of his uncle, Stephen Kemble, making his first appearance, Nov., 1792, as *Zanza*, in "The Revenge"; performed also at Lancaster, Liverpool, Bath, &c.; appeared on Drury Lane Stage, in Oct., 1802, in "The Integrity"; became lessee of the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh; *m.*, June, 1802, Miss Murray, the actress.

Modern Breakfast. An Interlude. *London, 1790.* 8vo.
A Sicilian Romance. An Overture. *London, 1794.* 8vo.
A Tale of Terror. A Dramatic Romance. *London, 1803.* 8vo.
Time's a Tell-tale. A Comedy. *London, 1807.* 8vo.
Adventures of a Town Trip. [*Not printed.*]
What we have been, and what we may be. A Farce. 1796. [*Not printed.*]
Zelida. A Serio-Comic Opera. 1799. [*Not printed.*]
The Russian Impostor. 1809. [*Not printed.*]
The Friend of the Family. A Comedy. London, 1810. [*Not printed.*]
William Wallace. A Novel.
Leon. A Novel.
Somerset. A Novel.
Maid, Wife, and Widow. A Novel. *London, 1806.* 3 vols.
Practical Illustrations of Rhetoric, Gesture, and Action. With numerous engravings. *London: Sir R. Philips. 1807.* 8vo., pp. iv., 387.

SIDNEY, S.

Rides on Railways. *1851.* [Numerous articles on Staffordshire.]

SIDWAY, Mary. Madeley.

[Bodl. Lib., *423*, 182.]

SILVESTER, Rev. James. *b.* West Bromwich, 1858; *s.* of Thomas Silvester, Esq.: Mat. as a Non.-Coll., Ox., 1879; Commoner of Worc. Coll., 1880; B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887; Curate of Curdridge, Hants., 1884—86; of Walcot, Bath, 1887—91; of Ch. Ch., Rotherhithe, 1891.

The Parish Church of Walcot, Bath. *Bath: Dawson. 1888.*
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1296.]

SIMCOX, Edith Jemima. *b.* Harborne; Member of London Sch. Board, 1882; of Ellesborough House, Tring, (?) .

Natural Law. An Essay on Ethics. *London: Trubner & Co. 1877.*
Episodes in the Lives of Men, Women, and Lovers. *London: Trubner. 1882.* 8vo.

SIMCOX, Rev. Edward George. *b.* Harborne, 1802; *s.* of George Simcox, Esq.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 24th Feb., 1819; Scholar, 1819—27; B.A., 1822; M.A., 1828; J.P., Staffs.; of Harborne; *d.* 25th Sept., 1833.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1297.]

SIMCOX, Rev. Henry Kingdon. *b.* Harborne, 10th June, 1839; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Green Simcox and Hannah Kingdon, his wife; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 28th Feb., 1857; Scholar, 1857—66; B.A., 1860; M.A., 1865; Curate of Holy Trinity, Windsor, 1862—65; of Honiton, Devon., 1865—68; of Bampton, Oxon., 1868—72; of Shrivenham, Berks., 1872—73; Rector of Patney, Wilts., 1873—89; of Ewelme, Oxon., 1889 to date; *m.*, 21st July, 1868, Elizabeth Anne, *dau.* of the Rev. Edward Addenbrooke, Vicar of Smethwick.

Chant Service for the Te Deum, Benedictus, Magnificat, and Nunc Dimittis. *London: Novello. 1871.*
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1297.]

SIMCOX, Howard. *s.* of Thomas Green Simcox; of Harborne House; *m.* Elizabeth J. Browning; *d.* 1891.

Outward Bound. 3rd ed., *Melbourne: Clarion Shallard & Co. 1864.*
Rustic Rambles. *Ballarat: W. L. Malleen. 1866.*

SIMCOX, Rev. John Lea. *b.* Harborne, 1814; *s.* of Thomas Green Simcox, Esq.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 27th Oct., 1831; B.A., 1835; Curate of Richmond, Yorks.; *d.* 12th July, 1840.

The Outcast. A Poem in Six Cantos. *London: J. Hatchard & Son. 1837.*
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1297.]

SIMCOX, Rev. Josiah. *b.* West Bromwich; *s.* of John Simcox; Mat. New Inn Hall, Ox., 25th Feb., 1662; B.A., 1665; Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon, Worcs., 1681.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1356.]

SIMCOX, Rev. Thomas Green. *b.* Birmingham, 14th March, 1810; *s.* of Thomas Green Simcox, of Harborne House, and Hannah Maria Lea, his wife; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 21st June, 1827; B.A., 1831; M.A., 1836; of Harborne House; Student, Inner Temple, 1830; Curate of Harborne, 1833—38; Vicar of North Harborne, 1838—71; *m.*, 4th Jan., 1838, Hannah Nicholson, *dau.* of Rev. Thomas H. Kingdon, Rector of Pyworthy, Devon.; *d.* 19th Aug., 1879.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1297.]

SIMEON, Geoffrey. Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton.

[Bodl. Lib., *1125*, 21.]

Simms, Rev. Edward. *b.* Bath, 8th May, 1803; *s.* of Samuel Simms, Bookseller, and Marianne, his wife; educated Man. Gr. Sch.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 5th Dec., 1822; Clerk, 1823—27; B.A., 18th Dec., 1826; M.A., 2nd July, 1829; Curate of Dudley, 1837; Vicar of Escott, Devon., 1869—77.

Dudley Castle: Its History, Antiquities, and Local Characteristics briefly described. *Dudley, 1837.* 12mo., pp. 34.

Simms, Rupert. *b.* Consal Forge, near Ipstones, 31st July, 1853; *s.* of John Simms (Sims), Brickmaker, and Elizabeth Mellor, his wife; the only education he received was at the National Schools, Wolstanton, Longton, and Silverdale; when nearly nine years old, in Nov., 1862, whilst taking tea to his brother at Daisy Bank Brickyard, Longton, he was drawn into the cog-wheels attached to a machine which made perforated bricks, and lost his left arm and right hand. [It ought to be placed upon permanent record that the yard was owned by Messrs. Adderley, Shaw, & Goldstraw; that the machinery was completely exposed, not having the slightest protection; and last, though not least, the only compensation either himself or his parents obtained was 9d.—6d. being given to him by Rupert Adderley, Esq., and 3d. by — Shaw, Esq.] In April, 1863, his parents removed to Silverdale, where he was sent to the National Sch.; and in the yard attached to the school he first conceived the method by which he writes this article and also the work. When 17 years old he was aided to begin trade as a Tea Dealer, which he exchanged for the more agreeable, but less profitable, business of a Second-hand Bookseller, and at once began to collect (1883) materials for a Bibliography of his native County. On this project, all his energy and money have, for years, been concentrated, he has foregone pleasure and comfort to carry it on; oftentimes himself and family have been put on short commons—in fact, wanting sometimes the necessaries of life—so as to save money for the requisite postage and expenses in connection therewith. The work is now nearly completed, but he cannot let this opportunity pass without testifying his great indebtedness to his printer, Mr. A. C. Lomax, of Lichfield, who in the kindest manner undertook to print the book without troubling the Compiler for a penny. He *m.*, 1878, Mary Ellen, *dau.* of Uriah Reynolds and Harriet Bucknall, his wife—without whose aid and willing acquiescence in all the varied experiences the work has entailed upon himself and family, it would have been a much harder task to perform—in fact, probably an impossibility.

[For the benefit of all who may tread similar paths, and who may be, as he has been, hampered with poverty, the Compiler bespeaks from those able to help with money and information such help as is needed, and not leave them, as he has been left, to struggle on alone, unnoticed, harassed, borne down, at times for want of encouragement, and at other times for want of money. Poverty may not be a crime, yet in its effects upon the individual it is much worse.]

The Coming of Age of the North Staffordshire Archæological and Naturalists' Field Club . . . Bibliography of its Publications. *Newcastle: Godwins. 1886.* 8vo., pp. 42.

Bibliotheca Staffordiensis; or, Bibliographical Account of Books and other Printed and Manuscript Matter, relating to, printed or published in, or written by a native, resident, or person deriving title from any portion of, the County of Stafford; giving Collations and Biographical Notices of Authors and Printers, &c. Compiled by Rupert Simms. *Lichfield: Printed for the Compiler by A. C. Lomax. 1894.* Large Paper, roy. 4to.; Small Paper, Imp. 8vo. [The issue is strictly confined to subscribers.]

Numerous contributions to Newspapers, &c.

Simondi, F., Teacher of French, Cheadle.

New Conversation Method of Learning the French Language . . *Keats, Hanley. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 108.

Simons, Henry, C.E., Manchester.

Chaudron's System of Sinking Shafts through Aqueous Strata without using Pumping Machinery. [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.*, II., 239—47, 279—82.]

Simpson, Rev. John. *b.* Derby, 1798; *s.* of Robert Simpson; educated privately; St. John's Coll., Cam.; 1st Class Coll. Prizeman, 1818, 1819; B.A., 1821; M.A., 1824; D.D., 1838; Vicar of Alstonfield, 1822 to death; R.D. of Alstonfield, 1837 to death; *m.* Emmeline Hawkins; *d.* 20th Jan., 1870.

A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. John James Dewe. *Derby: Printed for the Author by H. Mozley. 1822.* 8vo., pp. 29.

The Power and Mercy of Christ Exhibited. *Derby, 1827.* 8vo.

Two Sermons on the Death of Mrs. Dewe, Widow of the Rev. James John Dewe . . . *Derby, 1841.* 8vo.

Dipping not necessary to Baptism. An Appeal to Lexicographers, Critics, and the Greek Church, &c., respecting the meaning of Baptism. *Derby, 1841.* 8vo.

A Collection of Psalms and Hymns . . . 4th ed., *Derby, 1856.*

Twenty Plain Expository Lectures upon the History of Elijah the Prophet. *London: Seeleys. 1866.* 8vo.

Simpson, John. Printer (only, 1818), Medicine Vendor, and Circulating Library (1834), Wellington Street, Rugeley.

[Parson & Bagshaw's Directory (1818); White's Staffs. (1834).]

Simpson, Rev. Robert. *b.* Dartmouth, 1807; formerly a Clergyman in the Church of England: resigned the living of Mitcham, Surrey, to join the Roman Catholic Church; Student at Oscott Coll., where he was ordained Priest in 1851; on Mission at Cheadle, 1852—56; afterwards at Deal and Canterbury; at Woodlane, near Burton, 1861; on Mission at Clapham, at Mitcham, at St. George's, Southwark, 1864—70, and again 1871—78; returned to Dartmouth, 1878, where he *d.*, 24th March, 1887; *bur.* in the Cemetery.

Obituary. [*The Oscotian*, N.S., VI., 227, 228.]

Simpson (Thomas) & Steen (John), Printers, Wolverhampton.

Analyses of the Geography of Palestine. With Historical Questions. *Wolverhampton: Simpson & Steen, Publishers to the Grammar School. 1866.* 12mo. [Compiled by the Rev. T. H. Campbell, Master.]

The Revision of the Book of Common Prayer. By an Ex-Churchwarden. *Wolverhampton: Simpson & Steen. 1861.* 8vo.

SIMPSON, Thomas. Printer, Genuine Medicine Vendor, of 20, High Green (1818); of Market Place (1834), Wolverhampton; afterwards partner with John Steen.

A Collection of Psalms and Hymns . . . *Printed and Sold by Thomas Simpson, Wolverhampton. 1835.* Duo., pp. iv., 324.

A Course of Sermons on the Creed of Pope Pius IV., preached at Bilston in February, March, April, and May, 1840. By Fourteen Clergymen of the Church of England. With copious Notes and Appendices. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1841.* 8vo., pp. 660.

Egyptian History from its Earliest Records. By M. A. Leonard. *Warwick: Printed . . . Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. n.d. (1843).* 12mo.

[*See* Dalton (Rev. Preb.), Owen (Rev. J. B.), Barrett (Rev. C.), Wrottesley (Sir J.); Parson & Bagshaw's Directory (1818); White's Staffs. (1834).]

SIMS, Richard, of the British Museum.

Borough of Walsall: Calendar of the Deeds and Documents belonging to the Corporation of Walsall, in the Town Chest . . . from the reign of King John to . . . 1688. With a List of the Charters relating to Walsall, referred to in the Walsall Chartulary in . . . British Museum. *Walsall: T. Kirby. 1882.* 8vo., pp. 70. Index, xxxiii.

SKEFFINGTON, Jane. *dau.* of Sir William Skeffington, Bart., of Fisherwick.

Portrait. Painted by Wissing; engraved by J. Smith. *(1687.)* half-sheet.

SKEFFINGTON, Sir John, 2nd Baronet, and Knt. of Fisherwick. *b.* 1584; Knighted, 1624; M.P. for Tamworth, 1626, and, same year, for Newcastle; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1649; *m.* Ursula, *dau.* of John Skeffington, Esq., of Skeffington.

The Heroe of Lorenzo; or, The Way of Eminence and her Fiction. A Piece of Serious Spanish Wit, originally in that language written. *London, 1652.* 12mo. [Address to the Reader, by I(zaak). W(alton).]

SKEFFINGTON, Thomas. *b.* Fisherwick; *s.* of William Skeffington, of White Ladies, and Fisherwick, and Joan (*dau.* of James Leveson), his wife; Pensioner of Trin. Coll., Cam., 1565; Scholar, 1567; B.A., 1569; Fellow; M.A., 1572; LL.D., 1579; bequeathed £20 to poor Scholars of Trin. Coll., and about 70 vols. to the Library. The identical vols. are now in Caius Coll. Library.

[Baker MS., xxxiii., 282; Collett's Early Printed Books in Caius Coll. Lib., I., 47; Coote's Civilians, 35; Stanhope's Memorials Coll. Trin. MS., *98*; Nichols's Leics., III., 449; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 479.]

SKEFFINGTON, Thomas. *b.* Fisherwick, 1664; *s.* of Thomas Brome, Esq.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 11th July, 1679; B.A., 1683; Student, Inner Temple, 1684; of Skeffington, Leics.; took name of Skeffington, under the Will of William Skeffington, Esq., of Skeffington, Leics.; *m.*, 1st Dec., 1692, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Sir John Dugdale, Knt., Norroy King-at-Arms; *d.* 25th Dec., 1709.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1340.]

SKEFFINGTON, William. *b.* Fisherwick, 1560; *s.* of John Skeffington; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 15th March, 1576; High Sheriff, Staffs., 43 Elizabeth and 21 James I.; received licence for himself and family to worship at Elford Church, 30th Jan., 1598; created a Baronet, 8th May, 1627; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Richard Dering, of Pluckley, Kent; *d.* 16th Sept., 1635.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1360; Reg. Whitgift, fol. 102*a*; Nichols's Leics., III., 449.]

SKERRATT, Rev. John. *b.* Newall, Cheshire, 1692; *s.* of Edward Skerratt; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 16th April, 1709; B.A., 1712; M.A., Christ's Coll., Cam., 1727; Vicar of Kingston-by-Taunton, Somers., 1716; Rector of Brereton, Cheshire, 1731; Vicar of Biddulph, 1733.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1361.]

SKERRATT, Joseph. Clockmaker and Herbalist, residing on the Pool Dam, Newcastle; chief instigator of, and agent in carrying out, the annexation of Pool Dam from Stoke Parish to that of Newcastle.

A Balance Sheet shewing the Particulars connected with the Pool Dam Rating Question. *Newcastle, 1874.* s. sh.

A Second Balance Sheet, &c. *1874.* s. sh.

SKETCHLEY, William.

The Cocker: Containing Every Information to the Breeder and the Amateur of that Noble Bird, the Game Cock. To which is added a variety of useful information for the instruction of those who are attendants at the Cock-pit . . . *Burton-upon-Trent: Printed and Published by J. Croft, High Street . . . 1814.* 8vo., pp. iv., 5—148. Reprinted, *1889, same size and pagination.*

SKEWES, Rev. Joseph Henry. *b.* Constantine, Cornwall; formerly a Wesleyan Minister; Lichfield Theological Coll., 1875; Curate of St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1876—78; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Liverpool, 1878 to date.

The Polity of Methodism. *1870.* 8vo., pp. 240.

A Classified Index of Wesley's Journals. *1871.* Cr. 8vo.

Lay Preaching in the Church of England. *London: Simpkin & Marshall. 1876.* 8vo.

Book and Lecture Examination made easy. *Lichfield: Brown. 1875.* 8vo.

The Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin: a Revelation. *London: Bemrose. 1889.* 8vo., pp. 290.

The Pulpit Palladium of Christendom. *London: Partridge & Co. 1891.* 8vo., pp. 300.

SKIRLAW, Rt. Rev. Walter. Archd. of East Riding of Yorks.; Preb. of York; Bp. of Lichfield, 7th Jan.—19th Aug., 1386 (at his installation the Kings of England and Bohemia, the Archbp. of Canterbury, and ten Bishops were present; Bp. of Bath and Wells; of Durham; *d.* 1406; *bur.* Durham Cathedral.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 141; Shaw's Staffs., I., 290.]

SKRIMSHIRE, Fenwick, M.D., of the Skrimshires of Aqualate; President of Nat. Hist. Soc. of Edinburgh, 1814.

A Series of Popular Chemical Essays. Two Volumes. *1803.* 12mo.

A Series of Essays introductory to the Study of Natural History. Two Volumes. *1805.* 12mo.

SKRINE, Henry.

A General Account of all the Rivers of Note in Great Britain. *London, 1801.* 8vo.

[The Trent amongst others.]

SKRYMSHIRE, Edwin. *b.* 1663; *s.* of Gerard Skrymshire, of Aqualate; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 9th Nov., 1650; B.A., 12th Oct., 1652; Student, Middle Temple, 1655; M.P., Stafford, 1681; one of the intended Knights of the Royal Oak, *temp.* Charles II.; *m.*, 1659, Joyce, *dau.* of William Awbrey, of Bishop's Grendon, Herefs.; *d.* 1689.

[Le Neve's Fasti, II., 170; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1363; Shaw's Staffs. (Gen. Hist.), I., 80.]

SKRYMSHIRE, Rev. Francis. *b.* Brown (Brocton) Grange, 1667; *s.* of R. Skrymshire; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 10th April, 1685; B.A., Trin. Coll., 1689; M.A., 1692; Rector of Chetwynd, Salop, 1693.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1363.]

SKRYMSHIRE, Ralph. Probably elder *brother* of Sir Thomas Skrymshire, of Aqualate; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 28th March, 1617.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1363.]

SKRYMSHIRE, Rupert. *b.* Norbury, 1656; *s.* of John Skrymshire; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 19th March, 1673; Student, Inner Temple, 1674; *d.* 19th July, 1674. Monument in Norbury Church.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1363.]

SKRYMSHIRE, Sir Thomas, Knt. High Sheriff, Staffs., 1640.

Concessio armorum per Guli. Flower, Norroy, Thos. Skrymshire de Aquilot (13th April, 1584). [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 92, f. 120—21.]

Pedigree. [Hist. Coll. Staffs., V. (pt. 2).]

SLACK, Rev. B., Darlaston.

Speculum Regium; or, Pastoral Incidents. *London, 1859.* Duo., pp. 252.

SLADE, Rev. James John. *b.* Wylye, Wilts., *s.* of Thomas Slade, Esq.; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 28th Jan., 1847; B.A., 1851; M.A., 1857; Curate of St. Leonard's, Bilston; of St. Mary's, Kingswinford; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Netherton, Dudley, 1857—78; Rector of Holy Trinity (Wordsley), Kingswinford, 1878 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1305.]

SLADE, Rev. John Raper, D.D. Rector of Kewley; Chp. to Earl Clarendon.

Salvation of the Soul, the free gift of God, irrespective of religious systems or modes of worship. A Sermon preached in the Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton, on Sunday morning, January 31st, 1847 . . . *Wolverhampton: Joseph Bridgen. 1847.* 8vo., pp. 20.

SLANEY, Rev. Jonas. *b.* Walsall, 1743; *s.* of Jonas Slaney, Esq,; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 10th July, 1760; of Bescot Hall; J.P., Staffs.; in 1781, being heir-at-law of Jonas Slaney, sen., conveyed the property (Bescot estate) to trustees upon trust for sale, and which was sold by the trustees in 1791 to Richard Wilkes, Esq.; Vicar of Rushall, 1791; *d.* at Cotteridge, King's Norton, Worcs.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1306; Deeds, *penes* James Slater, Esq., of Bescot Hall.]

SLANEY, Rev. Richard. *b.* Shifnal, Salop, 1769; *s.* of Richard Slaney, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 3rd March, 1787; B.A., 1791; M.A., 1793; Vicar of Penkridge, 1794; Rector of Kimberton, and Vicar of Sutton, Salop, 1796 to death; *d.* 13th March, 1830.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1306.]

SLATER, —., Printer, Walsall.

Harvest Home Festival Hymn. [*See* Wilson (Rev. J.).]

SLATER, Archibald. *b.* Darlaston, 1864; *s.* of Jonas Slater; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1306.]

SLATER, Edward. *b.* Staffs., 1603; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 15th Oct., 1619.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1364.]

SLATER, Samuel Mills. *b.* Darlaston, 1863; *s.* of James Slater, Esq. (now, 1894, of Bescot Hall); Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 20th Oct., 1881; B.A., 1884; B.C.L. and M.A., 1888.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1306.]

SLEAD (*or* SLEDDE), Rev. John. Scholar, Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 1568; B.A., 2nd March, 1575; M.A., 22nd June, 1577; probably the same who was Vicar of Aston Cantlow, Warws., 1579—89; Preb. of Pipa Parva and Canon of Lichfield, 1584—1600.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1365; Harwood's Lichfield, 240.]

SLEIGH, John. *b.* Leek, 12th Nov., 1826; *s.* of John Sleigh, Esq.; educated Ashburne; Student, Inner Temple, 6th Nov., 1850; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 26th Jan., 1854; J.P., Derbys., 1869; *m.*, 27th July, 1853, Margaret, *dau.* of George Shaw Petty, Esq., Banker, of Ulverston.

History of the Ancient Parish of Leek in Staffordshire. *Leek: Robert Nall. 1862.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *Derby: Bemrose & Son. 1883.* roy. 4to.; numerous plates and plates of arms coloured.

[The issue was 600 on ordinary paper, and 254 on hand-made paper, at 21/- and 31/6 respectively.]

"'45." A Lecture given at Leek, 31st March, 1868. *London: F. Davis. 1868.* 12mo., pp. 28.

Note on Wise Saws [*Reliq.*, I., 250, 251]; Dieulecres Abbey [II., 55—60]; Extracts from Parish Registers of St. Giles, Great Longsdon, and Ashford-in-the-Water, Derbys. [155—58]; Note of Enquiry respecting the Armory of Derbyshire [III., 180]; Extracts from Parish Register and Churchwardens' Accounts of the Parish of Leek [211—17]; Review of the History of the Parish of Leek, by John Sleigh [238—42]; Molly Bray, the Ashford Dwarf (with woodcut) [IV., 40, 41]; Note correcting Review of Sleigh's Leek [59]; The Wandering Jew in Staffordshire Moorlands [136]; Extracts from Parish Register of Youlgreave, Derbys. [186—95]; ditto, of Wormhill in the High Peak [237—40]; Note on Knights of the Oak [263, 264]; Extracts from Grindon Parish Registers [V., 21—3]; Note on Mr. Sleigh's Paper on the Youlgreave Register, by T. N. Ince [54]; Extracts from Registers of Monyash and Taddington [85—8]; An Attempt at a Derbyshire Glossary [156—64]; A Derbyshire Armory [227—34]; ditto [VI., 38—44]; A Derbyshire Glossary [92—6, 157—71]; Some Account of the Family of Kirke of Chapel-en-le-Frith [213—19]; Extracts of the Parish Register of Fenny Bentley, Derbys. [VII., 104—8]; Sarah Rose, a Derbyshire Centenarian [113, 114]; Lord Chancellor Macclesfield (with portrait) [129—36]; Rudyerd de Rudyerd, with portrait of Sir B. Rudyerd [211—19]; An Eye-witness to the Execution of

Louis Seize [255, 256]; Fynney of Fynney (with plate of arms) [VIII., 45—8]; Note on Rudyerd de Rudyerd [62]; Ashenhurst of Ashenhurst [97, 98]; Notes on Portraits of Rousseau and Cromwell [127]; Verdun of Alton, with Pedigree [145]; Pedigree of Westley Family [188]; Letters of Francis Carew [190, 191]; Copy of Grant of John Greaves, of Woodheaves, in the County of Derby, Gent., to his heirs and assigns [252, 253]; The Family of Longsdon, of Longsdon, in the County of Derby, with Pedigree [IX., 32]; Cuttings from Bakewell Register [64]; Norman Earls-Palatine of Cheshire [79]; Beresford of Beresford, folding Pedigree [177—79]; Note on Ancient Church Manor Courts [182, 183]; Note on Parish Register of Ipstones [256]; Parker, of Park Hall [X., 51, 52]; Bagnalls of Bagnall [XIII., 111, 112]; Ireton of Ireton, Derbys., &c. [169, 170]; Ancient Hartington and Clifton Deeds [170, 180]; Ferrers, Earls Ferrers, Earls of Derby [184, 225, 226]; Worsley of Platt, Lancs. [XI., 40—3]; Deeds relating to Codnor [51]; The Cheney Family [115, 116]; Family of Sanders of Lullington, Caldwell, Ireton, &c., Derbys., with Pedigree [166]; Gell of Hopton, Derbys. [225—26]; Derbyshire Glossary [226—27]; Leek: A Relic of "'45" [197—200]; Gould of Hanson Grange [XII., 45]; A Derbyshire Glossary, Addenda et Corrigenda [93]; Note on Ashford [127]; Curious Rhyming Genealogy [128]; Facsimiles of Old Letters [*Derbys. Archæol. Soc. Jour.*, V., 115]; Pedigree of Mompesson [*ib.*, 116].

Large folio of MSS., Pedigrees of Derbyshire and North Staffordshire Families. [Presented to William Salt Library, Stafford, Oct., 1892.]

SLEIGH, Samuel Edmund. *b.* Leek.

Cricket in New Zealand. *Circa 1870.*

SLEIGH, Rev. Thomas. Congregational Minister, Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1821.

Portrait. By Freeman. [*Evang. Mag.* (1821).]

SMALL BEGINNINGS;

Or, The Way to Get on. *London: James Hogg & Son. n.d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 284.

["Herbert Minton and Josiah Wedgwood; or, the History of a Tea-cup and Two Great Potters," pp. 37—61.]

SMALLBROKE, Right Rev. Richard. *b.* Rowington, 1673; *s.* of Samuel Smallbroke; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 15th June, 1688; Demy, Magd. Coll., 1689—98; B.A., 1692; M.A., 26th Jan., 1695; Fellow, 1698—1708; B.D., 20th Jan., 1707; D.D., 1708; Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, 1709—12; Chp. to Archbp. Tenison; Rector of Withington, Gloucs., 1716; Vicar of Lugwardine, Herefs., 1711; Canon of Hereford, 1710; Treasurer of Llandaff, 1712; Bp. of St. David's, 2nd Feb., 1723—30: of Lichfield, 20th Feb., 1730, to death; *d.* 22nd Dec., 1749.

The New Arian Reproved; or, a Vindication of some reflections on the Conduct of Mr. Whiston. *London, 1711.* 8vo., pp. 68.

The Pretended Authority of the Clementine Constitution Confuted. *London, 1714.* 8vo.

God's Praise Perfected in the Mouths of Infants. A Sermon preached at Hereford, January 4th, 1715. *London, 1715.*

Of True Christian and English Courage. An Assize Sermon in Hereford Cathedral, August 14th, 1715. *London, 1715.*

Sermon on Psalm 5, 2. *London, 1715.* 8vo.

Idolatry Charged on Arianism. Two Sermons preached at Hereford Cathedral in December, 1719. *London, 1720.*

The Reverence due to the House of God. A Sermon preached at Llandaff Cathedral, July 2nd, 1721. With Preface in Vindication of the Chapter of Llandaff. *London, 1721.*

A Charge to the Diocese of St. David's, at Primary Visitation. *London, 1723.*

Our Obligation to Promote the Public Interests. A Sermon preached at the Cathedral of St. David's, July 26th, 1724. *London, 1724.*

A Charge of the Right Rev. Richard, Lord Bishop of St. David's, at Primary Visitation, August and September, 1725. *London, 1725.*

Christian Charity, a Rational Duty. A Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, on Easter Monday, April 11th, 1726. *London, 1726.*

Reformation necessary to prevent our Ruin. A Sermon. *London, 1727.*

An Enquiry into the Authority of the Complutensian Edition of the New Testament, in order to decide the dispute about 1 John v. 7, in a Letter to Mr. Archdeacon Bentley.

Sermon before the House of Lords. January 30th, 1728. [Martyrdom of King Charles I.] *London, 1728.*

A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of St. David's in a triennial Visitation. 1728. *London, 1729.* 8vo.

A Vindication of the Miracles of our Blessed Saviour; in which Mr. Woolston's Discourses on them are particularly examined. Vol. I., in which the Three First Discourses of Mr. Woolston are considered. *London: Printed for James and John Knapton, at the Crown, St. Paul's Churchyard. 1729.* 8vo., pp. 596.

Ditto. Vol. II., in which the Three Last Discourses of Mr. Woolston are considered. *London: same imprint. 1731.* 8vo., pp. 620.

A Fair State of the Controversy between Mr. Woolston and his Adversaries. Containing the Substance of what he asserts in his six discourses against the literal sense of our Blessed Saviour's Miracles, and what Bishops Gibson, Chandler, and Smallbroke have advanced against him. *London, 1730.* 8vo.

The Principles of the Leading Quakers Truly Represented as Inconsistent with the Fundamental Doctrines of the Christian Religion; or, a Vindication of the Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. *London: Printed for James Roberts, near the Oxford Arms, in Warwick Lane. 1732.* 8vo., pp. 236.

The Doctrine of Universal Judgment Asserted. A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, June 9th, 1706. *Oxford, 1706.* 8vo.

Three Letters to the Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry . . . 2nd ed., *London, 1833*, 8vo., pp. 48.

Remarks on Two Charges delivered by the Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry . . . By a Friend of Truth and Liberty. *London, 1738.* 8vo., pp. 70. 2nd ed., *Manchester, 1759*, 8vo., pp. 78.

A Defence of the Lord Bishop of St. David's . . . in Answer to Jonathan Jones, Esq. . . 2nd ed., *London, 1740*, 8vo., pp. 40.

A Charge delivered to the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, 1738—39. *London, 1741.* 8vo., pp. 50.

A Brief Discourse concerning the Credibility of Miracles . . . To which is added a Postscript in Answer to the Bishop of Lichfield's Charge to his Clergy. By Arthur Astley Sykes, D.D., Preb. of Winchester. 2nd ed., *London, 1749.* 8vo.

Sermon on Psa. ii., 7, 8. [Rep. of S.P.G. in Foreign Parts (1730).]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1366; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., VI., 71; Rawlinson's MS., I., 332; Harwood's Lichfield, ; Shaw's Staffs., I.; Nichols's Bowyer; Lardner's Works; *Gent.'s Mag.*, LXXV.]

SMALLBROKE, Most Worshipful Richard. *b.* Lugwardine, Herefs., 1716; *s.* of Rev. Richard Smallbrooke (afterwards Bp. of Lichfield) [*see*]; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 18th Dec., 1733; B.A., 1736; M.A., All Souls', 1840; B.C.L. and D.C.L., 1745; Advocate at Doctors' Commons; joint Chancellor of Lichfield, 1742—78; Chancellor, 1778 to death; from 1783, joint with Rev. William Vyse [*see*]; *d.* 8th May, 1805.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1308; Harwood's Lichfield, 192; Chalmers's Biog. Dict.]

SMALLBROKE, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Hereford, 1721; *brother* of the above; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 28th March, 1735; B.A., 1740; M.A., 1742; B.D., and D.D., 1731; Preb. of Freeford and Canon Residentiary of Lichfield, 21st June, 1744—49; Preb. of Stotfeld, 1730—

49; of Tervin, 30th June, 1749; Rector of Wem, Salop, 1751 to death; *d.* 27th July, 1808.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1308; Garnet's Wem; Harwood's Lichfield, 231, 248, 252.]

SMALLBROKE, Most Worshipful Thomas. *b.* 1714; *brother* of the above, Samuel and Richard Smallbroke; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 10th June, 1732; B.A., 1736; M.A., 10th Feb., 1639; Preb. of Wolvey, Lichfield, 23rd May, 1739—49; Precentor of Lichfield, 10th April, 1740, to death; Vicar of Itchington, Worcs.; Archd. of Coventry, 9th June, 1741 to death; joint Chancellor of Lichfield with his brother Richard [*see*], 1740 to death; *d.* 2nd July, 1778.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1308; Harwood's Lichfield, 192, 196, 209, 256.]

SMALLRIDGE, Rt. Rev. George. *b.* Lichfield, 18th May, 1662; *s.* of Thomas Smallridge, Dyer (Sheriff of Lichfield, 1674); educated Lichfield Gr. Sch. and Westmr. Sch., 1678, at E. Ashmole's expense; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 18th Dec., 1682; B.A., 1686; M.A., July, 1689; B.D., 1698; D.D., 1701; Canon, 1711; Dean, 1713—19; Deputy Professor of Divinity, Ox. Univ., 1700—6; Minister of New Chapel, Tothill Fields, London, 1692; Preb. of Flixton and Canon of Lichfield, 12th June, 1693—1714; Minister of New Chapel, Broadway, Westminster, 1698; Lecturer of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, Jan., 1708—11; Dean of Carlisle, 1711; Bp. of Bristol, 1714 to death; *d.* 27th Sept., 1719; *bur.* Ch. Ch., Ox., where is a monument. Will proved at Oxford, 10th Oct., 1719.

Animadversions on the Eight Theses laid down . . in a Discourse entitled "Church Government.—Part V." *Oxford, 1687.* 4to., pp. 68.

Auctio Davisiono. *Oxford, 1689.* 4to.

Sermon on Judges 19, 30 [Martyrdom of Charles I.]. *London, 1709.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Not as Pleasing Men, but God. A Sermon on Thess. 2, 4. *London, 1710.* 8vo. Reprinted, *1717.*

Sermon on Isa. 58, 3 [Fast upon Treaty of Peace]. *London, 1712.* 4to.

Sermon on Luke 4, 14 [Spital Sermon]. *London, 1714.* 4to.

Miscellanies, viz.:—I., A Speech to Convocation upon the Presentment of Dr. Atterbury. II., Two Speeches in the Theatre at Oxford upon Presenting Mr. Grabe for the Degree of D.D. III., A Poem: Done from the Latin Original. *London, 1715.* 8vo.

Bishop Atterbury's and Bishop Smallridge's Reasons for not signing the Declaration lately put forth by the Archbishops and Bishops. *London, 1715.* Reprinted in "Scarce and Valuable Tracts," *London, 1809—15* [Vol. XII. (1815)].

Letter to the Lord Bishop of Winchester.

A Charge at the Primary Visitation of the Diocese of Bristol, 1716. *Oxford, 1716.* 4to.

Sermon on Psa. 115, 1 [before the House of Lords]. *London, 1716.* 4to.

Twelve Sermons. *Oxford, 1717.* [Reprinted in "Sixty Sermons" (*see below*); and in New Edition (1853), except those on Isa. 58, 3, and Prov. 24, 1.]

Sixty Sermons, preached on several occasions. (Published from the Originals by his Widow.) *Oxford, 1824.* fol., 23 leaves, pp. 616; very fine portrait. 2nd ed., *Oxford, 1727*, fol. New ed., 2 vols., *Oxford, 1853*, 8vo. Again, *London: Macmillan, 1862*, 8vo., 2 vols.

Sermon on Luke 8, 18 [Enfield's English Preachers, I., 43—58]; on Isa. 51, 12, 13 [II., 109—33]; on Psa. 42, 11 [III., 67—88].

Notes on his birth. [Bodl. Lib., *243*, 149.]

Georgii Smalridge disticha quatuor, Ashmolii Mæcenati suo gratia agentia, qui patu mortuo, ipsius curam susceperant. [*Ib.*, *1136*, 134*a*; printed in Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 363.]

"An Account of what passed (28th Dec.—1st Jan., 1677—78) between Mr. (George) Smallridge and Mr. Jenner as to Esqr. A.'s interest, ye truth whereof is submitted to ye censure of such who are minded further to enquire impartially thereinto." [*Ib.*, *1731*, f. 98*ab.*]

Effigies on Lilly's Death. Latin and English. [*Ib.*, *421*, 227*b*, 228.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 230, 445; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 667; Alumni West., 194; Rawlinson's MS., 119; Hearne's Works, I., 236; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1367; Whiston's Life; Memoir of Clarke; *Tatler; Spectator;* Biog. Brit.; Bp. Newton's Life; Skelton's Works, V., 542: Nichols's Atterbury's Correspondence; Chalmers's Biog. Dict.; Willis's Cathedrals, I., 184; Shaw, I., 330; Bodl. Lib., *243*, 393: *332*, 64*b*: *1131*, 98: *1821*, 43.]

SMALLRIDGE, Thomas. *b.* Lichfield, 25th March, 1667; Bailiff of Lichfield, 1717, 1720.

Notes on his birth [Bodl. Lib., *243*, 149]; other references [*332*, 64*b*—8: *1186*, 134].

SMALLRIDGE, Thomas. *s.* of the above.

[Bodl. Lib., *243*, 395: *332*, 65.]

SMALLWOOD, Rev. George Arthur. *b.* Yardley, Worcs., 13th Nov., 1840; *s.* of George Smallwood, Esq.; educated Repton Sch.; Lichfield Theological Coll., 1864; Curate of Elford, 1866—68; in charge of Dawley Magna, Salop, 1868—70; of Caverswall, 1870—72; Vicar of Barrow-on-Trent, Derbys., 1872—75; of Holy Trinity, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics., 1875—82; *m.* Miss Hall, of Lyncroft, Lichfield; now of Willington, Burton-on-Trent.

Contributor to various Magazines since 1882.

SMALWOOD, Rev. Matthew. *b.* Middlewich, Cheshire, 1615; *s.* of James Smalwood; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 15th Feb., 1633; B.A., 11th Nov., 1634; created M.A., 1st Nov., 1642; D.D., 11th Sept., 1660; Chp. to Charles II.; Canon of St. Paul's, 1660, with Rectory of St. Martin's, Outwich, London; Rector of Halsall, Lancs., 1661: of Gawsworth, Cheshire, 1662—64; Dean of Lichfield, 7th July, 1671, to death; *d.* Market Bosworth, 26th April, 1683; *bur.* Lichfield Cathedral.

Several Sermons.

Letter to him from Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1731*, 80, 84.]

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 86; Lansd. MS., *987*, f. 43; Earwaker's East Cheshire, II., 591; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1367; Harwood's Lichfield, 106, 186.]

SMART, George. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1728; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; Printer in Wolverhampton.

An Abstract of the Deed of Settlement of the Benevolent Society at Stafford, for the Benefit of Widows and Fatherless Children. Approved by Council and to be enrolled in the High Court of Chancery, bearing date the 1st day of January, 1770. With a preparatory discourse on the occasion, by a member. *Wolverhampton: Printed by G. Smart.* 4to., pp. 20, and List of Subscribers.

The Charter of the Corporation of Walsall, with an Account of the Estates thereto belonging. To which is added a List of the Donations and Benefactions to the Town and Foreign of Walsall and Bloxwich. *Wolverhampton: Printed by G. Smart. 1774.* sm. 8vo., pp. 66.

The Christiad. An Heroic Poem, in Six Books. Written by Marcus Hieronymus Vida, and translated into English Verse. Corrected and improved from the former translations, and rendered conformable to the Word of God . . . *Wolverhampton: Printed for the Author by G. Smart. 1775.* 8vo., pp. 133.
[*See* Moss (Rev. T.).]

SMART, J. H. Printer, High Street, Uttoxeter.
The Uttoxeter Era. Uttoxeter, 1855.

SMART, Joseph. *b.* Wolverhampton ; *s.* of George Smart, Printer [*see*] ; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch. ; Printer, 18, High Street, Wolverhampton, 1818 ; insolvent, 1792, and again in 1802 ; took Mr. Gower into partnership, when the Firm became Gower & Smart [*see*] ; in partnership with W. Parke [*see*], 1828—31 ; *d.* 1831.

Birmingham, Wolverhampton . . . . Directory. *Smart (Joseph), Bookseller & Stationer, High Street, Wolverhampton. 1780.*
Articles for Building an Inn and Market and Shambles in Dudley. *Printed by J. Smart, Wolverhampton. 1786.* 8vo.
A Proposal for the Consideration of those who interest themselves in the Abolition or Preservation of the Slave Trade. With some Observations addressed to the Members of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. By a Clergyman . . . *Wolverhampton: Printed for the Author and Sold by J. Smart. 1788.* 8vo.
A New and Improved Edition of Robin Hood's Garland. With a Preface giving an Account of his Birth, &c., and adorned with 28 and curious cuts. *Wolverhampton: Printed and Sold by J. Smart. n.d.* 12mo.
Memoria Technica: or, A New Method of Artificial Memory . . . By Richard Gray, D.D., Rector of Hinton, in Northamptonshire. A New Edition, corrected. *Wolverhampton: Printed by J. Smart. 1790.*
Theophilus ; or, The Pupil instructed in the Principles, the Obligations, and the Resources of the Roman Catholic Religion. By the Rev. Mr. Appleton. *Wolverhampton: Printed for the Author by J. Smart. 1794.* 8vo., pp. 463.
The Garden of the Soul. With Prayers and Meditations for the Use of Sedgley Park School. *Wolverhampton: J. Smart. 1800.* 12mo.
Gother's Prayers for Sunday and Festivals, adapted to the Use of Private Families or Congregations. To which is added an Appendix containing Prayers before and after Mass and some Evening Devotions. *Wolverhampton: J. Smart. 1800.* 8vo.
The Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles of our Saviour, with the Lives of Mark and Luke. *Wolverhampton: J. Smart. n.d.* fol. ; illustrated.
The Order of Confirmation. With Instruction for them that come to be confirmed, and Prayers to be used before and after Confirmation . . . *Printed by J. Smart, "Chronicle" Office, Wolverhampton. 1814.* 12mo., pp. 12.
The King *versus* B. Mander and others. The Trial at large of the Committee of the Wolverhampton Flour and Bread Company at Stafford Assizes, 1814, before Sir R. Dalles, Knt., and a Special Jury (being removed from the Crown Bar by *certiorari*), upon a Bill of Indictment found by the Grand Jury at the Lent Assizes previous. *Printed by J. Smart, "Chronicle" Office. 1814.* 8vo., pp. 48.
The No-Popery ; consisting of Essays, Anecdotes, and Letters illustrative of the Genius and Tendency of that System. *Wolverhampton: J. Smart, 18, High Street. 1825.* fcp. 8vo., pp. 164. 2nd ed., *same year.*
Directory of Wolverhampton, combining an Alphabetical List of the Inhabitants and a Classification of Trades, a Map, and an Historical Account of the Town, &c. . . . Also a List of the Inhabitants and Trades of Bilston, Willenhall, and Wednesfield, alphabetically arranged. *Wolverhampton: J. Smart, "Chronicle" Office. 1827.* 8vo.
[*See* Clement (Rev. B.).]

SMART, Rev. Josiah. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1710 ; *s.* of Thomas Smart [*Query*—whether *brother* to G. Smart, Printer] ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 4th Nov., 1726 ; B.A., 22nd March, 1734 ; M.A., 14th May, 1734 ; Preb. of Dasset Parva, Lichfield, 19th July, 1744, to death ; *d.* 1770.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1309 ; Harwood's Lichfield, 227.]

SMETHWICK.
[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, I., 145 : II., 454.]

SMILES, Samuel, LL.D.
Lives of Boulton and Watt. With a History of the Invention and Introduction of the Steam Engine. *London, 1866.* 8vo., 70 plates ; portraits.
Lives of the Engineers ; comprising a History of Inland Navigation. First Series. *London: John Murray.* 2 vols., 8vo. Second Series, 1 vol., 8vo. [Vol. II., James Brindley, &c.]
James Brindley and the Early Engineers. Abridged from "Lives of the Engineers." *London: John Murray. 1864.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xiii., 320.
Dr. Smiles is (1894) engaged, at the age of 83, on a Life of Josiah Wedgwood.

SMITH, Abraham. Schoolmaster, Tipton.
A Scriptural and Moral Catechism . . . Second Edition. Inscribed by permission to Her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria . . . *Birmingham: Published by Richard Peart, 38, Bull St. n.d. (1835).* 12mo., pp. xxiv., 69.

SMITH, Rev. Alan Gordon. *b.* Handsworth, 1863 ; *s.* of George Smith, Esq. ; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1882 ; B.A., 1886 ; Curate of Elm, Cambs., 1886—87 ; of St. Saviour's, Denmark Park, London, 1887 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1309.]

SMITH, Albert, Hanley.
Butterflies and Moths. [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1878), 64—6.]

SMITH, Alfred Russell, Bookseller, Soho Square, London.
A Catalogue of Tracts, Pamphlets, Prints, and Drawings, illustrating Staffordshire, on Sale for Ready Money. *London, 1878.* 8vo., 7 leaves.

SMITH, Rev. Arthur Jamson. *b.* Camberwell, London, 5th June, 1850 ; *s.* of George Henry Smith, Esq. ; educated Dulwich Coll. ; Mat. St. Catherine's Coll., Cam. ; B.A., 1871 ; M.A., 1877 ; Curate of St. Mary's, Uttoxeter, 1871—73 ; Assistant Master, King Edward VI. Sch., Birmingham, 1873—82 ; Head Master, King Edward VI. Sch., Camp Hill, Birmingham, 1882.
French Readings. *London: E. Arnold.*
French Revolution Readings. *London: E. Arnold.*
Contributor to Encyclopædia of Education. *London: Swan Sonnenschein.*
[Birmingham Faces and Places.]

SMITH & BRIDGEWATER, Printers, Wolverhampton.
The Messiah ; or, The Sacred Oratorio, as performed in Birmingham. *Wolverhampton: Printed by Smith & Bridgewater. 1767.* 8vo.

SMITH, Charles Frederick Stuart. *b.* Shenstone, 1829 ; *s.* of George Warwick Smith, Esq. ; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 19th Nov., 1846.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., III., 1363.]

SMITH, Charles John. *b.* Marylebone, 19th Sept., 1804 ; *s.* of John Smith, Esq. (afterwards of Great Fenton Hall) ; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox.,

31st Oct., 1823; *m.* Frances, *dau.* of John Atkinson, Esq., of Maple Hayes, Lichfield; of Great Fenton Hall; *d.* 2nd Dec., 1874.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1313.]

SMITH, Charles Philip. *b.* Alton, 1856; *s.* of Charles Bowyer Smith, Esq.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 29th Jan., 1875; B.A., 1883.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1313.]

SMITH, Charles William Jervis. *b.* Geneva, 1846; *s.* of Charles John Smith, Esq. [*see*]; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 9th June, 1864; B.A., 1869; of Great Fenton Hall.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1313.]

SMITH, Rev. Christopher. *b.* Staffs., 1611; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 21st Nov., 1628; B.A., 4th Nov., 1630; M.A., 27th June, 1633; Rector of Cherington, Warws., 1641.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1369.]

SMITH, Rev. Daniel. *b.* Tinsley, Yorks., 1837; educated St. Bees, 1860; F.R.H.S.; Curate of Bramshall, 1866—77; of Breaston, Derbys., 1877—79; Rector of Sandiacre, Derbys., 1879 to date.

England's Sin and England's Punishment. *1866.*
Anthems for Country Choirs. *1869.*
Thoughts on Heb. xiii., 10. *1870.*
Sermons for the Times. *1872.*
Exposition of the Athanasian Creed. *1872.*
Seed Growing Secretly. *1874.*
Will Worship. *1876.*
A Looking Glass for Ladies; or, The Scriptural Portrait of a Virtuous Woman. *1878.*
England's Church Attacked and Defended. *1888.*

SMITH, Rev. Edward. *b.* Wombourn, 1584; *s.* of Edward Smith; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 26th March, 1601; B.A., 1603; M.A., Magd. Coll., Cam., 1608; Vicar of Penn, 1609.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1370.]

SMITH, Rev. Edward. *b.* London, 1813; *s.* of Henry Bates Smith; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 18th March, 1830; B.A., 1833; M.A., 1836; Curate of St. Paul's, Bedford, 1837—38; of Becking, Essex, 1838—43; of Holywell, Northants., 1843—46; P.C. of Chesterton, 1844—50; Chp. of Partis Coll., Bath, 1850 to death; *d.* 4th Dec., 1882.

The Church of England before the Reformation. *S.P.C.K. 1840.*
An Introduction to the Book of Common Prayer. *S.P.C.K. 1841.*

SMITH, Rev. Edward Herbert. Queen's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1827; Curate of Chapel Chorlton, 1829—30: of St. Aubin's Chapel, Jersey, 1834—37; Curate of Killamarsh, Derbys., 1841—43, and Rector, 1843; Corresponding Member of Académie des Sciences de Caen, and of Societé des Antiquaires de Normandie.

Eloge de Bochart. [Trans. de l'Académie des Sciences de Caen (1833).]

SMITH, Erasmus. Lichfield.
[Bodl. Lib., *1521*, (B) 115.]

SMITH, Rev. Frederick Jeremiah. *b.* Fenton, 1812; *s.* of John Smith, Esq.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 2nd April, 1827; B.A., 1830; M.A., 1836; P.C. of Holy Trinity, Taunton, 1842—69; Preb. of Wells, 1845; Vicar of St. John's, Bishopshull, 1863 to death; *d.* 30th Oct., 1884.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1314.]

SMITH, George. The "Mucklestone Idiot."

Remarkable Case of the Mucclestone Idiot. Being a Collection of Newspaper Cuttings, inlaid; a Pen and Ink Portrait of the Idiot; and Trial of Smith-*v.*-Hodgetts and others for Libel. *(Birmingham Journal.)* 1826. 8vo. Vol. Compiled by James Broughton. [Now in Salt Library.]

SMITH, George. *b.* Clayhills, Tunstall, 16th Feb., 1831; *s.* of William Smith [*see*] and Hannah Hollins, his wife; educated "Betty Wedgwood's School" College—"a Primitive Methodist dame; went to work when seven years of age at Peake's Tileries, Tunstall; began (1859) his agitation on behalf of the Brickyard (since extended to the Canal, Gypsy, and Van) Children, by the issue of his "Cry of the Children from the Brickyards" [*see below*]; removed to Coalville, Leics., when he became Managing Partner of a brick, tile, and terra cotta works, until he gave it up to promote his Bills on behalf of the children; now (1894) living at Crick, near Rugby; *m.* (1) Mary Mayfield, of Tunstall, (2) Mary Ann Lehmann, of Ockbrook, Derby.

The Cry of the Children from the Brickyards of England, with Remedy. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1871.* 8vo.

And How the Cry has been heard. With Observations upon the carrying out of the Act. Sixth Edition. *London: Haughton & Co. 1879.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 195. Illustrated.

Our Canal Population. A Cry from the Boat Cabins, with Remedy. *London: Haughton & Co. 1875.* 8vo. New Edition, with Supplement. *London: same imprint. n.d. (1879).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 216.

Canal Adventures by Moonlight. *London: Hodder & Stoughton. 1881.* Cr. 8vo., pp. vi., 250.

Gypsy Children. A Stroll in Gypsydom, with Songs and Stories. *London: Printed and Published by Woodford, Fawcett, & Co. n.d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 46.

Gypsy Life; being an (historical) account of our Gypsies and their Children, with suggestions for their improvement. *London: Haughton & Co. 1880.* 8vo., pp. 300.

Our Canal, Gypsy, Van, and other Travelling Children. *Privately Printed. Copies may be had at The Cabin, Crick, Rugby. 1888.* 8vo., pp. 33.

I've been a Gypsying. A Ramble among our Gypsies and other Children in their Tents and Vans. *London: Fisher Unwin. 1884.* 8vo. Popular Edition, *1885*, 8vo., pp. 355.

The George Smith of Coalville Society and Band of Love and Sympathy. The Epiphany, 1886. *Published at The Cabin, Crick, Rugby, the Head Quarters of the Band of Love.* Fcp. 4to.

An Open Letter; or, Sorrows and Joys of Bosvil. *Leek: M. H. Miller. 1892.* 8vo., pp. 47.

The Condition of the Brickyard Children [Rep. of H. M. Inspector of Factories for half-year ending April 30th, 1870]; ditto [*British Workman* (1869), illustrated]; The Employment of Children in Brick and Tile Making considered in relation to the Factory and Workshops Act [Trans. Social Science Congress at Newcastle (1870), 537]; Factories and Workshops Inspection, with special reference to Brick and Tile yards [*ib.*, at Plymouth (1872), 516]; The Inspection of Brick and Tile yards and Canal Boats [*ib.*, Liverpool (1876), 614]; The Cry of the Gypsy Children and Roadside Arabs [*ib.*, Manchester (1879), 557]; The Inspection of Canal Boats [*ib.*, Edinburgh (1880), 624]; The Canal Boats Act of 1877 and his Amending Bills of 1881 and 1882 [*ib.*, Nottingham (1882), 484]; The Condition of our Gypsies and their Children, with Remedies [*ib.*, 487]; Our Gypsies and their Children and his Canal Boats Act (1877) and Amending Bills of 1881-2-3-4 [*ib.*, Huddersfield (1883)].

Letters Articles by Mr. Smith. [*Morning Star* (26th July, 1868); *Weekly Dispatch* (1868); *Times* (22nd Nov., 1869))for this letter G. S. had to pay £4 14s. as an advertisement, which sum was returned to him in 1870 with a note of apology); *The Quiver* (May and June, 1878); *Sunday at Home* (1878); *Wesleyan Mag.* (1883, 1884); *London Society* (June, 1885); *Christian Messenger* (1884); and various London Daily and Weekly Papers since 1870.]

Evidence before Royal Commissions on Factory and Work Shops Act, held at Leicester, 1875 [Report II., 364; Questions 7246—7308]; before Select Committee on the Canals, with reference to the working of his Canal Boats Act of 1877 [Report No. 252, pp. 165—89; Questions 366—415; App. to Report No. 24, pp. 297—318, (pt. 2) 318—27, (pt. 3) 328—31]; before Royal Commission on Housing of Working Classes, 1885 [Report I., 56, 57; Questions 14029—40]; before Select Committee of House of Commons to consider his Canal Boats Act (1877) Amendment Bill, 1884 [Report, pp. 37—54; Questions 607—95; App. pp. 83—9]; before Select Committee of House of Commons (July 9th, 1887) to consider his Temporary Dwellings Act [Report, pp. 21—35; Questions 163—575]; before the Royal Commission on Labour, his Canal Boats Acts, 1877 and 1884, &c. [Questions 28,305—28,394, Group B, 1892, and Digest of Evidence, 1893, Vol. III.].

Notices of G. S. and his Work. [Notable Workers in Humble Life, by the Rev. E. N. Hoare; Hazell's Cyclopædia (1886); *Sunday at Home* (1878); *The Fireside* (1885); *South Wales Daily News* (10th Aug., 1889); *Western Morning News* (1889); *The Christian Miscellany* (1883); *Christian World Mag.* (1877); *The Rock* (Xmas., 1888); *Phrenological Mag.* (1883, 1887); *The Sword and Trowel* (1871, 1876, 1880); *The Christian Freeman* (1877); *Christian Life; Churchman's Penny Mag.* (1883); *The Quiver* (1885); *The Children's Advocate* (1884); *The Pall Mall Gazette* (3rd Aug. and 21st Nov., 1884); Kelly's Northants. Hist. Guide (1890); *Night and Day* (1879); *The Graphic* (24th May, 1890); *The Christian* (1879 and 14th July, 1881); *The Sunday School Chronicle* (1879); *Kind Words* (1879); *Hand and Heart* (1880); *The Welcome* (1880); *Peace Pages for the People*, No. 7 (1874); *Sunday Mag.* (1879); *The Christian Million* (1884); *The Methodist* (1884); *Builders' Weekly Reporter* (8th Nov., 1889); *Blue Ribbon Chronicle* (1885); *The Christian Herald* (1880); *The Christian Globe* (4th Aug., 1880, 1890); *The Fortnightly Rev.* (Feb., 1874); *The Christian Signal* (1889); *Sunday Words* (22nd June, 1890); *The Cottager and Artisan* (1880); *Islington Gazette* (1886); *The Guide* (Feb., 1889); *Leeds Mercury; Punch* (1879); *The Christian World* (7th Feb., 1879); *The General Baptist* (March, 1879); *The Biograph* (May, 1879); *The Nonconformist* (9th April, 1879); *The Hull Miscellany* (May, 1879); *The English Independent* (23rd May, 1879); *The Building News* (14th Oct., 1876); *The Figaro* (29th Oct., 1873); *The Potteries Examiner* (1st Nov., 1873); *Morning Advertizer; Daily Telegraph; The Hornet; Leics. Daily Post* (3rd Sept., 1875); *Derby Mercury* (22nd Sept., 1875); *Notts. Daily Jour.* (1881); *Weekly Budget* (7th Oct., 1881); *Keen's Bath Jour.* (7th May, 1881); *Word and Work* (7th July, 1881); *Western Morning News* (14th May, 1881); *Notts. Eastern Post* (5th Feb., 1881); *Liverpool Daily Courier* (30th May, 1881); *Ch. of Eng. Temperance Chronicle* (Sept., 1881); *Leicester Jour.* (5th Feb., 1875); *Leicester Advertizer* (6th Feb., and 16th Oct., 1875; *Leicester Chronicle and Mercury* (6th Feb., 1875); *Eastern Morning News* (11th Feb., 1875; 14th May, 1881); *Birmingham Daily Jour.* (5th and 12th March, 1875; 30th April, 1881); *The Staffs. Times* (15th May, 1875); *The Argonaut* (Sept., 1875); *Coventry Standard* (22nd Oct., 1875); *Derby and Chesterfield Reporter* (19th Nov., 1875); *The Record* (29th June, 1881); *Daily Chronicle* (30th June, 1881); *The Christian Age* (6th July, 1881); *Weekly Times* (10th July, 1881); *Lloyds Weekly News* (3rd and 10th June, 1881); *The Schoolmaster* (4th June, 1881); and many other Papers and Magazines.]

[The following works are founded upon his books or are dedicated to G. S.:—]

Rob Rat: A Story of Canal Life. By Rev. M. Guy Pearse. *London, 1879.* cr. 8vo. [Ded. to G. S.]

Water Gypsies. By L. T. Meade. *London, 1780.*

In Gypsy Tents. By F. H. G. *London, 1881.*

Life in the Cut. By Amos Reade. *London, 1888.* 8vo. [Ded. to G. S.]

The Months, and other Poems. By George Burdon. *London, 1882.* [Dedicatory Poem to G. S.]

Tom the Boater. By Emma Leslie. *London: R.T.S. 1882.* 12mo. [Prefatory Note to G. S.]

Nelly Hellis and her Gypsy Van. *R.T.S., 1882.* ["All honour, &c.," to G. S.]

Notes on Literary Quotations. By Joseph B. Cooke. *Leicester: Hassell & Co. 1875.* [Dedicatory Poem to G. S.]

Kindness. By the Rev. John Bacon. *London: F. H. Hurd. 1873.* 12mo. [Ded. to G. S.]

Houses on Wheels. By Emma Marshall. *London: Nisbet & Co.* [Prefatory Note states "incidents suggested by Mr. George Smith's History of Gypsies."]

Our Shores: A Story of Canal Life. By F. C. F. *London: S.P.C.K.* ["The facts used in this book are taken from George Smith's, of Coalville, most interesting books."]

No. 1.—Price Threepence.—The Yorkshire Vocalist and Part Singer, "Gypsy Jim." "To George Smith of Coalville . . . this Part Song is most respectfully inscribed by permission." By James H. Croxall. *Leeds: John Broadbent. 1884.*

Words by "Una." "To George Smith of Coalville . . . this Song, entitled 'Gypsy Jim called Home,' is affectionately inscribed by the Author" . . Music by James H. Croxall. *London: Joseph Williams.*

Inscribed . . . to Mr. George Smith, of Coalville, the Hero of Gypsy Emancipation—"Come Rescue the Gypsy Children." Words by George Burden . . Music by James H. Croxall. *London: Joseph Williams.*

Meditations and Disquisitions upon the First Psalm and the Penitential Psalms. By Sir Richard Baker, Knight. 1639 and 1640. Edited by Rev. A. B. Grosart, LL.D. *London: Fisher Unwin.* 8vo. [To Mr. George Smith.]

Hanani; or, Memoir of William Smith . . Rev. Dr. Grosart. *London: Bemrose & Sons.* 8vo. [Dedicated to G. S.]

Old Lock Farm . . . By Annie Gray. *London: Sunday School Union.* 12mo. [Contains an Appendix by G. S., entitled, "Our Canal Population and the Steps that I have taken to Improve their Condition."]

Hessey Gysey. By L. T. Meade. *London, 1891.* [Ded. to G. S.]

Two Girls in a Barge. By V. Cecil Cotes. *London, 1891.* [Portrait of G. S.]

Mission Work among the Hop Pickers. By the Rev. R. Shindler. *London, 1893.* 8vo.

Old Leeke. *Leek, 1891.* [Portrait and Biography.]

SMITH, George Herbert. *b.* Handsworth, 1860; *s.* of George Smith, Esq.; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1880; Scholar, Worc. Coll., 1881—84; B.A., 1884.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1314.]

SMITH, George Samuel Fereday. *b.* Tipton, 7th May, 1812; *s.* of Richard Smith, Esq.; educated Charterhouse; Univ. Coll., London; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 28th June, 1830: B.A., 1835; M.A., 1837; F.R.S., F.R.G.S.; Student, Inner Temple, 14th Nov., 1849; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 7th June, 1852; of Grovehurst, Kent; High Sheriff, Kent, 1884; J.P., Sussex, Lancs., and Kent; Deputy Lieutenant, Kent; *m.*, 3rd March, 1845; Mary Jane, *dau.* of Richard Hampson, Esq., of Manchester; *d.* 1890.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1313; Men at the Bar, 434.]

SMITH, "Gypsy." Conductor of Salvation Mission, Imperial Circus, Hanley; formerly in the Salvation Army.

Salvation Songs and Solos. By "Gypsy" Smith and his Sister. *Allbut & Daniel, Hanley. n.d.* [50th Thousand; contains 130 hymns. A later edition, headed "One hundred and fifty-second thousand," contains 251 hymns.]

SMITH, Rev. H., Sedgley Park.

Short History of the Protestant Reformation in England. *London. n.d.* Duo., pp. 318.

SMITH, Howard. *b.* Walsall, 1867; *s.* of Alfred Sidney Smith; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 24th Oct., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1314.]

SMITH, Rev. Isaac Gregory. *b.* Manchester, 21st Nov., 1826; *s.* of Rev. Jeremiah Smith, D.D., Head Master, Man. Gr. Sch.; educated Rugby; Scholar, Trin. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1849; M.A., Brasenose Coll., 1854; Fellow of Brasenose Coll., 1850—55; Hertford Scholar, 1846; Ireland Scholar, 1847; Bampton Lecturer, 1873; Hon. LL.D., Edin., 1886; Preb. of Pratum Minus, Hereford, 1870—87; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Hereford; Hon. Canon of Worcester; R.D. of Powyke, Worcs.; Rector of Tedstone Delamere, Herefs., 1852—72; Vicar of Great Malvern, 1872; resident at Brewood, 1838—53; *m.* Agnes Augusta, *dau.* of Rev. George William Murray.

Faith and Philosophy. *London: Longmans.*

Epitome of the Life of our Blessed Saviour. With Introduction and Notes. *London: Rivingtons.* 2nd ed., *S.P.C.K., 1891.*

Fra Angelico, and other short Poems. *London: Longmans.* 2nd ed., *1890.*

The Silver Bells: An Allegory. *London: S.P.C.K.*

The Characteristics of Christian Morality (being the Bampton Lectures). *Oxford: Parker. 1873.*

Prayers for every Hour. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*

The Conscience Clause: Can it be justified. *London: Rivingtons.*

Anarchy. *London: Rivingtons.*

Diocesan History of Worcester. [With the Rev. Phipps Onslow.] *S.P.C.K., 1880.*

Aristotelianism. The Ethics . . . *S.P.C.K., 1884.* 2nd ed.

History of Christian Monasticism. *London: Innes & Co. 1892.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1315; Sutton's Lancs. Authors, 115.]

SMITH, J.

Infantile Diseases. *Uttoxeter, 1805.* 8vo.

SMITH, James. Printer, High Street, Newcastle; Proprietor of the *Newcastle and Pottery Advertizer* (1818).

Sorrows of Moetus. [*See* Snape (Rev. W.)]

A Letter to Dr. Darwin. [*Ib.*]

Sketch of the Economy of Divine Providence. [*See* Willetts (Rev. W.).]

A Speech at the Bible Society. [*See* Cotterill (Rev. T.).]

Treatise on Arithmetic. [*See* Brookes (R.).]

The Glories of Heaven. [*See* Martindale (Rev. W.).]

Serious Reflections. [*See* Crowther (Rev. J.).]

Address to Youth. [*See* Wedgwood (J.).]

The Staffordshire Gazette. Printed and Published by James Smith. [First published 6th April, 1813, on Mondays and Tuesdays. 2nd ed., 1st Jan., 1815.]

A Copy of the Poll taken in the Borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme. 1774. 4to., pp. 18. Ditto, 1790, 4to., pp. 20; ditto, 1792, 4to., pp. 26; ditto, 1802, 4to, pp. 23; ditto, 1807, 4to., pp. 25; ditto, 1812, 4to., pp. 23; ditto, 1815, 4to., pp. 20; ditto, 1818, 4to., pp. 20; ditto, 1820, 4to., pp. 28; ditto, 1823, 4to., pp. 26.

A Statement of the Facts Relative to the Election for the Borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1792. *Newcastle: J. Smith. (n.d.)* Sm. fol.

A Scheme for the Enclosure of the Six Town Fields in and near Newcastle-under-Lyme. *Newcastle: James Smith. 1815.* fol., pp. 8.

Rules of the Newcastle-under-Lyme and Pottery Agricultural Society. Instituted 1800. *Newcastle: James Smith. 1800.* 12mo., pp. 20.

SMITH, James Hicks. *b.* Manchester, 11th June, 1822; *s.* of Rev. Jeremiah Smith, D.D. [*see*]; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 12th Oct., 1829, and at Brewood Gr. Sch.; with Messrs. Gillander, Arbuthnot, & Co., of Calcutta; afterwards Student, Lincoln's Inn, being called to the Bar of the Inner Temple, 1852; *m.*, 27th July, 1869, Mary Ann Daw, of Brewood; resident at Brewood from 1862 to death; *d.* 28th Dec., 1881.

Brewood Chancel, additions and emendations to "Notes and Collections." *Wolverhampton: William Parke. 1864.* 8vo.

Brewood. A Resumé. *Wolverhampton: William Parke. 1867.* 8vo. Enlarged edition, *Wolverhampton, 1874*, 8vo., pp. xvi., 96. Supplement, *Wolverhampton, 1881*, 8vo.

Reminiscences of Forty Years. By an Hereditary High Churchman. (Reprinted from *The Ecclesiastic.) London, 1868.* 8vo.

Brewood Chancel and the Tombs of the Giffards. *Wolverhampton, 1870.*

The Parish in History, and in Church and State. (Reprinted from *The Church Review.) London, 1871.*

The Parish in the Churchyard. *London.* 8vo.

Collegiate and other Ancient Manchester. Reprinted, with additions, from the *Church Review.* With a Reply to "Memoirs of St. Anne's, Manchester." *London, 1777.* 8vo., pp. 15.

Memoir. [Man. Sch. Reg., III., 231.]

[Sutton's Lancs. Authors, 105; Ten Years' Experience in St. George's-in-the-East; Brewood: a Resumé (1874), 94—96.]

SMITH, Rev. Jeremiah. *b.* Brewood, 22nd July, 1771; *s.* of Jeremiah Smith and Ann, his wife; educated Brewood Gr. Sch.; Mat. Hertford Coll., Ox., 22nd Feb., 1790; Exhibitioner Corpus Christi Coll.; B.A., 24th March, 1794; M.A., 16th May, 1797; B.D., 1810; D.D., 1811; Assistant Curate of Moseley: of Edgbaston; Assistant, afterwards 2nd, Master of King Edward VI.'s Sch., Birmingham, 1798—1807; High Master of Man. Gr. Sch., 1807—37; Curate (successively) of St. Mark's Chapel, Chetham Hill: St. George's Chapel, Carrington: Holy Trinity, Salford; Incumbent of St. Peter's, Manchester, 1813—25; Rector of St. Ann's, Manchester, 1822—37; one of the King's Preachers for Lancs., 1824; Vicar of Great Wilbraham, Cambs., 1832—47; *m.*, 27th July, 1810, Felicia, *dau.* of William Anderton, Esq., of Moseley Wake Green, Birmingham; *d.*, at Brewood (where he had resided since his retirement from Manchester), 21st Dec., 1854; *bur.* Brewood Church, in family grave, on St. Thomas's Day in that year.

A Vindication of Defensive War. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Tewkesbury. *Birmingham: Knott & Lloyd. 1805.* 8vo., pp. vi., 22.

Memoirs. [*Manchester Courier*, 22nd Dec., 1854; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1855); Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., III., pp. 1—7.]

Portrait in Oil. By Coleman, of Birmingham.

——— (a miniature). By G. Hargreaves.

——— Engraved, as Frontispiece to History of Foundation of Manchester. 1831.

——— Engraved, as Frontispiece to Manchester Grammar School Registers. Vol. III.

SMITH, Rev. Jeremiah Finch. *b.* Manchester, 1st July 1815; *s.* of Rev. Jeremiah Smith, D.D. [*see*]; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 22nd Sept., 1823; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 24th April, 1833; Scholar, 1833—36; B.A., 1st Dec., 1837; M.A., 14th Nov., 1839; F.S.A.; Curate of Smethcote, Salop, 1840; St. James's, Handsworth, 1840—44; Great Wilbraham, Cambs., 1844—45; Ilfracombe and St. Mary Church, Devon, 1844—48; Rector of Aldridge, 1849—86; R.D. of Walsall, 1862—82; Preb.

of Wellington, Lichfield, 1885 to date; *m.*, 8th May, 1847, Elizabeth Anne, *dau.* of Clement Ingleby, Esq., of King's Heath House, Moseley, Birmingham.

Plain Statement of the Doctrine of the Church of England on Baptism, with proofs from Holy Scripture. *London: Masters. 1850.* 12mo.

The Weekly Offertory. Its Successful Adoption in many Parishes. *London, 1864.* 12mo., pp. 6.

The Register of the Manchester School, A.D. 1730—1837. With Biographical Notices of some of the more distinguished Scholars. Three Volumes. *Chetham Society, 1866—78.* Imp. 8vo.

(For private circulation only.) Notes and Collections relating to the Parish of Aldridge, in the County of Stafford. Part I.: The Parochial Register. *Leicester: W. H. Seal, Printer. 1884.* 8vo., pp. 73. Part II.: The Parish Church and its Clergy. *Leicester: same imprint. 1889.* 8vo. 4 leaves, pp. 113.

SMITH, John. Printer, Newcastle; voted for Gower and Macdonald, 1790.

St. Paul's Charge to the Ephesian Elders. [*See* Leigh (Rev. C.).]

SMITH, John. Printer, Market Place, Leek.

[Parson & Bagshaw's Directory (1818).]

SMITH, John. Printer, and Dealer in Periodicals, Market Place, Tamworth.

[White's Staffs. (1834).]

SMITH, John. *b.* Stone, 1734; *s.* of Richard Smith, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 26th Nov., 1751; B.A., All Soul's, 1756.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1316.]

SMITH, John. *b.* Stoke, 1766; *s.* of Jeremiah Smith, Esq., and Elizabeth (*dau.* of John Jervis, Esq., of Darlaston), his wife; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 10th Nov., 1783; B.A., 1787; M.A., 1790; of Great Fenton Hall; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1816; of Elmhurst; *m.*, at Trentham, Elizabeth, *dau.* of John Turner, Esq.; *d.* 6th March, 1840.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1316.]

SMITH, John. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1771; *s.* of John Smith; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 17th July, 1788; B.A., 1792; M.A., 1795 (as John Syth); M.B., 1798.

Probably Author of "Infantile Diseases." [*See* Smith (J.).]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1316.]

SMITH, John. *b.* Drayton Bassett, 1815; *s.* of William Smith, Esq.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 18th Nov., 1830; B.A., 1834; M.A., 1839; Barrister-at-Law, 1838; J.P., Oxon.; of Bretwell House, Tetsworth, Oxon.; *d.* 1889.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1316.]

SMITH, John George. *b.* Manchester, 1829; *s.* of Rev. Jeremiah Smith, D.D. [*see*]; educated Man. Gr. Sch. and Rugby; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 1st Dec., 1847; B.A., 1852; M.A., 1854; Student of Lincoln's Inn, 14th Jan., 1852; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 30th April, 1856; Assistant Registrar to the Admiralty; *m.*, 12th Aug., 1869, Amelia Sophia, *dau.* of C. F. Darwall, Esq., of Walsall; resident at Brewood, from 1837; now of Worcester Park, Surrey.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1317; Man. Sch. Reg., III., 281; Rugby Reg., 222; Men at the Bar, 432.]

SMITH, Joseph. *b.* Walsall, 1756; *s.* of James Smith, Esq.; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., 5th July, 1773; B.A., 1777.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1317; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1815), II., 283.]

SMITH, Joseph. Manager to Russell & Sons, Wednesbury.

Obituary. [*Midland Advertiser* (1st Nov., 1884).]

SMITH, Joshua Hett.

Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André, Adjutant-General of His Majesty's Forces in North America. To which is added a Monody on his Death, by Miss Seward. *London, 1808.* 8vo.; portrait and plates. *New York, 1809,* 12mo.

SMITH, Mrs. M., Printer, Newcastle.

Poems on Various Occasions. [*See* Ferneyhough (Rev. W.).]

A Perspective View of Trentham Hall. [*See* Sanders (J.).]

Trentham Park: A Poem. [*See* Ferneyhough (Rev. W.).]

A Satirical View of London . . . *(Printed by M. Smith, Newcastle.) 1815.* 8vo., pp. vi., 7—197.

Narratives Illustrative of the Passions and Affections . . . *Newcastle: Printed by M. Smith. 1815.* 8vo., pp. 48, 12, 8, 48.

SMITH, Ven. Nicholas. B.A. and M.A., Ox. Univ., 24th Jan., 1562; Student of Philosophy for 8 years; Canon of Hereford, 1554—67; of Lichfield, 1561; Archd. of Salop, in Hereford, 1560—61; of Salop in Lichfield, 1561—71 [Foster; but Harwood does not mention him].

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1377; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 159.]

SMITH, Oliver. *b.* Dudley Priory, 2nd March, 1847; *s.* of Edward Fisher Smith, Esq.; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 31st Jan., 1865; M.A., 1873; Taylor Scholar, 1865; Student of Inner Temple, 15th Nov., 1869; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 7th June, 1875; Queen's Advocate of Lagos, West Indies, 1886—91; Attorney-General, Leeward Island, West Indies, 1891 to date; *m.*, 27th Oct., 1892, Marion Beatrice, *dau.* of the late G. S. F. Smith, Esq., J.P., and Deputy Lieutenant, of Grovehurst, Kent.

Joint Editor of—Bateman's Law of Auctions. 6th ed.

[Men at the Bar, 434.]

SMITH, Rev. Peter. Of Bradnop, near Leek, 1st June, 1827.

The Sovereignty of Jehovah. A Poem. *Hanley: T. Allbut & Son. 1801.* 12mo., pp. xvi., 17—102.

Preparation for the Lord's Supper. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1825.* 12mo.

The Emblematical Pilgrim; or, The Metaphorical Progress from Mystical Babylon to the New Jerusalem. *Newcastle: Printed for the Author by W. Pye. 1827.* pp. xx., 163.

A Composition of Hymns and Spiritual Songs.
The Ministry of the Two Kingdoms.
A Serious Call to Sinners.
The World Deceived.
Satan's Policy Opened.
The Mystery of Iniquity Opened.
The Omnipotence of God.
A Serious Call to Infidels.

SMITH, Richard. *b.* Stone, 1726 ; *s.* of Richard Smith ; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 17th March, 1746 ; B.A., St. Edmund Hall, 3rd March, 1749 ; M.A., 1750 ; B.D., 1760.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1318.]

SMITH, S. Ashley, Bilston.

The Training of Candidates for Holy Orders. [*Lichfield Diocesan Mag.*, XI., 145—47.]

SMITH, Samuel. *b.* Stoke, 1665 ; *s.* of Thomas Smith ; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1681 ; B.A., 18th March, 1686.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1380.]

SMITH, Rev. Sidney. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1855 ; *s.* of Benjamin Smith, Esq. ; Mat. Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 19th Oct., 1875 ; Exhibitioner, 1877—80 ; B.A., 1879 ; M.A., 1881 ; Rector of Wheldrake, Yorks., 1887 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1320.]

SMITH, Rev. Theodore. *b.* Camberwell, 1849 ; *s.* of Baker Peter Smith, Esq. ; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 28th June, 1869 ; B.A., 1871 ; M.A., 1881 ; Curate of Presteign-*w.*-Discoyd, Radnors., 1872—74 ; Walton, Lancs., 1874—77 ; of St. Mary's, Stafford, 1877—81 ; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Stafford, 1881 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1320.]

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Thomas. *b.* Whitwell, Westmr., 1615 ; *s.* of John Smith ; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 4th Nov., 1631 ; B.A., 10th July, 1635 ; Fellow ; M.A., 16th May, 1639 ; B.D., 2nd Aug., 1660 ; M.A., by *diploma*, 9th Nov., 1660 ; Canon of Carlisle, 1660 ; Preb. of Tachbrook and Canon of Lichfield, 23rd March, 1661 ; Canon of Durham, 1661 ; Dean of Durham, 1672—78 ; Bp. of Carlisle, 1678 to death ; *d.* 12th April, 1702.

[Lansd. MS., *983*, f. 245 ; Burrow's Worthies of Magd. Coll., 544 ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1382 ; Harwood's Lichfield, 250.]

SMITH, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Lichfield, 1620 ; *s.* of Ralph Smith, Esq. ; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 15th Dec., 1637 ; Chorister, 1635 ; B.A., 20th June, 1640 ; Clerk, 1639, until expelled by the Puritans, 1648 ; restored, 1660 ; Chp., 1660—65.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1382 ; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., I., 53.]

SMITH, Thomas, Sacrist of Lichfield.

Letter to Dugdale [Bodl. Lib., *1521*, (B) 111] ; Versus de eccl. Lich. reparatione [*ib.*, 112].

SMITH, Thomas. *b.* Oker (Okeover) ; *s.* of William Smith ; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 10th April, 1712 ; B.A., 1715.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1385.]

SMITH, Thomas. Mine and Land Agent, of Sandyfields, Sedgley.

Treatise on Mensuration. *Wolverhampton, 1797.*

The Miner's Guide : being a Description and Illustration of a Chart of Sections of the Principal Mines of Coal and Ironstone in the Counties of Stafford, Salop, Warwick, and Durham. *Printed for and Sold, with the Chart, by the Author. Birmingham: Radclyffe & Co. 1836.* 2nd ed., *Birmingham, 1846.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 208.

SMITH, Thomas. Printer, High Street, Wolverhampton.

The Christian's Best Treasure. Containing the Book of Common Prayer, and . . . together with the Psalter. Pointed as they are to be said or sung in Churches. With Notes. *Printed by T. Smith, Wolverhampton, circa 1770.* No pagination : each page in a border.

[Mr. Thos. Baker, of the Bodleian Library, thinks it was printed from Baskerville type.]

The Companion to the Altar. Unto which are added Prayers and Meditations. *Wolverhampton: Printed by T. Smith. n.d. (1760).* 8vo., pp. 56 ; Prayers, 4 leaves, without pagination.

The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to come, Delivered under the Similitude of a Dream. Complete in two parts, with Notes. Written by John Bunyan. New Edition. Adorned with a new-invented set of cuts. *Wolverhampton: Printed by and for J. Smith, and Sold by Messrs. Sketchley & Luckman, Booksellers, in Birmingham. 1769.* 8vo. Portrait of Bunyan. Preface by the Rev. B. Clement.

SMITH, Thomas George. Trin. Coll., Cam. ; Prizeman, English Essay, 1843 ; Prizeman, Coll. Exam., 1844 ; B.A., 1846 ; M.A., 1850 ; Curate of St. Peter's, St. Alban's, 1846—48 ; P.C. of Flax-Burton, Somers., 1848—51 ; Chp. to Bath Penitentiary and Minister of the Chapel, 1851—56 ; *Locum Tenens* of Aston, Derbys., 1864—65 ; Curate of Colton, 1865—68 ; afterwards of Richmond House, Clifton Hill, Bristol.

Aid to Private Prayer. *London: Macintosh.*

SMITH, Thomas Jabez. *b.* Liverpool, 27th Dec., 1846 ; *s.* of William Smith, Shipwright ; educated privately, Liverpool Institute, and Queen's Coll. ; Captain, 1st V. B. Prince of Wales's North Staffs. Regiment ; Manager of Manchester and Liverpool District Bank, Leek ; *m.* Jane Ellen, *dau.* of Alderman Thomas, J.P., of Crewe, Cheshire.

Inaugural Address to Macclesfield Scientific Society. 1876. 8vo.

Grave Mound Explorations. 1877. 8vo.

The Connexion between Physical and Social Science. 1879. 8vo.

Money and the Standard of Value. 1886. 8vo.

The Banks and Bankers of Leek. *Leek: T. Mark. 1891.* 8vo.

Apis Mellifica. *1892.* 8vo.

SMITH, Thomas Sheppard. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1805 ; *s.* of John Smith, Doctor ; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 28th Jan., 1822 ; B.A., 1826 ; a Student Lincoln's Inn, 1828.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1324.]

SMITH, Sir Thomas Smythe. *b.* Abingdon, Berks., 1556 ; *s.* of Thomas Smith ; Student, Ch.Ch., Ox., 1573 ; B.A., 17th Dec., 1574 ; M.A., 17th June, 1578 ; Secretary to Robert, Earl of Essex ; Clerk to Privy Council, 1587 ; M.P., Cricklade, 1588 ; Tamworth, 1593 ; Clerk of the Parliament, 1597 ; Knighted at Greenwich, 20th May, 1603 ; Latin Secretary to James I. ; Secretary to Council of the North, 1603 ; Master of Court of Requests, 1608 ; *d.*, Fulham, 27th Nov., 1609. Will dated 12th Sept., 1609.

[Parl. Dict. ; Lansd. MS., *983*, f. 145 ; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 53 ; Foster's Alumni Oxon, E.S., IV., 1381.]

SMITH, Rev. Thomas Wade. *b.* Stroud, Gloucs., Sept., 1838; *s.* of Thomas Wade Smith, M.D.; educated Winchester: Emmanuel Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1861; M.A., 1865; Curate of Uttoxeter, 1866—67: Hartshorn, Derbys., 1867—70: Rayleigh, 1870—71: Burbage, near Marlborough, 1871—77; Vicar of the Donative of Easton Royal, 1877 to date.

Lectures on the Catechism, Confirmation, and the Communion Services. *London: Hamilton & Adams.* pp. 158.
Pocket Parochial Service. *London: same imprint.* pp. 161.
Diary for the Vestry. *London: same imprint.* pp. 166.
Register of Baptism, Confirmation, and First Communion. *London: same imprint.* 12mo.
Two Prayers, and Twenty-four Examination Papers on the Catechism, &c. *London: same imprint.*
Diary for the Study and Parish. *London: same imprint.* pp. 166.

SMITH, Warrington, M.A., F.R.S.

Iron Ores of North Staffordshire Coalfield [Geological Survey of England, IV.]; The North Staffordshire Coalfield [Coal and Coal Mining (1867)].

SMITH, Right Rev. William. *b.* Peelhouse, Widnes, Lancs.; *s.* of Robert Smith; educated at Ox. and Cam. Universities; LL.B.; Clerk of the Hanaper, 20th Sept., 1485; Rector of Cheshunt, Herts., 14th Jan., 1492—94; Bp. of Lichfield, 10th July, 1492—95; Lord President of Wales, *circa* 1493; Dean of St. Stephen's, Westminster; P.C.; Bp. of Lincoln, 6th Nov., 1495; Archd. of Northampton, 1500; Chancellor of Ox. Univ., 1500—1502; *d.* Buckden Palace, Hunts., 2nd Jan., 1514; *bur.* Lincoln Cathedral. Rebuilt and re-endowed St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, 1495; co-founder with Sir R. Sutton, of Brasenose Coll., Ox.; Will dated 25th Dec., 1513: proved 30th Jan., 1514.

Statutes of St. John's Hospital. 3rd Nov., 1495.
[Abstracts in Churton's Lives of Smith and Sutton and in Harwood's Lichfield.]
Statutes of King's College and Brasenose College, Oxford.
Statuta Hosp. S. Jo. Bapt. Lich. [Bodl. Lib., *855*, 150.]
Epitaph. [*Ib.*, *864*, 108.]
Portrait. Engraved by J. Faber. lar. 4to. Mezz.
[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 523; Lansd. MS., 978, ff 159—61*b*, 163; Churton's Lives of Smith and Sutton; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1383; Harwood's Lichfield, 146; Richardson's Godwin; Le Neve's Fasti; Rymer's Fœdera; Wood's Colleges and Halls; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 699; Clive's Ludlow; Granger, I., 71; Stukeley's Iter Curis, 86; Chalmers's Biog. Dict.]

SMITH, Rev. William. D. of Decrees of Ferrara; Incorporated Cam. Univ., 1504; a relative of Bp. Smith; Master (twice) of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield; resigned 3rd June, 1494; again, 21st Sept., 1494—20th June, 1495; LL.B.; Archdn. of Northampton, 4th June, 1500; Incorporated Ox. Univ., 28th June, 1506; Archdn. of Lincoln; *d.* June, 1528.

[Churton's Smith and Sutton, 372—83; Le Neve's Fasti; Dugd. Monast. ed. Cayley, VI., 1284, 1291; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 527; Harwood's Lichfield, 558.]

SMITH, William. Letterpress Printer, Linen and Woollen Draper, Upholsterer, and Tea Dealer, Market Place, Uttoxeter.

[Parson and Bagshaw's Directory (1818); White's Staffs. (1834).]

SMITH, William. Printer, Ironmarket, Newcastle.

[White's Staffs. (1834).]

SMITH, William. *b.* Chesterton, 8th Feb., 1807; *s.* of John Smith and Deborah Capper, his wife; a Brick and Tile Maker; established the North Staffs. Brick and Tile Works, Chesterton; Manager of the Bradwell Brick and Tile Works, Tunstall, and also of John Walker's, Blue Brick and Tile Works, Tunstall; invented several improvements in machinery for making bricks and tiles; *m.*, 1830, at Wolstanton, Hannah Hollins; *d.* 15th March, 1872; *bur.* Coalville.

Hanani; or, Memoirs of William Smith. By Rev. A. B. Grosart, LL.B. *London: Bemrose & Sons. 1874.* 8vo., pp. 90. Portrait.

SMITH, William, and Son.

A Map of Staffordshire. (1864).

SMITH, William Hawkes. *b.* Birmingham.

Dudley Castle. 1836. 4to.
Birmingham and South Staffordshire.

SMITH, Rev. William Isaac. *b.* Boulton, Derbys., 28th July, 1856; *s.* of William Smith, Esq., and Annie, his wife; educated Derby Middle Class Sch. and Lichfield Theo. Coll.; Curate of All Saints, Darlaston, 1880; of Cannock, 1880—83; of St. Chad's, Stafford, 1883—84; of Willenhall, 1884—87; Assistant Diocesan Inspector, 1883—87; Rector of St. John's, Longton, 1887.

With Car and Camera. [Jointly with Rev. W. Beresford.] *Longton: Hughes & Harber. 1893.*
Away East, &c. [*Evangelist Monthly* (1894).]

SMITH, Hon. William James. *b.* Handsworth, 1853; *s.* of John H. Smith, Stockbroker; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1875; M.A. and LL.M., 1878; Student, Inner Temple, 16th Jan., 1872; removed to Lincoln's Inn, 19th July, 1873; Barrister-at-Law, 7th June, 1875; Puisne Judge in the Island of Cyprus, 1882; *m.*, 24th Sept., 1878, Ella Rosa, *dau.* of Major Edward Herman Marsh.

[Men-at-the-Bar, 436.]

SNAPE, Rev. John. *b.* Norton Canes; *s.* of Joseph Snape; Mat. Jesus Coll., Ox., 12th Dec., 1769; Assistant Curate of St. John's Ch., Wolverhampton, 1773—1813.

A Farewell Sermon, preached at the Chapel of John's, Wolverhampton, March 21st, 1813. *Wolverhampton: Printed by T. Simpson. n.d. 1813.* 8vo., 16.
A New Plan of Education. *Wolverhampton: Printed and Sold by Philip Denman. n.d.* 12mo.
[I have part IV. *Wolverhampton: Printed and Sold by W. Ryley. 1811.* 12mo., pp. 72.]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1315.]

SNAPE, Mr. *b.* Birmingham; Surveyor at Lichfield.

Plan of the City of Lichfield. 1781. [No. of houses, 722.]

SNELL, Rev. J. W. Henry. Congregational Minister at Cheadle.

Christ-Life. *Cheadle: J. Machin. 1883.* 8vo.

SNELSON, Rev. Geoffrey. *b.* Eccleshall, 1740; *s.* of Thomas Snelson; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox.,

10th Oct., 1757 ; B.A., 1761 ; M.A., 1764 ; Vicar of Hendon, 1790 ; and of Reigate, Surrey, at his death ; *d.* 11th April, 1812.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1325.]

SNELSON, Rev. Richard Filewood. *b.* Hanbury, 1780 ; *s.* of Rev. Jeffrey (Geoffrey) Snelson [*see*] ; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 17th Dec., 1798 ; B.A., 1802 ; M.A., 1805 ; Vicar of Reigate, Surrey, 1812, to death ; *d.* 6th March, 1847.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1326 ; Robinson, 161.]

SNEPP, Rev. Charles Busbridge. Of Caius Coll., Cam. ; LL.B., 1850 ; LL.M., 1861 ; Vicar of Perry Barr, 1854—91.

Pastoral Address. *(Yearly.)*
The Healing Balm.
The Great Physician.
Songs of Grace and Glory. Being a Selection of 1,000 Hymns for Private, Family, and Public Worship . . . the Result of Twenty Years' Collection. *London: Nisbet & Co. 1861.* Ditto . . . 1,025 Hymnal Treasures . . . the Result of Thirty Years' Collection . . . *London: same imprint. 1871.* Again, *1873.*
Pastoral Addresses and Sermons. Edited by.
Eastern Tour to the Holy Land and the Great Pyramid of Egypt.

SNEPP, Rev. Henry Thomas. *b.* Cheltenham, 1822 ; *s.* of Thomas Snepp, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 18th March, 1841 ; Vicar of St. Mary's, Bilston, 1866—72 ; of St. Luke's, Bilston, 1872—80 ; afterwards of Birchfield.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1326.]

SNEYD, Ann. *b.* Bishton Hall, Colwich, 1704 ; *dau.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. ; *m.* George Spearman, Esq., J.P., of Middleham, Durham (who *d.* April, 1760).

Portrait. By R. Philips. (2ft. 7½in. by 2ft. 2in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Ann. *b.* Bishton Hall, Colwich, 1st Aug., 1727 ; *dau.* of William Sneyd, Esq. ; *d., unmarried*, 16th Jan., 1784.

Portrait. By Sir J. Reynolds. (2ft. 7½in. by 2ft. 2in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Charlotte Augusta. *b.* 1800 ; 4th *dau.* of Colonel Walter Sneyd [*see*].

The Winds. [A Collection of 73 Humorous Etchings drawn on Stone, by C. A. Sneyd, from Designs by Lady H. Bagot, Hon. D. Finch, Hon. H. Legge, Mary Emma Sneyd, Walter Sneyd, W. Mulready, &c.] *(Printed for presents only.)* 4to.

SNEYD, Clement. *b.* Bishton Hall, Colwich, 6th Feb., 1773 ; *s.* of John Sneyd, Esq. ; Admiral, R.N. ; of Huntley Hall, Cheadle ; *m.* (1), 27th Oct., 1813, Helen, *dau.* of Roger Swetenham, Esq., of Somerford Booths, Cheshire, (2) Eliza Catherine, *dau.* of John Cotton, Esq., of Etwall, Derbys. ; *d.* 12th Oct., 1854.

Portrait. (*Unsigned.* Size 9¾in. by 9in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Dryden Henry. *b.* Basford Hall, Leek, 2nd Sept., 1833 ; *s.* of Rev. John Sneyd [*see*] and Penelope Holley [*see*], his wife ; J.P., Staffs. ; a pioneer of the Province of Canterbury, N.Z., 1852 ; of Onecote, Belmont Hall, and Ashcombe Park, Leek ; now living (1894).

Portrait. *(Unsigned.) 1842.* (2ft. 6in. by 2ft. 2in.) [At Ashcombe Park.]

SNEYD, Edward. *b.* Bradwell, Tunstall, May (baptized 3rd), 1693 ; *s.* of R(alph). T. Sneyd, Esq. ; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 11th Oct., 1708 ; Student of Inner Temple, 1709 ; Barrister-at-Law, 1712 ; *d.* 1780.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1387.]

SNEYD, Edward, of Lichfield. *b.* 1712 ; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq., of Bishton (*d.* 1729); Major in the Oxford Blues (Royal Horse Guards) ; *m.*, 1742, Susanna, *dau.* of the Rev. Moses Cook, of Sible Hedingham, Essex ; *d.* 1795.

Portrait. (*Unsigned.* 2ft. 2½in. by 2ft.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Rev. Edward. *b.* Keele, 1732 ; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. ; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 16th March, 1752 ; B.A., 1755 ; Vicar of Wolstanton ; *d.* 16th Oct., 1795.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1326.]

SNEYD, Elizabeth. *b.* Gransden, Hunts., 1614 ; *dau.* of Robert Audeley, Esq. ; *m.* William Sneyd, Esq. [*see*], of Keele (1612) ; *d.* 20th June, 1686.

Portrait. By Lee. *1663.* (2ft. 7½in. by 2ft 2in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Elizabeth. *b.* Bishton, Colwich, 1672 ; *dau.* of John Bowyer, Esq., of Bishton Hall ; *m.* Ralph Sneyd, Esq., of Onecote and Bishton ; *d.* 1747.

Portrait. By R. Philips. (4ft. 3in. by 3ft. 3¼in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Elizabeth. *b.* Bishton, Colwich, 1703 ; *dau.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq., and Elizabeth Bowyer, his wife ; *d. unmarried.*

Portrait. By R. Philips. (2ft. 7½in. by 2ft. 2in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Elizabeth. *b.* Lincoln's Inn, London, 31st July, 1726 ; *dau.* of William Sneyd, Esq., and Susanna Edmonds, his wife ; *m.* the Rev. William Lloyd, of Aston, Salop ; *d.* 14th April, 1773.

Portrait. By Sir J. Reynolds. (2ft. 7½in. by 2ft. 2in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, George Edward. *b.* Belmont Hall, 1847 ; *s.* of Thomas Sneyd, Esq., of The Ashes ; educated Harrow ; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 24th Jan., 1866 ; B.A., 1870 ; M.A., 1872 ; of Bray, Morval, Cornwall ; Director of Cardiff Docks ; *m.*, 1880, Charlotte Elizabeth, *dau.* of Rear-Admiral G. C. Stuart ; *d.*, at Bray, 14th Jan., 1894.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1326.]

SNEYD GREEN.

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art, II., 297.]

SNEYD, Rev. Henry. *b.* Darlaston Hall, 29th March, 1804 ; *s.* of William Sneyd, Esq. [*see*] ; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 11th June, 1822 ; B.A., 1826 ; P.C. of Wetley Rocks, 1834 to death ; *m.* (1), 22nd Feb., 1831, Mary Anne,

dau. of Thomas Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley Park, (2) 21st Oct., 1834, Penelope, *dau.* of Alexander Day-Broughton, Esq., (3) 11th Feb., 1858, Mary, *dau.* of Charles Stagg; resided at The Woodlands, Cheddleton, where he *d.*, 24th March, 1859.

A Selection of Psalms and Hymns . . . *Chester: George Harding, Bridge Street Row. 1835.* Duo., pp. xiii., 218. *Leek: George Nall. 1849.* pp. xiii., 220, 36.

Earnest Appeals. Three Volumes. *Leek: G. Nall. 1859.* Pt. 8vo.

Portrait. By Keeling. (3 ft. by 2 ft. 6 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Henry. *b.* Belmont Hall, 1838; *s.* of Thomas Sneyd, Esq.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 26th Nov., 1856; B.A., 1861; M.A., 1872; *m.*, 1869, Caroline Carew, *dau.* of Robert C. Hunt, Esq., of Court Hall, Sidbury, Devon.

Cyllene; or, The Fall of Paganism. Two Volumes. *London: Longmans, Green, & Co. 1873.* Pt. 8vo., pp. (I.) xvi., 323, (II.) 303.

SNEYD, Honora. *b.* Lichfield; *dau.* of Major Edward Sneyd; *m.*, 1773, Richard Lovell Edgeworth, of Edgeworthstown, Ireland; *d.* 1780.

Portrait, as "Serena." Engraved by F. Bartolozzi. [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

——— Painted by Romney. Engraved by Hopwood.

——— Miniature after Smart.

SNEYD, Jane. *b.* Leek, 9th Jan., 1772; *dau.* of Simon Debank, Esq., The Ashes; *m.*, 30th April, 1796, William Sneyd, Esq. [*see*], of Ashcombe (1767); *d.* 5th Dec., 1840.

Portrait. By Keeling. (3 ft. by 2 ft. 6 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, John. *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq., of Keele; *d.* 1711, *unmarried; bur.* 29th March.

Portrait. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, John. *b.* Bishton Hall, 11th July, 1734; *s.* of William Sneyd, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 25th Jan., 1752; B.A., 1756; of Belmont and Bishton Halls; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1770; J.P.; *m.*, 7th Aug., 1762, Penelope, *dau.* of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley Park, (2) 27th April, 1777, Dorothy, *dau.* of Thomas Kirby, Esq., of Leicester, (3) 1794, Mary, *dau.* of Joseph Adey, Town Clerk of Lichfield (1746—64); *d.* Belmont, 8th Nov., 1809; *bur.* Ipstones.

Portrait. By Sir J. Reynolds. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

Ditto. By Kettle. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Ib.*]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1326; Man. Sch. Reg., II., 31.]

SNEYD, Rev. John. *b.* Ashton (Aston, near Stone), 7th Oct., 1763; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq., of Keele, and Barbara, *dau.* of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, Bart., his wife; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 13th May, 1782; B.A., 1786; M.A., 1788; Rector of Bramshall, 1788 to death: Elford, 1792, to death; of Keele, 1789 (resigned 1830); *d.*, *unmarried*, 2nd July, 1835.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1326; Hutchinson's Stoke, 92; White's Staffs., 728.]

SNEYD, Rev. John. *b.* Barrow Hill, 28th Oct., 1798; *s.* of William Sneyd, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 27th May, 1817; B.A., 1820; M.A., 1824; of Ashcombe Park and Basford Hall; J.P., Staffs., from 1826; P.C. of Ipstones, 1833—61; 1st R.D. of Leek; *m.*, 15th Jan., 1822, Penelope, *dau.* of John Holley, Esq., of Holme, Norfolk, (2) 18th June, 1850, Mary, *dau.* of Charles Marsh Adams, Esq., of The Abbey, Shrewsbury; *d.* 17th Feb., 1873.

A Letter to the Electors of the Northern Division of the County of Stafford. *Leek: William Clemsha (late Nall). 1865.* 12mo., pp. 17.

Portrait. By Keeling. 1817. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.] Litho., Imp. 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1326.]

SNEYD, Mary. *b.* Bishton, 1694; *dau.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq.; *d. unmarried.*

Portrait. By R. Phillips. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Mary. *b.* Leek, 1807; *dau.* of William Sneyd, Esq., of Ashcombe Park, and Jane Debank, his wife; *m.* Clement John Sneyd Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley Park, ; *d.* 1886.

Portrait. By Keeling. (3 ft. by 2 ft. 6 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD PEDIGREES.

[Harl. MSS., Brit. Mus., *1056*, 147; Bodl. Lib., *834*, V. 1, f. 2*ab.*]

SNEYD, Penelope. *b.* Loxley Park, 1740; *dau.* of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq.; *m.*, 7th Aug., 1762, John Sneyd, Esq., of Bishton and Belmont; *d.* 29th May, 1776.

Portrait. (*Unsigned.* 1 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft. 3½ in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Penelope. *b.* Aylsham, Norfolk, 1799; *dau.* of John Holley, Esq., of Holme, Norfolk; *m.*, 15th Jan., 1822, Rev. John Sneyd, of Ashcombe Park and Basford Hall; *d.* 1849.

Portrait. By W. McCall. *1825.* (3 ft. 1 in. by 2 ft. 5 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Penelope Marian. *b.* Basford Hall, 1st Aug., 1826; *dau.* of Rev. John Sneyd [*see*]; *m.*, 15th Nov., 1848, John Clarke Brodie, Esq., of Idvies, Forfar; *d.* 2nd July, 1877.

Portrait. (1 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft. 1 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Rev. Ralph. *s.* of William Sneyd, Esq., of Bradwell Hall; Rector of Tatenhill; Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, 28th Jan., 1528—49.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 219.]

SNEYD, Ralph. *b.* Bradwell; *s.* of Sir William Sneyd, Knt. [*see*]; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Thomas Chetwynd, Esq., of Ingestre; High Sheriff, Staffs., 18th and 37th Elizabeth; built Keele Hall, 1581, where he resided; *d.* 1615.

Portrait. By Cornelius Janssens. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* R. Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Ralph. *b.* Bradwell Hall, 1564; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. [*see*], of Sneyd, Tunstall, Keele, &c.; High Sheriff, Staffs., 19 James I.; M.P., Staffs., 1640; *d.* 1643.

Portrait. By Lee. 1634. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Ralph. *b.* Bradwell Hall, 1612; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. [*see* 1643]; of Sneyd, Tunstall, Keele, &c.; Colonel in Roy. Army; M.P., Stafford, 1640; fell in the Isle of Man, 1650.

Portrait. By Sir P. Lely. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Ralph. *b.* The Birches, Burslem, 1669; *s.* of William Sneyd, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 18th March, 1686; Student of Mid-Temple, 1685; inherited considerable property under the will of John Sneyd, *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq., of Keele, to whom it had come from Sir Robert Dryden, Bart.; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of John Bowyer, Esq., of Bishton, by whom he became possessed of that Estate, and was ever afterwards of Bishton Hall; *d.* 3rd Nov., 1729.

Portrait. By R. Phillips. (4 ft. 3 in. by 3 ft. 3½ in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1387.]

SNEYD, Ralph. *b.* Bradwell (bapt. 17th), May, 1692; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 11th Oct., 1708; of Keele; High Sheriff, 1713; M.P., 1713; *m.* Ann, *dau.* of Allen Holford, Esq., of Davenham, Cheshire; *d.* Nov., 1733; *bur.*, Wolstanton, on the 4th.

Portrait. [*Penes* R. Sneyd, Esq.]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1387.]

SNEYD, Rev. Ralph. *b.* Bickton (Bishton), 1697; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. [*see above*]; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 17th March, 1714; B.A., 1717; M.A., 1720; B.D. & D.D., 1742; Vicar of Colwich, 1724; Rector of Little (Sible) Hedingham, Essex, 1733, to death; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of the Rev. Moses Cook, of Hedingham; *d.* 23rd Dec., 1758.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1387.]

SNEYD, Ralph. *b.* Keele, 1723 [Burke]: 1726 [Foster]; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq., 1692 [*see*]; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 21st Oct., 1743; of Keele; *m.* Barbara, *dau.* of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, Bart. [*see*], of Blithfield; *d.*, 10th Dec., 1793; *bur.* at Wolstanton.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1326.]

SNEYD, Rev. Ralph. *b.* Norton, near Stone, 1753; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq., of Keele (1723) [*see*]; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 29th Oct., 1770; B.A., Ch. Ch., 1772; B.C.L., All Souls, 1777; Chp. to the Prince of Wales,; Rector of Jevington, and Vicar of Rye, Sussex, 1781, to death; *m.* Penelope, *dau.* of the Hon. Sir John Moore; *d.* 13th June, 1808.

A Letter to Dr. Toulmin, M.D., in relation to his book on the Antiquity of the World. , *1783.* 8vo., pp. 63.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1326; *see* Toulmin (G. H.).]

SNEYD, Ralph. *b.* Bishton, 18th Sept., 1769; *s.* of John Sneyd, Esq., 1734 [*see*]; Lieut. R.N.; *m.* Mary *dau.* of George Cooke Yarborough, Esq., of Streethorpe, Yorks.; of Abbot's Bromley; *d.* 7th March, 1805.

Portrait. Unsigned. (9¾ in. by 9 in.). [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Ralph. *b.* Ravenhill, 9th Oct., 1793; *s.* of Colonel Walter Sneyd [*see*], of Keele; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 14th Nov., 1811; of Keele; High Sheriff, 1844; *d.*, *unmarried*, July, 1870.

Portrait. [*Penes* R. Sneyd, Esq.] Litho., Imp. Paper.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1326.]

SNEYD, Rev. Ralph. *b.* Barrowhill, 2nd Nov., 1799; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 17th Jan., 1818; M.A.; Vicar of Caverswall; *d.* 1829, *unmarried.*

MS. Diary. [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]
Portrait. By Keeling. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Richard. *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, of Keele; Captain R.N.; of Norton, near Stone, and the High House, Stafford; *m.*, Grace, *dau.* of Sir John Fenwick, Bart., of Willington, Northants.; *d.* 1683.

Portrait. By Sir P. Lely. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]
[Boscobel (1660); Plot's Staffs.]

SNEYD, Sarah. *b.* Waterhouse, Onecote; *dau.* of Edward Wetterhall, Esq.; *m.*, 3rd June, 1668, William Sneyd, Esq. [*see*], of The Birches, Burslem; *d.* 1718.

Portrait. By Sir P. Lely. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Susannah. *b.* Hendon Place, Middlesex; *dau.* of John Edmunds, Esq.; *m.*, 8th Oct., 1724, William Sneyd, Esq., of Bishton; *d.* 3rd July, 1734.

Portrait. By R. Phillips. (4 ft. 3 in. by 3 ft. 3¼ in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Thomas. *b.* Leek, 20th Dec., 1800; *s.* of William Sneyd, Esq., of Ashcombe Park; educated Rugby; *m.* 19th June, 1832, Emma, *dau.* of George Whitley, Esq., of Norley Hall, Chester; of the Ashes, Endon; *d.* 1883.

Portrait. By Keeling. (3 ft. by 2 ft. 6 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Thomas William. *b.* Belmont Hall, 14th Jan., 1837; *s.* of Thomas Sneyd, Esq. [*see*]; educated Harrow; Captain, Bengal Army; served with 2nd Dragoon Guards in India Mutiny, 1858—59; Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd Dragoon Guards, 1877—82; Colonel Commanding, 1881; Major-General; retired 1887; *m.*, 18th Oct., 1879, Charlotte Maria, *dau.* of W. W. Repton, Captain, Bengal Army; J.P., Staffs.; of The Ashes, Ipstones; now (1894) residing at Finsthwaite House, Lancs.

Portrait. By T. Cranfield. 1878. (8½ in. by 6½ in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, Walter. *b.* Blithfield, 11th Feb., 1752; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq., 1723 [*see*]; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 10th Jan., 1769; created M.A., 9th July, 1773; of Keele Hall; High Sheriff, 1814; M.P. for Castle Rising, Norf., 1784—90; Lieut.-Col. of Staffordshire Militia, was in command the whole time the Militia were in garrison at Windsor during the French Revolution; *m.*, 9th May, 1786, Louisa, *dau.* of William, 1st Lord Bagot; *d.* 23rd June, 1829; *bur.* at Keele.

Portrait. [*Penes* R. Sneyd, Esq.]
Lithographed Portrait. Imperial.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1326.]

SNEYD, Rev. Walter. *b.* Keele, 23rd July, 1809; *s.* of Col. Walter Sneyd [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd May, 1827; B.A., 1831; M.A., 1834; F.S.A.; of Denton House, Oxon., to 1870; afterwards, to death, of Keele Hall; J.P., Staffs.; *m.*, 14th Oct., 1856, Henrietta Elizabeth, *dau.* of Richard Malone Sneyd, Esq., of Cherry Vale, Donegal; *d.* 2nd July, 1888; *bur.* Keele.

Portrait. By Ouless, R.A. [*Penes* R. Sneyd, Esq.]
Lithographed Portrait. On Imperial paper.
Edited:—Manuscripts of Dr. Joseph Butler, Bp. of Durham [*Middle Hill Press* (1832), p. 8: (1839) pp. 12—14]; Continuation of same [*ib.*, 46—55]; Additional since 1839 [*ib.* (1862), p. 4]. Letters of Giacomo Lonanzo to his two sons, from the originals in his possession [Cat. MSS., in Bibliotheca Anglice. *C. Whittingham, London. 1854.* I., p. 16.]. Letters from Cardinal Bembo to Lorenzo Loridamo, Doge of Venice [*ib.* 21]. Letters from Queen Marie Antoinette to Princess de Lamballe [*ib.* (1862—63), VII., p. 3]. Relazione Della Regina de Suetia [*ib.* p. 8].

SNEYD (*or* SNEYDE), Sir William, Knt. *s.* of Richard Sneyde, of Bradwell; Recorder of Chester, 10th to 27th Henry VIII.; Mayor of Chester, 1543 and 1566; Sheriff of Staffs., 1549, and 3rd and 6th Philip and Mary; engaged in the Scottish Wars, being present at the battle of Pinkey, 10th Oct., 1547; had grant from the Crown of Keele, in 36 Henry VIII., and the Rectory and Advowson of Wolverhampton, 9th Elizabeth; *m.* (1) Ann, *dau.* of Thomas Barrowe, Esq., of Flookersbrooke, Cheshire: (2) Jane, *dau.* of John Salter, Esq., of Salter's Hall, Salop; *d.* 6th June, 1571; *bur.* in Chancel of Wolstanton Church, where is a handsome altar-tomb; *d.* possessed of Manors of Tunstall, Bradwell, Norton-le-Moors, and Keele, in Staffordshire.

[Burke, Walford, &c., and the various histories of Staffs.]

SNEYD, William. *b.* 1563 [Burke]: 1566 [Foster]; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 1591; Student of Gray's Inn, 1584; of Bradwell; *m.*, 29th Aug., 1585, Clara, *dau.* of Sir Anthony Colclough, of Tintern Abbey, Kildare, Ireland; *d.* 29th Aug., 1613.

Portrait. Artist unknown. [*Penes* R. Sneyd, Esq.]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1387.]

SNEYD, William. *b.* Bradwell Hall, 1612; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. (*b.* 1564) [*see*]; M.P., Staffs., 1660; High Sheriff, Staffs., 16 Charles II.; of Keele; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Robert Audeley, of Gransden, Hunts.; *d.* 17th Jan., 1694.

Portrait. By Lee. 1663. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, William. *b.* Keele, 1643; *s.* of William Sneyd, Esq., of Keele; of the Birches (Burslem), and Onecote; M.P., Newcastle, 1685; *m.*, 3rd June, 1668; Sarah *dau.* of Edward Wettenhall, Esq., of the Waterhouse, Onecote; *d.* 1708; *bur.* Keele, 23rd May.

Portrait. By Sir G. Kneller. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, William. *b.* Bradwell, 1666; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 5th Dec., 1681; *d.*, *unmarried*, 7th Sept., 1689.

[Portrait. By Lee. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., 1387; Shaw, II., p. vi.]

SNEYD, William. *b.* Bishton, 1692; *s.* of Ralph Sneyd, Esq.; of Onecote, Hendon, Bishton, &c.; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; *m.*, 8th Oct., 1724, Susanna, *dau.* of John Edmonds, Esq., of Hendon Place, Middlesex; *d.* 11th Feb., 1745.

Portrait. By R. Phillips. (4 ft. 3 in. by 3 ft. 3½ in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]

SNEYD, William. *b.* Bishton, 5th Sept., 1767; *s.* of John Sneyd, Esq. (1734); educated Man. Gr. Sch., 29th Aug., 1777; Lieutenant, 88th Regiment of Foot; retired on half-pay, 1783; Colonel, Stone and Sandon Volunteers, 1804; J.P.; A.D.C. to the Queen of Frederic William of Prussia, 1787; Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs.; built Ashcombe Park; *m.*, 30th April, 1796, Jane, *dau.* of Simon Debank, Esq., of The Ashes, Endon; *d.* 2nd Feb., 1851; *bur.* Ipstones.

Portrait. By Keeling. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]
[Man. Sch. Reg., II., 31—3.]

SNEYD, William Debank. *b.* Barrowhill, 24th Nov., 1797; *s.* of William Sneyd, Esq., of Ashcombe Park; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 6th June, 1815; created M.A., 23rd Jan., 1819; Student of Lincoln's Inn, 1818; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs.; *d.* 31st May, 1825, on the day of his intended marriage.

Portrait. By Keeling. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1325.]

SNEYD, William Hedges. *b.* Bishton, 24th Sept., 1730; *s.* of William Sneyd, Esq., of Bishton; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 18th Feb., 1749; created M.A., 10th March, 1752; of Bishton Hall; *d.*, *unmarried*, 28th Sept., 1757.

Portrait. By Sir J. Reynolds. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Dryden Sneyd, Esq.]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1326.]

SOANE, Sir John, Architect, London.

Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Buildings erected in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Hertfordshire, &c. *London, 1788.* fol.

SOCKETT, Rev. Francis Parker. *b.* Whetstone, Middlesex, 1810; *s.* of Francis Sockett, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 23rd April, 1828; B.A., 1832; Vicar of St. James's, West Bromwich, 1844—70; Rector of Wingerworth, Derbys., 1870 to death; *d.* 4th Nov., 1877.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1327.]

SOCRATIC (The) SCHOOL, Stoke-on-Trent.

[Established 1830. President—Rev. W. Farmer, Congregational Minister, Hanley. Secretary—C. B. Hollinberry, Esq., Shelton. Librarian—R. C. Tomkinson, Printer. Stoke.

[Objects—"To encourage virtue and discourage vice." Subscription—"10/6 per annum."

["The Fellows of the Socratic School meet on the first Wednesday of every month at 5 o'clock," "usually closing about 7 o'clock"; "at present its meetings are held at the 'Wheat Sheaf,' Stoke-upon-Trent."—W. Farmer, *President.*]

Published the following:—

Annals of the Socratic School of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire Potteries. *Baldwin & Cradock, London. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 48. *(R. C. Tomkinson, Printer, Stoke.)*

SOLE, George.

Roman Laws and Lawyers. *Brierley Hill, 1890.* 8vo., pp. 58.

SOLLIS, Rev. William. *b.* Chipping-Campden, Gloucs., 1793; *s.* of William Sollis, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 24th March, 1809; Scholar, 1812—16; B.A., 1812; M.A., 1815; Rector of West Putford, and P.C. of Woolfardisworthy, Devon., 1823—39; Vicar of Fenton, 1839 to death; *d.* 14th Feb., 1873.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1328.]

SOLLY, N. Seal, of the Firm of Fletcher, Solly, & Unwick, Willenhall Furnaces.

Guide to the Fine Arts Department of the South Staffordshire Exhibition, Molyneux House, Wolverhampton, 1869 . . . *Wolverhampton: Steen & Blackett. 1869.* 8vo.

Memoir of the Life . . of David Cox . . With Selections from his Correspondence . . . Photographs. *London, 1873.* 4to., pp. xii., 339.

Memoir of the Life . . . William James Muller, a Native of Bristol, Landscape and Figure Painter. With Original Letters . . . Photographs. *London, 1875.* 8vo., pp. xxii., 369.

SOLOMON, James Vose. Educated Birmingham General Hospital and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; F.R.C.S., Eng., 1854; President, Birmingham Medical Inst., 1886—87; Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Queen's Coll., Birmingham; Consulting Surgeon to Birmingham Eye Hospital; in practice and residing at Villafranca, Handsworth.

Tension of the Eyeball—Glaucoma, the Operation practised in the 19th Century. With Cases.

Epiphora or Watery Eye.

Observations on some Injuries of the Eye.

Myoma of Ciliary Muscle [Trans. Opthal. Soc. United Kingdom, Vol. II.]; Mileno-Sarcomatous Tumours of Iris [*ib.*]; Employment of Counter-Irritation in Ophthalmic Diseases [*Lancet* (1879)]; Clinical Notes on the Tarsal Tumour [*ib.*]; The Value of Incision of the Ciliary Muscle in Certain Diseases of the Eye [*Med. Times* (1861)].

Numerous other communications to the Medical Journals.

SOLON, M. L., Stoke-on-Trent.

History of the Art of the Old English Potter . . . Illustrated with Etchings on Copper, drawn by the Author. *Derby: Bemrose & Sons. 1883.* Imp. 4to.; 50 plates. [Small Paper copies (250), price 5 guineas each; Large Paper (50 copies only), price 10 guineas each.]

The Ancient Art of Stoneware of the Low Countries and Germany. . . . *London: Chiswick Press. 1892.* 2 vols., fol. 25. Copper Plate etchings and 260 illustrations in the text, 30 copies on Japanese paper and 250 on dated handmade paper.

SOMERI, John de, 8th Baron Dudley.

Arms. [Bodl. Lib., *1121*, 224.]

SOMERI, Ralph de, 2nd Baron Dudley.

Cartæ duæ. [Bodl. Lib., *833*, 333.]

SOMERI, Roger de, 5th Baron Dudley.

SOMERSET, Edward Henry. *b.* Trentham, 1803; *s.* of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 15th Feb., 1821; *d.* 19th Feb., 1822.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1328.]

SOMERVILLE, James, 11th Lord.

Memoirs of the Somervilles. *Edinburgh, 1815.* 8vo., 2 vols. [Portrait of Somerville, the Poet, Vol. II., 485.]

SOMERVILLE, William. *b.* Oakedge.

The Chase: A Poem. *London: Printed for G. Hawkins. 1735.* 4to., 7 leaves, pp. 106; Frontis., by Gravelot and Scotin. 3rd ed., *1735*, 8vo., pp. 131. *London, 1757.* Another ed., with Hobbinol; or, The Rural Games, *Birmingham: Baskerville, 1767*, 8vo., pp. 199. 5th ed., *London: W. Bowyer, 1767*, 12mo. 6th ed., *Edinburgh, 1773*, 12mo. With a Critical Essay by Dr. Aiken, *London, 1796*, 12mo. *London: Bulmer*, with 13 woodcuts, by John ——, but finished by Thomas Bewick. *London: Bulmer, 1802*, roy. 8vo., Bewick woodcuts.

Hobbinol; or, The Rural Games. A Burlesque Poem. *London, 1740.* 4to. 2nd ed., *London, 1740*, 4to., pp. vii., 64.

Somerville, &c. [Select Brit. Poets (1794—1813), II.]

Arms. [Bodl. Lib., *1121*, 224.]

SOUTHALL, John, Professor of Phrenology, Wolverhampton.

David's Sling at Goliath; or, The Rev. J. Barker unmasked, and the Friend of the People exposed, showing his unprincipled attacks on Public and Private Individuals in his Budget called "The People." *Wolverhampton: E. Roden. 1860.*

Memoir of Enoch Bowkeley (*b.* Sedgley, 1817; *d.* Cradley Forge, 6th Dec., 1871). [*New Con. Mag.* (1872), 384, 385.]

SOUTHERN, C. *b.* Wednesbury; *s.* of Thomas Southern, Printer.

A Contributor to the *Midland Advertiser.*

SOUTHERN, Rev. George. Wesleyan Minister, 1827—53.

The Church in the World. *Wednesbury: T. Southern.* 18mo.

The World in the Church. *Wednesbury: same imprint.* 18mo.

The Conversion of Cleora. *Wednesbury: same imprint.* 18mo.

The Christian Ministry of the New Testament generally viewed and classified. *Wednesbury, 1853.* 8vo., pp. 116.

A Few Thoughts on the Latest Legislation of the Wesleyan Conference. *London, 1853.* 8vo., pp. 42.

Intolerant Toleration Intolerable; or, Liberty of Conscience Impartially Reviewed.

SOUTHERN (Thomas) & SON. Printers and Publishers, Wednesbury. [Thomas Southern; began business in Wednesbury, 1842; took his son into partnership, 1880, when the title of the Firm became T. Southern & Son.]

The Midland Advertiser. 1859 to date.
The Wednesbury Parish Church Hymn Book. *Wednesbury, 1848.* 18mo.
Labour and Rest . . . [By J. Morgan.] *Wednesbury, 1852.* 18mo.
Sermon. By Rev Isaac Clarkson. Demy 8vo.
Memoir of the late Mrs. Twigg. [*See* Twigg (Mrs.).]
Old Truths in New Lights. [*See* Southern (W. H.).]
Dr. Newman and Protestantism. [*Ib.*]
Essays. "Eat your Brown Bread first." [*Ib.*]
Poems. [*See* Whitehouse (A. W.).]
Series of Tracts. [*See* Montgomery (Rev. G.) in Appendix.]
Progress of the Tube Trade. By Mr. Hardy.
The Rise and Progress of the Iron Manufacture. [*See* Southern (W. H.).]
The Church in the World. [*See* Southern (Rev. G.).]
The World in the Church. [*Ib.*]
The Conversion of Cleora. [*Ib.*]
The Christian Ministry. [*Ib.*]
Intollerant Tolleration Intollerable. [*Ib.*]
Wednesbury Art Gallery Catalogue. First Exhibition of Pictures. *Wednesbury, 1891.*
The Incorporation of Wednesbury. *1878.* fcp. fol.

SOUTHERN, W. H. *b.* Wednesbury; *s.* of Thomas Southern, Printer [*see*]; 1st Clerk to Wednesbury Sch. Board.

Old Truths in New Lights. *Wednesbury: T. Southern & Son.* 18mo.
Dr. Newman and Protestantism. *Wednesbury: same imprint.* 18mo.
Essays. "Eat your Brown Bread first." *Wednesbury: same printer.* 18mo.
The Rise and Progress of the Iron Manufactures in Wednesbury. *Wednesbury: same imprint.* 18mo.
A Contributor to the *Midland Advertiser.*

SOUTHWELL, Rev. Herbert Burrows. *b.* London, 1856; *s.* of Charles Josiah Southwell, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1875; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882; M.A., Durham, Curate of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1881; Domestic Chp. and Theological Tutor to the Bp. of Durham, 1882—85; Principal, Theological Coll., Lichfield, 1885 to date; Preb. of Ufton Decani, Lichfield, 1887.

The Ministry of Reconciliation. An Ordination Sermon . . . December, 20th, 1885 . . . *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax. 1886.* 8vo., pp. 15.
The Threefold Name. A Sermon preached at an Ordination of Priests . . . . Trinity Sunday, May 20th, 1893 . . . [Published by request.] *Lichfield: same imprint. 1893.* Demy 8vo., pp. 15.
Religious Education. [*Lichfield Diocesan Mag.*, IX., 13—15.]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1331.]

SOUTHWELL, Sir Robert.

Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 331*ab*, 332*b*.]

SOUTHWICK Family, of Barnfield, near Tettenhall (1673); of Highfields, Bradley, *circa* 1700.

Southwick Barons, Stafford. *(No title.)* 8vo., pp. 20.
[Written by William Southwick, then (18-8) of Hall Road, Birmingham. The Pamphlet, if true, is an exposure of one of the worst cases of the incapacity of the law to remedy a gross wrong—might, not right, prevailing—with which I am acquainted.]

SPAIN, Rev. Thomas Dixon. *b.* Lincoln, 1846; *s.* of Thomas Spain, Esq.; Head Master of the Lincoln Borough Sch., 1866—72; Organizing Secretary to the Lichfield Diocesan Ch. of Eng. Temperance Society, 1875—86; ditto, Bath and Wells, 1886 to date; Curate of Twerton-on-Avon, Somers., 1885—93; of Oldfield Park, Bath.

Parochial Branches. *Lichfield: Lomax. 1882.*
Temperance Sunbeams. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax. 1884.* roy. 8vo., pp. 96.
A Practical Guide to the Formation and Management of District and Parochial Branches of the Church of England Temperance Society. By the Rev. T. Dixon Spain, Diocesan Organizing Secretary, Bath and Wells. New ed., revised and re-written. *Church of England Temperance Depôt, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W. n.d.* cr. 8vo., pp. xii., 1—126; index, 127—32; adver., 133—38.

SPANTON, William Dunnett. *b.* London, 1840; educated Loughborough Gr. Sch. and Middlesex Hospital; Resident Obstetric Assistant, Middlesex Hospital, 1862; House Surgeon, North Staffs. Infirmary, 1868; Assistant House Surgeon, Sheffield General Infirmary; Prosector of Anatomy, Roy. Coll. Surgeons, Eng., 1861—62; M.R.C.S., Eng., and L.S.A., 1862; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1881; Med. Officer and Hon. Surgeon, North Staffs. Infirmary, since 1867; Treasurer, North Staffs. Nat. Field Club; President, 1883—84; President of Staffs. Branch of Med. Association, 1888; Representative Member on Parliamentary Bills Committee of the Brit. Med. Association; Vice-President of Surgery Section of the Med. Congress at Washington, 1884; of the Gynæol. Soc., 1890—91; J.P., Staffs.; in practice in Hanley since 1866.

Author of [with Dr. C. Orton]:—
What we Observed during a Visit to the Seat of War in 1870. *London: Churchill. 1871.* 8vo., pp. 39.
The Immediate Cure of Inguinal Hernia by a New Instrument. *London: Office of the British Medical Association. 1881.* 8vo., pp. 19.
An Address on Surgical Instinct. *London: "British Medical Journal" Office. 1888.* 8vo., pp. 19.
The Cure of Hernia [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1879)]; Excision of the Tongue [*Lancet* (1881)]; The Immediate Cure of Inguinal Hernia by a New Instrument [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1880, 1882)]; On the Cure of Hernia in relation to Parents and the Profession [Trans. International Med. Congress (1881)]; Some of the Recent Methods of Operating for the Cure of Hernia [Annals of Anatomy and Surgery (*Brooklyn, 1882*)]; Cases of Excision of Tongue, with Remarks on Different Methods of Removing Tongues [*Lancet* (1881)]; The Operative Cure of Hernia [*Med. Times* (1885)]; Surgical Instinct [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1888)]; Cystitis in Women [9th International Med. Congress (1887)]; Faith Healing [*Med. Press and Circular* (4th March, 1885)]; Treatment of Uterine Tumours [*Prov. Med. Jour.* (1st Sept., 1890)]; Surgical Notes [*ib.* (2nd Feb., 1892)]; The Mammoth Cave of Kentucky [*Rep. North Staffs. Field Club* (1885), 72—81]; Charnwood Forest [*ib.* (1882), 34—40]; Presidential Address [*ib.* (1883), 90—100]; Disease Germs and the Evolution Theory [*ib.* (1884), 120—29].

SPARK, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Northop, Hunts., 1635; *s.* of Rev. Archibald Spark; educated Westmr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 17th July, 1672; B.A., 1676; M.A., 1679; B.D., 18th Feb., 1688; D.D., 1691; Chp. to Lord Chancellor Jeffreys; Rector of Ewhurst, Surrey, 1688; Preb. of Offley and Canon of Lichfield, 9th April, 1686—92; Rector of High Offley, 1686—92; Rector of Norton, Leics.; Canon of Rochester, 1688; *d.*, Bath, 7th Sept., 1692.

Lactantii Firmiani opera quæ extant, ad fidem MSS. recognita, et commentariis illustrata. *Oxon., 1684.* 8vo.
Notæ in libros sex novæ historiæ zozini comitis. *Oxon., 1679.* 8vo.
[Afterwards translated into English by another hand, and printed in 1684.]

SPARKS, John, Engraver. *b.* Uttoxeter; enlisted in the Army and was draughted to Van Dieman's Land; whilst there he made sketches of the surrounding country, which on his return he sold to a pot manufacturer in Hanley.

SPARROW, Arthur. *b.* Wolverhampton, 28th Nov., 1826; *s.* of William Hanbury Sparrow, Esq., of Penn; educated privately; F.S.A.; Vice-President of Shropshire Archæol. Soc.; Member of William Salt Archæol. Soc.; ditto of Pipe Roll Soc.; ditto of Harl. Soc.; J.P., Staffs. and Salop; Deputy-Lieut., Salop; High Sheriff, Salop, 1886—87; of Preen Manor, Shrewsbury, and Tenby, South Wales.

An encourager and helper of Literary undertakings, especially relating to his native county.

[Burke's Landed Gentry.]

SPARROW, Arthur William Hanbury. *b.* Penn, 1856; *s.* of Arthur Sparrow, Esq,; educated Rugby; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 16th Oct., 1875; *d.*, in his College, 30th Oct., 1878.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1332.]

SPARROW, Burslem. *b.* Woolstanton (Wolstanton), 1701; *s.* of George Sparrow, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd Feb., 1722; afterwards of Sedgley.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1332.]

SPARROW, Cecil Blair. *b.* Penn, 1859; *s.* of Arthur Sparrow, Esq.; educated Clifton Coll.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1878; B.A., 1882; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1884.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1332.]

SPARROW, George. *b.* Sedgley, 1728; *s.* of Burslem Sparrow [*see*]; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 1745; B.A., 1749.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1332.]

SPARROW, John, of Bishton Hall, Colwich.

Portrait. Engraved by S. W. Reynolds, after Owen. A very fine mezzo. Elephant fol.

SPARROW, William Hanbury. *b.* Wolverhampton, 6th Jan., 1789; "one of the pioneers of the Railway System; as early as 7th April, 1824, he called a meeting at Wolverhampton, to consider the question of a railroad from Staffs. Ironworks, &c., to Manchester and Liverpool; it was greatly through his efforts that the old Grand Junction Railway was formed and the opposition of the landlords broken down."

[Minutes and MS., *penes* A. Sparrow, Esq.]

SPATEMAN, Rev. Thomas. M.A.; Chp. to Dr. Hare, Bp. of Chichester; Vicar of Chiswick, Middlesex; Preb. of St. Paul's; Preb. of Weeford, Lichfield, 2nd April, 1731—61; *d.* 18th Jan., 1761; *bur.* Chiswick.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 252.]

SPATEMAN, Rev. Walter. *b.* Yoxall, 1688; *s.* of Rev. John Spateman; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 24th March, 1705; Chorister, 1700—1706; B.A., All Souls', 1708; M.A., Magd. Hall., 1710.

[Bloxam's Magd. Coll., I., 126; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1395.]

Spectator (The).

The Queen of the Moorlands [*The Spectator*, 31st Dec., 1887. Reprinted in "Olde Leeke," 108—14].

SPEED, John.

[A Description of England and Wales] *T. Snodham, for J. Sudburye and G. Humble, London. 1605.* 8vo.

The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain. *London, 1611.* fol.

England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland Described. *G. Humble, n.pl. or d. (London. 1620).* Obl. 12mo. Ditto, *1627*, obl. 8vo.

Maps (54) of England and Wales. *London: John Sudbury. 1608—10.* Roy. fol.

[In all the above there are maps of Staffordshire, with very quaint descriptions.]

SPENCER, E. Isabella.

Summer Excursions through parts of Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, Herefordshire, Derbyshire, and South Wales. Second Edition. Two Volumes. *London, 1809.* 12mo.

SPENCER, Hon. and Rev. George. *b.* Admiralty Office, London, 21st Dec., 1799; *s.* of George John, Earl of Spencer, and Lavinia (*dau.* of Sir Charles Bingham, 1st Earl of Lucan), his wife; educated at Eton and Trin. Coll., Cam.; Vicar of Berrington, Salop, 1824; joined the Roman Catholic Church, 1830; studied Theology at English Coll., Rome; Priest at West Bromwich, 1832—39; built the Church of that town at his own expense, 1832, and also the one at Dudley; Spiritual Dean, Oscott Coll., May, 1839—46; joined the Passionist Fathers, 1846, taking the name of Father Ignatius; *d.* suddenly in the grounds of Carstairs House, 1st Oct., 1864.

A Short Account of the Conversion of the Hon. G. Spencer to the Catholic Faith. Written in the English College, Rome, in the year 1831.

The Conversion of the Hon. and Rev. George Spencer. A Letter from Father Spencer to the Rev. N. Rigby, Jan. 3rd, 1834. 8vo.

Letters in Defence of Various Points of the Catholic Faith . . . in Answer to Attacks from the Rev. Gideon Ouseley, Rev. William Dalton, and the Rev. W. Riland Bedford. *Birmingham: Smith. 1836.* 8vo., pp. 107.

Sermon, preached in the Catholic Chapel at Tixall, Staffordshire, Oct. 29th, 1837, on the Occasion of Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart., making a Public Profession of the Catholic Faith . . . *Birmingham: Stone & Son. 1837.* 8vo., pp. 23.

Discours prononcé dans l'eglise pavoissiale de S. Jacques à Dieppe, Oct. 18th, 1838, par l'honorable et Révérend George Spencer, curé *de* l'eglise catholique de Westbromwich, en Angleterre et chanoine honoraire de Bordeaux. *Paris: Bailly. 1838.* 8vo.

Sermon preached at the Opening of the Church of Our Lady of Mt. St. Bernard, Oct. 11th, 1838. *Birmingham, 1836.* 8vo.

The True Method of Making Converts to the Church of Christ. A Sermon preached . . . Feb. 10th, 1839 . . . Catholic Chapel, Loughborough. *Birmingham: Stone & Son. 1839.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Our Hope that the Light of Faith will yet shine forth in England, &c. Sermon preached . . . Leamington, Feb. 25th, 1838. *Birmingham: Stone & Son. 1839.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Rev. Francis Martyn, Catholic Priest of West Bromwich, Staffordshire. *Birmingham: Stone & Son. 1839.* 8vo., pp. 24.

The Politics of Catholics proved Loyal. A Sermon . . . Derby, June 28th, 1838. *Birmingham: Stone & Son. 1839.* 8vo., pp. 24.

The Great Importance of a Re-union between the and Protestants of England. A Sermon . . . Manchester, May 5th, 1839. *Manchester: Lynch. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 16.

A Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Rev. Edward Peach, Sept. 12th, 1839 . . . *Birmingham: Stone. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 15.

Two Sermons preached . . . Hinckley, Leicestershire. 8vo.

Sermon preached at St. Michael's Church, West Bromwich . . . May 31st, 1841. *Birmingham, 1841.* 8vo.

A Letter to the Hon. and Rev. G. Spencer on the Oxford Movement in the United States. By "Americo-Catholicus." *New York. 1842.* 8vo.

Thoughts and Affection on the Passion of Jesus Christ for every day in the year . . . Translated from the Italian. Two Volumes. *London, 1854.* 8vo.

The School of Jesus Crucified. *Birmingham, 1866.* 12mo.

Ignace Spencer et la Renaissance du Catholicisme en Angleterre, 1818—72, par M. l'Abbe de Maudaune. *Paris, 1873.* 8vo.

Life of St. Paul of the Cross. Translated from the Italian. *London: Lane & Son. 1875.* 8vo.

The Christian Armed. Translated by the Hon. and Rev. G. Spencer. 12th thousand.

Life of the Hon. and Rev. George Spencer (Father Ignatius, of St. Paul). Compiled chiefly from his autobiography, journal, and letters. By Rev. Father Pius a Sp. Sancto, Passionist. *Dublin: Duffy. 1866.*

Biographical Notice. [Men of the Time (5th ed.).]

Contributed to *The Catholic Magazine* and *The Edinburgh Catholic Magazine.*

SPENCER, Rev. John Louis. *b.* Newton, Monts., 22nd Nov., 1848; *s.* of Michael Spencer-Jones, LL.B.; educated All Saints', Bloxham, and Lampeter Coll.; B.D., 1878; Curate of Whitchurch Cannicorum, Dorset, 1871—72; Vicar of Knowle St. Giles, Somers., 1873; Curate-in-charge of Marshwood, Dorset, 1873—77: of Wem, 1877—84; Vicar of Pelsall, 1884, to date; *m.*, Jane Gertrude, *dau.*[c] of R. Price Edwards, of Tolley Llandillo.

Steadfast in the Faith. *Lichfield: Lomax. 1889.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xii., 116.

Contributions to:—*Dickenson's Theological Quarterly*, Oct., 1882; *The Literary Churchman*, 1884—91; *Church Monthly*, 1st June, 1890; *Clergyman's Mag.*, 20th May, 1893.

SPENCER, Rev. Robert James. *b.* Aston, Warws., 1781; *s.* of Dr. Benjamin Spencer; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 20th Nov., 198; B.A., 1802; M.A., 1808; Fellow, until 1814; Curate of Smethwick; *d.* 1814.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1334.]

SPILSBURY, Edgar Ashe. *b.* London; *s.* of Dr. Spilsbury, of Soho Square; studied under Dr. Brookes and at Greenwich Hospital; settled in practice at Worcester; removed to Walsall, *circa* 1820; a fairly clever Landscape and Animal Painter; *m.* (1) Emma, *dau.* of Walter Gibbon Stileman, of Winchelsea, (2) Miss Clarke, of Lichfield; *d.* 1840; *bur.* Walsall.

A Book of Etchings By Landseer and Spilsbury. *London, 1830.* fol.

The Two Lions. An Oil Painting. [*Penes* Major Stileman, The Friars, Winchelsea.]

The Eagle. Oil Painting. [*Penes* G. G. Potter, Esq., of Netherstowe, Lichfield.]

The African Lion. [*Penes* Rev. P. E. Pratt, Madley Vicarage, Hereford.]

SPOFFORTH, Samuel. *b.*, probably, Southwell, Notts., 1780; studied under his uncle, Thomas Spofforth, of Southwell Collegiate Church; Organist of Peterborough Cathedral, 1798; of Lichfield Cathedral, 1807 to death; *d.*, Lichfield, 6th June, 1864.

[Brown's Musicians, 571; White's Staffs. (1834), 87.]

SPOONER, Rev. George Woodbury. *b.* Worcester, 1813; *s.* of Thomas Spooner, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 4th July, 1836; B.A., 1843; Curate of St. Clement's, Worcester, 1842—44; of St. Peter's, Worcester, 1844—48; of All Souls', Langham Place, London, 1848—53; P.C. of St. Mary's, Dunstall, 1853—57; Vicar of Inglesham, Lechlade, Gloucs., 1857 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1336.]

SPOONER, H.

Memoir of Elizabeth Potts (*b.* Macclesfield, 11th July, 1819; *d.* Cheadle, 26th March, 1872). [*New Con. Mag.* (1872), 631—34.]

SPOONER, Rev. Shirley Allen. *b.* Dunstall, 1855; *s.* of Rev. George Woodbury Spooner [*see*]; Mat. as a Non.-Coll., Ox., 12th Oct., 1872; Commoner, Pemb. Coll., 1874; B.A., 1878; M.A., 1880; Vicar of St. Ambrose, Widnes, Lancs., 1884.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1336.]

SPRIGGS-SMITH, Rev. William John. St. Bees Coll., 1879; Curate of Ch. Ch., Burton-on-Trent, 1882—83; of St. Paul's, Bermondsey, 1887.

Words by the Way. No. 2.—The Drink Traffic. *Derby: Willeins & Ellis. 1883.* pp. 32.

SPROSTON, Rev. William Manning. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1864; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Thomas Sproston, Vicar of Wednesfield; Mat. Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 28th Jan., 1882; B.A., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1337.]

SPROTT, —, Ashmorebrook, near Lichfield.

Extract from his Will, dated 28th March, 1531, and Note of Marriage of Elias Dudson and Frances, daughter of Roger Sprott (15th March, 1592) [Bodl. Lib., *1521*, f. 85]; Deposicons exparte . . . Sprott, to prove that the said lands (Ashmorebrook) belonged to St. Michael's Parish [*ib.* 86—7]; Allegations ex parte Mathews et Anstey "that the village of Ashmorebrook and other lands were within St. Chad's Parish [*ib.*].

SPROTT, Roger, and his *dau.* Frances.

[Bodl. Lib., *1521*, (B) 85.]

SPRY, Rev. James. *b.* Bath, 1785; *s.* of Joseph Spry; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 15th Dec., 1820; B.A., 1824; M.A., 1828; Curate of West Bromwich; P.C. of West Bromwich, 1836 to death; *m.* twice; *d.* Clevedon, 2nd June, 1865; *bur.* West Bromwich.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1337; Willett's West Bromwich, 52—4.]

SPURIER, Rev. Thomas Hector. *b.* Walsall, 1770; *s.* of Thomas Spurier; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 24th April, 1788; B.C.L., 1795; Vicar of Low Layton, Essex, 1797.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1338.]

SQUIRE (Squiere, *or* Squyer), Rev. Adam. Fellow, Balliol Coll., 1560—68; B.A., 6th July, 1560; M.A., 16th Dec., 1564; Proctor,

1567; Master of his Coll., 1571—80; B.D., 10th April, 1575; D.D., 10th April, 1576; Vicar of Cumnor, Berks., 1568; Rector of Wollaston, Notts., 1570; of Winterbourne Earls, Wilts., 1571; of Fillingham, Lincs., 1572; of Drayton, Oxon., 1574; Canon of St. Paul's, 1578; Preb. of Colwich and Canon of Lichfield, 5th Sept., 1586 to death; Archd. of Middlesex, 1587 to death; *d.* before Oct., 1588.

[Le Neve's Fasti, I., 202; Lansd. MS., *982*, f. 91; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1403; Harwood's Lichfield, 221.]

SQUIRE, Rev. Edward Burnand. St. Bees; Missionary in China, 1836—40; Curate of Dolphinholme, 1841; Curate and Lecturer of St. George's Sheffield, 1842—43; Curate (sole charge) of Burslem, 1844—46; Vicar of Swansea, 1846—76; *d.* 1876.

British Sovereignty in India. *1846.*
Darkness the Characteristic of Papal Rome.
National Guilt the Cause of National Calamity.
The Resurrection Hope.
God's Prolonged Controversy with Britain. *1857.*

SQUIRE, Rev. William. *b.* probably York; *s.* of a Proctor of the Archbp.'s Court at York; Trin. Hall, Cam., 1651; incorp. from Brasenose Coll., Ox., 16th June, 1652; M.A., 25th April, 1653; Chp. All Souls' Coll.; Fellow Univ. Coll.; Rector of Rolleston, 1661; Preb. of Hansacre and Canon of Lichfield, 3rd July, 1675, to death; *bur.* Lichfield Cathedral, 4th Sept., 1677.

The Unreasonableness of the Romanists requiring our Communion. *London, 1672.* 8vo.
More Considerations on the Romanists requiring, &c. *London, 1676.* 8vo.

STACEY, Rev. James, D.D. New Connexion Minister, Hanley, 1842—43.

The Moral Greatness of the Apostle Paul. *Hanley, 1842.* Cr. 8vo.
A Prince of Israel; or, Sketches of the Life of John Ridgway, Esq., of Cauldon Place, Shelton. *London (Hanley: J. Keates), 1862.* Cr. 8vo., pp. xii., 315.
Memoir of the Rev. W. Campbell [*New Con. Mag.* (1843), 41—50]. The Crusaders: Part I. [*ib.*, 326—34]; Part II. [374—82]; Part III. [410—14].

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Wolverhampton.

St. Andrew's and Christ Church Almanac. A Clerical Reply to the Bishop of Lichfield's answer to a memorial in reference to the false teaching contained in the above Almanac. *Wolverhampton: Steen & Blackett.* 12mo., pp. 8.
Ritualism at Wolverhampton and Smethwick; with opinions of the Press on the Correspondence between the Bishop of Lichfield and the Parishioners of St. Andrew's, Wolverhampton, and of St. Matthew's, Smethwick. *Wolverhampton, 1879.* 8vo.
[*See* Fletcher (Rev. J. M. J.).]

ST. GEORGE.

Visitation of Staffordshire [Harl. MS., † 1439]; ditto, being imperfect [*ib.*, † 1173, f. 112]; ditto [Coll. of Arms, MS., C. 10]; ditto [Caius Coll. Cam., MS., 528].

ST. VINCENT, John, Earl of. [*See* Jervis (John).]

Memoirs of the Administration of the Board of Admiralty under the Presidency of the Earl of St. Vincent. *London, n.d.* 8vo., pp. 134.
[Archd. Wrangham possessed a copy, *supposed to be the only one existing.* Privately printed.]

STAFFORD BARONY.

[*See* Jernyngham (Sir W.), Cooke (J. S. S.).]

Papers relating to the Two Baronies of Stafford claimed by Sir W. Jernynham, Bart., on the death of his Cousin, Lady Anastacia Stafford Howard, 27th April, 1807. [*Printed for Private Use, August, 1807.*] 4to., pp. 148.

STAFFORD, Corporation of.

The King *v.* F. Hughes, Mayor of Stafford. *Stafford, 1828.* 8vo.
Charities of Wolverhampton, Stafford, and Lichfield. *1827.* 8vo. View of Tamworth Moat House.

STAFFORD, Cromartie, Marquis of. *b.* 21st July, 1851; *m.* Lady Millicent, *dau.* of the Earl of Rosslyn; now (1894) 4th Duke of Sutherland.

An Address to . . . on his attainment of his majority, from the Tenantry on the Shropshire Estates of His Grace the Duke of Sutherland, K.G., July 3rd, 1872. fol., 4 leaves, and port.
[*See* Gower (M., Duchess of Sutherland).]

STAFFORD, Edmund, 5th Earl of Stafford and 6th Baron Stafford. Succeeded his brother, William, 4th Earl, 1395; K.G.; *m.* Anne Plantagenet, *dau.* of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester; killed at the Battle of Shrewsbury, 22nd July, 1403; *bur.* Austin Friars, Stafford.

[Bodl. Lib., *358*, vii., 89: *1115*, 243: *1157*, 58.]

STAFFORD, Edmund. 2nd *s.* of Sir Richard de Stafford (summoned to Parliament as Baron Stafford of Clifton in 1371) and Isabel (*dau.* of Sir Richard de Vernon, of Haddon, Derbys., and Harlaston, Staffs.), his wife; Rector of Worthen, Salop, 1369; Preb. of Ufton, 1369—77; of Weeford, (both) Lichfield, 1377—95; Preb. of Welton-Paynshall, Lincoln; of Knaresborough-cum-Bickhill, York, and Dean of York, when he was promoted Bp. of Exeter, Jan., 1395; Lord Chancellor of England, 23rd Oct., 1396, to abdication of Richard II., and again in Jan., 1401, to Feb., 1403; *d.* "in harness," at Clyst, Devon., 1419, aged 75. Will dated 24th July, 1418; proved 18th Sept., 1419.

His Will. [Preserved in Reg. Archbp. Chicheley, I., 319, 320.]
Registrum Venerabilis Patris, Domini Edmundi de Stafforde, Episcopi Exoniensis, qui consecratus fuit in Capella Manerii de Lambith, Wyntoniensis Diocesis, per Reverendissimun in Christo Patrem et Dominum, Dominum Willelmum Courtenay, Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem, die Dominica videlicit vicesimo die mensis Junii Anno Domini Millesimo CCCmo. Nonagesimo quinto auctoritate Literarum Apostolicarum subscriptarum, assistentibus eidem Reverendis Patribus, Roberto Londoniensi, et Johanni Sarumensi, Episcopus.

[MS. Folio Volume, written on vellum, consisting of 334 folios—or rather, 324, for there is a clerical error, after f. cxlix., which is followed by f. clx.—first date, 14th July, 1395; ending on folio 248, dated 3rd Sept., 1419.]

Registrum Reverendi Viri Magistre Radulphi Tregrisiou, Legum Doctoris, Decani Exoniensis, Venerabilis in Christo Patris et Domini, Domini Edmundi, Dei Gracia Exoniensis Episcopi, ipso Venerabili Patre in remotis agente Vicarii in Spiritualibus Generalis, de Presentacionibus et Institucionibus, virtute et auctoritate cujusdam Commissionis sibi facte et inferius descripte: xiij. die mensis Julii, Anno Domini Millesimo CCCmo. nonagesimo quinto, prefatus Magister Radulphus Commissionem dicti Venerabilis Patris recepit, in hec verba.

[A MS. Volume, as before, commencing 5th July, 1395, ending 3rd Sept., 1419. It also contains numerous other documents.]

In 1886 the Register was published as follows:—
The Register of Edmund Stafford (A.D. 1395—1419). An Index and Abstract of its Contents, by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston-Randolph, M.A., Rector of Ringmore, Prebendary of Exeter, and Dean-Rural. *London: George*

Bell & Sons, York Street, Covent Garden. Exeter: Henry S. Elland, High Street. 1886. 8vo., pp. xvi., 485; List of Subscribers, 3 leaves.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 240, 252; Oliver's Bishops of Exeter.]

STAFFORD, Edward. *s.* of Henry, Duke of Buckingham (beheaded 1483), and Catherine Widevil (*dau.* of Richard, Earl Rivers), his wife; educated Cam. Univ.; the attainder of his father having been set aside by Henry VII., he became 3rd Duke of Buckingham, and Earl and Baron of Stafford; in arms against the Cornish Rebels, 1497; about the same time he was created K.G.; High Constable of England; carried the crown at the Coronation of Henry VIII.; entertained the King at Penshurst, Aug., 1519; at the Field of the Cloth of Gold, June, 1520, with 5 Chaplains, 10 gentlemen, 55 other servants, and 30 horses; arrested for treason, tried, and found guilty; beheaded on Tower Hill, 19th May, 1521; *m.* Eleanor, *dau.* of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland.

Portrait, in Oil. [Magdalen College, Oxford.]

Ditto. Engraved by Faber on a Plate of "Founders of Magdalen College, *1714*."

Baronia de Stafford, a Rogero de Tonii usque ad Edw. Ducem Buck., 13 Hen. VIII. "Ex Collectionibus Gulielmi Dugdale." [Bodl. Lib., *1107*, (1) f. 207.]

[Dugdale's Baronage, I., 170; Lingard's England; Howell's State Trials, I., 287; St. Pa. Hen. 8, I., 8; Rutland Papers, 29, 44; Galt's Wolsey; Granger's Biog. Hist., Sup. 31; Ellis's Letters, (1) I., 176—79: (3) I., 214, 218, 220; Baga de Secretis; Dod's Ch. Hist., I., 165, 166, 170; Lloyd's St. Worthies; Smith's Autographs; Fiddes's Wolsey, 273; Statutes of 14 Hen. VIII.; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 24, 526; Baker MS., xxiv., 44; Willemont's Windsor, 32; Churton's Smith and Sutton, 195, 250; Miss Wood's Letters, I., 337: II., 361, 370; Leon. Howard's Letters, 289; Giustinian's Despatches; Clifford's Tixall, 119—21; Bodl. Lib., *837*, 208: *1121*, 256: *1109*, 61; Burke's Extinct Peerage, 500.]

STAFFORD, Edward, 3rd Lord. 2nd *s.* of Henry, Lord Stafford; created M.A., Ox. Univ., 6th Sept., 1561; Student, Middle Temple, 1564; "beign an ambassador to france for Q. Elizabeth many years"; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Edward, Earl of Derby; *d.* 18th Oct., 1603.

[Le Neve's Fasti, I., 127; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1404; Burke's Extinct Peerage, 501.]

STAFFORD (*or* Stafforde), Edward. *b.* Staffs., 1565; *s.* of Sir Robert Stafford; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 1580; Student, Gray's Inn, 1589.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., 1404.]

STAFFORD, Sir Edward. *b.* Chebsey (Estate sold 1674); *s.* of William Stafford; Ambassador at Paris, Aug., 1583; Knighted, Oct. following; created M.A., Ox. Univ., 27th Sept., 1592; Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1592; of Lincoln's Inn, 1594; M.P., Winchester, 1593; Stafford, 1597—98, 1601; Queenborough, 1604; *bur.* St. Margaret's, Westminster, 5th Feb., 1604.

[Parliamentary Dict.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1404.]

STAFFORD, Rev. Egerton. *b.* Penkridge, 1764; *s.* of Rev. James Stafford; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 14th June, 1781; B.A., 1785; M.A., 1781; Rector of Thenford, Northants., 1787—94; Vicar of Chacombe, Northants., 1794 to death; *d.* 22nd Feb., 1843.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1339.]

STAFFORD, Elizabeth, Marchioness of. *dau.* of William, 17th Earl of Sutherland; *m.*, 4th Sept., 1785, George Granville, 2nd Marquis of Stafford (created Duke of Sutherland, 1833); *d.* 29th Jan., 1839.

Views in Orkney and on the North-Eastern Coast of Scotland. Etchings and Designs by the Most Noble the Marchioness of Stafford. *London, 1807.* fol.

[Only 120 copies printed for private circulation.]

The Additional Case of Elizabeth Claiming the Title and Dignity of Countess of Sutherland. By her Guardian. To be had at the Bar of the House of Lords upon..... day of.....177... 4to., pp. 27, 70, 77.

Portrait. Engraved by J. Freeman, after T. Philips. 8vo.

STAFFORD FAMILY.

Nomina Baroniarum et feodorum in com. Salop et Staffs. [Bodl. Lib., *799*, I. (20), 12*ab*, 17*b*: *866*, 359]. Staffordiorum Stemma post Humfredum vocatum "wt the silver hande" [*ib.*, *799*. I. (38), 21*a*]. These large pedigrees "Owt of Sr Humfry Stafford's great register of evidence, a°, 25, H. 8" [*ib.* II. (15), 226—27]; Two others "Owt of Lord Stafford's booke" [*ib.*, 240]. "A moate on instrument to declare how the difference was decided touching the subscripcon [*sic*] of the title under the arms of her Matie, etc.; and the King of France" which was attested at Paris, 3 Mar., 1584, by the Earl of Derby and Sir Edw. Stafforde, ambassadors, and by Clarencieux and Somerset [*ib.*, *1110*, III. (*27), 96*b*: *1113*, VIII., 6, f. 118*a*]. De Chartis Petri Corbet domini de Kawes (23 Edw. III.), recitatis in literis de innoteseimus pro Radulpho, domino Stafford (9 Junii, 31 Hen. VIII.) [*ib.*, *1115*, 102, f. 242]. De releviis Radulphi de Stafford, Roberti filii Rob. de Harley, et Edwardi de Cornubia, pro partibus suis baroniæ de caus (24 et 25 Edw. III.) [*ib.*, f. 243]. Stemma discension ostendens Humfr. filii Edmundi Comitis Stafford (qui Edm. ob. 21 Julii, 4 Hen. IV.) ex inquisionibus [*ib.*, f. 243]. Abstracts of the will of Harry Stafford, *s.* of Humfrey, late Duke of Buckingham (dated 2 Oct., 1471: prob. 14 May, 1482) [*ib.*, f. 258*b*]. Arms and Quarterings of Sir — Stafford [*ib.*, *1121*, VIII., 232]. Breve ad vic. Staff. de extenda facienda mediatatis terræ Johannis Hastonges, pro debito Radulpho de Stafford et Johanni Mordak (22 Maii, 27 Edw. III.) [*ib.*, *1122* (36), 88]. De unione jurium et possessionum Comitis Heref.', Essex', et North.', ducatui Lanc. a°, 2° Hen. 5 per Parliamentum [*ib.*, *1157*, f. 49]. Particia heriditatis Comitis Hereff.' facta per Henricum super Regem Angliæ Quintum et ducatui Lanc.' untæ et annexæ [*ib.*, *1157*, f. 58, recites petition of Comtesse de Stafford to Parliament 1 Hen. VI. (Rot. Parl. IV., 176—77)]. Articles against "the disccyvabille covetous rule and gydyng of certeyne ceducious persones, that is to say, the Lorde Ryvers, the Duchesse of Bedforde, his wyf, S' William Herbert Erle of Pembroke, Humfrey S[t]afforde Erle of Devonshire, the Lordis Scalis and Audeley, S' Johne Wydevile, and his bretherne, S' Johne Fogge, and other of theyre myschevous rule opinion and assent" [*ib.*, *1160*, m. f. 2*b*—1*b*]. Articles of impeachment of high treason and other high crimes and offences agt Wm Erle of Powis, Wm Viscount Stafford, Henry, Lord Arundell, of Wardour, Wm Lord Petrie, and John Ld Bellasis, now in the Tower of London [*1806*, f. 9—12]. Reasons offered in the Lords by the House of Commons concerning the Lords in the Tower [*ib.*, f. 27—30]. Pedigrees [*ib.*, *799*, 21, 79, 236—37, 240*ab*: *834*, V. 4*b*: *1107*, 207: *1115*, 243]. Evidences [*ib.*, *799*, 236, 240*b*; Burke's Extinct Peerage.]

STAFFORD, Henry. *s.* of Humphrey, Earl of Stafford (killed at St. Albans, 1455); became 2nd Duke of Buckingham and Earl of Hereford, Essex, Northampton, Stafford, and Buckingham, Baron Stafford, and hereditary High Constable of England, in succession to his grandfather, Humphrey, 1st Duke of Buckingham, on his death, 19th July, 1460; principal agent in placing Richard III. on the throne; K.G.; *m.* Katherine Woodvill, *dau.*

of Richard, Earl of Rivers; attainted by Act of Parliament; beheaded at Salisbury, 2nd Nov., 1483.

Portrait. Engraved by Houbraken. *Amsterdami, 1745.*

Complaint of "Duke of Buck. his gohst." [Bodl. Lib., *36*, f. 6—10*b*.]

[Burke's Extinct Peerage, 500.]

STAFFORD, Henry. Youngest *s.* of Henry, 2nd Duke of Buckingham (beheaded 1483); created Earl of Wiltshire, 1509; *d.* 1523.

Ceremony of the Creation of Edw. (Henry) Stafford, Earl of Wiltshire (3rd Feb., 1 Hen. VIII.). [Bodl. Lib., *1109* (180), f. 138*b*—9.]

STAFFORD, Henry. *s.* of Edward, Duke of Buckingham (beheaded 1521); Student at Ox. and Cam. Univ.; received Grant of Castle and Manor of Stafford, 15th July, 23 Henry VIII., and Deanery of Stafford, 4th April, 4 Edward VI.; created Lord Stafford by Edward VI.; dissented from the Act of Uniformity; compiler of Stafford MSS.; *m.* Ursula, *dau.* of Sir Richard Pole, K.G., and Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, his wife; *d.* 5th May, 1563.

The true dyfferens between the regal power and the ecclesiastical power. . . . Translated by Henry . . . Erle of Stafford. *London: W. Copeland. n.d. (1548).* 8vo. *London: W. Copeland. n.d.* duo.

[The leaves are numbered on both sides, the former part with numerals, but afterwards they vary so as the same number to be on both pages up to folio cvi.]

Two Epistles of Erasmus, wherein is declared the brain-sick headiness of the Lutherans. Translated out of Latin. *London, 1553.* 8vo.

An Act for the Restitution of Henry, Lord Stafford. 1 Edw. VI.

Honour and Virtue Triumphing over the Grave. Exemplified in the Life and Death of Henry, Lord Stafford, with Eclogues by A. Stafford. *London, 1640.*

Stafford MSS. In two folio Volumes. [*Penes* The Earl of Shrewsbury.]

Grant to him by Queen Mary. [Bodl. Lib., *837*, 181.]

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 266; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 216—17, 553; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 140; Nicolas's Synopsis of the Peerage; Dugdale's Baronetage, I., 171; Walpole's Royal and Noble Authors; Strype; Lemon's Cal. St. Pa., 55, 110, 139, 165, 180, 181; Miss Wood's Letters, II., 218; VI., 96, 190; Aschami Epistolæ, 115, 116, 305; Webb's Epitaph, I., 122; Bale Tanner's Bibl Brit.; Talbot Pa., B. 155; Coke's Reports, VII., 74; Burns' Livre des Anglais, 7; Maitland's Early Printed Books, 235.]

STAFFORD, Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. 2nd *s.* of Ralph, 1st Earl of Stafford; attended King Edward in his wars with France, Flanders, and Scotland; *m.* Philippa de Beauchamp, *dau.* of 4th Earl of Warwick; *d.*, at Rhodes, in the Mediterranean, when returning from Palestine, 1386; *bur.* Stone Priory.

Note on his Will, dated 1389. [Bodl. Lib., *1105*, 220*b*.]

STAFFORD, Humfrey. Created Lord Stafford of Southwick, 1464, and Earl of Devon, 1469; beheaded at Bridgewater, 17th Aug., 1469.

Created Lord Stafford of Southwick [Bodl. Lib., *841*, 317]; Articles against him [*ib.*, *1160*, m. 2*b*].

STAFFORD, Humphrey (*or* Humfrey). 6th Earl of Stafford; created Duke of Buckingham, 1444; Count of Perche, 8 Henry V.; Earl of Hereford and of Northampton; Lord of Brecknock and Holderness; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland; killed at the Battle of Northampton, 19th July, 1460.

Grant of Arms [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 93]; Creation as Duke of Buckingham [*ib.*, *841*, 267]; Descent [*ib.*, *1115*, 243; Burke's Extinct Peerage, 500.]

STAFFORD, Rev. James Charles. *b.* Farthingoe, Northants., 1794; *s.* of Rev. Egerton Stafford [*see*]; educated Rugby, 1804; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 22nd June, 1811; Exhibitioner, Lincoln Coll., 1813—15; Demy, Magd. Coll., 1815—32; B.A., 1816; M.A., 1817; B.D., 1832; Fellow, 1832—42; Vice-President, 1833; Dean of Divinity, 1835; Vicar of Penkridge, April, 1830—Dec., 1833: of Dinton, Wilts., 1841, to death; *d.*, Clifton, near Bristol, 15th Dec., 1873.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1339; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., VII., 259; Rugby Sch. Reg., 90; Tildesley's Penkridge, 49.]

STAFFORD, John de. Preb. of Bobenhall, 3rd Mar., 1363—73.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 219.]

STAFFORD, John de. *b.* Stafford; flourished *circa* 1427.

History of England in Latin. MS.

STAFFORD, Most Rev. John. *s.* of Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt., and Elizabeth Cheyney, his 2nd wife; Keeper of Privy Seal; P.C., Dec., 1422; Treasurer of England, Dec., 1424; Bp. of Wells, 27th Feb., 1432—43; Chancellor of England; Archbp. of Canterbury, 6th Aug., 1443, to death; *d.*, Maidstone, Kent, 6th July, 1452.

[Britton's Wells Cathedral, 44, 45; Anglia Sacra, I., 572; Hist. of Canterbury Cathedral.]

STAFFORD, Ralph. 1st Earl of Stafford, 25 Edward III.; K.G.; Summoned to Parliament as Baron de Stafford, 1 & 10 to 24th year of Edward III.; one of the Founders of the Order of the Garter, 23 Edward III.; founded the Church and Convent of Austin Friars in Stafford; *m.* Margaret, *dau.* of Hugh de Audeley, Earl of Gloucester; *d.* 31st Aug., 1372; *bur.* Tunbridge Wells.

Collection for his Life. [Bodl. Lib., *1106*, 227, 229—39, 241—5.]

[Burke's Extinct Peerage, 499.]

Deeds, dated 1349—51. [*Ib.*, *1115*, 242—423.]

STAFFORD, Randolphus Comes.

[Bodl. Lib., *1106*, 227, 229, 238, 241—48.]

STAFFORD, Roger. *s.* of Richard (3rd *s.* of Henry, 1st Baron) Stafford; heir male to the Barony of Stafford on the death of Henry, 5th Lord Stafford, in 1637; compelled by Charles I. to surrender his Barony to the Crown, "because (said the King) he had no property"; *d.*, 1640, *unmarried.* His sister Jane, the great-granddaughter of the mighty Edward, Duke of Buckingham, married a joiner in Newport, Salop, and had a son, a cobbler; "thus terminated the chief line of the Clares,

Earls of Gloucester, and the Bohuns, Earls of Stafford and Hereford, Dukes of Buckingham, and Barons of Stafford."

[Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844).]

STAFFORD TOWN.

Seal [Bodl. Lib., *1138*, 116]; Pleas, *temp.* Edward I. [*859*, 86]; Visit of James I. [*840*, 583: *857*, 308]; Storm at (1662) [*174*, 463]; St. Mary's Church given to the Bp. of Coventry [*864*, 55]; Monuments [*853*, 10*b*.].

An Act for repairing and widening road from Stafford . . . to Uttoxeter, &c. *1792*. fol.

An Act for continuing the terms, &c., of above. *1813*.

An Act for repairing, &c. [same road], 16th Jan., 1634.

An Act for Paving, Lighting, Watching, and Cleaning. . . . 29th May, 1830. fol., pp. 169.

The Stafford Corporation Act . . . . to acquire rights in Coton Field, &c., 19th July, 1880. fol., pp. 44.

Speech of Charles the 1st at the Head of the Army, near Stafford. *London, 1642*. 4to.

A Short Hand Map of Stafford Borough. *Stafford, 1817*.

An Account of St. Mary's Church. By G. G. Scott. *1842. (Not published.)* 4to. Plates and Text lithographed.

The Stafford and Rugby Railway Considered. *London, 1841*. 8vo.

An Account of the Disturbances at Stafford on the 10th of January, 1850; with a Report of the Trial and Acquittal, at the Staffordshire Summer Assizes, in the same year, of the Fifteen Persons charged with Riot on that occasion. *Published on behalf of the Defence Fund. Stafford: Printed and Sold by Hill & Halden, Gaolgate Street. 1850*. 8vo., pp. 48.

[*See* Fitzherbert (Thos.), Cherry (J. L.), *Staffordshire Advertiser*, *Staffordshire Chronicle*, Hill & Halden, Halden (Joseph) (& Son), Wright (R. & W.), Lineal (J.), Walthoe (J.), Palmer (W.), Bynns (Rev. R.), Tayler (Thos.), Drewry (J.), Mort (J. & C.), Morgan (W.), Dawson (E.), The Earls and Barons Stafford, Jernyngham (Sir W.), Betheny (St.), Swann (Rev.), Payne (J.), Cooper (Thos.), Talfourd (Judge), Mundy (J.), Norman (Rev. G. W.) (Rev. D. R.), The Gowers, Cooke (S. S.).]

STAFFORD, William. *b.* Chebsey; *s.* of Sir William Stafford; educated Winchester Coll.; Fellow of New Coll., Ox., 1573—75; *d.* 16th Nov., 1612.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1405.]

STAFFORD, William, Viscount [*see* Howard (W.).]

Speeches on the Scaffold. *London, 1680*. 4 leaves.

The Trial of William, Lord Stafford. *London, 1680/1*.

Transactions of the Two Last Parliaments [on Lord Stafford, &c.]. *London, 1683*. 2nd ed., *London, 1685*, fol.

Speech of the Lord High Steward in Pronouncing Judgment. *London, 1680*. fol.

The Pope's Letter to the Lords in the Tower, concerning Lord Stafford. *London, 1681*. fol., pp. 2.

Strange and Wonderful News from the Lords in the Tower. *London, 1681*,

Impartial Account of the Proceedings relating to Lord Stafford and the Plot of 1679. *London, 1681*.

Memoir and Execution of Viscount Stafford. *London, 1681*.

Animadversions on the Last Speech of Viscount Stafford. *London, 1681*.

Proces du Vicomte de Stafford, pour Crime du haute Trahison. *Cologne (Elzevir), 1681*.

Memoir of William, Viscount Stafford. *London, 1682*.

Answer to Stafford's Memoirs. By R. Hancock. *London, 1682*.

The Papists Bloody After Game. In Answer to Stafford's Memoirs. *London, 1682*. fol., pp. 32.

Trial of the Earl of Stafford for High Treason. With an Account of some other Matters of Fact, Arguments in Law, &c. By Rushworth. *London, 1680*. fol.; Portrait by White.

Naboth's Vineyard; or, Instruction for a Monument to William, Lord Stafford. By a Prisoner in the Tower. *London, 1695*.

STAFFORDE, Anne, Countess of.

Here begynnehe a devout Invocason to Sainte Anne by P. Solempere religious Lidegate, made at the Commandment of my Ladie Anne Countasse of Stafforde.

[Bodl. Lib., *59*, f. 44*b*: 11 staves of 7; Ritson No. 232.]

STAFFORDE, Sir Henry. *s.* of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham; *m.* Margaret, Countess of Richmond (*mother* of Henry VII.).

Will, dated 1482. [Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 258*b*.]

STAFFORDSHIRE.

ANTIQUITIES:—

Domesday Book of Staffordshire. *Southampton, 1862*. fol.

Gentleman's Magazine (1734 to date):—

History of the County of Stafford [(July, Aug., Sept., 1823), 27, 105, 217]; Corrections [398]; Natural Curiosities [309]; Notice of Lichfield [219]; Eminent Men [386]; Account of Moseley House [414]; Collection for a History of Staffordshire noticed [194]; Curious Custom at Walsall [221, 589].

[Besides the above—which are entered because the Volume is specially Staffordshire—there are innumerable references to the County; many of which are given in the body of the Biblio. under the several heads. For other references see Lieut.-Col. Gommes's *Gent.'s Mag.* Library, now being issued.]

Journal of the British Archæological Association (1873):—

Early Industries of Staffordshire—Roman Roads in Staffordshire—Early Religious Houses of Staffordshire—Saints of Staffordshire.

The Genealogist:—

Funeral Certificate of the Leveson Family [I., 385]; Grant of Augmentation to Mr. Robert Foley, of Stourbridge (1671) [II., 37]; Leveson Family [II., 84]; Arms of Swinnerton [II., 164]; Wood of Northumberland, including Pedigree of Wood of Uttoxeter [II., 201]; William Ward, Vicar of Walsall (1571) [II., 272]; Wolseley Family [II., 333]; Swinnerton of Wolstanton [IV., 129]; Notes on Heralds' Visitation of Staffordshire [N.S., II., 266].

[Testa de Nevill sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii, *temp.* Henry III. and Edward I., folio (1807) 44—62; Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad Quod Damnum (1803), 8, 11, 14, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30, 33, 34, 39, 41, 42, 45, 49, 59, 60, 67—9, 72, 76—8, 80, 82, 84, 86—9, 92—4, 99, 100, 111—14, 121, 122, 128—30, 133, 134, 137, 141—43, 146—48, 150—54, 158, 160, 164, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174—76, 178, 181—83, 185—87, 189, 192, 194, 199, 201, 206, 208, 209, 215, 220, 224, 228, 229, 231—34, 237, 240, 244, 246, 247, 254, 260, 263, 272—75, 278, 282—84, 305, 803—10, 312, 315, 318, 319, 321, 322, 327, 333, 335, 337, 346, 352, 353, 356, 358, 362, 364, 369, 370, 373, 374, 390; *The Reliq.*, I., 42, 72, 73, 105—11, 121, 157, 189, 195, 241, 242, 249—51: II., 37—40, 48, 55—70, 155—58, 163, 172, 173, 186, 206—12, 218, 231: III., 25, 59, 117—19, 134, 159, 162, 163, 168, 180—83, 200—5, 211—17, 238—42: IV., 17, 23—30, 40, 41, 59, 60, 104, 108—116, 135, 136, 157—60, 186—95, 237—43, 250—54, 263, 264: V., 3—8, 21—3, 26—30, 39, 52—4, 79—84, 109, 124, 131—43, 156—64, 171—73, 182, 202, 205—10, 217—34, 244—46: VI., 1—11, 29—44, 50, 53—5, 64, 69—86, 92—6, 105—8, 135, 136, 139—47, 151, 157—71, 179—83, 185—90, 195—99, 201—19, 245: VII., 100—8, 113, 114, 127, 129—36, 211—19, 249—56: VIII., 45, 62, 97, 98, 127, 139, 145, 181, 182, 188, 190, 191, 229, 252. 253, 256: IX., 32, 58, 59, 64, 79, 126, 177—79, 182, 183, 256: X., 24—8, 33—7, 51, 52, 64, 67—9, 78, 93, 103—12, 119, 120, 122, 169—72, 179, 180, 184, 193—202, 225, 226, 239, 248, 249: XI., 5, 27—9, 40—2, 51, 63, 65, 66, 78, 81, 83. 109—15, 132, 133, 135—40, 166, 179, 180, 197—200, 225—36, 255, 256: XII., 8, 9—16, 45, 63, 93, 127, 128, 188, 194—206: XIII., 69, 176, 192, 193, 247: XIV., 128, 172, 175—77, 194, 249: XV., 103, 114, 138—40, 152, 250: XVI., 117, 118, 127, 128, 163—66, 180, 181, 190, 191: XVII., 1, 2, 60, 63, 75—80, 113—18, 120, 129—34, 138, 147—54, 193—201: XVIII., 17—20, 29—32, 47—56, 71—6, 81, 103, 108, 115, 124, 127, 156—69, 192, 228—30, 235—39, 256: XIX., 1—7, 37—46, 52, 62—64, 74—88, 93—6, 99—102, 117, 132—34, 205—9: XX., 1—8, 21—6, 104, 107, 113, 130—32, 139—42, 198—204, 223—28, 253: XXI., 21—38, 41, 73—6, 97—101, 126, 128, 135—40, 161, 169—73, 184, 191, 194—96, 205—8, 238, 239, 253: XXII., 11—16, 208, 223, 238, 239: XXIII., 17—28, 38—44, 97, 115, 145—59, 209, 219, 223, 234, 235, 238: XXIV., 66, 67, 71, 72, 81—7, 146—51, 163—67, 187, 225—30, 233—36; *The Antiquary*, I., 47, 68, 71, 109, 128—30, 133, 136, 140, 277—79: II., 63—6, 85, 107, 108, 127, 167, 213, 218: III., 41, 187, 259, 260, 281: IV., 3, 28, 34, 86, 129, 167, 221, 231: V., 33, 35, 38, 69, 84,

133, 178, 222, 248, 261, 269: VI., 28, 32, 33, 78, 82, 128, 129, 228, 229, 275, 279: VII., 13, 33, 77, 83, 89—93, 183: VIII., 21, 79, 80, 199, 201—4, 213, 214, 229, 230, 243—46, 266; Edwards's Walter Raleigh, I., 208, 209, 216, 233, 405, 610: II., 427; Blaine's Encyclopædia of Rural Sports, 724, 725, 1192; Griffith's Markets and Fairs, 29, 30, 36, 37, 91, 124, 235, 391—96, 542—47, 550—71, 577, 605—15, 624, 669, 745—50, 773—78, 849—58.]

BIOGRAPHY:—

[Lancashire Authors, by C. W. Sutton, 19, 29, 34, 38, 63, 79, 82—5, 88, 91, 94, 115, 129, 146, 152, 161; The Monckton Family, 38, 46, 83, 105, 113, 115, 137, 138, 140, 146, 192, v.—viii., xxxi., xxxii., li., lxxxviii.—xc., xcvii., cxv.; Biog. Dict. of Living Authors (1816), 4, 9, 10, 12, 15, 24, 29, 30, 33, 36, 38, 50, 55, 58, 67, 72, 75—7, 84, 94, 107, 129, 147, 148, 175, 180, 187, 201, 205, 207, 216, 217, 235, 243, 248, 267, 268, 274, 275, 305, 311, 313, 319, 321, 352, 357, 374, 382, 385, 395, 398, 421, 446; Cunningham's Hist. of Eng. in the Lives of Englishmen, I., 380, 381: II., 18—20, 63, 64, 75—8: III., 22, 23, 136—38, 155, 156, 158—62, 168, 169, 238—43, 261—63: V., 55—7, 75—85: VI., 92—9, 120—32, 214—16, 300—10: VII., 165—85, 302—8, 454—58; Roberts's Hannah More (1836), I., 34—7, 40—2, 48, 49, 53—6, 59, 64, 95—9, 126, 127, 198—202, 206, 207, 223, 225, 266, 273, 274, 298—302, 312, 313, 330, 338, 396, 399, 403, 405, 559, 582: II., 248; Bateman's H. V. Elliott (1872), 24, 25, 98, 103—5, 293, 294; Mrs. Oliphant's History of English Literature (3 vols.), I., 12, 17, 26, 38, 192, 210, 218—39, 258: II., 21, 74, 123, 135, 263, 305—12, 379: III., 22, 207, 253.]

Haslam's Old Derby Factory (1874):—

[L. Annoux, 6—7; William Duesbury, 15—25; Dr. Johnson, 25; William Pegg, 70—96, 248—49; Thomas Pegg, 96—7; Samuel Keep, 104—5; Jesse Mountford, 110—11; Thos. Brentnall, 111; William Hall, 111—12; Thomas Steele, 119—121; Daniel Lucas, 121—22; Henry L. Platt, 123; John Hancock, 125—27; George Hancock, 129—31; Joseph Slater, 134—35; Stephan, 153—55; Edw. and S. Keys, 160—62; James Thomason, 165—66.]

CIVIL WAR TRACTS:—

Queries for Staffordshire.

Declaration of Parliament, with Instruction to the Lords Lieutenant of Warwick and Stafford. *London, 1642.*

Speeches on the Staffordshire Petition. *London, 1644.*

Testimony of the Ministers of the County of Stafford on the Solemn League and Covenant. *London, 1648.*

GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY:—

The General Magazine of Arts and Sciences. *Published by W. Owen, Temple Bar. 1762.* 8vo. [Natural History of Staffordshire (with Map), 179—95.]

British Association Report, 1866. [North Staffordshire Coalfield.]

The Miscellaneous Tracts of the late William Withering [sometime of Stafford] . . . in Two Volumes. *London, 1822.* 8vo. [Staffordshire—I., 36, 43, 55: II., 417—20, 421—22.]

Transactions of Geological Society—

Account of . . . Argillaceous Limestone . . . Ironstone of Staffordshire [V., 375]. Discovery of Ichthyolites in the S.W. portion of North Staffordshire Coalfield [Proceedings, II., 202]. New Red Sandstone in Counties of Salop, Stafford, &c. [*ib.*, 115]. Outlines of Principal Geological Features of Salt-field of Cheshire and adjoining districts [*Quart. Jour.*, IV., 262]. On the Millstone Grit of North Staffordshire, &c. [*ib.*, XX., 242]. Marine Fossils in Coal-shales, Longton [*Geol. Mag.*, II., 569]. Geology of Cloud Hill [*ib.*, 11, 374]. Marine Fossils in Coal-measures, Longton [*ib.*, II., 234, 286]. A New Species of Aconthodes from Longton [*Quart. Jour.*, XXII., 468]. The Weaver Clays [*Geol. Mag.*, IV., 381]. Gravel Beds of Trentham Park [*ib.*, IV., 173]. On the Rhætic Beds of Needwood Forest [*ib.*, VII., 238]. Copper and Lead Ores . . of Cannock Chase [*ib.*, X., 18]. On Cycloptychius Carbonarius from the Coal-measures of North Staffordshire [*ib.*, Second Series, I., pl. xii., p. 241]. On the Affinities of Anthracoptera and Anthracomya [*Quart. Jour.*, XLI., 249].

The Analyst:—

On the Geology of the Northern Part of the County of Stafford [IX., 233].

British Association Reports:—

On an Economical use of the Granitic Sandstone of North Staffordshire [Report (1839), p. 7]. The Coal Strata of North Staffordshire, &c. [(1859), p. 103]. Remarks on Fossil Fish from the North Staffordshire Coal-fields [(1860) p. 88]. Description of a new genus of Carboniferous Fish from the Deep Mine of Longton and Fenton [(1863, 1865)]. Report of the Committee on the Distribution of the Organic Remains of the North Staffordshire Coal-field [(1864) 342]. Ditto [(1865) 42]. Appendix to Report [*ib.*, 317]. On the Circulation of Underground Waters, Sections of Boreholes at Hatton Mill, near Eccleshall [(1877) 371].

Memoirs of Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester:—

On the Origin of Ironstones . . . newly-discovered Red Stone at Ipstones . . . [Vol. XII., 31]. On Discovery of the Bones of a Mammoth . . . at Waterhouses [(1864) 46].

Transactions of Manchester Geological Society:—

On the New Sub-division of the Triassic Rocks of the Central Counties [Vol. II., pl. 3, p. 22]. On the Fossil Shells of the Lower Coal-measures [*ib.*, part 7, p. 72]. The North Staffordshire Coalfield [III., 304]. The Upper Coal Measures of England and Wales [VI., 38]. Notes on an Ossiferous Cavern recently discovered in the Carboniferous Limestone of Staffordshire. [XII., p. 28].

Memoirs of Geological Survey:—

Figures and Descriptions of British Organic Remains (some from Silverdale) [Decade VI., Pl. 2, Figures 1—3]. On the Geology of the Country round Stockport, Macclesfield, Congleton, and Leek [(1866)]. The Triassic and Permian Rocks of the Midland Counties of England [(1869) pp. x., 127].

The Mining and Smelting Magazine:—

The North Staffordshire Coalfield [Vol. II., 65].

Publications of the Palæontological Society:—

A Monograph of the British Fossil Brachiopoda [Part V., No. 5 (1863) (Staffordshire), plates 51—55]. Observations on Structure of Fossil Plants . . . Carboniferous Strata [(1871) Part II., 33—62]. Ditto [(1872) Part III.]. The Ganoid Fishes of the British Carboniferous Formation [(1877) Part I.]

Transactions of Midland Scientific Association:—

On the Fossils of the Lower Coal-measure of North Staffordshire [(1864—65)]. On the Discovery of the Remains of the Mammoth at Waterhouses [(1865) 34]. List of Carboniferous Fossils at Wetton [*ib.*]. On the Calcareous Hæmatite of the Churnet Valley [*ib.*]. The Fossil Fishes of the North Staffordshire Coal-field [(1870) pt. II.].

Transactions of North of England Mining Institute:—

Mines and Mining in North Staffordshire Coalfield [II., 242—51]. Coal Working: the thick or 10 yard seam of South Staffordshire [X., 183—97: plates, 184, 188, 195]. Engine Underground, at East Pit, West Bromwich [*ib.*, 132]. Hawn Colliery, South Staffordshire [*ib.*, 195]. A Description of Chatterley and Weston Coyney pumping apparatus [XV., 38]. Park Colliery, South Staffordshire [X., 188]. Cost of raising Water at Wolverhampton [XVI., 136]. Butties or Chartermasters of South Staffordshire [X., 191].

The Geologist:—

Notes on the Metalliferous Saddles . . . in Lower Carboniferous Rocks of certain parts of Derbyshire and North Staffordshire [Vol. III., 357].

The Coal Fields of Great Britain. By E. Hull. 2nd ed., *London, 1861.* 3rd ed., *London, 1873.* 4th ed., *London, 1881.* [Staffordshire, p. 179.]

Iron Ores of Great Britain (1861):—

Iron Ores of North Staffordshire [Part IV., 25—296].

Transactions of Dudley and Midland Geological Society:—

The Distribution of the Organic Remains of the North Staffordshire Coalfield [Vol. II. (1865), 21]. The Trentham Gravel Beds [III. (1876), 32]. The Bunter Conglomerate of Cannock Chase [III. (1877), 137]. On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Alton [IV. (1880), 30].

Geological and History Repertory:—

On the Drift of the Weaver Hills [(1866) 323].

Transactions of Geological Society of Glasgow:—

On a New Species of Acanthodes from the Coal-Shales of Longton [IV. (1866), 57].

Coal and Coal Mining. By W. W. Smyth. *London, 1867.* [Staffordshire, 58—61].

Science Gossip:—

Land-shells of the Coal Strata, North Staffordshire [No. 51, p. 64].

Annals and Magazine of Natural History:—

On Acanthodopsis Wardi from North Staffordshire [4th Series, I., 364]. Description of a Considerable portion of a Mandibular Ramess of Anthracosauress Russelli from Fenton [Vol. VII. (1871)].

Journal of Iron and Steel Institute:—

North Staffordshire Iron Ores [II. (1871), 1].

Proceedings of Geologists' Association :—

The Geology of North Staffordshire [XI. (1890), p. cxvii.].

Notes on the Curious Appearance Produced by the Natural Bisection of some Special Concretions in a Yoredale Quarry [*ib.*, No. 8.]. Notes on a Pre-Glacial River Bed at Stoke Road, Shelton [*ib.*, p. 53].

Transactions of Royal Society of Edinburgh :—

On the Fossil Flora of the Staffordshire Coal-fields [XXXVI. (1891), Pt. I., 63].

Scientific Transactions of Royal Dublin Society :—

On the Fossil Fish Remains of the Coal-measures of the British Islands [2nd Series, IV., 703—48].

Transactions of Liverpool Geological Society :—

The Trias of Cannock Chase [1892].

Thomson's Annals of Philosophy :—

Geology of Country round Birmingham [Vol. VIII. (1816)]. Pseudo-Volcano in Staffordshire [XX. (1818). Basaltic Columns at Pouck Hill, Staffordshire [XII. (1818)].

Catalogue of Fossils in Museum of Practical Geology. *1865*. [Fossils from North Staffordshire.]

Mineral Statistics of Great Britain. [*Published yearly*. Each year gives an account of the State of the Coal and Iron Trades in Staffordshire.]

[*See* Plot (Dr. R.), Garner (Dr. R.).]

Ordnance Map of England, Geologically Surveyed and Coloured. *1845*.

Geological Survey. By E. Hall. *1852*. New ed., *1855*. [Sheet 72, S.W. (Stafford, Stone).]

Ditto. By H. H. Howell. *1852*. [Sheet 72, all but N.E. part and S.E. corner.]

Ditto. By W. W. Smyth and E. Hall. *1857*. Additional information, by A. H. Green, *1868*. [Sheet 72, Cheadle, Hanley, Newcastle, Stoke.]

Ditto. By A. H. Green. *1864*. [Sheet 81, Leek.]

Ditto. By J. Phillips and W. W. Smyth. *1852*. Revised by A. H. Green and J. R. Dakyns, *1866*. [Sheet 81, Longnor.]

Horizontal Sections. By J. Phillips and A. H. Green. *1866*. [Sheet 18, across N. Staffs.]

Ditto. By E. Hall and A. H. Green. *1857*. [Sheet 41, across N. Staffs. Coalfield, Norton, Whitmore Heath, Longton to Waterfall Low.]

Ditto. By E. Hall and A. H. Green. *1857*. Revised, *1868*. [Sheet 42, across N. Staffs. Coalfield, Talke, &c.]

Ditto. [Sheet 57, N. of Stone, Fulford, Draycott, &c.]

Geological Map of Staffordshire. *1842*. [In Garner's Staffs.]

Ventilation of Mines in South Staffordshire. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1847*. 8vo.

[Conybeare & Philips's Outlines of Geology, 326; Smith's Geological Map; Geological Trans., II., No. 15; Martyn's Description of England (1763); Thomson's Annals of Philosophy, XI., 24: XII., 134; Geological Trans., V., 357.]

MANUFACTURES, INCLUDING POTTERY :—

[Jewitt's Ceramic Art of Great Britain, I., 4, 17, 19, 28, 70, 92—4, 96—8, 99—101, 110, 111, 115, 127, 128, 145, 153—55, 260, 261, 263, 296, 303, 339, 355, 424, 426, 433, 460, 462—64, 466, 489, 496, 524, 526: II., 14, 45, 66, 98, 109, 127, 128, 155, 156, 159, 160, 163, 167, 187, 199, 245, 247, 283, 287, 290—97, 304, 306, 318—27, 334—37, 341, 344, 345, 390, 401, 423—32, 434, 436, 456, 489; Marryatt's Pottery and Porcelain (1857), p. iv., 135, 142—66, 286, 301, 302; Binns's Century of Pottery in Worcester (1855), vii., 4—6, 56, 96, 137, 148, 149, 120, 204.]

MANUSCRIPTS :—

Libri censualis Domesday analysis seu , quatenis comitatus Stadfordscire et Cestrescire describuntur [Bodl. Lib., *831*, II., (6) 135*b*—8]; Chartæ consimiles "Ex alio magno Registro evidentariorum spectantium Ducatu Lancastriæ [*848*, 61*b*—72 (Staffs., f. 64)]; Certificate of Arms of Ladkin and Sergeant exhibited at Visit. of Staff. 2 April, 1663, also of Short exhibited on the 7th with Dugdale's allowance of same [*858*, ¶ 76, f. 97]; Copies or Abstracts of the "Exhibits at Wolverhampton, taken 10th April, 1663" [*ib.* 77 f. 78, 79]; Several assignacons made by William Dugdale, Norroy, in same Visit. (31st March—10th April, 1663) [*ib.* 78, f. 100]; Adversaria quibus digesta sunt annotationes et excerpta e rotulis publicis, et de rebis miscellaneis ad Historiam Feodalem Angliæ Walliæ et Insularum Britannicarum (tam ad loca quam ad familios spectanti sub nominibus comitatum) [*866*, pp. 3—606 (Staffs., pp. 359—64)]; Notes and reference touching matters "In the Visitacon of Staffordshire, C 10" in the Office of Arms [*1115*, 43, (3) 93*a*]; Arms of several Knights of the Gentry, also the "Staffords—Bourchiers—(and) Wakes—Knot [*1121*, vii., (2) 209]; Arms of "Robert de Hollande" and other Knights in Lanc., Staffords., Norf., Kent, and Sussex [*ib.*, viii., (4) 241, 242]; An Essay, or some serious considerations, to be proposed to the wisdom of Parliament for an Act to quiet the mindes of his Ma'ties Protestant subjects to abate the increase and growth of popery, [and] sectaryes, and for the more effectuall releife of the poore of this Kingdome, quite to take away vagrancy, w'ch ye law abhors, and for the great advantage of trade and usefull manifactoryes, for shipping and other employments, w'ch costs many thousands of pounds yearly and may be had on better termes at home (or what title thought fitt), Reasons for ye great advantage by such an Act to all England, and espetially to the county of Stafford, it as a specimen for other countyes [*1142*, * xv., f. 143*a*, 144*a*, 145*a*]; Collections concerning the County [*853*: *859*: *864*]; Domesday Account [*822*, 93]; Pedigrees, with Arms [*834*, v.]; Arms of Knights and Gentry [*846*, 34*b*: *858*, 93, etc.]; Funerals [*836*, 517, etc.]; Visitations [*1115*, 95]; Report of Edw. VI.th Commission to Survey Colleges [*864*, 467]; Possession of Dissolved Houses [*855*, 124]; Notes on the County, *circa* 1678 (apparently by R. Haines) [*1142*, 143]; Extracts from Domesday relating to Staffordshire [Harl. MS., *1985*, f. 208*b*]; Feodery of the County, compiled 10 Car. I. [Add. MSS., *15*, 115]; Placita de Itinere in com. Staffordiæ, 5, 6, 11, et 12 Henry III. [*ib.* 12269]; Perambulations, presentments, etc., in the Counties of Southampton, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Worcester, and Wilts., from Edward I. to Charles II. [Chapter House, Westminster]; Arms and Seals from Visitation of 1583 [Harl. MS., *2203*]; Arms taken at the Visitation of 1663 and 1664, in Dugdale's hand [Lansd. MS., *857*]; Divers matters relating to Staffordshire [Soc. of Antiq. MSS., *9*: *139*]; Early Records relating to Staffordshire [Harl. MS., *1985*, ff. 199*b*—213]; Collections for Staffordshire [Add. MSS., *9459*]; Topographical Collections for Staffordshire, by Upcott [*ib.*, *15926*]; Pedigrees of Staffordshire Families [Ashmoleian MS., *834*, art. v.; Harl. MS., *2043*, f. 186*b*; Coll. of Arms, Philpot MS., *39* L: *47* Z]; Some Pedigrees of Staffordshire Families, taken *temp.* Elizabeth, with continuations [Harl. MS., *1995*]; Pedigrees, from the Visitations of 1563 [*ib.*, *2145*, f. 99]; Descents copied from the Visitation of 1663 [*ib.*, *1429*, 28*b*, 33, 34*b*, 37*b*, 38*b*, 42*b*, 45*b*, 48*b*, 49*b*—52*b*]; Deeds relating to Staffordshire [Salt Lib. Cat. of MSS., Lots 55—95, 98—145; Pedigrees and Arms [*ib.*, Lots 268—72, 274, 276—301]; Documents connected with Privy Council Proceedings relative to Staffordshire, 1577—1620 [*ib.*, Lot 315]; Public Records and Staffordshire [*ib.*, Lots 317—35]; Extracts, as far as they relate to Staffordshire, from the Royalist Composition Papers, *temp.* Charles I. and Commonwealth [*ib.*, Lot 339]; Deeds, Arms, Letters, and Documents relating to Staffordshire [*ib.*, Lots 361—64]; Staffordshire Collections, mostly arranged under the separate towns, villages, &c., of the County [*ib.*, Lots 370—400]; Registers, Churchwardens, Rent Rolls, &c., connected with the County [*ib.*, 401—46].

Staffordshire Glossary. A rough MS., *circa* 1830. [Sold as Lot 288 at Sale of C. H. Bayley's Books, 1883.]

MS. Vol. of Staffordshire Pedigrees, from Shaw, &c., with Index. sm. fol. in wrapper, 124 pp., one side only. [*Penes* Compiler. Bought Puttick & Simpson, 1889.]

Staffordshire Armorial Bearings. Imp. 4to. Vol. in MS. [*Penes* Compiler.]

MAPS AND PLANS :—

Plans and Sections of Buildings in Staffordshire and other Counties. *London, 1788*. fol.

Tourists' and Cyclists' Map, &c. *Liverpool: Philips & Son*.

Wolverhampton and District Map. *London: Houlston*.

Cycling Map, &c. *London: Mason & Payne*.

County Map. *Edinburgh: Gall & Inglis*.

Historia Mundi; or, Mercator's Atlas. *London: T. Cotes. 1635*. fol., pp. 930. [Staffordshire, 106—7 (Map of). "Eboracum, Lincolnia, Derbia, Staffordia," facing p. 106.]

Plan of Sandbach Railway Contract. Folded 8vo. [Runs through part of Staffordshire.]

An Atlas. By J. Speed . . . Stafford County and Town, with Lichfield. *Described, 1610*. fol. Ditto, *1666*. Reprint of 1610 edition, *London: Kelly & Co., 1876*.

[Map of] "Eboracum, Lincolnia, Derbia, Staffordia" [p. 106 of "Historia Mundi, &c." (1635)].

Salopiensis Comitas cum Staffordiensis. *(1680.)*

Map of Staffordshire delineated after a new manner. By R(obert). P(lot). *Oxford, 1686*. [In his History of the County.]

Map of Staffordshire. By J. Brown.
Ditto. By Moll.
Ditto. By E. Bowen. *1749.*
Ditto. By T. Kitchen. *1750.*
Ditto. By E. Bowen. *1755.*
A Corrected Ditto. By E. Bowen. *(London, 1775.)*
Ditto. *1590.*
A Map of the County of Staffordshire [begun 1769, finished 1775]. By W. Yates. *1775.* 2nd ed., corrected with the addition of the Canals, by W. Faden, on Six Sheets, *London, 1799.*
A Map of Staffordshire. *(London, 1790.)*
A Map of Staffordshire, from the Improved Map of W. Yates, planned to a scale of two miles to an inch. W. Faden. *London, 1798.*
Map of Staffordshire. [*See* Greenwood (J. & C.).]
Map of Staffordshire. [*See* Philips (J.), Hutchings (W. F.).]
Ordnance Maps. [*See* Ordnance Survey.]
Staffordia. [By M. Merrian. *Franckfort, 165–.*]
A New Map of Staffordshire, divided into Hundreds and the Parliamentary Divisions. *C. Smith, London, 1847.*
A New Map of Staffordshire, shewing all the Railways and Stations. *Smith & Son. (1864.)*
Map of Staffordshire. [*See* Collins (H. G.), Philips & Son, Bacon (C. W.), Bartholomew (J.), Crutchley (—).]
Map of the Staffordshire Potteries. [*See* Hargreaves (T.).]
Staffordshire Potteries and Neighbourhood. Drawn (from Ordnance Survey) and engraved by J. Bartholomew. *London (1870).*
Railway Way Map to accompany Harrison's Finger Post Bicycle Road Guide. *London (1883).*
Railway Map of Stafford and District. Scale two miles to an inch. By J. Airey. *London, 1874.*
Views in Staffordshire. [*See* Calvert (F.), West (W.), Radclyffe (—).]
[Elevation and Plan of] Staffordshire General Infirmary. Engraved by T. Major.
Map of Staffordshire. [In Walpole's British Traveller (1790).]
A Prospect on the River Manyfold at Wetton Mill. After T. Smith, by J. Scotin. *1743.* 20¾ in. by 15 in.
Map of Staffordshire. [Tymm's Family Topographer, IV., 231.]
Map of Staffordshire. [Shaw's Hist. of Staffs.; Pitt's Staffs. (1817); Parson and Bagshaw's Directory of Staffs. (1818); White's Staffs. (1834; 2nd ed., 1851), only in a few copies; Cox's Staffs. (1730); Pinnock's Hist. of Staffs.; Cook's Hist. of Staffs.; Guide to Knowledge *(London: S.P.U.K.)*; Simpson's Hist. of Staffs.; Nightingale's ditto; *The General Magazine* (1762); Walker's County Maps *(London: Longmans. 1874).*]
A New Map of the County of Stafford. *London: Printed for C. Smyth. 1804.* 2nd ed., corrected to 1808.
Map of Staffordshire. [*See* Teesdale (—), Cary (J.).]
Drawings to illustrate the History of. To the number of nearly 1800. [In Salt Lib.]
Staffordshire Views, &c. (19), from 1631 to 1789. [Birmingham Free Lib. Cat., pp. 1128.]

MISCELLANIES:—
Strange News from Staffordshire, being a True Relation of Two Bloody Murders, committed by one Andrew Sympson upon the bodies of a Young Man and Young Woman (at Leek). *London, 1679.* fol.
The History of Inland Navigation . . . the intended one promoted by Earl Gower and other persons of distinction, in Staffordshire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire. Illustrated . . 2nd ed., with additions. *London: Printed by T. Lowndes. 1768.* 8vo., pp. 116.
Staffordshire Maids Garland.
Transactions of Social Science Association for 1858. [Popular Education in Staffordshire.]
——— Reports of Committee on Education. [Published yearly. In which will be found yearly accounts of the Schools of Staffordshire.]
——— Royal Commissions on Charities. 1815, 1825, 1815, 1865. [All give reports on Staffordshire Charities, and there are also separate issues relating to the County, 1815—39.]
——— Royal Commission on Endowed Schools. 1868-70. [Amongst others the Staffordshire Schools are included.]
——— Parliament. [Numerous Acts of Parliament have been passed, particulars of which will be found in the body of the work under the several heads.]
Staffordshire Hunting Songs. [*See* Griffith (T. A.).]
Staffordshire Yeomanry. [*See* Webster (Captain).]
Report on Staffordshire Endowed Grammar Schools. *1818.* 8vo.
Account of Parochial Subscriptions in the County of Stafford in aid of the supplies for the defence of the Nation. *1798.* 4to.
Register of Electors within the Northern Division of the County of Stafford entitled to vote. *1832—85.* Published yearly. 4to.
Ditto, for Southern Division of ditto. *1833—85.* Yearly. 4to.
List of Members who voted against the Repeal of the Conformity Acts. *1719.* fol.
Duke Dangerfield and his Pranks in Staffordshire. *1685.* folio.
Owners of Land in Staffordshire. [Parliamentary Return (1875).]
The Lord's Lamentation on Whittington's Defeat. *n.d.* fol.
Memoir of . . . Queen Caroline . . . . By J. Nightingale. *London, 1821.* 8vo. 2 Vols. [Staffordshire Addresses, II., 47, 82, 83.]
[Knibbs' Psalm Singers' Help, 30, 46, 68, 139; Tayler's The Mine (1830), 115, 166—69.]

NEWSPAPERS:—
Bilston Herald (The). Founded by the late F. Nokes, Printer [*see*]. *Published weekly.* Neutral.
Brierley Hill Advertiser (The). Published weekly by Ford and Addison, Brierley Hill.
Burton Chronicle (The). Published weekly by J. N. Tresise. Established 1860.
Burton Gazette (The). Published daily by J. N. Tresise.
Burton-on-Trent Standard (The). Published weekly in Burton-on-Trent. Conservative.
Burton-on-Trent (The) Weekly News and General Advertiser. Published in Burton-on-Trent.
Cannock Advertiser (The). Published weekly by A. Withington, Printer, Cannock.
Cannock and Hednesford Mercury (The). Published in Lichfield.
Cheadle Herald (The). Published weekly by J. Machin, Cheadle. Established 1873. Independent.
County Express (The). Published weekly in Brierley Hill.
Darlaston Times (The). A localised edition of *The Bilston Herald* [*see*].
Derbyshire Advertiser and North Staffordshire Journal (The). Published bi-weekly by Bewley & Roe. Established 1846. Independent Liberal.
Dudley Herald (The). Published weekly in Dudley, but printed by The Midland Press Company, Wolverhampton.
Evening Express and Star. Published daily by the Midland News Association, Wolverhampton. Established 1874.
Handsworth and Smethwick Free Press (The). Published by the Free Press Co., Handsworth. Weekly. Liberal.
Harborne Herald and Edgbaston Times (The). Established 1876. *Weekly. Published 85½, High Street, Birmingham.*
Hednesford Advertiser (The). Published weekly by Evans & Withington, Market Place. Established 1878. Neutral.
Labour Tribune (The). Published weekly by A. Taylor, West Bromwich.
Leek Times and Cheadle News (The). [*See* Miller (M. H.).]
Leek and Cheadle Post. A localised weekly edition of the *Midland Weekly News. Printed in Wolverhampton.*
Lichfield Herald (The). Published in Lichfield.
Lichfield Mercury (The). [*Ib.*]
Midland Advertiser (The). Published weekly.
Midland Counties Express (The). Published weekly by the Midland News Association, Wolverhampton. Established 1860.
Midland Evening News (The). Published daily by The Midland Press Company, Wolverhampton.
Midland Weekly News (The). Published weekly by above.
Midland Wednesday News (The). Special country edition. *Published by above.*
Newcastle Free Press. Published weekly by Bayley Bros. Established 1882, for free distribution.
Newcastle Guardian (The). A localised edition of the *Staffordshire Weekly Sentinel.*
North Staffordshire A.B.C. Railway Guide (The). Published by the Midland Press Company, Wolverhampton.

Rugeley Mercury (The). Published in Lichfield.

Rugeley Advertiser (The).

Staffordshire Advertiser (The). Published on Saturdays by J. & C. Mort, Greengate Street, Stafford. Established 1795.

Staffordshire Chronicle (The). Published Saturdays by R. Alison, Stafford. Independent.

Stafford County Herald (The). Newcastle, 1831—32. 2 vols., fol

Staffordshire Daily Sentinel (The). Established 1863. *Published by above.*

Staffordshire Gazette (The). Rugeley and Stafford, 1839—42. 4 vols., fol.

Staffordshire Journal (The Warwick and). 1737—40.

Staffordshire Knot (The). Established as the *Potteries Examiner*, 1843; *The Staffordshire Knot and Potteries Examiner*, 1883; and latterly *The Staffordshire Knot* only. Died 1892.

Staffordshire Mercury (The). Established 1824; died 1844.

Staffordshire Methodist and Nonconformist Times (The). 1890. About 12 published.

Staffordshire Punch Bowl (The). [*See* Cook (P.).]

Staffordshire Weekly Sentinel (The). Established 1853. *Published by Messrs. Moody & Bullock.*

Stoke-upon-Trent and Longton Guardian. A localised edition of the *Weekly Sentinel.*

Tamworth Advertiser (The). A localised edition of the *Rugby Advertiser. Published weekly by The Midland Times Co., Ltd., Rugby.*

Tamworth Mercury (The). Published in Lichfield.

Tipton Free Press. Published in West Bromwich.

Uttoxeter Advertiser (The). Published in Uttoxeter.

Uttoxeter Era (The). [*See* Smart (J. H.).]

Walsall Advertiser (The). Published bi-weekly by W. Henry Robinson, Printer [*see*]. Established by the late J. Russell Robinson [*see*].

Walsall Free Press (The). Established 1875. A localised edition of the *Midland Express.*

Walsall Observer and South Staffordshire Chronicle. Published weekly.

Wednesbury Free Press (The). Published on Friday and Saturday evenings by the Free Press Company.

Wednesbury Herald (The). Published weekly by Robert Ryder, Printer [*see*]. Conservative.

West Bromwich Free Press. Established 1875. *Published weekly.* Liberal.

West Bromwich Weekly News (The). Published in Oldbury.

West Bromwich Weekly News. Published in West Bromwich.

West Midland Railway Time Tables and Through Route Guide (The). Published monthly by Littlebury & Co., Printers, Worcester. [Includes Staffordshire.]

Willenhall Reporter (The). A localised edition of the *Bilston Herald* [*see*].

Wolverhampton Chronicle (The). Established 1780. [*See Wolverhampton Chronicle.*]

RELIGIOUS HISTORY :—

History of Methodism in Macclesfield Circuit. By Rev. J. Smith. [Including part of Staffs.]

History of Methodism in Congleton. By Rev. J. B. Dyson [*see*]. [Including part of Staffs.]

Missionary Life and Labour in Staffordshire. [*See* Wright (Rev. R.).]

The Journal of George Fox. *Leeds, 1836.* 12mo., 2 vols. [Staffordshire, I., 87, 151, 382, 526: II., 29, 88, 108, 286.]

Journal of Rev. John Wesley. *London, 1856.* 4 vols. [Staffordshire—I., 384, 394, 397, 410—14, 425—28, 467, 487, 503: II., 10, 98, 159, 215, 242, 308, 378, 498, 503: III., 14, 44, 45, 46, 154—55, 181, 233, 261, 299, 369, 371—73, 431, 475.]

Apology for the People called Methodists. By Rev. J. Benson. *London, 1801.* 12mo. [Staffordshire, 153—57.]

[Old English Catholic Mission, by Payne (1889), p. xvii.; Records of Catholics, 1719 (1889), iv., 8, 9, 14, 15, 20—3, 56; Todd's Bp. Brian Walton, I., 4*n*, 49, 50, 66, 67, 119, 148, 149, 158, 198, 205, 207, 209, 222, 342: II., 48, 306—9; Palmer's Calamy's Nonconformist Memorials (1802), I., 103, 104, 196—98, 261—63, 326, 341—45, 395, 405, 410: II., 272—74: III., 143—45, 148, 227—47, 323, 324, 339, 340, 346, 347, 350, 351, 383—87, 389—91, 418; Narrative of the Depositions of Robert Jenison, Esq. (1679), 1, 5—11.]

TOPOGRAPHY, INCLUDING GUIDE BOOKS :—

Matlock, Dovedale, &c. *London: Ward & Lock.*

Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. *London: J. Murray.*

Birmingham and District. *London: Ward & Lock.*

Guide to Staffordshire. With Map. *London: C. W. Bacon.*

Alton Towers, Dove Dale, &c. *Manchester: J. Heywood.*

England described; or, The Traveller's Companion. *Wigan, 1788.* 8vo.

England Delineated. [*See* Aikin (J.).]

Forty Miles round Manchester. [*See* ditto.]

History of Macclesfield. [*See* Cory (J.).]

Directory and Gazetteer of Derbyshire. [*See* Bagshaw (S.).]

The Curiosities, Natural and Artificial, of the Island of Great Britain. *London, n.d.* 8vo. 6 vols. [Staffordshire, II., 365—99.]

The Family Topographer. By Tymms. 7 vols., 12mo. [Staffordshire, IV., 230—65; Map on p. 231.]

Holborn Series. Geography of the British Isles. *London, n.d.* [Staffordshire, 6, 10.]

England and Wales. *London: C. W. Leonard. 1847.* 12mo., pp. 308. [Staffordshire, 199—206.]

The Traveller's Guide. *London, 1699.* 8vo., pp. 254. [Staffordshire, 44—6, 70, 75, 93.]

Guide to Knowledge. *S. P. Useful Knowledge.* 4to. [Map and Description of Staffordshire, IV., 232—66.]

The Mirror. [County Collections. Staffordshire, XVI., 354: XVII., 18.]

The British Traveller. By G. A. Walpole. *London: Hogg. 1790.* folio. [Staffordshire, 99—107; Plates; Map on p. 107.]

The Beauties of England and Wales; or, a Comprehensive View of the Antiquities of the Kingdom. Second Edition. *London: Davis. 1764.* [Staffordshire, 281—87.]

Topographical and Statistical Descriptions of Staffordshire.

[*See* Cook (G. A.), Cox (—), Pitt (W.), Nightingale (Rev. J.), Shaw (S.), Pinnock (—), Simpson (S.).]

SURVEY of Staffordshire.

[*See* Erdeswicke (S.), Harwood (Rev. T.), Tunnicliffe (T.).]

[Catholic Nonjurors, 1715 (1874), 61—4, 127; *The Topographer* (1789—91), I., 21—7, 46, 47, 63—8, 105, 116—24, 141, 150, 160—66, 169, 220—28, 272, 273, 282—91, 301—8, 319—22, 371, 373, 380, 391, 392, 454, 457, 458, 476, 478, 479, 514, 520—32, 562, 582: II., 1—17, 41—3, 82—157, 162—77, 224, 226—35, 313—36, 353—59: III., 54—7, 75—84, 107, 108, 111, 339, 348, 355—58, 397, 398: IV., 112—16, 190—94, 253—55, 261; Cobbet's Rural Rides during the years 1821 to 1832 (passes through Staffs.).]

Staffordshire Advertiser (The).

Stafford: J. & C. Mort, Greengate Street. Saturdays. Price 2d.

[*The Staffordshire Advertiser* was established by Mr. Joshua Drewry, of Lincoln and Stafford. The first number was issued on Saturday, 5th Jan., 1795, and its price at that time was 4d. It was then a small sheet of four pages. The address in which Mr. Drewry introduced his venture to the public manifests a grave and commendable sense of responsibility. After referring to the War with France, destined to last for another twenty years, the first Editor of the *Staffordshire Advertiser* set forth in the following terms his own immediate objects and principles:

["If amidst the violence of party resentments the Editor may present to his readers a faithful History of the Times; if he may contribute to soften the animosities of party, support the Reign of Humanity and the Laws, recommend and assist benevolent institutions, plead the cause of the distressed and unfortunate, expose vice and display the charms of virtue, instruct and form the minds of youth, and promote the interests of the artist, the manufacturer, the agriculturalist, and all that support and improve our common country; he will leave to contending factions the disputes which disturb 'the calm sequestered vale of life,' and if he is indulged with the candour and support of the public, particularly the inhabitants of the town and county of Stafford, he will think himself honoured and compensated."

[These few lines faithfully express the aims and sentiments of all succeeding conductors of the *Staffordshire Advertiser*. Mr. Drewry carried on the Paper until the end of 1825, when his cousin, Charles Chester, Printer, of Newcastle, became the proprietor. Shortly afterwards, Mr. Chester handed over the management to his nephew, the late Charles Chester Mort, to whose ability, energy, discretion, and sound judgment, the subsequent and unbroken success of the *Staffordshire Advertiser* is mainly to be attributed. On the death of Mr. Chester the Paper passed

into the hands of his nephews, Charles Chester Mort and John Drewry Mort. Mr. Charles C. Mort remained Editor and took a leading share in the management until his death in 1857. The management then devolved, for a number of years, upon John Drewry Mort, of Newcastle, and, on his retirement, to Charles Chester Mort, jun., and Frederick Drewry Mort, his brother. This arrangement continued until the death of Mr. C. C. Mort, in 1891, since which time the Paper has been under the sole management of Mr. F. D. Mort, the surviving brother.

[From 1795 to 1825, Mr. Joshua Drewry was his own Editor, excepting during a brief interval, when Mr. James Amphlett *(see)* had charge of the literary department of the Paper. Mr. C. C. Mort conducted it for more than 30 years, and was succeeded by Mr. Edmund Maybury, chief reporter. On the death of Mr. Maybury, in 1876, Mr. John Law Cherry *(see)*, of Hanley, who joined the staff in 1856 and had been assistant editor for some years, was promoted to the Editorship.

[From 1815 to 1836, every copy of the Paper bore an impressed fourpenny stamp, and the price of the little sheet was 7d. For many years prior to 1835 there was a duty of 3s. 6d. upon every advertisement, large or small; in that year the duty was reduced to 1s. 6d. There was also a heavy excise duty upon paper. In process of time these duties came to be popularly known as the "Taxes on Knowledge." They were almost avowedly repressive, and an association was formed for their repeal. The complete success of its agitation and its consequences in the amazing developement of a cheap press are patent to all. After many changes in both size and price, the *Staffordshire Advertiser* now supplies for 2d. a sheet containing several times the quantity of matter for which, in the days of the excessive duties, our forefathers paid 7d.]

STAFFORDSHIRE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

[Established 1800. This Society has published annually a Report of its proceedings, all—that is, as many as the Compiler has seen—have been printed at one house, viz., High Street, Newcastle, by its several occupants—beginning with J. Smith, Smith & Hyde, W. H. Hyde, Hyde & Crewe, F. Crewe, C. Crewe, C. Hickson, T. Peake, and now (1893) Ellen Peake. Uniformly 12mo.]

STAFFORDSHIRE Archæological and Naturalists' Field Club (The North). Established April, 1865, at the Old Infirmary, East Vale, where a meeting was convened by Dr. Spanton of gentlemen interested in antiquarian pursuits.

Objects.—"The practical Study of Natural History and the cultivation of a fuller knowledge of the antiquities of the neighbourhood." Its first President was James Bateman, Esq., then of Biddulph Grange; Vice-Presidents: Dr. Arlidge, J. E. Davis, Stipendiary of Potteries (since dead), The Rev. S. T. Nevill (now Bp. of Dunedin), Dr. Garner (since dead), and W. S. Roden, Esq. (since dead); Treasurer: Alderman Dickenson, of Stoke; Secretaries: The Rev. T. W. Daltry, M.A., and W. D. Spanton, Esq. Out of 117 names enrolled as members in 1865—66, in 1885 eight-seven were not connected with the Society. The Society has published reports nearly yearly, as follows:—

North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club and Archæological Society. Annual Report. . . . 1866. In all 27. (In 1867 no report was issued). All uniformly 8vo. Mostly with plates.

The North Staffordshire Field Club. Annual Addresses, Papers, &c., with Illustrations. *Hanley: Printed for the Publication Committee by William Timmis. 1875.* 8vo., pp. xvii., 266.

[A complete set is now difficult to obtain.]

STAFFORDSHIRE Auxiliary Bible Society (The). Established at Wolverhampton, 1815.

Annual Reports. [Printed by various in Wolverhampton, Lichfield, Stafford, Newcastle, &c. *See* under Printers' names.]

Staffordshire Chronicle (The). Published Saturday; Independent in Politics; R. Alison, Publisher, Stafford.

Staffordshire Congregational Magazine (The North).

Published by J. Keates & Co., Printer, Hanley. 1878. 12mo.

[The Compiler has only seen two volumes.]

STAFFORDSHIRE Congregational Union.

Annual Reports. 8vo.

STAFFORDSHIRE Co-operative News and Printing Co., Limited. Established *circa* 1864, in Hope Street, Hanley; Mr. W. Owen, Editor and Manager; afterwards Mr. Matthias, formerly a Baptist Minister (I believe), in Rhondda Valley, South Wales.

The Potteries Examiner. Printed and Published by the Staffordshire Co-operative News and Printing Co., Limited, Hope Street, Hanley. 1864—83.

Our Future Progress. [*See* Armstrong (A. W.).]

"STAFFORDSHIRE CURATE" (A).

Temper and its Abuses. By A Staffordshire Curate. *London: Seeleys. 1838.* 12mo., pp. xvi., 303.

STAFFORDSHIRE Dumb and Deaf Society (The North). Established 1883.

Annual Reports, 1883 to date, uniformly 12mo.

Staffordshire Gazette (The).

2nd Jan., 1839, to 3rd March, 1842. *Rugeley and Stafford, 1839—42.* 4 vols., fol.

STAFFORDSHIRE Industrial Home for Discharged Prisoners; with the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society. Established 1879. Secretary: The Rev. Charles Goldney, M.A., prison Chaplain.

Annual Reports have been issued, uniformly in 8vo., since its establishment.

Staffordshire Journal (The Warwick and).

1737—40. [In Birmingham Free Library are Nos. 3—148 (3rd Sept., 1737—12th June, 1840).]

Staffordshire Knot (The).

Established as the *Potteries Examiner*, 1843: in 1883 becoming *The Staffordshire Knot and Potteries Examiner*, and latterly *The Staffordshire Knot* only. Its first Proprietor and Editor as *The Staffordshire Knot* was Mr. W. Owen; afterwards becoming the property of, and being edited by, Mr. Gould. "Died a natural death from want of supporters," 1892. It was Published on *The Crown Bank, Hanley.* A daily edition was published for some time.

Staffordshire Mercury (The).

Established 1824. Owned and edited by Jas. Amphlet, and latterly by Mr. W. Allbut and — Kennedy. Died about 1844.

During the Chartist Riots, &c., Mr. Allbut's house—he then resided in the one afterwards occupied by Mr. W. Ridgway, and now, I believe, occupied by Alderman George Ridgway—situated in Northwood, Hanley, was sacked by the people, owing to Mr. Allbut having written rather strongly against their doings.

Staffordshire Methodist and Nonconformist Times (The).

About 12 published. 1890.

STAFFORDSHIRE Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute (The).

Transactions of. 1876—92. 10 vols. 8vo.

STAFFORDSHIRE Newspaper and Printing Company. Established in Newcastle, 1873, when they purchased the *Staffordshire Times* from Thomas Bayley, Printer [*see*], and became also General Printers; they removed to Stoke-upon-

Trent, when they succumbed to the inevitable by dying in 1883.

The Staffordshire Times. 1873—83.

Glimpses of Notable Places and Visits to Notable Shrines. Reprinted from the *Staffordshire Times. Newcastle, 1876.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Messrs. Powell & Bishop's Centennial Exhibition, Newcastle. 1876. 8vo., pp. 7.

Paper read before the North Staffordshire Field Club. By J. D. Sainter. [*See.*]

Tokens. By A. Leech. [*See.*]

Description of T. Hughes's Manufactory, Burslem. *Newcastle, 1876.* 8vo., pp. 8.

The Lichfield Diocesan Gregorian Association Conference. Reprinted from the *Staffordshire Times. Stoke-upon-Trent, 1880.* 8vo.

STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY DIRECTORY (THE).

[*See* Allbut (T., & Son).]

Staffordshire Punch Bowl (The).

[*See* Cooke (P.).]

STAFFORDSHIRE Railway Company (The North).

A Few Words to the Shareholders of The North Staffordshire Railway Company. By a Shareholder. *London, 1851.* 8vo., pp. 18.

A Letter to [ditto]. *London, 1852.* 8vo.

Staffordshire Sentinel (The).

The Staffordshire Weekly Sentinel. Established 1853. Imp. 8vo.

[The Compiler has the first three volumes.]

The Staffordshire Daily Sentinel. Established 1863.

[The first Proprietors were Hugh Roberts, Printer, Edward Challinor, Solicitor (afterwards Town Clerk), Edward Oswald, Stoke-upon-Trent, and Samuel Tayler, Commercial Traveller, Hanley; afterwards owned by Mr. Joseph Adams, who was succeeded by Mr. Potter, &c. Its first Editor was Thomas Phillips, formerly a printer at Northampton.

[These papers continued the property of Mr. Potter up to 1883, when the title of the publishing firm was J. Potter & Co.—The Rev. J. Mills having been taken in as partner,—afterwards changed to Mills & Co. (Mr. Potter having retired, and Messrs. T. Bullock and W. Moody connected themselves with Mr. Mills in the undertaking). The title so remained until the retirement of Mr. Mills, when the proprietorship rested in the hands of Messrs. Moody & Bullock, the present owners and managers.]

STAMER, Rev. Frederick Charles. *b.* Cliffville, Stoke, 28th Aug., 1860; *s.* of the Rev. Sir L. T. Stamer, Bart. (now Bp. of Shrewsbury); educated Harrow, and Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1882; M.A., 1886; Curate of Farnham, 1883—86; of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1886—89; Rector of Kingsley, 1890—91; Vicar of Keele, 1892; Chp. to High Sheriff of Staffs., 1892—93; *m.* Ethel E. Donovan.

Book of Prayers. *Newcastle: Bagguley. 1892.* 12mo.
Sermons. *Newcastle: Bagguley. 1893.* 12mo.

STAMER, Right Rev. Sir Lovelace Tomlinson, Bart.; *b.* Dublin, 1829; *s.* of Sir Lovelace Stamer, Bart.; educated Rugby, and Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1853; M.A., 1856; Curate of Clay Cross, Derbys., 1853: Turvey, Beds., 1854: Long Melford, 1856—58; Rector of Stoke, 1858—92; Vicar of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 1892 to date; Chp. to 10th Staffs. Rifle Volunteers, 1860; Preb. of Longdon, Lichfield, 1875; Archdn. of Stoke-upon-Trent, 1877—88; Bp. of Shrewsbury, 1888, to date; *m.*, 1857, Ellen, *dau.* of John Dent, Esq., of Ribston Hall, Yorks.

The Burial of St. Stephen. . . . A Sermon preached . . . . [on] Mr. Jonathan Leigh. *Stoke-upon-Trent: L. M. Woolley, Liverpool Road. 1869.* 8vo., pp. 11.

"Not unto Death, but for the Glory of God." A Sermon . . . February 27th, 1872. *Stoke-upon-Trent: L. M. Woolley. 1872.* 8vo., pp. 20.

The Secret of a Town's Prosperity. A Sermon. *Stoke-upon-Trent: J. W. Thomas & Co., Liverpool Road. 1874.* 8vo., pp. 8.

Sermon Preached at Lichfield Cathedral . . Mission Festival, 19th Jan., 1888. *Lichfield: Lomax. 1888.* 8vo.

Charges to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Stoke-on-Trent. 1877—88.

STAMFORD, Earl of.

The Case of the Earl of Stamford as to wood cut on Enfield [Enville] Chase. *London, 1701.*

STAMFORD, Elizabeth, Countess of. *dau.* of Sir Daniel Hervey, Bart., of Coombe, Surrey; *m.* Thomas Grey, 2nd Earl of Stamford.

Portrait. Painted by Sir P. Lely. Engraved by R. Thompson. 4to. Mezz.

Ditto. Painted by Vissing. Engraved by Becket. *h. sh.*

STAMFORD, Henry Grey, Earl of, and 2nd Lord Grey of Groby; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of W. Cecil, 2nd Earl of Exeter, K.G.; Colonel of a Regiment in Parliamentary Army, 26th March, 1642; *d.* 23rd Aug., 1673; *bur.* Bradgate, Leics.

Portrait. In Oil. [Formerly at Dunham Massey, Cheshire.]

Ditto. Engraved by Hollar. Sm. oval.

Ditto. On horseback. *Published by Stent.* 4to.]

[Leics. Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 71; Nichols's Leics., III.]

STAMMERS, A.

The Widow. A Poem. *Uttoxeter, 1840.* 12mo.

STANBURY, Eardley Ernest. *b.* Handsworth, 1855; *s.* of Alfred Horace Stanbury, Esq.; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 26th Jan., 1878; Student, Inner Temple, 1880.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1340.]

STANDLEY, Richard. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1711; *s.* of Richard Standley; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 26th March, 1729; B.A., 1732.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1340.]

STANDON.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Standon. 11 sheets. *Southampton, n.d. (1880).*

STANFORD. Of Handsworth.

Pedigree. [Shaw, II., 109.]

STANFORD, William. *b.* Hadley, 22nd Aug., 1509; *s.* of William Stanford, Mercer; Student, Ox. Univ.; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; Queen's Serjeant, 1553; Attorney-General, 1545; Serjeant-at-Law, 1552; Justice of Common Pleas, 1554; Knighted, 27th Jan., 1555; Lord of the Manor of Handsworth; *d.* 28th Aug., 1558.

Pleas of the Crown.
Notice of. [Shaw, II., 108.]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1414.]

STANGER, George Heriot. *b.* Nottingham, 1847; *s.* of G. E. Stanger, M.R.C.S.; educated Epsom Coll.; Associate Member of Inst. of Civil Engineers; Member of Inst. of Mining

Engineers; M.S.A.; resident in Wolverhampton.

House Sanitation. *London. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 36.

STANHOPE, Very Rev. George, D.D. Dean of Canterbury; Chp. in Ordinary to George II.

The Christian's Pattern; or, a Treatise of the Imitation of Jesus Christ. In Four Books, written originally in Latin by Thomas à Kempis. *Wolverhampton: Printed by G. Wilson. 1846.* Sm. 8vo., pp. viii., 9—471, 49.

STANLEY FAMILY.

Difference of Arms. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 100.]
Monuments of. [Shaw, I., 384; *Archæological Jour.*, Vol. XXIV.]
Pedigree. [Shaw, II., 128.]

STANLEY, Henry. Solicitor, Wolverhampton.

The Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883. *Wolverhampton: Alfred Hinde.*

STANLEY, Sir Humfrey. Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *1521*, (B) 53.]

STANLEY, Rev. Jacob. Wesleyan Minister, 1795—1850; laboured many years in Staffs.

Nathan Newman's Religion Run Wild . . *Walsall, 1811.* 12mo., pp. 40. 2nd ed., with a Speech delivered at the formation of the Dudley Bible Society, *Wednesbury, 1812*, 12mo., pp. 63.
The Hunting Vicar and the Commissioners; or, The Woodcock and the Snipe. By Abednego. *Stourport: Printed by G. Nicholson. 1820.* pp. 30.
A Sermon preached at Stourport on the occasion of the Death of George III. *Wednesbury, 1820.* 8vo., pp. 36.
Remarks on the Rev. Thos. Tysan's Attack on Protestantism and Bible Societies. *Wednesbury, 1821.* 8vo., pp. 79.
The Portrait of the New Connexion Methodist Examined. *Dudley. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 16.
Popery Indefensible; Being Strictures on the Rev. Thos. Tysan's Observations. *Wednesbury, 1822.* 8vo., pp. 60.
Essays and Fragments on Various Subjects. *Dudley, 1829.* 8vo.
The Nature, Mode, and Effects of Baptism Examined. *Dudley, 1833.* 12mo., pp. 16.
The Increase, Influence, and Stability of Un-Established Religion, no Cause of Alarm to the Established Church. *London, 1833.* 8vo., pp. 63.
An Original Essay on Memory. *1824.* 8vo., pp. 32.
A Letter to the Rev. R. Gray, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bristol . . . 2nd ed., *1833*, 12mo., pp. 24.
Dialogue on Popery. *1836.* 12mo., pp. 247.
The Substance of an Address on the Misrepresentations of the London Wesleyan Association. *1836.* 12mo., pp. 24.
Teetotalism Calmly Considered. *Bristol, 1841.* 12mo., pp. 32.
Remarks in Reply to Charlton's and Turner's Letters on Teetotalism. *Bristol, 1841.* 12mo.
Puseyite Artifice Detected. *Bristol, 1842.* 12mo., pp. 12.
A Funeral Sermon, occasioned by the Death of the Rev. H. More.
The Danger of Puseyism and High Churchism . . . 2nd ed., *1845*, 12mo., pp. 16.
Memoir and Correspondence of Mrs. Carr, of Birmingham. *London, 1845.* 8vo., pp. 174.
An Address delivered to the Lodges of Oddfellows, Loyal Britons, &c.
An Address delivered at the Interment of the Rev. John Lancaster. 12mo.
Priestly Arrogance Exposed and Semi-Papal Assumption Refuted. In Two Letters to the Rev. G. H. Hawker, Vicar of Morwenstow, Cornwall.

STANLEY, William. *b.* Staffs., 1583; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 12th Dec., 1600.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1411.]

STANTON, G. K., Bilston.

Rambles and Researches among Worcestershire Churches. Two Volumes. *London, 1884.* pp. 260, 255.

STANYWELL (*or* Stonywell), John. *b.* Longdon; a Benedictine Monk; Student at Gloucester Hall, Ox.; Abbot of Pershore, Worcs.; Bp. Suffragan, with title of "Poletensis"; *d.* 1553; *bur.* St. James's Ch., Longdon.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 758; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1412; Harwood's Lichfield.]

STAPLES (*or* Stapull), Rev. Edward. *b.* Lancs.; Studied at Ox. Univ.; B.A., Cam. Univ., 1511; M.A., 1514; incorporated B.D. and D.D., Ox. Univ., 9th March, 1526; Canon of Cardinal Coll., Ox., 1525; Master of Hospital of St. Bartholomew, London, 1528—1st July, 1532; Vicar of Thaxted, Essex, 25th April, 1532; Preb. of Coll. Ch. of Tamworth; P.C., Ireland, 1533; Bp. of Meath, 1530; deprived by Queen Mary, 29th June, 1554, because he was married; Archd. of Kells, 1544; Rector of Ardbaccan; living 1558.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 759; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1412; Cotton's Fasti Eccl. Hib., V., 221; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 190; St. Pa. Henry VIII., II., 164: III., 1; Shirley's Letters, 22, 87; Ware's Bishops (ed. Harris), 154; Liber Hiberniæ, V., 10; Caley's Dugdale's Monast., VI., 628.]

STAPLETON (Stapylton, *or* Stapulton), Rev. John. B.A., Ox. Univ., 4th Feb., 1520; M.A., 21st July, 1522; Student, Gray's Inn, 1522; Rector of Little Warley, Essex, 1522; Preb. of Whittington and Canon of Lichfield, 12th April, 1538—50.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1413; Harwood's Lichfield, 254.]

STARKEY, Rev. Alfred. St. Bees, 1853; Curate of St. Margaret's, Lynn Regis, Norfolk; of St. George's, Wolverhampton; St. James's, Oldham; Senior Curate of St. Martin's, Worcester, 1869—71; Vicar of Ryton-on-Dunsmore, Worcs., 1871 to date.

The Prioress' Tale, and other Poems. *1858.*
Love's Weakness is Love's Tragedy.
Essays by Sardanaplers Smith.
Confessions of a Poet.

STARMER, Rev. Henry. *b.* Wolverhampton; educated Hackney Coll.; Congregational Minister, from 1866; at Teignmouth; resident at Norwich, 1890.

The Pilgrim Fathers . . . A Lecture . . . *Wolverhampton: J. McD. Roebuck. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 27.

STATFOLD.

History [Shaw, I., 410—14]; S.E. View of Statfold [*ib.*, 410].

STAYLEY, George. *b.* Burton, 1st March, 1727; went to Dublin in 1752, where he became an Actor on the Stage; *d.* before 1780.

The Court of Nassau. A Comedy. *Dublin, 1753.* 8vo.
The Rival Theatres; or, A Playhouse to Let. A Farce. *Dublin, 1759.* 8vo.
The Life and Opinions of an Actor. Two Volumes. *Dublin, 1762.* 8vo.

STEAD, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Halifax, 1813; *s.* of Samuel Stead, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 21st June, 1832; B.A., 1836; M.A.,

1839; Vicar of Burton, 1839, to death; *d.* 5th April, 1860.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1346.]

STEDMAN, Rev. Nicholas. *b.* Staffs., 1555; Mat. Jesus Coll., Ox., 27th June, 1580.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1416.]

STEELE, John. *b.* Beckley (Betley), 1670; *s.* of Rev. Richard Steele; Subscribed the Roll at Exeter College, Ox., 13th July, 1689.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1416.]

STEELE, Richard. *b.* Buddilee Farm [Hinchliffe says *b.* Claycrofts, Haslingdon; but most probably born, as stated by Foster, at Buddilee, which was built 1620, and to which his father had removed on completion] (Staffs.), Barthomley, Cheshire, 10th May, 1629; *s.* of Robert Steele; admitted a Sizar St. John's Coll., Cam., 1st April, 1642; B.A., 1650; M.A., 1654; incorp. Ox. Univ., 5th July, 1650; Chp. Corpus Christi Coll., Ox.; Vicar of Hanmer, Flints., 1650, until ejected, 1662; Founder of Barthomley Free Sch.; *d.*, London, 16th Nov., 1690.

[Le Neve's Fasti, II., 194; Mayor, 63; Earwaker's Local Gleanings, I., 322, 336; Calamy's Nonconformist Memorials, III., 432; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1416; Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 352.]

STEELE, Thomas. *b.* Staffs. Potteries, 1771; became a fruit painter, and "has never been surpassed"; engaged at Derby Factory from 1815 to within a few years of its close; afterwards at Swinton, Yorks.; finally at Minton's, Stoke-upon-Trent; *d.* Stoke-upon-Trent.

[Haslam's Old Derby Factory, 119—21.]

STEELE, William. *b.* probably at Sandbach, Cheshire (of the Family of Steele of Barthomley); *s.* of Richard Steele, Judge in time of the Commonwealth; Recorder of London; Chief Baron of the Exchequer; Lord Chancellor of Ireland; bought Bidstone Estate, Cheshire, from Earl of Derby's Family; a freeholder and owner of Newton's Tenement, Weston-juxta-Crewe (Staffs.).

[T. W. Jones in Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 352.]

STEEN & BLACKETT, Printers, Queen Square, Wolverhampton.

[*See* Steen (John), Blackett (Frederica) in Appendix.]

Confirmation Explained from the Book of Common Prayer, with Proofs from the Bible. *Steen & Blackett. Wolverhampton. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 12.

Reasons for the Disestablishment of the Irish Church. *Wolverhampton: Steen & Blackett. 1868.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Steen & Blackett's Original Illustrated Wolverhampton Guide and Visitors' Handbook. *Published by Steen & Blackett, Queen Street, Wolverhampton . . . 1871.* 12mo., pp. 140. Plates and Map.

STEEN, Dunbar John. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1860; *s.* of John Steen, Printer; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; apprenticed to his father; on his father's death in 1889, he purchased the business, which he still carries on.

STEEN, John. *b.* 1827; began business in Wolverhampton in partnership with Thomas Simpson, June, 1854; in partnership with F. Blackett, 1867; traded as John Steen & Co., 1876 to death; *d.*, Rhyl, 14th June, 1889.

European and United States Tariff; Together with the Appropriate Percentage of Duties upon the Present Values of the Articles specified. Also Tables . . Value of British Exports . . . 1840—78, and Importations . . . 1875—78. *Wolverhampton: John Steen & Co. 1879.*

Report of Charitable Institutions in connection with St. Paul's Parish, Wolverhampton, for the years 1879 and 1880 . . . *Wolverhampton: J. Steen & Co. n.d. (1881).*

John Steen & Co.'s Wolverhampton Guide and Visitors' Handbook . . . 2nd ed., edited and enlarged by the Rev. J. T. Jeffcock [*see*]. [For 1st ed. *see under* Steen & Blackett.]

Catalogue of Wolverhampton and South Staffordshire Fine Arts and Industrial Exhibibition . . . *Wolverhampton: J. Steen & Co. 1884.* 8vo.

Annual Reports of Sedgley Temperance Home Mission, from 1859 to 1888. By F. A. Homer, J.P. *Wolverhampton: J. Steen & Co. 1888.*

STEERE, Ann Esther. *b.* London, 4th Feb., 1823; *dau.* of William Steere, Esq.; resident at "The Spital," Tamworth, 1856 to death; *d.*, *unmarried*, 24th April, 1888.

Conchology. [*Trans. Tamworth Nat. Hist. Soc.* (1871—74), 23—31.]

[Two species of shells in the genea, "Oliva" and "Murex," were named after her in Reeve's Conchologia Iconica.]

STEERE, Rt. Rev. Edward. *b.* Charles Street, City Road, London, 4th May, 1828; *s.* of William Steere, Barrister-at-Law; educated Univ. Coll. Sch., London, and at London Univ.; B.A., 1847; LL.B., 1848; LL.D., 1850; created D.D., 14th June, 1877; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1850; Rector of Little Steeping, Lincs., 1859—72; Missionary to Central Africa, 1872—74; Consecrated Bp. of the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 27th Aug., 1874; resident for some time at "The Spital," Tamworth, and in Lichfield, 1855—56; whilst there he published the works enumerated below; *d.*, Zanzibar, Africa, 27th Aug., 1882.

An Essay on the Existence and Attributes of God. *London,* 8vo., pp. 328.

An Historical Sketch of the English Brotherhoods which existed at the beginning of the 18th Century. *London,* Duo.

Edited *Church Work* (Organ of the Guild of St. Alban), 1856.

Notes of Sermons. *London: G. Bell & Sons.* 3 vols.

Memoir of Bishop Steere. By the Rev. R. M. Heanley. *London, 1886.* 8vo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1348; private information.]

STEPHENS, Rev. Arthur. *b.* Wymondham, Leics., 1667; *s.* of Rev. John Stephens, Rector; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 18th Dec., 1682; B.A., 1686; M.A., 1689; Rector of Grendon, Warws., 1715; of Yoxall, 1719.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1417.]

STEPHENS, Rev. William. *b.* 1806; Vicar of Wednesfield, 1848 to death; *d.* Nov., 1880.

Funeral Sermon by Rev. H. Bolland, R.D. [*Lichfield Diocesan Magazine* (Nov., 1880), 6.]

STEPHENSON, Rev. Christopher. *b.* Rotherham, Yorks., 1748; *s.* of Rev. Christopher Stephenson; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 3rd July, 1771; B.A., 1775; Vicar of Rowley Regis.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1350.]

STEPHENSON, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Rowley Regis, 1783 ; *s.* of Rev. Christopher Stephenson [*see*]; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 10th July, 1799; B.A., 1803 ; M.A., 1806.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1350.]

STEPHENSON, Robert, Engineer.

[Documents relating to the Trent Valley Railway. (Map. Engineer, R. S., &c.) 1845. folio.]

STEPHENSON, Rev. William. *b.* Portland, Dorset., 1831 ; *s.* of W. Bilborough Stephenson ; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 21st March, 1850 ; B.A., 1854 ; M.A., 1862 ; Curate of Slimbridge, Gloucs. ; of Longton ; various other curacies up to 1877, when he became Curate of St. Stephen's, Hammersmith, London ; *d.* 3rd Jan., 1880.

Twenty-Five Village Sermons preached at Eversley. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1836.* 8vo.

STEVENS, George, Printer, London.

Directory of Wolverhampton and Six Miles Round, &c., from 1879—80, with a coloured map of the County of Staffordshire, and historical notes and local Intelligence. *London: G. Stevens. 1880.* 8vo.

STEVENS, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Bradfield, Berks., 1810 ; *s.* of Rev. Henry Stevens ; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 16th Feb., 1827 ; B.A., 1832 ; M.A., 1836 ; Assistant Poor Law Commissioner, 1836—39 ; P.C. of Keele, 1839—42 ; Rector of Bradfield, 1843—82 ; Founder, 1847, and Warden of St. Andrew's Coll., Bradfield, 1847—81 ; Rector of Newton-*w.*-Toft, Lincs., 1883 to death ; R.D. of Bradfield, 1870—77 ; *d.* 15th May, 1888.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1352; Hutchinson's Stoke.]

STEVENS, William, Printer, Tunstall. (*See* Appendix).

The Reviewer Reviewed. [*See* Turner (Rev. G.).]
Separation no Schism. [*Ib.*]
Separation is not Schism. [*Ib.*]

STEVENS, Rev. William Bagshawe, D.D. *b.* 1756 ; Fellow, Magd. Coll., Ox. ; *d.* 28th May, 1800.

Sonnet on Lichfield. [*Gent.'s Mag.*, liii., 784 (1783), reprinted Shaw I., 343—44.]

STEWARD, Rev. Charles Holden. *b.* Wasperton, Warws., 1828 ; *s.* of Rev. Preb. Henry Edward Steward and Mary Ann Holden, his wife ; educated Rugby ; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 26th May, 1847 ; B.A., 1851 ; M.A., 1856 ; Curate of Wyre Piddle, Worcs., 1851—52 ; of More, Salop, 1852—56 ; of Berkswich, 1857—65 ; of Bushley, Worcs., 1867—70 ; Rector of Standon, 1870—75 ; Vicar of Burton-on-Wirral, Cheshire, 1875—76 ; Rector of Ashchurch, Gloucs., 1882—84 ; *m.* Jane Corbett, *dau.* of Francis Holland, Esq., of Cropthorne Court, Worcs. ; now of Ashchurch, Tewkesbury.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1353; Rugby Reg., 207 ; private information.]

STEWARD, Henry Allen Holden. *b.* Stafford, 1865 ; *s.* of Walter Holden Steward, Esq. ; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 8th Dec., 1883 ; B.A., 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1353.]

STEWARD, Rev. Henry Edward. *b.* Kinver, 1798 ; *s.* of Samuel Steward, Esq. ; educated Rugby ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 20th Jan., 1815 ; B.A., 1818 ; M.A., 1821 ; Chp. to Earl of Warwick, 1823 ; *d.* Oct., 1874.

[Rugby Reg., 98 ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1353.]

STILLINGFLEET, Rev. Edward, M.A. Minister, Jan., 1757—82, and Lecturer, of West Bromwich, 1758—82 ; Chp. to William, Earl of Dartmouth ; had a wife, named Margaret, and two daughters born at West Bromwich, viz., Margaret, baptized 9th Sept., 1764, and Elizabeth, baptized 28th Sept., 1766 ; seems to have removed to Dublin.

Sermons on some of the Principal Doctrines of the Christian Religions, with Practical Inferences and Improvements. *Dublin: Printed by William Watson. 1812.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 353.

STOBART, Rev. Henry. *b.* Chester-le-Street, Durham, 1824 ; *s.* of William Stobart, Esq. ; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 14th May, 1842 ; B.A., 1847 ; M.A., 1848 ; Curate of Burton Agnes, Yorks., 1849—51 : St. Mark's, Gloucester, 1858—59 : Salehurst, Sussex, 1860—63 : Colton, 1864 ; Rector of Warkton, Notts., 1865—81 ; now of Wykeham Rise, Totteridge, London.

Daily Services for Christian Households. *London, 1861. Reprinted by S.P.C.K., 1867.*

STOCKER, Rev. Charles William. *b.* Titchfield, Hants., 1794 ; *s.* of Richard Stocker, Esq. ; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 29th June, 1812 ; Scholar and Fellow, 1812—24 ; B.A., 1816 ; M.A., 1820 ; Public Examiner, 1823—39 ; B.D., and D.D., 1831 ; Dean of Arts, and Tutor, 1822 ; Vice-Principal St. Alban's Hall, 1832—36 ; Select Preacher, 1832 ; Whyte's Prof. of Moral Philosophy, 1841—42 ; Principal of Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, 1824—29 ; Rector of Draycott-le-Moors, 1841, to death ; R.D. of Cheadle, 1848, to death ; *d.* 20th May, 1870.

Ode on the Assassination of the Right Hon. Spencer Percival. *London, 1812.*

Alma Mater and the Stagyrite. *London, 1820.* Four Sections.

Select Passages of Letters and Speeches. *London, 1832.*

Conversation on the Lord's Supper. *London, 1834.*

Herodotus: The Persian Wars. In Two Volumes. *London, 1831.* 2nd ed., *1843.*

Juvenal and Persius. *London, 1835, 1839, 1845.*

The Minister of God. An Assize Sermon. *London, 1836.*

T. Livius. First Decade. Two Volumes. *Oxford: J. H. Parker. 1844.* 8vo., pp. (I.) 3 leaves, 415 : (II.) 416—862.

T. Livius. Third Decade. Two Volumes. *Oxford, 1838.*

Handbook of Twenty-one Tunes for Peculiar Metres in Four Parts for the Use of Congregations. *London, 1856.*

STOCKHAM, H. W. Printer, Post Office, Willenhall.

"How we Titled it." Being the first number of Willnull's "Once a Year." *Willenhall: H. W. Stockham. 1868.* 8vo., pp. 31.

STOKES, Rev. Henry Paine. Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1875; M.A. & LL.M., 1878; Harness University Prizeman, 1878; Chp. to C.C.C., Cam., and Curate of St. Paul's, Cam., 1875—76; Curate of Wyddial, Buntingford, 1876—81; Vicar of St. James's, Wolverhampton, 1882—90; of St. Paul's, Cambridge, 1891 to date; *m.*, 4th Feb., 1894, Sophia Manders, of Wolverhampton.

An Attempt to determine the Chronological Order of Shakespearian Plays. The Harness Prize Essay, 1877. *London: Macmillan. 1878.* 8vo., pp. 220.

Better Canals, Better Trade, &c. *Wolverhampton: Barford & Newitt. (1885.)* 8vo., pp. 26.

Our Roving Population [*Lichfield Dio. Mag.*, VII., 51—53]; On Gambling [*ib.*, 234—39].

Troilus and Cussida. Reprinted from the 1609 edition. *London: W. Gibbs.* 8vo., pp. 41.

Bankside Shakespeare: Henry V. *New York: The Shakespeare Society. 1892.* 8vo., pp. 263.

STOKES, James Callcott. *b.* Tettenhall, 1771; *s.* of Francis Stokes, Esq.; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 23rd April, 1791; B.A., 1795; M.A., 1800.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1358.]

STOKES, W. Burton-on-Trent.

A Prize Essay on War.

The Doctrine of a Special Providence Demonstrated. *Burton-upon-Trent: Printed and Sold by W. Darley, High Street. 1838.* 12mo., pp. 128.

STOKESLEY, Nicholas, LLD. Preb. of Bishopshull, Lichfield, 24th Jan., 1518—27.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 218.]

STOKE-UPON-TRENT.

The Stoke-upon-Trent and Longton Guardian. A localised edition of the *Staffordshire Weekly Sentinel.*

Ordnance Plan of Stoke-upon-Trent. . . 12 sheets. *Southampton. (1878).*

Ditto. *Southampton. (1880).*

Ditto, and Potteries. 72 sheets. *Southampton. (1879).*

A List of the Electors, and how they Polled. 1832. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1832.* 8vo. Ditto, 1837. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1837.* 8vo. Ditto, 1841. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1841.* 8vo. Ditto, 1847. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1847.* 8vo. Ditto, on Saturday, April 30th, 1859. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1859.* 8vo, pp. 60. Ditto, on Tuesday, September 23rd, 1862. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1862.* 8vo., pp. 65. Ditto, on Wednesday, July 12th, 1865. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1865.* 8vo., pp. 77. Ditto. on Thursday, February 20th, 1868. *Hanley: J. Keates, Cheapside. 1868.* 12mo., pp. 84.

Stoke-upon-Trent Free Library. Index-Catalogue of Books in the Lending and Reference Library. Compiled by A. Caddie. *Printed by J. Fenn. 1887.* 8vo., pp. 149.

China Making at Stoke. By Bernard H. Becks. [*English Illustrated Mag.* (1885), 781—90.]

STOKOE, Rev. John. Sometime Methodist New Connexion Minister.

Methodist Records, a selection from the Journals of Rev. Andrew Lynn. . . . . *London (Hanley: Printed by R. Roberts, Cheapside.)* Cr. 8vo., pp. xiv., 460.

STONE.

An Epitome of Oddities, Partiality, Bigotry, Tyranny, Malice and Oppression. Being an Extract from the Memoirs of a Country Curate, Don Ismada, an Englishman. Supposed to have fallen into the Hands of the Holy Inquisition. . . . . Collected by XX., A.M., and C.F. . . . . *Dublin: Printed by Bernard Baker. 1776.* 12mo., 4 leaves, Preface and Address ["from my Thatched habitation near the famous ruins of Aston, Stoke, Stone, Staffordshire,"] pp. ix., 86, a folding page of additions pp. 10—11.

[Exceedingly rare, the Compiler has only seen one copy (and that his own) in 10 years.]

An Act for Amending and widening Road from. . . . Stone to Wordsley, &c. 1760, fol.; for continuing the Term (of above Act), 1782, fol.; for enlarging ditto, 1803, fol.; for amending and repairing road from town of Stone, &c. . . . 17 May, 1824. fol., pp. 13; ditto, 30 March, 1831. fol., pp. 7.

Sermon preached to a Country Congregation in the County of Stafford. *Stone, 1826.* 8vo.

Ordnance Plan of Parish of Stone. 10 Sheets. *Southampton (1880).*

Ditto, and Standon Parish . . . . 17 Sheets. *Southampton (1880).*

History and Description of Stone in Staffordshire, with an excursion from there towards Litchfield. [*Topog.* (1789), 116—24].

The Martyrs of Stone. [pp. 34—49 of Tales and Legends from History. *London: Burns & Oates. n.d.* 12mo. *See* Drane (Miss A. T.); Ullathorne's Letters, 30, 43, 101, 533, 543; ditto Autobiography, .]

Church Notes. [Harl. MSS., 6072, 23.]

Stone Chartulary. [Cott. MS., Vesp. E. xxiv.]

Monuments. [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 21.]

STONE, Aaron. *b.* Walsall, 1655; *s.* of Henry Stone (the Cromwellian); Mat. St. Edmund Hall, 1st July, 1670.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1428.]

STONE, Sir Benjamin. *b.* probably Staffs.; M.A., Corpus Christi Coll., Cam., 1606; incorp. Ox. Univ., 11th July, 1606; Rector of St. Mary Abchurch, London, 1613, until sequestered; licensed, 17th Sept., 1623 (then a widower), to marry Joanna, *dau.* of Richard Heath, of Newcastle; Rector of St. Clement's, Eastcheap, London, 1637; Canon of St. Paul's, 1639; ousted by the rebels, 1642; sequestered and sent prisoner to Plymouth by sea; re-instated, 1660; *d.* 1665.

[Add. MS. (Brit. Mus.) 15, 670; Newcourt's Repert.; London Marriage Licences; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1428.]

STONE, Sir John Benjamin. *b.* Birmingham, 1838; educated King Edward VI. Sch.; Town Councillor of Birmingham, 1869—78; Mayor of Sutton Coldfield, 1886—90; J.P. for Warws. since 1875: Sutton Coldfield: Birmingham, Aug., 1892; partner in Messrs. Stone, Fawdry, & Stone, Glass Manufacturers, of Birmingham, up to 1892; F.G.S.; F.R.G.S.; F. Lin. Soc.; M.S.A.; Master of the Glass Sellers' Company, London, 1882; President of Vesey Club, 1891; Knighted, 1892; *m.*, 1867, Jane, *dau.* of P. Parker, Esq., of Lothersdale, Yorks.

A History of Lichfield Cathedral. *1869.* Illustrated with Photographs. 4to.

[Besides the above Sir J. B. Stone is author of works on Norway, Japan, &c.]

STONE, Rev. Samuel John. *b.* Whitmore Rectory, 25th April, 1839; *s.* of Rev. William Stone, M.A. [*see*]; educated Charterhouse; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 5th March, 1858; B.A., 1862; M.A., 1872; Curate of Windsor, 1862—70: St. Paul's, Haggerston, London, 1870—74; Vicar of ditto, 1874—90; Rector of All Hallows-on-the-Wall, London, 1890 to date.

Lyra Fidelium; or, Twelve Articles on the Apostles' Creed. *Oxford: Parker. 1864. S.P.C.K.*

Sinai, a Poem. *London: Mitchell.*

The Thanksgiving Hymn, on the Recovery of the Prince of Wales, sung in St. Paul's Cathedral. *London, 1872.*

The Knight of Intercession, and other Poems. . . . 4th ed., *1874*; 7th ed., *1891.*

Sonnets of the Sacred Year. *R.T.S., 1875.*

The Rev. S. J. S. has been a contributor to *Good Words, Sunday at Home, The Leisure Hour, Monthly Packet, Churchman's Shilling Magazine, Newbery Magazine, The Guardian, Church Bells.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1359.]

STONE, Rev. William. *b.* Kinsale, Ireland, 5th May, 1805; *s.* of William Stone, Esq.; educated Aspley Guise, Beds.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 13th May, 1829; Clerk, 1830—33; B.A., 1833; M.A., 1836; Curate of St. Alphage, Ox., 1834; in charge of Whitmore, 1836—44; Head Master of Grammar Sch., Newcastle, 1844; P.C. of Butterton, 1844—57; Curate of Colwich, 1847; Assistant Curate of Ch. Ch., Hampstead, 1852; Chp. to the Refuge for the Destitute, Dalston, 1852—58; Vicar of St. Paul's, Haggerston, 1857—74: of Alfreston, Sussex, 1865, to death; *m.* Susan Anne, *dau.* of Dr. Symonds, of Oxford; *d.* 4th March, 1877; *bur.* Alfreston.

An Exposition of the Church Catechism, Festivals, Feasts, &c. *Newcastle: W. H. Hyde. 1839.* 8vo., pp. viii., 9—207.

An Address to Sponsors. *Newcastle: W. H. Hyde. 1841.* 12mo.

The Course of Truth, a Poem. *Newcastle: Hyde and Crewe. 1842.* Pt. 8vo., pp. viii., 9—307.

A Visitation Sermon. *Newcastle, 1844.* 8vo.

Shadows of the New Creation. *Newcastle, 1849.*

Manual of Confirmation. *Newcastle, 1858.*

Sermon on Hebrews 10, 24, 25. [Original Family Sermons. *London, 1833—38.* Vol. II., 241—256.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1359; private information.]

STONEHEWER, Joshua. *b.* Biddulph, 1736; *s.* of Joshua Stonehewer, Esq.; Mat. Worcester Coll., Ox., 10th Oct., 1753; B.A., 1758; M.A., 1768.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1360.]

STONEING (*or* Stonyng), Gregory. Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *855*, 144.]

STONEY, Rev. Robert Baker. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1851; M.A., 1865; Curate of Bloxwich, 1860: St. Paul's, Wolverhampton, 1861—63: All Saints', Loughborough, 1863—68; Rector of St. John's, Wednesbury, 1869—89; of Shirland, Alfreton, Derbys., 1889 to date.

Church Music in Tonic Sol Fa type. 1868.

STONING (*or* Stonyng), Oliver. B.A., Ox. Univ., 9th Feb., 1514; M.A., 1517; B.D., 17th April, 1534; Fellow of Eton Coll., 1530; Rector of Southmere, Norfolk, 1546; Preb. of Sandiacre and Canon of Lichfield, 1546; deprived 1554; Vicar of Stogurrey, Somers., 1546: of Wantage, Berks., 1552; Rector of St. Paul's Wharf, London, 1555; Vicar of Ealing, Middlesex.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1430; Harwood's Lichfield, 246.]

STORER, J. Engraver.

History and Antiquities of Lichfield. [History and Antiquities of English Cathedrals. 4 vols., 1814—19, 256 plates; a new edition with letterpress of Lichfield, re-written by A. W. Pugin.]

Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet. *London, 1806—12.* fcp. 8vo., published in 60 numbers, making 10 vols.

Antiquarian Itinerary. *London, 1815.* fcp. 8vo., published in 42 Nos., making 7 vols.

[Several places in Staffordshire notices in both works.]

STOREY, Rev. J. Capes. New Connexion Minister.

Memoir of Thomas Harris (*b.* Wolverhampton, 8th Feb., 1789; *d.* Birmingham, 11th Jan., 1869). [*New. Con. Mag.* (1869).]

STOREY, Thomas E. Clough Hall Colliery, Kidsgrove.

Furnace *v.* Fan Ventilation. [*Trans. N. Staff. Min. & Mech. Eng.*, II., 190—94, (plates 195), 222—25.]

Smith and Morris's process of Getting Coal by Caustic Limes. [*Ib.*, VI., 208—15.]

STOURTON CASTLE.

History [Shaw I., 265—67]; N.W. View of Stourton Castle and Kinver Edge [*ib.*, 267]; W. View [*ib.*, 267].

[*See* Pole (Cardinal); Talbot (Bp.).]

STOURTON FAMILY.

Arms. [Bodl. Lib., *840*, 145.]

STOWE.

Ordnance Plan of Parish of Stowe. . . . *Southampton, 1882.*

STOWE-BY-CHARTLEY.

Monuments. [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 8 *b.*]

STOWELL, Rev. Hugh. Rector of Ch. Ch., Salford.

The Importance of the Protestant Controversy. . . . A Lecture delivered at St. Leonard's Church, Bilston. . . . . Feb. 14th, 1840. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. n.d. (1841).* 12mo., pp. 48.

STOWELL, Rev. Hugh Ashworth. *b.* Pendleton, Salford, Lancs., 1830; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Stowell; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 27th June, 1848; Scholar, 1848—52; B.A., 1852; M.A., 1855; Curate of Luddenham, Kent, 1853—57; P.C. of Ch. Ch., Maughold, Isle-of-Man, 1858—63; of Warslow and Elkstone, 1863—65; of Breadsall, Derbys., 1865 to death; *d.* 16th March, 1886.

Contributed various papers on Natural History to the *Zoologist, Phytologist*, and *Leisure Hour.*

STRANGE, Rev. Cresswell. *b.* Abingdon, Berks., 9th Sept., 1842; educated Abingdon Gr. Sch.; Scholar of Pembroke Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1866; M.A., 1868; Curate of Hale, Surrey, 1866—68; Senior Curate of Farnham, 1868—71; Vicar of Hales, 1871—72: Holy Trinity, Southampton, 1872—84: of Edgbaston, Warws., 1884, to date.

The Trinity of Service. *Birmingham: Cornish Bros. 1886.*

An Attempt to Remove some Popular Difficulties in regard to the Athanasian Creed. *Birmingham: Cornish Bros. 1889.* (2 editions.)

Victories of Faith. *Birmingham: Cornish Bros. 1893.*

The Model Teacher. [*Lichfield Diocesan Magazine*, XI., 130—32.]

Biog. Notice. [*Birmingham Faces and Places*, III., 59—60]. Portrait. [*Ib.* 57.]

STRAPHAN, John. Printer, Hanley; a predecessor of T. Allbut [*see*].

Proposals for the Institution of a Tontine and Beneficial Society in the Staffordshire Potteries to commence from the 9th of September, 1795, for the Purpose of erecting Public Granaries, Steam Engine for Grinding Corn, and Water Works for the supply of Hanley, Shelton, Burslem, Lane End, Lane Delph, Stoke, Tunstall, Cobridge.

&c., with Spring-water; also for furnishing the respective Districts with Grain, Meal, &c. By T. Oulton, Public Commercial Accountant, Law Stationer, Sworn Appraiser, and Auctioneer, Newcastle. *Hanley: Printed by J. Straphan. n.d. (1795).* 12mo., pp. 20.

STRATTON, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Clifton Campville, 1839; *s.* of John Stratton; Mat. Worcester Coll., Ox., 27th May, 1858; B.A., 1862; M.A., 1867; Curate of Halton, Cheshire, 1871—72; Holy Trinity, Swansea, 1872—74; of Burton, 1874—75; Master of Leed's Hospital, Nottingham; Curate of Winchfield, Hants., 1887—89; Master of Lucas's Hospital, Wokingham, 1889 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1364.]

STRETCH, Rev. John Cliffe Theodore. *b.* Worcester, 1819; *s.* of John Cliffe Stretch, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 9th June, 1842; B.A., 1846: P.C. of Penkhull, 1848—53; Incumbent of Maldon, Victoria; of St. Mark's, Melbourne, 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1365.]

STRETE, Richard. B.A., Ox. Univ., 3rd July, 1614; probably the same who was Preb. of Pipa Minor and Canon of Lichfield, 13th April, 1521, to death; Archd. of Salop, 1523—36: of Derby, 1528, to death; Chancellor, 21st Jan., 1531—34; *d.* 7th Jan., 1542.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1435; Harwood's Lichfield, 191, 213, 215, 241.]

STRETTELL, John. *b.* Stoke, 1707; *s.* of Jo. Strettell; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 1st Oct., 1724; B.A., 6th March, 1730.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1365.]

STRETTON, Rev. Henry. *b.* London, 1815; *s.* of Henry Stretton, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 24th April, 1839; B.A., 1843; M.A., 1845; Assistant Curate of St. John's, Westminster, 1843; Curate of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1844; of Chidwick, Dorset, 1847—48; P.C. of Hixon, 1848—52; St. Mary's, Chiswick, 1852—58; Principal of English and Foreign Coll., Highgate, London, 1858—66; Head Master St. Alban's Gr. Sch., Herts., 1866—70; Curate of Somerby, Lincs., 1870—74; of Market Deeping, Lincs., 1874—75; of Spalding, 1875—76; Vicar of Eastville-*w.*-Midville, Lincs., 1876.

Visitatio Infirmorum; or, Offices of the Clergy. [Jointly with Rev. Sir W. H. Cope, Bart.] *London, 1848.* (3 editions.)

The Acts of St. Mary Magdalene. *London, 1848.* 8vo.

Church Hymns. *London: Rivingtons. 1850.* 12mo.

First Truths. *London, 1850.* (3 editions.)

Guide to the Infirm, Sick, and Dying Members of the Church of England. *London, 1852.*

Child's Catechism. *London: Masters. 1853.* 12mo. (3 editions.)

The Church Catechism Explained and Annotated for Catechising in Church. *London: Masters. 1854.* 18mo.

The Church Catechism explained for the Use of Young Persons. *London, 1855.*

A Short Spelling Course. *London: National Society. 1854.*

Spelling Exercises. *London: National Society.*

Scholar's Manual of Devotion and Sacred Formularies.

Brief Catechism of Scripture History.

The Collects explained in a Catechetical Form. Part I.: *London, 1858.* Part II.: *London, 1859.*

The Church Catechism explained. Part II.: The Creed. *London: Masters.*

The Progressive Latin Lesson Book. *London: Nutt.*

Christ's Commission and The Real Presence. Sermons. *London and Spalding. 1875.*

The Mystery of the Serpent. *London, 1876.*

STRETTON, Rev. John. LL.D.; Treasurer of Chichester; Canon of Sarum; Preb. of Gaia Minor, Lichfield, 27th Nov., 1448—74; *d.*, probably, 1474; *bur.* Salisbury Cathedral.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 233.]

STRETTON, Rev. John George Moore. *b.* Hixon, 1850; *s.* of Rev. Henry Stretton, M.A. [*see*]; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 16th Oct., 1868; Clerk, 1868—72; Hebrew Exhibitioner, 1869—71; B.A., 1872; M.A., 1887; Curate of St. Olave, Exeter, 1876—77: of St. Cyprian, Marylebone, 1877—81; of Harlesden, 1881: in charge of St. Cyprian's, Brockley, 1882—87; Head Master, West Kent Gr. Sch., 1887—92; Curate of St. Saviour's, Denmark Park, 1892 to date.

The Communion of Saints: A Sermon. *London, 1888.* 8vo.

[Robinson ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1365.]

STRETTON, Right Rev. Robert de. *b.* Stretton Magna, Leics.; *s.* of Robert Herrick; Auditor of the Rota in the Court of Rome; Chp. to the Prince of Wales; Canon of Lichfield; Bp. of Lichfield, 29th, Sept., 1360, to death; *d.*, Haywood Manor House, 20th March, 1385; *bur.* St. Andrew's Chapel, Lichfield Cathedral.

[Shaw, I., 247; Dugdale's Warwickshire, 28, 72; Harwood's Lichfield, 141; Godwin de Præsulibus; Nichols's Leics., II., 579, 510, 615; Associated Societies Reports and Papers, XIX., 198—208; *see under* Fletcher (Rev. W. G. D.).]

STRETTON, Thomas de. Dean of Lichfield, 15th May, 1390, to death; *d.* 1st July, 1426.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 180: Associated Societies' Reports and Papers, XIX., 207.

STRICK, John. Colonel, Shropshire and Staffs. Royal Volunteers; C.E.

Inaugural Address (as President) delivered to the Members of the North Staffordshire Mining and Mechanical Engineers, 6th Feb., 1878 [*Trans.*, III., 6—11.] Re-opening of Burley Pit, Apedale [VI., 183—92. Plates].

STRICKLAND, Rev. W. P.

The Pioneer Bishop. The Life and Times of Francis Asbury [*see*] . . . . with an Introduction by Nathan Bangs. . . . English Edition, with an Introduction by the Rev. S. W. Christophers. *Manchester, 1860.* 8vo., pp. xvi., 248.

STRINGER, E. Surveyor, Lichfield.

A Perspective View of Lichfield. 1785.

A View of Mr. Green's Museum.

A Musical Altar Clock in possession of Mr. Green.

Portrait of I. Green, of Lichfield.

View near Lichfield, including a most remarkable large Willow Tree.

Mr. Stringer had a copy of Harwood's Lichfield which he illustrated with Sketches, Engravings, Plans, and Drawings, by himself. After his death it was sold to one of the Colleges at Cambridge.

STRINGFELLOW, Rev. John. *b.* Liverpool, 11th Jan., 1842; *s.* of James Stringfellow, Esq.; educated St. Mary's Coll., Oscott; R.C. Curate of St. Austin's, Stafford, 1866; of St. Mary's, Walsall, 1867; of St. Philomend's, Caverswall, 1868—73; of St. Gregory's, Longton, July, 1873—82; Rector, 1882 to date.

A Short History of St. Gregory's Mission, Longton, down to 1882. *Longton: W. Brickel. 1886.* 12mo., pp. 14. [Compiled by Rev. J. S. partly from Father Massam's Notes.]

STRUTT, Joseph.

Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England. *London, 1773.* 4to. 4 nos. forming 1 vol. Supplement, *1792.*

Biographical History of England. Two Volumes. *London, 1785—86.* 4to.

The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. *London, 1801.* 4to. 2nd ed., *1810,* 4to. A new ed., by W. Hone, with Index, *London, 1830,* 8vo. Ditto, *Tegg, 1858,* 8vo., port. of Hone.

[References to Staffordshire, or persons connected therewith, in all the above.]

STUART, Bernard. Youngest *s.* of the Duke of Richmond and Lennox; Commander of King Charles's Forces; created Earl of Lichfield; killed at the Battle of Rowton Heath, Cheshire, 26th Sept., 1645.

Portrait. [Formerly in Collection of H.R.H. the Duke of Kent.]

——— Engraved by Vertue.

The Lord John and the Lord Bernard Stuart. Painted by Vandyck. [Formerly in Collection of Lord Hardewicke.

Ditto. Engraved by R. Thomson. lar. h. sh. mezzo.

Ditto. Engraved by J. McArdell. sh. mezzo.

[Bodl. Lib., *243,* 163.]

STUART, Charles. 4th Duke of Richmond and 6th of Lennox, K.G.; created Earl of Lichfield, &c.

[Bodl. Lib., *832,* 235.]

STUBBES, Philip.

The Godly Life of Catherine Stubbes [of Burton]. *London, 1618.* 4to.

Christal Glasse for Christian Women, with Life of Catherine Stubbes, who departed this life, at Burton-upon-Trent, Dec. 24th. *London: Richard Ihoms. 1592.* 4to. *London, 1606,* 4to.; *London, 1608,* 4to.; *London, 1620,* 4to.; *London, 1625,* 4to.; *1629,* 4to.; *1631,* 4to.; *1634,* 4to.; *1637; 1648.* Another, *London: W. Thackery. n.d.* Ditto, *London: W. O. n.d. London, 1664,* 4to.

STUBBS, John, Lichfield.

Letters to Ashmole, Sir W. and John Dugdale [Bodl. Lib., *1731,* ff. 41*b*, 43*a*, 46*ab*, 47*ab*].

Address (in Stubbs's writing) "To the Corporation, Burg', and Freemen of ye loyall citty of Lichfield" (subscribed "Truman," and recommending Ashmole to their choice) [*ib.*, f. 88*a*].

STUBBS, Rev. John Pountney. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1766; *s.* of Walter Stubbs; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 18th Nov., 1782; B.A., 1786; M.A., 1789; Vicar of Market Drayton, Salop, 1790 to death; *d.* 7th Jan., 1833; *bur.* Drayton Church, where is a mural monument.

[Marshall's Drayton Parish Church, 35, 36; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1369.]

STUBBS, Rev. Jonathan. *b.* Orton Longville, Hunts., 1773; *s.* of Rev. Jonathan Stubbs, Rector (*b.* 1730; *d.* 18th June, 1789); educated at Hitchin, Herefs., and Winchester Coll.; Pensioner of Emmanuel Coll., Cam.; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 1793; Fellow; B.A., 1797; Curate of St. Alkmund's, Derby, 1789—1803; of Uttoxeter, 1803 to death; *m.*, 1807, Miss Kirk, of Derby; *d.* 13th Nov., 1810; *bur.* Tutbury Church.

Sermon at Uttoxeter on the Death of Rev. Jonathan Stubbs. *London, 1811.* 8vo.

Poem on Rev. J. Stubbs. By Rev. W. Ferneyhough, M.A. [Redfern's Uttoxeter, 223, 224.]

Obituary. [*Ch. Observer* (1810).]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1369; Redfern's Uttoxeter (2nd ed.), 222—24.]

STUBBS, Rev. Jonathan Kirk. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1810; *s.* of Rev. Jonathan Stubbs, B.A. [*see*], and — Kirk, his wife; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 6th Feb., 1828; Scholar, 1829—37; B.A., 1830; M.A., 1831; Curate of Baswich; Incumbent of Ch. Ch., Harwood, Lancs., 1852—66; *d.* 3rd Nov., 1866.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1369.]

STUBBS, Rev. Warden Flood. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1852; Curate of Ross Droit, Wexford, 1853—55; Ballinasloe, Galway, 1855—57; Vicar of Rocester, 1857—59; P.C., St. Columba, Liverpool, 1869—88; now of Belle Vue, Grange Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.

Letters to the Public Press on "Synods," "Woodard Schools."

STURGES, Rev. Nathaniel. *b.* Sudbury, Derbys., 1688; *s.* of Rev. Preb. Sturges [*see*]; Mat. Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 14th Jan., 1706; B.A., 26th Feb., 1712; M.A., 1717; Rector of Sarsden, Oxon., 1724—62; Preb. of Bobenhall and Canon of Lichfield, 22nd Nov., 1739 to death; Preb. of Whittington, 30th July, 1744 to death; *d.* 1762.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 220, 254; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1440.]

STURGES, Rev. Samuel. Rector of Sudbury, Derbys.; Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, 7th May, 1736.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 220.]

SUCKLING, Sir John, Knt. M.P. for Lichfield, 1623—24; for Middlesex, 1624; Comptroller of the Household of Charles I.; perhaps remembered more because he was father of the poet, Sir John Suckling, than ought else; "a man of a serious turn of mind."

[Harwood's Lichfield, 362.]

SUGDEN, William. *b.* Keighley, Yorks., 16th June, 1821; *s.* of William Sugden; articled with Mr. Samuel Fruer, of Framlingham; Managing Clerk to Messrs. Andrews & Pepper, of Bradford; came to Staffs. in 1848 and superintended erection of original Churnet Valley Railway Stations for the North Staffs. Railway Co.; settled in Leek, as Architect and Surveyor, 1849; afterwards (1881) the Firm became William Sugden & Son; *d.*, Leek, 24th Sept., 1892.

Congregational Church and Schools, Leek. *Photo.-litho. by Day & Son. 1863.* fcp. fol. *(Privately printed.)*

Newport Cemetery Chapel. *Photo.-litho., 1864.*

Methodist Free Church, Keighley. *Photo.-litho. by J. Y. Knight. 1868.* fcp. fol. *(Privately printed.)*

Strong Close House. South Front. *Autotype 1869.*

Ditto. North Front. [*Ib.*]

Ditto. Portico. [*Ib.*]

Leek Cemetery Chapels. *Photo.-litho. 1870.* fcp. fol.

St. Luke's Schools, Leek. Photo.-litho. *Whiteman & Bass. 1870.* fcp. fol.

Woodhead Hall. *(Privately printed, 1881.)* fcp. fol.

Liverpool Zoological Gardens. Bird's Eye View. 50 X 32. *Chromo-litho. by C. F. Kell. (1883. Privately printed.)*

Northwood Town Park. Zincograph. *(Privately printed, 1891.)* 4to.

Description of Dalton Mills, Keighley [*Keighley News* (28th Oct., 1871)]; A Pair of Residences, Bath Street, Leek [*Brit. Architect* (Jan., 1880), Photo.-litho.]; St. Edward's Schools, Mill Street, Leek [*ib.* (5th Aug., 1881)]; Primitive Methodist Chapel, Cheadle [*ib.* (2nd Dec., 1881)]; Congregational Tabernacle Church Buildings at Hanley [*ib.* (7th July, 1882)]; Description of same [*Staffs. Sentinel* (17th Oct., 1881)]; Mixon Hay Farm Homestead, for J. W. Philips, Esq. [*Building News* (22nd Sept., 1882), Photo.-litho. by Akerman]; Manchester and Liverpool District Bank, Leek [*Builder* (7th Oct., 1882), Photo.-litho. by Whiteman & Bass; reprinted in Banks and Bankers of Leek, by T. J. Smith (1891)]; Description of preceding [*Leek Times* (27th Oct., 1893)]; Dresden Congregational Church [*Brit. Architect* (23rd Nov., 1883), Photo.-Litho.]; Entrance Lodges, Liverpool Zoological Gardens [*Architect* (17th Nov., 1883), Photo.-litho.]; Monkey House [*ib.* (23rd Feb., 1884), Photo.-litho.]; Music and Tea Rooms [*ib.* (15th March, 1884)]; Description of the preceding [*London Evening News* (11th Oct., 1883)]; The Nicholson Institute, Leek [*Builder* (18th Oct., 1884), Photo.-litho. by Wyman & Sons]; Front Entrance [*Brit. Architect*) 3rd April, 1885)]; Further details [*ib.* (10th April, 1885)]; Bagnall Hall, for John Keats, Esq. [*Architect* (14th March, 1885), Photo.-litho.]; House at Scarborough, for Edwin Brough, Esq. [*Builder* (17th Oct., 1885), Ink-photo. by Spragues]; Newcastle-under-Lyme Municipal Buildings [*Building News* (1885), Photo.-litho. by Akerman]; Altered Design [*Builder* (24th April, 1886), Photo.-litho. by Wyman & Sons]; Ditto, Baths [*ib.* (24th April, 1836)]; North Front [*ib.* (4th May, 1889), Ink-photo. by Spragues]; View at Opening [*Weekly Graphic* (25th Oct., 1890); *Daily Graphic* (15th Oct., 1890); *Illus. Lond. News* (25th Oct., 1890)]; Leek Town Hall, proposed Amelioration [*Architect* (25th Aug., 1887), Photo.-litho. by Spragues]; Hartley's Model Village at Aintree [*Builder* (25th Aug., 1888), Photo.-litho. by Spragues; *Building News* (7th Sept., 1888)]; Description of preceding [*Liverpool Mercury* (2nd July, 1888)]; Sheffield Municipal Buildings [*Brit. Architect* (21st Feb.,1890), Photo.-litho.]; Hanley Technical Museum [*Building News* (Oct., 1890), Photo.-litho. by Akerman]; Leek Police Station [*Brit. Architect* (3rd Oct., 1890), Photo.-litho.; *Leek Times* (21st Feb., 1891), Zinco.]; Woodcroft [*Builder* (12th Dec., 1891), Photo.-litho. by Sprague]; Ditto [Academy Architecture (1893)].

Obituary Notices [*Leek Times* (1st Oct., 1893); *Leek Post* (1st Oct., 1893); *Staffs. Advertiser* (1st Oct., 1893); *Staffs. Sentinel* (1st Oct., 1893)].

SUGDEN, William Larner. *b.* Leek, 1850; *s.* of William Sugden, Architect [*see*]; educated Leeds Gr. Sch.; articled to his father, 1867; Partner with his father, 1881 to death of latter; now sole surviving partner in firm of William Sugden & Son; Fellow, Roy. Inst. Brit. Architects, 1892.

[Most of the Works of which particulars are given under William Sugden were designed in part by W. L. S. since 1878.]

Leek Bijou Reprints. No. 1 to 7. By Colonel Ingersol, John Asgill, an Oriental, James Thomson, and William Morris. *London: W. Reeves. 1881—84.* 16mo.

Sententiæ de Ratione Artis. *London: W. Reeves. 1890.* 4to. Photo.-tint by Akerman, and Ink-photo. by Atkinson.

Opinions on the Leek Cemetery Competition. [From Professional Papers.] *(Privately printed, Aug., 1889.)*

Woodcroft Ceiling Light. *(Privately printed.)* Photo. *1893.* 12mo.

Weaponness Gardens. *(Privately printed, 1892.)* 4to.

Weaponness Estate. *(Privately printed, 1892.)* 4to.

Premises for the Leicester Secular Society, Humbestone Gate [*Brit. Architect* (24th Oct., 1879), with a Photo.-litho.; *Secular Review* (5th March, 1881), Zinco.]

House at Leek, for W. S. Brough, Esq. [*Brit. Architect* (20th Aug., 1880)]; Design for Oak Bedstead, for Mr. Phillips [*ib.* (4th March, 1881).]

Oak Buffet for E. Challinor, Esq. [*Brit. Architect* (22nd Oct., 1886)].

Flemish Sideboard, for W. H. Rider, Esq. [*Brit. Architect* (22nd Jan., 1892), Photo.-litho.]; Stafford County Council Buildings [*ib.* (23rd Sept., 1892), Photo.-litho.]; Catholic Church of St. John the Evangelist, Kidsgrove [*Brit. Architect* (1893), Photo.-litho.; *Staffs. Sentinel* (8th Feb., 1893), Zinco.; *Staffs. Weekly Post* (11th Feb., 1893), Zinco.; *Leek Times* (11th Feb., 1893), Zinco.]; Cheadle Town Hall and Library [*Brit. Architect* (26th May, 1893), Photo.-Litho.]; Boathouse at Rudyard Lake [*Architect* (29th July, 1893), Ink-photo. by Spragues]; Staffordshire County Council New Asylum at Cheddleton [*Brit. Architect* (4th Aug., 1893), Photo.-litho.]; Alsop Memorial Hospital Gateway, Leek (Alternatives) [*Brit. Architect* (1893), Photo.-litho.]; Sanders's Buildings, Leek [*Leek Times* (27th Jan., 1894), Zinco.; *Building News* (1894), Photo.-tint]; Wetton Church [*Architect* (1894), Ink-photo. by Spragues]; One Ash, Loughborough, for W. Wright, Esq. [*Builder* (1894), Ink-photo. by Spragues], &c., &c.

SUKER, John. *b.* Bobbington, 1721; *s.* of John Suker; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 9th April, 1739; B.A., 1742; M.A., St. Edmund Hall, 1747.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1370.]

SULIVAN, Rev. Henry William. *b.* St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 1815; *s.* of Laurence Sulivan Esq.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 30th Nov., 1833; B.A., 1839; M.A., 1840; Rector of Yoxall, 1851 to death; *d.* 22nd May, 1880.

Parish Sermons. *London, 1846.* 2nd ed., *Oxford, 1847.* 12mo.

Sermons [preached in Yoxall Church]. 2nd Series, *London, 1853,* 12mo.

Three Sermons for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel

Several Pamphlets.

SURTEES, Sir Stephenson Villiers. *b.* Wallsend, Northumberland, 1803; *s.* of John Surtees, Esq.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 8th Dec., 1821; B.C.L., 1831; D.C.L., 1865; of Silkmore House, Stafford; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1831; Advocate-General of St. Lucia, West Indies; Puisne-Judge of Mauritius; Chief Justice, ditto, 1835, and Judge of the Admiralty Court of that Island, 1858—60; Knighted, 25th June, 1860; *m.* (1) Henrietta, *dau.* of General Staveley, C.B., (2) Barbara Eliza, *dau.* of Rev. William Bosworth, of Charley Hall, Leics.; *d.* 19th April, 1867.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1373; Debrett's Knightage (1869), 611; Dod's ditto (1874), 619.]

SUTTON, Abraham. *b.* Staffs., 1551; Mat. Hart. Hall, 17th Dec., 1576.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1443.]

SUTTON, Lords Dudley.

[Hist. Coll. of Staffs., IX., 1—152.]

SUTTON, Edward. *b.* 1563; *s.* of Edward, 8th Baron Dudley; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 24th July, 1580; 9th Baron Dudley, of Dudley Castle; summoned to Parliament 19th Feb., 1593—3rd Nov., 1639; *m.* Theodosia, *dau.* of Sir James Harington, Knt., of Exton, Rutland; *d.* 23rd June, 1645; *bur.* St. Edmund's, Dudley; the last Baron Dudley of the Sutton line.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1443; Dugdale's Baronage, II., 217; Hist. Coll. Staffs., IX. (pt. 2), 108—13; Nash's Worcs.; Noake's Worcester Notes; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1144), 374; St. Pa. Charles I.; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., IX., 109*n.*]

SUTTON, Ferdinando. *b.* 4th Sept., 1588; *s.* of Edward, 9th Baron Dudley; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 27th Nov., 1605; K.B., 4th June, 1610; *m.*, July, 1610, Honora Seymour, *dau.* of Edward, Lord Beauchamp; *d.* 22nd Nov., 1621; *bur.* S. Margaret's, Westminster, 23rd Nov.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1443; Hist. Coll. Staffs., IX. (pt. 2), 113—16.]

SUTTON, John de. 4th Lord Dudley; K.G.

[Bodl. Lib., *862*, 131; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., IX., 60 &c.]

SUTTON, John. *b.* (baptised St. Edmund's, Dudley, 30th) Nov., 1569; *s.* of Edmund, Lord Dudley; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 24th July, 1580; B.A., Queen's Coll., 3rd July, 1592; probably the same who was M.P., Newton, 1593; of Sedgley Park; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Sir Thomas Whorwood, of Stourton Castle; *d.* (*bur.* Sedgley, 3rd March) 1645.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1443; Chetwynd MS., *penes* Earl of Shrewsbury; Hist. Coll., Staffs., IX. (pt. 2), 108.]

SUTTON, John. *b.* Alvington (Almington), 1688; *s.* of Roger Sutton; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 2nd March, 1708; B.A., 1711.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1443.]

SUTTON, Rev. Richard. Preb. of Bobbenhall, Lichfield, 30th July, 1554—63.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 219.]

SUTTON, Rev. Robert [*or* Roger]. Student of Ch. Ch., Ox., *before* 1561; B.A., 8th Feb., 1565; M.A., 5th July, 1567; B.C.L., 14th Dec., 1580; Rector of Fortom, 1571; Preb. of Dassett Parva and Canon of Lichfield, 18th Feb., 1578—81: of Stotfold, 18th Oct., 1579—87.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1443; Harwood's Lichfield, 226, 248.]

SUTTON, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Leek, 1778; *s.* of Thomas Sutton; Mat. Worcester Coll., Ox., 23rd June, 1795; B.A., 1799; M.A., 1802; B.D. and D.D., 1842; Vicar of Sheffield, 1805; Canon of York, 1841, to death; *d.* 9th Jan., 1851.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1374.]

SWAINE, Edward. Hanley.

The Hand of God: A Fragment. And other Poems. *Printed for Private Circulation. Hanley, 1839.* 8vo.

Editor of *The Espalier.* [*See.*]

SWAN, John. M.D.; Newcastle.

The Works of Dr. Sydenham. Translated out of the Latin by ———. With Memoir by Dr. Johnson. Three Volumes. *London, 1742.* 8vo.

SWANN, Rev. George. *b.* Darton, Yorks., 23rd Dec., 1798; Congregational Minister from 1824; at Market Bosworth, Leics., 1824; Bishop Auckland, Durham; Stokesley, Settle, Lightcliffe, (all) Yorks.; Worksop, Notts.; finally at Stafford, 1871, to death; *d.*, Stafford, 26th Aug., 1883.

Popery and Protestantism compared and contrasted. A Lecture delivered in the Old Grammar School, Stafford, in February, 1866. *Stafford: Printed by Joseph Halden. 1868.* 12mo., pp. 20.

The Passion Week. A Sacred Poem. *Stafford: same imprint. 1869.* 12mo., pp. 32.

The Memento. Original Family and other Poems. *For Private Circulation. Stafford: W. Glass, Printer. 1869.* 12mo., pp. 50.

The Autumn Wreath. A Selection of Original Poetry. *Stafford: J. Halden. 1869.* 12mo., pp. 96.

The History of John the Baptist, and the early History of Jesus Christ, Chronologically arranged in a Poem. *Stafford: Printed by W. Glass. 1870.* 12mo., pp. 24.

Truth Triumphant.

Jesus ever the same.

SWANN, Sir William.

Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 328*ab.*]

SWEREFORD, Alexander de. Treasurer of St. Paul's Cathedral; Archd. of Salop, 1225—46; *d.* 1246.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 215.]

SWIFT, John. "Agent to Brightly & Child, of Bungay"; Commercial Buildings, Stoke.

[White's Staffs. (1834).]

SWINDELLS, Rev. Henry. M.A.; of Borrowash, Derbys.

Justification by Faith and Works asserted. *Burton-on-Trent, 1794.* 8vo. Portrait of Author.

SWINNERTON.

Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Swinnerton. 5 sheets. *Southampton (1880).*

SWINNERTON, Blest Colcough. *b.* Butterton Hall; *s.* of William Swinnerton, Esq. [*see*]; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 28th Feb., 1761; *d.* (*bur.* Trentham, 26th) March, 1761.

[Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., I., 94; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., VII., 141—44.]

SWINNERTON, Rev. Charles. *s.* of Charles Swinnerton, Esq., of Douglas, Isle-of-Man; Univ. Coll., London; Curate of St. Olave's, Kirk-Christ-Lezayre, Isle-of-Man, 1868—73; Chp. on Calcutta Establishment, 1877; *m.* Maud, *dau.* of Major W. H. Massy, of Rossanna, Tipperary.

Early Swynnerton Wills at Lichfield, and other Extracts [*Reliq.*, XXIII., 39—64, 223]. Notes on the Family of Swynnerton [*ib.*, XVIII., 167—69: XIX., 44—46, 64, 99—102, 205, 206: XX., 21—25, 104, 130—32]. On the Armorial Bearings of the Swynnertons [*ib.*, 223—27, 228]. Notes on Swynnerton [*ib.*, XXI., 34—38, 97—101, 169—73]. Pedigree [*ib.*, 238—39]. Swynnerton [*ib.* XXII., 15, 16]. Extracts from the Parish Register at Whitmore, made by the Rector; Communicated by Rev. C. S. [*ib.*, 223—52]. Swynnerton, of Salem, Massachusetts [*ib.*, XXIII., 115].

SWINNERTON Family.

[Hist. Coll. of Staffs., VII., 147—89.]

SWINNERTON, James. *b.* Newcastle, 15th May, 1799; *s.* of Benjamin Swinnerton and Elizabeth, *dau.* of James Poole, of Finney Green, his wife; educated Newcastle Gr. Sch., under the Rev. J. Blunt [*see*]; apprenticed to W. Denman [*see*], Printer, Wolverhampton, and late with Messrs. Taylor & Wilmer, of Liverpool; commenced business in Macclesfield, 1821, by the purchase of the goodwill and plant of Mr. Jonathan Wilson *(deceased)*

[in connection with the purchase it is interesting to note that his competitor was the late Mr. George Routledge (founder of the London Publishing House of G. Routledge & Sons). "Routledge," Mr. Swinnerton used to say, "most happily for himself, went back to London. . . . But for that circumstance he might have been grubbing away at Macclesfield, instead of supplying half the world with books"]; on the 30th June, 1821, an announcement appeared in the *Macclesfield Courier* that he had taken over the business; established the *Macclesfield Herald*, 3rd Sept., 1825, and amalgamated it with the *Macclesfield Courier*, 5th Jan., 1828; *m.*, 9th Aug., 1826, Sarah Wright, of Marshall; Alderman of Macclesfield, 1844—66; Mayor, 1846—47; J.P. from 1874; retired from business, 1879; *d.* at Macclesfield, Feb., 1881.

The Macclesfield Herald (4 pp., price 7d.), 3rd Sept., 1825—28.

The Macclesfield Courier and Herald, 5th Jan., 1825—79.

Poems. Descriptive and Miscellaneous. By Ferdinando Jackson, of Rainow. *Macclesfield: J. Swinnerton. 1829.*

A Practical View of the Silk Trade. By John Prout. *Macclesfield: J. Swinnerton. 1829.*

Alderley Edge, and its neighbourhood. *Macclesfield: J. Swinnerton. 1843.* 8vo.

A Sketch of the Parish of Prestbury. By the Rev. G. Y. Osborne. *Macclesfield, 1840.* Illustrated.

Views of Gawsworth. Drawn by the Rev. E. Stanley [late Bp. of Norwich]. *Macclesfield, 1845.*

An Act for Supplying Macclesfield with Water. *Macclesfield, 1849.*

A Whitsuntide Ramble to Capesthorne. Illustrated. *Macclesfield, 1850.*

A Sermon preached at the Old Church, Macclesfield, by the Rev. W. C. Cruttenden, M.A. (Rector of Alderley). *Macclesfield, 1853.*

Scriptural Education. (A Sermon preached in the Parish Church, Prestbury.) By the Rev. William Pearson, M.A. *Macclesfield, 1855.*

Ministerial Duty. A Sermon preached in the Old Church, Macclesfield, by the Rev. C. A. J. Smith, A.M., Incumbent. *Macclesfield, 1856.*

A Sermon preached in the Old Church, Macclesfield, before the Mayor and Corporation, by the Rev. T. B. Cornish, M A. (Head Master of the Grammar School).

Knutsford: Its Traditions and History. By Henry Green, A.M., Author of "Whitney's Emblems," "Andrea Alcester," &c., &c. *Macclesfield, 1859.*

Sailors and their Songs. By Dr. H. C. Brodrick, (1st Central Indian Horse). *Macclesfield, 1864.*

National Religion. A Sermon preached in the Old Church, Macclesfield, by the Rev. C. A. J. Smith, M.A. (Incumbent of Macclesfield). *1864.*

Dovedale. Beauties of Derbyshire. By "Tom Oakleigh." *Macclesfield, 1865.*

Records of Bosley. By the Rev. W. Sutcliffe, M.A. *Macclesfield, 1865.*

Records of Gawsworth. By the Rev. W. Sutcliffe, M.A. *Macclesfield, 1867.*

A Sermon preached at the Old Church, Macclesfield, by the Rev. T. B. Cornish, M.A. *Macclesfield, 1872.*

Life of the Rev. John Holme, Vicar of Lower Peover, Cheshire. By the Rev. C. K. Dean. *Macclesfield, 1875.*

Personal Reminiscences of a Medical Man; Being the Life of Dr. Birchenal, of Macclesfield. *Macclesfield, 1875.*

A Centennial Tour to the United States. By Joseph Wright. *Macclesfield, 1875.*

A Sermon on the Death of James Bent, Esq., of Sutton Hall. Preached at St. James's Church, Sutton, by the Rev. E. Smith, M.A. *Macclesfield, 1876.*

Scientific Rambles. [*See* Sainter (J. D.).]

The New Buxton Guide . . . *Macclesfield: Printed by James Swinnerton. n.d. (circa 1840).* 12mo., pp. 81.

[Hist. Coll. of Staffs., VII., 165.]

SWINNERTON, Rev. John. *b.* Eccleshall, 1753; *s.* of John Swinnerton, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 27th Oct., 1772; B.A., 1776; M.A., 1781; Vicar of Wybunbury, Cheshire, at death; Preb. of Lichfield; Chp. to Bp. of Lichfield; *m.* Miss Hinckes, of Stone; *d.* 22nd Dec., 1807.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1378; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., VII., 140.]

SWINNERTON, Richard de. Dean of Wimborne Minster, 7th Jan., 1334; *d.* St. Olave's, London, 13th Feb., 1346.

[Hutchins's Dorset, II., 534; Hist. Coll. Staffs., VII. (pt. 2), 55.]

SWINNERTON, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Staffs.; *s.* of Robert Swynnerton; educated Ox. and Cam. Universities; B.A., 1516; M.A., 1519; embraced the opinion of Martin Luther; assumed name of John Roberts; on accession of Queen Mary he fled to the Continent; *d.* 1556, at Emden, in Friesland.

A Muster of Schismatic Bishops, otherwise calling themselves Popes. *London: Wynkyn de Worde. 1534.*

The Plots of the Papists.

The Life of Hildebrande, called Gregory VII. Written by Cardinal Benno. *London, 1553.* 8vo. Ditto, *n.d.*, 8vo.

The Life of Henry IVth, Emperor of Rome and Almayne. *London.* 8vo.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 221; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., VII., 667.]

SWINNERTON, Thomas. *b.* Newcastle (baptized Whitmore, 5th Feb.), 1720; *s.* of Thomas Swinnerton, of the Yew Tree, Whitmore; Grocer; Alderman and Mayor (1756) of Newcastle; J.P.; *m.* Sarah, *dau.* of William Furnival; *d.* 1th Nov., 1796.

[Man. Sch. Reg., I., 167; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., VII., 172.]

SWINNERTON, Thomas, of Butterton Hall.

[*Gent.'s Mag.* (1794), 1077—81.]

SWINNERTON, William. *b.* Butterton, 13th Oct., 1717; *s.* of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq.; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; Recorder of Newcastle, 1742—90; of Stafford; Vice-Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1757—90; *m.* (1) Margaret, *dau.* of Blest Colclough, Esq., of Eccleshall, (2) the relict of — Crewe, Esq., of Crewe Hall; *d.* at Butterton Hall, 12th, and *bur.* at Trentham, 19th Oct., 1790.

[Man. Sch. Reg., I., 94; Ingamell's Newcastle, 52; Trentham Parish Reg.; Hist. Coll. Staffs., VIII. (pt. 2), 141; Burke's Commoners.]

SWIRE, Rev. John. *b.* Kildwick, Yorks., 3rd Dec., 1820; *s.* of Rev. John Swire (*b.* 1797; *d.* 20th Jan., 1850); Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 30th May, 1839; B.A., 1844; Incumbent of Stretton, 1844—57; *d.* 26th Sept., 1861.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1378.]

SWYNFEN Family.

A Volume of Original Letters, to and from, and Papers connected with the Family of Swynfen, A.D. 1644—1724. fol. [Salt Lib.]

SWYNFEN HALL.

View of. [Shaw, II., 30.]

SWYNFEN, John. *b.* Swynfen; *s.* of John Swynfen; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 18th March,

1658; B.A., 1661; Barrister-at-Law, 1670; *bur.* Weeford, 16th Feb., 1671.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1448.]

SWYNFEN, John. *b.* Swynfen; M.P., Tamworth, 1660—79, 1680—85; *m.* a *dau.* of — Brandeth, Esq.

Letters and MS.

[Part at Meaford Hall, Stone; part in the British Museum. The latter were presented by Miss Martha Jervis, who also made copies of those at Meaford and included those in her gift.]

SWYNFEN, John. B.D., Emmanuel Coll., Cam., 1697; incorporated Ox. Univ., 16th May, 1704; Rector of Eaton Constantine, Salop.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1448.]

SWYNFEN Pedigree.

[Shaw, II., 28*, 29*; Bodl. Lib., *799*, 239.]

SWYNFEN, Richard. *b.* Swynfen, 1634 (baptised 23rd March); B.A., Ch. Ch., Ox., 1st March, 1654; Student, Gray's Inn, 1660.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1448.]

SWYNFEN, Richard. *b.* Swynfen, 1678; *s.* of Francis Swynfen; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 10th Nov., 1694; Student, Middle Temple, 1693; M.P., Tamworth, 1708—10 and Jan., 1723 to death; *d.* 22nd July, 1726.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1448; Palmer's Tamworth, App. xiii.]

SWYNFEN, Samuel. *b.* Stafford, 1680; *s.* of Francis Swynfen; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 31st March, 1696; B.A., 1699; M.A., New Inn Hall, 17th March, 1703; M.B., 1706; M.D., Pemb. Coll., 1712; Lecturer on Grammar to the University, 1705; *d.* 10th May, 1736.

[Hearne's Works, I., 8; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1448.]

SWYNNERTON Family.

By Rev. Canon Bridgman. [Hist. Coll. of Staffs., VII., 1—189.]

SWYTHAMLEY PARK.

A Story of Swythamley. By "Montefides." *Manchester, 1874.*

History of Swythamley. [*See* Brocklehurst (P. L.).]

SYDENHAM, Rev. G., Head Master of Hall Court Gr. Sch., Cannock.

Notes of Lessons in their Principles and Application for the Use of Teachers, &c.

England before the Norman Conquest Considered; with Special Reference to its Literary Character.

Sydenham's English Grammar. 8vo.

The Church Catechism Explained . . . *Stafford: R. & W. Wright. 1868.* 12mo., pp. 46.

SYLVESTER, Rev. Gabriel. D.D., 1492; Master of Clare Hall, Cam., 1496—1506; Preb. of Weeford, Lichfield, 3rd Feb., 1506—12; *bur.* Croydon Ch., where is a monument.

[Stenman's Croydon, 161; Le Neve's Fasti; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 17; Harwood's Lichfield, 252.]

SYMONS, Edward William. *b.* Caldmore, 1857; *s.* of Rev. James Symons; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 15th Oct., 1875; Scholar, Univ. Coll., 1876—80; B.A., 1879; Fereday Scholar, St. John's Coll., 1880—87; M.A. 1882; Head Master of Huddersfield Gr. Sch., 1880—87.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1381.]

SYMONS (*or* Simons), Robert. *b.* Staffs., 1565; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 24th Nov., 1581.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1449.]

T

TALBOT, Alethea. *dau.* of Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury; *m.*, 1606, Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundell, who was created Earl Marshal, 1621, and Duke of Norfolk, 1648.

Thomas Howard et Alethea Talbot Arundellæ et Sussex comite. Engraved by Vorsterman, after Vandyck. lar. h. sh.

——— Engraved by Hollar. *1646.* h. sh.

TALBOT, Hon. Alfred Chetwynd. *b.* 14th Sept., 1848; *s.* of Henry John Chetwynd, Earl Talbot (3rd Earl and 5th Lord Talbot, and 18th Earl of Shrewsbury); Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 1st May, 1867; B.A., 1871; M.A., 1872.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1383.]

TALBOT, Hon. and Rev. Arthur Chetwynd. *b.* Ingestre Hall, 11th Jan., 1805; *s.* of Charles, 2nd Lord Talbot [*see*]; educated Rugby; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 11th Dec., 1822; B.A., 1826; Fellow, All Souls' Coll., 1827—29; M.A., 1829; Rector of Ingestre and of Church Eaton, 1829 to death; R.D. of Lapley and Trysull; *m.* (1), 1st March, 1832, Harriet, *dau.* of H. C. H. Aston, Esq., (2) 1853, Mary Elizabeth, *dau.* of John Masterman, Esq., of Hull; *d.* 13th June, 1884.

[Rugby Reg., 130; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1383.]

TALBOT, Rev. Arthur Henry. *b.* Church Eaton, Oct., 1855; *s.* of the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Chetwynd Talbot, M.A. [*see*], and Mary Elizabeth Masterman, his wife; Mat. Keble Coll., Ox., 20th Nov., 1874; B.A., 1878; M.A., 1881; Curate of Stoke, 1878—81; Vicar of Lapley, 1881—84; Rector of Church Eaton, 1884 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1384.]

TALBOT, Augusta. *b.* 5th June, 1831; *dau.* of Hon. George Henry Talbot (*brother* to John 16th Earl of Shrewsbury) and Augusta Jones St. Paul (*dau.* of Sir Horace St. Paul, Bart.), his wife. On the death of her father, a dispute arose as to the education of herself and her brother, John—and also as to custody—which resulted in a trial, now known as "The Talbot Case," which occupied attention more or less during 1839—41; at the conclusion she was liberated from a nunnery by order of the Lord

Chancellor ; *m.*, 22nd July, 1851, Edward, Lord Howard of Glossop ; *d.* 3rd July, 1862.

The Talbot Case. An Authentic and Succinct Account from 1839 to the Lord Chancellor's Judgment, with Notes and Observations, &c. *Seeley, London. 1841.* 8vo., pp. xliv., 119.

[Talbot Claims, 27.]

TALBOT, Bertram Arthur. *b.* Tichborne, Hants., 11th Dec., 1832 ; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Charles Thomas Talbot and Julia (*dau.* of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, Bart.), his wife ; F.S.A. ; Vice-Admiral of Cheshire ; Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs. ; Knt. Grand Cross of Order of Pius IX. ; Knt. Commander of St. John of Jerusalem ; succeeded his cousin, John, Earl of Shrewsbury, as 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1852 ; *d.*, Lisbon, 10th Aug., 1856 ; *bur.* St. John's Roman Catholic Chapel, Alton, 26th Aug.

Minutes of Evidence taken before the House of Lords on the Earl (Bertram Arthur) of Shrewsbury and Waterford s claiming the Office and Title of Lord High Steward of Ireland. [Ordered to be printed.] *1855.* fol., pp. 32.

[Lords' Journal, LXXXVI., 18 ; St. John's Reg., Alton.]

TALBOT, Captain.

Life and Surprizing Adventures of Captain Talbot. *London, 1803.* 12mo.

TALBOT, Charles. *b.* 1660 ; *s.* of Francis, 11th Earl of Shrewsbury (who *d.* 16th March, 1667); Lord Chamberlain to James II. ; Principal Secretary of State to William III., 1688 ; K.G., 1688 ; created Marquis of Alton and Duke of Shrewsbury, 1694 ; P.C. ; Viceroy of Ireland ; Lord Treasurer ; *d.* 1st Feb., 1717 ; *bur.* Albrighton, Salop, 23rd Feb.

An Account of the Life and Character of the Duke of Shrewsbury. *London, 1718.* 8vo.

Letters, &c. [*See* Coxe (Archd.).]

An Act for Annexing the late Duke of Shrewsbury's Estate to the Earldom of Shrewsbury, and Confirming Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury's Settlement in order thereto, and for other purposes therein mentioned. *1720.* fol.

[Lords' Journals, XIV. : XV., 430, 431 ; Albrighton Reg. ; Cunningham's Biog. Hist. Eng., VI., 89—91 ; Wharton's Wits and Beaux, 270 ; *see* Vernon Papers.]

TALBOT, Charles.

The Honour of the Seals ; or, Memoirs of the Noble Family of Talbot, attempting to do Justice to the Life, Character, and Descents of the late Lord Chancellor. *London, 1737.* 8vo. ; portrait.

TALBOT, Charles. *b.* St. Andrew's, London, 8th March, 1753 ; *s.* of Hon. Charles Talbot (afterwards of Hoar Cross, Burton-on-Trent ; *d.* 11th —*bur.* at Yoxall 21st—April, 1766) and Mary (*dau.* of Sir George Mostyn, Bart.), his 2nd wife ; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 18th April, 1769 ; F.S.A. ; 15th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1811 ; "he transformed the barren Common around Alton into what it afterwards became, one of the most charming spots in the universe"; *m.*, 23rd Sept., 1792, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Mr. Hoey, of Dublin ; *d.* 5th April, 1827 ; *bur.* Heythrop, Oxon., 20th April.

An Act for Preventing the Right Honourable Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury, and other persons, under the Act for Entailing certain Estates with the Earldom of Shrewsbury, from disturbing a certain partition heretofore made of a small part of those estates, by George, late Earl of Shrewsbury. *1820.* fol.

Portrait. [*European Mag.*, Vol. 37.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1384 ; Plant's Cheadle, 210 ; Heythrop (St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel) Reg.]

TALBOT, Charles Chetwynd. *b.* 25th April, 1777 ; *s.* of John, Earl Talbot ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 11th Oct., 1794 ; created M.A., 28th June, 1797 ; 2nd Earl Talbot and 4th Baron Talbot, 19th May, 1793 ; P.C., 1817 ; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1817—21 ; ditto, of Staffs. ; K.B., 1821, until he was made K.G. in 1844 ; *m.*, 20th Aug., 1800, Frances Thomasine Lambart, of Holfham, Norfolk ; *d.* 11th (*bur.* Ingestre, 19th) Jan., 1849.

Portrait. Painted by John Bostock. Engraved by J. C. Bromley. *Published by J. Shepherd, Newcastle, 1837.*

[Ingestre Parish Reg. ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1389 ; *Mirror*, XXI., 236 ; *Tait's Mag.* (1833).]

TALBOT, Charles John. *b.* 13th April, 1830 ; *s.* of Henry John, Viscount Ingestre ; educated Eton ; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 23rd Feb., 1848 ; M.P., Stafford, 1857—59 ; for North Staffs., 1859—65 ; for Stamford, May—June, 1868 ; succeeded his father as 4th Earl of Talbot and 19th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1868 ; Major, Staffs. Militia ; Lieutenant, 1st Life Guards, 1851—55 ; J. P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs. ; J.P., Middlesex ; Hon. Major, Staffs. Yeomanry Cavalry ; Lord High Steward of Stafford, 1868 to death ; Hereditary Lord High Steward of Ireland ; Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons, 1871 to death ; Captain, Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1875 ; P.C., 1875 ; *m.*, 1855, Anne Theresa, *dau.* of Commander Howe Cockerell, R.N. ; *d.*, London, 11th May, 1877.

Meliora ; or, Better Times to Come. Being the Contributions of Many Men touching the Present State and Prospects of Society. Edited by Lord Ingestre. *London : Parker. 1852.* 12mo., pp. xvi., 281. (2 editions.) Ditto, 2nd Series, *1853*, pp. 263.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1384 ; Plant's Cheadle, 215—17.]

TALBOT, Charles Thomas Chetwynd. *b.* Ingestre, 1802 (baptized 12th July) ; *s.* of Charles, Earl Talbot ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 6th April, 1821 ; Viscount Ingestre ; *d.*, Vienna, 23rd May, 1836, "by suffocation in the swamp of the Prater."

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1384 ; Ingestre Parish Registers.]

TALBOT, Ven. Christopher. *s.* of John, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury [*see*] ; Rector of Whitchurch, Salop ; Member of the Guild of St. Mary, Lichfield, 1484 ; Archd. of Chester, 7th June, 1486—90.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 205.]

TALBOT, Edward. *s.* of George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury ; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 6th June, 1579 ; M.P., Northumberland, 1584—85, 1586—87 ; 8th Earl of Shrewsbury ; *d.* 6th Sept., 1617 [Pedigree in Talbot Claim says 1618].

Letter from Lady Arabella Stuart to him. [Bodl. Lib., *1729*, 154.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1453.]

TALBOT, Elizabeth. *dau.* of Sir Richard Walden, Knt., of Erith, Kent ; *m.* (as his 2nd wife) George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, whom she survived. Will dated 1567.

[Bodl. Lib., *1105*, 201.]

TALBOT, Elizabeth. *dau.* of John Hardwick of Hardwick, Derbys. ; *m.* (1) when 14 years old to Robert Barley, (2) Sir William Cavendish, of Chatsworth, (3) William Saint Lowe, Captain, Queen Elizabeth's Guard, and (4) George Talbot, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury ; "she rebuilt Chatsworth, Hardwick, and Oldcot, Derbys."; since known as the celebrated "Bess of Hardwick"; *d.* 13th Feb., 1607.

Portrait, after C. Johnson. Engraved by Vertue. h. sh. [Bodl. Lib., *854*, 37.]

TALBOT, Elizabeth. *dau.* of Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury ; *m.* Henry Grey, Earl of Kent, Whitefriars, London, 7th Dec., 1651 ; *bur.* Flitton Church, Beds.

A Choice Manuall of Rare and Select Secrets in Physic and Chyrurgie. By the Right Honourable the Countess of Kent, late deceased. 12th ed., *1659*. 12mo. ; Port. (oval) as Frontis.

[Pennant's Tour, Chester to London, 394.]

TALBOT Family.

The Honours of the Seals ; or, Memoirs of the Noble Family of Talbot. With the Life of Lord Chancellor Talbot. *Printed in the year 1737*. 8vo.

Shrewsbury Family [*Mirror*, N.S , III., 216] ; Ruling Families of England [*The Spectator* (1863)].

Memoirs of the Families of Talbot, Carew, Granville, and Courtenay. By J. Anstis. [Formerly *penes* Dr. Ducarel.]

Talbot Papers. [Coll. of Arms. H. 131 : G. 130 : M. 349 : M. 361 : M. 389 : N. 102 : N. 175 : N. 218 : N. 394.]

TALBOT, Francis, 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, K.G. *m.*, 25th Sept., 1560, Mary, *dau.* of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland ; *d.* 1580.

"The ordre of proceedinge to the churche" at "the entrement of Fraunces, Erle of Shrewsbury." [Bodl. Lib., *818*, (15) 28*ab*.]

The Proclamation of the Style and Title of Frances, Earl of Shrewsbury, made at his Funeral. [*Ib.*, (16) 30*a*.]

Another reference. [*Ib.*, *1112*, 90.]

TALBOT (*or* Talbotte), Lord Francis. *s.* of George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury ; of St. John's Coll., Ox., before 1566 ; *d.* in lifetime of his father.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1453.]

TALBOT, Francis, 11th Earl of Shrewsbury. *m.* (2) Anna Maria Brudenell, *dau.* of Robert, 2nd Earl Cadogan ; *d.* 16th March, 1667, of a wound received in a duel with George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham.

Nativity of his Wife. [Bodl. Lib., *243*, 194.]

TALBOT, George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, K.G. High Steward of Lichfield ; *m.* (2) Elizabeth Walden [*see* Talbot (Elizabeth)], who survived him ; *d.* 26th July, 1538. Will dated 1537 ; proved 1538.

Solemnization of St. George's Feast at Windsor, 7th May, 1503 ; with "a lettre mysayve excusing the absence of the Earl of Shrewsbury and others." [Bodl. Lib., *1110*, II., 12, f. 16*a*, 18*a*.]

Other references. [Bodl. Lib., *1113*, 16, 18 : *1125*, II. : *1148*, II. : *1521*, (B) 153 : *1105*, 201 : *1110*, 35 : *1109*, 103*b*.]

TALBOT, George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury. High Steward at Trial of the Duke of Norfolk ; present at Execution of Queen Mary of Scots ; *m.* (1) Gertrude, *dau.* of Thomas James, Earl of Rutland, (2) Elizabeth, *dau.* of John Hardwick, of Hardwick [*see*] ; *d.*, Sheffield, 13th Jan., 1591.

Pedigree showing Descent of Office of Earl Marshall from William Mareshall, Earl of Pembroke (*ob.* 1219), to George, Earl of Shrewsbury. &c. By Glover. [Bodl. Lib., *836*, (20) 733.]

Letter from R. Glover "To the Lord Talbot" on the above Pedigree. [*Ib.*, 734.]

Coppie of a Letter by thirle of Shrowsbury, Erle Marshall of England, to the L. Maior of the citie of London, "relative to the arrest of Windsor Herald." [*Ib.*, *857*, 117, f. 274, 275.]

Account of the Installation of the E. of Shrewsbury and Cumberland. [*Ib.*, *1109*, (69) 45.]

Monies given in reward at Windsor, by the E. of Shrewsbr: Lieutenant, to (the) Q. Ma'tie at St. George's Feast, a'a 1565. [*Ib.*, (98) 78.]

The charges of the hatchm'ts, &c., for the E. of Shrewsbury and other Knights in the time of Q. Elizabeth. [*Ib*, *1110*, (33) 19*b*, 20.]

Curious tenure granted to George, Earl of Shrewsbury [*Mirror*, XVIII., 114] ; Signed Proclamation against Lord Protector Somerset [Foxe's Acts and Monuments (1597), II., 1245] ; Reply of the Lords to the Lady Mary's Letter (9th July, 1553) [*ib.*, 1279] ; Letter to Bonner, Bishop of London, on Q. Mary being quick with child [*ib.*, 1341] ; Application of Enquiry in the Case of John Toollie after he was dead [*ib.*, 1439].

Other references. [Bodl. Lib., *1110*, 34*b* : *1109*, 78, and later, *1113*, 114*b* : *824*, 241 : *836*, 353, 733 : *858*, 291 : *840*, 455 : *857*, 200, 270, 274, 407, 485 : *830*, 19.]

TALBOT, Rev. George. *b.* Westminster, 1756 ; *s.* of John Talbot ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 19th Oct., 1773 ; B.A., 1777 ; M.A., All Souls', 1790 ; Rector of Church Eaton, 1810, and of Ingestre, 1811, to death ; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of Lord Henry Beauclerk ; *d.* 2nd Nov., 1812.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1384.]

TALBOT, George, 14th Earl of Shrewsbury.

An Act for Confirming and Carrying in to Effect an Exchange heretofore made or attempted to be made between the Right Honourable George, late Earl of Shrewsbury, and John Grace, of Whitby, in the County of Chester. *1851*. fol.

TALBOT, Rev. George Gustavus Chetwynd. *b.* Ingestre, 9th March, 1810 ; *s.* of Charles, 2nd Earl Talbot ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 30th April, 1828 ; B.A., 1831 ; M.A., 1833 ; Curate of Ingestre, 1833 ; Rector of Withington, Gloucs., 1834 ; J.P., Gloucs. ; *m.*, 1842, Emily Sarah, *dau.* of Henry Elwes, Esq., of Collesbourne House, Gloucs.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1384.]

TALBOT, Gilbert, 5th Lord Talbot, K.G.

[Bodl. Lib., *863*, 62 : *833*, 40 : *1137*, 136*a*.]

TALBOT, Gilbert. *s.* of George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury ; of St. John's Coll., Ox., *circa* 1566 ; created M.A., Cam. Univ., 28th Feb., 1595 ; of Lincoln's Inn, 1578 ; M.P., Derbys., 1572—83 ; summoned to Parliament as Baron Talbot, 12th Nov., 1588 ; K.G., 1592 ; P.C., 1601, 1603 ; 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1591 ; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Sir William Cavendish ; *d.* 8th May, 1616.

"Commision de la Regne Soverain" au Comte de Shrewsbury et a Guil. Dethick. Garter, pour presenter la

jartiere au Roy. de France; dounce 6 Sept., 1596. [Bodl. Lib., III., (21) 61.]

Report of the Mission of "The E. of Shrewsbury (who was) sent into France to Hen. 4th with the Order of the Garter in 1526." [*Ib.*, (*26) 94*b*.]

Instructions for Gilbert, Lord Talbot, Earle of Shre[w]sburie, being sent to the French King, our good brother, for the executing of those things hereafter following, drawne by the Lord Cecill." [*Ib.*, (*28) 98.]

Commission of Queen Elizabeth, appointing (Gilbert) Earl of Shrewsbury and William Dethick, Garter, ambassadors to bear the insignia of the order to Henry (IV.), King of France. [*Ib.*, VII., 6, f. 114*a*.]

Letter from Gilbert, E. of Shrewsbury to Lord Cecill, stating that he had arrived at Sir Chas. Cavendishe's house, yesternight, and what giesses [jestes] Lord Cecil's brother and he had set down for the Queen's progress from York; with a postscript by Ma., Countess of Shrewsbury, commending her pleasant companion, Lord Cecil's little son. [*Ib.*, *1729*, f. 183*a*.]

Other references. [*Ib.*, *1109*, 45, 13: *1110*, 19*b*: *1113*, 58: *862*, 411.]

TALBOT, Monsignor Gilbert Chetwynd. *b.* 28th April, 1816; *s.* of Charles, Earl Talbot; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 15th May, 1834; B.A., 1837; Fellow, All Souls, 1838—51; M.A., 1842; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1837; Private Secretary to Earl of Haddington, when Lord Privy Seal; Major, Staffs. Yeomanry, 1851; joined the Roman Catholic Church; Roman Catholic Chp. to 28th Middlesex Roy. Rifle Volunteers, 1860; Canon, Roman Catholic Church; Domestic Prelate to Pope Pius IX., and now to Pope Leo XIII.; Rector of Church of the Assumption, London, 1876 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1384.]

TALBOT, Henry John Chetwynd. *b.* 8th Nov., 1803; *s.* of Charles, 2nd Earl Talbot; commanded the "Philomel" at Battle of Navarino; Captain, R.N., 1822: Admiral, R.N.; Knt. of St. Anne of Russia; Knt. of St. Louis of France; M.P., Thetford, 1830; Armagh, 1831; Dublin, same year; South Staffs., 1837—49; Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1852; Captain, Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1858—59; succeeded his father as 3rd Earl Talbot, 22nd Feb., 1849, and his kinsman as 18th Earl of Shrewsbury, by decision of the House of Lords, 1st June, 1858; Lord High Steward of Ireland; *m.*, 8th Nov., 1828, Sarah Elizabeth, *dau.* of 2nd Marquis of Waterford; *d.* Newbattle, Dalkeith, 4th June, 1868.

Case of the Right Honourable Henry John Chetwynd, Earl Talbot, claiming to be Earl of Shrewsbury. *1857.* fol., pp. 41.

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords appointed to hear the Claim of Henry John Chetwynd, Earl Talbot, to be Earl of Shrewsbury, &c. . . . 1857—58. fol., pp. 673; Pedigrees.

Case on behalf of Lord Edmund Bernard Fitzalan Howard . . . Mary Alethea, Princess Doria Pamphili . . . and Agnes, Duchess of Sora . . . in Opposition to the Case of Henry John Chetwynd, Earl Talbot. *1857.* fol., pp. 15.

The Talbot Case and the Protestant Clergy. Reprinted from the *Weekly Register. London. n.d. (1856).* 8vo., pp. xvi.

Divorce in 1857. The Talbot Case. Letter of "Cujus." containing full particulars of the Case, with observations on the unsatisfactory state of the laws. *London, 1857.* 12mo., pp. 228.

The Earl of Shrewsbury *v.* Trappes. An Appeal from the Decrees of the Court dismissing the Plaintiff's Bill, with Costs . . . Judgment. *London, 1860.* 8vo., pp. 44.

TALBOT, John. *b.* Blechmore, Salop, 1373; *s.* of Sir Richard Talbot (4th Lord Talbot), of Goodrich Castle, Herefs.; Lord Justice of Ireland, 1412; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1414—21, and again, 1444; with Henry V. in France, 1420; K.G., 1 Henry VI.; remained in France many years, being taken prisoner, 1429; Marshal of France; created Earl of Shrewsbury, 20th May, 1442; appointed Ambassador to treat for peace with King of France, 1443; created Earl of Wexford and Waterford, 17th July, 1446; again in France, 1451, when he became General of English Fleet; Lieut.-General of Aquitaine, 1452; shot through the thigh with a cannon ball whilst besieging Chastillon, and *d.* 20th July, 1453; *m.* (1) Maud, *dau.* of Thomas, Lord Furnival, (2) Margaret, *dau.* of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick. At various periods he was created, besides the above—Earl of Valence; Lord Talbot of Gooderich and Orchinfeld; Lord Strange of Blechmore; Lord Lowtofte of Worksop, Notts.; Lord Verdon of Alton; Lord Cromwell of Wingfield; Lord Furnival of Sheffield; and Lord Faulconbridge.

Coronation Service as Lord Furnival [Bodl. Lib., *863*, 52]; Creation as Earl Shrewsbury [*ib.*, *841*, 239, 331].

Portrait. In Oil. At Castle Ashby, Northants.

——— Engraved by Basire. [Pennant's Chester to London, 312.]

——— Engraved by T. Cecil. 4to.

——— [Rapin's History of England].

[Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XXIX., 101—110; Collins's Peerage; Monstrellet's Chron.; Rapin's Hist. of Eng.; Biog. Brit.; á Becket's Biog. Dict., III., 785; Gorton's Biog. Dict., Vol. III.]

TALBOT, John. *b.* 1448; 3rd Earl of Shrewsbury; *m.* Catherine, *dau.* of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham; *d.* 1473.

[Bodl. Lib., *848*, 37*b*.]

TALBOT, John. *b.* Grafton Manor, 18th March, 1791; *s.* of John Talbot (*s.* of George, 14th Earl of Shrewsbury) and Catherine (*dau.* of Thomas Clifton, Esq., of Lytham, Lancs.), his wife; succeeded as 16th Earl of Shrewsbury, &c., 6th April, 1827, on the death of his uncle Charles [*see*]; K.G.C. of Royal Ernestine Order of Saxony; F.R.S.; Member of Royal Academy of Naples; *d.* Naples, 9th Nov., 1852; *bur.* St. John's Roman Catholic Chapel, Alton, 14th Dec., 1852.

Reasons for not taking the Oath. *London, 1825.* 8vo. Ditto, *1828*, 8vo.

Letter to Lord Bexley. *London, 1829.* 8vo.

Suggestions for the Improvement of the Poor. *London, 1831.* 8vo.

Captain Graham's Case. *London, n.d.* 8vo.

Present Posture of Affairs. *London, 1841.* 8vo.

Letter on the Estatica of Caldaro, and the Addolorata of Capriana. *London, 1841.* 8vo. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. To which is added the relation of three successive Visits to the Estatica of Monte Sansarina, in May, 1842. *London: C. Dolman. 1842.* 8vo., pp. 143.

Sharp Rebuke for a "Meek and Modest Reply." *London, 1842.* 8vo.

Speech on Irish Arms Bill. *London, 1843.* 8vo.

Speech on Irish College Bills. *London, 1845.* 8vo.

Hints towards the Pacification of Ireland. *London, 1844.* 8vo.

Thoughts on Poor Relief Bill for Ireland. *London, 1847.* 8vo.

Diplomatic Relations with Rome. *London, 1848.* 8vo.

Reply to Archbishop McHale's Letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury. *n.p., pl., or d.* [*London, 1848.*] 8vo., pp. 12.

Letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell. *London, 1851.* 8vo., pp. 125.

An Act for Vesting part of the settled Estates of the Right Honourable John, Earl of Shrewsbury, in the Counties of Oxford, Chester, Salop, Worcester, and Stafford, to be Sold, and for laying out the monies to arise by such Sale in the Purchase of other Lands and Hereditaments to be settled in lieu thereof to the same use and subject to the same restrictions, and for other purposes therein mentioned. *1844.* folio.

Letters from Pugin to Earl Shrewsbury [Ferrey's Recollections of Pugin, 117—130]. Portrait [p. 80] and Biog. Notice [p. 117, of Jubilee No. of *The Oscotian*].

TALBOT, John Chetwynd. *b.* S. Clement's, London (baptized St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, London, 25th Feb.), 1750; *s.* of John Talbot and Hon. Catherine Talbot, his wife; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 10th Feb., 1766; created M.A., 19th April, 1769; M.P., Castle Rising, Yorks., 1777—82; 3rd Baron Talbot; created Earl Talbot, 3rd July, 1784; *m.*, 7th May, 1776, at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, Charlotte Hill, *dau.* of Lord Hillsborough (afterwards 1st Marquis of Downshire); *d.* 19th (*bur.* 29th) May, 1793, at Ingestre.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1384; St. Giles's-in-the-Fields Parish Reg.; St. George's, Hanover Square Reg.; Shrewsbury Peerage Case; Ingestre Reg.]

TALBOT, Rev. John Chetwynd. *b.* 1779; *s.* of John, 1st Earl Talbot; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 22nd Oct., 1796; B.A., 1800; Fellow, All Souls', until 1814; M.A., 1806; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1800; Rector of Church Eaton, 1813; of Ingestre, 1813, to death; *d.* 8th Feb., 1825.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1384.]

TALBOT, Hon. John Chetwynd. *b.* Ingestre, 1806; *s.* of Charles, 2nd Earl Talbot; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 11th Dec., 1822; Student, 1825—30; B.A., 1827; M.A., 1829; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1829; of Middle Temple, *ad eundem*, 1836; Q.C.; Bencher, 1843; Recorder of Monmouth; *m.*, 1830, Hon. Caroline Jane Stuart, *dau.* of 1st Baron Wharncliffe; *d.* 26th May, 1852; *bur.* Ingestre.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1385.]

TALBOT, Margaret. *dau.* of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; *m.* John Talbot, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury.

Portrait in Oil. At Castle Ashby, Northants.

——— Engraved by Basire. [Pennant's Chester to London, 312.]

TALBOT, Mary. *dau.* of Henry Talbot, 4th *s.* of George, Earl of Shrewsbury; *m.* Sir William Arme; founder of two hospitals—one at Burton Grange, Yorks.; *d.* 1675.

Portrait. Engraved by H. Van Hove. [Clark's Lives. folio.]

TALBOT, Mary. *dau.* of Sir William Cavendish; *m.* Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury [*see*].

Postscript by her. [Bodl. Lib., *862*, 411.]

TALBOT, Sarah Elizabeth. *b.* 1807; *dau.* of Henry, 2nd Marquis of Waterford; *m.*, 8th Nov., 1828, Henry John, 18th Earl of Shrewsbury [*see*].

Portrait. [Costello's Eminent Englishmen (1844), I.]

TALBOT, Rt. Rev. Thomas. *b.* 14th Feb., 1727; *s.* of George Talbot and Mary Fitzwilliam, his wife; President of St. Omer's Coll., 1762—76; Coadjutor Bp. of Midland District, 1766—78; Vicar Apostolic, 1778; *d.*, Bristol, 25th Feb., 1795; *bur.* St. Joseph's, Bristol.

[*The Oscotian*, N.S., III., 59.]

TALBOT, Hon. Walter Cecil. *b.* Ingestre; *s.* of 18th Earl of Shrewsbury; educated Harrow; entered Royal Navy, 1847; Lieut., 1854; Commander, 1859; Captain, 1866; served in Baltic and Black Seas during the Crimean War; appointed to H.M.S. "Steady," 1864; the "Fawn," 1865, on the West Indian and North American Stations; Flag-Captain under Admiral Sir R. Mundy, H.M.S. "Royal Alfred," 1869; M.P., Waterford, 1859—65.

[Debrett's Peerage (1869), 576.]

TALBOT, Hon. Wellington Patrick Manvers Chetwynd. *b.* 1817; *s.* of 2nd Earl Talbot; Captain, 7th Foot, 1856; Aide-de-Camp to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; Comptroller of Lord Lieutenant's Household, 1845; British Resident in Cephalonia, 1855; Serjeant-at-Arms in the House of Lords, Dec., 1858; Lieut.-Colonel, Staffs. Militia, 1853; Private Secretary to Earl Derby, 1852; *m.*, 1860, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Smith Stanley, *dau.* of 14th Earl of Derby.

[Debrett's (1869) and Dod's (1856, 1874) Peerages; Lords' Journal (1858).]

TALBOT, Rt. Rev. William. *b.* Stourton Castle, Kinver, 1659; *s.* of William Talbot (afterwards, 1674, of Lichfield) and Mary (*dau.* of Thomas Doughty, Esq., of Whittington, Kinver), his wife; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 28th March, 1674; B.A., 16th Oct., 1677; M.A., 23rd June, 1680; D.D., by diploma, Lambeth, 8th June, 1691; also by diploma, Ox. Univ., 8th Aug., 1699; Rector of Burghfield, Berks., 1682; Dean of Worcester, 13th July, 1691; Bp. of Oxford, 24th Sept., 1699—1715, with which he held his Deanery *in commendam*; of Salisbury, 23rd April, 1715—20; of Durham, 1721 to death; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Durham; Governor of Charterhouse, 1730; *m.* Catherine, *dau.* of Mr. Alderman King, of London; *d.* 10th (*bur.* in St. James's Church, Westminster, 12th) Oct., 1730.

A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, at the Monthly Fast, September 16th, 1691. *London, 1692.* 4to., pp. 31.

A Sermon on Isa. 58. 3, 7. *London, 1704.* 4to.

The Duty and Advantage of setting God always before us. A Sermon preached . . . 2nd March, 1707. *London, 1707.* 8vo., pp. 66.

A Sermon on Psalm 113. *London, 1707.* 4to., pp. 16.

The Bishop of Oxford, his Speech in the House of Lords on the First Article of the Impeachment of Dr. Henry Sacheverell. *London, 1710.* 8vo., pp. 16.

An Answer to the Arguments in the Bishop of Oxford's Speech on the Impeachment of Dr. Sacheverell, in favour of preventing suspension. In a letter from A. B. *London, 1710.* 8vo., pp. 24.

Serious Answer to his (Bishop Talbot's) Speech on the 1st Article of Dr. Sacheverell's Impeachment. *London, 1710.* 8vo., pp. 16.

The Lord Bishop of Oxford vindicated from the abuse of a Speech lately published under his Lordship's name. *London, 1710.* 8vo., pp. 15.

An Answer to the Exceptions made against the Bishop of Oxford's Charge by M. L. D. Butt . . *London, 1713.* 8vo., ff. 2, pp. 130.

A Sermon on Psa. 110. 24, 25 [Coronation of George I.] *London, 1714.* 4to.

A Sermon on 2 Cor. i., 20 [on the Suppression of the unnatural Rebellion, June 7th, 1716]. *London, 1716.*

A Sermon on John 13. 34 [Anniversary Charity Schools, London and Westminster]. *London, 1717.* 8vo.

A Sermon preached June 13th, 1717. *London, 1717.* 4to., pp. 35.

[Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 507; Rawlinson's MS., I., 58: IV., 188; Chalmers's Biog. Dict. XXIX., 106, 107; Kinver Parish Reg.; Minutes of Shrewsbury Case; Honours of the Seals; Reg. Consistory Court, Worcester (1682); ditto, Salisbury (1682); Chapter Book, Ch. Ch., Ox. (1699); Reg. of Durham (1721); St. James's Reg., Westminster (1730).]

TALBOT, Rev. William Whitworth Chetwynd. *b.* Ingestre, 17th Jan., 1814; *s.* of Charles, Earl Talbot; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 17th March, 1831; B.A., 1836; Curate of Church Eaton, 1836—37; Vicar of Ombersley, Worcs., 1838—53; Rector of Bishop's Hatfield, Herts., 1854 to death; of Grafton Flyford, Worcs.; J.P., Worcs.; *m.*, 4th July, 1843, Eleanor Julia, *dau.* of Hon. William Coventry; *d.* 3rd July, 1888.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1386.]

TALES.

Classic Tales. (By Leigh Hunt.) *London, 1806.* 5 vols., 12mo. [Contains Johnson's Rasselas.]

Classical Tales, comprising Rasselas, &c. *London: Jones. 1823.* 12mo.; 7 medallion portraits (one being Dr. Johnson). Ditto, *1847*, and again, *Bohn, 1852.*

TALFOURD, Sir Thomas Noon. *b.* Fulham, Middlesex; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1821; Serjt.-at-Law, 1833; K.C. and Q.C.; Queen's Serjt., 1846; created D.C.L., Ox. Univ., 20th June, 1844; Recorder of Banbury; M.P., Reading, 1835—41: 1847—49; Judge of Common Pleas, 1849, to death; Knighted at Windsor Castle, 30th Jan., 1850; *m.*, March, 1822, Rachel, *dau.* of John Towell Rutt, Esq., of Clapham, Middlesex; *d.* on the Bench at Stafford Assizes, 13th June, 1854.

Ion. A Tragedy. To which are added a few Sonnets. *London: privately printed. 1835.* 8vo.

Ion. A Tragedy. *London, 1836.* 8vo.

Speech on Moving for the Bill on the Law of Copyright. *London, 1837.* 8vo.

Remarks on the Speech of Serjeant Talfourd on the Law of Copyright. By Thomas Tegg. *London, 1837.* 8vo.

Speech . . . Moving Second Reading of the Copyright Bill. *London, 1838.* 8vo.

Areopagitica Secunda; or, Speech of the Shade of John Milton on Serjeant Talfourd's Copyright Extension Bill. *London, 1838.* 8vo.

A Few Words on the Copyright Question, shewing it to be one of Public Interest; with some Objections to Serjeant Talfourd's Bill. *London, 1839.* 8vo.

An Historical Sketch of the Law of Copyright; with Remarks on Serjeant Talfourd's Bill. *London, 1840.* 8vo.

The Athenian Captive. A Tragedy. *London, 1838.* 8vo.

Speech for the Defendant in the Prosecution of the Queen *v.* Moxon, for the Publication of Shelley's Works. *London, 1841.* 8vo.

TALKE.

An Act for Improving and Keeping in Repair the Road from Span Smithy, in the County of Chester, to Talke, &c., 12th April, 1824. fol., pp. 11.

An Act for Amending, Widening, &c. . . . 1788. fol.

An Act for Continuing the Terms and Altering and Enlarging the Powers of an Act [as above], 1802. fol.

TAMWORTH.

Ordnance Plan of the Town of Tamworth. Six Sheets, with Index Sheet. *Southampton, 1884.*

Two Views of Tamworth Castle [Sheet I., 415]; N.E. View of Tamworth Church [423]; History [415—34]; S.E. View of Tamworth Castle, by S. & N. Buck (*London, 1729*); View of Tamworth Castle [*Antiq. Report*, III.]; Views [*see* Hamel (—)]; History [*see* Roby (J. & H. W.), Palmer (Rev. C. F. R.)]; History and View of Tamworth Castle [*Mirror*, XV., 401, 402]; A precept to warn Juryes to the Assizes at Tamworth Castle, 18th Dec., 15(88) [Bodl. Lib., *1432*, VIII., (2) f. 1*b*]; Manor [*ib.*, *859*, 113—35*b*]; of Hopwas [*ib.*, 113—35*b*, 167—91, 199, etc.]; Forest of Hopwas [*ib.*, *1115*, 246*b*]; Collegiate Church [*ib.*, *859*, 136; *see* Palmer (Rev. C. F. R.)]; Free School at Tamworth [*ib.*, and Griffith's Market and Fairs and ditto Endowed Schools of Staffordshire]; Tamworth Minstrel's Complaint [*ib.*, *48*, 95]; Quakers at Tamworth [*ib.*, *423*, 218].

Explosion of a Boiler at the Brickworks at Arden, Tamworth, Staffs. Report of Enquiry. *1890.* fol.

[*See* Peel (Rt. Hon. Sir R., 1st, 2nd, 3rd) (Edmund) (William Yates), Swynfen (J.), Blick (Rev. F.), Blake (Rev. T.), Shaw (Rev. S.), Palmer (S.) (Rev. C. F. R.), Rolfe (Rev. T. F.), Ferrers (of Tamworth), Townshend (Lords), Collins (Rev S.), Roe (Sir T.), Thynne (—), Macgregor (Rev. W.), Clarson (A.), Steere (Bp.) (Miss), Thompson (J.).]

TAMWORTH Natural History, Geological, and Antiquarian Society.

Report and Proceedings of the. 1871 and 1872. With Statistics to Dec., 1874. Vol. I., Part I. *Tamworth: J. Thompson. 1874.* 8vo., pp. vii., 124.

TANFIELD, Richard de. Preb. of Ulveton Decani —having exchanged with his predecessor [*see* Turville (R.)] for the Rectory of Grantingham —Jan., 1347—Oct., 1349.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 239.]

TANGYE BROS., Engineers, Cornwall Works, Smethwick. Established 1863, by Mr. Richard Tangye [*see*], Mr. Joseph Tangye, Mr. James Tangye, and Mr. George Tangye. They established the Works for the Manufacture of Gas Engines, Oil Engines, Pumping Machinery, Boilers, Hydraulic Presses, &c., &c. In 1866 they opened a Warehouse in London. They have from time to time taken out numerous Patents, and have issued several Catalogues (the last one is mentioned below). In connection with the Works is a large dining-hall, used for various other purposes besides dining —as Temperance Meetings, and for Sunday School, connected with which is a Lending Library and Savings Bank. There are also Sick Funds, Accident Funds, a Dispensary, with two resident Surgeons and a Dispenser. It is interesting to note that in connection with the removal of "Cleopatra's Needle" to England and its re-erection in London, Tangye's Patent Hydraulic Lifting Jacks were used—4 Jacks, worked by 4 men, being equal to the emergency. Eventually the brothers James and John retired from the Firm—the former

to Cornwall, the latter to Bewdley, of which place he is an Alderman. On Dec. 31st, 1881, Tangye Bros. was converted into a Limited Company, consisting of Messrs. Richard and George Tangye, and H. Lincoln and Arthur L. Tangye (sons of Richard Tangye), and Harry and William Tangye (sons of George Tangye), who jointly own nearly all the shares, and are Directors; Mr. Richard Tangye being Chairman, with Mr. George Tangye as Deputy Chairman. The number of people employed by the Firm is about 2,000.

Catalogue of the Manufactures of Tangyes Limited, Engineers, Cornwall Works, Smethwick. Four Volumes. *1893.* 4to.; with Engravings by the Company's own Special Artists and Wood Engravers.

The Growth of a Great Industry. [*See* Tangye (Richard).]

TANGYE, Harold Lincoln. *b.* Birmingham, Jan., 1866; *s.* of Richard Tangye, Esq., J.P., F.R.G.S. [*see*], and Caroline Jesper, his wife; educated Queenswood College, Hants., and Owens College, Manchester; M.I.M.E.: Member of Local Board of Smethwick; residing at Smethwick Hall; *m.* Annie Gilzean, *dau.* of Sir H. G. Reid, K.B.

A Swiss Tour. *London, 1891.* 8vo., pp. 44. Map.

"The Golden Land." *Birmingham, 1894.*

Contributed to "Pictorial Birmingham," 1890.

TANGYE, Richard. *b.* Broad Lane, Illogan, Cornwall, 24th Nov., 1833; *s.* of Joseph Tangye; educated Friends' School, Sidcot, Somers.; Clerk to Mr. Thomas Worsdell, Engineer, Birmingham, 1852; commenced business on own account, 1855, as a Merchant; with his brother erected the Cornwall Works, at Smethwick, 1863; J.P., Warws. and City of Birmingham; *m.* Caroline Jesper.

Reminiscences of Travel. *Birmingham, 1880.* pp. 48. *London: Sampson Low & Co. 1883.* 8vo. (2 editions.)

The Growth of a Great Industry. One and All. An Autobiography of Richard Tangye. *London: S. W. Partridge. 1889.* 12mo. 3rd ed., 1893. [An enlargement of some particulars contributed to the *British Workman* for 1889.]

The Story of Little Gyp. *London: G. Hicks. 1893.*

TANNER, Thomas. Bp. of St. Asaph.

Notitia Monasticon. *Cambridge, 1787.* fol.

[Many Staffs. items quoted in the Biblio.]

TASSO, TORQUATO.

Jerusalem delivered. Translated by John Hoole. Two Volumes. *London, 1762.* 8vo.

[Ded. to the Queen. Written by Dr. Johnson.]

TATENHILL.

Ordnance Plan. *Southampton, 1885.*

TATTON, William. *b.* Wythenshawe, Cheshire, 1749; *s.* of William Tatton, Esq., and Hestor, *dau.* of John Egerton, Esq., of Tatton, his wife; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 15th Jan., 1759; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 6th Oct., 1767; created M.A., 16th June, 1770; of Tatton Park and Wythenshawe, Cheshire; High Sheriff, Cheshire, 1778; assumed name of Egerton, in lieu of Tatton; Feoffee of Man. Gr. Sch. and Chetham Hospital, Manchester; M.P., Hindon, 1784—90: Newcastle, 1792—1802: Cheshire, 1802, to death; *m.* (1), 1773, Frances Marie, *dau.* of the Very Rev. Dean Fountayne: (2) 1780, Mary, *dau.* of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq., of Rode Hall, Congleton: (3) *eldest dau.* of Sir George Hermytage, Bart., of Kirkless, Yorks.: (4) a *dau.* of T. W. Payter, of Iliden, Kent; *d.* 21st April, 1806; tablet to his memory in Northenden Church, Cheshire.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1390; Man. Sch. Reg., I., 83—84; Ingamells' Newcastle, 47.]

TAYLER, Edward. *b.* Pattingham, 1682; *s.* of Thomas Tayler; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 26th Feb., 1700; B.A., 16th March, 1704; one of this name was Vicar of Chebsey, 1734—39.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1459.]

TAYLER Edward. *b.* Lichfield, 1684; *s.* of Abraham Tayler, *á pauperis*; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 30th Jan., 1703; B.A., 1707; M.A., King's Coll., Cam., 1710; one of this name was Rector of North Wraxall, 1720: of Woodborough, 1729: and of Sutton Verny, (all) Wilts, 1731.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1459.]

TAYLER, Rev. Isaac. Ongar.

Scenes of British Wealth. *London: Harris. 1826.* 12mo.

[The Potteries amongst others are described.]

Beginnings of Biography. *London, 1829.* 12mo.

[Several Staffordshire references.]

The Mine. With Sixteen Engravings. *London: Harris. 1830.*

[Staffs., 115, 169; print of Lichfield Cathedral, 115.]

TAYLER, John, LL.D.

Sermons on Different Subjects, left for Publication by John Tayler, LL.D., late Prebendary of Westminster, and published by the Rev. Samuel Hayes, A.M., Usher of Westminster School. Two Volumes. *London, 1788—89.* 8vo.

[Said to be undoubtedly written by Dr. Johnson.]

TAYLER, Ven. John. *b.* Barton-under-Needwood; *s.* of a poor man, and the eldest of three children at one birth; educated at the expense of Henry VIII., to whom he was presented soon after his birth; Dr. of Degrees, and D. Com. L. from beyond the seas: incorp. Ox. Univ., 7th May, 1522; of Cam. Univ., 1520; Rector of Bishop's Halfield, Lincs., 1503: of Sutton Coldfield, 1504—16; Preb. of Eccleshall and Canon of Lichfield, 3rd Jan., 1508—32; Archd. of Derby, 1515—28; Clerk to Parliament, 1509; Master of Rolls, 1527—34; Ambassador to Burgundy, 1504; Prolocutor of Convocation, 1515; Archd. of Bucks., 1515; Chp. to the King, going with him into France, 1520; Ambassador to France, 1525; Vicar of Halifax, Yorks.; *d.* 1534.

Founded a Church at Barton.

A Sermon on Luke ii. 22. MS.

Diarium Gestorum anno 5 Henrici VIII. in Gallia. MS.

Latin Oration to the Spanish Ambassador in the presence of the King of England. 1515. MS.

Answer to the Oration of Sebastian Giustiniana, Ambassador from Venice. 8 Cal. May, 1515. [Cott. MS. Nero. B. VII., 12.]

[Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield, 79, 86; Bliss's Wood's Fasti, I., 62; Plot's Staffs., 277—96; Rymer; Le

Neve's Fasti; O.H.S., I., 124; Fiddes's Wolsey, 186, 385, 532; Ellis's Letters (2), I., 329—41; Dugdale's Orig. Juridiciale; St. Pa. Henry VIII.; Rutland Pa., 33; Cott. MS., Vesp. C. I. 98, Tit. B. VI. 3, Cleop. C. V. 3; Harl. MS., 131, 419, f. 68; Tanner's Bibl. Brit., 706; Lansd. MS., 121, Nos. 2, 165, f. 198: 979, f. 122; Parl. Hist., III., 25; P.P. Exp. Hen. VIII., 33, 348; Hall's Chronicles, 706, 734; Trevellyan Pa., 142; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., 49, 50, 529; Shaw, I., 114, plate vii.; Foss's Judges, V., 235; Giustinian's Despatch, I., 73, 85, 86, 89; Thorpe's Cal. St. Pa., 49; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1459; Harwood's Lichfield, 213, 228; Hutchinson's Stoke, 70.]

TAYLER, John. Elected from Eton to King's Coll., Cam., 1552; B.A., 1556; M.A., 1560; practised law at Lichfield; probably the John Tayler (*or* Taylor) who was M.P. for Lichfield, 1554.

[QUERY.—Whether *s.* of Edward Tayler, who was Bailiff of Lichfield, 1540.]

Translations into English of Valerius Maximus, with Parallels from English History.

Verses by him in the Cambridge University Collection on the Restoration of Bucer and Fajius. *1560.*

Signature to a Letter from the Fellows of King's College to Sir William Cecil, 16th June, 1565.

[Alumni Eton, 168; Tanner's Bibl. Brit.; Strype's Whitgift, 17; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 294; Harwood's Lichfield, 362, 426.]

TAYLER, Rev. John. *b.* Preston, 1649; *s.* of Edward Tayler; Mat. Ox. Univ., 13th July, 1666; B.A., 1670; M.A.; Rector of Colton, 1689 to death; *d.* 1701.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1460; Colton and the De Wasteneys, 115.]

TAYLER, Rev. John. *b.* Colton, 1684; *s.* of Rev. John Tayler [*see*]; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 24th March, 1701; B.A., 1704; M.A., 1707; Rector of Colton, 1708 to death; *d.* 7th Sept., 1735.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1460; Colton and the De Wasteneys, 115, 117; *The Daily Journal* (1735).]

TAYLOR, A., Printer, West Bromwich.

The Labour Tribune. Published weekly by A. Taylor, West Bromwich.

TAYLOR, Christopher. Of Yorks., after of Waltham Abbey, Essex, and lastly of Edmonton, London; *d.* Pennsylvania, 1686; *brother* to Thomas Taylor, of Stafford.

His Testimony concerning Thomas Taylor. [Taylor's Works (1697), ½ sh.]

TAYLOR, Ebenezer William. *b.* Stafford, 1852; *s.* of Solomon Taylor; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 21st Oct., 1873; Mus. Bac., Hertford Coll., 1876; Mus. Doc., 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1392.]

TAYLOR, Edward Richard. *b.* Hanley, 16th June, 1838; *s.* of William Taylor, Earthenware Manufacturer, and Ellen Howson, his wife; educated Sch. of Art, Burslem, and South Kensington; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Grosvenor Gallery, &c.; Head Master, Sch. of Art, Lincoln, 1863—76; Municipal Sch. of Art, Birmingham, 1876 to date; Mem. Roy. Soc. of Artists, Birmingham.

Elementary Art Teaching. *London: Chapman & Hall. 1890.* 8vo., pp. xv., 166, and 600 diagrams and illustrations.

Geometric Forms, Letters, and Ornaments. 28 in number, on stiff boards.

Set of Two Drawing Books.

Free-Hand Examples, on 60 Cards. 7 X 5 inches.

Enlarged Diagrams. Example on 60 Cards. 21 X 15 inches.

Drawing and Design . . . *London: Macmillan. 1894.* 8vo., pp. 114.

Record of Technical and Secondary Education. [Technical Education in Art (1893), 154—58.]

Contributor to *Science and Art.*

TAYLOR, Ernest George. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1848; *s.* of George Taylor, Esq.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 5th Dec., 1866; M.A., 1870; Student, Inner Temple, 1870.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1393.]

TAYLOR, Hannah. *b.* Stafford; *dau.* of Thomas Taylor [*see*].

A Short Testimony of Hannah Taylor, concerning her dear Father, Thomas Taylor.

[Taylor's Works (1697).]

TAYLOR, J., Stafford.

The Trent Fisher. *Stafford, 1781.* 8vo.

TAYLOR, John, "the Water Poet."

Part of this Summer's Travels; or, News from Hell Hull, and Halifax, from York, Linne, Leicester, Chester, Coventry, Lichfield, Nottingham . . . *Imprinted by J. O. n. pl. or d. (London, 1640).* 8vo.

All the Workes of John Taylor, the Water Poet. Being Sixty-and-three in Number. Collected into One Volume by the Author; with sundry new additions. *Printed by J. B. for J. Bolers. London, 1630.* fol. *Reprinted by The Spenser Society.*

TAYLOR (*or* Tayler), Rev. John. *b.* Coruton (Colton), 1714; *s.* of Rev. John Tayler (Rector, 1708—35); Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 8th April, 1731; B.A., 1734; Rector of Colton, 1738—67; of Leigh, 1749—57; had dispensation under Great Seal to hold both livings together; owned the advowson of Colton; imprisoned in Stafford Gaol, 1749, being a warm Jacobite.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1334; Colton and the De Wasteneys, 115—17; Hutchinson's Stoke, 102.]

TAYLOR, Rev. John. *b.* Burslem, 7th Jan., 1843; *s.* of William Taylor, Earthenware Manufacturer, and Ellen Howson, his wife; Methodist Free Church Minister since 1864; now stationed at Northwich, Cheshire: Chairman of Liverpool and North Wales District.

Memoir of Rev. Marmaduke Miller. [*Methodist Free Ch. Minutes* (1889), 12—18.]

Various Contributions to *Methodist Free Ch. Mag.*

TAYLOR, Joseph. *b.* Wood Lane, Audley, 3rd May, 1858; *s.* of George Taylor, Butcher and Farmer; educated The Academy, Winsford, Cheshire; Methodist Minister; Unitarian Minister; Secularist Lecturer and Journalist; Agnostic; Theosophist, &c.; Lecturer on Mining to Staffs. County Council, 1892; *m.* Annie, *dau.* of Charles Emery, of Newcastle.

What has Unitarianism done for the People?

A Manual of Agnosticism.

Confessions of a Converted Sceptic. 8vo., pp. 8.

Is Reason a Sufficient Guide? 8vo., pp. 8.

Absolutism.

TAYLOR, Lot Albert. M.R.C.S., Eng., 1886; L.R.C.P., Edin., 1887; D.P.H., Eng., 1889; Mem. Brit. Med. Assoc., and of the Mid. Med.

Soc.; Associate of Soc. of Med. Officers; Medical Officer Kingswinford No. 4, and Vaccination Officer of No. 2, District, Stourbridge Union.

Liquor Sodii Ethylates in the Treatment of Lupus Exedens. [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1888).]

TAYLOR, Rev. Nathaniel. *b.* Stafford, 1657; *s.* of Samuel Taylor; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 26th March, 1675; Rector of Checkley, 1672, to death; Preb. of Pipa Parva, Lichfield, 8th Nov., 1695, to death; *d.* 1703.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1461; Harwood's Lichfield, 243; Hutchinson's Stoke, 62.]

TAYLOR, Rev. Robert, M.A. Rector of Clifton Campville, 1824, and of Harlaston; *d.* 19th May, 1850.

Vindication of John Rouge, the Luther of the 19th Century. Translated from the German. *London: William E. Painter. Tamworth: J. Thompson. 1845.* 8vo., pp. iv., 5—58.

TAYLOR, Samuel. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1719; *s.* of John Taylor; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 20th May, 1737; B.A., 6th Feb., 1740.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1396.]

TAYLOR, Thomas. *b.* near Skipton, Yorks., 1617; a Quaker; imprisoned for 10½ years in Stafford Gaol; *d.*, in Stafford, 18th (*bur.* 21st) Jan., 1682.

Some Prison Meditations. In the 7th Moneth, 1657. Being a Free-Gift Sermon, Mainly Touching the Religious Robbers, or Spiritual Murtherers, the Sermon and Prayer-Sellers of the former, latter and present Times; Even to the whole company of Mystery-Babylon's Merchants and Members a Warning. *London: Printed for Giles Calvert, at the Black Spread-Eagle, near the West-end of Paul's. 1657.* 4to., pp. 11, and in Works p. 37.

A Trumpet Sounded from under the Altar; the ten days' persecution near an end. *n.p., pl., or d. (1658).* 4to. pp. 4.

[Written in Appleby Gaol.]

To the People of England, T. T. *London: Printed by Thomas Simmons. 1660.* A Broadside. h. sh., and in Works p. 119.

[Written against May-Poles.]

A Testimony to the Lord God, and His Work on the Earth. *London: Printed for Robert Wilson at the Sign of the Black-Spread-Eagle, and Wind-Mill, in Martin's Le Grand. 1660.* 4to. h. sh., and in Works on p. 1* and after 130.

God's Controversie with England declared; or, A Warning Word by way of Reproof, to the Inhabitants thereof, even to such as forget God, and are adding one sin unto another. *London: same imprint. 1661.* 4to. Broadside, pp. 4, and in Works p. 121.

A Faithful Warning to Outside Professors, and Loose Pretenders to Christianity of all sorts. *n.p., pl., or d.* 4to., pp. 6, and in Works p. 123.

Ignorance and Error reproved; being an answer to some Queries that one John Reynolds wrote to two of the People called Quakers. Also a few words by way of Query to the Teachers and Professors called Presbyterians and Independents. With a word of Prophesie in Verse. Also a word of Exhortation and a warning of love to them to haste out of Babylon the mystery of iniquity into Zion the City of Holiness; with a word at last to those who were Persecutors. *Printed in the year 1662.* 4to., pp. 25, and in Works p. 3*.

[Partly written by John Payton, of Dudley.]

For all in Authority upon the Earth, and in Special, those now in England, to Read and Ponder. *London: Printed for Robert Wilson. 1663.* Broadside. s. sh.

A Loving Exhortation to all Kings, Princes, Potentates, Bishops, and People in the whole Christendom Wherein is a Distinction betwixt the True and False Teachers. To be Read over in Meekness and in the Fear of the Lord. Written by Thomas Taylor. *London: Printed in the Year 1666.* 4to., pp. 6, and in Works p. 162.

The Indignation of the Lord upon all Nations. [Works p. 94.]

[The Same with] A Warning to the Nations, to Life aside all Prejudice and Enmity, the Gourmond of Stray and Wars; and to come and Embrace the Light of Christ Jesus, that they may see themselves, and come to be Saved and Healed and United in the Love of God. *n.p., pl., or d. (1667).* 4to., pp. 6, and in Works p. 182.

A Few Necessary Questions and Conclusions for the present Parish Teachers of England, Deeply to Ponder and Answer to in God's Fear for the Good of their own and the People's Souls that are under them; for the Lord is arisen to call all things to Judgment. *n.p., pl., or d.* 4to. pp. 6, and in Works p. 171.

A Testimony to the True and Spiritual Worship; and a Word of Consolation to the Children of Light. Also a Message of Truth to Professors. By Thomas Taylor. *Printed in the year 1670.* 4to., pp. 11; and in his Works, pp. 38*, 45*. [Written partly in 1669, partly in 1670.]

A Message of Truth to Professors. *1670.* 4to.; in Works, p. 45.

[The same, with] To the King. Works, p. 67.

To the King and both Houses of Parliament. By Thomas Taylor and Elizabeth Hooton. *(1670.)* 4to., pp. 4.

A Strong and Terrible Alarm sounded out of the Holy Mountain against all the Wicked Inhabitants of the Earth. *1670.* 4to., pp. 4; Works, p. 119.

Richard Baxter's Book; entituled The Cure of Church Divisions, Answer'd and confuted. And he prov'd to be a Physitian of No Value; who hath manifested his Folly and Weakness in undertaking a Work which he had so little understanding in. By Thomas Taylor. *Printed in the year 1671.* 4to., pp. 32; and in Works, p. 199.

A Testimony for Christ Jesus, the Prince of Peace, against that Antichristian Spirit of Cruelty and Bloodshed which principally recides in the Papal Church. T. T. *In the year 1672.* fol., h. sh.

A Testimony for the Lord, the Good Shepherd [and true Minister of the Sanctuary and true Tabernacle, which God hath pitched and not Man], Against all the false Shepherds and Hirelings [Ministers and Teachers] of the World, and more especially or particularly those of that sort in the Nation of England [under what name or notion or Form soever, who have run, and God never sent them, and therefore cannot profit the People at all]. By Thomas Taylor. *Printed in the year 1675.* 4to., pp. 8; and in Works, p. 233.

To the People at and about Stafford, a Testimony for God and his Truth, and against Deceit and Deceivers, especially the Hireling Priests, as a Warning, Information and Instruction in Righteousness, to them (and all People elsewhere concerned) by the Spirit of the Lord in his suffering Servant, Thomas Taylor. *n. p., pl., or d. (1679).* 4to., pp. 4; and in Works, p. 294.

Thomas Taylor's Solemn Declaration to Clear himself from that Wicked Aspersion of being a Jesuit, and from Popery, &c. (Stafford, the 7th of the 4th Month, 1679.) *n. p., pl., or d. (1679).* 4to., ½ sh.

Some Serious Considerations concerning the Priests of the High Places called Churches, their Sprinkling Infants, Marrying People, and Burying their Dead, &c.

[The same, with] The Priests of the High Places called Churches, every time they either sprinkle Infants, or Marry People, or Bury their Dead, Commit these Great Evils. (The 5th Month, 1679.) *n. p., pl., or d. (1679).* Broadside; and in Works, p. 70.

The Collected Works, entitled—Truths, Innocency, and Simplicity shining through the Conversion, Gospel-Ministry, Labours, Epistles of Love, Testimonies, and Warnings to Professors and Profane, (with the Long and Patient Sufferings) of that Ancient and Faithful Minister and Servant of Jesus Christ, Thomas Taylor, who finish'd his Cause in the Year MDCLXXXI. 1 Thess. 2. 5, 6.—For neither at any time used we flattering words, nor a Cloak for Covetousness; God is witness: Nor of men sought we Glory, &c. *London: Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, next door to the Meeting-house in White-Hart-Court in Gracecious-street, and at the Bible in Leadenhall-street near the Market. 1679.* 4to., pp. 206.

To Friends in Warwickshire and Staffordshire, &c., 1668 [Works, 7—10]; To Friends' from the Place of my Confinement [Stafford Gaol] for the Everlasting Testimony of Jesus, in the Fifth Month, 1664 [*ib.* 28, 29]; To Friends in London (dated Stafford, 21st of the 12th Month, 1667) [30, 31]; To Friends on Sudbury Side (1668) [32, 33]; To Friends, Richard Boothman and Robert Clough (Stafford, the 20th of the 8th mo., 1668)

[34]; The Day of the Lord is Damned [35]; For the People of England to Weep (1665) [64]; To the Comers and Goers by the Prison-Window of Both Sorts (1670) [65—8]; To Informers (1671) [69]; To the Presbyterians so called [88, 89]; To the Presbyterians (1679) [90]; To the Blind Teachers [91]; For the People of the Earth who love the Pleasures of Sin there [91, 92]; Concerning Bread and Wine [93—107]; To Loose and Wicked Professors [108]; To Protestants [109]; To the Sons of Vanity [110]; Who they are that only rejoyce in the Birth of Christ [111]; Something, as it came to mind, of what passed at the Assizes at Stafford, betwixt the Judge and the People of God, called by the World, Quakers; but the reproach of Christ is to us great riches, and the Scorners God will Judge (1662) [131, 132]; To the Jurymen of Stafford, that brought him in guilty [138]; To King Charles the Second, on the Third Day of the Fifth Month, 1661, in the Morning the Movings of God were in me, to the effect following to write (1661) [139, 140]; Against Lotteries (1663) [142]; To Stafford [143]; To the Mayor of Stafford [144]; To them that rule in Stafford [144]; To the Kings and Rulers [145]; Concerning his being taken Prisoner of Seven Years' Continuance (1663) [147]; To the Mayor and Priest of Stafford [148]; Concerning Fallen Christians (1663) [149]; To the Vain People of the World (1663) [150]; To the Teachers and Magistrates of Tamworth (1664) [151]; To Sinful People (1666) [152, 153]; Concerning Sprinkling (1666) [156]; To the Children of Men (1666) [154]; To the Fencers (1666) [154, 155]; Concerning Baptism, and Churching of Women (1666) [157, 158]; A Testimony against Bull and Bear Baiting (1666) [159]; A Testimony against Sporting and Playing (1666) [160]; Watching for Sin (1667) [187]; To People whose hearts are turned from the Lord (1667) [189]; To the Magistrates (1668) [190]; To the Generation of Fleshly Fallen Christians, not worthy the name of Christians (1670) [192]; To the King (1670) [193]; An Exhortation to Remember the Judgments of God (1670) [195]; To the Unclean Communicants (1670) [196]; Some Gentle Remarks on a Book, entituled A Discourse concerning the Idolatery practised in the Church of God (1670) [249]; The Day is Dawned that makes all Wickedness manifest (1672) [255]; To Some of T. Hickes' Friends (1674) [257]; Something concerning that called the Common Prayer (1675) [258]; The True Fast from the False (1677) [283]; Something in Answer to some Passages in that naughty Book, called A Looking Glass for Ladies [284]; T. T., who was ten years and a half in Prison at Stafford, writes a Letter to a particular Adversity (J. D.) (1677) [293]; A Warning to the Papists at Stafford [314].

[*See* Fox (G.), Comberford (M.), Barrow (R.), Fallowfield (W.), Taylor (C.) (H.) (T., jun.).]

[Smith's Quakeriana, 696—701.]

TAYLOR, Thomas. *b.* Stafford; *s.* of Thomas Taylor. [*see.*]

His Testimony concerning his Father. *Middlesex, the 3rd day of the 3rd month called March, 1697.*

[Taylor's Works, 1697.]

TAYLOR, Rev. William. *b.* Seighford, 1819; *s.* of Henry Taylor; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 9th Nov., 1837; B.A., 1841: M.A., 1844; *d.*, at Torquay, 30th Oct., 1859.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1397.]

TAYLOR, Rev. William. *b.* Eccleston Hall, Prescot, Lancs., Jan., 1829; *s.* of Samuel Taylor, Esq.; educated Shrewsbury School; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 5th March, 1847; B.A., 1851; M.A., 1875; Curate of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1852; Rector (and Patron) of Swinnerton, 1853—91; *m.* Fanny, *dau.* of John Marriot, Esq.; *d.* 1891.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1397.]

TAYLOR, William Bewley. *b.* 5th March, 1785; *s.* of George Meeke, Esq., of Cottingham and Beverley, Yorks.; assumed final surname of Taylor, 1840, on succeeding to the estates of his great-great-great-uncle, Francis Taylor, Esq., of Skelton Hall, and York; J.P. & D.L., Staffs.; of The Brooms, Staffs.; formerly an Officer in the 73rd Highlanders; in India, 1801—6; Capt. Royal Cumberland Militia; *m.*, 1st March, 1813, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Vernon Cotton, Esq., of Lea House, Staffs.

[Burke's Landed Gentry (1847).

TAYLOR, W. H.

Lichfield. Laws of the Mercer Company. By W. H. Taylor. With Introduction by the Rev. Professor Cunningham. [*Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.*, N.S., VII. (1893).]

TEAL, Rev. W. H.

Lives of Eminent English Laymen: Lord Falkland, Izaak Walton, and Robert Nelson. *London: Burns. 1842.* 12mo. [Vol. 22 of The Englishman's Library.]

TEALE, W. E., Worsley, Manchester.

Safety Lamps. [*Trans. N. Staffs. M. & Mech. Eng.*, II., 263—78.]

TEDDESLEY HAY.

Ordnance Plan. . . . 7 sheets. *Southampton, 1864.* Ditto, *1881.*

[Sketch of the] Teddesley Hey and Autherley Canal. *London, 1836.*

An Act for enclosing Lands in the several Parishes of Penkridge, Cank, and Berkswich, and the Extra-Parochial Place of Teddesley, otherwise Teddesley Hay, in the County of Stafford. *1814.* folio.

An Act for Vesting an Estate in the Extra-Parochial Place of Teddesley, otherwise Teddesley Hay, in the County of Stafford, in Trustees to be Sold, and for applying the Purchase Money in discharge of a Mortgage affecting such Estate. *14th June, 1827.* fol., pp. 5.

TEMPLE, Rev. Henry. *b.* Lane End, 1828; *s.* of Rev. Isaac Temple [*see*]: Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 12th March, 1846; B.A., 1849; M.A., 1852; Curate of Bucklebury, Bucks., 1850—53; Head Master Worcester Gr. Sch., 1852—57: of Coventry Gr. Sch., 1857—67; Lecturer, St. Peter's, Coventry, 1866—67; Diocesan Inspector of Schools for Worcester, 1866—67; Curate of Stivichal, Coventry, 1866—67; Vicar of St. John's, Leeds, 1867—86; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1878; Rector of Oswaldkirk, Yorks., 1883.

The Catholic Faith; or, what the Church Believes, and Why. *London: Rivingtons. 1873.* 8vo.

Occasional Sermons.

Occasional Pamphlets.

Papers in Church Congress Reports for 1876, 1878.

TEMPLE, Rev. Isaac. Queen's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1817; M.A., 1821; Incumbent of St. John's, Longton, 1825—33; Rector of Plemstead, 1832, to death; Domestic Chp. to 1st Earl of Dalhousie.

The Plague Stayed; or, Aaron an Eminent Pattern of Ministerial Devotedness. *London: Seeley & Son. 1832.* 8vo., pp. 27.

TENISON, Right Rev. Edward. *b.* Norfolk, 1673; LL.D., Cam. Univ.; Rector of Willinsham, 1697: of Sunbridge and Chiddingstone; and Vicar of Lydd, (all) Kent; Archd. of Carmarthen; Preb. of Canterbury; Preb. of Tervin, Lichfield, 28th March, 1704—10; accompanied the Earl of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant, to Ireland, and was created Bp. of Ossory, 1710, to death; "a kinsman of Archbp. Tenison, who bequeathed to him a considerable legacy at his

death, 1715 ; *m.* Annie Searle, his cousin ; *d.*, Dublin, 1725 ; *bur.* in St. Mary's Church.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 251; Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XXIX., 225 ; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

TENNANT, William. *b.* London, 1754 ; *s.* of William Tennant, Esq. ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 27th March, 1772 ; of Aston Hall ; D.L., Staffs. ; Lieut.-Col. Staffs. Militia ; *m.*, 4th Dec., 1777, Mary, *dau.* of Rev. John Wylde, Rector of Aldridge ; *d.* 1803.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1400 ; Notes on Aldridge, 36.]

TENNANT, William. *b.* Little Aston Hall, 14th March, 1783 ; *s.* of William Tennant, Esq. [*see*], and Mary Wylde, his wife ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 22nd Oct., 1801 ; created M.A., 14th March, 1804 ; of Little Aston Hall, until 1830, when he sold it to William Leigh, Esq. [*see*] ; *m.*, 4th June, 1804, Charlotte Pelham, *dau.* of 1st Lord Yarborough ; *d.* 13th March, 1835. [The Tennants were owners of Little Aston Hall, 1770—1830.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1400 ; Notes on Aldridge, 41.]

TERRICK, Richard. *b.* Stoke [*query :* whether not Hill Farm, near Newcastle, but in Stoke Parish, where the Terrick M.P. for Newcastle (L.P.) hailed from, whose grandson he probably was], 1702 ; *s.* of John Terrick ; Mat. Magd. Coll, Ox., 10th Oct., 1720 ; B.A., 1724.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1400.]

TESTIMONIES concerning deceased ministers to the yearly meeting, 1848.

A Testimony of Staffordshire Meeting for Discipline concerning Hannah Randall. pp. 3—4.

TETTENHALL.

View of Church [*Gent.'s Mag.* (1796), 633 ; Shaw, II., 194] ; History of Tettenhall [Shaw, II., 194—96] ; Monuments [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 23*b*.; Southwick's Barons Stafford]; Wrottesley Charters [*ib.*, *833*, 77—79 : *1115*, 207—126] ; Arms in Wrottesley House, Tettenhall [*ib.*, *853*, 23] ; Battle of Tettenhall [Green's Conquest of England, 195, 196, 416 ; *see* Thorneycroft (Lieut.-Col.)].

An Act for making a Navigable Canal from the Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal in the Parish of Tettenhall . . . . to the United Navigation of the Ellesmere and Chester Canals in the Parish of Acton . . Chester. *1826.* folio.

History of Tettenhall. By G. Jones. [Now (1894) publishing.]

TEW, Richard, "of Staffs." Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 21st Feb., 1554 ; B.A., 13th Dec., 1587.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1468.]

THATCHER, Rev. Ernest Grey. *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 1851 ; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Thatcher [*see*] ; Mat. Keble Coll., Ox., 18th Oct., 1870 ; B.A., 1874 ; M.A., 1877 ; History Lecturer, 1875—77 ; Curate of Stoke, 1877—80 ; Vicar of St. Mary's, Tunstall, 1881—87 ; of Tamworth, 1887—90 ; R.D. of Tamworth, 1888—90 ; Curate of Bakewell, Derbys., 1890—92.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1402.]

THATCHER, Rev. Frederick. *b.* 1814 ; originally an architect ; ordained in New Zealand, 1847 ; Vicar of Tamworth, 1877 ; Preb. of Gaia Major, Lichfield, 1883, to death ; *d.* 19th Oct., 1890.

[Obituary [*Lichfield Diocesan Mag.*, XI., 175].

THEED, William. *b.* Trentham, 1814 ; educated at Ealing ; a Sculptor ; employed much by Royalty.

Marble Group. The Queen and Prince Consort. Windsor Castle.
Colossal Bronze Statue of Prince Consort. Coburg.
Replica. Sydney, N.S.W.
——— Balmoral.
Statue of Duchess of Kent, at Frogmore.
Marble Monument of Duchess of Gloucester. St. George's Chapel.
Colossal Marble Monument of Sir Isaac Newton, at Grantham.
Twelve Bas-reliefs from English History, in House of Lords.
Marble Statue of Edmund Burke.
——————— Hallam, in St. Paul's Cathedral.
——————— Macintosh, in Westminster Abbey.
Mural Monument to Sir Herbert Edwards „
Statue of Sir William Peel, in Greenwich Hospital.
——————————— at Calcutta.
——————————— in Sandy Church, Beds.
——— Lord Derby, in St. George's Hall, Liverpool.
——————— in Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall.
Marble Group—"Africa." Albert Hall.
Marble Statue—Sir Robert Peel, at Huddersfield.
——————— Henry Booth, at Liverpool.

THICKNESSE, Rt. Rev. Francis Henry. *b.* Stafford, 1829 ; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Coldwell [*see*] ; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 4th Feb., 1847 ; Scholar, 1849—53 ; B.A., 1851 ; M.A., 1854 ; B.D. and D.D., 1879 ; assumed the surname and arms of Thicknesse only by Royal Licence, 29th March, 1859 ; of Beech Hill, Lancs. ; Vicar of Deane, Lancs., 1855—68 ; R.D. of Bolton-le-Moors, Lancs., 1857 68 ; Vicar of Brackley, Northants., 1868—79 ; Chp. to Bp. of Peterborough, 1868—75 ; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1863—75 ; Archd. of Northampton and Canon of Peterborough, 1875 ; Rector of Buntingthorpe, Leics., 1887 ; of Oxenden Magna, 1892 ; Bp. of Leicester, 1888 to date ; *m.*, 3rd July, 1855, Anne, *dau.* of Ralph Anthony Thicknesse, of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1402.]

THICKNESSE, Rev. John. *b.* Barthomley, Cheshire, 1670 ; *s.* of Ralph Thicknesse and Bridget (*dau.* of Sir John Egerton, Bart.), his wife ; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 23rd March, 1689 ; B.A., 1693 ; B.C.L., 1695 ; Rector of Farthingoe, 1694, and P.C. of Radstone, (both) Northants., 1715 to death ; *m.* Joyce Blencowe, *niece* of Judge Blencowe ; *d.* Dec., 1725.

[Nichols's Lit. Anecdotes ; Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 174—75 ; Baker's Northants., I., 624 ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1469.]

THICKNESSE, Ralph. *b.* Balterley, 1719 ; *s.* of Ralph Thicknesse ; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 27th Oct., 1737 ; Fellow, King's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1740 ; M.A., 1746 ; M.D. ; of Balterley, Staffs., and The Oaks, Cheshire ; sold Balterley, 1747 ; *m.* Ann Dorothy Bostock ; *d.*, Wigan, 12th Feb., 1790.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1402; Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 174, 293; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

THOM, John, Wolverhampton.

Wallace, and other Poems. *Wolverhampton, 1873.* 8vo., pp. 105.

THOM, R. W.

Dudley Poems. *n.d.* pp. 136.

THOM, Rev. William. *b.* 1750; Methodist New Connexion Minister, "from the Old Connexion (Wesleyan), in which he travelled 23 years"; at Leeds, &c., 1797; Manchester, 1798; Nottingham, 1799—1800; Hull, 1801; Sheffield, 1802; Leeds, as Book Steward, 1803—6; Manchester, ditto, 1807; Hanley, ditto, 1808—11; *d.* Shooter's Hill, Longton, 16th Dec., 1811; *bur.* Bethesda Chapel, Hanley.

Serious Advice to Servants of the Methodist Societies of the Town of Leeds. *Leeds, 1797.* 12mo. pp. 12.

Outlines of the Constitution of the Methodist New Itinerary. With an Appendix. By —— and Alexander Kilham. *Leeds, 1797.* 12mo., pp. 48.

[Baggaley's Digest of New Con. Meth., 130, 152.]

THOMAS, Alfred Samuel. *b.* Ogley Hay, 1853; *s.* of Edwin Thomas, Esq.; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., 27th Jan., 1875; Curate of Southend, Essex, 1891.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1403.]

THOMAS, Rev. George Arthur, M.A. Rector of Woolwich, Kent; of Wickham, Herts.; *nephew* to Bp. Thomas of Rochester; Preb. of Tachbrooke, 13th May, 1786—97; of Wolvey, (both) Lichfield, 4th Aug., 1797 to death; Executor to his uncle's will; *d.* 1804.

Public Worship a Sacred Duty. A Sermon Preached on occasion of the Author's Collation to a Prebend in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield, on Sunday, August 6th, 1797. *London: Bye & Law. 1797.* 8vo., pp. 36.

Sermons and Charges of the Right Rev. John, Lord Bishop of Rochester. Edited by Rev. G. A. Thomas. Two Volumes. *London, 1803.* 8vo.

THOMAS, Rev. John Wesley. Wesleyan Minister, 1822 to death; stationed at Leek, Wolverhampton, &c.

Remarks on the Fly Sheets in a Letter to a Wesleyan. *London, 1849.* 12mo., pp. 26.

Byron and his Times. A Satirical Poem. In Two Cantos. 3rd edition. To which is added a Third Canto. *London, 1850.* 8vo., pp. 164. A New Edition: *Dudley, 1855.* 12mo., pp. 144.

The Papacy Unveiled. A Lecture delivered at Dudley. *London, 1851.* 8vo., pp. 21.

The Trilogy; or, Dante's Three Visions. Translated into English in the Metre and Triple Rhyme of the original. *London, 1859.* 8vo., pp. 356. Vol. II., *1862,* 8vo., pp. 272. Vol. III.

Letter to Nathan Rouse on Hereditary Holiness.

THOMAS (John William) & Co., Printers, &c., Liverpool Road, Stoke. [Mr. Thomas was formerly a Schoolmaster; Clerk of first Sch. Board for Stoke-on-Trent, and finally commenced the business as above, in which he was not fortunate.]

The Secret of a Town's Prosperity. [*See* Stamer (Right Rev. Bishop).]

THOMAS, Pascoe.

Journal of Commodore Anson's Voyage to the South Sea and Round the Globe. *London, 1745.* 8vo.

THOMPSON, Joseph.

Letter (to Ashmole) Describing his Voyage to the East Indies, dated Bantan House, Jan. 1650. [Bodl. Lib., *826* (143), 245*ab*, 246*b*.]

THOMPSON, William. *b.* Burton, 1860; *s.* of Henry Thompson, Esq.; Mat. as a Non-Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1883; B.A., 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1411.]

THOMSON, Spencer, M.D. L.R.C.S., Edin.; resident at Burton-on-Trent.

A Dictionary of Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery. *London: Groombridge & Son. 1853.* 8vo., pp. 571. 8th edition, *1859,* pt. 8vo.

British Cholera: its Nature and Causes. *London: J. Churchill. 1848.*

Temperance and Total Abstinence. *London: J. Churchill. 1850.* Pt. 8vo.

Structure and Functions of the Eye. *London: Groombridge. 1857.* Pt. 8vo.

Health Resorts of Britain and How to Profit by them. *London: Ward & Lock. 1860.* 8vo., pp. vii., 330.

Wild Flowers: Where to find and how to know them. *London: George Routledge & Sons. n.d.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. xiii., 17—322.

THORNBURY, Samuel. *b.* Leek, 1698; *s.* of Joseph Thornbury; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 24th June, 1715; B.A., Ch. Ch., 1719; M.A., Magd. Hall, 1723.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1413.]

THORNE, George R., Solicitor, Wolverhampton.

The Corrupt and Illegal Practice Prevention Act. *Wolverhampton: A. Hinde.*

Brotherhood. *Wolverhampton, 1893.* 8vo.

THORNE, James.

Rambles by Rivers: The Duddon, The Mole, The Adur, Arun and Wey, The Lea, The Dove. *London: Charles Knight & Co. 1844.* pp. 244.

THORNEWILL, Rev. Charles Francis. *b.* Burton, 25th Jan., 1841; *s.* of Robert Thornewill, Ironfounder; educated Repton Sch.; Mat. Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 15th Oct., 1859; B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866; Curate of Holy Trinity, Habergham Eaves, Lancs., 1864—67; St. Mary's, Leicester, 1867—69; Vicar of Burton, 1870—92; Boylston Lecturer at Burton, 1870—92; Vicar of Bakewell, Derbys., 1892 to date; *m.* Elizabeth Edmunda Anne, *dau.* of Edmund Johnson, Esq., of The Firs, Knighton, Leics.

Drink Allowances to Workmen. A Sermon. *Burton: Perfect. 1876.* 8vo.

Lepidoptera and their Captors in the Midland Counties. [*Mid. Nat.*, I., 14—16.]

Caterpillars: How to find and how to rear them. [*Ib.*, II., 177—82.]

A Contributor to the *Entomologist.*

THORNEYCROFT, George Benjamin. *b.* Tipton, 20th Aug., 1791; *s.* of Edward Thorneycroft, Ironworker, and Mary (*dau.* of William Bradley, of Benthall, Salop), his wife; in early life his parents removed to Kirkstall Forge, near Leeds, where he worked until 18 years old; returned to Staffs. in 1809, and began to work at Moorcroft Iron Works, Bradley; became eventually Superintendent of the Works; founded a small Iron Works at Willenhall, 1817; joined his brother, Edward Thorneycroft, in working

the Shrubbery Iron Works, Wolverhampton in 1824; after the retirement of Mr. Edward Thorneycroft the Firm became Thorneycroft, Hartley, Perks, and Kesteven; A.I.C.E., 1850; Telfourd Medalist, Dec., 1850; first Mayor of Wolverhampton, 1848—49; Constable of Manor of the Deanery of Wolverhampton, 8th Nov., 1848; J.P., Staffs., 1849; J.P., Salop; *m.*, Wolverhampton, 9th April, 1814, Eleanor, *dau.* of Thomas and Hannah Page, of Moxley; *d.* 28th April, 1851.

Supplementary Facts and Remarks connected with the Corn Laws. *Wolverhampton: William Parke. 1840.* 8vo., pp. 16.

An Address to the Nobility, Clergy, and other Inhabitants of Wolverhampton and the Neighbourhood. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke.*

The Railway Interest and the Iron Trade. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1849.*

On the Manufacture of Malleable Iron, with the results of experiments on the Strength of Railway Axles. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1850.* 8vo., pp. 11; 1 plate.

Special Rules of G. B. Thorneycroft & Co.'s Works. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson.* 12mo., pp. 16. Ditto, *1857*, 12mo., pp. 12.

An Address to every Inhabitant of Wolverhampton, whether Churchmen, Dissenters, or of no religion at all. [On repairing of Collegiate Church of St. Peter, dated 21st July, 1837.] fol., s. sh.

On the Currency. [*Wolverhampton Chronicle*, 28th Feb., 1849.]

On Agricultural Distress. [*Staffs. Advertiser* (Jan., 1850).]

Evidence before the Oxford and Worcester Railway Bill Committee. pp. 335—60.

[Notes from a Clergyman's Parochial Visiting Book. Chap. XX. Published in *South African Church Mag.; Gent.'s Mag.*, Aug., 1851; *The Watchman*, 14th May, 1851; *Brit. Messenger* (Stirling), No. 49, March, 1851; *Tait's Mag.*, No. 56, pp. 645—52.]

Memoirs. [*See* Manby (C.), Owen (Rev. J. B.).]

THORNEYCROFT, Thomas, *b.* Willenhall, 10th Dec., 1822; *s.* of George Benjamin Thorneycroft, Ironmaster [*see*], and Eleanor his wife; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; Partner in Firm of G. B. Thorneycroft & Co., until his retirement in 1877; J.P., Salop; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs.; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1864; Lieut.-Colonel, Queen's Own Staffs. Yeomanry Cavalry; *m.*, 27th June, 1847, Jane, *dau.* of Alexander Whitelaw, Esq., Drum Park, Lanark.

A Continental Tour. . . September, 1856. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson.* 8vo., pp. 20.

A Few Days in the North. . . . August 20th, 1863. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson.* 8vo., pp. 20.

A Scotch Trip. . . July 16th, 1857. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson.* 8vo., pp. 20.

The Battle of Bothwell Bridge. . . Dec., 1866. Pt. 8vo., pp. 7.

A Trip to America. . . Sept., 1869. *Wolverhampton: Steen & Blackett.* 8vo., pp. 60.

A Visit to Inverie Knoydart, Inverness-shire. 1870. *Wolverhampton: Steen & Blackett.* 8vo., pp. 20.

A Visit to Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye. . . Sept. 3, 1885. 8vo., pp. 10.

Sports and Pastimes, with healthy Exercises, at Tettenhall Towers. May, 1886. 8vo., pp. 35.

The Thorneycroft Cousins. An Opera in three Acts. The libretto written and portion of the music composed by Lieut.-Col. Thorneycroft, the rest by Andiani. *Wolverhampton: Steen & Co. 1886.* 8vo.

The Ascent of Balloon, "The Dudley Castle," in which Lieut.-Colonel Thorneycroft and Capt. Morton went, 1886. *Wolverhampton.*

Pure Air.

Wreck of the Steam Launch, "The Ariel."

Marriage Lines of A. Whitelaw, Esq., M.P., and Miss Barbara Lockhart.

A Peep at the Highlands.

Picnic at Apsley Terrace.

The Albrighton Hunt Ball.

A Sail to Henley Regatta.

Description of a Concert at Tettenhall Towers.

Lines to Miss Aitken.

Lines to Madame and Monsieur Perdouet.

Lines to Monsieur de Gouzenhalt.

The Vogels and Civil Wars in Switzerland.

Lines to Madame de Meio Muralt.

Lines to Mr. Bedoner Quriele.

Description of the "Magnet" Steamboat being knocked about the Eternity Rocks in Canada, during a stormy night, but she did not come to pieces; she was made of Thorneycroft's best S. Crown Plates and well put together.

Shooting the La Chine Rapids in the Saint Lawrence River in Canada.

Description of Niagara, after he visited it.

Havre Boating.

Driving four fast-trotting American horses together, at Coldspring, on the Hudson River side.

Sleighing.

Deer Stalking.

Theatricals at Tettenhall Towers.

Skating Rink and Billiard Tables at Tettenhall Towers.

Description of Concerts at Tettenhall Towers.

Pamphlet written to the Working Men of England.

Lines to the Baron and Baroness George de Villates at Belsair, near Belleville, France.

A Trip to the Riga, Switzerland.

A Visit to Shrublands.

Glen Bruar Deer Stalking.

A Visit to Applecross, Scotland.

Description of Tettenhall Towers, with particulars of his new system of drainage and ventilation.

A Visit to Achnacarry Castle, Scotland.

A Visit to Doune Castle, Scotland.

Remarks on Whales seen sporting about when he crossed the Atlantic.

Description of the "Russia" Steamboat running into an Italian Ship, loaded with Oil and Wine, which it sunk in five minutes, the crew being saved.

[Lieut.-Colonel Thorneycroft, his son, and daughter, were on the "Russia."]

Particulars of the various Patents and Inventions of G. B. Thorneycroft, first Mayor of Wolverhampton, about fourteen in number, of which several are photographed.

Descriptions of Five Patents and Thirty Inventions of Lieut.-Colonel Thorneycroft, all illustrated with Photographs.

Lieut.-Colonel Thorneycroft's Visit to Alicante in Spain, to see the Castle, where a member of the Thorneycroft family, Colonel Thorneycroft, 180 years ago, preferred to be blown to atoms whilst defending the castle, rather than surrender to the French.

A Short Family History, with Pedigree Complete.

"Some love in Foreign lands to roam." Words and Music by Lieut.-Col. Thorneycroft.

"Thou art mine."

"I am Thine."

"Come to me."

"A Nameless Song, for a Nameless."

"The Good Baron."

"Down by the river side."

Fancy Dress. Waltz.

"I am Thine." Waltz.

"Nimbly Step it." A Country Dance.

"The Fire Brigade." March.

The Battles of Tettenhall and Wednesfield, A.D. 910—91. (*Privately printed, Dec. 10th, 1892.*) 8vo., pp. 6.

A Day with the Tettenhall Driving Club. (*Privately printed, August 12th, 1893.*) 8vo., pp. 8.

Memoirs of the Thorneycroft Family. With Patents, &c. *Wolverhampton, 1891.* 8vo., pp. 285.

[Nearly all the above were privately printed, without *p., pl., or d.*, for presents.]

Thorneycroft Records. 4 large fol. vols. [*Penes* Lieut.-Col. Thorneycroft.]

[Supposed to contain all printed and MS. matter relating to the Thorneycrofts.]

Biographical Notice, with Portrait, &c. [*Biog. Mag.*, X., 210—35.]

THORNHILL, C., Darlaston.

Physical Effects of Intemperance. *1840.* 8vo., pp. 51.

THORPE, Benjamin.

Diplomatarium Anglicanüs Ævi Saxonici. A Collection of English Charters, from the reign of King Ethelbert of Kent, D.C.V., to that of William the Conqueror, with a translation of the Anglo-Saxon. *London: Macmillan & Co., 1865.* 8vo., pp. 684.

[Contains the Will of Wulfric of Burton.]

THORPE CONSTANTINE.

Manor. [Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 255*b*.]
History. [Shaw, I., 405—407.]

THROCKMORTON, Mr. Staffordshire.

[Bodl. Lib., *834*, V., 7*b*.]

THURSBY, Rev. George Augustus. *b.* Shifnal, Salop, 1771; *s.* of Captain Walter Horsley Thursby, and Dorothy, *dau.* of William Pigott, Esq., of Edgmond, Salop, his wife; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 3rd April, 1789; B.A., 1792; M.A., 1795; Rector of Abington, Northants., 1795: of Penn, 1808, to death; *m.*, 24th May, 1800, Frances, *dau.* of Henry Pelham-Cresatt, Esq., of Crowhurst; *d.* 17th Jan., 1836.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1418.]

THURSFIELD, Rev. Richard. *b.* Wednesbury, 19th Oct., 1827; *s.* of John George Thursfield, Solicitor; educated Sir R. Cholmondeley's Sch., Highgate, Middlesex, and Caius Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1854; M.A., 1875; Curate of Ch. Ch., Everton, Lancs.: Norwood, Surrey; Vicar of Ullenhall, Warws., 1862—72; Rector of St. Michael-in-Bedwardine, Worcester, 1872, to date; *m.* Catherine Battersby.

Rest in Jesus. *London: Houghton & Co.* 2nd edition, 1866. 3rd edition, *n.d.*, pp. 24.
Helps for School Boys in True Religion. *Worcester: Easton & Son. 1879.* pp. 16.
Bethany; or, Thoughts in Verse, on John xi. and other subjects.
Evening Communion. *Worcester: Easton & Sons.* pp. 11.

THURSTAN, John Aubrey. *b.* Tettenhall, 1864; *s.* of John Thurstan; Mat. as a Non-Coll. Student, Ox., 18th May, 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1418.]

THYNNE, Sir Thomas. *s.* of Sir Henry Frederick Thynne, Bart.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 21st April, 1657; 2nd Bart.; M.P., Ox. Univ., Jan., 1674—78: Tamworth, 1678—79, 1679—81; created Baron Thynne and Viscount Weymouth, 11th Dec., 1682; P.C., 1702—11; *m.* Frances, *dau.* of Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchelsea; *d.* 28th July, 1714.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1482; Palmer's Tamworth, App. XII.]

THYRKYLE. Staffs.

[Bodl. Lib., *834*, V., 7*b*.]

TILDESLEY, James Carpenter. *b.* Summerford, House, Willenhall, 14th June, 1840; *s.* of James Tildesley, Lock Manufacturer, Willenhall; educated the Old Hall, Wellington, Salop; J.P., Staffs.; member of firm of Carpenter and Tildesley, Willenhall; President of Wolverhampton Chamber of Commerce, 1886; Chairman of Willenhall Urban Sanitary Authority since 1882; *m.*, 1868, Fanny, *dau.* of Thomas Croydon, Esq., of Penkridge; of The Firs, Penkridge.

Sketches of Early Methodism in the Black Country, with the Romantic Story of Leek End Chapel. *London: Adams & Co. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 80. [Preface signed "J. C. T., Feb. 18, 1871.] Second Edition, *1871.*
A History of Penkridge, in the County of Stafford. *Wolverhampton: J. Steen & Co. 1886.* 12mo., pp. 95.
Staffordshire and Warwickshire [jointly with Dr. Langford and C. Mackenzie]. 4 vols. 4to. *1872.*
Locks and Lockmaking [Birmingham and Midland Hardware District (1866)]. The Industries of Staffordshire [Staffs. and Warws.]. Sketches of the Black Country in the Olden Times [*Birmingham Daily Gazette* (1866)]. Rambles in Staffordshire [*Birmingham Journal*]. The Early Industries of Staffordshire [*Brit. Archæol. Inst. Jour.* (June, 1873), pp. 173—82].
A Contributor to the *Gentleman's Magazine, Chambers's Journal, The Quiver*, &c.
Edited *The Willenhall Magazine* (1864).

TILLESLEY, Ven. Richard. *b.* Eccleshall, 1583; *s.* of Thomas Tillesley; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 20th Jan., 1598; Sch., St. John's Coll., 5th July, 1605; M.A., 25th June, 1607; B.D., 22nd Nov., 1613; licensed to preach, 25th Nov., 1613; D.D., 7th July, 1617; Rector of Puxton, 1614: of Stone, Kent, 1615; Archd. of Rochester, 1614; Canon of Rochester, 1615; *d.* 1621; *bur.* Rochester Cathedral.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 303; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1487.]

TILSON-MARSH, Rev. William Tilson. Oriel Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1838; M.A., 1843; P.C., St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1857—64; afterwards of Stretham Manor, Cambs.

Letter to Sir Robert Peel on the Church in Ireland. *London, 1843.* 8vo.

TIMINGS, William.

History of Clent Hills. *Halesowen, 1836.* 12mo.
Clentine Rambles.

TIMMINS, Sam: *b.* Birmingham, 27th Feb., 1826; *s.* of Samuel Timmins and Mary Ann Marshall, his wife; F.S.A.; F.A.S.; J.P., Birmingham; of Arley, Coventry.

Edited:—Birmingham and the Hardware District. *Birmingham, 1866.* 8vo., pp. 721. [Brit. Association Meeting, 1865.]

[Numerous articles on Staffordshire referred to in this work under proper heads.]

Edited—Handbook of Birmingham, Harborne, and Surrounding District. *Birmingham, 1886.* 12mo., pp. 278. [Brit. Association Meeting, 1886.]
Mr. Timmins has also written numerous articles, &c., on Boulton & Watt, and Soho. [For particulars kindly supplied by Mr. Timmins, *see* Watt (J.).]

TIMMIS, Richard. *b.* Smallthorne, 1794; in early life spent several years in Liverpool; succeeded John Tregortha [*see*], Printer, &c., in St. John's Square, Burslem; *m.* Sarah, *dau.* of Anthony and Nancy Shipley; *d.*, Sept., 1862; *bur.* St. Paul's Churchyard, Burslem.

A Familiar Conversation designed for Children and Young Persons. By A Friend of Youth. *Burslem: R. Timmis. 1841.* 12mo., pp. 12.
History of Wesleyan Methodism in the Tunstall Circuit. *Burslem: R. Timmis. 1842.* 12mo.
The Negro. A Poem. [*See* Wood (Hamlet).]
Church Claims. [*See* Grant (Rev. Brewin).]

A Discourse concerning the Scriptures of the New Testament. *Burslem: Printed by R. Timmis for A. Caldicott, of Newcastle, Staffordshire. 1846.* 8vo., pp. lxxxvii.

Life of Hugh Bourne. 2 vols. *Burslem: R. Timmis. 1849.* 8vo.

The Pilgrim Songster. *Burslem: R. Timmis.* 32mo.

TIMMIS, William. *b.* July, 1824; *s.* of Richard Timmis and Sarah, his wife; educated privately; apprenticed to his father; commenced business as a Printer, &c., Fountain Square, Hanley, 1848; *m.*, 1849, Agnes, *dau.* of Thomas and Ann Baines.

Address on the Political Questions of the Day. By Mr. Beresford Hope. *Hanley: W. Timmis. 1862.* 8vo., pp. 18.

Moral Heroism. A Lecture. By W. L. Evans. *Hanley: W. Timmis. 1858.* 12mo., pp. 32.

Social Influence of the Prayer Book. By A. J. Beresford Hope, Esq. *Hanley: W. Timmis. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 43.

The Mechanics' Permanent Benefit Building Society's Rules. *Hanley: William Timmis. 1864.* 8vo.

The Potteries Mechanics Magazine. Hanley: W. Timmis. 1860—61. 2 vols., 8vo.

[Now rare.]

The World's Wail of Misery. *Hanley: William Timmis. 1866.* 12mo., pp. 8.

North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club. Annual Address, Papers, &c. *Hanley: W. Timmis. 1875.* 8vo., pp. xx., 266.

Supplement to ditto. *Same imprint. 1876.* 8vo.

Annual Report of Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society. Macclesfield District. *Hanley W. Timmis. 1875.* 8vo. *1876*, 8vo.; *1877*, 8vo.; *1878*, 8vo.

TINDALL (*or* Tindale), Ven. Humphrey. *b.* 1549; Fellow, Pembroke Coll. Cam., 24th Nov., 1567; B.A., 1567; M.A., 1570; incorp. Ox. Univ., 10th July, 1576; Master of Queen's Coll., Cam., 1579; B.D., 1577; D.D., 1582; Vicar of Soham, Camb., 1577; Archd. of Stafford, 1586, to death; Chancellor and Canon of Lichfield, 14th April, 1586, to death; Canon of Southwell, 1588; Dean of Ely, 1591; a member of Gray's Inn, 1594; Rector of Wentworth, Camb., 1599; *d.* 12th Oct., 1614.

[Graduati Cantab.; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 202; Lansd. MS., 983, f. 237; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1488; Harwood's Lichfield, 199, 211; Hutchinson's Stoke, 24.]

TINDALL, Rev. William. *b.* Beverley, Yorks., 1760; *s.* of John Tindall; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 10th April, 1778; B.A., 1782; M.A., 1787; P.C. of Holme, Lancs., 1822; Usher of Wolverhampton Gr. Sch., 1785; Head Master, 1799, to death; *d.* 1830.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1421.]

TINLEY, Ven. Martin. *b.* Glensford, Suffolk, 1605; *s.* of Robert Tinley, "doctoris"; Westmr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 24th July, 1624; B.A., 13th June, 1626; Archd. of Stafford, 27th Dec., 1636, to death; Vicar of St. Paul's, Walden, Herts., 1642; *d.* 1660.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1489; Alumni Westmr., 91; Harwood's Lichfield, 211; Hutchinson's (who puts him as Tilney) Stoke, 24.]

TIPTON, Tibbington, Tibintone (Domesday), Tybeton (Plea Rolls, 7 Edw. I.), Tibbenton (1293), Tibeton, (1293), Stybinton (Plea Rolls, 1294), Tybington (Banca Rolls, 6 Edw. II.), Tibynton (Subsidy Roll, 1327), Typton (Subsidy Roll, 1332—33), Tebbingeton (Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Eliz.)

History. [Shaw, II., 135—37; *see* Hackwood (F.W.).]

TIXALL, Ticks-Hall, Tyxale, Tichesale (Domesday).

Tixall Letters. [*See* Clifford (A.).]

Tixall Poetry. [*See* ditto.]

History of Tixall. [*See* Clifford (Sir T.), (A.).]

[*See* Corne (Rev. A.), Webb (Rev. J.), Green (Rev. J. L.), Aston (Walter, Lord), &c.]

TOLLER, Rev. Frederick. Vicar of Mythulme, Yorks., 1837; Rector of Stone.

A Poetical Version of The Fables of Phœdrus. . . . *J. & C. Mozley, London. Stone: Printed by J. Gundry. n.d. (1854).* 8vo., pp. iv., 255.

TOLLET (*or* Talott), Ven. Richard, B.C.L., Ox. Univ.; LL.D., Cam. Univ., 1504; incorporated in Ox. Univ., 28th Jan., 1511; Preb. of Ulveton Decani, Lichfield, 16th Feb., 1509—28; Sub-Dean of Exeter, 1514; Archd. of Sarum, 1518 to death; Archd. of Barnstaple; *d.* 26th April, 1528.

[Le Neve's Fasti, I., 390, 407, 632; Wood's Fasti, I., 31; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 491; Harwood's Lichfield, 239.]

TOLLETT, Elizabeth. *b.* 1694; *dau.* of George Tollett, Esq., the original purchaser of Betley Hall; a friend of Sir Isaac Newton; after her father's death she lived at Stratford, and West Ham, Essex; *d.* West Ham, 1st Feb., 1754.

Poems. [Published after her death.] *London, 1755.* 12mo.

[Some of the Poems are reprinted in Nichols's Coll. of Poems, VI., p. 64; and also in Rowton's Female Poets of Great Britain (1848).]

[Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 189; Chalmers's Dict. Biog., xxix., 435—36; Cole's MS. Ath. Cantab.; Biog. Drama, II., 715—16.]

TOLLETT, George. Accountant-General of Ireland, 1691; in the Custom House, 1698; Secretary to a Commission for the management of the Excise Revenue, 1700; Commissioner of the Navy, 1701; bought Betley Hall, 1718.

[Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XXIX., 435; Biog. Drama, II., 715; Memoir of Pepys (1828), V., 338; Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 189.]

TOLLETT, George. *b.* 1725; *s.* of George Tollett, Esq. (*s.* of Commissioner George Tollett), and Elizabeth Oates, of the Isle-of-Man, his wife; educated Eton, and King's Coll., Cam., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; wholly devoted to books, living a secluded life at Betley Hall; "my contemporary (at King's College)," says Cole, "about 1745: a shy, reserved man, and of no genteel appearance or behaviour"; *d.* 21st Oct., 1779.

Description of Window, with Morris Dancers, in Betley Hall. [Johnson & Stevens' Shakespeare, 1st Edition; to which edition he rendered other help.]

[Douce's Illustrations of Shakespeare, II., 445; Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 189—90, 192—202; Cole's MS. Ath. Cantab., Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XXIX., 436.

TOLLETT, George. *b.* Bushley, Worcs., 3rd Aug., 1767; *s.* of Charles Embury, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 25th Feb., 1785; B.A., 1788; Barrister-at-Law, 1792; assumed name of Tollett instead of Embury, on inheriting the Estates of George Tollett, Esq.; of Betley;

J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs.; Recorder of Newcastle, 1792—1800; offered a Baronetcy by Lord Melbourne, 1837; *m.*, 30th Nov., 1795, Frances, *dau.* of William Jolliffe, Esq., of Sculcoates, Yorks.; *d.* 1855.

Letter to Rev. Mr. Fielde. [Shaw, II., p. xvii.]
The Natural History of Balterley. [Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 204—15.]
Portrait. Painted by Ansdell. [Betley Hall.]
Ditto. Engraved by S. W. Reynolds. *Published May, 1844, by Agnew, Manchester.* Imp. sh.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1424.]

TOMKINS, Samuel. *b.* Birmingham; resident at Trysull, Staffs.

Woodland and Woodbee: A Tale of Manly Virtue. *Birmingham: Corns & Bartlett. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 263. [Dated "Wombourn, Oct., 1867."]
Worth and Wealth. A Poem. *Wolverhampton: Steen & Blackett. 1869.* 12mo., pp. 89.

TOMKINSON, Arthur, Printer, &c., Tunstall.

A Collection of Psalms and Hymns. *Tunstall: Printed by A. Tomkinson. 1851.* pp. 150.
Arminianism *v.* Hyper-Calvinism . . . . 2nd ed. *Tunstall: Printed by Arthur Tomkinson. 1860.* 12mo., pp. 276.

TOMKINSON BROTHERS, Printers, Tunstall.

A Companion for the Afflicted . . . 2nd ed. . . . *Tomkinson Brothers, Tunstall . . . 1845.* 8vo., pp. vii., 379.

TOMKINSON, Enoch. *b.* Leek, 1705; *s.* of Samuel Tomkinson; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 23rd April, 1724; B.A., 19th March, 1727; M.A., 1731.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1424.]

TOMKINSON, Henry. *b.* Knightley, Eccleshall, 1655; *s.* of Thomas Tomkinson; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 19th March, 1673; B.A., St. Alban Hall, 1677.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1493.]

TOMKINSON, J., Printer, Uttoxeter.

A Selection of Psalms and Hymns for Public Worship . . . *Uttoxeter: Printed and Sold by J. Tomkinson. 1829.* pp. 128.

TOMKINSON, James. *b.* Knightley, 1653; *s.* of Thomas Tomkinson; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 30th Oct., 1669; B.A., 1671.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1493.]

TOMKINSON, Rev. John. *b.* Bagnall, 1693; *s.* of Martin Tomkinson; Mat. Hart Hall, Ox., 22nd Feb., 1709; B.A., 1713; M.A., 1717; Vicar of Winterbourne Stoke, Wilts., 1714.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1493.]

TOMKINSON, Richard Cyples. Printer and Druggist, Stoke-on-Trent.

A Lecture on Ancient Druidism. [*See* Vale (Rev. B.).]
Theological Essays. *Stoke: R. C. Tomkinson. 1818* 12mo., pp. 263. [*See* Doncaster (Rev. J.).]
A Short Memoir of Rachel Anderson. *Stoke: R. C. Tomkinson. 1823.* 12mo., pp. 26. [*See* Anderson (R.).]
Annals of the Socratic School. [*See* Socratic School.]
The Watchman's Cry. A Sermon preached on the Occasion of a Man and Woman having been Executed for Murder at the Assizes held at Stafford, A.D. 1834. *London: Simpkin & Marshall. n.d. (1834).* 8vo., pp. 34. *(R. C. Tomkinson, Stoke, Printer.)*
List of Persons entitled to Vote . . . Northern Division . . . July, 1835. *Stoke-on-Trent: R. C. Tomkinson. n.d.* Oblong 8vo., pp. 40.
A List of Persons Objected to . . . September 5th, 1835. *Stoke-upon-Trent: R. C. Tomkinson. n.d.* Oblong 8vo., pp. 9.
[*See* Tomlinson (Rev. J. W.); White's Staffs. (1834).]

TOMKINSON, Thomas. *b.* 1631; a Quaker, of Sladehouse; *d.* 1710.

The Harmony of the Three Commissions; or, None but Christ. Wherein is infallibly declared that all Prophets in the Time of the Law, or under the First Commission, and all Apostles and Ministers in the Time of the Gospel, do each of them unanimously agree to their Doctrine concerning God. And that according to the Doctrine of the Third Commission, which Doctrine was in the two first Commissions, and is more fuller in this, being the Commission of the Spirit; namely, that there is None but Christ, None but Christ: no other God but our Lord Jesus Christ, now in Heaven glorified. The first Record evidenced: Unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: He shall be called The mighty God, and The everlasting Father.—*Isa.* ix. 6. The second Record evidenced: Great is the mystery of Godliness: God manifested in Flesh; There are three that bear record in heaven, &c.—1 *John* v. 7. The third Record evidenced: In the Days of the Voice of the Seventh Angel, when he shall begin to sound, the Mystery of God shall be finished. By Thomas Tomkinson. First written in the year of our Lord God, 1692. Revised and abridged by the Author, and *Printed in the year MDCCLVII.* 8vo.

The Muggletonian's Principles Prevailing: Being an Answer in full to a Scandalous and Malitious Pamphlet, intituled A True Representation of the Absurd and Mischievous Principles of the Sect called Muggletonians; Wherein the aforesaid Principles are vindicated, and proved to be infallibly True, And the Author of that Libel, his Scandalous Title and Subject, proved as False to Truth, as Light to Darkness; And that he knows no more what the true God is, nor what the right Devil is, nor any true Principle or Foundation of Faith, for all his great Learning he so much bosts (*sic*) of, than those Jews that put the Lord of Life to death; For learned and taught Reason is but natural, and so falls short of the Glory of God; as will appear in the following Discourse. By T. T. *Printed in the year of our Lord God, 1695.* 4to., pp. 80. *Reprinted by T. Haywood, Beach Street, Deal. 1822.* 4to., pp. 80.

Truth's Triumph; or, A Witness to the Two Witnesses. Together with an Explanation of the Torments of Hell. Written by Thomas Tomkinson, deceas'd, And now published by T. B. Part VII. *Printed in the year MDCCXXIV.* 4to., pp. 26.

Truth's Triumph, &c. . . . And now Published by some Friends. Part VIII. *Printed in the year MDCCXXI.* 4to., pp. 24.

Truth's Triumph; or a Witness to the Two Witnesses; from that unfolded Parable of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, the High and Mighty God, Mathew, chap 13, Verse 30 to 42. . . . Being drawn up into these Eight Heads following; That is to say:

First, Of the True God.	Fifthly, Of the Law's Nature.
Secondly, Of the Two Seeds.	Sixthly, Of the Soul's Mortality.
Thirdly, Of the Right Devil.	Seventhly, Of the Devil's Torments.
Fourthly, Of Predestination.	Eighthly, Of the Saint's Joy.

By Thomas Tomkinson, A Believer and True Lover of the Commission of the Spirit, being written for the benefit of himself and others, who are the Seed of the Son of Man, the Lord Jesus Christ, the High and Mighty God, being both Father, Son, and Spirit, in one Single Person, blessed for ever. Amen. (Heb. 13, 2.) Written in the Year of our Lord God 1676. Transcribed by the Author, with some Alterations, 1690, and Printed by Subscription, 1823. *London: Printed by W. Smith, King Street, Long Acre. 1823.* 4to., pp. 250.

A Practical Discourse upon the Epistle by Jude. Originally Written by Thomas Tomkinson, Gent. Being a copy of a Manuscript left with Thomas Tomkinson, Jun., his Grandson. *Deal: Printed for James May and Joseph Gandon, by J. B. Underdown. 1823.* 8vo., pp. 224.

The Mystery of Faith. By Thomas Tomkinson. Copied by Samuel Morris Bailey. May, 1823.

A System of Religion, Singular and Surprizing. Treating of the following Heads: I., Of the Nature of God, and that of Jesus Christ, as the only One and True God. II., Of the Trinity, in a Manner wholly differing from either the Athanasians or Arians, nearer to the plain literal Text of the Scriptures, and less liable to Philosophical objections. III., Of the Devil; that he is nowhere to be found, but incarnate in Man. IV., Of the

Soul's dying with the Body till the Resurrection, showing the Notion of an immaterial Soul distinct from the Body is an inconceivable Philosophical Absurdity, and against the whole Tenor of the Scriptures. V., Of Predestination. VI., That there are in Man two Principles natural to his Constitution, a good and a bad, which Necessarily Determines his Actions, and are at enmity with each other; and how to know which is predominant. VII., A Philosophical Manner of accounting for the Resurrection. Faithfully Collected from a Curious Manuscript found among the papers of Tho. Tomkinson, Gent. *London: Printed in the Year 1729.* 8vo., pp. 152. *Reprinted by T. Goode, 30, Aylsbury Street, Clerkenwell. 1857.* 4to., pp. 132.

Zion's Sons. 1679. Manuscript Autograph. 4to., 113 leaves and Appendix of 16 leaves.

The Soul's Struggle. 1681. MS. [Transcribed by Arden Bonell.]

The Christian Convarte; or, Christianitie Reviewed. 1692. MS. [An autobiographical work, transcribed by Arden Bonell.]

The White Diuell Uncased. 1704. MS. [Two editions —in author's autograph—same year.]

Joyful News from Heaven, for the Jews are called. MS. *n.d.* [A Poem of 26 Stanzas, transcribed by A. Bonell.]

A Brief Concordance of all the Chief Heads of all the writings of John Reeves and some of the writings of Ludowick Muggleton. MS. *n.d.* pp. 70. Transcribed by William Cheir.]

TOMKYS, Isaac. *b.* Bilston, 1672; *s.* of Isaac Tomkys; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 3rd Dec., 1696; *d.* 15th (*bur.* 17th) Aug., 1728, at Bilston.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1493; Lawley's Bilston, 135—36.]

TOMKYS, John. *b.* Staffs. (probably Bilston), 1559; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 24th Nov., 1581; B.A., 8th July, 1584; M.A., 10th May, 1589.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1493.]

TOMKYS, Rev. John. *s.* of Richard Tomkys, of Bilston [Ames]; he was *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, and was probably same—being Minister at Shrewsbury—who "preach'd before ye Earle of Leicester at Shrewsbury (on Eph. 5. 1, 2), May ye 26, 1584."

Sermon. [*As above.*] *1584.*

A Brief Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. *1585.*

[Lawley's Bilston, 134; Ames' MS., *penes* Vicar of Bilston.]

TOMKYS, Rev. John. *b.* Bilston, 1643; Mat. New Inn Hall, Ox., 14th June, 1661; B.A., 1664; M.A., King's Coll., Cam., 1668; incorporated in Ox. Univ., 13th July, 1669; Vicar of Snitterfield, Warws., 1682; Preb. of Monmore and Hilton Collegiate Ch. of Wolverhampton; *m.* (1) Mrs. Bridgett Jevon, (2) Mrs. Susanna Stanton, of Wolverton, Warws.; repaired Snitterfield Vicarage and gave by Will his lands and books to "ye minister of Bilstone for ever"; Will disputed by his nephew, Isaac Tomkys (*b.* 1672); *d.* June (*bur.* 19th), 1703, at Snitterfield.

[Lawley's Bilston, 135; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1493.]

TOMLINS, Rev. Richard. *b.* Shrewsbury, 1817; *s.* of Thomas Tomlins, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; Fell's Exhibitioner, 1837; B.A., 1839; M.A., 1842; Curate of Penworthan, Lancs., 1840—46; of Uttoxeter, 1846—64; Chp. to Manchester City Gaol, 1864—83; afterwards resided at Shrewsbury; *d.* probably 1891.

Poems. *London: Rivingtons. 1844.*

Sermons for the Church's High Days, &c. Second Edition. *London: Masters. 1851.* 8vo., pp. xi., 277.

The Dream that was really Dream't. *London: Masters. 1851.*

Four Advent Sermons. *London: Masters. 1851.*

The Four Night Watchers. *London: Masters. 1852.* 2nd edition (of both the above), *London, 1863.*

The Place was wont to be made. *London: Masters. 1852.* 2nd edition.

The Church's Shadow. Second edition. *London: Masters. 1861.*

Morning and Evening Hymns for Children. *London: Masters.* On Cards.

Tonbridge School Chapel Stanzas. *London: Masters. 1861.*

St. Mary's Home, Manchester. *London: Masters. 1868.*

Hymns and Sermons for the Christian Season. *Oxford: Parker.*

A Sunday Morning's Dream.

A Contributor to:—The Churchman's Companion; Lays of the Sanctuary; Lyra Mystica; *Penny Post.*

Editor of—Rhymes and Reasons. *London: Masters. 1870.*

TOMLINSON, Henry, Printer, Market Place, Stone.

[Parson & Bagshaw's Directory (1818).]

TOMLINSON, Rev. John. *b.* Liverpool, 1838; *s.* of William John Tomlinson; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 31st Jan., 1855; B.A., 1859; M.A., 1861; Missionary in Queensland, 1860—85; Chp. to Bp. of Brisbane; Curate in charge of West Felton, Salop, 1865—68; Curate of Whittington, Derbys., 1868; of Sudbury, Derbys., 1868—70; in charge of Cheadle, Cheshire, 1870—72; Vicar of Great Haywood, 1872—92; Rector of Whittington, Derbys., 1892.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1425.]

TOMLINSON, Rev. John Wickes. *b.* Clifforde (Cliffvale), Stoke, 1801; *s.* of John Tomlinson, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 25th April, 1817; B.A., 1821; M.A., 1823; Rector (and Patron) of Stoke, 1831 to death; *d.* 13th Oct., 1857.

The Reform Bill. Speech delivered at Stafford. *Newcastle, 1831.* s. sh.

A Collection of Psalms and Hymns.

Addition to the Book of Psalms and Hymns in use at the Parish Church of Stoke-upon-Trent . . . Jan., 1835. *Stoke-upon-Trent: R. C. Tomkinson. n.d.* pp. 56.

A Tragedy.

Poems.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1425.]

TOMLINSON, Robert. *b.* 1590; "of Warws."; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 26th Feb., 1607; B.A., 2nd July, 1611; Rector of Elford, 1622.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1494.]

TOMPSON, Edward Henry. *b.* Sandon, 1803; *s.* of George Tompson; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 8th June, 1821; B.A., 1825.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV. 1425.]

TOMPSON, Rev. Frederick Henry. *b.* Sandon, 1804; *s.* of George Tompson; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 5th July, 1822; B.A., 1826; M.A., 1843; Curate of Dawley, Salop, 1827

—29 ; of Knockin, Salop, 1829—43 ; of Chirk, 1843—51 ; Vicar of Llanllwchaiarn, Montgs., 1851—74 ; of Chirk, Denbigh, 1874 to death ; R.D. of Llangollen ; R.D. of Caedewen ; *d.* 28th Jan., 1880.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1425.]

Tongue, Rev. Edward. *b.* Swinbourn, parish of Wombourne, 1704 ; *s.* of John Tongue ; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 14th March, 1722 ; B.A., 1st March, 1726 ; Curate of Aldridge, 1732 to death ; *m.* Dorothy, *dau.* of Henry Wood, of Aldridge ; *d.* May (*bur.* 2nd June), 1782, at Aldridge.

[Notes on Aldridge, 23, 50 ; Aldridge Reg. ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1424.]

Tongue, Edward. *b.* Aldridge, Oct. (baptized 17th), 1789 ; *s.* of Edward Tongue ; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 5th Nov., 1808 ; *m.* Sydney, *dau.* of Edward Croxall, Esq., of Shustoke, Warws. ; of Aldridge ; *d.* 11th July, 1839.

[Aldridge Parochial Record (Jan., 1840) ; Notes on Aldridge, 43, 44 ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1424.]

Tongue, William. *b.* Aldridge (baptized 14th July), 1792 ; *s.* of Edward Tongue and Deborah, his wife ; entered the Army, 1808, connecting himself with the 4th King's Own Dragoons ; in Battles of Toulouse, Vittoria, Salamanca, Albuera, Busaco, and Talavera ; for the latter he was decorated ; sold out March, 1816, with rank of Lieutenant ; resident after his retirement to 1853, at Comberford Hall, Tamworth ; from that date to death he was of Teignmouth, Devon. ; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Rev. A. Pack, LL.D., of Kilkenny ; *d.* 5th Feb., 1868.

[Notes on Aldridge, I., 45.]

Tonkes, Thomas. *b.* Pancribb (Penkridge), 1683 ; *s.* of William Tonkes ; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 7th Dec., 1699 ; B.A., 1703.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1494.]

Tookes (Tooker, *or* Tucker), Very Rev. William. *b.* Exeter, 1554 ; *s.* of William Tookes, of Devon. ; educated Wykeham Sch., Winchester ; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 1572 ; Scholar, 1575 ; Fellow, 1577—85 ; B.A., 16th Oct., 1579 ; M.A., 1st June, 1583 ; B.D. and D.D., 4th July, 1594 (as Tacker) ; Canon of Exeter, 1580 ; Archd. of Barnstaple, 1585 ; Rector of Kilkhampton, Cornwall, 1584 ; Chp. to Queen Elizabeth ; Preb. of Sarum, 1588 ; Rector of West Dean, Wilts., 1588—1621 ; of Clovelley, Devon., 1590—1601 ; Dean of Lichfield, 21st Feb., 1604 to death ; *d.* Salisbury, 19th March, 1620 ; *bur.* in the Cathedral.

Charisma sive Donum Sanationis, seu Explictio totius quæstionis de mirabilium sanitatum gratia, &c. *London, 1597.* 4to.

Of the Fabric of the Church and Churchman's Living. *London, 1604.* 8vo.

Singulare Certamen cum Martino Becano Jesuita. *London, 1611.* 8vo.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 288 ; Lansd. MS., *983*, f. 366 : *984*, f. 5 ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1495 ; Harwood's Lichfield, 183 ; Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XXX., 63, 64.]

Tooth, Rev. George Chinnery. *b.* Coleshill, Warws., 1819 ; *s.* of Richard Tooth, Esq. ; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 31st May, 1838 ; B.A., 1843 ; P.C. of Longstone, Derbys., 1855—67 ; Vicar of Codsall, 1867—88 ; *d.* 1888.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1427.]

Topham, Harold Ward. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1857 ; *s.* of John Topham, Esq., M.D. ; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 16th Oct., 1876 ; B.A., 1880 ; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1882.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1427.]

Topographer (The).

London, 1789—91. 4 vols., 8vo. [Contains many articles on, and by, Staffordshire persons.]

Torrens, Lieut.-Colonel Robert.

Letter to Sir Robert Peel. *London, 1843.* 8vo.

Postscript to a Letter, &c. *London, 1843.* 8vo.

Principles of Sir R. Peel's Bill of 1844 . . . defended. *London, 1844.* 8vo.

Tottie (*or* Totty), Rev. Daniel. M.A., Trin. Coll., Cam. ; Vicar of Eccleshall, 1695—1713 [Hutchinson says resigned 1712] ; Chp. to Bp. Lloyd ; Preb. of Bishopshull, Lichfield, 1st May, 1705, to death ; Rector of Hawford, Warws. ; *m.*, 27th July, 1704, Sarah, *dau.* of Rev. John Jordan, of Aldridge ; *d.* 1716 ; *bur.* Hartlebury, Worcs.

[Notes on Aldridge, I., 24 ; Harwood's Lichfield, 218 ; Hutchinson's Stoke, 71.]

Tottie, Ven. John. *b.* Eccleshall, 1705 ; *s.* of Rev. Daniel Tottie [*see*] ; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 8th July, 1721 ; B.A., Queen's Coll., 1725 ; M.A., Worc. Coll., 1st March, 1727 ; B.D. and D.D., 1760 ; Archd. of Worcester, 1742 ; Rector of St. Martin's, Worcester, 1751 to death ; Canon of Ch. Ch., Ox., 1760 to death ; *d.* 21st Nov., 1774.

Wrote Inscription on Monument of Rev. John Jordan in Aldridge Church.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1428 ; Shaw, I. ; Notes on Aldridge.]

Touchet, George. *s.* of Henry, 19th Baron Audley ; Fellow of Magd. Coll., Ox., *circa* 1572 ; summoned to Parliament, 1561—1614 ; Knighted, 1586 ; created Baron Audley and Earl of Castlehaven, 6th Sept., 1617 ; *d.* same year.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1498.]

Touchet, George. *s.* of Lord Audley ; a Benedictine Monk.

Historical Collections out of several Grave Protestant Historians concerning the Changes of Religion . . . *Printed in the year 1674.* 12mo., 3 leaves, pp. 558.

Touchet, George Thicknesse. *b.* 4th Feb., 1758 ; *s.* of Philip Thicknesse and Lady Elizabeth Touchet (*dau.* of James, 24th Baron Audley), his wife ; assumed name of Touchet by Royal Licence, 1783, as final name ; succeeded his uncle, John, as 26th Baron Audley of Heleigh Castle, 28th April, 1777 ; *m.* (1),

19th May, 1781, Elizabeth, *dau.* of John, Lord Delaval, (2) 2nd May, 1792, Mrs. Moorhouse, *relict* of Colonel Moorhouse.

[Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 174—76; Pitt's Staffs., II., 314, 315; Peerages.]

TOUCHET, James. *b.* Staffs., 1546; *s.* of Henry, 19th Baron Audley; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 10th Jan., 1574; *d.* young.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1498.]

TOULMIN, George Hoggart. *b.* Devon., 1740; M.D.; settled in Wolverhampton, 1773, where he died.

The Antiquity and Duration of the World. *London, 1780.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1782.*

The Eternity of the World. *London: T. Cadell. 1785.* 8vo. Again, *London: J. Johnson, 1789.* 8vo.

[This is The Antiquity, &c., of the World, re-written and enlarged.]

Letter to Dr. Toulmin on his work on the Antiquity . . . of the World. [*See* Sneyd (Rev. R.).]

The Instruments of Medicine; or, The Philosophical Digest of Physic. *London, 1789.* 8vo.

The Elements of the Practice of Medicine. *London: T. Gilbert. 1810.* 8vo.

Geology. Being Chaptel's Account of the Stony Substance of the World, illustrated with the most modern discoveries and analyses; also with Notes, &c. . . 12mo. MS. Dated 1789.

TOWNSEND, Rev. Charles. *b.* Pewsey, Wilts., 8th June, 1780; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Townsend; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 28th June, 1796; B.A., 23rd April, 1800; M.A., 4th Feb., 1804; Probationary Fellow, Magd. Coll., 1800—18; Rector of Calstone, Wilts.; P.C. of West Bromwich, 1815—36; Rector of Thorpe, Notts., 1833 to death; *m.* Lucy ; *d.* 10th Nov., 1865.

Relieve the Oppressed. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of West Bromwich, on Sunday, Nov. 27th, 1825. *London, 1826.* 8vo.

Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical, preached in the Church of West Bromwich. *London, 1830.* 8vo.

The Spiritual Worshipper, a Meet Communicant. *London, 1849.* 8vo.

The Mourner Comforted; or, Christian Motive to Resignation. *London, 1853.* 8vo.

[Bloxam's Magd. Coll., VII., 132, 133; Willett's West Bromwich, 52; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1430.]

TOWNSEND, John. *b.* Waterfall, 1725; *s.* of Henry Townsend; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 13th March, 1744; B.A., St. Edmund Hall, 1748.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1430.]

TOWNSEND, Rev. William. *b.* Burton, 1857; *s.* of William Townsend; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 15th May, 1875; B.A., Charsley Hall, 1884; M.A., Exeter Coll., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1431.]

TOWNSHEND, Charles Vere. *b.* 16th April, 1785; *s.* of George, 2nd Marquis Townshend, and Charlotte (*dau.* of E. M. Ellerker, Esq.), his wife; became purchaser of Castle and Honour of Tamworth, *circa* 1840; M.P. for Tamworth, 1812—18, and June, 1818—32; by decision of House of Lords he "was declared entitled to the Earldom of Leicester and, through irregularities in his eldest brother's family, to the other titles of the family"; *m.*, 24th March, 1812, Charlotte, *dau.* of Major-General Loftus, M.P. for Tamworth.

[Palmer's Tamworth, 378, App. xiv.; Dod's Peerage (1856), 679.]

TOWNSHEND, George. *s.* of Charles, 3rd Viscount Townshend, and Audry (*dau.* of Governor Harrison of Madras), his wife; became 4th Viscount and Baron Townshend on death of his father, 13th March, 1764; created Marquis of Townshend, 1786; Field Marshal; P.C.; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; *m.*, (1) Dec., 1751, Lady Charlotte Compton, *dau.* of James, 5th Earl of Northampton, by which marriage he became Lord of Tamworth Castle [Lady Compton was Baroness Ferrers of Chartley and Baroness Basset of Drayton, Lovaine, and Bourchier, in her own right], (2) 19th May, 1773, Anne, *dau.* of Sir Walter Montgomery, Bart.; *d.* 19th Sept., 1807.

Barratariana. A Collection of Pieces published during the Administration of Lord Townshend in Ireland. With Supplement. Three Volumes. *Dublin, 1772.* 8vo.

Essays from The Batchelor, in Prose and Verse. By the Authors of the Epistle to George Edmund Howard, Esq. Two Volumes. *Dublin, 1772. London, 1773.* 12mo. [Written during the Vice-royalty of Lord Townshend, by Jephson, Courtnay, &c.]

"Lord Townshend has done several clever caricatures" [Granger].

[Palmer's Tamworth, 377, 383; Dod's Peerage (1856); Granger's Biog. Hist., Sup. 413.]

TOWNSHEND, George. *b.* 18th April, 1755; *s.* of George, 1st Marquis Townshend, and Lady Charlotte Compton, his 1st wife [*see*]; succeeded to the Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Basset of Drayton, Lovaine, Bourchier, and Compton on death of his mother, 14th Dec., 1770; created Earl of Leicester, 18th May, 1784; succeeded his father as 2nd Marquis, 5th Viscount and Baron, and 7th Baronet of the Family of Townshend, 19th Sept., 1807; *m.* Charlotte, *dau.* of Eton Mainwaring Ellerker, Esq., of Risby Park, Yorks.; High Steward of Tamworth; *d.* 28th July, 1811.

Will dated 19th July, 1811. Abstract. [Palmer's Tamworth, 385, 386.]

[Palmer's Tamworth, 378, 383—86; Dod's Peerage, &c. (1856).]

TOWNSHEND, George Ferrers. *b.* 13th Dec., 1778; *s.* of George, 2nd Marquis Townshend, and Charlotte (*dau.* of E. M. Ellerker, Esq.), his wife; succeeded his father as 3rd Marquis and 6th Viscount and Baron Townshend, 28th July, 1811; *m.*, 12th May, 1807, a *dau.* of Will. Dunn Gardner, Esq.; High Steward of Tamworth; *d.* 31st Dec., 1855.

[Dod's Peerage (1856, 1874); Debrett's Peerage (1869); Palmer's Tamworth, 378.]

TOWNSHEND, John. *b.* Ball's Park, Herts., 28th March, 1798; *s.* of Lord John Townshend (*s.* of 1st Marquis Townshend) and Georgina Ann (*dau.* of William Poyntz, Esq.), his wife; educated Eton and Naval Coll., Portsmouth; Captain, R.N., 1834; Naval Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, 1854; Candidate for Tamworth, 1837, 1841, but unsuccessful;

M.P., Tamworth, 1847—Dec., 1855; succeeded his cousin, George Ferrers, 3rd Marquis Townshend, 31st Dec., 1855; Lord of Tamworth Castle, &c., &c.; *m.*, 18th Aug., 1825, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Rear-Admiral Lord George Stuart, C.B.; *d.* 1863.

[Palmer's Tamworth, 378, App. xiv.; Dod's Peerage (1856); Debrett's Peerage (1869).]

TOWNSHEND, John Villiers Stuart. *b.* Brighton, 10th April, 1831; *s.* of John, 4th Marquis Townshend, and Lady Elizabeth Stuart, his wife; educated Eton; Clerk in Foreign Office, June, 1850—March, 1854; Deputy Lieutenant, Herts.; Lieut., Yeomanry Cavalry (Staffs.), 1855; M.P., Tamworth, Jan., 1856—Aug., 1863; succeeded his father as 5th Marquis Townshend, &c., 1863; *m.*, 1865, Anne Elizabeth Clementine, *dau.* of 5th Earl of Fife.

[Debrett's Peerage (1869); Dod's Peerage (1874).]

TOWNSON, Ven. Thomas. *b.* Much Lees, 1715; *s.* of Rev. John Townson; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 31st March, 1732; demy, Magd. Coll., July, 1735—37; B.A., 20th Oct., 1736; Fellow, 1737—52; M.A., 20th June, 1739; Proctor, 1749; B.D., 13th June, 1750; D.D., by Diploma, 23rd Feb., 1779; Vicar of Hatfield, Peverall, Essex, 1746—49; Rector of Blithfield, 1749—59: and of the Lower Mediety of Malpas, Salop, 2nd June, 1752, to death; Archd. of Richmond, 1781, to death; *d.* 15th April, 1792.

Doubts concerning the last Publication of the Confessional. *London, 1767.* 8vo.

A Defence of them, in Answer to "Occasional Remarks." *London, 1768.* 8vo.

A Dialogue between Isaac Walton and Homologistes . . . *London, 1768.*

The Manner of Our Saviour's Ministry. *Oxford, 1778.*

Discourses on the Four Gospels. *Oxford, 1778.* 4to.

Discourse on the Evangelical History of the Ascension of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. *Oxford, 1784.* 4to.

The Works of Dr. Townson. Edited, with Memoir, by the Rev. Mr. Churton. Two Volumes. *London, 1810.* 8vo.

A Letter, printed in Appendix to Dr. Horsley's Reply to Dr. Priestley. *1784.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1432; Bagot Family, 89, 121, 126; Nash's Worcs., I., 269; Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XXIX., 500—5.]

TRAQUAIR, Dr. R. H.

On Cycloptychius Carbonarius from the Coal Measures of North Staffordshire. [*Geological Mag.* (2), I., pl. xii., p. 241.]

TRAVIS, Elijah.

Original Poems for Children. *Stoke-upon-Trent: Printed at the Office of T. O. Blackham, Liverpool Road. 1877.* Pt. 8vo., pp. viii., 135.

TREGORTHA, Charles Gorst. *b.* Burslem; *s.* of John Tregortha, Printer [*see*]; Printer, and wholesale dealer in Juvenile Books, Swan Square, Burslem; afterwards of Waterloo Road; traded as John Tregortha.

[White's Staffs. (1834).]

TREGORTHA, John. *b.* Cornwall; Wesleyan Minister, up to 1795; stationed at Burslem, 1787; became a Printer and Bookseller, 1796, which business he continued to death; had large dealings with Rev. Hugh Bourne, founder of the Primitive Methodists; some time ago an account book of transactions between them was in existence. [It is interesting to note that Theophilus Lessey, afterwards the celebrated Wesleyan Minister, was an apprentice with Tregortha, and that the old wooden press he used was preserved in R. Timmis's office 20 years afterwards.] *d.* 9th Jan., 1821.

C. M.

Now old Tregortha's dead and gone,
We ne'er shall see him more;
He us't to wear an old grey coat,
All buttoned down before.

[The last two lines to be repeated.]

The Christian's Guide to Holiness. A Letter written to Eliza A——ws, on her Removal from England. By M. Bosanquet. *Printed by J. Tregortha, Burslem. 1796.* 8vo.

Navigation Spiritualized; or, A New Compass for Seamen. Consisting of Forty-two Points of Pleasant Observations, Profitable Applications, and Serious Reflections; all concluded with so many Spiritual Songs. To which is added The Seaman's Catechism, &c., &c. By John Flavel . . . *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1807.* 8vo. Title—"To Every Sailor Sailing Heavenward," signed "T. M.," pp. 14; "To the Reader": a Poem, by J. F., p. 15; (p. 16 blank) pp. 17—120.

Domestic Medicine; or, The Family Phyiscian. By Dr. Beecham. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1807.* 8vo., port., pp. 605, 78.

The Death of Abel. In Five Books. Attempted from the German of Gesner. By Mary Collyer. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1808.* pp. 120.

The French Convert. Being a true Relation of the Happy Conversion of a Noble French Lady, from the Errors and Superstitions of Popery to the Reformed Religion, by means of a Protestant Gardener, her Servant. Wherein is shewn her Great and Unparalleled Sufferings on the Account of her said Conversion, As also her Wonderful Deliverance from Two Assassins, hired by a Popish Priest to murder her, and of her Miraculous Preservation in a Wood for Two Years, And how she was at last Providentially found by her husband; Who, together with her Parents, were brought over to the embracing of the True Religion, As were divers others also. To which is added A Brief Account of the Present Severe Persecutions of the French Protestants. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1808.* 8vo., pp. 67.

An Historical View of the Principal Sects which have appeared in the Christian Church, from its first Rise to the Present Day: giving a Clear Account of Their Rise, Opinions, Doctrines, and Disciplines. By the Rev. John Riles. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1809.* 8vo., pp. 512; Plates at end of book.

The Life of Joseph, the Son of Israel. In Eight Books. Chiefly designed to allure young minds to a love of the Sacred Scriptures. By John Macgowan. A New Edition, corrected. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1809.* 8vo., pp. 119. *Burslem: same imprint. 1816.* 8vo., pp. vii., 8—128.

Death: A Vision; or, The Solemn Departure of Saints and Sinners, represented under the Similitude of a Dream. By John Macgowan . . . *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1809.* 8vo., pp. 109.

The Sacred Classics; containing The French Convert, Death of Abel, Macgowan's Life of Joseph, and Death: a Vision. *Burslem: Printed by John Tregortha. 1809.* 8vo., pp. 67, 120, 119, 109.

The Universal Gleaner; or, Amusing Companion . . By Emilius Montague . . . *Burslem: J. Tregortha. 1809.* 8vo., pp. 640; Index.

History of the Holy Bible in Dialogue, between a Pilgrim, Adam, Noah, and Cleophas. *Published by J. Tregortha, Burslem. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 385.

A Companion to the Altar. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1810.* 8vo.

The Advantage and Disadvantage of the Marriage State. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. n.d.* 8vo.

Primitive Physic; or, An Easy and Natural Method of Curing most Diseases. By John Wesley, M.A. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1807.* Another ed., *1810*, 8vo.

Reflections on the Death of His Majesty George the Third. *Burslem: Printed and Sold by J. Tregortha. n.d.*

The Life of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; containing a full, accurate, and instructive History of the various Transactions in the Life of our Glorious Redeemer, from His taking upon Himself our sinful Nature, to His Crucifixion, Resurrection from the Dead, and Glorious Ascension into Heaven; Particularly His Genealogy, Fasting, Calling the Apostles, Travels, &c., &c., &c. Together with the Lives, Transactions, and Sufferings of the Holy Evangelists, Apostles, and others, Who have sealed the Great Truth of Christianity with their Blood; Including the Transactions of John the Baptist . . . To which is added A Full Defence of the Christian Religion . . . The whole intended to set forth the Principles of pure and undefiled Religion, &c. . . . By the Rev. John Fleetwood, D.D. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1811.* 4to., pp. iv., 358, and plates.

Meditations and Contemplations amongst the Tombs . . . By the Rev. James Hervey . . . To which is prefixed a Particular Account of the Life, Character, and Writings of the Author. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1811.* 8vo., pp. xvi., vi., 528.

Christ, the Believer's Wisdom, Righteousness, Sanctification, and Redemption. A Sermon preached in the Wesleyan Chapel, Burslem, on Sunday, May 3rd, 1812. By Samuel Gates. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1812.* 12mo., pp. 23.

A Plea for Religion and the Sacred Writings. Addressed to the Disciples of Thomas Paine and Wavering Christians of every persuasion. With an Appendix containing the Author's Determination to have relinquished his charge in the Established Church, and the reasons on which that determination was founded. By the late Rev. David Simpson, M.A., Incumbent of Christ Church, Macclesfield. With numerous additional Notes by the Rev. Thomas Wood. A New Edition. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1812.* 8vo., pp. xix., 444; Portrait. Preface dated "Stockport, May 25th, 1812."

[This edition, although having the name of Tregortha on the title page, was printed in part, or wholly, by J. Gleave, Printer, Manchester.]

Ditto, *same year* [but very different, containing a new Portrait], *Printed and Published by J. Tregortha.* 8vo., pp. xix. (xx. blank), Advertisement xxi.—xxx.; Biog. Sketch, 12; Addenda et Corrigenda, 2 leaves unpaged; pp. 421; Index, 15 leaves unpaged.

The British Florist; or, Flower Garden Displayed. In which the most Ornamental Plants will be accurately represented in their natural colours, with their Names, Class, Order, Characters, Plans of Growth, and Time of Flowering; together with the most approved methods of culture. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1812.* 4to., pp. 43.

The History of Prince Le Boo. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. n.d.*

The Christian Economy. Translated from an Original Greek MS., &c. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha.*

Culpeper's Complete Herbal, and English Physician. Wherein several hundred herbs, with a display of their medicinal and occult properties are physically applied to the cure of all disorders incident to mankind; to which are added Rules for Compounding Medicines, forming a complete Family Dispensatory and System of Physic. To which is annexed The Florist; or, Flower Garden Displayed, in which the most ornamented plants will be accurately represented in their natural colours, &c., &c. . . *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1813.* 4to., pp. iv., 232; Portrait, and xxxvi. plates; then The British Florist [separate title, dated 1812]; pp. 43.

Pamela; or, Virtue Rewarded. In a Series of Familiar Letters from a Beautiful Young Damsel to her Parents. Published in order to cultivate the principles of virtue and religion in the minds of both sexes . . . By Samuel Richardson. Embellished with superb engravings. *Burslem: Printed by John Tregortha. 1813.* 8vo., 3 leaves, pp. 573; many plates.

Henry, Earl of Moreland. A Beautiful and Affecting History. With the Life of the Author. A New Edition (woodcut vignette). *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1814.* 8vo., Portrait, pp. 631.

The Evangelical Expositor; or, An Explanation and Illustration of the Holy Scriptures of the New Testament. Wherein the whole of the Sacred Text is inserted and explained, with practical remarks and observations, to which will be added a General Index and Concordance, comprising the substance of former commentators, particularly Poole, Henry, Wesley, and Coke. *Burslem: Printed and Published by John Tregortha. 1814.* 4to. Vignette title and frontis.; numerous plates, pp. vi. [Preface signed "J. T., May 21st, 1814"; evidently compiled and edited by Tregortha himself.] Not paged; A—9 Z in fours.

The Complete Family Bible; or, A Paraphrase Exposition and Commentary on the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, with the whole of the Apocrypha at large, forming a new and beautiful Edition of the Books of the Old and New Testament Correctly and Distinctly Printed and Explained, with Practical Remarks and Observations . . . By Rev. James Wood, Minister of the Gospel. *Burslem: Printed and Published by J. Tregortha.*

Ditto. Second Edition, revised and corrected. *Burslem: Printed and Published by J. Tregortha. 1807.* fol.; plates. Ditto, a new ed., revised and corrected, *Burslem: Printed and Published by J. Tregortha. 1813.* fol.; plates.

[I have another edition, different than the above—A New Edition, *Printed and Published by J. Tregortha at his Publication Warehouse, Burslem. n.d.* fol. up to Psalm xxxv; it has headlines and is paged, 19—540; then it is not paged until Psalm lxv., when it begins with p. 553—660 (Isa. liv.), after which there is no pagination. It has plates and maps, some "printed for Rev. J. Priestley's Bible," some "printed for Rider's Bible," evidently not all Tregortha's printing; probably having purchased the sheets of an incomplete Bible, he completed the work.]

The Dairyman's Daughter. An Authentic and Interesting Narrative. By a Clergyman. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 36.

A Short Account of the Late Mrs. Bryan, wife of the Rev. J. Bryan, Preacher, of the Wesleyan Methodist Connexion. *Printed by J. Tregortha, Phœnix Office, Burslem. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 8.

Dialogue between Mrs. Clinker and Miss Martha Steady. To which is added an evening conversation between two very good old Ladies over a comfortable game at Quadrille. *Burslem: Printed for the Sunday School by John Tregortha. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 48.

The Pilgrim's Progress, from this World to that which is to come. Delivered under the Similitude of a Dream. With Copious Explanatory Notes. Also Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners and A Race for Eternal Life. By John Bunyan. A New Edition, revised, corrected, and improved. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1810.* 8vo., pp. viii., 464. Ditto, *1814*, 8vo., pp. viii., 464. Ditto, *1817.*

Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners; or, A Brief and Faithful Relation of the exceeding Mercy of God in Christ, to his poor servant, John Bunyan. . . To which are added his dying sayings. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha 1808.* pp. 104. Ditto, *1814*, 8vo., pp. 104.

A Race for Eternal Life: being An Extract from the Heavenly Footman. A Sermon on 1 Corinthians ix. 24, written by the Author of the Pilgrim's Progress. By the Rev. Mr. Fletcher. *Burslem: Printed and Sold by J. Tregortha. 1809.* pp. 16. Ditto, *1814*, 8vo., pp. 16.

Visions; giving An Account of the Glories of Heaven; the Terrors of Hell; and The World to Come. By John Bunyan. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1814.* 8vo., pp. 96.

The Barren Fig Tree; or, the Doom and Downfall of the Fruitless Professor. By John Bunyan. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. n.d.* 8vo., pp. iv., 70.

The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments . . . . . with Notes and Illustrations. *Burslem: Printed and Sold by J. Tregortha. 1812.* Ditto, *1814.* Ditto, *1815.* 8vo. Not paged.

A New Version of the Psalms of David. *Printed by J. Tregortha. n.d.* 8vo. Not paged.

News from the Invisible World; or, Interesting Anecdotes of the Dead showing their Power and Influence on the Affairs of Mankind. . . . . The whole designed to Prevent Infidelity, Shew the States of Separate Sinners, and Evince the certainity of The World to come. By John Tregortha. A New and Improved Edition. *Burslem: John Tregortha. n.d.* 8vo., pp. vi., 454. Plates and Index. Again, as—

News from the Invisible World. . . Containing a Particular Survey of the most remarkable and well authenticated accounts of Apparitions, Ghosts, Spectres, Dreams, and Visions, with some valuable extracts from the works of the Rev. John Wesley, the Rev. David Simpson, and others. To which is prefixed an introduction on the nature and importance of this Work. The Whole forming a Series of Useful and necessary information for the support of our Faith and Practice. By J. Tregortha. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. n.d.* 12mo., pp. x., 13, 433.

View of the Last Judgment. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 150.

[Usually bound up with the Invisible World.]

A Monument to the Praise of the Lord's Goodness, and the Memory of Eliza Cuningham. To which is added

some account of her Brother, John Cuningham, who died Jan. 22nd 1777, in the twelfth year of his age, Written by his Mother. Published by the Rev. J. Newton, Rector of St. Mary's, Woolnoth, London, Member of the Royal Society of Ransomed Sinners; republished by George Parker, T.B.V. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 24.

The World to come; or, the Joys and Sorrows of Departed Souls at Death, The Resurrection, and the Final Judgment. By Isaac Watts. To which are annexed Christ's Famous Titles. By William Dyer. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1815.* 8vo. Portraits of Watts and Dyer, by C. Cranby. pp. iv., 579; iv., 329.

The Famous Titles of Jesus Christ. By Rev. William Dyer. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1816.* 8vo., pp. iv., 329.

The Star in the East; or, an Interesting View of the Present Moral and Religious State of the Chinese, Hindoos, Ceylonese, Malays, Syrians, Persians, Arabians, Arminians, and of the Jews in those countries. Selected from Dr. Buchanan's Christian Researches in Asia, and other sources. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. n.d.* 8vo.

[Compiled by J. Tregortha.]

Britain Triumphant on the Plains of Waterloo. Being a correct and circumstantial Narrative of that Memorable Battle; with Biographical and Characteristic Anecdotes of the Principal Commanders. To which is subjoined corrected and authentic Accounts of the Great Battles of Marengo, Jena, &c. Embellished with Engravings. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1816.* 8vo., pp. iv., 706.

A Selection of Psalms and Hymns . . By the Rev. J. Dunderdale. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1817.*

Worth of a Soul; or, a Treatise of the Soul of Man. Wherein the Divine original, its Love, the Existence, operations, and states of separate Souls, The Invaluable Preciousness of Human Souls, &c., are shewn. By John Flavel, late Minister of the Gospel. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. n.d.* 8vo. Portrait. pp. viii., 9—471.

A New Edition, in Twenty Numbers. Dialogue between a Pilgrim, Adam, Noah, and Cleophas. Giving in the most delightful and Instructive manner A History of the Bible. *Printed by J. Tregortha, Burslem. n.d.* 8vo.

[I have parts 3, 7, 8.—COMPILER.]

Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. By Daniel Defoe. *Tregortha, Printer, Burslem. 1800.* 8vo.

The Silk-Mercer's Daughter's Garland. Showing how the Silk-Mercer's Daughter, of London, fell in love with her father's Porter. To which is added the Faithful Shepherd. *Tregortha (Printer), Burslem. n.d. (1803).* 8vo., pp. 8.

The Northern Lord; or, the Knight in Green. Shewing how a Noble Lord sold his daughter to a Knight, &c. *Tregortha, Printer, Burslem. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 8.

The Christian Economy. Translated from the Original Greek of an Old Manuscript found in the Island of Patmos. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 140.

Advantages of Warm Bathing illustrated by extracts from the writings of eminent medical men, ancient and modern. *Burslem: Printed and Sold by J. Tregortha. 1816.* 12mo., pp. 32. Ditto, with description of the Warm Bath at Burslem. *Burslem: J. Tregortha. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 35.

Prophesies of Robert Nixon, the celebrated Cheshire Prophet (from Lady Cowper's correct copy), in the reign of Queen Anne. Also, An Account of his Life and Death. *Burslem: Printed and Sold by J. Tregortha. n.d.* 12mo.

A Wonderful Account of God's Dealings with an Indian. In a Letter to a Friend. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 21.

Divine Songs attempted in Easy Language for Children. By I. Watts, D.D. To which is added, The Beggar's Petition. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. n.d.* Chapbook, with woodcuts. pp. 69.

The Bank of Faith; or, The Footsteps of Divine Providence wonderfully displayed in the Government of the World, exemplified by a great variety of instances whereby the Almighty makes Himself known to His creatures. By J. Tregortha. *Burslem: Printed by J. Tregortha. 1808.* 8vo. Ditto, *1816. Halifax: Milner & Sowerby. 1857.* "Cottage Library," pp. iv., 448. Ditto, *1860*, pp. iv., 5—576.

Verses on the late Mr. John Tregortha, of Burslem, Staffordshire, who died on 9th January, 1821. *John Tregortha, Burslem. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 4. Black borders.

Portrait. [*Arminian Mag.* Vol. XIII. (1790), p. 505.]

Grand Quarto Edition of the New Testament. With Numerous Notes. Large letter; fine paper and elegant plates. About 60 Parts, at 6d. each.

Young Woman's Companion; or, Guide to Knowledge and Happiness. 20 Parts, at 6d. each.

Sutcliffe's Young Man's Best Companion; or, New Book of Knowledge. 22 Parts, at 6d. each.

Different Sects of Christians Analysed. 15 Parts.

The New Testament in octavo. 12 Parts.

The Female Pilgrim; or, The Travels of Hephzibah. 14 Parts.

Hurd's History of all the Religions of the World. 60 Parts.

Barclay's Dictionary and Gazetteer. 63 Parts.

Life of Christ. By Stackhouse. 16 Parts.

Encyclopædia; or, New School of Arts and Sciences. 48 Parts.

Ambrose's Looking After Jesus. 22 Parts.

Neal's Correct and Faithful History of the Puritans. 41 Parts.

Fletcher's Grace and Nature. Translated by Rev. Miles Martindale. 7/-.

Rise, Progress, and Discipline of the Methodists. 1/-.

Selection of Hymns for Sunday Schools. 3/-.

The Shaver. 6d.

Revival Hymns. 3d.

The Porch of Wisdom; or, A Choice Selection of Moral Tales, from the Best Authors, designed to Amuse and Instruct; and from Pictures of Real Life, to Promote Truth and Virtue. Compiled by J. Tregortha. *Burslem: Printed and Published by J. Tregortha. 1817.* 8vo., pp. iv., 256.

The Saint's Everlasting Rest . . . To which is added A Call to the Unconverted . . . Mr. Richard Baxter. *Burslem: Printed and Sold by John Tregortha. 1805.* 8vo., portrait, pp. xi., 329. Ditto, *1811.*

A Call to the Unconverted; containing Directions and Persuasions to a Sound Conversion . . . Mr. Richard Baxter. *Burslem: Printed by John Tregortha. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 144.

A Short Memoir of Ann Sheldon, late a Teacher in Burslem Sunday School. *Printed for the Burslem Sunday School by J. Tregortha. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 24.

Chapbooks:—Cock Robin—Jack the Giant Killer—Jack and the Bean Stalk—Mother Hubbard, and many others.

TREGORTHA, John. *s.* of John Tregortha.

[I find this name on some Verses in Memory of John Tregortha, sen., but have no other trace of him. QUERY—Whether issued before name was changed? as I find, in 1834, Charles Gorst Tregortha (a son of the printer) in business in Swan Square, Burslem.]

Verses in Memory of the late Mr. John Tregortha, of Burslem, Staffordshire, who died 9th January, 1821. *Burslem: Printed by John Tregortha. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 4; black borders. [*See* Tregortha (C. G.).]

TRENTHAM.

View of Trentham Hall. By Benneau, after Harris. 1751.

Perspective View of Trentham Hall. [*See* Sadler (J.)]

Trentham. Engraved by J. Watts, after Barrett. 1776.

Trentham Hall. [Norris's Views.]

Ditto. [Neale's Views.]

Ditto. [West's Views.]

Ditto. [Hall's Baronial Halls.]

Ditto. [Plot's Staffs.]

Ditto. [Nightingale's Staffs.]

Ditto. [Ward's Stoke-on-Trent.]

Ditto. [*Published by D. Dilworth, Newcastle.*]

Plate of Trentham Garden. [*Reliq.*, XVIII., 124.]

Monuments. [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 79.]

Plan, with external and internal view, of the Cemetery at Trentham, erected by the Marquis of Stafford. 1808. Engraved by G. Cooper, from the original drawing by G. H. Tatham. *London, 1808.*

Guide to Trentham Gardens. [*See* Molyneux (W.).]

Geology of Trentham. [*Ib.*]

Ordnance Plan. 10 Sheets. *Southampton, 1878.*

[*See* Gower family, Leveson-Gower family, Theed (—), Butt (Rev. T.), Edwards (Rev. Preb.).]

TRENTHAM, Francis. *b.* Northumberland, 1564; *s.* of Thomas Trentham, of Rowester (Rocester); Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 29th Jan., 1580; Student, Gray's Inn, 1584; M.P., Staffs., Nov., 1611.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1507.]

TRENTHAM, Francis. *b.* Staffs., 1599; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 26th April, 1616.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1808.]

TRENTHAM, Thomas. *b.* 1575; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 4th Feb., 1592; of Rossiter (Rocester); M.P., Newcastle, 1601; Knighted 9th April, 1627.

[Parl. Dict.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1508.]

TRENT River.

An Act for making and keeping the River Trent, in the Counties of Leicester, Derby, and Stafford, Navigable. 1698. fol., pp. 25.

An Act for making a navigable Cut, or Canal, from the River Trent, at or near Wilden Ferry, in the County of Derby, to the River Mersey, at or near Runcorn Gap. 1766. folio.

Plan of River Trent, from Burton to Cavendish Bridge. By R. H. Wyatt, Surveyor. *(London, 1792.)*

An Act to Amend an Act, &c. [*as above*], and for Granting further Powers for that Purpose. 1770. folio.

An Act to amend and render more effectual Two Acts [*see above*]. 1775. folio.

An Act to enable the Company of Proprietors of the Navigation from the Trent to the Mersey to make a Navigable Canal from the said Navigation, on the South Side of Harecastle, in the County of Stafford, to Froghall, and a Railway from thence to or near Caldon, in the said County, and to make the Railway. 1776. folio.

An Act to amend and render more effectual several Acts [*as above*]. 1783. folio.

An Act to enable the Company of Proprietors of the Navigation from the Trent to the Mersey to make a Navigable Canal from and out of a certain Branch of the said Navigation called the Caldon Canal, at or near Endon, to or near the Town of Leek, in the County of Stafford; and also a Reservoir for the supplying of the several Canals of the said Compay with Water. 1797. folio.

An Act to enable the Company of the Proprietors of the Navigation of the Trent to the Mersey to extend several Branches of the Canal from and out of the said Navigation. 1797. folio.

An Act to enable the Company of the Proprietors of the Navigation from the Trent to the Mersey to make Railways, to alter the Course of the Railway from Froghall to Caldon, and Part of the Course of the Canal from Froghall to Uttoxeter, and to amend the Trent and Mersey Canal Acts. 1802. folio.

An Act to amend and enlarge the Powers of the several Acts passed for making a Navigable Canal from the Trent to the Mersey, And other Canals connected therewith. 1809. folio.

[*See* Harecastle, Hardingswood.]

An Act for enabling the Company of the Proprietors of the Navigation of the Trent to the Mersey to make Two Branches or Cuts from and out of the same navigation, and for further amending the Acts of the said Company. 14th June, 1827. fol., pp. 29.

An Act for Building a Bridge over the River Trent, from Walton-upon-Trent, in the County of Derby, to Barton-under-Needwood, in the County of Stafford. 17th March, 1833. fol., pp. 39.

TRESISE, J. N., Printer, Station Street, Burton-on-Trent.

The Teaching of Scripture on the Sacraments. . . . *Burton-upon-Trent: Printed by J. N. Tresise. 1872.* 12mo., pp. 18.

The Burton Chronicle. Burton-on-Trent, 1860, to date.

TRESWELL, Robert, Somerset Herald.

Visits Staffs. and Salop. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 119, 132, 138.]

TREVITT, Rev. James Furly. Corp. Ch. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1874; Curate of St. Mary's, Wolverhampton, 1874; of Brereton, 1875—79; of Longton, 1879—80; of Ellastone, 1883—87; Rector of Bradley, 1887 to date; Priest Vicar of Lichfield Cathedral, 1880—82; Hon. Sec. to Lichfield Diocesan Choral Association for many years.

Music: Its use, &c. [*Lichfield Dio. Mag.*, VI., 103—7.]

TRIALS, State.

A Complete Collection. *London, 1719, &c.*, folio, 6 vols.; 2nd edition, *London, 1769*, folio, 8 vols.; 3rd edition, *London, 1742—66*, folio, 10 vols.; republished, Preface by Francis Hargrave, *London, 1776—81*, fol., 11 vols.; ditto, for 300 years, *London, 1720—31*, 8vo., 9 vols.; ditto, for Adultery, *London: S. Bladon, 1779—81*, 8vo., 7 vols.; ditto, celebrated, 1400—1825, by G. Borrow, *London, 1825*, 8vo., 6 vols.; edited by T. B. Howell and T. J. Howell, *London, 1809—26*, roy. 8vo., 33 vols.

[In all the above are several Staffordshire Trials.]

TRIMMER, Rev. Hargreave Edward. *b.* Hamstall Ridware, 1853; *s.* of Rev. Robert Trimmer [*see*]; Mat. Keble Coll., Ox., 18th Oct., 1872; B.A., 1872; M.A., 1879; Curate of St. John the Evangelist, Upper Norwood, 1877—79; of Holy Trinity, St. Mary's, Guildford, 1879.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1439.]

TRIMMER, Rev. Robert. *b.* Worcester, 1822; *s.* of Edward Trimmer, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 16th March, 1837; Scholar, 1837—39; Scholar, Wadh. Coll., 1839—46; B.A., 1843; M.A., 1846; Fellow, 1846—47; Assistant Tutor; Rector of Hamstall Ridware, 1852—58; Vicar of Stoneleigh, Warws., 1858—62; Rector of Holy Trinity, and St. Mary's, Guildford, 1863—82; Hon. Canon, Winchester, 1877.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1439.]

TROMAN, Thomas. *b.* Rowley Regis, 1830; *s.* of Joseph Troman, Esq.; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 19th Oct., 1874; Mus. Bac., 10th April, 1875.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1441.]

TROUGHTON, Rev. James. *b.* Coventry, 1795; *s.* of James Troughton, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 27th Oct., 1814; B.A., 1818; M.A., 1827; P.C., Binley, Warws., 1821; of Wyke, Warws., 1823; Rector of Ashley, 1827 to death; *d.* 1st March, 1836.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1442.]

TROWER, Rev. Arthur. *b.* Bloomsbury, 1819; *s.* of George Trower, Esq.; Mat. Linc. Coll., Ox., 29th Nov., 1838; B.A., 1842; M.A., 1849; Curate of Broughton-Astley, Leics., 1843—46; of West Wickham, Kent, 1846—47; P.C. of Codsall, 1847—59; of Hook, Yorks., 1859—64; Curate of St. James, Hatcham, Surrey, 1868—72; Bradpole, near Bridport, 1872—74; Rector of St. Mary's-at-Hill, London, 1874.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1442.]

TRUBSHAW, Sussanna. Little Haywood, 1863; *dau.* of — Trubshaw, Surveyor.

Poems . . . *Stafford: Printed by R. & W. Wright, Greengate Street. 1863.* 12mo., pp. viii., 66.

TRUSCOTT, Rev. John. *b.* Lifton, Devon., 6th Dec., 1841; *s.* of Thomas Truscott and

Amelia, his wife; Methodist Free Church Minister since 1863; Corresponding Secretary, 1889; Connexional Secretary, 1890—91; President of Annual Assembly, 1892—93; stationed at Burslem, 1889 to date; *m.* Elizabeth Jane, *dau.* of Captain J. Truscott, Linkinhorne, Cornwall.

America's Care for her Children [*Free Methodist* (3rd Dec., 1891)]; Church Life of America [*ib.* (16th Dec., 1891)]; on Growing Old [*United Methodist Free Church Mag.* (July, 1891)]; Endowment with Power from on High [*ib.* (May, 1893)].

Edited—General Regulations relating to Ministers, Candidates for the Ministry of the Methodist Free Church.

TRUSCOTT, Miss. *b.* Macclesfield, 29th Oct., 1870; *dau.* of Rev. John Truscott; resident at Burslem.

Editor of the Lady's Column, *Methodist Free Church Magazine*, under the *nom de plume* of "Phillis."

TUNNICLIFF, Rev. Charles. *b.* Leek, 1750; Wesleyan Minister, 1788—1828; superannuated, 1800; *d.*, Burnley, 1st June, 1828.

Obituary. [*Wesleyan Mag.* (1828), 156, 157.]

TUNNICLIFFE, William, Surveyor.

A Topographical Survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster. *Nantwich, 1787.* 8vo., 3 Maps and 24 Plates of Arms.

Ditto, of Somerset, Gloucester, Worcester, Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster . . . Map of each County . . . Elegant Engravings of the Arms, arranged on a new plan, by Messrs. Woodman and Mudlow, London . . . *Bath: Printed and Sold by R. Crutwell . . 1789.* 8vo., pp. 118. 6 fine Maps and 48 Plates of Arms.

Ditto, of Hants., Wilts., Somerset, Devon, Cornwall, commonly called the Western Circuit. *Salisbury, 1791.* 8vo., pp. 256; 5 fine Maps and 30 Plates of Arms.

TUNSTALL.

Ordnance Plan. *Southampton (1879).*

Rules, Orders, and Regulations for the Government and Guidance of the Tunstall Amicable Friendly Society, held at the "Sneyd's Arms" Inn in Tunstall. Established the Twenty-Fourth Day of July, 1791, and still in good health. (Woodcut.) *Tunstall: Printed for Henry Mattison. 1825.* 12mo., pp. 28.

TUNSTALL, Rt. Rev. Cuthbert. *b.* Hackforth, Lancs., 1474; natural *s.* of Thomas Tunstall, of Thurland, Lancs.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 1491; removed to King's Coll., Cam.; LL.D., Padua; Rector of Barneston, Yorks., 25th Dec., 1506; resigned before 26th March, 1507; of Stanhope, Durham, 1508; of Steeple Langford, Wilts., 1509; of Sutton Veney, Wilts., 1509; Chancellor to Archbp. Warham, 1511; Rector of Harrow, Middlesex, Dec., 1511—22; of East Peckham, Kent; Preb. of Stow-Longa, Lincoln, 15th April, 1514; Archd. of Chester, 17th Nov., 1515—22; Master of the Rolls, 12th May, 1516; Embassy to Flanders, 1516, 1517; Preb. of Botevant, Yorks., 1519; at Diet of Worms, 1521; Preb. of Coombe and Hornham, Sarum, May, 1521; Dean of Sarum, 1521; Bp. of London, 5th July, 1522—30; Keeper of Privy Seal, 25th May, 1523; Ambassador at Treaty of Cambray, 1529; attended Cardinal Wolsey to France, July, 1527; Bp. of Durham, 21st Feb., 1530; deprived, 1552; restored by Queen Mary on her accession, but deprived again by Queen Elizabeth; *d.*, Lambeth Palace, 18th Nov., 1559. Will proved 30th Jan., 1560.

In Laudem Matrimonii . . . *London, 1518.* 4to. *Paris*, 4to.

De Arte Supportandi libri quatuor. *London, 1522.* 4to. *Paris, 1538*, 4to.; *Strasburg, 1554*, 4to.

[The first Book on Arithmetic printed in England.]

A Sermone upon Palme Sundaye laste past before the majestie of our soverayn lorde kyng Henry the VIII. . . *London, 1539.* 8vo. *1633*, 4to.; *1823*, 12mo.

The English Bible. [Edited by Archbishop Heath and Bishop Tunstall.] *London, 1541.* fol.

Compendium et Synopsis in decem libros Ethicorum Aristotelis. *Paris, 1554.* 8vo.

De Veritate Corporis et Sanquissis Domini nostri Jesu Christi in Eucharistia . . . *Paris, 1554.* 4to. *Leitet, 1554.* 4to.

Prefatio in Johannis Redmanni de justificatione opus. *Antwerp, 1555.* 8vo.

Contra impios Blasphematores Dei prædestinationis. *Antwerp, 1555.* 4to.

Certain godly and devout prayers made in Latin . . Translated into English by Thomas Paynell, Clerke. *London, 1558.* 8vo.

A Letter, written by . . . [*See* Pole (Cardinal).]

Hymnus in laudem Jesu. *1551.* [MS. Lambeth, *140*, f. 222.]

Numerous Letters and Papers in the Cottonian and Parker Collections.

Portrait. 8vo. [Engraved several times.]

[Hall's Chronicles (1809), 595, 629, 652, 688, 705, 762; Herbert's Ames, 264, 270, 434, 515, 605, 1534, 1536, 1582, 1824; Bale 713; Ducarel's Hist. of Lambeth, App. 40; Le Neve's Fasti; Strype ; St. Pa. Hen. VIII.; Ellis's Letters (1), I., 134: (3) I., 230, 271: II., 12, 86: III., 146; Nasmith's Cal. C.C.C. MSS., 109; Rymer XIII., 497, 538, 539, 542, 546, 571, 700, 714, 763, 771, 774: XIV., 1, 10, 192, 364, 378, 383; Knight's Erasmus, 190, App. 66; Manning & Bray's Survey, III., 508; Hoare's Modern Wilts., I., 180; Fuller's Worthies; Berkenhout's Biog. Lit., 98; Biog. Brit.; Hutchinson's Durham, I., 507: III., 353; Machyn's Diary, 218, 377; Tanner's Bibl. Brit., 724; Lodge's Illustrations, I., 155, 305; Fidde's Wolsey, 130, 193; Whittaker's Richmond, II., 52, 272; Smith's Autobiography; Dodd's Ch. Hist., I., 483; Newcourt's Repert., I., 25, 637; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 97, 98, 580; Granger's Biog. Hist.; MS. Kennett, XLVI., 29; Cat. MSS., Univ. Lib., Cantab., II., 274; Dr. Atterbury's Rights of Convocation (2nd ed.), App. No. V.; Thomas's Hist. Notes, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 30, 71, 114, 191, 192, 310, 311, 363, 371; Poulson's Holderness; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1517; Lansd. MSS., *980*, ff. 291—415; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 198—202, 552; Harwood's Lichfield, 206; Talbot Papers, D 56, 60, 101, 126, 133, 179; Giustianian's Despatches; Leon. Howard's Letters, 274; McCries' Knox, 63—5, 423; Roper's Life of More, 53—60; Haweis's Sketches of Reformation, 7, 31, 92; Foss's Judges, V., 283; Laing's Knox's Works, III., 33, 247, 423; Maitland's Early Printed Books, 423; Thorpe's Cal. St. Pa., 41, 51, 52, 55, 64, 67, 88, 105, 108, 110, 111, 114.]

TURNBULL, W. P. *b.* Hackness, Yorks., 8th Oct., 1841; *s.* of Robert Turnbull, Esq., and Mary, his wife; educated St. Peter's Sch., York, and Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1864; M.A. and 2nd Smith's Prizeman, 1864; Fellow, Trin. Coll., 1865; Assistant Tutor, Trin. Coll.; Her Majesty's Inspector of Schools, since 1871; resident at Wolverhampton.

An Introduction to Analytical Plane Geometry. *Cambridge: Deighton & Bell.*

Schueyer's First Lessons in Arithmetic. *London: G. Bell & Sons.*

TURNER, Rev. Daniel. *b.* Bradnock (Bradnop, near Leek), 1709; *s.* of Rev. James Turner; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 8th April, 1728; B.A., 1731.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1448.]

Turner, Daniel. *b.* Leek, 1754; *s.* of Rev. Daniel Turner [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 10th March, 1773; B.A., 1777.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1448.]

Turner, Dawson.

The Botanist's Guide through England and Wales. By D. Turner and L. W. Dillwyn. *London, 1805.* Pt. 8vo. 2 vols. [Includes Staffordshire.]

Turner, Rt. Rev. Francis. *b.* probably at Canterbury; *s.* of the Very Rev. Thomas Turner, Dean of Canterbury (1641—72), and Margaret (*dau.* of Sir Francis Windebank, Knt.), his wife; educated Winchester Sch.; Fellow, New Coll., Ox.; B.A., 14th April, 1659; M.A., 1663; B.D. and D.D., 6th July, 1669; Rector of Tharfield, Herts.; Preb. of Sneating, St. Paul's Cathedral, Dec., 1669; Master, St. John's Coll., Cam., 11th April, 1670; Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, 1683 [Oliver says 1682]; Bp. of Rochester, 1683—90; one of the seven Bishops committed to the Tower of London, 8th June, 1688; deprived of his Bishopric, 1690; *d.* 2nd Nov., 1700.

Vindication of the late Archbishop Sancroft and his Brethren. *London, 1688.*

Animadversions on a Pamphlet entitled The Naked Truth.

[Answered by Andrew Marvel.]

Letter to the Clergy of his Diocese.

[Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XXX., 92—4; Burnet's Own Times; Bentham's Ely; Oliver's Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton, 81; Bodl. Lib., *1134*, 81.]

Turner, Fred Alfred. *b.* Parkfields, Wolverhampton, 8th Sept., 1864; *s.* of John Turner, of Blakenhall; educated Day Schools; Junior Assistant, Free Library, Wolverhampton, 1876; Sub-Librarian, 1884; Librarian of Brentford Free Library, Middlesex, 1889 to date; *m.* Louisa Holmes, of Wolverhampton.

Catalogue of Brentford Free Library. *1890.* 8vo.

Reports on Free Library since 1890.

Contributions to *Youth* (1888), *Arts Monthly Magazine* (1888), *West Middlesex Standard* (1890), *Athenæum* (1890), *Library Review* (Feb., 1893) [reprinted in pamphlet form].

The Place of Public Libraries in relation to Education. [*The Library* (May, 1894).]

Turner, George. *b.* Newchapel, 1724; *s.* of John Turner; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 3rd Feb., 1743; B.A., 1746.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1449.]

Turner, Rev. George. Wesleyan Minister from 1824 to death; stationed in Hanley and Tunstall.

Wesleyan Economy founded upon the Principles of the New Testament. A Reply to the Rev. T. Allin. *London, 1835.* 12mo., pp. 44.

The Old Protestant Doctrine of Justification by Faith Asserted . . . A Reply to the Rev. Abraham Scott. *London, 1838.* 8vo., pp. 56.

Remarks on the Late Controversy respecting the Doctrine of Justification by Faith. A Final Answer to the Rev. Abraham Scott. *London, 1838.* 12mo., pp. 14.

Christianity Triumphant. A Sermon. *Burslem, 1838.* 8vo., pp. 19.

A Brief Memoir of Susannah Hardcastle. *Burslem, 1838. Reprintsd, 1843.*

Justification by Faith alone. *London, 1838.* 8vo.

Eternal Election and Reprobation Inseparable. *London.* 8vo.

The Reviewer Reviewed. A Critique on the Rev. T. Campbell's recently published Letter to his Parishioners. *Tunstall: Printed at the Office of W. Stevens, High Street. 1841.* 8vo., pp. 11.

Separation no Schism . . . *Tunstall: Printed at the Office of W. Stevens, High Street. 1841.* 12mo., pp. 8.

Separation is not Schism . . . *Tunstall: Printed at the Office of W. Stevens, High Street. 1841.* 12mo., pp. 16.

The Constitution and Discipline of Wesleyan Methodism. *London, 1841.* 12mo., pp. 219.

Turner, George. Printer, Liverpool Road, Stoke-on-Trent; afterwards a Potter; Councillor of Stoke, 1874—83; Alderman, 1878 to death; Mayor of Stoke, 1879; *d.* 1883.

Every Man his Own Doctor; or, The Cold Water Cure. By James Clarkson. *Stoke-on-Trent: Printed and Sold by George Turner. 1852.*

Public Discussion between Joseph Barker and Rev. W. Cooke, held at Newcastle-on-Tyne. With Report of Meeting held in the Potteries to congratulate Mr. Barker. *Newcastle, 1845.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 620.

[The Report of Meeting was printed by Mr. Turner.]

The Works of W. E. Channing . . . Six Volumes. *London.* 12mo., pp. 300 in each vol.

[Published and partly printed by Mr. Turner; as is the case with some of the following:—]

Channing's Select Works. *Stoke.* 12mo.

Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life. By W. Law. With Notes, Appendix, &c., by Joseph Barker. *Stoke-on-Trent: Printed by G. Turner.* 12mo.

The Doctrine of Original Sin. By Dr. John Taylor. *Stoke: same imprint.* 12mo.

Hymns for Christian Worship and Edification. Selected, &c., by J. Barker. *Stoke* . . . 12mo.

Great Discussion on the Origin, Authority, and Tendency of the Bible, between the Rev. F. Berg, D.D., of Philadelphia, and Joseph Barker, of Ohio. *Stoke, 1854.* 8vo.

Marriage and Parentage; or, The Reproductive Element in Man, as a Means to his Elevation and Happiness. By Henry C. Wright (of America). *Stoke* . . . *1854.* 8vo.

Christianity Triumphant . . . By J. Barker. *Leeds, 1854.* 8vo.

Barker's Tracts and Sermons. Two Volumes. *Stoke* . . . 12mo.

The Christian Investigator. Two Volumes. *Stoke: Published by G. Turner.* 8vo.

Theodore Parker's Discourses on Matters pertaining to Religion. *Stoke.* 8vo.

Unitarianism and Chartism. *Stoke.* 8vo.

Review of the Bible. *Stoke.* 8vo.

Andrew Norton's Statement of Reasons for not believing the Doctrine of Trinitarians concerning the Nature of God and the Person of Christ. *Leeds.* 8vo., pp. 266.

Interesting Memoirs and Documents relating to American Slavery. *Stoke.* 8vo., pp. 288.

The Life of William Penn, the Celebrated Quaker and Founder of Pennsylvania. By J. Barker. *Stoke.* 8vo.

A Popular Introduction to Astronomy. With many engravings on wood. By W. Jevons. [*See* Jevons (W.).]

Narrative of the Life of Frederic Douglas, formerly an American Slave. Written by Himself.

Life of Joseph Barker. Written by Himself.

Lectures on the Church of England Prayer Book.

Religion in Earnest. [*See* Henn (S.).]

The Blessings of Free Trade and how they may be made lasting. A Speech by Joseph Barker.

Lecture on the Origin, the Character, and the Tendency of Christianity. In Reply to G. J. Holyoake.

Truth and Reform against the World, in Several Letters to W. Cooke. In Reply to Attacks on J. Barker.

The Hired Ministry. In Seven Tracts, by J. Barker.

The Violet; or, Select Poetry.

Democratic Hymns and Songs.

The Promptings of the Heart. [*See* O'Keefe (W.).]

Amativeness. [*See* Fowler (O. S.).]

Love and Parentage. [*Ib.*]

Matrimony. [*Ib.*]

Physiology: Animal and Mental. [*Ib.*]

Memory and Intellectual Improvement. [*Ib.*]

Hereditary Descent. [*Ib.*]

Lessons on Phrenology. [*Ib.*]

Intemperance and Tight-Lacing. [*Ib.*]
Familiar Lessons on Physiology. [*See* Fowler (L. N.).]
Tobacco: Its History, Nature, and Effects on the Human Body. By Joel Shew, M.D.
Spurzheim's Natural Laws of Man.
Phrenology: Proved, Illustrated, and Applied.
Self-Culture and Perfection of Character.
Religion: Natural and Revealed.
A Home for All.
Maturity.
Education, founded on the Nature of Man.
Human Rights and their Political Guarantee.
Water Cure in every known Disease. By J. H. Rause. Translated by C. H. Muker, from the German Water Cure Manual . . . By Joel Shew, M.D.
The Parent's Guide for the Transmission of Desired Qualities to Offspring and Child Birth.
A Defence of Phrenology. By Dr. Andrew Boardman.
Rationale of Crime.
Food and Diet.
Vegetable Diet.
Woman: Her Education and Influence.
Marriage: Its History and Philosophy.

TURNER, James. *b.* Leek, 1746; *s.* of Rev. Daniel Turner [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 14th Dec.. 1765; B.A., 1769.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1449.]

TURNER, Rev. James. *b.* Meerbrook, 1797; *s.* of Rev. James Turner [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 16th Dec., 1816; Servitor, 1817—20; B.A., 1820; M.A., 1823; P.C., Meerbrook, 1826 to death; *d.* 29th Oct., 1863.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1449.]

TURNER, J. M. W.
River Scenery of England. Drawings by J. M. W. Turner. *London, 1827.* 4to., 7 parts in 1 vol., 21 plates.
Picturesque Views in England and Wales. Engraved by the best Artists, after Turner. *London, 1827—32.* Roy. 4to., 24 parts, forming 2 vols.
The Itinerant. Engravings by Turner and Girtin. *London, 1799.* fol. 30 of the Plates were reprinted, edited by T. Miller. *London: Hogarth. 1854.* Imp. 8vo.
[Plates of parts of Staffordshire are found in the above.]

TURNER, Rev. John. *b.* Uttoxeter, 6th Nov., 1660; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; D.D.; Master of a Sch. at Blackheath; Minister at Greenwich; Canon of Lincoln; of Canterbury; *d.* 17th Dec., 1720; *bur.* Canterbury Cathedral.
[Redfern's Uttoxeter (2nd ed.).]

TURNER, Rev. John. *b.* Clent, 1776; *s.* of John Turner; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 30th Jan., 1793; B.A., 1796; M.A., 1801; Rector of Hagley-*w.*-Frankley, Worcs., 1804; Incumbent of St. Kenelm's Halesowen, 1836 to death; Rector of Luckington, Wilts.; of Horton, Gloucs.; *d.* 13th Jan., 1847.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1450.]

TURNER, John Fox. *b.* Stone; a Merchant in Manchester; Member of City Council; Secretary to Manchester Chamber of Commerce; now resident in Liverpool.
A Short Discourse or Sermon, suggested by Archdeacon Sinclair's recent Charge. By Pyngle Layne. *London, 1855.* pp. 15.
Sketches. By Pyngle Layne. *(Printed for private circulation.) 1855.*
Princess Theatre, Manchester. The Grand Christmas Pantomime for 1864 and 1865. Mother Goose. Written by Mr. Pyngle Layne. *Manchester, 1864.* 12mo.
The Proposed Admission of Merchants to the Indian Council. *Manchester, 1870.*
Numerous Contributions to Manchester Papers.

TURNER, Ralph. *b.* Checkley, 1716; *s.* of William Turner; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 1733; B.A., 1736; M.A., 1739.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1450.]

TURNER, Rev. Timothy. *b.* Tunstall, Yorks., 1661; *s.* of Richard Turner; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 14th March, 1679; B.A., Univ. Coll., 1682; M.A., 1685; Rector of Tooting, Surrey, 1687; of Coulsden, Surrey, 1689; Preb. of Wolvey and Canon of Lichfield, 15th June, 1688—89; of Eccleshall, 1st Oct., 1689 to death; Vicar of Eccleshall, 1st Oct., 1689, to death; *d.* 1720.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1522; Hutchinson's Stoke, 72; Harwood's Lichfield, 229, 257.]

TURNOCK, Rev. James Robert. *b.* Stafford, 1829; *s.* of James Turnock, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 10th June, 1847; B.A., 1851; M.A., 1853; Curate of St. Saviour's, Evesham; St. Mary's, Stafford: Ch. Ch,, St. Pancras, London; Incumbent of St. John's, Jedburgh; Vicar of St. Mary-le-Tower, Ipswich, 1861, to date; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1885.
Sermons addressed to the Congregation of St. Mary-le-Tower, Ipswich. *London: Parker.*
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1451.]

TURNOCK, Samuel. *b.* Rudyard, 1738; *s.* of Samuel Turnock; Mat. Brasenose Coll. Ox., 13th March, 1756; B.A., 1759.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1451.]

TURTON, Sir John, Knt. *b.* Alrewas, 1637; *s.* of William Turton, Esq.; Baron of Exchequer, 1689; Justice of King's Bench, 1696; bought Manor of Alrewas from Sir F. Boynton, of Branston Castle, Yorks.; *m.* Ann, *dau.* of Samuel More, Esq., of Linley, Salop; *d.* 1707; *bur.* Alrewas, 22nd May, 1707.
[Collins's Baronage of England; Noble's Continuation of Granger, II., 180; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1820), 232; Scott's Stourbridge, 223; Shaw, 128—29.]
Poem on him. By Lieut. Bowes. [Shaw, I., 128—29.]
His Will. [*Ib.*, 129.]

TURTON, John. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1736; *s.* of John Turton; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1752; B.A., 1756; Ratcliffe Travelling Fellow of Univ. Coll., 1761; B. Med., 1762; D. Med., 1767; F.R.C.P., 1768; Physician to the Queen's Household, 1771: in Ordinary to the Queen, 1782, and to the King and Prince of Wales, 1797; F.R.S.; *d.* 14th April, 1806.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1452.]

TURTON, John, *b.* Sugnall, near Eccleshall, 1781; *s.* of John Turton; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 31st May, 1797.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1452.]

TURTON PEDIGREE.
[Shaw, I., 133; Willett's West Bromwich, Pedigree No. 6; Harl. MSS., 1982.]

TURTON, Richard. *b.* West Bromwich, 1621; *s.* of William Turton; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox.,

16th March, 1638; *m.* Annie ——; of Hartlebury, Worcs.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1523; Willett's West Bromwich, 167 and No. 6 (Pedigree).]

TURTON, Rev. William. "Of the family long resident at "The Brades," Rowley Regis: probably *b.* there; Mat. Brasenose Coll., 26th May, 1653; B.A., 15th Jan., 1657; Minister of Rowley Regis; ejected, 1662; Minister at Oldbury and Birmingham of some Protestant Dissenters, 1686, to death; at Nantwich, Cheshire, 1688; *d.* 1716.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1523; Scott's Stourbridge, 222, 223; Calamy's Nonconformist Memorials, III., 239; Nonconformity in Cheshire, 124.]

TURTON, William. *b.* West Bromwich, 1607; *s.* of William Turton, of The Mill, and Ann, *dau.* of Thomas Smallbroke, of Birmingham, his wife; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 23rd April, 1624; Student Middle Temple, 1626.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1523; Willett's West Bromwich, No. 6 Pedigree.]

TURTON, William. *b.* Alrewas, 1663; *s.* of John Turton; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 13th Dec., 1678; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1685; Licensed, 29th Jan., 1685, to marry Elizabeth Bent, of St. Michael's, Rotherhithe.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1523.]

TURTON, Rev. William Price. *b.* Sedgley, 1828; *s.* of John Walker Turton, Esq.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 20th May, 1846; B.A., 1850; Curate of Alfrick and Lulsby, 1853—58: of Witherswick, 1859—64; Vicar of Ravensden, Beds., 1864, to death; *d.* July, 1871.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1452.]

TURVILLE, Rev. Philip de. Preb. of Wellington and Canon of Lichfield; Vicar-General, 1313—22.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 188.]

TURVILLE, Ralph. Preb. of Ulveton Decani, Lichfield, 25th May, 1340; exchanged with his predecessor [*see* Tanfield (Richard de)] for the Rectory of Grantingham, Jan., 1347.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 239.]

TUSSER, Thomas. *b.* Rivenhall, Essex, *circa* 1527; *s.* of William Tusser and Isabella Smith, his wife; Chorister at Wellingford Collegiate Church, Berks.; afterwards at St. Paul's Cathedral; educated Eton; elected to King's Coll., Cam., 1543; became a retainer of William, 1st Lord Paget, with whom he was often in Staffs. at his seat of Beaudesert; *m.* (2) Amy Moon; settled as a Farmer at Cattiwade, Suffolk; removed on his second marriage to West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk; eventually settled at Fairstead, Essex; *d.*, London, April, 1580; *bur.* St. Mildred-in-the-Poultry. Will dated 25th April, 1580; proved 8th Aug., 1580.

A hundredth good pointes of husbandrie. *Imprinted by R. Tottel, London, 1557.* 4to., 13 leaves. [Copy in British Museum, ded. to William, Lord Paget.] *London, 1561*, 4to.; *London, 1562*, 4to.; *London, 1564*, 4to.

A hundredth poyntes of good husserye. *London: Imprinted by John Day. 1558.*

[No copy now known; but was reprinted in subsequent editions of his Husbandrie.]

A Dialogue of Wysynge and Thryvynge, with ij lessons for old and young. *London: Thomas Hackett. 1562.* 4to.

[No copy now known; reprinted in later editions of his Husbandrie.]

A hundredth good pointes of Husbandry, lately married into a Hundredth good poyntes of Huswifery. Newly corrected . . . *London: by Richard Tottel. 1570.* 4to., pp. 88. *London, 1571*, 4to., pp. 88.

Five hundredth points of good husbandry, united to as many of good huswiferie; first devised, and now lately augmented with divers approved lessons concerning hopps and gardening . . . *London: by Richard Tottel. 1573.* 4to., pp. 98; 6½ quatrains to a page; B.L. in 2 parts. *London, 1577*, a paginary reprint of the 1573 edition. Revised edition [with altered title], *London: by Henrie Denham, 1580*, 4to. [this is said to be the first complete, and last edition published in the lifetime of the author]; *London: by Henrie Denham, 1585*, 4to.; *London: by Henrie Denham, 1586*, 4to.: *London: for the Assignes of W. Seres, 1590*, 4to.; *London: by R. Yardley & P. Short, 1593*, 4to.; *London: by Peter Short, 1597*, 4to.; *London: by Peter Short, 1599*, 4to.; *Edinburgh: by R. Waldegrave, 1599*, 4to.; *London, 1604*, 4to.; *London: for the Company of Stationers, 1610*, 4to.; *London, 1614*, 4to.; *London, 1620*, 4to.; *London, 1630*, 4to., pp. 164; *London, 1638*, 4to.; *London, 1672*, 4to., pp. 146, exclusive of Tables; *London, 1692*, 4to., with Notes and Observations by Daniel Hilman, of Epsom, Surveyor [under the title of Tusser Redivivus]; *London, 1710*, 8vo., pp. 150; *London, 1744*, 8vo. [a reprint of the 1710 edition, with new title], pp. 150, including title; New edition, with Notes, &c. . . . by William Mavor, LL.D., *London, 1812*, 8vo.; Some of the Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, *London, 1848*, 18mo., 2 parts.

Autobiography. In Verse. [Appended to Five Hundred Points of Husbandry, 1573, and all subsequent editions.]

The Last Will of Thomas, with his Metrical Biography. *C. Clarke, at his Private Press, Great Totham. 1840.*

[The 1557 edition of 100 points was reprinted in Brit. Bibl., III., 11—20. Some copies were taken off in 4to. The "points" are included in Southey's Select Works of British Poets, 143—99; Lord Somers' Tracts, III., 403.]

[Dr. Mavor's Biog. Sketch of Tusser; Alumni Eton, 160; Wright's Essex, I., 259; Tanner's Bibl. Brit.; Pritzel, 303; Restituta, III., 295; Page's Sup. to Suffolk Traveller, 11: Beloe's Anecdotes, I., 181: II., 79; Aubrey's Lives, IV., 562; Chambers's Cyclopædia of Eng. Lit., I., 48; Notes and Queries, IV., 152: VIII., 440: XII., 119, 193, 293; Warton's Hist. Eng. Poet, III., 248—57; Southey's Common Place Book, I., 171—74, 497, 498: II., 325, 337: IV., 290; Ellis's Specimens, II., 121; Farr's Elizabethan Poets, xxiv., 257; Collier's Reg. Stat. Comp., I., 12, 50, 51; Brit. Bibl., I., 286: III., 1—20; Morant's Essex, II., 149; Herbert's Ames, 629, 820, 899, 948, 960, 1207, 1520; Donaldson's Agricultural Biog., 7; Bibl. Angl Poet, 351—54; Fuller's Worthies (Essex); Oldy's British Librarian, 88, 90; Jacob's Lives of the Poets, II., 15; Nichols's Literary Anecdotes, XXX., iv., 139; Nichols's Lit. Illustrations, IV., 556, 557; Somers's Tracts, III., 403; Censura Lit., III., 308: V., 109: X., 22; Strype's Stow, *lib.* III., 31; Hawkins's Hist. of Music (1853), II., 537; Suffolk Garland, 255; *Gent.'s Mag.*, LXXXII. (1), 431; Millard's Hist. Notices of the Office of Chorister, 54, 73—6; Collier's Memoirs of Actors, xxviii.; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 422—24; Creasy's Etonians, chap. ii.]

TUTBURY.

An Account of the Beginning and Erection of the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster, and the additions made thereunto; and of the Honours, Royalties, Privileges, and Exemptions, which have been granted and confirmed unto John, Duke of Lancaster, called John the Gaunt, and also unto all the Officers, Tenants, and Residents therein and throughout all the Duchy Possessions; also of the Honour of Tutbury; and how and to whom the Right of Inheritance, and with the offices of Feodary and Bailiff-Escheator, Clerk of the Market, and Carver, doth belong, and hath been executed therein. *Derby, 1735.* 4to., pp. 15.

Tutbury Chartulary. [Coll. of Arms, Norf. MS., No. LIX. (XLI.).] Printed as :—Registorum Cartarum Prioratus Tutteburiensis. Edited by Sir George Young, Garter. *(Privately printed.)* Roy. 8vo.

Tutbury Chartulary. [Trin. Coll., Cam., MSS.; Duchy of Lancaster, Office No. 4; Add. MSS., *6174.*]

Book of Reference to the Plan of the Parish of Tutbury. *Southampton, 1883.*

View of Tutbury Castle, from Drawing taken in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Society of Antiquaries, 1733.*

East View of Tutbury Castle. By N. & C. Buck. *1731.*

The Seal of the Priory. Engraved by Bayley. *1768.*

The Bull-running at Tutbury. [*See* Pegge (Rev. S.).]

Case of Rupert Brown, gent. . . . Honour of Tutbury. [*See* Brown (R.).]

Historical Accounts of Tutbury. [*See* Jackson (J.), Mosley (Sir O.), Wesley (W.), Wayte (H.).]

A Handbook to the Castle and Town of Tutbury, the Prison of Mary, Queen of Scots . . . *Burton-on-Trent: Printed and Published by R. R. Bellamy. 1855.* 12mo., pp. iv., 5—34.

Remarks on Coins lately discovered in the bed of the River Dove at Tutbury. [*See* Mosley (Sir O.).]

Natural History of Tutbury, &c. [*Ib.*]

Fasting Woman of Tutbury. [*See* Henderson (Dr.), Moore (Ann), Richmond (Rev. L.), Grainger (Dr.), Allen (Dr.).]

Honour [Bodl. Lib., *853*, I]; Customs at the Fair [*ib.*, *860*, 397]; Form of Homage [*ib.*]; Priory Charters, etc., from the Registers [*ib.*, *859*, 227: *860*, 397]; History of [Shaw, I., 37—59: App. 5—20]; Church and Castle [*ib.*, 37]; N. E. View of Castle [*ib.*, 49]; View of Castle [*ib.*, 51].

[*Topog.*, I., 70; Antiq. Repert., III.; Plot's Staffs., xxxv.; Gough's Camden, II., 385; Collectanea, I., 46; Tutbury Register in Coll. of Arms (copy *penes* Earl of Leicester); *Mag. Brit.*, V., 155; Cott. MSS., Nero D., 10; Willis's Abbies, II., 218—20; Tanner's Notitia, 493; Dugdale's Monast., II., 355, &c.; Keble's Statutes at large, 33 Eliz. chap. iv. sec. 2, 10; Blount's Jocular Tenures, 210; R. Wakefield's MSS.; Talbot Papers, V., 218; Visit. of Staffs. (1614), Harl. MSS., *1439*, p. 28, *71*, 2: *568*: *2039*, 21: *5138*: *1579*, 64; *Reliq.*, VIII., 139, 181; X., 184: XI., 180: XII., 15, 206: XV., 114.]

TWAMLEY, Charles.

Historical and Descriptive Account of Dudley Castle and Priory. *London: John Russell Smith. 1867.* Cr. 8vo., pp. iv., 132.

TWEMLOW, of Peatswood.

Pedigree, &c. [Burke's Landed Gentry.]

TWEMLOW, Francis. *b.* The Hill, Nantwich, Cheshire, 16th Aug., 1783; *s.* of Thomas Twemlow, Esq., and Mary (*dau.* of Rev. Joseph Ward, M.A.), his 2nd wife; Chairman of Quarter Sessions at Stafford, 1835—60; *m.*, 21st June, 1814, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Sir Thomas Fletcher, 1st Bart., of Betley Court; *d.* 16th March, 1865.

Portrait.

[Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 178—88; Hall's Nantwich.]

TWEMLOW, Rev. Francis Cradock. *b.* Betley, 7th Oct., 1818; *s.* of Francis Twemlow, Esq. [*see*]; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 16th June, 1836; BA., 1840; M.A., 1843; Rector of Forton, 1853—63; *m.* Charlotte, *dau.* of Randle Wilbraham, Esq., of Rode Hall, Cheshire (who *d.* 1852); *d.* 12th Nov., 1879.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1453.]

TWEMLOW, Francis Randle. *b.* Smallwood, Cheshire, 20th Dec., 1852; *s.* of Rev. Francis Cradock Twemlow [*see*]; educated Winchester, 1866—71; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 1871; B.A., 1875; Barrister-at-Law; J.P., Salop and Staffs.; Major, 4th Batt. North Staffs. Regiment; *m.* (1) Evelyn Harriet, *dau.* of Sir John Duckworth, Bart., (2) Anne May Gertrude, *dau.* of the Rev. Edward Lewis; of Peatswood.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1453.]

TWEMLOW, Thomas. *b.* Stoke, 3rd July, 1782; *s.* of Thomas Twemlow, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 15th April, 1801; B.A., 1806; of Peatswood; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1830; J.P. and D.L. for Staffs.; *m.*, 9th Aug., 1828, Harriet Frances, *dau.* of Edward Townshend, Esq., of Wincham, Cheshire; *d.* 1st May, 1872.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1453.]

TWEMLOW, Thomas Fletcher. *b.* Betley Court, 25th Aug., 1816; *s.* of Francis Twemlow, Esq. [*see*], and Elizabeth (*dau.* of Sir Thomas Fletcher, Bart.), his 2nd wife; educated Rugby; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1837; M.A., 1840; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1848; Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs.; J.P., Staffs. and Cheshire; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Stafford, 1869—94; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of William Paynter, of Bickmarsh, Surrey; of Betley Court; *d.*, May, 1894.

Portrait. [Betley Court.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1453.]

TWIGG, Edward Bernard. *b.* Wednesbury, 1866; *s.* of Rev. Richard Twigg [*see*]; Mat. Keble Coll., Ox., 22nd Oct., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1454.]

TWIGG, Rev. Richard. Univ. Coll., Durham; L.Th., 1850; Curate of St. Peter's, Bywell, Northumberland; of St. James's, Wednesbury; Rector of ditto, 1856.

Selected Sermons . . . Preface by the Lord Bishop of Lichfield. *London: Griffith & Farran. 1883.* Cr. 8vo.

TWYSDEN, Charles. *b.* East Peckham [Harwood says Wye], Kent, 1576; *s.* of Roger Twysden; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., 19th Nov., 1591; B.C.L., All Souls, 15th July, 1600; D.C.L., 25th June, 1618; Principal, New Inn Hall, 1618—21; Advocate, Doctors' Commons, 1619; Chancellor of Lichfield, 1625—61; *m.* the *widow* of his predecessor in the Chancellorship.

[Coote's Civilians, 75; Wood's Fasti, I., 382; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1526; Harwood's Lichfield, 192.]

TYE, E. Sheriff, Handsworth.

Sea Anemones. [*Science Gossip* (1869), 56, 57.]

TYERS, Thomas.

A Biographical Sketch of Dr. Samuel Johnson. *(Privately printed.)* 8vo., pp. 27, double columns, with title page

TYLECOTE, John Horton. L.R.C.S., Edin., and L.M., 1859; L.S.A., 1859; M.D., St. Andrews, 1860; Anderson's Coll., Glasgow; Member (President of Staffs. Branch, 1879—80) Brit. Med. Association; resident at Sandon, near Stone.

Case of Rupture of Uterus-Gastrotomy—Recovery of Mother [*Lancet* (1870)]; Gun-Shot Wound of Head—Extensive Laceration of Scalp—Fracture of Skull—Enfoliation of Bone—Recovery [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1871)];

Induction of Premature Labour, after a previous Nine Months' Delivery by Gastrotomy, with Rupture of Uterus and Escape of Child into Abdominal Cavity [*Lancet* (1871)].

TYLECOTE, Rev. Thomas Beaufort. *b.* Tamworth, 1843; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Tylecote; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 23rd Oct., 1862; B.A., 1867; Curate of Biggleswade, Beds., 1868—70; Curate of Lowther, Cumb., 1870—78; Rector of Lowther, 1878 to date; of Oakham Hall, Penrith.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1455.]

TYMMS, Samuel.

The Family Topographer . . . *London: J. B. Nichols & Son. 1832.* 12mo., 7 vols. [Staffordshire:—I., 64, 133, 135—37, 156, 173, 191, 217: II., 23, 72, 74, 106, 120, 129, 130, 152, 181, 191, 229, 240, 276, 281, 284: III., 43, 81, 94—9, 137, 158, 171, 172, 190, 192, 206: IV., 24, 25, 36, 39, 43, 80, 82, 103, 107, 141, 157, 166, 167, 174—80, 182, 183, 186, 187, 195—97, 204, 210, 214, 216, 222, 223, 227—29, 231—66, 269, 277, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 293, 294: V., 3, 6, 8—11, 13, 16, 18, 19, 23, 25—7, 31—5, 37—9, (pt. 2) 10, 11, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, (pt. 3) 14, 16, 24, 29, 36, 37, (pt. 4) 11, 20, 28, 32, 35, (pt. 5) 8, 9, 14, 21, (pt. 6) 3, 11—13, 15, 24—7, 31, 33, 34, (pt. 7) 32, 40, 41: VI., 29, (pt. 3) 33: VII., 97, 104, 109, 110, 123, 145, 148, 158—60, 163.]

TYRER, Christopher. *b.* Tettenhall, 1723; *s.* of Rev. Christopher Tyrer; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 22nd March, 1742; B.A., 1745.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1456.]

TYRER, Rev. Frank Barker. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1850; *s.* of John Tyrer, Esq.; Mat. as a Non.-Coll., Ox., 15th Oct., 1870; Commoner, Queen's Coll., 1871; B.A., 1873; M.A., 1877; Curate of St. Chrysostom, Everton, 1874—77; Vicar of All Saints, Liverpool, 1877—86; of St. Saviour's, Everton, 1887 to date; Member of Liverpool School Board, 1893.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1456.]

TYRWHITT, Rev. Cecil Booth. *b.* Whitchurch, Dorset., 26th May, 1849; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Tyrwhitt and Margaret, his wife; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 16th Oct., 1869; B.A., 1872; M.A., 1875; Curate of St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1872—74; Chp. to St. Chad's Coll., Denstone, 1876—89; Vicar of Cauldon-*w.*-Waterfall, 1889 to date.

How to Live Well. Translated out of the Latin. *Oxford: J. B. Evans. 1887.* 16mo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1456.]

TYSAN, Rev. Thomas. Educated Sedgley Park Sch.; Roman Catholic Priest at Sedgley.

An Address to the Members of the Dudley Auxiliary Bible Association. 2nd ed., *Dudley, 1821.* 8vo., pp. 41.

Observations on Mr. Jacob Stanley's Remarks on the Rev. Thomas Tysan's Address . . . To which is added A Dialogue between the Devil and Martin Luther, concerning the Abolition of Mass. *Dudley, 1821.* 8vo., pp. 59.

An Answer to the Rev. J. Dawson's Reply to An Address, &c. *Dudley, 1821.* 8vo., pp. 60.

Via Directa; or, The Shortest Way to End Religious Disputes. *Dudley, 1826.* 8vo.

A Guide to Via Directa; or, The Shortest Way to End Disputes. *Dudley, 1828.* 8vo., pp. 36.

An Explanation of the Catholic Worship. *Dudley, 1828.* 8vo.

U

UDALL, Thomas Bertram. *b.* Newcastle, 1851; *s.* of Thomas Udall, Esq., Solicitor; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 15th May, 1869; B.A., 1873; M.A., 1876; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1872; practices in Newcastle.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1458.]

ULLATHORNE, Rt. Rev. William Bernard. *b.* Pocklington, Yorks., 7th May, 1806; *s.* of William Ullathorne and Hannah Longstaff, his wife; educated at Downside Coll., Bath; Professed Monk of Order of St. Benedict at Downside, 1825; Priest, Sept., 1831; H.M. Roman Catholic Chp. in New South Wales, and Vicar-General of Australia, 1832; returned to England, 1841; on Mission at Coventry, 1841; Consecrated Bp. of Hetalona and appointed Vicar-Apostolic for Western District, 1846; Vicar-Apostolic, Midland District, Aug., 1848; 1st Bp. of Birmingham, Sept., 1850; resigned, Aug., 1887; created Archbp. of Cabasa, May, 1888; *d.* Oscott Coll., 21st March, 1889; *bur.* St. Dominic's Church, Stone.

A Few Words to the Rev. Henry Fulton and his Readers, with a glance at the Archdeacon. *Sydney: Stephens. 1833.* 8vo.

Reply to Judge Burton. *Sydney: Duncan. 1835.* 8vo., pp. 98. *Reprinted, 1840, 1841.*

Horrors of Transportation. *Dublin: Coyne. 1836.* 8vo., pp. 31. 2nd ed., *1837*; 3rd ed., *1838.*

Sermon on Drunkenness. *Sydney: Jones. 1834.* 8vo., pp. 16. *London: Keating & Brown, 1838*; last ed., *London: Burns & Oates, 1892,* 8vo.; Translated into Italian, *Milano, 1887.* [Over 50,000 copies sold.]

The Ceremony of Blessing and Laying the Foundation Stone of a New Church. *Sydney: Jones. 1836.* 8vo.

Catholic Mission in Australasia. *Liverpool: Rockliff & Duckworth. 1836.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1837*; 4th ed., *Dublin: Coyne, 1838,* 8vo., pp. 58.

Observations on the Use and Abuse of the Sacred Scriptures, as exhibited in the Discipline and Practice of the Protestant and Catholic Communions. *Sydney: Jones. 1834.* 8vo. *London: Keating & Brown, 1838,* 8vo.

Report to the Holy See on the Mission of Australia. Translated into Italian, entitled—Relazione sulla Missione e Vicariato Apostolic della Nuova Olanda. *Roma, 1837.* 8vo. [Translated by Dr. Collier; revised by Abbate Peschiatelli.]

Sermons. With Prefaces . . . *London: Jones. 1842.* 8vo.

The Blessing of the Calvary on the Grace Dieu Rocks. *London: Dolman. 1843.*

Funeral Oration on the Rev. William Richmond, delivered at the Solemn Requiem in St. Mary's Church, Brewood, November 16th, 1848. *London: Burns. 1848.*

Remarks on the Proposed Education Bill . . . . *London: Burns & Lambert. 1850.* 8vo., pp. 24.

The Office of a Bishop . . . *London: Richardson & Son. 1850.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *same year.*

A Plea for the Rights and Liberties of Religious Women; with reference to the Bill proposed by Mr. Lacy, M.P. *London: Richardson & Son. 1851.* 8vo.

A Discourse delivered to the Clergy at the conclusion of the Diocesan Synod held in St. Chad's Cathedral Church, Birmingham . . . *London: Richardson & Son. 1853.*

The Holy Mountain of La Salette; A Pilgrimage of the year 1854. *London: Burns & Lambert. 1854.* 6th ed., the last, *Richardson & Son, 1861.*

A Letter addressed to Lord Edward Howard on the proposed Committee of Enquiry into Religious Communities . . *London: Richardson & Son. 1854.* 8vo.

The Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God. *London: Richardson & Son. 1855.* 8vo., pp. 227. Translated into French and German.

The Discourse delivered at the Opening Session of the Second Provincial Synod of Oscott. *London: Richardson & Son. 1855.* 8vo.

A Pilgrimage to the Proto-Monastery of Subiaco and the Holy Grotto of St. Benedict. *London: Robson, Levey, & Franklyn. 1856.* 8vo., pp. 69.

Notes on the Education Question. *London: Richardson & Son. 1857.* 8vo., pp. 72.

Letters on La Salette, in Reply to Articles in the *Edinburgh Review* and *Rambler*. *London: Burns & Lambert. 1858.* (2 editions.)

A Discourse delivered at St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe (January 24th, 1860), on Occasion of the Solemn Jubilee of the Reverend Superior, the Reverend Mother Agatha Josephine Godefroi de Ste. Agnes, &c., &c. *Reading: Cowslade. 1860.* 8vo.

The Speech on the Question of the Pontifical States, delivered by the Right Rev. Bishop Ullathorne, at the Town Hall, Birmingham, on Tuesday, the 14th of February, 1860. *Birmingham: M. Maher. 1860.* 8vo., pp. 23. *Reprinted at Rome*, with Italian translation and preface.

A Letter on the *Rambler* and the *Home and Foreign Review*, addressed to the Clergy of the Diocese of Birmingham. *London: Richardson & Son. 1862.* 8vo., pp. 42.

A Discourse preached at the Birmingham Cathedral on the Occasion of the Public Funeral of the late Mr. Councillor Maher. *London: Richardson & Son. 1862.* 8vo.

On Certain Methods of the *Rambler* and the *Home and Foreign Review*. A Second Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Birmingham. *London: Richardson & Son. 1863.* 8vo., pp. 99.

A Discourse delivered to the Clergy at the Diocesan Synod of June 1st, 1864. *London: Richardson & Son. 1864.* 8vo.

A Letter on the "Association for the Promotion of the Unity of Christendom," addressed to the Clergy of the Diocese of Birmingham. *London: Richardson & Son. 1864.* 8vo., pp. 49.

[Replied to by Dr. Littledale.]

A Sermon preached on the Occasion of the Solemn Requiem of the Very Rev. T. Flanagan, Canon of St. Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham, Wednesday, July 26th, 1865. *Birmingham: M. Maher & Sons. 1865.* 8vo.

The Anglican Theory of Union, as maintained in the "Appeal to Rome" and Dr. Pusey's "Eirenicon." A Second Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Birmingham. *London: Burns, Lambert, & Oates. 1865.* 8vo., pp. 115.

On the Management of Criminals. A Paper read before the Academia of the Catholic Religion . . *London: Richardson & Son. 1866.* 8vo.

The Rock of the Church. A Discourse . . . St. Peter's Church, Belfast, on the 14th Oct., 1866. *Belfast: Kerr. 1866.*

[The Collection after this Sermon amounted to £2,269 16s. 9d.]

The Confessional. An Address delivered in the Catholic Churches, Walsall. *London: Richardson & Son. 1867.* 2nd ed., *1869.* (12 editions.)

The Address presented to the Right Rev. William Bernard, O.S.B., Bishop of Birmingham, at St. Mary's College, Oscott, on Thursday, July 18th, 1867, and his Lordship's Reply. *Birmingham: Maher & Son. 1867.* 8vo.

Sermon preached at St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton, on the Occasion of the Jubilee of the Lady Abbess, October 8th, 1867. *Preston: Butler. 1867.*

Three Lectures on the Conventual Life . . *London: Burns, Oates, & Co. 1868.* 8vo., pp. 93. (2 editions.)

A Pastoral Letter on Fenianism, to the Catholics of Birmingham. *London: Richardson & Son. 1869.* 8vo.

An Instruction for the Superioresses and Communities of Religious Women. *London: Richardson & Son. 1869.* 8vo.

Catholic Education . . . *Birmingham: Maher & Son. 1869.*

The Council and Papal Infallibility . . *London: Burns, Oates, & Co. 1870.* 8vo., pp. 37. 2nd ed., *same year.*

The Accord of the Infallible Church with the Infallible Pontiff. [No. 10 of Doctrinal Papers, issued by *Catholic Truth Society (London, 1870).*]

History of the Restoration of the Catholic Hierarchy in England . . . *London: Burns, Oates, & Co. 1871.* 8vo., pp. 112.

Reply of Bishop Ullathorne to the Address of the Clergy on the Half-Jubilee of his Episcopate, June 21st, 1871.

Report on the Ecclesiastical Law respecting the Dowries of Religious Women. *London: Richardson & Son. 1872.*

The Sermon delivered at the Consecration of the Bishops of Salford and Amycla. *London: Burns, Oates, & Co. 1872.*

The Discourse delivered at the Funeral of William Leigh, Esq., of Woodchester Park. *London: Burns, Oates, & Co. 1873.* 8vo.

The Discourse delivered at the Opening Session of the Fourth Provincial Synod of Westminster. *London: Burns, Oates, & Co. 1873.* 8vo.

A Memorial of Gratitude from four Benedictine Jubilarians. *Derby: Richardson & Son. 1874.* 8vo., pp. 11.

The Döllingerites, Mr. Gladstone, and Apostates from the Faith. *London: Richardson & Son. 1874.* 8vo., pp. 20.

Mr. Gladstone's Expostulation unravelled. *London: Burns & Oates. 1875.* 8vo., pp. 80. (3 editions.)

The Discourse delivered in his Diocesan Synod of 1875. *Derby: Richardson & Son. n.d.*

The Prussian Persecution. A Pastoral Letter. *London: Burns & Oates. 1876.* 8vo.

Ecclesiastical Discourses delivered on Special Occasions. *London: Burns & Oates. 1876.* 8vo., pp. 332.

The Discourse delivered at the Solemn Requiem for His Holiness Pius IX. at St. Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham. *Birmingham: E. M. & E. Canning. 1878.* 8vo.

Church Music. A Discourse given in St. Chad's Cathedral on the Half-Jubilee of its Choir. *London: Burns & Oates. 1880.* 8vo., pp. 26.

The Endowments of Man, considered in their Relations with his Final End. A Course of Lectures. *London: Burns & Oates. 1880.* 8vo., pp. 404. 2nd ed., *1882.* 3rd ed., *1888*, 8vo.

A Circular Letter to the Clergy, Religious Orders, and Laity of the Diocese of Birmingham, thanking them for their Masses and Prayers on the Occasion of the Golden Jubilee of his Priesthood. Dated September 26th, 1881.

The Ground Work of the Christian Virtues. A Course of Lectures. *London: Burns & Oates. 1882.* 8vo., pp. 411. 2nd ed., *1888.*

A Circular Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Birmingham on the Death of the Very Rev. Edgar E. Canon Estcourt. Dated April 18th, 1884.

Christian Patience, the Strength and Discipline of the Soul. *London: Burns & Oates, Limited. 1886.* 8vo., pp. 256. 2nd ed., *1888.*

Memoir of Bishop Willson, first Bishop of Hobart, Tasmania. *London: Burns & Oates, Limited. 1887.* 8vo., pp. 96. [First published in the *Dublin Review* (July, 1887).]

Reply to the Address presented by the Reverend Clergy to the Right Reverend Bishop Ullathorne, on his retirement from the Diocese of Birmingham. Dated March 22nd, 1888. *Birmingham: Drew & Son. n.d. (1888).* 8vo.

Pastoral Letters:—

From 1846—48, as Bishop of Hetalona and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District.

From 1848—50, as ditto, and Vicar-Apostolic of the Midland District.

From 1850—51, as Bishop of Birmingham and Administrator of the Diocese of Nottingham.

From 1850—88, as Bishop of Birmingham.

Bishop Ullathorne was a contributor to the "Annals of the Propagation of the Faith (1838)"; to the *Rambler* (July—Nov., 1856); *Dublin Review* (July, 1887); Three Letters to an Australian Paper, signed "Sydney"; Introduction to Rev. H. Formby's "Life of St. Benedict (1872)"; Preface to "Life of Mother Margaret Hallahan"; Introductory Letter to the *Month of St. Joseph* (1871); Introductory Letter to Miss K. O'Meara's "Life of Bishop Grant."

The Bishop gave evidence before the Select Committee on Transportation [Report, Aug., 1838] and Committee on Ecclesiastical Titles and the Roman Catholic Relief Acts [Report, 1867].

During the Bishop's term of office as Bishop of Birmingham, he held six Diocesan Synods, at which he presided, of which Reports were issued as follows:—

Acta et Statuta primæ Synodi Diocesanæ Birminghamiensis habitæ, Nov. 9 et 10, 1853, in Ecclesia Cathedrali Sancti Ceaddæ. *Derbiæ: Richardson. 1853.*

Secunda Synodus Diocesana Birminghamiensis, habita in Ecclesia Cathedrali Sancti Ceaddæ, die 4 Maii, 1858. *Derbiæ: Richardson. 1858.*

Tertia Synodus . . . die 1 Junii, 1864. *Derbiæ: Richardson. 1864.*

Quarta Synodus . . . die 9 Junii, 1869. *Derbiæ: Richardson. 1869.*

Quinta Synodus . . . die 31 Martii, 1875. *Derbiæ: Richardson. 1875.*

Sexta Synodus . . . die 2 Junii, 1881. *Birmingham: Drew. 1881.*

Characteristics of Archbishop Ullathorne. [*See* Glancey (Rev. M. T.).]

Autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne. [*See* Drane (T. A.).]

Letters of Archbishop Ullathorne. [*Ib.*]

Memoirs and Notices. [Oliver's Collections (1857), 425; Brady's Episcopal Succession, III., 336, 400; *Catholic Fireside* (Jan., 1886); *The Oscotian* (1886, 3rd ed.); *Men of the Times* (9th ed.), 967; *Pocklington Weekly News* (1887); *The Argus* (Dec., 1887) (an Australian Paper); *Birmingham Faces and Places* (May, 1888).]

Bibliography of Works. [Characteristics of Archbp. Ullathorne, pp. ix.—xxxvi. (compiled by Rev. J. Caswell); *The Downside Review* (April, 1886) (incomplete).]

Portrait. By Fidanza, of Rome. *1842.*

Ditto. By Mr. Lee. [*Penes* Rev. Mr. East.]

Ditto. By R. Burchett. *1852.* [Downside Collection; *replica* in St. Dominic's Convent, Stone.]

Ditto. By Herr Barthelme, of Munich. *1859.* [*Penes* Oscott College.]

Ditto. By John Pettie, R.A. *1877.* [*Penes* Thomas Richards, Esq., Olton, Birmingham.]

Ditto. Drawn from Life, by Edwin Cocking. *Lithographed by Day & Son.*

[*Dublin Rev.*, II., 274: V., 274: (June, Dec., 1855: Jan., July, 1865: April, July, 1866: Jan., 1867: April, 1868: Jan., 1870: July, 1871: Jan., 1875: Oct., 1876: Jan., 1881: Oct., 1882: Oct., 1886); *Edin. Catholic Mag.*, II., 28: V., 731: VI., 442; *Catholic Fireside*, XIII., No. 1; *Tablet* (April, 1871: Nov., 1872: Feb., Sept., 1875: Oct. 30th, Nov. 6th and 13th, 1880: Oct. 7th and 14th, 1882: Sept. 18th, 1886); *Times; Spectator; Pall Mall Gazette* (Nov., 1869); *Downside Rev.* (Jan., 1883); *Month* (Oct., 1886); *Oscotian*, V., 312.]

[The Compiler is indebted to the Rev. J. Caswell, of Princethorpe, Rugby, and to the Mother Prioress of St. Dominic's Convent, Stone, for completeness of this article.]

UMBERS, Annie. St. Paul's Terrace, Wolverhampton.

Overland, Inland, and Upland. A Lady's Notes of Personal Observations and Adventure . . . . . with eighteen illustrations. *London: Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday. 1873.* 8vo., pp. 342.

UNDERHILL, Arthur. *b.* Wolverhampton, 10th Oct., 1850; *s.* of Henry Underhill, Town Clerk, and Emma (*dau.* of Thomas Clark, Ironfounder), his 1st wife; educated Chudleigh Gr. Sch., Devon.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1867; B.A., 1871; M.A., 1878; LL.D., 1880; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1872; Lecturer on Equity to the Incorporated Law Soc., 1884, 1885; Assistant Examiner in Law of Real and Personal Property to the Four Inns of Court, 1889—91; *m.*, 7th Sept., 1874, Alice Lucy, *dau.* of the late Moses Ironmonger, Esq., of Wolverhampton.

Annals of the Rocks: A Popular Sketch of the leading facts of Geology. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. Wolverhampton: Steen & Blacket. 1871.* 12mo., pp. 79.

A Summary of the Law of Torts; or, Wrongs Independent of Contract. *London: Butterworths. 1873.* Pt. 8vo., pp. xxiv., 211. 6th ed., *1894*, pt. 8vo., pp. 388.

A Popular Summary of the South Staffordshire Mines Drainage Acts, 1873, and of The Acts Incorporated therewith, with Forms, and An Appendix containing the Act itself. *London: Butterworths. Wolverhampton: Barford & Newitt. n.d. (1873).* Pt. 8vo., pp. 95. 2nd ed., *n.d. (1873)*, pp. ix., 95.

A concise Manual of the Law relating to private Trusts and Trustees. *London: Butterworths. 1878.* Pt. 8vo., pp. xxiv., 220. 2nd ed., *1884*, pp. 414; 3rd ed., *1888*, pp. 532. 4th ed., *1894*, pp. 680.

A Practical and Concise Manual of the Procedure of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice both in actions and matters. *London: Butterworths. 1881.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 380.

The Settled Land Act, 1882, with an Introduction and Notes. . . Precedents of Conveyancing. . . Chancery Documents, &c. . . . Rules and the Chancery Forms. By A. Underhill, LL.D., assisted by Ralph Hawtrey Deane, B.A., Barrister-at-Law. *London: Butterworths. 1883.* Pt. 8vo., pp. xvi., 275. 2nd ed., *1885*, pp. 250.

A Concise Exposition of the New Conveyancing Acts, 1881. *London: Amer & Son. 1881.* 12mo., pp. 36. 2nd ed., *1881*, pp. 100; 3rd ed., *1882*, pp. 100.

Freedom of Land and What it implies. *London: Butterworths. 1881.* 8vo., pp. 32. 2nd ed., *1882*, pp. 32.

A Concise Guide to Modern Equity. [Being a Course of Nine Lectures delivered at the request of the Incorporated Law Society of the United Kingdom in the year 1885.] *London: Butterworths. 1885.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 280.

Leasehold Enfranchisement. *Cassell & Company, Limited, London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne. n.d. (1887).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 46. 2nd ed., *1888*, pp. 60.

Some Hints on the Drafting of Deeds and Wills. A Lecture. *Wolverhampton: John Steen & Co. n.d. (1877)* 8vo., pp. 23.

The Protection afforded by the Legal Estate. *Wolverhampton: Whitehead Bros. n.d. (1887).*

Participation in Profits without Liability for Debts. *Wolverhampton: Whitehead Bros. 1889.* 8vo., pp. 17.

The Staffordshire Underhills and their connections in 1891. Compiled by Arthur Underhill. A folding Pedigree. In Pocket.

Commercial and Mercantile Precedents, with Notes.

Simple Navigation in Home Waters. *London: None & Wilson. 1889.* 8vo., pp. 78.

Our Silver Streak; or, the Yachtsman's Guide to the English Channel. *London: None & Wilson. 1892.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 102.

UNDERHILL, Arthur Stopford. *b.* Tipton, 1849; *s.* of Thomas Underhill, Esq., and Mary Anne Owen, his wife; of Dublin Univ.; Senior Med. Exhibitioner of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1870; B.A., 1870; M.B., 1870; M.Ch., 1870; M.A.; M.D., 1877; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1872; D.P.H., Cam., 1875; Associate of the Coll. of State Medicine; Mem. Sanitary Inst. and Brit. Med. Association; President, Birmingham and Midland Counties Soc. of Officers of Health; Med. Officer of Health and Public Vaccinator of Tipton Union District; *m.* Mary H. L., *dau.* of Major-General Symons.

Carbonaceous Infaction of Colliers' Lungs. [*Dublin Med. Jour.* (1872).]

Papers. [*Lancet, Brit. Med. Jour.*, and *Public Health.*]

UNDERHILL, Charles Edward. *b.* Tipton; *s.* of William Lees Underhill, Esq.; of Caius Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1867; M.A.; M.D., 1870; F.R.C.S., Eng., 1872; Scholar and Tancred Student; F.R.C.P., Edin., 1876; Ex-President of Edinburgh Obstetric Soc.; Examiner, Roy. Coll. Surgeons, Edinburgh; *m.* Anna Wilhelmina Lambe.

Case of Spurious Pregnancy [*Edin. Med. Jour.* (1874)]. On the Structure of Three Curvical Polypi [*ib.* (1876)]. Measles in relation to Pregnancy and the Parturient State [*Obst. Jour.* (1880)].

UNDERHILL, Edward. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1849; *s.* of John Underhill; educated Bromsgrove Gr. Sch.; Mat. Linc. Coll., Ox., 27th Jan., 1868; B.A., 1872; M.A., 1876.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1458.]

UNDERHILL, Elizabeth. *dau.* of — Thompson, of Tipton; *m.* Rev. John Underhill [*see* (1792)].

Portrait. [*Penes* William Lees Underhill, Esq.]

UNDERHILL, Rev. Ernest. *b.* Wolverhampton, 18th Oct., 1857; *s.* of Henry Underhill, Town Clerk; of Jesus Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1881; Curate of St. Peter's, Liverpool, 1891 to date.

[Underhill Pedigree.]

UNDERHILL, Francis William. *b.* Tipton, 1843; *s.* of William Lees Underhill and Mary Anne, his 1st wife; educated St. George's Hospital, London; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1865; L.S.A., 1866; F.R.C.S., 1884; *m.* Ellen Julia Faithorne, of Ontario.

Notes on American Medical Institutions [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1872)]. On Ether as an Anæsthetic [*ib.* (1872)].

UNDERHILL, George. *b.* Tipton, 1852; *s.* of William Lees Underhill and Emily Margaretta Roe, his 2nd wife; educated Middlesex Hospital; L.S.A., Lond., 1879; Medical Officer to Stourbridge School Board.

[Underhill Pedigree.]

UNDERHILL, George Frederick. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1864; *s.* of William Underhill, Esq., and Henrietta Dunn, his wife; Barrister-at-Law.

Literary Epochs; or, Chapters on Periods of Intellectual Activity. *London: Elliot Stock. 1887.* 12mo., pp. 216.

In at the Death: A Sporting Novel. *London, 1887.* 2nd ed., *1888*, pp. 264.

A Hasty Cropper: A Sporting Story. *London, 1889.*

UNDERHILL, Rev. Harold John. *b.* Tipton; *s.* of William Lees Underhill and Emily Margaretta Roe, his 2nd wife; of Pembroke Coll., Cam.; Scholar; B.A., 1876; M.A., 1879; Curate of St. Nicholas, Birmingham, 1877—90; of Alnwick, 1891 to date.

UNDERHILL (*or* UMDERHILL), John de. Preb. of Longdon, Lichfield, 1380—81.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 236.]

UNDERHILL, John. *b.* Clent, 1648; *s.* of John Underhill; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 10th March, 1665; B.A., 1699 (*sic*); Student Lincoln's Inn, 1667.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1529.]

UNDERHILL, Rev. John. *b.* Sedgley, 1722; *m.* Elizabeth Thompson, of Tipton; *d.* 1792. Will dated Jan., 1791.

Memoir, with Portrait. [*Evang. Mag.*, XXIX., 133.]

UNDERHILL, John. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1841; *s.* of John Underhill, Esq.; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 4th Dec., 1860; B.A., 1864; M.A., 1868.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1458.]

UNDERHILL, Rev. Percy Lees. *b.* Tipton; *s.* of Thomas Underhill, M.D.; of Magd. Coll., Cam.; Scholar and Prizeman; B.A., 1877; M.A.; Curate of St. Saviour's, Leicester, 1877—80; of St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, 1880—82; Vicar of Smallthorne, 1882—88; of St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1888 to date. *m.* Florence M. Holmes.

[Underhill Pedigree.]

UNDERHILL, Thomas. *b.* Tipton, 3rd Feb., 1824; *s.* of Thomas Underhill, Esq.; educated Bridgnorth Gr. Sch., and Queen's Coll., Birmingham; M.D.; Consulting Surgeon to General Hospital, Dudley; J.P., Staffs.; *m.* Mary Ann, *dau.* of Jacob Owen, Esq., of Dublin; resident at West Bromwich.

[Underhill Pedigree and private information.]

UNDERHILL, Thomas Edgar. *b.* Tipton; *s.* of William Lees Underhill and Emily Margaretta Roe, his 2nd wife; educated Roy. Coll. of Surgeons and Edin. Univ.; M.B. and C.M., Edin., 1876; L., 1879; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1880; M.D., Edin., 1886; F.R.S.E.; F. Obstet. Societies of London and Edinburgh; Mem. Gen. Council Edin. Univ.; Extraordinary Mem. of Roy. Soc. of Edin.; Mem. Roy. Chir. Soc., Edin.; *m.* Isabel, *dau.* of Rev. Charles Charlton.

Fracture of Three Ribs by Muscular Action [*Lancet* (1884)]. Post Mortem Hyperpyrexia [*ib.* (1886)].

UNDERHILL, William. *b.* Staffs., 1589; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 6th March, 1607; B.A., 5th May, 1609.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1529.]

UNETT FAMILY, of the Woodlands, Harborne.

Pedigree, &c. [Burke's Landed Gentry (1847).]

UNETT, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Lichfield, 1731; *s.* of Richard Unett, Esq. (*b.* 1702; *d.* 1734); Rector of Coppenhall, Cheshire; Preb. of Tachbrook, Lichfield, 1st April, 1770—85; *m.*, 1760, Frances Godwin, of Stafford; *d.* 1785.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 250; Burke's Landed Gentry (1847); &c.]

UNETT, William. *Temp.* Henry V., Citizen and Draper of London; owner of Estates at Tittensor.

Letter relating to W. Unett [Rymer's Fædora, IX., 160].

Receives £631 3s. 9d. [Rolls of Parl. *temp.* Hen. VI. and VII., 212].

UNETT, William. "Merchant of the Staple, London"; resident of The Close, Lichfield; presented a Petition to Parliament, dated 1652, in which he states he has "resided in the Close for 32 years"; *m.* Alice.

[Burke's Landed Gentry (1847); Report of Parliamentary Committee, 1652.]

UNETT, Rev. William. *b.* Lichfield, 1618 [Burke says 1616]; *s.* of William Unett; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 13th June, 1634; B.A., 17th Dec., 1635; M.A., New Coll., Ox., 2nd June, 1638; Rector of Chetwynd, Salop; *d.* 1659.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1530.]

UNETT, William. *b.* The Close, Lichfield, 1654; *s.* of Ph. Unett; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 3rd May, 1672; B.A., 28th Feb., 1676; M.A., 1679.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1530.]

UNTON, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Drayton, Salop, 1610; *s.* of Thomas Unton; Mat. Trinity Coll., Cam., 29th Jan., 1630; B.A., 4th Feb., 1630; M.A., 13th Dec., 1632; Rector of Cresswell, 1638; Vicar of Montford, 1639: of Chetwynd, (both) Salop, 1662.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1530.]

UPTON, Hon. Fulke Greville; *b.* Geneva, 1773; *s.* of Clotworthy, Baron Templetown; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 7th Jan., 1791; Captain and Lieut.-Col. 1st Foot Guards, 1804; M.P., Castle Rising, Norfolk, 1808—32; assumed name of Howard instead of Upton; of Elford Hall; *d.* 4th March, 1846.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1459; Ashted Park, 231.]

URQUHART, David. *b.* Resoles, Cromarty, 1806; *s.* of David Urquhart, Esq.; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 31st Oct., 1822; "a Russophobist" and Political Writer; Secretary to Embassy at Constantinople, 1835; M.P. for Stafford, 1847—52; *d.* 16th May, 1877.

A few remarks on our Relations with Russia, including some remarks on Col. Evans' "Designs of Russia." *London, 1828.* 8vo.

Remarks on the Conduct and Probable Design of Russia. *London, 1832.* 8vo.

Turkey and Its Resources . . . *London, 1833.* 8vo.

Thoughts on the occurrences in the year 1833, at Constantinople, between Russia and Turkey. *London, 1834.* 8vo.

A Statement of Facts by a Resident of Constantinople. *London, 1835.* 8vo.

The People of Russia and the Policy of England. *London, 1836.* 8vo.

Progress and Present Position of Russia in the East. *London, 1836.* 8vo.

Letter to Lord Durham on his Mission to the Court of Russia. *London, 1836.* 8vo.

The Portfolio. 1836—44. 10 vols., 8vo.

Copy of a Diplomatic Paper taken at St. Petersburgh in 1836, from the original Document in the Archives of the Russian Court. *London, 1838.* 8vo.

First Russian Railroad from St. Petersburgh to Pawlowsk. *London, 1836.* 8vo.

The Spirit of the East, Illustrated, in a Journal of Travels, during an eventful period, through Roumali. 2 vols. *London, 1838.* 8vo.

Foreign Policy and Commerce. Speech at a Public Dinner given to David Urquhart. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1839* 8vo., pp. 50.

The Sulphur Monopoly. *1840.* pp. 8.

Diplomatic Transactions in Central Asia, from 1834 to 1837. *London, 1841.* 4to.

Speech . . . at Stafford . . . on International Law and the General State of the Country. *Stafford, 1841.* 8vo., pp. 20.

Case of Alexander Macleod, in whose person the Crown of Great Britain is arraigned for Felony. *London, 1841.* 8vo.

Duty of the Church of England in respect of unlawful Wars. 2nd ed., *London, 1842,* 8vo.

The *Edinburgh Review* and the Afghan War. *London, 1843.* 8vo., pp. 61.

A Fragment of the History of Servia. *1843.* pp. xiii., 96.

An Appeal against Faction, in respect to the concurrence of the present and late Administrations, to prevent the House of Commons from performing its highest duties. *London, 1843.* 8vo.

England in the Western Hemisphere: The United States and Canada. *London, 1844.* 8vo., pp. 44.

Annexation of the Texas. *1844.* pp. 104.

Reflections on Thoughts and Things, Moral, Religious, and Political. *London, 1844.* 8vo., pp. 322.

Wealth and Want; or, Taxation, as influencing private riches and public liberty. Being the Substance of Lectures on Pauperism. *London, 1845.* 8vo.

Canada under successive Administrations. *1845.* pp. 100.

The Parliamentary Usurpations of 1819 and 1844, in respect to Money, considered. *London, 1847.* 8vo.

The Statesmen of France, and the English Alliance. *London, 1847.* 8vo.

Europe, at the Opening of the Session of 1847. The Spanish Marriage and the Confiscation of Cracow. *London, 1847.* 8vo., pp. 168.

The Pillars of Hercules; or, A Narrative of Travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848. 2 vols. *London, 1850.* 8vo.

The Diplomatic Review. 1855—77. fol.

The Mystery of the Danube; showing how, through secret diplomacy, that river has been closed. *London, 1851.* 8vo.

Progress of Russia in the West, North, and South. *London, 1853.* 8vo., pp. lxx., 431. (5 or more editions.)

The War of Ignorance: A Prognostication. *London, 1854.* 8vo.

Recent Events in the East. *London, 1854.* 12mo.

Familiar Words, as affecting the Character of Englishmen and the Fate of England. *London, 1855.* 12mo. Another ed., with title slightly altered, *1856.*

The Sraddha: The Keystone of the Brahminical, Buddhistic, and Arian Religions . . . *1857.* pp. 44.

The Rebellion of India . . . *1857.* pp. 45.

Mr. Urquhart on the Italian War. Speech delivered during its continuance. *London, 1859.* 8vo.

How Russia tries to get into her hands the supply of Corn of the whole of Europe. The English-Turkish Treaty of 1138. *London, 1859.* 8vo.

The Invasion of England. *London, 1860.* 8vo., pp. 18.

The Lebanon (Mount Souria). A History and a Diary. 2 vols. *London, 1860.* 8vo.

Answer to Mr. Cobden on the Assimilation of War and Peace. *London, 1862.* 8vo., pp. 64.

The Right of Search. Two Speeches. *London, 1862.* 8vo.

The Secret of Russia in the Caspian and the Euxine . . . *1863.* pp. 102.

Consumption arrested by the Turkish Bath. *London, 1864.* 8vo.

Manual of the Turkish Bath: Heat, a mode of cure and a source of strength for men and animals, from the writings of Mr. Urquhart. Edited by Sir J. Fife. *London, 1865.* 8vo.

The Declaration of Paris. A Letter to Mr. Gregory on his Motion . . . for sparing private property in War at Sea. *London, 1866.* 8vo.

The Four Wars of the French Revolution examined judicially . . . *1874.* pp. 66.

UTTOXETER.

The King's Majesty's Demands, and Proposition proposed to the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen of Staffordshire, and near adjoining Conduct of South Wales, at Uxeter, Staffordshire, 19th Sept. *London, 1642.* 4to.

Ordnance Plan. 3 sheets. *Southampton, n.d. (1882).*

Monuments. [Bodl. Lib., *353,* 80.]

[Harl. MSS., *568,* 13; *2060,* 9; *5138,* 3.]

UVEDALE, W. A Commissioner for the Survey of Colleges, &c., in Staffordshire. 1549.

[Bodl. Lib., *864,* 466.]

V

"V. (T.)."

Abridged Sermons. *Stone: Printed by J. Gundry, High Street. 1859.* 12mo., pp. 76.

Sermon. By T. V. pp. 1—24.

VALE, Rev. Benjamin. Cam. Univ.; LL.B.; Curate of St. Peter's, Stoke, 1829—39; Rector of Longton, 1839 to death; *d.* 1863.

Domestic Pastoral, in Five Parts . . . *Newcastle: J. D. Mort, High Street. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 15.

Authenticity of the Scriptures; Being the Substance of a Pastoral Letter to the Congregation of St. Philip's, New South Wales. *Rye: G. Vale. 1827.* 8vo.

A New System of Chronology, and a Pastoral Letter to the Congregation of St. Peter's, Stoke. *Hanley: Rowley. 1829.* 8vo.

Geology in Miniature; including General Outlines of Mineralogy . . *London: Printed by G. Odell. 1839.* 8vo.

Rhetoric in Miniature.

Logic in Miniature.

The Early History of Egypt; containing the Old Testament History, from the Hieroglyphics of Pierius Valerianus; The Chronography of Synceilus . . Illustrated by the Monumental Representations of the Altars of Demon. *Birmingham: Printed by Dawson & Gardner. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 121. Afterwards *by Hatchards, London.*

Paralipomena, by the Rev. B. Vale, LL.D., Rector of Longton; or, So much of a Manuscript of Universal History as can be remembered, Explanatory of Obscure Passages of Scripture, Which Perished on August 15th, 1842, when a Lawless Mob fired the Doctor's House at noonday, and Burned and Destroyed the whole of his Books and Furniture. *Longton: Printed by Eliz. Forrester, Market Street. 1843.* 8vo., pp. 552.

Bible Commentary and Universal History. 2nd ed. *London: Published by S. Sutton, Market Street. 1855.* 8vo., pp. 577. [At the end we have *Eliz. Forrester, Printer, Longton.*]

[This is really a 2nd ed. of his Paralipomina, with an altered title-page and index added.]

A Prayer Book. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. J. Dean, Burslem.* 8vo., pp. 65.

Philological Lectures; shewing that the Book of Genesis is contained in the Names of the Signs of the Zodiac, and in the Alphabet of all Languages. *Longton: Hill.* 8vo.

Ditto. Dedicated to the Mechanics' Institutions of—

Tunstall,	Longton,
Burslem,	Tean,
Hanley,	Uttoxeter,
Stoke,	Rugeley,

and Stafford.

To be had of the Author, of Mrs. Shaw, Mr. Hill, Martin, all of Longton, Staffordshire. Lithographed by J. McGahey, Bold Square, Chester. 8vo., pp. 86.

A Sermon on the Millennium . . *Longton: Forrester. 1850.* 8vo., pp. 40.

A Sermon preached in St. James's Church, Longton, on Sunday Morning, Nov. 13th, 1859 . . . *Longton: F. S. Wright. 1859.* 8vo., pp. 17.

MS. on Natural History and Botany . . . . Pen and Ink Drawings of Birds, in 4to. vol. [Bookseller's Catalogue (1884), marked 30/-.]

Can x^a add $x - 41$ be divided? [Annals of Socratic School (1830), No. III.]

VALENTIA, Anne, Dowager Viscountess. *Widow* of George, 8th Lord Valentia, and *dau.* of William, Viscount Courtney; *d.* 1856.

Portrait and Obituary. [*Illus. Times* (1856), 102.]

VALENTIA, George, 8th Lord. *b.* Arley Hall, 4th Dec., 1771; *s.* of Arthur, Earl of Mountmorris, and Lucy (*dau.* of George, Lord Lyttleton), his wife; educated Upton-on-Severn and Stamford, Worcs., under Dr. G. Butt [*see*]; Rugby, 1783; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 1786; in France, 1789; embarked to India, 1802; returned to England, 1806; M.P., Yarmouth; Isle of Wight, 1808; F.R.S., F.A.S., F.Lin.S.; one of the original proprietors of the Royal Institution, London; afterwards settled down at Arley Hall, bequeathed to him by Thomas, Lord Lyttleton, 1776; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of William, Viscount Courtney; *d.* 1844.

Voyages and Travels in India, the Red Sea, and Abyssinia. Three Volumes. *London, 1809.* 4to. Large Paper Copies, Imp. 4to.; Proof Plates; only 50 copies printed. A few copies were issued with India Proofs and Etchings for presents. 2nd ed., 6 vols., 8vo., and 1 vol. 4to. of Plates, *London, 1811.*

[Hall's Life of Salt, I., 3, 60, 62, 63, 81—5, 87—9, 130, 140, 169, 262, 283, 381, 386, 394, 396, 398, 405, 406, 408, 421, 430, 460.]

VALENTINE & THROSBY, Printers, Booksellers, and Stationers, Vendors of Patent Medicines, Stamp Office, &c., High Street, Walsall.

The Necessity of a National Seeking after God. [*See* Fisk (Rev. G.).]

A Selection of Psalms and Hymns. *Walsall: Valentine & Throsby. 1847.* pp. 124.

VALOR ECCLESIASTES, *temp.* Henry VIII.

London, 1810—34. 6 vols., fol. [Vol. III. contains Hereford, Worcester, Lichfield, &c.]

VANCE, Rev. William Ford. *b.* 1797; of Trin. Coll., Dublin; M.A.; Curate of Brewood, 18 —49; Vicar of Coseley, 1849 to death; *d.* 14th Oct., 1862; *bur.* Coseley Churchyard.

Sermons. With a Voice from the Mines and the Furnaces. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1853.* 8vo., pp. 351.

VANE, Lady Frances. Killed in leaping a gate near Westwood Hall, Leek, one of her Seats.

Furnished Smollett with matter which he printed as "Memoirs of a Lady of Quality."

VAUGHAN, Rev. G. J.

Quietness and Confidence, the Strength of the Church. A Sermon preached on the Occasion of the Consecration of Trinity Church, Handsworth, May 17th, 1864 . . . . *London and Cambridge: Macmillan & Co. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 24.

VAUGHAN, Ven. Griffith. *b.* Pisford, Northants., 1656; *s.* of Edmund Vaughan; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 3rd May, 1672; Chorister, 1668—76; B.A., 1676; incorp. Cam. Univ., 1681; M.A., Pembroke Coll., Cam., 1681; Vicar of Alrewas, 1681; Rector of Coppenhall, Cheshire, 1681; Chancellor of Lichfield, with Preb. of Alrewas annexed, 26th Feb., 1689; Rector of Hinstock, Salop, 1705; Archd. of Salop, 1689, to death; licensed to marry, 1st Feb., 1684, Annie Tomlins, of Bow, Middlesex, Spinster; *d.* Aug., 1726.

[Bloxam's Magd. Coll., I., 94; Harwood's Lichfield, 199, 216; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1535.]

VAUGHAN, Rev. Maurice. M.A.; Canon of Windsor; Rector of Yelling, Hunts.; Vicar of High Offley, 1692, to death; Preb. of Offley, Lichfield, 23rd Nov., 1692, to death; *d.* 1722.

[Hutchinson's Stoke, 87; Harwood's Lichfield, 238.]

VAUGHAN, Very Rev. Peter. *b.* Leicester, 1770; *s.* of James Vaughan, M.D.; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 28th March, 1787; B.A., 1790; Fellow, 1792; Tutor; B.D., 1806; D.D., 1810; Proctor, 1805; Warden of his Coll., 1810—25; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1792; Vicar of High Offley, 1812—25; Minister of St. John the Baptist, Oxon.; Dean of Chester, 1820, to death; Rector of Northenden, Cheshire, 1820, to death; *d.* 25th April, 1825.

[Hutchinson's Stoke, 88; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1465.]

VAUX, Rev. George Bowyer. *b.* Yarmouth, 1850; *s.* of Rev. Bowyer Vaux; Mat. Corp. Christi Coll., Ox., 21st Oct., 1869; Exhibitioner, 1872—74; B.A., 1873; M.A., 1876; Curate of St. Mary's, Wolverhampton, 1875—78; Assistant Master St. Peter's College, Radley, 1878; Curate of Teddington, Middlesex, 1879; of St. James's, Wednesbury, 1879—84; Curate

in charge of Wellington, Salop, 1884—85; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Wolverhampton, 1885—89; Rector of Chatham, 1889 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1467.]

VAWDREY, Rev. John Howard. St. Aidan's Coll., and Trin. Coll., Dublin; F.S.A.; Curate of Hurdsfield, near Macclesfield, 1859—64: of Leek, 1864—69; *d.* 1869.

Thoughts on the Intercession of Christ. *1864.*
Sermons on Evil Speaking. *1868.*

VAWDREY, Rev. Llewelyn Brookes. *b.* Middlewich, Cheshire, 1845; *s.* of Benjamin Llewelyn Vawdrey, Esq., of Tushingham Hall; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 19th Nov., 1863; B.A., 1867; M.A., 1871; Curate of Darley Dale, Derbys., 1868—75; Vicar of Maer, 1875—92; of Tushingham, Cheshire, 1892 to date; Lord of the Manor of Tushingham and Moorsbarrow, Cheshire; *m.*, 1883, Louisa Maria, *dau.* of Rev. George Lloyd, M.A., Vicar of Gresley, Derbys.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1467.]

VEALE, Rev. Henry. Univ. Coll., Durham; B.A., 1846; Curate of Wigan, 1846; P.C., St. Kenelm's, Romsley, 1847—49; in charge of St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1849—50; Curate of Walcot, Bath, 1850—51; in charge of Cleckheaton, Wilts., 1851—53; Rector of Newcastle, 1853—80; now of Clifton, Bristol.

The Hattrell Charity, Newcastle.
Sermons on the Trinity, in answer to the Rev. — Freckleton, Unitarian Minister.
[In reply, we have—]
Ditto, not by the Rev. Henry Veale, but by the Rev. — Freckleton. *Newcastle.*
Archdeacon Matthias and the Rev. Henry Veale, Rector.
[*Punch*, after reading this dispute, dubbed it as "Re-Vealed Religion."]
Last Words. A Farewell Sermon, preached in St. Giles's Church, Newcastle-under-Lyme, on Sunday Evening, February 13th, 1881, being the Sunday before his Official Resignation. By the Rev. Henry Veale, B.A., late Rector. *Newcastle: D. Dilworth. n.d. (1881).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 16.

VEALL, J.

Old Houses in Wolverhampton and the neighbourhood, consisting of Twenty Original Etchings on stone, with short descriptions. *1889.* folio.

VENABLES, Peter. *b.* Stafford, 1712; *s.* of Joseph Venables; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 9th June, 1727; B.A., 1731.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1468.]

VENABLES, Col. Robert.

The Experienced Angler. *London, 1662.* 12mo. A to H in eights.
[Printed anonymously. Recommendatory letter signed J. W., most probably Isaac Walton.]
Fourth Edition. *London: Marriott. 1676.* 12mo. A to H 3 in fours, besides frontis., title, to the reader, to the Author signed I. W. and T. B., and contents 8 leaves, also table 3 leaves.
[Issued with 5th edition of Walton and 3rd edition of Cotton.]

VENABLES, Sir William. Bradwell Hall, *temp.* 3 Edw. I.

[Bodl. Lib., *833*, 236, 243.]

VERNEY, Very Rev. John de. Dean of Lichfield, 2nd Dec., 1432, to death; Vicar-General of Lichfield, 18th April, 1453; *bur.* in Cathedral.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 180, 190.]

VERNON, Sir Edward. *b.* Houndhill, Uttoxeter, 14th Dec., 1584; *s.* of Walter Vernon, Esq. (*b.* 1552; *d.* 1592), and Mary, *dau.* of Sir Edward Littleton, of Rolleston, his wife; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 19th Nov., 1602; B.A., 31st Oct., 1606; M.A., 30th June, 1609; *m.*, 1613, Margaret, *dau.* of Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hilton Hall; *d.* 15th June, 1657.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon, E.S., IV., 1542.]

VERNON, Rev. Edward. *b.* Stoke-Milborough, Salop, 1660; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 31st May, 1677; B.A., All Souls' Coll., 22nd Feb., 1681; M.A., Lambeth, 16th May, 1698; Rector of Mirrow, Surrey, 1684; Rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury; licensed, 30th March, 1687, to marry Mary Butler, of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London; Rector of St. Mary's, Guildford, 1691: of Edlaston, Derbys., 1692; Vicar of Wolstanton, 1695—97; Rector of Redmill, Leics., 1698, to death; *d.* 23rd Dec., 1742.

His interleaved copy of Erdeswicke's Survey was (1789) *penes* T. Astle.
Letter to Bp. Lyttleton. [Shaw II., p. xii.]
[London Marriage Licences; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1542; Hutchinson's Stoke, 146.]

VERNON, Edward. *b.* Westminster, 12th Nov., 1689; went to sea early in life; 1702 was in the West Indies with Commodore Walker; 1704 with Sir George Rooke; and in same year at the Battle of Malaga; Jan., 1705, Commander of "Dolphin": 1707 of "Royal Oak": 1708 of the "Jersey": 1715, the "Assistance": 1726, the "Grafton"; M.P., Penrhyn, Cornwall, 1739: Ipswich; *d.* Nacton, Suffolk, 29th Oct., 1757.

Author of several Pamphlets in defence of himself and his opinions.
Life of Admiral Vernon. *London. 1758.* 8vo.
Portrait. Engraved by Benoist. 8vo.

VERNON, Henry, "of Hilton." *b.* July, 1636; *s.* of Sir Henry Vernon, of Houndhill, and Muriel, *dau.* of Sir George Vernon, of Haslingdon; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 28th March, 1655; Student, Inner Temple, 1653; *m.*, 1659, Margaret, *dau.* of William Ladkins, Esq., of The Shawe, Staffs.; *d.* 10th April, 1711.

[Inns of Court Reg.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1543.]

VERNON, Henry. *b.* Hilton, 22nd March, 1748; *s.* of Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hilton, and Lady Henrietta Wentworth, *dau.* of Thomas, Viscount Wentworth, his wife; "he has seen, in tolerable preservation, a great part of the Temple of Ceres, has stood on Mount Calvary, Olympus, and the Aonian hills, and drank of the now exhausted waters of the Simois and Scamander; has fought, since England sheathed the sword, the Indians for America, and the Turks for the Empress. He was sometime in Gibraltar with

General Elliot."—*(Seward)*; *m.* (1), 1775, Penelope, *dau.* of Arthur Graham, Esq., of Dublin: (2) 23rd April, 1794, Margaret, *dau.* of Thomas Fisher, Esq., of Acton, Middlesex; *d.* 27th Oct., 1814.

[Burke's Landed Gentry; Seward's Letters.]

VERNON, John. Uttoxeter.

Funeral Discourse. [*See* Cooke (Rev. J.).]

VERNON PAPERS,

Illustrative of the Reign of William III., to 1708, addressed to the Duke of Shrewsbury. Edited by G. P. R. James. *London, 1841.* 3 vols., 8vo.

VERNON PEDIGREE.

[Shaw, II., 404; Burke's Landed Gentry (1847, &c.).]

VERNON, Ralph.

Letter to Dr. Wilkes. [Shaw, II., p. x.]

VERNON, Robert. *b.* Audley, 1612; *s.* of William Vernon; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 14th Dec., 1632; B.A., 23rd Oct., 1633; M.A., 5th July, 1636.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1543.]

VERNON, Sir Thomas. *b.* Houndhill, 1617; *s.* of Walter Vernon [*see*]; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 26th Oct., 1634.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1543.]

VERNON, Walter. *b.* Houndhill, 1589; *s.* of Walter Vernon; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 26th Oct., 1604; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1617.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1543.]

VERNON, Rev. William. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1725; *s.* of William Vernon; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 10th June, 1743; B.A., Worc. Coll., 1747; M.A., 1750; Rector of Hanbury, Worcs., and of Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucs.; *d.* 29th April, 1780.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1471.]

VERNON, William. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1756; apprenticed to buckle making; enlisted in the "Buffs"; served same year in France; afterwards corrector of the press in London; *d.*, Wolverhampton.

Poems. *Wolverhampton: G. Smart. 1775.* 12mo.
Poems. [*Gent.'s Mag.* (various years).]

VEYSEY (Vesey, *or* Harman), Rt. Rev. John. *b.* probably at the Moat House, Sutton Coldfield; *s.* of William Harman (*d.* 30th May, 1470) and Joan (*dau.* of Henry Squeir, of Handsworth), his wife; of Ox. Univ., 1482; Probationary Fellow, Magd. Coll., 1486; Perpetual Fellow, 1487; D.C.L.; Professor of Civil Law; had Grant made to him of the Free Chapel of St. Blaize, Sutton Coldfield, by Henry VII., in 1495; Commissary of Archdeaconry of Oxford, from Bp. of Lincoln; Vicar-General of Lichfield, 1498—1503; Vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry, 1500; Preb. of North Aulton, Sarum, 1515; Tutor to Princess (afterwards Queen) Mary; President of Wales; Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, 1515; Registrar of Order of Garter, 1515; Archdeacon of Chester, 24th Aug., 1499—1515; Dean of King's Chapels at Windsor, and Bp. of Exeter, 1519; resigned 1551, and retired to Sutton Coldfield, where he had built Moor Hall, as a Home for himself; founded and endowed the Free Gr. Sch. at Sutton Coldfield; *d.* 1555; *bur.* Sutton Coldfield.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 191, 205, 206; Sutton Coldfield and Chase, 56—68; Collier's Eccl. Hist., II.]

VICKERS, Rev. William Vernon. *b.* Ellerton Grange, Adbaston, 1855; *s.* of Valentine Vickers, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 27th Oct., 1874; B.A., St. Alban's Hall, 1881; M.A., Magd. Coll., 1882; Curate-in-charge of Kinlet, Salop, 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1472.]

VICTOR, Benjamin.

The Widow of the Wood. *London, 1755.* 12mo., pp. iii., 208. *Dublin, 176* , 12mo.; *Glasgow, 1769*, 12mo.

[An account of one of the most extraordinary of women in history, for her utter disregard of all decency. The heroine was named Ann Northay, who *m.* (1) John Whitby, Esq., of Great Haywood, (2) Sir William Wolseley, Bart., of Wolseley Bridge, (3) John Robins, Esq., M.P for Stafford (who *d.* 1754), (4) Mr. Hargrave, Attorney—father of the Editor of the State Trials—who bought up and destroyed all the copies he could obtain. It is now very rare.]

VILLERS, Rev. William. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1791; *s.* of Simon Villers, Esq.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 19th June, 1809; B.A., 1813; M.A., 1847; Minister of the New Chapel, Kidderminster, 1824; Vicar of Bromsgrove, Worcs., 1846 to death; Hon. Canon, Worc. Cathedral; *d.* 16th Jan., 1861.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1472.]

VILLIERS, Rt. Hon. Charles Pelham. *b.* Upper Grosvenor Street, London, 3rd Jan., 1802; *s.* of the Hon. George Villiers; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1824; M.A., 1827; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1827; Assistant Commissioner for Enquiring into the Old Poor Laws, 1833; an Examiner in the Court of Chancery, 1833—52; raised to the rank of an earl's son by royal warrant, 1839; Deputy Lieutenant, Herts., 1850; M.P. for Wolverhampton, 1835 to date; Judge Advocate-General, 1852—58; P.C., 1852; President of Poor Law Board, with a seat in the Cabinet, 1859—66; Father of the Anti-Corn Law Agitation, 1838—46; Father of the House of Commons.

The Free Trade Speeches of the Right Hon. Charles Pelham Villiers, M.P. With a Political Memoir. Edited by a Member of the Cobden Club. *London: Kegan Paul & Co. 1883.* 8vo. Dedicated to his Constituents at Wolverhampton. 2nd ed., *1884.*

Charles Pelham Villiers and the Repeal of the Corn Laws. (Reprinted from the *Westminster Review*, July, 1883.) *London, 1883.* 8vo.

Portrait and Memoir. [*London Illus. Times* (1856), 245.]

VINCENT, —. "Minister of God's Word at Bednal in the co. of Stafford."

Strange and True News from Staffordshire; or, A True Narrative concerning a Young Man, lying under Almighty God's Just Vengeance, for imprecating God's Judgment upon himself and pleading his innocency, though he knew himself guilty. Written by — Vincent,

Minister of God's Word at Bednal in the co. of Stafford, who saw and discoursed with the same person on the 2nd day of April, 1677; the saddest spectacle that ever eyes beheld. *London, 1671.* 4to. [Reprinted in Harleian Miscellany.]

VINCENT, Aug., Windsor Herald.

Visitations to Staffordshire and Salop. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 119, 127, 132, 138.]

VINCENT, Edward Boswell. *b.* Tettenhall, 1861; *s.* of William Alden Vincent, Esq.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 8th June, 1878; Scholar, 1877—82; B.A., 1882; M.A., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1473.]

VINCENT, Edward Cecil. *b.* Longdon, 1864; *s.* of Rev. John Charles Vincent; Mat. Keble Coll., Ox., 17th Oct., 1882; B.A., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1473.]

VINCENT, Rev. Ford Augustus. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1842; M.A., 1845; adm. *ad eundem* Ox. Univ., 30th May, 1851; B.D., 1852; P.C., St. Matthew's, Jersey, 1842—47; Classical Master, Leamington Coll., 1847—51; Master, Batley Gr. Sch., 1851—60; Vicar of St. Chad's, Stafford, 1860—66; Rector of Ladbrooke and Sinecure Curate of Radburne, Derbys., 1866—72; Rector of Elsted-*w.*-Treyford, Petersfield, 1872 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1473.]

VINCENT, W. A., Printer, Wolverhampton.

Report of the Wolverhampton Auxiliary of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Presented at the Annual Meeting, December 6th, 1853. *Wolverhampton: W. A. Vincent. n.d.* 8vo.

VINES, Richard.

The Hearse of the Renowned the Right Honourable Robert, Earle of Essex and Ewe, Viscount Hereford, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, Bourchier, and Lorraine; sometime Captain Lord General of the Armies raised for the Defence of the King and Parliament; As it was represented at a Sermon preach'd at the Abbey Church of Westminster, at the Magnificent Solemnity of the Funerall, October 22nd, 1646 . . . *Published by order of the House of Peers. London, 1646.* 4to., pp. 38; pref., title, and port., 4 leaves extra.

VISGER, Jane Allan ("J. A. Owen"). *b.* Burslem, 6th Dec., 1841; *dau.* of Thomas Pinder, Esq., of Endon and Burslem; educated at Elgin, N.B., and Neuwied-on-the-Rhine, Germany; in New Zealand, 1863—68; in Honolulu, Hawaian Islands, 1872—75; wrote a personal account of the first through trip by rail (May, 1869) from San Francisco to New York; also an account of the shipwreck of H.M.S. "Douro" off Cape Finisterre, in April, 1882; Member of Incorporated Inst. of Journalists; *m.*, (1) 1863, George Newton Owen (*d.* 1876), (2) 1882, Harman Visger, M.R.C.S.

[Mrs. Visger writes under the signature of "J. A. Owen," always.]

Silver Linings. *S.P.C.K., 1879.*
Ethel's Comforter. *S.P.C.K., 1880.*
Our Honolulu Boys. *R.T.S., 1880.*
Under Palm and Pine. *S.P.C.K., 1881.*
Sea Blossom. *S.P.C.K., 1882.*
A Runaway. *S.P.C.K., 1882.*
Candelaria. *Hodder & Stoughton. 1883.*
After Shipwreck. *Tarver & Co. 1885.*
Forest, Field, and Fell. *Lawrence & Bullen. 1893.*
The Country, Month by Month. *Bliss, Sands, & Foster. 1894.*

Mrs. Visger is a regular contributor to *Cornhill, Blackwood's Magazine*, and an occasional correspondent to *The Times, Daily News, Pall Mall Gazette, Girls' Own Paper, Leisure Hour.*

Mrs. Visger is also joint author and editor of all that appears under the signature of "A Son of the Marshes"—such as: On Surrey Hills; With the Woodlanders, &c.

VOGAN, Rev. Thomas Stuart Lyle. St. Edmund Hall, Ox.; B.A., 1824; M.A., 1827; Curate of Walsall, 1825—27; of St. Clement's, Worcester, 1827; of Newport, Mon., 1828; of Worthing, Sussex, 1829—32; of Weston-Longville, Norfolk, 1832—34; Vicar of Potterheim, Norfolk, 1834—40; Curate of Swaffham, Norfolk, 1840—43; Vicar of Walberton-*w.*-Yapton, Sussex, 1843; R.D. of Walberton, 1852; Preb. of Wightering, and Theological Lecturer in Chichester Cathedral, 1842.

The Principal Objections against the Doctrine of the Trinity, and a Portion of the Evidence on which that Doctrine is received by the Church, reviewed. (Bampton Lecture.) *Oxford, 1837.* 8vo.

The Doctrine of the Apostolical Succession Developed and Improved. *London, 1838.* 8vo.

Lecture on the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. *London, 1849.*

Lights on the Altar, not in use in the Church of England by the Authority of Parliament, in the 2nd of Edward the VIth. With Remarks on Conformity. *London, 1851.*

The Case of Church Rates and the Way to Settle it.
The Use of the Burial Service as required by Law.

VOULES, Rev. Stirling Cookesley. *b.* Middle Chinnock, Somers., 1843; *s.* of Rev. Francis Voules; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 3rd July, 1862; Scholar, 1862—65; B.A., 1865; M.A., 1870; Principal of Sydney Coll., Bath, 1874—79; Rector of Ashley, 1879 to date; *m.* *dau.* of Rev. Charles Smith Royds, M.A., of Church Eaton.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1476.]

VOW, Thomas. *b.* Elford, 1669; *s.* of Thomas Vow, Esq., of Hallaton, Leics. (*d.* 1691), and Jane (*dau.* of Rev. Robert Dowley, Rector of Elford), his wife; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 20th March, 1685; B.A., 1688.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1549.]

VYSE, Charles.

The Tutor's Guide; Being a Complete System of Arithmetic. By Charles Vyse. *London, 1785.* 12mo.; title; pref., ded. to Canon Vyse, of Lichfield; pp. v. (2 leaves), 225.

VYSE, General Richard. *b.* Lichfield, 11th July, 1746; *s.* of Ven. Archd. Vyse [*see*] and Catherine, his wife; Colonel, 3rd Dragoon Guards; General in the Royal Army; *m.* (1) Anne Susanna, *dau.* of Rev. George Spearman-Bishop, of Middleham, Durham, (2) 20th April, 1780, Anne, *dau.* of Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B., of Rookham, Surrey, and Stoke Place, Bucks.

VYSE, Colonel Richard William Howard. *b.* 25th July, 1784; *s.* of General Richard Vyse [*see*] and Anne, his 2nd wife; Deputy Lieutenant, Bucks.: High Sheriff, Bucks., 1829;

M.P., Beverley, 1812; of Honiton, 1816—20; assumed name of Howard by Royal Licence, on the 14th Sept., 1812, on succeeding to the Estates of his grandfather, Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B., of Stoke Place, Bucks.; *m.*, 13th Nov., 1810, Frances, *dau.* of Henry Hesketh, Esq., of Newton, Cheshire.

VYSE, Ven. William. *b.* Sambrook, Salop, 1710; *s.* of William Vyse, of Standon, Staffs.; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 11th Feb., 1727; B.A., 1730; M.A., 1733; Preb. of Sawley, and Treasurer of Lichfield, 4th Jan., 1733, to death; Archd. of Salop, 1735, to death; Rector of St. Phillip's, Birmingham, at his death; *m.* Catherine, *dau.* of Bishop Smallbroke, of Lichfield; *d.* 29th June, 1770.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1477; *Gent.'s Mag.* (1770) Part II., p. 345; Harwood's Lichfield, 203, 214; Short Account of Lichfield Cathedral (1823), 75.]

VYSE, Ven. William. *b.* Lichfield, 12th Dec., 1742; *s.* of Ven. Archd. Vyse [*see*]; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 30th Oct., 1758; B.C.L., All Souls', 1772; D.C.L., 1774; Rector of Newington and Brasted, Kent, 1772: of St. Mary's, Lambeth, Surrey, and of Sunbridge, Kent, 1777; F.S.A., 1779; F.R.S., 1781; Preb. of Offley, 6th March, 1774—99; Vicar of High Offley, 1774—99; Canon of Lichfield, 1772; Preb. of Flixton, 10th Oct., 1798; Chancellor of Lichfield, 20th Oct., 1798, to death; Archd. of Coventry, 16th May, 1793, to death; *d.* 20th Feb., 1816.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1477; Harwood's Lichfield, 200, 209, 230, 238; Hutchinson's Stoke, 87; Short Account of Lichfield Cathedral (1823), 78.]

VYSE AND HILL, Printers, &c., Wolfe Street, Stoke. [Charles Harry Vyse; *b.* Stoke; apprenticed to John Seddon, Printer, &c., of Liverpool Road, Stoke, on whose retirement from business he and Mr. Jesse Hill—who was also *b.* Stoke; apprenticed to L. M. Woolley, Printer, of Stoke-upon-Trent; manager for Messrs. Woolley (who succeeded L. M. Woolley) and Mr. Seddon, until the latter retired—formed a partnership, and began business as above, 1891.]

Bacteriology. [*See* Wardle (T.).]
Geology, &c., North Staffordshire. [*See* Ward (J.).]
The Birds of Staffordshire. [*See* MacAldowie (Dr.), in Appendix.]
North Staffordshire Field Club Report, for 1893. 8vo., pp. 320.
Printers of *Stoke, Hartshill,* and *Cobridge Parish Magazines,* 1893, to date.

VYVYAN, Sir Richard R.

On the Commercial and Financial Policy of Sir R. Peel's Administration. *London, 1842.* 8vo.

W

WADDINGTON, Rev. John Barton. St. Bees' Coll., 1862; Curate of Slaidburn, Yorks., 1863; of Ch. Ch., Burton, 1864—65; Vicar of St. Paul's, Low Moor, Lancs., 1866 to death; *d.* 1892.

Gospel Tracts and Catechism for the Young.

WADDY, Rev. Samuel Dousland. *b.* Burton, 5th Aug., 1804; *s.* of Rev. Richard Waddy and Elizabeth, his wife; educated at Wesleyan Academy, Woodhouse Grove; Wesleyan Minister from 1825; Governor of Wesley Coll., Sheffield, 1844—62; President of Wesleyan Conference, 1859; *m.*, 25th Aug., 1829, Elizabeth, *dau.* of — Danks, Esq., of Wednesbury; Superannuated, 1870; *d.* 1876.

The Importance and Obligation of Early Religious Education. A Sermon. *Manchester, 1838.* 8vo., pp. 22.
An Account of the Loss of the Bristol Steamer, the "Queen." *London, 1843.* 8vo., pp. 8.
Sincerity in its Relation to Human Actions. A Lecture. *London, 1853.* 12mo., pp. 48.
A Funeral Sermon for Mrs. Mason. *London, 1854.* 8vo., pp. 36.
Two Charges delivered at the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, *1860.* 8vo., pp. 40.
Sermons. First Series. *London: Wesleyan Conference Office. 1876.* Pt. 8vo.
Memoir of the Life and Ministry of the Rev. Dr. Waddy. By his Daughter. *London: Wesleyan Conference Office. 1878.* Pt. 8vo.

WADE, Rev. Frederic Tobias. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1833; M.A., 1842; adm. *ad eundem* Ox. Univ., 10th Feb., 1845; Chp. to the Earl of Albemarle; Vicar of Kidsgrove, 1837—80; Preb. of Whittington, Lichfield, 1855 to death; Rector of Tatenhill, 1880 to death; *d.* 15th March, 1884.

Letters on National Education and the Sub-division of Parishes.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1479.]

WADLEY, G. H. Printer, Longton; worked in Printing Office of Richard Timmis, Burslem, after commencing business at Longton.

Prize Essay on the Working Classes. By H. Clay. *Longton: G. H. Wadley. 1860.* 12mo.

WAGSTAFFE, Rt. Rev. Thomas. *b.* Stafford, 15th Feb., 1645; *s.* of Thomas Wagstaffe, of Stoke, Warws.; educated Charterhouse; Mat. New Inn Hall, Ox., 14th March, 1663; B.A., 15th Oct., 1664; M.A., 20th June, 1667; went to Pemb. Coll., Camb., 15th Feb., 1645; Chp. to Earl of Denbigh and to Sir Richard Temple, of Stowe, Bucks.; Rector of Martinsthorpe, Rutland, 19th Nov., 1669—91; Curate of Stone, 12th April, 1676; Preb. of Alrewas, Chancellor, and Canon of Lichfield, 6th Dec., 1684—89, when he was deprived; Rector of St. Margaret Patens-*w.*-St. Gabriel's, Fenchurch, London, March, 1664, until deprived, 1690, for not taking the Oaths; licensed, 4th Feb., 1647, to marry Martha Broughton, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster; consecrated Suffragan Bp. of Norwich, 23rd Feb., 1694; practised physic in London; *d.* 17th Oct., 1712; *bur.* at Bixley, Warws., 20th Oct.

A Letter to the Author of a late Letter out of the County, occasioned by a former Letter to a Member of the House of Commons, concerning the Bishops in the Tower. *London, 1690.*

An Answer to a late Pamphlet, entitled Obedience and Submission to the Present Government demonstrated from Bishop Overal's Convocation Book. With a Postscript in answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of Allegiance. *London, 1690.*

An Answer to Dr. Sherlock's Vindications of the Case of Allegiance to sovereign powers, &c., &c. *London, 1692.*

An Answer to a Letter to Dr. Sherlock, written in Vindication to that part of Josephus's History, which gives the Account of Jaddas's submission to Alexander, against the Answer to the piece entitled Obedience and Submission to the Present Government. *London, 1692.*

A Letter out of Suffolk to a Friend in London, giving an Account of the late sickness and death of Dr. William Sancroft, late Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. *London, 1694.*

A Letter out of Lancashire to a Friend in London giving some account of the tryals there. Together with some seasonable and proper remarks upon it, recommended to the wisdom of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. *London, 1694.*

A Letter to a Gentleman elected a Knight of the shire to serve in the present Parliament. *London, 1694.*

Remarks on some late Sermons, and particular on Dr. Sherlock's Sermon at the Temple, December the 30th, 1694. In a letter to a friend.

The second edition, with additions. Together with a letter to the author of a pamphlet entitled A Defence of the Archbishop's Sermon, &c., and several other sermons, &c. *London, 1695.*

An Account of the Proceedings in the House of Commons, in relation to the re-coining of the clipped money, and falling the price of guineas. Together with a particular list of the names of the Members consenting and dissenting. In answer to a letter out of the country. *London, 1692.*

A Vindication of King Charles the Martyr; proving that his Majesty was the author of "Eikon Basilike," against a memorandum said to be written by the Earl of Anglesey, and against the exceptions of Dr. Walker and others. To which is added a preface, wherein the bold and insolent assertions published in a passage of Mr. Bayle's Dictionary relating to the present controversy are examined and refuted. *London, 1693.* 8vo. Second Edition: *London, 1697.* The third edition, with large additions; together with some original letters of King Charles the First, &c. *London, 1711.* 4to.

A Defence of the Vindication of King Charles the Martyr; justifying his majesty's title to "Eikon Basilike," in answer to a late pamphlet entitled Amynton. *London, 1699.* 8vo.

The Present State of Jacobitism in England. *London, 1700.* 8vo.

A second part in answer to the first.

Dr. Wagstaffe wrote Prefaces to:—

Symmon's Restitution. *London, 1693.*

Jones's Devout Christian's Manual. *London, 1703.*

R. T.'s Translation of Salvian's Treatise on God's Government, &c. *London, 1700.*

[Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XXIX., 458—61; Wood's Ath., IV., 785; Rawlinson's MS., I., 51; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1552; Harwood's Lichfield, 199.]

WAINWRIGHT, Rev. Edward Harper. *b.* Dudley, 1799; *s.* of Thomas Wainwright; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 26th June, 1816; B.A, 1820; Rector of Acton Burnell, Salop, 1837, to death; *d.* 26th Feb., 1864.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1480.]

WAKEFIELD, Ven. Charles Carthew. *b.* Blymhill, 1844; *s.* of Rev. John Wakefield; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 24th Jan., 1863; Exhibitioner, 1862—67; B.A., 1866; Head Master Nassau Gr. Sch., The Bahamas, 1863—73, 1878—86; Rector of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Nassau, 1866; Archd. of Nassau, 1889 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1481.]

WAKEFIELD, George. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1821; *s.* of a carpenter and joiner; "had no education except at an old grandame's of the name of Shenton"; apprenticed at the age of fourteen to a shoemaker, named William Bunting; left the trade when 30 years' old to become night watchman on N.S. Railway Co.'s lines; eventually becoming Stationmaster at Blythe Bridge, where he *d.* in 1888.

Poems on Various Subjects. *Uttoxeter: Norris & Son. 1854.* 12mo., pp. 44.

The River Dove and Human Life Compared. A Rural Poem. *Uttoxeter: J. R. Kelly. 1856.* 12mo., pp. 32.

A Country Wake. *Uttoxeter: J. Rider. 1858.* 12mo., pp. 32.

Pictures of the Lowly. *Uttoxeter: Norris & Son. 1860.* 12mo., pp. 100.

Lizzie Bell. A Story of the Hills. *Derby: Bemrose & Son. 1871.* 12mo., pp. 16.

Are the Results the same? Or the Drink Bill of Astonlea. *Cheadle: J. Machin. 1872.* 12mo., pp. 23.

Sketches of Character in Humble Life. *Derby: Bemrose & Son. 1880.* 12mo., pp. vi., 122.

WAKEFIELD, Rev. Herbert Gerard. *b.* Blymhill, 1857; *s.* of Rev. John Wakefield; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 4th Feb., 1870; Clerk, 1870—73; B.A., 1873; Curate Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, 1873—75: of Aislaby, Yorks., 1875—77; Chp. to H.M. Prison, Shrewsbury, 1877—88; now in N.W. America; *m.* Edith Mary, *dau.* of George Burd, of Ironbridge.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1481.]

WAKEFIELD, Rev. John. *b.* Wall, 1798; *s.* of Thomas Wakefield; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 29th June, 1820; B.A., 1824; M.A., 1828; Curate of Belper and Heage, Derbys., 1824—26: St. Werburgh, Derby, 1826—30: Darley Abbey, Derbys., 1830—37: All Saints', Derby, 1837—39: Blymhill, 1840—51; Vicar of Church Preen, Salop, 1852—75; Rector of Hughley, Salop, 1851 to death; *m.* Caroline, *dau.* of Rev. Morden Carthew, Rector of Pattesley, Norf.; *d.* July, 1888.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1481.]

WALCOTT, Rev. Mackenzie Edward Charles. *b.* 1822; B.D., Ox. Univ.; F.S.A., &c.; *d.* 1888.

Monastic Inventories and Valuations of Westminster Abbey. . . Lilleshall, Stafford, Dieulacres, Darley Dale, Burton-on-Trent . . . at the time of the Dissolution, with copious Notes.

A List of Mediæval Sees, classified under their Latin Names.

Plume's Life of Bishop Hacket. Edited by ——. *London, 1865.* 12mo., pp. 189.

The Cathedral Cities of England and Wales.

Traditions and Customs of Cathedrals. *London: Longmans.* Second Edition, *London, 1873.*

WALDRON, Rev. Humphrey. Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 24th June, 1653; B.A., 6th July, 1654; Rector of Brome; ejected for nonconformity, 1662.

[Calamy's Memorials, III., 229; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1555; Amphlett's Clent, 135.]

WALDRON, Rev. John. B.A., Queen's Coll., Cam., 1662; M.A., 1668; incorporated Ox. Univ., 13th July, 1669; Preb. of Wolvey and

Canon of Lichfield, 2nd Oct., 1671—88; Vicar of Arley; Rector of Rushock, Worcs., 1683.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1555; Harwood's Lichfield, 256.]

WALDRON, John. *b.* Kinver, 1691; *s.* of Thomas Waldron; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 27th March, 1708; B.A., 1711.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1555.]

WALDRON, Rev. John. *b.* Kinver, 1725; *s.* of Edward Waldron; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 11th Oct., 1742; B.A., 1746; Rector of Hampton Lovett, and of Rushock, Worcs., 1768 to death; *d.* 3rd July, 1794.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1482.]

WALDRON, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Clent, 1649; *s.* of John Waldron; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 30th March, 1667; B.A., 1670; M.A., 1673; Vicar of Hayes, Middlesex, 1675; licensed, 14th Oct., 1685, to marry Mary Jane Moulton, of St. Martin-in-the-Field, Middlesex; Rector of Mells, Somers., 1695.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1555.]

WALDRON, Richard. *b.* Clent, 1711; *s.* of Roger Waldron; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 22nd May, 1729; B.A., 5th March, 1733.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1482.]

WALFORD, Thomas.

The Scientific Tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland. *London, 1818.* 12mo., 2 vols.

WALHOUSE, Rev. James. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1764; *s.* of Moreton Walhouse, Esq., of Moreton; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 22nd Oct., 1784; B.A., 1788; D.C.L., 1791; *d.* 24th Aug., 1838.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1483.]

WALKER, James, F.R.H.S., Hanley.

Phases of Belief. *Hanley. n.d.*
Blight and Bloom. *Hanley. n.d.*
Lamps and Pilgrims. *Hanley: Philip Barker, Hope Street. n.d.* 12mo., pp. vi., 286.

WALKER, John. *b.* Staffs., 1563; *s.* of Edward Walker; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 25th Nov., 1581; B.A., 26th Feb., 1584; M.A., Oriel Coll., Ox., 31st May, 1587.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1557.]

WALKER, John. *b.* Stafford, 1598; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 16th June, 1615.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1557.]

WALKER, Rev. John.

An Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England, &c., during the Rebellion. *London, 1714.* fol.

WALKER, John.

The Itinerant. Views by Turner, Giretin, &c. *London, 1799.* fol. 180 plates. Reprinted as the "Copper Plate Magazine," *London: Harrison & Co.; n.d.*, 4to.

WALKER, John Swift. M.D., St. Andrew's, 1862; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1880; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1853; L.M., 1855; L.S.A., 1855; Member Med. Board of Victoria, 1854; Member Southampton Med. Soc.; ditto, of London and Metropolitan Association of Med. Officers of Health; Hon. Member Dublin Sanitary Association; Associate King's Coll., London; Med. Officer of Hanley, Smallthorne, and Stoke Rural District.

Hernia Cured by Wood's Operation [*Med. Times and Gazette* (1860)]; Therapeutical Effects of Hydrate of Chloral [*Lancet* (1870)]; Modern Treatment of Wounds [*Practitioner* (1872)].

Annual Reports on Health of Hanley, Smallthorne, and Stoke Rural Districts.

WALKER, Joseph, M.D. Med. Officer (for Hanley) to the Rural Sanitary Authority of Stoke.

Annual Reports of the Sanitary Condition of the Borough of Hanley, *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1867—* 8vo.

WALKER, Rev. Paul Morland. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1844; Vicar of Edensor, Longton, 1848 to death; *d.* 1882.

The Temporal Power of the Pope. *Stafford: R. & W. Wright.*
The Lord's Supper: Its True Nature, &c. *Stafford: R. & W. Wright.*

WALKER, Rev. Richard. Jesus Coll., Cam.; Rector of Gotham and Leake, Notts.; Preb. of Pipa Minor and Canon of Lichfield, 1542—67; Archd. of Stafford, 5th Aug., 1547, to death; Dean of Chester, 1558; *d.* 1567. Will dated 4th Sept.; proved 11th Nov., 1567.

Extract from Will. [Bodl. Lib., *855*, 78.]

[Nichols's Prog. of Eliz., III., 167; Willis's Cathedrals, I., 331, 419, 455; Harwood's Lichfield, 211; Anglo. Sacra, I., 456; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 250; Hutchinson's Stoke.]

WALKER, Rev. Thomas. *b.* 1642; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 15th June, 1657; Chorister, Magd. Coll., 1659; Clerk, 1661—62; B.A., 1661; Usher to the Collegiate Sch., 1662—63; M.A., St. Alban Hall, 15th July, 1666; Vicar of Clent-*w.*-Rowley Regis, 3rd May, 1668—1719; *m.* at Churchill, 27th Nov., 1684, Anne Pretty; *d.* 1st (*bur.* Clent, 3rd) Jan., 1726.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1558; Amphlett's Clent, 125, 140—59, 1194; Nash's Worcs.]

WALKER, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1763; *s.* of James Walker; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 25th June, 1785; Sacrist and Incumbent of St. Peter's Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton, 1799 to death; *d.* 5th April, 1834.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1487.]

WALKER, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1795; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Walker [*see*]; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 25th Jan., 1813; B.A., 1816; M.A., 1828; Preb. of Wolverhampton Collegiate Church, 1819; Rector of Abbot's Moreton, Worcs., 1840 to death; *d.* 14th June, 1861.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1487.]

WALKER, Thomas. Town Clerk, Wolverhampton.

Bye-Laws and Regulations for the Good Rule and Government of the Borough of Wolverhampton, and for the Prevention and Suppression of Nuisances . . *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1849.* 8vo.

WALKER, Thomas Eades. *b.* Wednesbury, 1843; *s.* of Thomas Walker, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 16th Oct., 1863; of Studley Castle, Warws.; M.P., East Worcs., 1874—80.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1487.]

WALKER, Sir Walter. *b.* Barton-under-Needwood, 1600; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 16th June, 1615; LL.B. from Christ's Coll., Cam., 1628; LL.D., 1640; of Bushey Hall, Herts., and Stretham, Isle of Ely; admitted Inner Temple, 1642; Advocate of Doctors' Commons, 10th Feb., 1657; Advocate to Queen Catherine, wife to King Charles II.; Judge of Admiralty and of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; Knighted 18th April, 1661; made a bequest to Barton-under-Needwood; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of — Lyme, of Southwick, Northants.

[Coote's Civilians, 84; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1558.]

WALKER, William. *b.* Croxton, 1710; *s.* of John Walker; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 26th March, 1729; B.A., Wadh. Coll., 1732.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1487.]

WALKLEY, Thomas.

A Catalogue of the Nobility of England and Ireland. *London, 1630.* 4to.

WALL, near Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *855*, 75.

WALLER, Rev. Charles Henry. *b.* Ettingshall, 1841; *s.* of Rev. Stephen Richard Waller, M.A.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 14th June, 1859; Scholar, 1859—64; B.A., 1863; M.A., 1867; Curate of St. Jude's Islington, 1864: of Christ Church, Mayfair, London, 1865; Reader at Curzon Chapel, Mayfair, 1869; Tutor of London College of Divinity, 1865—84; Minister of St. John's Chapel, Hampstead, London, 1870—74; Principal of London Coll. of Divinity, 1884 to date.

Letter to every one who will know his Bible. *London: Rivingtons, 1864.*

Names on the Gates of Pearl. *London: Sampson Low & Co. 1875.*

A Grammar of the Words in the Greek Testament. *London: Sampson Low & Co. 1878.* 12mo.

Commentary on Deuteronomy and Joshua [in Bishop Ellicott's Commentary]. *London: Cassell.* 4to.

Silver Sockets and other Shadows of Redemption. *London: Sampson Low.* Cr. 8vo.

Analytical Vocabulary of the Words of the Greek Testament. *London: Low. 1877.* Pt. 8vo.

When ye Pray. *London: J. F. Shaw. 1883.* Cr. 8vo. 2nd ed., *1885.*

Everyday Life. *Same imprint, 1885.* Cr. 8vo.

The Authoritative Inspiration of Holy Scripture. *Blackie & Son. 1886.* Cr. 8vo.

Handbook to St. Paul's Epistles. *London: Shaw. 1887.* 8vo.

Various Contributions to Magazines.

WALLER, Rev. Stephen Richard. Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1834; M.A., 1838; Curate of Ettingshall; P.C. of Mitton, 1849—68; Rector of St. Cuthbert's, Bedford, 1868 to death.

An Address to the Inhabitants of Ettingshall. *Bilston: G. Price. 1838.* 8vo., pp. 10.

WALLIS, George. *b.* Wolverhampton, 8th June, 1811; *s.* of John Wallis (*b.* Liverpool, 29th Sept., 1783; *d.* Wolverhampton, 23rd Dec., 1818) and Mary Price (*b.* Wolverhampton, 11th July, 1784; *d.* there, 14th Feb., 1864), his wife; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch., 1820—27; won one of the six Exhibitions offered by Board of Trade in 1841; Head Master Spitalfields Sch. of Design, 1843—44: of Manchester Sch. of Design, 1844: of Birmingham: South Kensington, 1858; Deputy Commissioner on Art, 1851 Exhibition; Keeper of the Art Treasures, South Kensington Museum, 1863—92; F.S.A.; *m.*, 30th June, 1842, Matilda, *dau.* of Mr. William Cundall, of Camberwell, London; *d.* Oct., 1891.

Introductory Address delivered the 15th January, 1844, to the Students of the Manchester School of Design. *Printed and Published by Order of the Council, Manchester, 1844.* 8vo., pp. 14.

The Study of the History, Principles, and Practice of Ornamental Art. An Address to the Students of the Manchester School of Design, January 20th, 1845. *Manchester, 1845.* 8vo., pp. 36.

A Letter to the Council of the Manchester School of Design on the System followed in the School. Oct. 22nd, 1845. *Manchester: Simms & Denham. n.d. (1845).* 8vo., pp. 28.

A Farewell Letter to the Council, Subscribers, Friends, and Students of the Manchester School of Design. Containing an exposition of the circumstances which led to Mr. Wallis's Resignation. May 1st. *Manchester: Abel Heywood. 1846.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Prize Essay "On Art, Science, and Manufactures as an Unity." In four Chapters. I., What we have been doing. II., What we are doing. III., What we ought to do. IV., What we can do. *"Art Journal" Office, 1851.* 4to.

The Future Uses of the Crystal Palace. *London: George Barclay. 1851.* 8vo., pp. 24.

General Report of the Commission to the United States of America. Written by G. Wallis, Esq., by desire of his colleagues, and signed by them. Presented to Parliament, March, 1853. *London: Thomas Harrison, 59, Pall Mall. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 120. Second Edition, *1853*, 8vo., pp 169.

The Industry of the United States in Machinery, Manufactures, and Useful and Ornamental Arts. Compiled from the Official Reports of Messrs. Whitworth and Wallis, as presented to Parliament. *London and New York: George Routledge & Co. 1854.* 12mo., pp. 172.

[Corrected in MS. by G. Wallis.]

Schools of Art in relation to Trade and Manufactures. A Letter to Edmund Potter, Esq., President of the Manchester School of Art, in reply to an Address on "The Position of Schools of Art," delivered 30th October. *Privately printed, 1st December, 1855.* 8vo., pp. 18.

The Artistic, Industrious, and Commercial Results of the Paris Exhibition of 1855. 4to., pp. 20.

Notes on some remarkable objects exhibited by the French, British, and Colonial Departments of the Paris Universal Exhibition.

Plans, showing the relative positions of the several buildings and spaces occupied in each by Great Britain.

Report to the Rt. Hon. The Lord Stanley, of Adderley, President of the Board of Trade, on the Position which certain classes of Birmingham Manufacturers held in the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1855, compared with similar productions exhibited by France, Belgium, Austria, Russia, &c.

Paper on Recent Progress of Design as applied to Manufactures; with a Discussion with Mr. John Ruskin. *Reprinted from "Society of Arts Journal." 1856.* Roy. 8vo., pp. 16.

Schools of Art, their Constitution and Management.

Comprising a statement of the progress, present position, and working of the Birmingham Central and Branch Schools. A Paper read before the Education Section of the Social Science Association for the Promotion of Social Science. October, 1857. *London: Simpkin & Marshall. Birmingham: B. Hall. 1857.* 8vo., pp. 35.

Introduction to Catalogue of Exhibition of Works of Art Manufacture, designed or executed by Students of the Schools of Art in connection with the Science and Art Department. 1858. 8vo., pp. 10.

On Embroidering by Machinery, with Illustrations. *Reprinted from Society of Arts Journal. n.d. (1859).* Roy. 8vo., pp. 7.

On the New Art of Auto-typography. *Reprinted from "Midland Counties Herald," Birmingham* (1862). 12mo., pp. 8.

On the Decoration of the International Exhibition Building by J. Gregory Grace. *Reprinted from "Society of Arts Journal," London. (1862).* Roy. 8vo., pp. 7.

Reprint of Articles on the Manufactures of Birmingham. *London: Virtue Brothers & Co. 1863.* 12mo., pp. 94.

The Art of Auto-typography, invented and patented by George Wallis. A Paper read before the Society of Arts. *Reprinted from Journal. (1863).* Roy. 8vo., pp. 10.

The Royal House of Tudor. Illustrated with Photographs of Portraits from authentic contemporary Works, &c. *Privately printed. 1866.* 8vo., pp. 114.

Technical Education. *Reprinted from "Midland Counties Herald" for private circulation. (1868).* 12mo., pp. 8.

Special Report on the Local Manufactures of South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire, as exhibited in the Wolverhampton Exhibition. Prepared by order of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington Museum. *Wolverhampton: Steen & Blackett. 1869.* 8vo., pp. 23.

Swedenborg and Modern Culture. A Paper read before the Swedenborg Reading Society, June 15th, 1871. *London: James Spiers. 1875.* 8vo., pp. 23.

[N.B.—Delayed in publication, owing to the printer having mislaid the MS. from year 1 71—75.]

An Address to the Students of the Manchester School of Art, December, 18th, on the occasion of the distribution of the prizes by the Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Manchester. *Printed by the Council of the School, for distribution to Subscribers and Students, from the Reporter's Notes. Manchester, 1872.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Language by Touch. A Narrative illustrating the Instruction of the Blind and Deaf Mute. *London: W. Tweedie. 1873.* 12mo., pp. 53.

Decorative Art in Britain, Past, Present, and Future. An Address to the Students of the Manchester School of Art, February 2nd, 1877. *Printed for the Council of the School. Manchester: George Faulkner & Son. 1877.* 8vo., pp. 13.

Construction as an Element of Design in Ancient Furniture. An Introduction to the Catalogue of a Special Loan Collection of Furniture at Bethnal Green Branch Museum, with illustrations. *1878.* 8vo. pp. 35.

Speech on the occasion of a Dance by the Fan Makers' Company, City, on Technical Education, January 17th. *Printed for and used by the Company. 1879.* 8vo., pp. 7.

The Lost Rembrandt. With Illustrations. *Reprinted from the "Art Journal." 1879.* 4to., pp. 4.

A Letter on the Origin of the Free Libraries' Act. *Reprinted from the "Birmingham Daily Post." 1881.* 4to., s. sh.

British Art, Pictorial, Decorative, and Industrial. A Fifty Years' Retrospect: 1832—1882. A Paper read before the Arts Society of Nottingham, at Nottingham Castle, October 31st. *London: Chapman & Hall. Nottingham: Thomas Forman & Sons. 1882.* 8vo., pp. 27.

Introduction to the Catalogue of Manufactures, Decorations, and Designs, the Work of the Students of the Schools of Art in Great Britain and Ireland in connection with the Science and Art Department, South Kensington, exhibited at the International Health and Education Exhibition, 1884. 8vo., pp. 7.

Letter on the Unfair Treatment of Resident Artists in the Annual Exhibition of the Royal Manchester Institution [*Manchester Courier*, 3rd Dec., 1836. (N.B.—This letter founded the Manchester Academy of Art, Mr. G. Wallis being the first Secretary)]. Lecture On the Cultivation of a Popular Taste in the Fine Arts of Painting and Sculpture [*Staffs. Examiner*, 27th April, 1839]; On the Principles of Natural Form [*ib.*, 25th March, 1840]. Critiques on the Pictures and Objects of Art in the Exhibition of Wolverhampton Mechanics' Institution [*ib.*, 29th Aug., 5th Sept., 19th Sept., 1840]. Eight Essays on The Fine Arts [Linten's *The National*, 1841—42]. Lecture On the Principles of the Art of Design as applicable to Decoration and Manufacture [*Staffs. Examiner*, 24th Sep., 1842]. Letter in Support of the Proposal to establish the School of Design [*Eastern Counties Herald*, 1845]. Critique on the Objects of Art and Manufactures contributed to the Manchester Mechanics' Institution Exhibition [*Manchester Times* (1845)]; ditto, contributed to the Exposition of Manufactures, at the School of Design, Royal Manchester Institution [*ib.* (27th Dec., 1845)]; Notice of a Course of Lectures on History, Principles, and Practice of Ornamental Art [*Manchester Examiner* (14th Feb.), *Manchester Courier* (18th, 25th Feb.: 7th, 14th, 25th March), *Manchester Guardian* (18th Feb.), *Manchester Times* (21st Feb.: 14th March), *Liverpool Times* (7th April), *Liverpool Jour.* (7th March) (1846)]; Report of Mr. George Wallis's retirement from the Manchester School of Design, and Presentation of a Testimonial by the Students [*Manchester Courier* (2nd May, 1846), *Manchester Guardian* (6th May, 1846)]; Lecture "on the Fine Arts and their Application to Industrial Purposes" to the Bradford Mechanics' Institute, 31st October [*Bradford and Wakefield Jour.* (15th Oct., 1846)]; ditto, "on Decorative Art," to the Macclesfield Mechanics' Institute [*Macclesfield Courier* (21st Nov., 1846)]; ditto, in the Worcester Guildhall Assembly Room, Nov. 30th [*Worcester Herald* (5th Dec.), *Worcester Chronicle* (2nd Dec., 1846)]; Paper "on the Reproduction Principles of Ornamental Art," read at a Conversazione in the Royal Manchester Institution [*Manchester Courier* (16th Dec.), *Manchester Guardian* (16th Dec., 1846)]; A Series of Essays on Art Education [*The People's Jour.* (1847)]; Paper "on the Early Education of the Hand and Eye," read at the Royal Manchester Institution [*Manchester Courier* (12th Feb.), *Manchester Guardian* (16th Feb., 1847)]; Lecture "on the Fine Arts in their Application to Manufactures," at Worcester Guildhall, March 26th [*Worcester Herald* (30th March, 1847)]; Paper "on Sculpture in Relation to Modern Means and Requirements," read at Royal Manchester Institution [*Manchester Courier* (24th Jan.), *Manchester Examiner and Times* (20th Jan., 1849)]; Article on "Provincial Exhibition of Manufactured Art [Sir H. Cole's *Jour. of Design* (1848)]; Lecture to the Teachers of the Manchester Church Teachers' Institute [*Manchester Courier* (7th March, 1849)]; ditto, "on the Fine Arts and their Application to Manufactures," at the Worcester Athenæum [*Worcester Chronicle* (28th Feb.), *Worcester Herald* (1st March, 1849)]; Paper on the "Past Progress and Present Artistic Condition of Calico Printing, with illustrations, styles of colours, &c., read before the Society of Arts, 23rd May [Notes of Proceeding, Soc. of Arts (1849)]; A Series of Critiques on "The Exposition of Arts and Manufactures," held at Bingley Hall, Birmingham [*Midland Counties' Herald* (30th Aug.: 6th and 27th Sept.: 4th, 11th, 18th, 25th Oct, 1849)]; Letter on "Expositions of Manufactures and Local Museums of Art" [*ib.* (8th Nov., 1849)]; Lectures "on the Condition of Design," delivered by request of the Board of Trade to the Students of the School of Design, Somerset House [*Morning Chronicle* (25th Nov.: 8th, 29th Dec., 1849), *Jour. of Design* (Jan., 1850)]; Paper "on the Past Progress, &c., of Calico Printing" (in continuation of a former one), read before the Society of Arts, Feb. 13th [*Jour. of Design* (March, 1850)]; Papers "on the Silk Manufactures of Great Britain" [*ib.*, Vols. I. and II.]; Memoir of James Thompson, F.R.S., of Clithero, Calico Printer [*ib.* (Nov., 1850), pp. 65, 66]; Paper on "Periodical Exhibitions of Manufactures" [*ib.* (1850), pp. 69—71]; Addresses "on the Objects of the Great Exhibition and its Advantages to Manufactures, delivered in various parts of the Country [*Sunderland Times* (19th April, 1850), *Sunderland Herald* (19th April), *Darlington and Stockton Times* (23rd and 27th April), *Carlisle Jour.* (26th April), *Carlisle Patriot* (27th April), *Whitehaven Herald* (4th May), *Kendal Mercury* (11th May), *Lancaster Guardian* (18th May), *Manchester Examiner, Guardian, Spectator*, and *Courier* (18th May), *Chester Chronicle* (18th May), *Wolverhampton Chronicle* (12th June), *Worcester Chronicle* (12th June), *Birmingham Jour.* (15th June), *Staffs. Advertizer* (at Hanley, 15th: at Stoke, 22nd June), *Manchester Courier* (29th), *Guardian* (26th), and *Spectator* (29th June), *Saunders' Dublin News Letter* (3rd, 4th, 6th, 15th July), *Armagh Guardian* (22nd July), *Limerick Chronicle* (27th July: 30th Nov.), *Clare Examiner* (27th July), *Macclesfield Courier and Herald* (10th Aug.), *Saunders' Dublin News Letter* (25th, 30th Oct.), *Freeman's Jour.* (25th, 29th, 30th, 31st Oct.), *Morning Chronicle, The Advocate* (6th Nov., 4th Dec.), *Tipperary Free Press* (10th Nov.), *Cork Southern Reporter* (14th Nov.), *Limerick Reporter* (22nd Nov.)]; Special Articles on "The Great Exhibition of 1851" [*Illus. Lond. News* (3rd, 10th, 17th, 31st May: 14th June: 7th, 26th, July;

30th Sept.: 4th Oct., 1851)]; General Weekly Articles on ditto [*ib.* (10th May—22nd Nov., inclusive—except 9th Aug.—1851)]; Sixteen Critiques on ditto [*Morning Chronicle* (5th June—13th Oct., 1851)]; Inaugural Lecture on the Occasion of the Opening of the Worcester School of Design in the Guildhall, Worcester [*Worcester Herald* (27th Sept.), *Worcester Chronicle* (27th Sept., 1851)]; Prize Essay [*Art Jour.* (Oct. and Nov., 1851)]; Speech at a County Meeting to Promote the Establishment of the Wolverhampton and South Staffordshire School of Design [*Wolverhampton Chronicle* (17th Dec., 1851)]; Lecture "on a School of Design in relation to Art, Manufactures, and Education" [*ib.* (27th Jan., 1852)]; Lecture on the Industrial and Educational Position of the United States of America in 1853 [*ib.* (17th May, 1855)]; Paper on Recent Progresses of Design as applied to Manufactures [*Society of Arts Jour.* (14th May, 1856)]; Lecture on Common Tests of Every-Day Art, delivered at the Wolverhampton Athenæum [*Wolverhampton Chronicle* (16th Jan., 1858)]; An Address to the Students of the Wolverhampton School of Art "on the Study and Practice of Art" [*ib.* (1st Sept., 1858)]; Address to the Friends of the Wolverhampton School of Art [*ib.* (12th Jan., 1859)]; On Embroidering by Machinery [*Society of Arts Jour.* (1859), pp. 318—24]; On a Free Library, Museum, and School of Art for Wolverhampton [*Wolverhampton Chronicle* (23rd May, 1860)]; Letter on the Birmingham School of Art [*Birmingham Daily Post* (12th Feb., 1861)]; Article "on the New Art of Auto-typography [*Midland Counties' Herald* (1st May, 1862)]; Speeches delivered and Statements made by G. W. as to the Arrangements for Exhibitors in the forthcoming Exhibition of 1862 [*Notts. Daily Guardian* (6th Sept.), *The Independent* (14th Sept.), *Sheffield Times* (25th Sept.), *Wolverhampton Chronicle* (25th Sept.), *Midland Counties' Herald* (3rd Oct.), *Saturday Evening Post* (19th Oct., 1861)]; Paper "on the Decorations of the International Buildings by I. Gregory Grace" [*Society of Arts Jour.* (1862)]; A Series of Articles on "The Manufactures of Birmingham and its Neighbourhood, as Exhibited in the International Exhibition of 1862" [*Midland Counties Herald* (1862)]; Letter on "England and the United States" [*Morning Star and Dial* (29th Jan., 1862)]; ditto, "on Engines as used in the United States" [*Birmingham Daily Post* (21st Jan., 1863)]; Description of the Arrangements by Mr. Wallis of the Guards' Ball, given by the Household Brigade of Guards to the Prince and Princess of Wales on their Marriage [*Times* (27th June), *Daily Telegraph* (27th June, 1863)]; Address to the Marylebone and West London School of Art [*Marylebone Mercury* (7th Dec., 1863)]; Report on the Employment of Students of Schools of Art by Manufacturers of the United Kingdom, presented to Parliament, 10th February, 1863 [Report of the Science and Art Department, occupying 32 pp.]; The Art of Auto-typography [*Society of Arts Jour.* (17th April, 1863)]; Lecture on Art to the South London Photographic Society, Feb. 8th [*Photographic News* (16th Feb.), *Brit. Jour. of Photography* (16th Feb., 1866)]; Six Articles on Art [Cassell's *The Working Man* (6th, 13th, 20th, 27th Jan.: 3rd, 16th Feb., 1866)]; Article on "The Ghost of an Art Process practised at Soho, Staffs., 1777—86, erroneously supposed to have been Photography" [*Art Jour.* (Aug., 1866)]; Lecture on "John Flaxman" [*Holborn and Bloomsbury Jour.* (24th Nov., 1866)]; A Series of Articles "on Birmingham and Midland Counties Art Manufactures and the Paris Exhibition" [*Midland Counties' Herald* (11th, 18th, 25th July: 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd Aug., 1867)]; ditto, "on British Art Manufactures and the Paris Exhibition" [*Illus. Lond. News* (1867; weekly)]; An Essay "on Various Objects of Art in the Paris Exhibition, 1867" [*Art Jour.*, Report at foot of pp. 77—107]; Letter "on Technical Education" [*Midland Counties' Herald* (13th Feb., 1868)]; Article "on the Art Manufactures from South Kensington Museum, exhibited at Birmingham Museum Midland Institute [*ib.* (10th Sept., 1868)]; Speech at the Opening of Wolverhampton Free Library [*Wolverhampton Chronicle* (31st March), *Birmingham Daily Post* (30th March, 1869)]; Origin of the Free Libraries and Museums Act [*Midland Counties' Herald* (1st April, 1869)]; Article on "Worcester Porcelain in an Exhibition in the Loan Court, South Kensington Museum [*ib.* (6th May, 1869)]; Articles on "The Ornamental Iron Work in the South Kensington Museum [*Art Jour.* (July and Aug., 1869)]; Letter on "The South Staffordshire Exhibition and Future Education in Science and Art" [*Wolverhampton Chronicle* (10th Nov., 1869)]; Indian Architecture—The Eastern Gate of the Sanchi Topa, Bhopal, Central India, with illustrations [*Art Jour.* (March, 1871), pp. 65—8]; The Prospects of the International Exhibition, 1871 [*ib.* (April, 1871)]; Joseph Lockett, of Manchester: an Obituary [*ib.* (May, 1871)]; The International Exhibition, 1871: an Essay printed at the foot of the "Editorial Notice of the Objects exhibited" [*ib.* (1871)]; ditto [*Midland Counties' Herald* (18th May: 1st, 22nd June: 6th July: 5th Oct., 1871)]; Provincial Museum of Science and Art [*The Builder* (22nd June, 1872)]; Birmingham Jewellery in the International Exhibition of 1872 [*Midland Counties' Herald* (20th June, 1872)]; Essay on the Exhibition of 1872, printed at foot of the Editorial Notices thereof [*Art Jour.* (1872); reprinted, *Midland Counties' Herald* (24th Oct., 1872)]; The International Exhibition of 1873 [*Midland Counties' Herald* (17th April, 1873)]; Silk Manufactures in the Midland Counties [*ib.* (26th June)]; Carriages from the Midlands [*ib.* (17th July)]; Manufacture of Steel [*ib.* (17th Aug.)]; Acquisitions by the South Kensington Museum during 1872 [*Art Jour.* (March, 1873)]; The Nottingham Museum [*ib.* (July)]; The New Architectural Courts [*ib.* (Aug.)]; International Exhibition of 1873 [*ib.* (Aug.), pp. 359, 360]; The Ellison Collection of Water Colour Drawings at South Kensington Museum [*ib.* (Feb., 1874)]; The International Exhibition of 1874 [*ib.* (March)]; Special Exhibition of Enamels, South Kensington Museum [*ib.* (July), pp. 203, 204]; English Furniture and Decoration at the International Exhibition, 1874 [*ib.* (Aug.). pp. 241, 242]; The Exhibition of the Works of Owen Jones [*ib.* (Sept.), p. 285]; Acquisition by the South Kensington Museum in 1874 [*ib.* (Nov.), p. 125]; The Indian Annexe to the International Exhibition, 1874 [*ib.* (Dec.), p. 328]; Note on the Close of the Exhibition [*ib.* (Jan., 1875), p. 23]; The South Kensington Museum; its Position as a National Institution [*ib.* (May), p. 153]; Græco-Budhistic Sculpture [*ib.* (Nov.), p. 234]; The Persian Collection in the South Kensington Museum [*ib.* (April, 1876), p. 121]; Museums and Schools of Industrial Art in the United States of America [*ib.* (July), p. 201]; Recent Acquisitions in the South Kensington Museum [*ib.* (Oct.), p. 295]; Speech at Distribution of Prizes to Hanley School of Art [*Staffs. Advertiser* (21st Oct.), *Staffs. Sentinel* (21st Oct., 1876)]; Birmingham Industries at the Paris Exhibition 1878 [*Midland Counties' Herald* (27th June: 25th July, 1878)]; Cotton, Woollens, and Silk in Paris Exhibition [*The Economist* (7th, 21st Sept.: 19th Oct.: 2nd Nov., 1878)]; The Lost Rembrandt, with illustrations [*Art Jour.* (1879), pp. 273—76]; National Policy in relation to Art as applied to Manufactures [*Mag. of Art*, I., 173]; Tussore, the Wild Silk of India [*ib.*, II., 47]; Artistic Ironwork, with illustrations [*ib.*, III., 112, 139]; Decorative Ironwork [*ib.*, V., 61, 401]; Original Designs for Art Manufactures: Introductory Article [*Art Jour.* (Jan., 1880), p. 13]; Speech at the Opening of the New School of Art, Manchester, April 27th, 1881 [*Manchester Courier* (28th April), *Manchester Examiner and Times* (28th April, 1881)]; Speech after a Paper on "Botanical Science in its relation to Ornamental Art," read by F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., before the Society of Arts, Jan. 18th, 1882 [*Jour.* (20th Jan., 1881)]; A Letter "on the Origin of Free Libraries Act" [*Birmingham Daily Post* (6th June)]; Silver Plate at the Bethnal Green Museum, with illustrations [*Art Jour.* (April, 1885), pp. 73—5]; Speech after a Paper on "Museums of Trade Patterns and Industrial Examples" read by W. H. Allett, Esq., before the Society of Arts, Jan. 15th, 1886 [*Jour.* (18th Jan., 1886)]; Museums and Music [*Notts. Daily Guardian* (5th Oct., 1886)]; The Economical Formation of Art Museums for the People: a Paper at the Liverpool Meeting, in 1888, of the National Association for the Advancement of Art in its application to Industry [Report (1888), pp. 286—88].

Filed and Mounted Copies of the above Contributions Mr. W. has had bound up in Seven Volumes, as follows:—I., 1836—50; II., 1851—60; III., 1861—70; IV., 1871—80; V., 1881—90; Exhibitions, VI., 1850 and 1851; VII., 1855—87.

Obituary. [*Manchester Guardian* (27th Oct., 1891).]

WALLIS, George Harry. [*See* Appendix.]

WALLIS, Whitworth. *b.* Handsworth, 23rd June, 1856; *s.* of George Wallis [*see*]; educated privately and at Brompton Coll., London, at the Polytechnic, Hanover, Germany, and at the Pension Berchoud, Paris; F.R.G.S., F.S.A., K.C. and Knt. of several Continental Orders of Chivalry; on Royal Commission Staff of Paris Exhibition, 1878; Special

Technical Assistant, S. Kensington Museum; Officer in charge of Indian Collections of H.M. the Queen, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, the Duke of Edinburgh, Indian Museum, and Indian Government, at the Exhibitions of Berlin, Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Amsterdam; Director of the Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham, 1885 to date; Member of Council, National Association for Advancement of Art; of the Garrick Club, London; *m.* Charlotte Mary, *dau.* of William White, Esq., of Harley, Chislehurst, Kent.

Edited—
Catalogue of the Works of David Cox.
Ditto of the Pre-Raphaelite Exhibition at Birmingham, and many similar Works.
W. W. is a frequent contributor on Art and Art matters to *Art Journal, Magazine of Art, English Illustrated*, &c.
Numerous Lectures and Addresses on "Pompeii," "Pompeian Art," "Across the Apennines," &c., to various Institutions and Schools of Art in the United Kingdom.

WALMESLEY, Gilbert. *b.* Lichfield, 1681; *s.* of Rev. William Walmesley; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 14th April, 1698; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1707; Registrar of Ecclesiastical Court at Lichfield; *d.* 3rd Aug., 1751; *bur.* Lichfield Cathedral.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1563.]

WALMESLEY, Most Worshipful William, LL.B. Chancellor of Lichfield, 1698 to death; M.P. for City; *d.* July, 1713; *bur.* Lichfield Cathedral, 18th July.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 192.]

WALMESLEY, Rev. William. B.A., Trin. Coll., Cam., 1707; M.A., 1711; incorporated in Ox. Univ., 9th July, 1711; Preb. of Ulveton and Canon of Lichfield, 7th May, 1718—20; Dean of Lichfield, 7th May, 1720 to death; Vicar of Packington, Leics., 20th March, 1729, to death; *d.* 18th Sept., 1730.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1563; Harwood's Lichfield, 187, 239.]

WALROND, Amos. *b.* Wells, Somers.; *s.* of William Walrond [of Islebrewers, Somers., who compounded for his estates, in 1646, as William Walrond, of Wells; *d.* 1662, aged over fourscore, and *bur.* in Wells Cathedral]; Ox. Univ.; M.P., Tamworth, 1661 to death; *d.* 1669.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1564.]

WALSALL.

Records concerning the Church [Bodl. Lib., *859*, 77]; Church Rates [*ib.*, *853*, *77b*]; Lands [*ib.*, *1527*, art. 17].

WALSALL (*or* Wallsall), Ven. Francis. B.A., from Benet's (Corp. Ch.) Coll., Cam., 1626; M.A., 1629; incorporated D.D., 21st Feb., 1643, Ox. Univ.; Rector of Great Wigborough, Essex, 1636; of Sandy, Beds., 1639; Archd. of Coventry, 1642; Preb. of Westminster, 1661.

[Wood's Fasti, II., p. ii.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1563; Smith's Westminster Abbey, 283; Willmore's Walsall, 345.]

WALSALL TAXPAYERS' REFORM ASSOCIATION.

Address of the Walsall Ratepayers' Reform Association to the Taxpayers of England on the Present Mode of Assessing and Collecting the Income and Assessed Taxes. *Walsall. n.d. (1866).* 8vo., pp. 4.

WALSH, James le, Canon of Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *794*, 120.]

WALTER, James. *b.* Batterley (Balterley), 1564; *s.* of Edmund Walter; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 20th March, 1579; Student, Inner Temple, 1581; perhaps same who was M.P. for New Radnor, 1588—89.

[Inns of Court Register; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1564.]

WALTER, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Lapley; *s.* of William Walter; Mat. St. Alban Hall, Ox., 19th June, 1662; B.A., 1666; Rector of Blymhill, 6th Nov., 1668, to death; Preb. of Dassett Parva and Canon of Lichfield, 21st Nov., 1671—97; *d.*, Blymhill, Aug. (*bur.* 26th), 1706.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1565; Harwood's Lichfield, 226; Le Neve's Fasti; Lichfield Diocesan Reg.; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., II. (pt. 2), 99, 142.]

WALTER, Sir William, Bart. *b.* 1603; *s.* of John Walter; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 16th March, 1620; created D.C.L., 1st (*or* 2nd) Nov., 1630; created a Baronet, 16th Aug., 1641; M.P., Lichfield, 1628—40; elected for Oxfordshire, April, 1663, but seat declared void; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Thomas Lucas; *d.* 23rd March, 1674.

[Parliamentary Dict.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1665; Harwood's Lichfield, 363.]

WALTERS, Rev. Charles. Trin. Coll., Dublin; Primate's Hebrew Prizeman, 1848 and 1850; 1st Archbp. King's Divinity Prizeman, 1850; B.A., 1851; M.A., 1856; Curate, St. John's, Hanley, 1852—56; of St. Mark's, Shelton, 1856—57; Resident Chp. to Philanthropic Soc. for the Reformation of Juvenile Offenders' Farm Sch., Red Hill.

Reports of the Philanthropic Society's Farm School. [*Yearly, since appointment.*]

WALTERS, John Thomas, Printer, &c., Rugeley.

A Sermon on the Fifth of November. [*See* Wolseley (Sir C.).]
Divine Truth. [*See* Bather (Archd.).]
Christian Patriotism. [*See* Bather (Archd.).]
History of England. [*See* Poole (Rev. W.).]
A Mirror of Faith. [*See* Neale (Rev. J. M.).]
Traffic in Pardons. [*See* Hodson (Archd.).]
The Truth, the Whole Truth, &c. [*See* Green (Rev. T. L.)]
Catholic Clergymen *versus* Protestant Parsons. [*See* Wolseley (Sir C.).]
Deed of Settlement of the Staffordshire Hemp and Flax Company, established at Rugeley, 1838. (A copy.) *Rugeley: J. T. Walters, Printer.*
[*See* Gresley (Rev. Preb.).]
Lectures on the Seven Sentences. *Rugeley: J. T. Walters. n.d.*
Hymns of the Church, pointed as they are to be chanted . . . Revised and arranged by Mr. Pemsall. Edited by Rev. F. E. Paget [*see*].
How to be Useful and Happy. *Rugeley: J. T. Walters. n.d.*
The Prayer Book: A Safe Guide. [*See* Watson (Rev. A.).]
Hints on Ornamental Needlework.
Sermons. [*See* Watson (Rev. A.).]
A Lenten Address. [*Ib.*]

WALTERS, Philip. Partner in Firm of B. & P. Walters, Lock Smiths, Wolverhampton.

The Wolverhampton Lock Trade: Its Present and Future Prospects . . . *Birmingham: M. Billing, Son, & Co. 1864.*

WALTHAL, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Wistaston, Cheshire, 1656; *s.* of Thomas Walthal; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 20th March, 1673; B.A., 1676; M.A., 1679; Vicar of Leek, 1695 to death; *m.*, 1690, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Thomas Watson, of Holditch, Staffs.; *d.* 29th April, 1711.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1566; Sleigh's Leek, 82.]

WALTHAL, Thomas. *b.* Newcastle, 1793; *s.* of Peter Walthal; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 10th May, 1815; *d.* 24th Oct., 1857.

[Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., III., 87; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1494; Sleigh's Leek, 82.]

WALTHAM, Rev. John. *b.* 1752; of Jesus Coll., Cam.; M.A.; Rector of Darlaston, 21st Feb., 1800, to death; J.P., Staffs.; *m.*, at Darlaston, 11th June, 1811, Mary, *dau.* of William Fletcher, of Darlaston; *d.* 1814.

Portrait. [Lawneswood House.]
Ditto. [*Penes* Rev. J. W. Fletcher, Ashleigh, Derby.]
[*Cottage Mag.*, IV., 30—4; *Ch. Guardian, &c.*]

WALTHOE, J. Printer, &c., in the Middle Temple Cloysters, and at his shop in Stafford.

A General Abridgment of the Common Law . . By Knightly D'Anvers.

The Law of Last Wills and Testaments; containing Rules.

The Compleat Sheriff; To which is added The Office of a Coroner. Second Edition: The Modern Conveyancer; or, Conveyancing Improved; being a choice Collection of Precedents on most occasions . . . In Three Volumes. The Third Edition, with large additions. *In the Savoy, Printed by J. Nutt for J. Walthoe, in the Middle Temple Cloysters, and at his Shop in Stafford.*

The Clergyman's Law; or, Compleat Incumbent. Collected from the Common and Statute Laws relating to the Church and Clergy of England. By W. Watson, Dr. of Laws. The Second Edition, with additions, in Two Volumes. *In the Savoy, &c. 1713.* fol. [Written by Mr. Place, of York.]

The Justice of Peace, his Companion; or, A Summary of all the Acts of Parliament to 1713, whereby one, two, or more Justices of the Peace are authorized to act, not only in, but out of the Sessions of the Peace. With Alphabetical Table. By Samuel Blackesley, of Gray's Inn, Esq. *In the Savoy, &c. 1713.* fol.

Crown Law; or, The Common and Statute Law of England, concerning Trials of High Treason, Misprison of Treason, and in all other Crimes and Offences relating to the Crown . . . By W. J., Barrister-at-Law. *In the Savoy, &c. 1711.*

Legal Provisions for the Poor; or, A Treatise of the Common and Statute Laws concerning the Poor, either as to Relief, Settlement, or Punishment . . . With Precedents . . . By S. C., of the Inner Temple, Esq. *In the Savoy, &c.*

The History of the Common Law of England, divided into twelve chapters. Written by a Learned Hand . . . *In the Savoy, &c. 1713.* 8vo., pp. 264; Table, 6 leaves. [Written by Sir Matthew Hale.]

The Analysis of the Law; being a Scheme or Abstract of the several Titles and Partitions of the Law of England, Digested into Method. Written by a Learned Hand . . . *In the Savoy, &c. 1713.* 8vo., 8 leaves, pp. 171, 2 leaves. [By Sir Matthew Hale.]

Cases Agreed and Decreed in the High Court of Chancery. The Second Edition.

Law Dictionary; or, Interpreter of Words and Terms used in the Common or Statute Laws of the Realm, and in Tenures and Jocular Customs. By Sam Cowell. *In the Savoy, &c.* fol. [Another ed.] *1717.* fol.

The Law of Nature and Nations. In Eight Books, by Samuel Puffendorf. Translated into English by several hands. The Second Edition. *In the Savoy, &c. 1710.* fol. Ditto, translated by J. Spanan, *1717*, 8vo.

Sir Orlando Bridgeman's Conveyancing. Being Select Proceedings of Deeds and Instruments concerning the most considerable Estates in England . . . The Fourth Edition, with large additions. *In the Savoy, &c.* fol.

Un Livre des Enteries, contenant auxium Repert des Resolutions del Court, sur diverse Exceptions prises a les Pleading, et sur autres Matters en Ley surdant (par la plupart) in le Court de Commonbank, enter le 34 An del Roy. Charles II., et le 2 An de la Roy. Anne. By Sir Edward Lutwyche. *London* [*as before*]. *1704.* fol., 2 vols. Portrait by White.

Reports of Divers Cases in Pleas of the Crown adjudged and determined in the Reign of the late King Charles II.; with Directions for Justices of the Peace and others. Collected by Sir John Keyling, Knt., late Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench from his Original Manuscript. To which is added the Reports of Three Modern Cases . . . *In the Savoy, &c.* fol.

Reports in the King's Bench from the 12th to the 30th Year of Charles the II.; with Two Tables to each Volume. By Joseph Keble. In Three Volumes. *In the Savoy, &c.* Folio.

A General History of England from the earliest Account of Time to the Death of King William. With Effigies of all the Kings and Queens curiously engraven on large Copper Plates. In Three Volumes. *In the Savoy, &c.* Folio.

Lexicon Technicum; or, An Universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. In Two Volumes. By F. Harris, M.D. *In the Savoy, &c.* Folio. [5 editions before 1741.]

A Parallel of the Ancient Architecture with the Modern. The Second Edition, with large additions. By J. Evelyn, Esq.

A Geographical Dictionary representing the present and ancient Names and States of all Countries, &c., &c. Begun by Edmund Bohun, Esq. Fourth Edition. *In the Savoy, &c.*

The Natural History of Oxfordshire. By Robert Plot, LL.D. *In the Savoy, &c. 1705.* Folio, pp. 358, not including *Imprimatur* and title, 2 leaves; dedication, 2 pp.; to Reader, 5 pp; Errata, 1 p.; Index, 10 pp.; Map by Dr. Plot, and 16 Plates at pp. 16, 92, 100, 105, 111, 126, 130, 140, 146, 212, 238, 240, 272, 274, 328, & 356.

The Gentlemen's Recreations. In Three Parts. Illustrated with near an Hundred large Copperplates. The Second Edition, Corrected, with near half of Additions. *In the Savoy* [*as before*]. *1710.* Folio.

[By Richard Blome.]

Ductor Dubitantium; or, The Rule of Conscience in all her General Measures. The Fourth Edition. By Jeremy Taylor, D.D. *In the Savoy, &c. 1716.* Folio.

A Commentary on the Book of Common Prayer. By W. Nichols, D.D. *In the Savoy, &c. 1710.* Folio. Portrait by Vander Gucht. With Appendix, *1711*, folio. Second Edition, *1712*, folio, Portraits.

The Roman History, from the Building of the City to the taking of Constantinople by the Turks. By Lawrence Echard, M.A. In Five Volumes. *In the Savoy, &c. 1713.* 8vo.

Charron on Wisdom. In Two Volumes. Translated into English by Geo. Stanhope, D.D. *In the Savoy, &c.* 8vo.

The Solatary, or Carthusian Gardener. Translated from the French.

The Art of Prudence; or, A Companion for a Man of Sence. The Second Edition.

The History of the World, Ecclesiastical and Civil, from the Creation to the present Time. By the learned M. Chevreau. Translated by Several Hands. In Five Volumes.

The Gentleman's Dictionary. In Three Parts. Each Part done Alphabetically from the Sixteenth Edition of the Original French.

Glossographia Anglicana Nova; or, A Dictionary interpreting such hard words of whatever language as are at present used in the English Tongue. *In the Savoy, &c. 1707.* 8vo. *1719.* 8vo.

Moral Essays on the Source of the most curious and significant English, Scotch, and Foreign Proverbs. By Samuel Palmer. *In the Savoy, &c. 1710.* 8vo.

Essays on Several Subjects in Prose and Verse. Written by Lady Chudleigh. *In the Savoy, &c. 1703.* 8vo. *1713.* 8vo. Third Edition, *1722*, 8vo.

Sermons on several occasions. By Thomas Sprat, Bishop of Rochester. Second Edition. *In the Savoy, &c.*

WALTON, Alexander. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1836; *s.* of James Walton, Esq.; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., 2nd Nov., 1872; B.Mus., 12th June, 1873.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1494.]

WALTON, Francis William. *b.* Handsworth, 1865; *s.* of Rev. Daniel Nathaniel Walton; Mat. Keble Coll. Ox., 16th Oct., 1883; B.A., 1887.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1494.]

WALTON, Izaak (*or* Isaac). *b.* Stafford, Aug., 1593; very early in life he removed to London, beginning business on the Royal Burse, in Cornhill, built by Sir T. Gresham—"his shop was 7½ feet long by 5 feet wide"; here he stayed till 1624, when "he dwelt on the north side of Fleet Street, in a house two doors west of the end of Chancery Lane, and abutting on a messuage known by the sign of 'The Harrow'"; he was a sempster and milliner; he retired from business 1643; *m.*, probably 1632, Anne, *dau.* of Thomas Ken, of Furnival's Inn, London, and *sister* to Bishop Ken, of Bath and Wells; *d.* Winchester, 15th Dec., 1683.

The Compleat Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. Being a discourse of fish and fishing not unworthy the perusal of most anglers. Simon Peter said, I go a fishing; and they said, we also will go with thee.—John 21, 3. *London: Printed by T. Maxey for Rich. Marriot, in St. Dunstan's Church-yard, Fleet Street. 1653.* 8vo. A—R 3 in eights; or pp. xvi., 246.

[The names of the engravers of the 1st edition are not definitely known; probably Vaughan, Pierre Lombart, and Faithorne were engaged upon it. Whoever may have been the engraver, the plates were used for the first four editions, and were re-engraved in reverse for the 5th. It was published in the beginning of May. In "The Perfect Diurnal," from Munday, May 9, to Munday, May 16, 1652 [1653], we read as follows:—"The *Compleat Angler;* or, the *Contemplative Man's Recreation:* being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing not unworthy the perusal of most Anglers, at 18 pence price. Written by Iz. Wa. Also the known play of the *Spanish Gipsee*, never till now published. Both printed for Richard Marriot, to be sold at his shop in St. Dunstan's Church-yard, Fleet Street."

[On p. 1470 of No. 154 of "Mercurius Politicus." . . From Thursday, May 19, to Thursday, May 26, 1653, we read, "There is newly extant, a Book of 18d. price, called the *Compleat Angler, &c.*"

[As is well known the book is dedicated "To the right worshipful John Offley, of Madeley Manor, in the County of Stafford, Esq.," the dedication being signed "Iz. Wa." The Author's name *does not* appear on any title-page before that of the 1676 edition.]

The Second Edition, much enlarged, John 21. 3: Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a-fishing; they said unto him, We also go with thee. *London: Printed by T. M. for Rich. Marriot, and are to be sold at his shop in St. Dunstan's Churchyard, Fleet Street. 1655.* 12mo. [Lowndes says 16mo.] A—Q in twelves; or pp. xxiv., 355, i., iii., i. [Lowndes collates as pp. 355, with 12 preliminary leaves and 2 of Contents at the end.]

[The work had been re-written, and four new plates of fish were added. Amongst the Interlocutors Venator takes the place of Viator. There are seven commendatory verses, viz.: one by Jo. Houd, Mr. of Arts—C(h). H(arvie)., Mr. of Arts—Tho. Weaver, Mr. of Arts—Edw. Powell, Master of Arts—Alex. Brome—Rob. Floud—and Henry Bayley, Artium Magister.]

Ditto. To which is added the Laws of Angling, and a new table of particulars in this book. The Third Edition, much enlarged. *London: Printed by J. G. for Rich. Marriot, &c. 1661.* 8vo., A—S in eights; or pp. xvi., 255, i., vii., i., viii.

[In this edition Brome's verses are omitted, and the additions are as stated on title-page. Copy in Chatsworth Library, formerly belonging to Charles II.—with autograph, "Car. Rex," on engraved title.]

Ditto. The Third Edition, much enlarged. *London: Printed for R. Marriot, and are to be sold by Simon Gape, near the Inner Temple-Gate, in Fleet-street. 1664.* 8vo.

[The 1661 edition with new title-page.]

Ditto. The Fourth Edition, much corrected and enlarged. *London: Printed for R. Marriot, and are to be sold by Charles Harper, at his shop the next door to the Crown, near Serjeant's Inn, in Chancery-lane. 1668.* 8vo.

[A paginary reprint of the preceding edition.]

The Compleat Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. The First Part. Part I.: Being a Discourse of rivers, fish-ponds, fish, and fishing. Written by Izaak Walton. The Fifth Edition, much corrected and enlarged. *London: Printed for Richard Marriott. 1676.* 8vo. A—V3 in eights; or pp. xxiv., 275, vii., ii.

[In the first four editions the first sentence was engraved on a scroll, dolphins above and below, and clusters of fish pendant on either side; in this, the fifth edition, this scroll is "worked over," and the words, "The first part," is engraved beneath. Appended to this edition of Walton's were the Works of Cotton (*see*; in its 1st edition) and of Venables (*see*; in its 4th edition); and they were issued with the following collective title:—]

The Universal Angler, made so, by three books of fishing. The first by Mr. Izaak Walton; the second by Charles Cotton, Esq.; the third by Col. Robert Venables. All which may be bound together, or sold each of them severally. *London: Printed for Richard Marriott, and sold by most booksellers. 1676.* 8vo.

[Following the collective title is the title as given above, and to each of the works of Cotton and Venables there is a separate title and pagination. This is the last edition published in the author's lifetime, and contains some verses entitled "Laudatorum carmina," signed "Jaco. Dup., D.D." (*i.e.*, Dr. James Duport, Professor of Greek to Cambridge University). On several occasions the five first editions have been sold by public auction and have fetched prices ranging from £18 (Haworth's) to £50 (Prince's), and since that sale they have fetched over £100.]

Ditto . . . carefully and correctly published, from the best editions, with a number of occasional notes. By Moses Browne, author of "Piscatory Eclogues" . . . *London: Printed and Sold by Henry Kent, at the Printing Office in Finch-lane, near the Royal Exchange. 1750.* 12mo., pp. xvi., 312, vii. [Contains a frontispiece by H. Burgh, five separate illustrations, and cuts of fish in the text.]

Ditto. By Moses Browne . . . . The Seventh Edition, very much amended and improved . . . *London, &c. 1759.* 12mo., frontis., pp. xxiv., 216: (pt. 2) frontis., pp. 217—340, viii., and 8 plates.

[In this edition the plates were re-engraved, with four, by Burgh, added, and preface re-written.]

Ditto. To which are now prefixed the Lives of the Authors. Illustrated with cuts of the several kinds of fish, &c. . . . *London: Printed only for Thomas Hope, at the Bible and Anchor, opposite the North Gate of the Royal Exchange, Threadneedle-street; and Sold by him and Sackville Parker, at Oxford; Richard Matthews, at Cambridge; and Samuel Trimmer, at Derby. 1760.* 8vo., frontis., pp. lvi., xxii., 304, port. (Cotton), pp. xlvii., iv., ii., iv., 128, viii., and 14 plates.

[This edition was edited by John (afterwards Sir John) Hawkins, who wrote the Life of Walton, prefixed; the life of Cotton was written by W. O(ldys). The engravings were by Rylands, after Wale, and are dated 1759.]

Ditto. With upwards of thirty copper cuts . . engraved by Mr. Rylands . . . The Second Edition. *London: Printed by J. Rivington, at the Bible and Crown, in St. Paul's Churchyard; J. Caslon, in Stationers' Court; and R. Wethey, in Cornhill. 1766.* 8vo.

[The preceding edition with a new title-page; plates inferior to those of the earlier editions. Rylands, the engraver, was afterwards hung for forgery.]

Ditto. By Moses Browne. The eighth edition, with the addition of all the songs set to music. . . *London: Printed and Sold by Richard and Henry Causton (successors to the late Mr. Henry Kent), at the Printing Office, No. 21, Finch Lane, near the Royal Exchange. 1772.* 8vo. Frontis., pp. xxiv., 238, I.; frontis., pt. 2, pp. 239—363, VIII., 8 leaves.

[The music was by the Editor; plates same as in 1759 edition. The last edition edited by Browne.]

Ditto. By Sir John Hawkins, Knt. The third edition. *London: Printed for John and Francis Rivington (No. 62) at the Bible and Crown, in St. Paul's Church-yard; and T. Caslon, in Stationers' Court. 1775.* 8vo. Frontis., pp. lxxvii., 304, portrait of Cotton; pp. xlviii., x., 128, viii., and 14 plates. Ditto: The fourth edition, with large additions. *London: same imprint. 1784.* 8vo. Frontis., pp. lxxxii., 268; portrait of Cotton, pp. xxxiv., III., x., and 14 plates.

[In this edition the life of Cotton by Oldys is substituted by one written by Hawkins himself; and this edition contains also "An Account of fish taken by a gentleman of Wales from 1753 to 1764," as Appendix; also an "Ecloga piscatoria, a Metastasio, ut dicitur."]

Ditto. By Sir John Hawkins, Knt. The fifth edition, with additions. *London: same imprint. 1791.* 8vo. Frontis., pp. lxxxii., 268; portrait of Cotton; pp. xxxiv.,

III., x., and 9 plates.

[This edition was edited by John Sidney Hawkins, who only added such corrections and additions as he found in the margin of his father's copy of the last edition.]

Ditto. By Sir John Hawkins, Knt. The fifth edition, with additions. *London: Printed for F. & C. Rivington by G. G. J. & J. Robinson, W. Goldsmith, J. & J. Taylor, R. Faulder, Scatcherd & Whitaker, and E. Jefferey. 1792.* 8vo.

[The 1791 edition with new title-page, the title to the 2nd part bearing date 1791. Only a very few copies are known of the *bonâ fide* 1791 edition, as the issue having become the property of the Booksellers as above, the sheets were bound up and published with title as above.]

Ditto. The sixth edition, with additions. *London: same imprint; W. Bent and T. N. Longman added. 1797.* 8vo. Frontis., pp. VII., lxxvi., 263; portrait of Cotton; pp. xxxii., III., x., and 3 plates of tackle.

[50 copies on finer paper. This is the last Hawkins edition.]

Ditto. *London: Printed for Samuel Bagster, in the Strand. 1808.* 8vo. and 4to. Half-title ("The Complete Angler. The seventh edition. With improvements and additions, both of matter and plates"), with woodcut of angler above. Frontis., title, pp. 512, and 14 plates.

[The plates of this edition were re-engraved by Audinet, by whom are also the 17 engravings of fish in the text. In this there are two new views by Mr. Samuel. It is supposed Mr. Bagster, the printer, was also the editor. This edition was printed in three sizes, viz., 8vo., Roy. 8vo., and 4to; the latter being issued at 5 guineas. Owing to a fire which took place at the printer's, copies of this edition are rare.]

Ditto. *London: same printer. 1810.* 8vo., pp. xviii., 246.

[This is a reprint—but not a fac-simile reprint—of the original edition. Prefixed is a portrait of Walton, engraved by Scott, after Housman. This is now rare, for the same reason as the next above.]

Ditto. By Sir John Hawkins, Knt., and the present editor. *London: Printed for Samuel Bagster, in the Strand, by R. Watts, at Broxbourne, on the river Lea, Herts. 1815.* 8vo., pp. 514, xx., and 50 plates.

[The "present editor" was Henry (afterwards Sir Henry) Ellis. The engravings of the fish were "a new series." It was published in two sizes—sm. and large 8vo.—and is known as Bagster's second edition.]

Ditto. *London: Printed for James Smith, 163, Strand. 1822.* 8vo. Frontis., pp. lx., 383, and 15 plates.

[Plates re-engraved, afterwards issued separately, and used also to illustrate Zouch's Life of Walton, produced at the expense of Gordon; has a new Preface, and some copies have "portrait only and no plates."]

Ditto. [To which are added, an introductory essay; the Linnæan arrangement of the various river fish delineated in the work; and illustrative notes. *London: John Major, Fleet Street, adjoining Sergeant's Inn. 1823.* 8vo. pp. lx., 411; with 14 copper-plates and 77 wood engravings.

[The plates of this edition were engraved by Cook and Pye, from the old drawings by Wale, which had been retouched by Frederick Nash. Its editor was R. Thomson, author of the "Chronicles of London Bridge" (1827); the introductory essay was by Major himself.]

Ditto. *London: Maunder. 1824.* 8vo.

[No copy of this edition has been found, yet it is mentioned in the "London Catalogue, 1815—32."]

Ditto. Second Edition. *London: John Major. 1824.* 8vo., pp. lviii., 416; 77 woodcuts and 14 copper plates.

[The copperplates were re-engraved by W. R. Smith; printed in two sizes, sm. and lar. 8vo.; in the latter the plates are proofs. In this edition some verses were inserted, written by the editor, but afterwards suppressed.]

Ditto. *Chiswick: Printed by C. Whittingham, College House. Sold by Thomas Tegg, &c. 1824.* 16mo., 2 vols. (I.) frontis., pp. viii., 269, (II.) frontis., pp. iv., 284.

[A reprint of the 1797 edition.]

Ditto. *London: Printed for the Proprietors by J. F. Dove. 1825.* 12mo., port., pp. 420; 4 plates of fish, from blocks in the Denison collection, supposed to be the work of Thomas Beswick.

Ditto. *London: William Pickering. 1825.* 32mo., frontis., pp. xvi., 314, iv. [Frontis. and title were engraved by Thos. Stothard.] Ditto, *London: same imprint, 1826,* 16mo., port., engraved title, dated 1827, pp. xxv., 232: port., pp. 233—325, iv. Ditto, *Chiswick: Printed by C. & C. Whittingham; Sold by Thomas Tegg, &c., 1826,* 16mo., 2 vols., (I.) frontis., pp. 291, (II.) frontis., pp. iv., 264.

[A reprint of 1797 edition, with woodcuts by S. Williams, &c., after W. Harvey.]

Ditto. Embellished with portraits of the authors, and engravings of the river fish described in the work. *London: Printed for William Cole. n.d. (1828).* 8vo., pp. xx., 314, 2 portraits. Ditto, edited by James Rennie, A.M. . . . *Edinburgh: Published for the Proprietors by W. and R. Chambers; London: W. Orr; Dublin: W. Curry, Jun., and Co., 1833,* 8vo., port., pp. iv., 328, with engraved plate of music. Ditto, *London: Allan Bell & Co., Simpkin & Marshall; Edinburgh (printed): Fraser & Co.; Dublin: W. Curry, Jun., and Co., 1834,* 8vo., pp. iv., 328, i.

[A volume of "The British Library," and a reprint of the 1833 edition.]

Ditto. A new Edition. *London: same imprint. 1838.* 8vo. The same with different title. Ditto, a new ed., *Edinburgh: Published by Fraser & Co.; Smith, Elder, & Co., Cornhill, &c., 1834,* 8vo. [another reprint]. Ditto, 3rd ed., *London: J. Major, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury; Printed by W. Nicol, 51, Pall Mall, 1835,* 8vo.

[This is a reprint of Major's 2nd edition, with the 77 woodcuts and 15 copperplates; a portrait of Dr. Thomas Wharton being added.]

Ditto. Edited by James Rennie, A.M. *London: Thomas Tegg & Son, Cheapside; R. Griffin & Co., Glasgow: Tegg, Wise, & Co., Dublin. 1835.* 8vo.

[A paginary reprint of the 1833 edition.]

Ditto. With original memoirs and notes, by Sir Harris Nicholas, K.C.M.G. Two Volumes. *London: William Pickering. 1836.* Imp. 8vo., (I.) port., pp. xvi., ccxii., ii., port., frontis., pp. 129, 130 (blank): (II.) pp. iv., 131—436, xxxii., with plates.

[This edition was originally issued in numbers in 1835, at 6 guineas, or, with impressions on India Paper, at 10 guineas, the set. The plates, with one exception—"Cotton's Fishing House"—are engraved on copper or steel. The plates engraved by Stothard and Inskipp, Fox, Cooke, Richardson, &c., were issued separately in small folio, as proofs on India Paper.]

Ditto. Edited by James Rennie, A.M. *London: Allan Bell & Co. 1836.* 8vo. [A reprint of the 1833 edition.] Ditto, *Edinburgh: Fraser & Co.; London: H. Washbourne, 1836,* 8vo. [another reprint of same]. Ditto, in 2 vols., *London: Charles Tilt, 86, Fleet-street; J. Menzies, Edinburgh; T. Wardle, Philadelphia, 1837,* 24mo., (I.) frontis., pp. xi., 152: (II.) frontis., pp. iv., 149 [Tilt's Miniature Classical Library]. Ditto, *London: L. A. Lewis, 125, Fleet-street, 1839,* 8vo., pp. xxvi., lxxii., 396 [a reprint of Major's edition; the "Introductory Essay" being omitted and Hawkins's Lives of Walton and Cotton replaced; it has 76 woodcuts and 15 copperplates]. Ditto, *London: J. J. Chidley, 1841,* 8vo., pp. xx., 314, 2 portraits [a reprint of Cole's edition, with new title page]. Ditto, *London: Henry Washbourne, 1842,* 8vo., frontis., pp. iv., xciv., 396 [a reprint of Major's 1839 edition].

Facsimile of The Compleat Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. The original frontispiece. *1653. (London: Sherwood & Bowyer. 1844.)* 32mo., pp. iv., 335 [being No. 17 of "Pocket English Classics"].

Ditto. Edited by John Major. Fourth Edition. *London: D. Bogue, Fleet-street; H. Wix, New Bridge-street. 1844.* 8vo., pp. lx., 418, and 12 steel engravings [9 of the engravings are by John Absolon, and engraved by J. T. Willmore, A.R.A.], and 74 woodcuts in text. Ditto, edited by James Rennie . . . *Manchester: Samuel Johnson & Son, 1844;* 8vo [a paginary reprint of the 1833 edition]. Ditto, *same imprint, 1846,* 8vo. [a reprint from stereotypes of the above]. Ditto, *Dublin: W. Curry, Jun., and Co., 1847;* 8vo. [from the same plates]. Ditto, *Manchester: Printed and Published by Thomas Johnson, Livesey Street, 1847,* 8vo. [still another]. Ditto, with copious notes (for the most part original), a bibliographical preface . . and a notice of Cotton and his writings by the American editor; to which is added an appendix, including illustrative ballads, music, papers on American fishing, and the most complete catalogue of books on angling, &c., ever printed; also, a general index to the whole work; *New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1847;* 8vo., Part I., pp. vi., cxii., 249: Part II., pp. 210 [the plates of Major's 1844 edition were used, and some copies were in Imp. 8vo., with duplicate impressions of the plates]. Ditto, *New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1848;* 8vo. [a paginary reprint of the preceding]. Ditto, edited by James Rennie . . . *Liverpool: Thomas Johnson, 1848;* 8vo. [reprint of Manchester edition of 1844]. Ditto, *London: John Johnson, 30, High Holborn; Thomas Johnson, 22, Livesey Street, Manchester, 1849;* 8vo. [another impression of same]. Ditto, *Manchester: Printed and Published by Thomas Johnson, &c.; n.d. (1849);* 8vo. [still another, with new title-page]. Ditto, *London: Henry Kent Causton, 1851;* 8vo., pp. lxviii., 418, and 15 plates [edited by H. K. Causton]. Ditto, edited by James Rennie, A.M. . . *Manchester: Printed and Published by Thomas Johnson, Livesey Street, 1851;* 8vo. [reprint of Manchester edition of 1844]. Ditto, *New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1852;* 12mo. [a paginary reprint from stereotype plates of

Dr. Bethune's 1847 edition]. Ditto, new ed., edited by "Ephemera," of "Bell's Life in London," *London: Ingram, Cooke, & Co., 1853;* 8vo., frontis., pp. xiv., 326, and 3 plates [edited by Edward Fitzgibbon; forms a volume in "The Illustrated Library"]. Ditto, 2nd ed., *London: Nathaniel Cooke; 1854;* 8vo.; frontis., pp. xiv., 309, and 2 leaves. Ditto; edited by Edward Jesse; to which are added papers on fishing-tackle, &c. . . by Henry John Bohn; *London: H. G. Bohn; 1856;* 8vo.; frontis., pp. xxi., 496; there are 203 woodcuts and 26 engravings [this was re-issued with a new title-page in 1861]. Ditto; edited by James Rennie, A.M.; *Manchester: Johnson; 1857;* 8vo. [reprint of Manchester 1844 edition. Ditto; *Halifax: Milner & Sowerby; 1857;* 8vo. [printed from stereotype plates purchased from Johnson. Ditto; in Two Volumes; *London: Groombridge; 1858;* 24mo. [a reprint of Tilt's edition of 1837]. Ditto; edited by "Ephemera"; *London: Routledge; 1859;* 8vo.; frontis., pp. 313, and 3 leaves. Ditto; *New York: Wiley & Putnam; 1859;* 8vo. [another impression of Bethune's edition of 1847].

Der Vollkommene Angler Von Isaac Walton und Charles Cotton, herausgegeben von Ephemera, übasetzt von I. F. Schumacher. *Hamburgh: Solomon & Co. 1859.* 8vo., pp. xii., 308, and 10 plates. Ditto; with original memoirs and notes by Sir Harris Nicholas; Second Edition; in Two Volumes; *London: Nattali & Bond; 1860;* 8vo.; Vol. I.: portrait, pp. xvi., ccxii., iv.: portrait, frontis., pp. 129; Vol. II.: pp. iv., 131—436, xxxii. [a reprint of Pickering's edition (1836), with pedigrees of Ken and Chalkhill added. Ditto; edited by Edward Jesse, Esq. . By Henry G. Bohn; *London: Henry G. Bohn; 1861;* 8vo. [the edition of 1856 with a new title-page]. Ditto; *London: Bell & Daldy and Sampson Low & Co.; 1863;* 16mo.; pp. xvi., 304; portrait of Walton after Housman: of Cotton after Sir P. Lely [a reprint; *printed at the Chiswick Press;* forming one of Bell & Daldy's pocket volumes]. Ditto; *London: Bell & Daldy; 1864;* 8vo. [same as before, on large paper; forming one of the "Elzevir Series." Ditto; *Boston: Ticknor and Field; 1866;* 8vo. [another impression of Bell & Daldy's editions, 1863 & 1864]. Ditto; *New York: Wiley & Sons; 1866;* 8vo. [reprint of Bethune's 1847 edition]. Ditto; Edited by John Major; *Boston: Little, Brown, & Co.; 1866;* 8vo., pp. xiv., 445 [a reprint of Major's 1844 edition; the woodcuts having been re-engraved. The engravings are from the old plates; there are 12 plates and 74 woodcuts; only 100 copies printed]. Ditto; *Boston: Little, Brown, & Co.; 1867;* 8vo. [a larger impression of the preceding edition]. Ditto; *London: Alex. Murray & Son; 1869;* 8vo., pp. 106. Ditto; *London: Alex. Murray & Co.; 1872;* 8vo., pp. 106, II. Ditto; *London: Chatto & Windus; 1875;* 8vo., pp. ccv., half-title, pp. 320 [the 3rd reprint of Pickering's edition (1836), with the illustrations on separate leaves. Ditto; by Henry G. Bohn; *London: George Bell & Sons, York Street, Covent Garden; 1876;* 8vo. [a paginary reprint of Bohn's 1856 edition]. Ditto; being a fac-simile reprint of the first edition, published in 1653; *London: Elliot Stock; 1876;* 8vo. and 4to.; pp. x., viii., 246. Ditto; Edited by "Ephemera"; *London & New York: Routledge; n.d (1878);* 8vo.; frontis., pp. 313, 3 leaves, and 2 plates [several reprints of this edition have been issued without dates]. Ditto; A new illustrated edition, with notes by G. Christopher Davies, author of "The Swan and her crew"; *London: Frederick Warne & Co.; n.d. (1878);* 8vo.; frontis., pp. xii., 467 [plates are from Major's 1st edition. This edition forms a volume of the "Chandos Library"]. Ditto; *London: Ward, Lock, & Co.; 1878;* 8vo. [a paginary reprint of Murray & Sons' edition of 1869]. Ditto; *London: G. Bell & Sons; 1879;* 8vo. [a reprint of the 1863 edition]. Ditto; The Fishing Gazette; Vol. III.; Nos. 93—140; *London, 1879;* folio [a reprint of the 1st edition, with notices of Walton from the 1872 edition]. Ditto; New Edition, with some additions and corrections from the editor's own copy; in Two Volumes; *New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1880;* 8vo. [edited by Dr. Bethune, the type having been re-set]. Ditto; Edited by "Ephemera"; *London & New York: George Routledge & Sons; 1881;* 8vo., pp. 313, with woodcuts in text [belongs to the "Excelsior Series"]. Ditto; Edited by John Major; *Philadelphia: Lippincott* [some copies]; *London: Strahan & Co. (Limited), 34, Paternoster Row; n.d. (1881);* 8vo., pp. xv., 445, and 24 plates [really a reprint of Major's 1844 edition, *from* the stereotype plates of Little's Boston edition of 1866 and 1867. In the reprint, the plates are printed on India paper and "laid down" in the text, besides those plates which were repeated from the 1844 edition, 12 others by Cooper, Creswick, &c., are added. 150 copies printed in America and 100 in England]. Ditto; Edited by Edward Jesse, Esq.; To which are added papers . . . By Henry G. Bohn; *London: Bell & Daldy; 1870;* 8vo. [reprint of Bohn's 1856 edition]. The Compleat Angler, &c., 1653 [*William Griggs, 1882*]; 8vo. [a fac-simile, by photographic process].

Walton and Cotton in the Fishing House [Alexander's Beresford Hall]; Waltonian Chronicle, by John Baddeley (1834); Bowles' Life of Bishop Ken; "Izaak Walton, Kenna, and Morley (afterwards Bishop of Winchester), at Walton's Cottage in Staffordshire" [facing p. 97 of Vol. I.; besides which there are innumerable references to him].

The Boy's Walton. By Ulick J. Burke. *London: Marcus Ward. 1878.* 8vo., pp. 174.

A Waltonian Library; or, a list of such works as relate to fish and fishing, Walton and Cotton. *New York. 1847, &c.* 8vo.

[By Dr. Bethune]

A Bibliographical Catalogue of the Waltonian Library belonging to the Estate of Robert W. Coleman, deceased, late of Cornwall, Lebanon Co., Pa. *New York, 1866.* 8vo.

The Very Choice and Valuable Library of the late W. S. Higgs, Esq., containing . . . all the various editions of Walton, including a magnificently illustrated copy . . . Sold by auction by Sotheby & Son, on April 26th, 1830, &c. *(London) 1830.* 8vo.

A Collection of Books on Angling . . . Illustrations to Walton and Cotton, &c, Sold by auction . . on Dec. 22nd, 1830. *(London, 1830.)* 8vo.

The Valuable and Unique Private Library of Mr. W. Pickering, consisting of . . . Works on Angling, embracing the first five and almost every other edition of Izaak Walton's Complete Angler, &c. . . . Sold by auction by G. Robinson, on March 13th, 1854, &c. *(London, 1854.)* 8vo.

The Curious Collection formed by the late Mr. Lynch Cotton, comprising works on angling, &c., and beautiful engraved illustrations to Walton's Angler, and Waltoniana . . . Sold by auction by Sotheby & Wilkinson on Feb. 9th, 1856. *(London, 1856.)* 8vo.

A Further Choice Portion of the Valuable Library of a well-known collector . . . including beautiful copies of the first five editions of Walton . . . Sold by auction by Sotheby & Wilkinson, on July 16th (1858) . . *(London, 1858.)*

Poems on several occasions. By C. Cotton. *London, 1689.* 8vo. [Contains: on p. 114, a poem "To my dear and most worthy friend, Mr. Izaak Walton"; on p. 133, "The Retirement: To Mr. Izaak Walton"; and on p. 252, "Contentation: directed to my dear Father and most worthy Friend, Mr. Izaak Walton."]

Chaplets from Cognet-side. By Joseph Crawhall. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1873.* [Contains: "In Memoriam: Izaak Walton."]

On Foot through the Peak. By J. Croston. *Manchester, 1862, &c.* [Contains: "Walton and Cotton," chap. xix.]

Izaak Walton: A Drama in Four Parts . . By C. Dance . . . *London: Chapman & Hall. n.d. (1839).* 8vo., pp. vi., 42.

Izaak Walton's Ghost. By E. Davies. s. sh.

Wet Days at Edgewood. With . . . old pastorals. *London, 1865.* [Walton's Angler one of the pastorals.]

Pierce Egan's Book of Sports, &c. . . . *London: Tegg . . . 1832.* 8vo. [Walton on pp. 137, 277.]

Three Dialogues on the Amusements of Clergymen. *London, 1820.* 12mo. [Contains some interesting incidents relative to Angling and Walton.]

Northern Memoirs *London, 1694.* [Contains some severe remarks on "honest Izaac."]

The Every-Day Book. Two Volumes. *London, 1825, 1827.* 8vo. [Vol. II., 656, 657, contains the "Advertisement of Walton's Angler, 1653."]

Hood's Own. *1838—39.* 8vo. [Contains: "Walton Redivivus," on p. 433. This is also included in "Whims and Oddities" (1827).]

The Rural Life of England. By W. Howitt. *London, 1838.* [Contains in Pt. II., chap. vi., "True Wisdom of Isaak Walton."]

Scenes and Occupations of Country Life. By E. Jesse. *London, 1853.* 8vo. [Contains a chapter entitled "The Riverside—Izaak Walton—His instruction to anglers—Vindication of Walton from the charge of cruelty—Beauties of his writings."]

Imaginary Conversation. By W. S. Landor. *London, 1824—29.* 8vo., &c. [Contains in Vol. V., a conversation between "Walton, Cotton, and Oldways"; and this is also found on pp. 572—77 of Vol. I. of "Works" (*London, 1846 and 1853*).]

Art of Angling, augmented. Gathered out of Mr. Walton and others. A MS. [Formerly in Pickering

Collection.]

Notes relating to Walton, Chetham, &c. MS.

[Sold at Prince's sale.]

English Country Life . . . By Thomas Miller. *London, 1859.* [Contains: "Angling in Spring--Izaak Walton, &c."]

Recollections of a Literary Life. By Mary Russell Mitford. *London.* [In chap. xv.—"Izaak Walton's Complete Angler."]

Waltoniana. Inedited remains in prose and verse of Izaak Walton. With notes and preface by R. H. Shepherd. *London: Pickering. 1878.* 8vo.

Elegant Extracts in Verse. By R. Smart. *Newark, 1813.* 8vo. [In Vol. II., p. 94, "Epistle from Cotton to Isaac Walton."]

Lives of English Laymen: Lord Falkland, Izaak Walton, and Robert Nelson. By Rev. W. H. Teale. *London, 1842.* 12mo.

Izaak Walton and the Earlier English Writers on Angling. By George Markham Tweddell. Part First. *Stokesley: Published by the Author. 1854.* 8vo., pp. 15.

Rules and Regulations of the Walton and Cotton Club: Instituted March 19th, 1817. *London, 1821.* 8vo. Revised, April 8th, 1840, *London, 1840,* 4to., 12 leaves.

Rules and Regulations of the Cambridge University Walton and Cotton Club. Instituted April 25th, 1825. *Cambridge, 1826.* 4to.

Rules of the Waltonian Society, held at the "Crown" Tavern, Pentonville Hill. Established 1830. *London, 1866.* 12mo.

Izaak Walton. By the Rev. M. G. Ward. [*Fraser's Mag.* (May, 1876).]

The Chronicle of the Complete Angler of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton . . . By Thomas Westwood . . . *London: Willis & Sotheran. 1864.* 4to., pp. xv., 64.

Isaac Walton and his Friends. [*Bentley's Misc.*, VII. (1840).]

The Complete Angler . . . Edited by John Major. *London: Nimmo. 1889.* 8vo., pp. xv., 290, (Pt. II.) 291—445.; 6 original etchings, 2 portraits, and 74 woodcuts. The Practical Fly-Fisher . . . . By Jackson. *1889.* pp. 16; plates.

Sermons by Dr. John Donne; with Life. By I. W. *London, 1640.* fol.

Life of Sir Henry Wotton. *London, 1644.*

Life of Mr. Richard Hooker. *London, 1662.*

Life of Mr. George Herbert. *London, 1670.*

Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, and Mr. George Herbert, collected in one volume. *London, 1670.* 8vo.; portraits.

Walton wrote:—Verses on "Our Donne is Dead"; ditto, to the author of the "Synagogue," prefixed to Herbert's "Temple"; ditto, prefixed to Alexander Brome's "Poems" (1646); ditto, prefixed to Cartwright's "Plays and Poems" (1651); also, beneath a portrait of Dr. Donne, prefixed to his "Poems" (1635).

Thealma and Clearchus. [*See* Chalkhill (John).]

[*See* Zouch (Rev. Thomas, D.D.).]

WALTON, Rev. Izaak. *b.* Stafford, 1652; *s.* of Isaac Walton; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 12th July, 1668; B.A., 1672; M.A., 13th March, 1676; Domestic Chp. to Bp. Seth Ward; Rector of Boxcombe, 1679—80; of Poushall, 1680—1720; of Netheravon, (all) Wilts., 1681—83; Canon of Sarum, 1678; *d.* 1720.

[Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 699; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1566.]

WALTON, Ven. John. B.A., Ox. Univ., 26th Feb., 1568; Pensioner of St. John's Coll., Cam., May, 1568; B.A., 1571; M.A., 1575; B.D., 1582; Preb. of Wellington and Canon of Lichfield, 12th Oct., 1576, to death; Rector of Breadsall, Derbys., 1577; of Gedling, Notts., 1689; Archd. of Derby, 1590 to death; *d.* 1st June, 1603; *bur.* All Saints, Derby. Will dated 19th May, 1603. [His widow, Jane, gave £100 to the Master and Fellows of St. John's Coll., Cam., to maintain such Scholars as came from Derby School and Derbyshire.]

[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 354—55; Baker's Hist. St. John's Coll., 414; Carlisle's Schools, I., 219; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1566; Harwood's Lichfield, 213, 253; Charity Reports, XVII., 6, 7, 12, 75; Darrel's Detection, 116, 143; Darrel's Trial; Darrel's Briefe Apologie, 4; Education Report, 481; Harsnet against Darrel, 7; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 577, 637; Lyson's Derbys., 118, 119, 125; Brief Narrative of Somers's Case B., B iiij; Strype's Annals, III., 405; Strype's Whitgift, 494; Willis's Cathedrals, I., 422, 473; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 875.]

WALTON, Ralph. *b.* Staffs., 1602; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 13th Jan., 1621.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1566.]

WANSTALL, Rev. Richard. *b.* London, 1814; *s.* of Edmund Wanstall; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 18th March, 1830; B.A., 1833; Rector of Norton Canes, 1855 to death; *d.* 23rd Aug., 1869.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1495.]

WARBURTON (*or* Warborton), Cecil. *b.* Camberwell, 1604 (baptized 28th Aug.); *s.* of Sir Richard Warburton (pensioner to Queen Elizabeth); Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 16th July, 1621; of Hall End, Staffs.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1568.]

WARBURTON, Rt. Rev. William, Bp. of Gloucester.

Letters to Bishop Richard Hurd. Portraits. *Kidderminster. n.d. (1808).* 4to. Ditto, *1809,* 4to.

Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian (Bishop Hurd) not admitted into the Collections of their respective Works. (With Preface by S. Parr). *London, 1789.* 8vo.

WARD, Rev. Charles. *b.* Marlborough, Wilts., 28th April, 1799; *s.* of John Ward, Esq., and Hannah (*dau.* of Samuel Hawkes, Esq., of Marlborough, Wilts.), his wife; M.A.; of Draycot-Foliatt, Wilts.; Curate of Lydiard-Millicent, Wilts., 1822—24; Minor Canon and Precentor of Bristol Cathedral, 1824—25; R.D. of Fleete, 1838; Rector of Maulden, Beds., 1825; *m.* (1), 15th Aug., 1825, Susannah, *dau.* of Rev. Robert Foster, Preb. of Wells, (2) 25th April, 1844, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Rev. Aaron Foster, Vicar of Lyng and Kingston, Somers.; *d.*, Maulden, 15th March, 1879.

Prayers for Married Persons. *Oxford: J. & J. H. Parker. 1868.*

[Burke's Landed Gentry.]

WARD, Rev. Charles Bruce. *b.* Maulden, Beds., 20th Nov., 1838; *s.* of Rev. Charles Ward [*see*] and Susannah, his 1st wife; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox.; Eveleigh Prizeman; B.A., 1860; M.A., 1863; Curate of Uttoxeter, 1861—62; of Oakamoor, 1862—65; of Middleton, near Manchester, 1865—70; sole charge of St. Leonard's, Bilston, 1870—71; Vicar of Whitfield, near Glossop, Derbys., 1872; *m.*, 22nd Jan., 1863, Hannah Maria, *dau.* of J. M. Blagg, Esq., of Cheadle; *d.* 9th June, 1892.

[Burke's Landed Gentry; private note from Col. Ward.]

WARD, Rev. Francis. *b.* Leigh, 3rd Aug., 1731; *s.* of Rev. Michael Ward, LL.B. [*see*], and Sarah, his 2nd wife; of Stramshall; Rector

of Stanford, Notts.; P.C. of Croxden, 1758 to death; *m.*, 23rd Dec., 1754, Margaret, *dau.* of Robert Bill, Esq., of Farley Hall; *d.* 10th May, 1783.

[Burke's Landed Gentry; Hutchinson's Stoke, 65.]

WARD, Rev. Frederick Hubert. *b.* Wednesbury, 1858; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Ward (Curate of King's Hill, Wednesbury; afterwards Vicar of Rowley Regis); Mat. as a Non.-Coll., Ox., 11th Oct., 1879; B.A., 1882; M.A., 1886; Minister of St. John the Evangelist, Sparkhill, 1888 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1496.]

WARD, Rev. George Robert Michael. *b.* Tamworth, 1800; *s.* of Rev. Richard Ward; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 19th June, 1818; Scholar, Trin. Coll., 1822—27; B.A., 1822; M.A., 1827; Fellow, 1827—35; Historic Lecturer and Tutor, 1827—29; Dean, 1828; Senior Bursar, 1830; Deputy Steward of Ox. Univ.; Barrister-at-Law, 1828; *d.* 23rd May, 1846.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1497.]

WARD, Rev. Henry. *b.* Newcastle, 1756; *s.* of Abraham Ward; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 1st Dec., 1774; B.A., 1778; M.A., 1781; P.C., Havering-atte-Bower, Essex, 1787; Rector of Little Thurrock, Essex, 1786 to death; *d.* 29th Nov., 1837.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1497.]

WARD, Henry. *b.* Wolverhampton, 25th June, 1828; *s.* of William Ward, Esq.; of Rodbaston Hall, Penkridge; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs.; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1872; *m.*, 3rd May, 1855, Jane, *dau.* of John Nock Bagnall, Esq., of West Bromwich.

[Burke's Landed Gentry; Willett's West Bromwich.]

WARD, Henry Herbert. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1857; *s.* of Henry Ward, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 20th May, 1875.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1497.]

WARD, Humble, 1st Lord Ward (created 1644).

Creation. [Bodl. Lib., *832*, 203*b*; Salt Collection, ix., 119.]

WARD, Humble. *b.* Sedgley, 1768; *s.* of Rev. William Ward; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 3rd Nov., 1775; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1779; *d.* 9th Jan., 1785.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1497.]

WARD, J. Langfield. *b.* Leek; Scholar, Pemb. Coll., Ox.; B.A.; Le Bas Prize Winner.

Colonization in its Bearing on the Extinction of the Aboriginal Races. *Leek: William Clemesha. 1874.* 8vo., pp. 141.

WARD, John. *b*, Stoke, 1708; *s.* of Rev. John Ward; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 10th Oct., 1723; B.A., All Souls, 3rd June, 1727.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1497.]

WARD, Rev. John. *b.* Blithfield, 15th Sept., 1715; *s.* of Rev. Michael Ward, LL.B. [*see*], and Sarah, his 2nd wife; of Trin. Coll., Cam., M.A.; Curate of Lee; Vicar of St. Ives, Hunts.; Rector of Cheadle, 26th Oct., 1757, to death. "This Mr. Ward . . . is a very extraordinary person. He is somewhat deaf and almost entirely blind . . . He has Psalms and all ye Service by heart, and in yt manner delivers his sermons" (Dr. Pegge). *m.*, 6th Nov., 1758, Anne, *dau.* of Cæsar Colclough, Esq., of Cheadle and Delfhouse; *d.* 11th Dec., 1792; *bur.* Cheadle, where is a monument.

[Burke's Landed Gentry; Plant's Cheadle, 92, 93; Pegge's MS. History of Staffs.; Hutchinson's Stoke, 59.]

WARD, John. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1725; *s.* of John, Baron Ward, 1st Viscount Dudley [*see* Dudley (John, 1704)], and Ann Maria Bourchier, his wife; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 7th Feb., 1743; created M.A., 10th Dec., 1745; M.P., Marlborough, 1754—56; Worcs., 1761—74; succeeded as 2nd Viscount Dudley and 7th Baron Ward, 1774; *d.* 12th Oct., 1788.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1498.]

WARD, John. *b.* Slawston, Leics., 22nd June, 1781; served his articles to an attorney at Cheadle, and was admitted a Solicitor in Hilary term, 1808, shortly after which he settled in Burslem; Clerk to the Lawton Turnpike Trust, to the Burslem Market Trustees, &c.; an officer in the Old Longport Volunteer Corps; *m.*, 1810, Anne, *dau.* of Joseph Rice, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *d.* 27th May, 1870.

The Potter's Art. A Poem in Three Cantos . . . *Burslem: Printed for the Author by Stephen Brougham. 1828.* 12mo., pp. vi., 98.

History of the Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent and the Manorial History of Newcastle-under-Lyme . . . *London: J. Lewis. 1844.* 8vo. Lar. and sm. paper copies were issued originally in parts.

[With this History was issued a Map of the Potteries, lithographed by M. Scott, but which is very often missing, owing to its having been published separately. Copies containing the Map are very valuable.]

Poem on the Death of H.R.H. the Prince Consort. *n. p., pl., or d. (1863).*

[A few were printed for presents. Her Majesty accepted a copy.]

WARD, John. F.G.S.; Corresponding Member of Glasgow Geological Soc.; Vice-President of North Staffs. Field Club; President, 1876.

The Fossil Flora of the North Staffordshire Coal Field. *Newcastle: G. T. Bagguley. 1892.* 8vo.; plates.

William Molyneux. A Monograph. *Newcastle: Dilworth.* 8vo.

The Progress of Geological Research . . . With Bibliography of Works relating to the Geology of North Staffordshire. *Newcastle: G. T. Bagguley. 1893.* 8vo.

On the Distribution of Organic Remains in the North Staffordshire Coal Field [*Trans. Dudley and Mid. Geol. Soc.*, II., 21]; Notes on the Fossil Trees in Messrs. Hampton's Marlpit, at Joiner's Square, Hanley [North Staffs. Field Club Report (1870)]; Marine Fossils from the Coal Measures of North Staffordshire [*Geol. Mag.*, II., 234]; Notes on the Coal Fossils of North Staffordshire Coal Field [Iron Ores of Great Britain, Pt. IV.]; The Organic Remains of the Coal Measures of North Staffordshire [Address and Paper, *North Staffs. Field Club* (1875), 184—251]; Notes on some Fossil Trees, &c., at Hanley [*North Staffs. Field Club Report* (1870), 75—8]; Some of the Earlier Forms of Vertebrate Life [*ib.* (1881)]; Obituary of William Molyneux [*ib.* (1884)]; Presidential Address [*ib.* (1876), 24—32]; The Lower Coal Measures of the Cheadle Coalfield [*ib.* (1889)]; The Geological Features of the North Staffordshire Coal Fields [*Trans. North Staffs. Inst. Min. Eng.*, X. (1890)]

WARD, John William.
[*See* Dudley (J. W.).]

WARD, Rt. Rev. Michael. *b.* Newport, Salop, 1643; *s.* of Richard Ward, of Newcastle, where he spent his boyhood; Scholar, Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1660; B.A., 1660; Fellow, 1662; incorporated Cam. Univ. as D.D., and adm. at Ox. Univ., 18th July, 1674; Provost, Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1674; Vice-Chancellor, 1678; Regius Professor; Bishop of Ossory, 24th Nov., 1678; of Londonderry, 1679 to death; *d.* 3rd Oct., 1681.

[Cassan's Bishops of Ireland; Wood's Fasti, I., 345; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1570; Burke's Landed Gentry (1847).]

WARD, Rev. Michael. *b.* Newcastle, 7th Dec., 1681; *s.* of Michael Ward (baptized, Newcastle, 28th June, 1648) and Hannah (*dau.* of Rev. George Roades, Vicar of Leek), his wife; LL.B., of Clare Hall, Cam., 1705; incorporated Ox. Univ., 9th July, 1705; Rector of Blithfield, 1713; of Leigh, 1723 to death; *m.*, (1) 31st Jan., 1707, Elizabeth Green, (2) 10th June, 1714, Sarah, *dau.* of Rev. John Spateman, Rector of Yoxall; *d.* 17th Sept., 1744.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1670; Hutchinson's Stoke; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

WARD, Rev. Michael. *b.* Islip, Oxon., 1769; *s.* of Rev. Richard Ward; Mat. St. Alban Hall, Ox., 28th Nov., 1789; B.C.L., Worc. Coll., Ox., 1805; Vicar of Lapley, 1806; Rector of Stiffkey-*w.*-Morston, Norf., 1836 to death; *d.* 8th Dec., 1841.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1498.]

WARD, Rt. Rev. Seth.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, f. 268*b*, 269*a*, 365*ab*: *1134*, 75*a*, 76*b*.]

WARD, Seth, *b.* Repton, Derbys., 30th Dec., 1765; *s.* of John Ward and Anna Beata Hobbs, his wife; was in business as a Cooper in Aldergate, Tamworth, till 1850, when he went to London; *d.* Dec., 1858; *bur.* Brompton Cemetery, London, 20th Dec.

"Left in MS. numerous Sermons, Poems, &c.; bought after his death by a Bookseller in Paternoster Row. Where they are now is unknown. He was remarkably ingenious in mechanics."—(*Per* S. Timmins.)

WARD, Thomas. *b.* Shenstone, 1684; *s.* of Alexander Warde; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 14th Dec., 1706.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1571.]

WARD, Thomas. *b.* London, 16th Feb., 1780; *s.* of Thomas Ward, a Chancery Solicitor of London (*b.* Leigh, 1728; *s.* of Rev. Michael Ward—*see*), and Hannah Gill, his wife; "shortly before the death of his father (*i.e.*, before 1790) he removed to Cheadle (of which place his uncle, Rev. Francis Ward—*see*, was Rector), and served his articles with his brother-in-law, John Blagg" [Mr. Blagg *m.* Elizabeth, his father's 2nd *dau.*]; became an Attorney in Trinity term, 1804; settled in Newcastle, April, 1805; entered into partnership with Peter Walthall (1805—15); practised alone till 1831, when he took his son, John William Ward, into partnership, subsequently being joined by H. S. and B. Cooper, Esqs., when the Firm became "Wards and Coopers"; Major of East Staffs. Militia before 1805; Captain of Newcastle Corps of Volunteers, when Dr. Northern was Colonel; Mayor of Newcastle, 1836—37; Trustee to Orme's Trust, up to 1870; a strong temperance man; Freemason, July, 1804, to death, first connecting himself with a Lodge at Longton, which died, when he transferred his membership to Newcastle, 1844; Worshipful Master, 1849 and 1850; Deputy Grand Master of Staffs. under Colonel Vernon, 1853—60; had portrait presented to him by the members of his lodge; *m.*, 14th June, 1808, Elizabeth, *dau.* of William Ingleby, Esq., of Cheadle; *d.* 30th June, 1873; *bur.* Family Vault in St. George's Church, Newcastle.

Portrait. Engraved by G. M'Cullock, after John Emery. *Lithographed by John Day & Son, and Published Sept., 1856.* Imp.

WARD, Thomas Ogier. *b.* Tamworth, 1804; *s.* of Rev. Michael Ward [*see* (1769)]; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 25th June, 1822; B.A., 1827; M.A., 1829; M.B., 1830; M.D., 1834.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1499.]

WARD, William. *b.* Himley Hall, 21st Jan., 1750; *s.* of John, 1st Viscount Dudley [*see* Dudley (John, 1704)]; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 14th March, 1770; M.P., Worcester, 1780—88; succeeded his brother as 3rd Viscount Dudley and 8th Baron Ward, 1788; *m.*, 1st Aug., 1780, Julia, *dau.* of Godfrey Bosville, Esq., of Gunthwaite, ; *d.* 25th April, 1823.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1499.]

WARD, William. *b.* Bury St. Edmunds, 1817; *s.* of William Humble Ward, Lord Ward; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 4th June, 1835; 13th Baron Ward; created Viscount Ednam and Earl Dudley 17th Feb., 1860; *m.* (1) Selina Constance, *dau.* of Hubert de Burgh, Esq., (2) Georgina Elizabeth, *dau.* of Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, Bart.; *d.* 7th May, 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1499.]

WARD, William. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1861; *s.* of Henry Ward, Esq.; Mat. Magd. Coll. Ox., 28th Jan., 1879; B.A., Merton Coll., 1884.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1494.]

WARDE, Alexander. Of Freeford.

Dugdale's "Draught of a certificate to be signed by Mr. Warde (Coton, Salop) in the behalf of Mr. Alexander Warde, of Freeford, in Staff.," declaring his kindred, and allowing him to bear armes (1663). [Bodl. Lib., *340* (115), 427.]

Two certificates of kindred signed by John Warde in favour of Alexander Warde, of Freeford, in Staffordshire, and Richard Warde, of Coton, Salop.

WARDE, Thomas. Shenstone Park.

Letter to W[illiam] Warde at the Temple. [Bodl. Lib., *1731*, ff., 22*b*.]

WARDE, William. Shenstone Park.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1731*, ff. 19*a*, 20*a*, 21*a*, 24*a*, 25*a*.]

[*See* Ward (T.), Babington (Z.)]

WARDLE, Dan. *b.* Leek, 1715; *s.* of Dan. Wardle; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 22nd March, 1732; B.A., 1735; M.A., 1741.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1500.]

WARDLE, Elizabeth. *b.* Leek, 20th Oct., 1835; *dau.* of Hugh Wardle; educated at Stone, Oulton, and Codsall; Founder of Leek Embroidery Society; *m.* Thomas Wardle, Esq., F.C.S., &c. [*see*].

Guide to the Bayeaux Tapestry. Compiled from the book written by the Rev. J. Collingwood Bruce, by kind permission of the Author.

WARDLE, John. *b.* Stoke, 1704; *s.* of John Wardle, Esq.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 25th May, 1723; B.A., 4th Feb., 1727; M.A., 1734.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1500.]

WARDLE, Thomas. *b.* Macclesfield, 1831; *s.* of Joshua Wardle, Esq., of Cheddleton Heath, Leek; educated Macclesfield Private School and Leek Gr. Sch.; in business at Leek as a Silk-Dyer and Silk and Calico Printer; Fellow of the Chemical, Geological, and Royal Statistical Societies; Fellow of the Imperial Inst.; Member of Council of the Palæontographical Soc.; Chevalier de la Legion d' Honneur of France; Officier d' Academie of France; Membre du Jury de l'Industrie de la Soie aux Expositions Universelles at Paris, 1878 and 1889; Hon. Superintendent of Indian Silk Culture Court of Indian and Colonial Exhibition, London, 1886; Chairman, Silk Section, Manchester Royal Jubilee Exhibition, 1887; Examiner on Silk Throwing and Spinning in the Technological Examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute; President, Silk Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Society of Arts; Chairman of 1st Loan Silk Exhibition, held at Lord Egerton of Tatton's, St. James's Square, London, 1890; Chairman National Silk Textile Exhibition, held at the Duke of Sutherland's, Stafford House, London, May, 1894; Hon. Working Secretary, Ladies' National Silk Association, May, 1894; *m.* Elizabeth Wardle, of Leek [*see*].

Monograph of the Wild Silks and Dye Stuffs of India, Illustrative of Specimens exhibited in the British India Section of the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878. *London, 1878.* 8vo., pp. 46.

Monographe sur l'Industrie des Soies Sauvage et des Matières de Teinture de l'Inde, illustré par des Objets et des Spécimens dans la Section Britannique Indienne de l'Exposition Universelle de 1878 à Paris. *Paris, 1878.* 8vo., pp. 29.

Monograph on the Wild Silk Industry of India, forming Appendix "C" in the Handbook to the British India Section of the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878. 8vo. [Also an edition in French.]

Report to the Secretary of State for India on Tussur Silk, and the desirability of the application of the native dyestuffs of India for dyeing it for Indian purposes. Reprinted from *Gazette of India. London, 1879.* 8vo.

The Wild Silks of India. A Handbook of the Collection arranged for the Government at the Indian Section of the South Kensington Museum, illustrative of the Wild Silks of India. *Published by the Committee of Council on Education. London, 1881.* 8vo.

An Address on Art Culture, delivered at the Town Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme, on February 16th, 1882, on the occasion of the Distribution of Prizes to the Students of the Newcastle School of Art. *Newcastle, 1882.* 8vo., pp. 30. [A Copy of this Address was presented to the Free Library, Chester, Aug. 26th, 1891, by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, with marginal notices by him.]

The Dyes and Tans of India. A Report to the Secretary of India, at his request, of a Seven Years' Examination of the Dyestuffs of India; in six Instalments, with voluminous examples of dyed Silk, Tussur Silk, Cotton and Woollen Cloths. *Calcutta: Published by order of the Government.* [Blue Book, pp. 82.]

The Wild Silks of India and their Economic Utilizations. Also translated into French by M. Charles Marnas and Mr. Gilbert C. Wardle for Monsieur Rondot's L'Art de la Soie, 1885.] *Reprinted by Imprimerie Nationale, Paris, 1888.* 8vo.

Researches on Silk Fibre. A Report furnished to Mons. Rondot of the Chamber of Commerce at Lyons. *Lyons: By Order of the Chamber of Commerce.*

Report on the English Silk Industry for the Royal Commission on Technical Instruction. [Report (1885), III., 29—105; also in 1 vol., 8vo., pp. 106.]

On Several Species of Silk Fibre, and on the Silk Industry. A paper read before the Society of Dyers and Colourists, Technical College, Bradford, on May 8th, 1885. *Reprinted from the "Journal," Bradford. 1885.* 8vo., pp. 60.

Memoir on the Silks in the Indian Silk Culture Court, Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, delivered to the Indian and Colonial Exhibition Conference, June 24th, 1886. *London: Royal Commission. 1886.* 8vo.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Silks in the Indian Silk Culture Court of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London. Collected by the Author in India by order of the Royal Commission. *1886.* 8vo.

Report on the Silks exhibited in the Colonial Sections of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, with Examination of the Physical and Structural Properties of the Cocoons and their Silk. *Reprinted from Reports on Colonial Sections, &c. London, 1887.* 8vo.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Silk Section of the Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Manchester, 1887. *Manchester, 1887.* 8vo. Ditto, *Edition de Luxe, same date.*

Silk: Its Entomology, History, and Manufacture, as exemplified at the Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Manchester, 1887. *Edward Bumpus, 5 & 6, Holborn Bars, London. n.d. (1887).* 8vo., pp. 238.

Paper and Discussion on the Silk Trade of England and the Continent. Read in the Economics and Statistics Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at Manchester, Sept. 7th, 1887. *Manchester, 1857.* 8vo.

Address on Education and Art, delivered at Stoke-on-Trent on the occasion of the Presentation of Prizes to the successful Students of the School of Art, Feb. 11th, 1890. *Leek: Clemesha & Clowes. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 14.

On the History and Growing Utilizations of Tussur Silk. A Paper read at the Society of Arts on May 17th, 1891. *Reprinted from the Journal. London: W. Trounce. 1891.* 8vo., pp. 47.

North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club. Anniversary Address of the President, Thomas Wardle, on the Entomology and Uses of Silk, &c. *Newcastle: G. T. Bagguley. n.d. (1892).* 8vo., pp. 40.

North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club. Anniversary Address of the President, Thomas Wardle, on Bacteriology. *Stoke: Vyse & Hill. 1893.* 8vo., pp. 36.

On Sewage Treatment and Disposal for Cities, Towns, Villages, Private Dwellings, and Public Institutions. With Tables, Plans of Sewage Works, Filters, &c. *Manchester: J. Heywood. 1893.* 8vo., pp. 426.

On the Present Development of Power Loom Weaving of Silk Fabrics at Lyons. *(Harris & Sons, Manchester.) 1891.* 8vo., pp. 40; with Illustrations.

Address on the Relation of Design to such Craft Teaching as may be undertaken by Technical Schools, read to the Art Workers' Guild, Barnard's Inn Hall, London, Feb., 1893. With Illustrations.

Address to H.R.H. Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck, at the Opening of the National Silk Textile

Exhibition, May 8th, 1894. *Manchester: Mander & Co. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 16.

On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Leek [Sleigh's Leek (1862); Lecture on Coal Tar and its coloured products, illustrated with all the then known dyes obtained from Coal Tar, delivered at Leek, 1864; Paper on the Geology and Chemistry of Salt [*North Staffs. Field Club Report* (1866)]; Geology of the Roches [*ib.* (1868)]; On Limestone, its Occurrence, Nature and Origin [*ib.* (1873)]; The Source of the Churnet [*ib.* (1875)]; A Paper on the Wild Silks of India [Report of Paris Universal Exhibition (1878)]; Report on Tussur Silk, &c. [Supplement to *Gazette of India* (May 15th, 1879)]; Lecture on Wild Silks of India, principally Tussur [*Jour. of Soc. of Arts* (9th March, 1879)]; Report of Mr. Wardle's Examination of the Cocoons of "Attacus ricini" and "Antherœa Assama," dated July 5th, 1880; Supplementary Report on the "Utilization of Tussur Silk," dated 16th July, 1880 [Blue Books on India (1880)]; Paper on the Geology of Shutlingslow and the District [*North Staffs. Field Club Report* (1881)]; Report to the Secretary of State for India of "Estimations of the quantities of Tannic acid, or Tannin, in the Tannin-containing substances of India [Indian Blue Books (1882)]; Researches on Silk Fibre [*Jour. Soc. of Arts* (1885)]; Lecture on Silk at the University of Nottingham, on Oct. 16th, 1885 [*Soc. of Chemical Industry's Jour.* (1890)]; on "Wild Silks" [*ib.*]; Proceedings of a Conference on Silk, held in the Office of the Revenue and Agricultural Department of the Government of India, at Calcutta, on Jan. 8th, 1886 [Blue Book (1886)]; Paper on the Silks in the Indian Silk Culture Court of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition [*Jour. of Indian Art* (Sept., 1886), illustrated with photo.-lithos.]; Report on the Silks exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition [Reports of the Colonial Section of Colonial and Indian Exhibition, edited by H. T. Wood, Esq. (*London, 1887*)]; Address on "Art Culture," delivered in the Town Hall, Longton, on the occasion of the Distribution of Prizes in connection with the Longton Art Class, to Students of School of Art, on December 13th, 1886 [*Staffs. Advertiser* (18th Dec., 1886)]; A Paper on the Silks and Silk Fabrics of India, at the Grosvenor Museum, Chester, on December 21st, 1886 [Chester papers]; Report of Tour through the Silk Districts of India, 1885—86: Speech at the Third Annual Meeting of the Society of Dyers and Colourists, Bradford, held March 31st, 1887 (*Bradford, 1887*, 8vo.); Paper on "Silk," read before the Society of Chemical Industry, Manchester Section, on Feb. 8th, 1887 [*Jour.* (1887)]; Address on "English Art and Industries" delivered at Burslem to Students of the School of Art, on Feb. 10th, 1887 [*Staffs. Advertiser* (15th Feb., 1887)]; Paper on "Indian Silks," read under the auspices of the Macclesfield Scientific Association in the Macclesfield Sunday School, on March 2nd, 1887 [*Macclesfield Courier* (5th March, 1887)]; Speech at Third Annual Meeting of Society of Dyers and Colourists, Bradford [*Jour.* (1887)]; On "Silk, Eastern and Western," read in the School of Archæology, Cambridge, on May 20th, 1887 [*Cambridge Chronicle and Univ. Jour.* (27th May, 1887)]; On "Early Coptic Times, Churches, and Fabrics and Dyes, illustrated by examples of Coptic Fabrics of the IVth to the VIIIth Centuries," read in the new Church of All Saints, Compton, Leek, on the occasion of the excursion of the North Staffs. Field Club to Waterhouses, July 21st, 1887 [*North Staffs. Field Club Report* (1887)]; Paper on "Silk Trade" and Discussion [*Macclesfield Courier* (10th and 17th Sept., 1887)]: Paper on "The Muga Silkworm of Assam and other Indian Silkworms, and their Silks likely to be of industrial importance to Europe," read before the Biological Section of the British Association at Manchester, 6th Sept., 1887 [Brit. Association Report (1887)]; Paper on Spun Silk read to the Directors of the Leek Spun Silk Co., Ltd., on return from visit of investigation to the Spun Silk Districts of Switzerland, Dec., 1889; Music for the Solemnization of Holy Matrimony, Sept., 1889; Lecture on Geology at the Nicholson Institute, Leek, 1889 [*Leek Times* and *Leek Post*]; Catalogue of Silk-producing Lepidoptera; Report on La Soie Chardonnet or Artificial Silk, May, 1891; Paper on some New Facts in the Yoredale Beds at Butterton Moor, and of Waterhouse Limestone, read before the Geological Association at Leek, April 7th, 1890; Evidence before Lord Balfour of Burleigh and Sir Courtenay Boyle on Railway Rates and Charges [Board of Trade Enquiry, 1889—90]; Paper on Technical Instruction read at Fenton on the Opening of the New School of Art, Jan. 6th, 1891 [*Staffs. Advertiser*]; A Paper on the Present Development of Power-Loom Weaving of Silk Fabrics at Lyons, read before the Weaving and Power-Loom Committee, 17th April, 1891 [Silk Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 3rd Annual Report (1891), 88—106]; Article on Silk [Chambers's Cyclopædia (1892)]; Paper on the History and Development of Pattern-designing in Textiles, at the Society of Arts, April 11th, 1893; On Spider Silk—Translation of an Article by Monsieur R. P. Camboué, Missionaire Apostolic at Tananarive, Madagascar, which appeared in the *Textile Mercury* (Aug. 12th, 1893); Paper on the British Silk Industry, read by Thomas Wardle before a Meeting of the Lady Honorary County Secretaries of the Ladies' National Silk Association at Stafford House, London, H.R.H. the Duchess of Teck in the chair, Feb. 10th, 1894 [reprinted in the Catalogue of the National Silk Textile Exhibition at Stafford House (May 1894)].

Many Contributions and Translations since 1889, as Editor of the Silk News Columns of the Silk Association in the *Leek Post* and *Textile Mercury*.

WARDLE, Thomas. *b.* Leek, 1872; *s.* of Thomas Wardle, Esq.; educated at the High School, Newcastle, and as a Designer at London and Manchester; now Designer to his father.

Designed the Ornamental Borders in his father's Paper on the Relation of Design to such Craft Teaching as may be undertaken by Technical Schools; also the Covers for the Egerton Silk Exhibition Catalogue (1890).

WARDLE, Thomas. Bookseller and Printer, Kidsgrove.

Draft Scheme for the Management of the School founded by the Reverend Edward Vernon and William Johnson at Audley . . . *T. Wardle, Printer, Kidsgrove. 1876.* 12mo., pp. 23.

WARDROPER, Ven. John. Clerk, Magd. Coll., Ox., 1486; Fellow, 1488; LL.B.; D.C.L.; Archd. of Salop, 1501—4; Preb. of Dernford and Canon of Lichfield, 1st Sept., 1501—4; Treasurer, 1510, and Canon of Hereford, 1511; Archd. of Salop in Hereford, 1511—14; Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 1503—15. Will dated 16th July, 1515, in which he expressed a wish to be buried in Hereford Cathedral.

[Bloxam's Magd. Coll., II. (pt. 1); O H S I., 42; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1571; Harwood's Lichfield, 210, 225.]

WARING, Edmund. *b.* Staffs., 1578; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 11th Feb., 1592.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1572.]

WARING, R. (probably same as Ralph).

Sermon at the Funeral of Mrs. Susanna Gray of Enfield [Enville] in Staffordshire. With Poems and Elegies. *London, 1672.* 4to.

[There were two issues—one privately and now very rare, and another to the public.]

WARING, Ralph. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1611; *s.* of Edmund Waring [*see*]; Mat. Exeter Hall, Ox., 9th March, 1627.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1572.]

WARING, Robert. *b.* Lea, near Wolverhampton, 1614; *s.* of Edmund Waring [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 24th Feb., 1632; Student, 1632—48; B.A., 30th June, 1634; M.A., 26th April, 1637; Proctor, 1647; Camden Professor of Ancient History, 1647; ejected, 1648; *d.* Lincoln's Inn Fields, 10th May, 1658; *bur.* St. Michael's College Hill, London.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., III., 453; Burrows's Worthies, 491; Alumni West., 102; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1572.]

WARING, Walter. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1610; *s.* of Edmund Waring and *brother* of Robert and of Ralph Waring; Mat. Exeter Hall, Ox., 9th March, 1627; Student, Gray's Inn, 1627.

[Gray's Inn Reg.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1573.]

WARNER, Rev. Charles. *b.* Wolverhampton, 27th July, 1818; *s.* of William Warner, Esq.; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 30th March, 1843; Scholar, 1844—65; B.A., 1846; M.A., 1849; Fellow, 1865; Curate of St. Aldate's, Oxford, 1847—49; Incumbent of Wribbenhall, Worcs., 1849—63; Rector of Henley-on-Thames, Oxon., 1863—68; Vicar of Clun, Salop, 1868 to date; Preb. of Hereford, 1881 to date.

We have no King but Cæsar. A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford. *Oxford, 1865.* 8vo.

Letters to the *Guardian, Literary Churchman, &c.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1502.]

WARNER, Jonas. *b.* Paget's Bromley, 1620; *s.* of Humphrey Warner; Mat. Hart Hall, Ox., 13th Oct., 1637.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1574.]

WARNER, Rt. Rev. John. *b.* London, 1581 (baptized St. Clement Danes, 17th Sept.); *s.* of Hannan Warner; Mat. Magd. Hall., Ox., 13th Oct., 1598; Demy, Magd. Coll., 1599—1604; B.A., 13th Dec., 1602; Fellow, 1604—10; M.A., 12th June, 1603; licensed to preach, 27th Nov., 1613; B.D., 1st Dec., 1613; D.D., 18th April, 1616; incorporated Cam. Univ., 1620; Rector of St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, London, 1614—19; Vicar of Beakesbourne and Rector of Bishopsbourne, 1619, and of Hollingbourne, Kent, 1624; Rector of St. Dionys Backchurch, London, 1625; Chp. to the King; Governor of Eton Coll.; with Charles I. in Scotland, 1633; Rector of Bromley, Kent, 1638, until sequestered by Westmr. Assembly, before 1644; after his sequestration he led a wandering life for three years in Wales; Dean of Lichfield, 1633—37; Canon of Canterbury, 1634; Bp. of Rochester, 1638 to death; *m.* the *widow* of Bp. Abbot of Salisbury; *d.* 14th Oct., 1666; *bur.* Rochester.

Church Lands not to be Sold. *London, 1644.* 4to. Ditto, *1648.* 4to.

Sermons on the Death of King Charles I.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., III., 731; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., IV., 245; Lands. MS., *986*, f. 78, 82; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1574; Harwood's Lichfield, 184, 185; Burnet's Own Times, I., 32; Chalmers's Biog. Dict., xxxi., 158—62; Fuller's Worthies; Biog. Brit.; Barwick's Life; Burney's Life of Bp. Tayler; Chalmers's Hist. of Oxford.]

WARNER, Rev. William. *b.* Tettenhall, 1851; *s.* of William Warner, Esq.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 17th Oct., 1870; Exhibitioner, 1869—74; B.A., 1874; Senior Student, Ch. Ch., Ox., 1874; Lecturer, 1875; Tutor, 1877; M.A., 1877; Master of the Schools, 1883 and 1887; Classical Moderator, 1885 and 1889; Censor of Ch. Ch., Ox., 1887—92.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1503.]

WARRALL, John. *b.* Kinfare (Kinver), 1702; *s.* of Richard Warrall; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 31st Oct., 1720.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1503.]

WATERS, Rev. Edward Pye. *b.* St. Martin's, Warwick, 1771; B.A., Wadh. Coll., Ox., 1783; Curate of Great Barr; of Overbury, Worcs.; *d.* 1833.

Sermons on Various Subjects. *London, 1800.* 8vo.

WATKINS, Charles. *b.* Clifton Campville, 1742; *s.* of Rev. Richard Watkins; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 23rd April, 1761; *d.* 1764.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1507.]

WATKINS, Charles Severne. *b.* Rock, Worcs., 1783; *s.* of Rev. Richard Watkins; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 15th July, 1800; created M.A., 27th June, 1808; of Clifton-Campville and Haunton, Staffs., and of Houn, Derbys.; Lieut., 3rd (Prince of Wales's) Dragoon Guards.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1508.]

WATKINS, Francis. *b.* Clifton-Campville, 1748; *s.* of Rev. Richard Watkins; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 30th May, 1766.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1508.]

WATKINS, George. *b.* Enfield (Enville), 1726: *s.* of Henry Watkins; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 29th Feb., 1744; B.A., Corp. Ch. Coll., 1747; M.A., 1751.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1508.]

WATKINS, Rev. John. *b.* Clifton-Campville, 1751; *s.* of Rev. Richard Watkins; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 14th Jan., 1769; B.C.L., 1777; Rector (Patron, and Lord of the Manor) of Clifton-Campville; *d.* 19th May, 1833.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1508.]

WATKINS, Rev. Morgan G.

Izaak Walton. [*Fraser's Mag.* (May, 1876).]

WATKINS, Rev. Richard. *b.* Aynho, Northants., 1702; *s.* of Charles Watkins, Esq.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 4th April, 1720; B.A., 1723; M.A., 1726; Rector of Clifton-Campville, 1736 to death; *d.* 1776.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1509.]

WATKINS, Rev. Richard. *b.* Clifton-Campville, 1745; *s.* of Rev. Richard Watkins; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 11th Feb., 1763; B.A., 1766; Lord of the Manor of Clifton-Campville, of Haunton, Staffs., and of Houn, Derbys.; Rector of Rock, Worcs., 1776 to death; *d.* 1st May, 1805.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1509.]

WATKINSON, Rev. William Lonsdale. *b.* Hull, 30th Aug., 1838; *s.* of John Watkinson, Esq.; Wesleyan Minister; stationed at West Bromwich some years; *m.* Phœbe, *dau.* of S. Swindley, Esq., of Oldbury, Worcs.

Memorials of Mr. and Mrs. Davies, of The Hollies, Hill Top, West Bromwich. 8vo., pp. 60, and 2 portraits.

WATSON, Rev. Alexander. Curate of St. John's, Cheltenham.

Catechism on the Common Prayer. *Rugeley: J. T. Walters. 1843.* 12mo., pp. xii., 238.

The Prayer Book: A Safe Guide. *Rugeley: J. T. Walters.*

Sermons. *Same imprint.*

A Lenten Address. *Same imprint.*

The Righteous taken from the Evil to come. *Same imprint.* 8vo.

Two Sermons. *Same imprint.* 12mo.

First Doctrine and Early Practice. *Same imprint.* 12mo.

A Letter to the Laity of the Church of England. 8vo.

Christian Loyalty. *Same imprint.* 8vo.

The Church a Gift of the Saviour's. *Same imprint.* 12mo.

The Ministerial Blessing. *Same imprint.* 12mo.

WATSON (*or* Watsonne), Daniel. *b.* Burton, 1617; *s.* of Henry Watson; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 10th April, 1635; Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1645; M.P., Lichfield, 1659—60; unseated, 27th June, 1660.

[Judges and Barristers; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1582; Harwood's Lichfield, 363.]

WATSON, Rev. John. *b.* Darlaston; Pemb. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1872; M.A., 1875; Curate of Sculcoates, Hull, 1872—76; Vicar of St. John, Hanley, 1876—82; Vicar of Sculcoates, 1882 to date.

Sunday School Lessons on Old Testament History. *London: Church of England Sunday School Institute. 1875.* Vol. II., *1876.* Vol. III., *1877*, pp. 140.

Sunday School Lessons on the Miracles and Parables of our Lord. *London: C. E. I.* Demy 8vo., pp. 156.

The Church's Teaching for the Church's Year. *London: Simpkin & Marshall. Hanley: Allbut & Daniel.* Demy 8vo., pp. 184.

Instructions for Communicants. 12mo. leaflet. [8,000 copies.]

Sunday School Lessons on Christian Faith and Duty. *C. E. Institute.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 216.

Sunday Lessons on the Gospel History. *C. E. Institute.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 216.

The Church of England. Four Plain Lectures to Churchmen on the Church of England, in its relation to:—I., The Church of Rome; II., The Sects; III., The State; IV., Church Parties . . . *London: Marshall & Co. Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. 1884.* 8vo., pp. 60.

Church Teaching for Sunday Schools. 9 vols., as follows:—

Christian Faith and Duty.
The Gospel Story.
The Church History of the New Testament.
The Gospel in the Old Testament.
The Church Catechism.
The Prayer Book.
New Testament Portraits.
The Gospel according to St. Matthew.
Our Mother Church of England.

National Society. 8vo.

The Claims and Position of the Church of England. [*Lichfield Diocesan Mag.* (1880—81).]

WATSON, Robert. Arms Painter, Lichfield.

Deputation of Robert Watson, armes-painter, of Lichfield, to serve as deputy for William Dakins, Norrey, in the County of Stafford (29th Sept., 1579). [Bodl. Lib., *836*, (129) 467.]

WATT, James. *b.* Greenock, 19th Jan., 1736; settled in Glasgow, 1754, to learn trade of Mathematical Instrument Maker; in London, 19th June, 1755; returned to Greenock, 1756; Mathematical Instrument Maker to Glasgow Coll.; began his experiments in steam, 1759; invented "separate condenser," 1765; visited Soho in 1767; and saw W. Boulton; revisited Soho 1768; entered into partnership with Boulton, 1775; first engine made by the Firm ready for use in 1776. Watt in the first place resided in Birmingham, but having acquired Heathfield he ever afterwards resided there. He was one of the three discoverers of the composition of water. F.R.S., 1785; LL.D., Glasgow, 1806; Member of French Institute, 1808; *d.*, Heathfield, 19th Aug., 1819; *bur.* Handsworth Church, where is a fine monument, life-size, by Chantrey.

Account of the Navigable Canal, proposed to be cut from the River Clyde to River Carron. *London, 1767.* 4to.

A Scheme for Making a Navigable Canal from City of Glasgow to Monkland Coallerys. *n.d.* 4to. pp. 12.

Report concerning Harbour of Port Glasgow. *n.d.* 4to., pp. 7.

The Use and Production of Factitious Airs. *1794.* 8vo. *1795*, 8vo.

Aerated Barytes and Terra Ponderosa. *1789.* 8vo.

Description of a Pneumatic Apparatus, with Direction for Procuring the Factitious Air. *Birmingham, 1795.* 8vo., pp. 49, and 3 plates. (2 editions.)

Two Deeds relating to the Erection by Messrs. Boulton & Watt of a Steam Engine on the United Mines of Gwennap, Cornwall, and at Werneth Colliery, near Oldham, Lancashire. From the Originals in the Patent Library. *1779—90.*

Proposals to the Adventurers [in Goldice Mine]. By Boulton and Watt. *1800.* 4to.

Proceedings of the Public Meeting held at the Freemasons' Hall, the 18th June, 1824, for erecting a Monument to . . . James Watt. *London, 1824.* 8vo., pp. xi., 96.

Inventions, Improvements, and Practice of Benjamin Thomson . . . Colliery Engineer; with some interesting particulars relative to Watt's Steam Engine, and Short Treatise on the Coal Trade Regulations. *Newcastle, 1843.* 8vo., pp. 133.

Life of James Watt. By Arago. Translated by James Muirhead. *London: Murray. 1839.* 8vo.

Arago's Life of James Watt. With Memoir on Machinery. *London: Groombridge. 1839.* 8vo.

Correspondence of the late James Watt on his Discovery of the Theory of the Composition of Water. Edited, with Introductory Remarks and Appendix, by James Patrick Muirhead. *London, 1846.* 8vo., pp. cxviii., 264; portrait.

Memorials of the Lineage, Early Life, Education, and Developement of the Genius of James Watt. By George Williamson, Esq. *Edinburgh: Printed for the Watt Club by Thomas Constable. 1856.* 4to., port., plates, and facsimiles, pp. 262.

Boulton and Watt Engine, erected at the East London Waterworks, Old Ford. Thomas Wicksteed, Engineer. *London, 1842.* fol., 4 plates; letterpress description in 4to.

Mechanical Inventions of the late James Watt; with Memoir. By James Patrick Muirhead. *London: Murray. 1854.* 3 vols. 4to., and 3 vols. 8vo.

Inauguration of the Statue of James Watt in connection with Watt Institution and Edinburgh School of Art. *Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox. 1854.* 8vo., pp. 23.

Memoir of James Watt. [*See* Watt (James).]

The Life of James Watt; with Selections from his Correspondence. With Portrait and Woodcuts. *London, 1858.* 8vo., pp. 580.

Memoirs of Distinguished Men of Science of Great Britain living in 1807—1808. By Robert Hunt, F.R.S., F.S.S. . . . *London: Walker & Son. 1862.* 8vo., pp. 228. [James Watt, pp. 210—16, with engraving.]

The Inventions of James Watt and his Models preserved at Handsworth and South Kensington. By Edward A. Cowper. [*Mech. Eng. Inst. Proceedings* (1883), 593—686.]

James Watt. A *Resumé* of his Life and Works by Sam. Timmins, F.S.A. [Trans. of Archæol. Section of Midland Inst., Birmingham, Oct., 1872 (4to.).]

Lives of the Engineers. The Steam Engine—Boulton and Watt. By Samuel Smiles. *London: John Murray. 1874.* 8vo. (Several editions.)

Life of James Watt [Encyclopædia Britannica (9th ed.)]; James Watt, with portrait [*North Brit. Review*, XXIII. (1855); *European Mag.*, 78 (1820); *Imperial Mag.*, II. (1820); Tayler's Brit. Gallery of Contemporary Por-

traits, II.]. Reviews, &c. [*Autographic Mirror*, No. 52, Vol. IV.; *Brit. Critic*, XXI. (1855); *Quart. Rev.*, LXXVII. (1846), CIV. (1858); *Philosophical Jour.*, IV. (1820); *New Philosophical Jour.*, XXVII. (1837); Thomson's Annals of Philosophy, XXVIII. (1846); Œuvres Completes de Francois Arago, Tom. I. (1854)]; Chambers's Papers for the People (1860)].

WATT, James. *s.* of James Watt [*see*]; resident at Aston Hall, &c.

Directions for using Patent Copying Machines invented by James Watt & Co. [In French] *1818*; [English] *1830*.

James's Watt's Steam and Steam Engines. By Robinson. With Notes by James Watt. *London, 1818*. 8vo.

Life of James Watt. [*Encyclopædia Britannica* (6th ed., *circa* 1820).] Reprinted from the Supplement, Vol. VI., for presents, 8vo., gilt edges, pp. 52.

WATT, Robert, M.D.

Bibliotheca Britannica. *Edinburgh, 1824*. 4 vols., 4to. [Numerous Staffordshire names.]

WATTS, Isaac. Schoolmaster and Bookseller, Trentham.

[White's Staffs. (1834).]

WATWOODE, Richard. Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *856*, 232, 243: *1137*, 109: *1527* (B), 45.]

WAYTE, Rev. George Hodgson. King's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1855; M.A., 1858; Curate of Shenstone, 1868—73; of Thorpe Constantine, 1873.

Prospecting; or, Eighteen Months in Australia and New Zealand. *London: Simpkin & Marshall. 1879.*

WAYTE, Thomas. Printer, Musical Instrument and Medicine Vendor, High Street, Burton.

A Descriptive and Historical Guide to Ashby-de-la-Zouch. With Seven Engravings. *Ashby-de-la-Zouch: Printed and Published by T. Wayte. 1831.* 8vo., pp. vi., 167.

History and Description of Tutbury, &c. . . . *Burton-on-Trent: T. Wayte.*

Sermons. [*See* Palmer Rev. R.).]

WEAVER, Rev. Frederick William. *b.* Oaken House, Codsall, 21st March, 1852; *s.* of James William Weaver, Esq., J.P.; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch., 1864—70; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 21st June, 1871; Demy, 1870—75; B.A., 1875; M.A., 1877; Assistant Master, King's School, Bruton, 1876—78; Curate of Bruton, Somers., 1877—78: of Alford-*w.*-Hornblotton, Somers., 1878—79; Curate-in-charge of Milton-Clevedon, 1879 to date.

The Visitations of Somerset, 1537, 1573, 1591. *Exeter, 1885.*

The Visitation of Herefordshire, 1569. *Exeter, 1886.*

Somerset Incumbents. *Bristol, 1889.*

Wells Wills. *London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, & Co. 1890.*

Somersetshire Notes, Heraldic and Genealogical [*Proceedings Somers. Archæol. Soc.*, XXXIII.]; Thomas Chard, the last Abbot of Ford [*ib.*, XXYVII.]; The Fate of the Dispossessed Nuns [*ib.*, XXXVIII.]; St. Barbara [*ib.*, XXXIX.].

Editor of *Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1515.]

WEAVER, Rev. John Crowley. *b.* Oaken House, Codsall, 1845; *s.* of James W. Weaver, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 23rd April, 1863; B.A., 1867; M.A., 1869; Curate of Wantage, Berks., 1867—72; Hunstanton, Norfolk, 1872—75; St. Alban's, Cheetwood, Manchester, 1875—77; Vicar of Kempley, Gloucs., 1877 to death; *d.* 11th Jan., 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1515.]

WEAVER, Rev. Richard. B.A., Ox. Univ., 15th April, 1524; probably Fellow of St. Chad's Coll., Shrewsbury, 1546; Preb. of Bobenhall and Canon of Lichfield, 15th Nov., 1549—54.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., I.V., 1588; Harwood's Lichfield, 219.]

WEBB, Rev. Arthur Henry. *b.* Tixall, 1834; *s.* of Rev. William Webb, M.A. [*see*]; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam., 1853; B.A., 1857; M.A.; Assistant Curate, Sheriffhales, 1857—59; in charge, 1859—64; Assistant Curate of Parish Ch., Wigan, 1864—79; Vicar of Dalton, Lancs., 1870—79; of St. Paul's, Coppenhall, Crewe, 1879 to date; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral; Chp. 2nd Cheshire Railway Volunteers, Roy. Engineers.

[Private information.]

WEBB, Rev. Benjamin. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1842; M.A., 1845; adm. *ad eundem*, Ox. Univ., 21st June, 1846; Curate of Kemerton, Gloucs., 1843—44; of Ch. Ch., St. Pancras, 1847—49; Brasted, Kent, 1849 51; P.C. of Sheen, 1851—62; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wells Street, Marylebone, 1862 to death; *d.* 27th Nov., 1885.

Continental Ecclesiology. *London, 1847.*

History of the Parish of Sheen. *Leek, 1861.*

Instructions and Prayers for Candidates for Confirmation. *London, 1877.*

Joint Author of—

Essay on Symbolism.

A Translation of Durandus. *London, 1843.*

Editor of—

Dr. Mill's Catechetical Lectures. *London, 1856.*

Dr. Mill's Christian Advocate Publication on the Mythical Interpretation of the Gospels. *London, 1861.*

Dr. Mill's Sermons on Our Lord's Temptation. *London, 1873.*

The Ecclesiologist. 1842—68.

Joint Editor of—

Bishop Montague's Articles of Inquiry. *London, 1841.*

Frank's Sermons. *Anglo-Catholic Library, London, 1872.*

General Editor of the Publications of the Ecclesiological Society.

One of the Editors of—

Hierurgica Anglicana. *London, 1848.*

Hymnal Noted.

Buntisland reprint of the Sarum Missal.

WEBB, Francis William. *b.* Tixall, 21st May, 1836; *s.* of Rev. William Webb, M.A. [*see*], and Maria (*dau.* of William Morgan), his wife; educated at home; studied mechanics under Francis Trevithick at Crewe, 1851—57; Chief Engineer to London & North Western Railway Co., Crewe, 1871 to date; Member of Iron and Coal Inst., 1876; of Inst. Civil Eng. of France. 1882; Member of the Council of Civil Eng., 1888 to date; J.P., Cheshire; Alderman, Cheshire County Council, 1889.

Numerous contributions to *Institute of Civil Engineers* and *Coal and Iron Institute Transactions.*

WEBB, Rev. James. *b.* Hamstall Ridware, 1691; *s.* of William Webb; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox.,

20th March, 1707; B.A., 1710; M.A., 1713; Rector of Elford, 1714.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1589.]

WEBB, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Mavesyn Ridware, 1800; *s.* of John Webb, Esq.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 20th Feb., 1821; B.A., 1824; Master of Ravenstone Hospital, Leics., 1841—52; Rector of Culworth, 1852—54; *d.* 28th Jan., 1879.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1516.]

WEBB, Philip George Lancelot. *b.* Sheen, 1857; *s.* of Rev. Benjamin Webb [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 20th May, 1875; Junior Student, 1875—82; B.A., 1879.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1516.]

WEBB, William. *b.* Lichfield, 1742; *s.* of William Webb, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 12th May, 1759; B.A., 1763.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1516.]

WEBB, Rev. William. *b.* Eccleshall, 1745; *s.* of James Webb, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 7th June, 1764; B.A., 1768; Vicar of Ashbourn and Rector of Mapleton, Derbys.; Rector of Swettenham, Cheshire, to death; *d.* 4th Oct., 1806.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1516.]

WEBB, Rev. William. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1828; M.A., 1834; Rector of Tixall, 1831, to death.

A Sermon preached at Christ Church, Stafford, at the Visitation of the Ven. Archdeacon Hodson, June 4th, 1844. *Rugby: J. T. Walters. n.d. (1844).* 8vo., pp. 29.

[*See* Green (J. L.).]

WEBB, Rev. William James. *b.* Tixall, 1844; *s.* of Rev. William Webb [*see*]; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam., 1863; B.A., 1867; M.A.; Assistant Curate, Parish Ch., Wigan, 1867—68; Curate in charge of Bradwell, Derbys., 1868; Vicar, 187 —80; Vicar of Alrewas, 1880 to death; *d.* 1890.

The English Inheritance and the Heavenly Home.
Lord Dogood's £10. (An Aid to Faith.)

WEBB & SONS, Wordsley.

Furniture of Permanent Pastures. *London. n.d.* 4to., pp. 62.
Catalogue. 4to. (Several editions.)

WEBE, William. Sacrist, Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *855*, 142.]

WEBSTER, Rev. Edward, D.D. Rector of Little Sandford, Essex; Preb. of Eccleshall, 15th June, 1666, to death; *d.* 1689.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 228—29; Hutchinson's Stoke, 70.]

WEBSTER, Captain P. C. G. Adjutant, Queen's Own Royal Yeomanry, Lichfield.

The Records of the Queen's Own Royal Regiment of Staffordshire Yeomanry. *Lichfield: T. G. Lomax. 1870.* 8vo., pp. vi., 192, xlvi.

WEDGWOOD.

Arms of Wedgwood, confirmed by Cooke. Clar. (20 Nov., 9 Eliz.) and "Exhibited at Chedle," 2 Ap., 1663. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 89, f. 129.]

WEDGWOOD, Rev. Arthur. *b.* Seabridge, 1844; *s.* of Henry Allen Wedgwood, Esq.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 1st Feb., 1862; B.A., 1866; M.A., 1873; Curate of St. Mary's, Redcliffe, Bristol, 1867—72; Fellow of St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, 1872—74.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1519.]

WEDGWOOD, Godfrey. *b.* Maer Hall; *s.* of Francis Wedgwood, Esq.; educated Newcastle Gr. Sch.; partner in firm of Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, Potters, Etruria; of Idlerocks, near Stone; J.P., Staffs.; Chairman of 1st School Board for Hanley.

Newcastle Grammar School. By An Old Boy. *Newcastle.* 12mo., pp. 4.

WEDGWOOD, Henry. *b.* Hanley.

Up and Down the Country. 3 vols., 12mo.
Romance of Staffordshire. 3 vols., 12mo.
Life of Major-General Harrison. *Newcastle: T. Bayley. 1883.* 12mo.

To be Completed in Six Parts. The History of the Working Classes of this Country, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. *Hanley: Published by H. Wedgwood, 5, Hanover Street. Printed by H. Adams, Columbian Office. 1871.* Part I., as above, pp. xiv., 1. Part VI., *Printed by the Co-operative Printing Society, Hope Street, 1872*, pp. 81—92.

History of the Borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme. By H. Wedgwood and R. Fenton. *Newcastle: Dilworth. 1878.* 8vo.; lar. paper 4to. Parts I.—III., all published.

WEDGWOOD, Hensleigh. *b.* Maer Hall; *s.* of Josiah Wedgwood (M.P., Stoke) and Elizabeth Allen (*dau.* of J. B. Allen, of Criselly, Pembrokeshire), his wife; Barrister-at-Law; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of the Right Hon. Sir James Macintosh; *d.* 1893.

A Dictionary of English Etymology. *London, 1859—60.* 8vo. 3 vols. 2nd ed., *1872*, 8vo., pp. lxxiv., 744.

WEDGWOOD, Isaac, Printer, Tunstall.

History and Topography of Staffordshire. By George Alexander Cooke. *Printed by G. A. Cooke, London, and I. Wedgwood, Tunstall. 1803.* 12mo.; map. A superior edition was printed on wove vellum paper, with coloured map.

The Wonderful Woman of Strong Faith and Mighty Prayer, exemplified in the Pious and Useful Life of Ann Cutler (commonly called "Praying Nanny"). By the late Rev. W. Bramwell, Minister of the Gospel. To which is added A Plain Account of the Great Revival of the Work of God in the Burslem Circuit, Staffordshire Potteries, in the year 1820—21. Fourth Edition. *Wedgwood, Printer, Tunstall. 1821.* 12mo., pp. 40. [The Account is signed "J. C. L."]

The Sinner's Warning Piece; or, The Serious Minister's Alarm to the Careless, and Godly Words to Impenitent Sinners. Shewing them the awful consequences of living in sin and neglecting their souls' salvation. By the late Reverend and Pious Mr. Richard Baxter. *Printed by Wedgwood, Tunstall. 1823.* 12mo., pp. 36.

The Potter's Mirror. A Poem. *Tunstall: Wedgwood. n.d.* 12mo.

Author of—

The Real Happy Man Described. pp. 4. [Bound up with Baxter's Warning Piece.]

WEDGWOOD, John Taylor. *b.* Etruria, 1782; *s.* of Thomas Wedgwood, and *brother* to Ralph Wedgwood; studied engraving for some years; resided in Paris; left there in 1830; Engraver to Royal Coll. of Surgeons and the British Museum; *d.*, *unmarried*, in London, 1856.

Portraits of Josiah Wedgwood—Lord Byron (*published in Paris*)—Princess Charlotte—Prince Leopold—Lord Gower, and many others.

WEDGWOOD, Josiah. *b.* Burslem (baptized 12th July), 1730; *s.* of Thomas Wedgwood, potter, and Mary Leigh, his wife; apprenticed to Thomas Wedgwood, potter (his eldest brother), 11th Nov., 1744, for five years; when he came out of his apprenticeship (1749), he removed to Stoke, where he lodged with a Daniel Mayer Mercer, and made mottled earthenware knife handles; entered into partnership with John Harrison, of Newcastle, 1752, and worked a pottery in Stoke; in 1754 they became partners with Thomas Whieldon [*see*], which lasted, so far as Wedgwood was concerned, till 1759, when he returned to Burslem, where he began on his own account (1) at Churchyard Works, (2) The Ivy House Works, (3) Bell Works; bought the Ridge House Estate (now Etruria), 1766, and commenced to build the works since known as "Wedgwood's, of Etruria"; took Thomas Wedgwood into partnership, 1760 (he *d.* 1788), and Thomas Bentley in 1768, which latter lasted till 1780 (when Bentley died); F.S.A., 1786; F.R.S., 1783; *m.*, 25th Jan., 1764, Sarah, *dau.* of Richard Wedgwood, Esq., of Smallwood, Cheshire; *d.* 3rd Jan., 1795; *bur.* Stoke Parish Church.

An Address to the Young Inhabitants of the Potteries on the subject of entering the service of Foreign Manufacturers. *Newcastle: J. Smith. 1783.* 8vo., thick paper; and in 12mo., pp. 24.

Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals, Bas-Reliefs, Busts, Small Statues, Vases, &c. *London: Printed in the year MDCCLXXIII., and Sold by Cadel, in the Strand; Robson, New Bond Street; and Parker, Printseller, Cornhill.* 12mo., pp. 60. 2nd ed., *1774*; translated in French *same year*; re-issue, called the 2nd edition, *1775*, with 6 pages extra, and an engraving; 4th ed., *1777*; ditto, translated into Dutch with the following title:—

Wedgwood en Bentley en Verkogt in hun Magazyn, in de groote Nieuwpoort-Straatte London, en by Lambertus Van Veldhuysen, Alleen in de Zevor Provintien, in 's Konigs Waapen, le Amsterdam. *1778.*

In 1779, 6th ed. in French and 5th in English.

Ditto. Sixth Edition. With Additions. *Etruria, 1787.* 8vo., pp. 78.

Berschreibung und Gebrauch eines Thermometers die Höherngrade der Hitzzu Messen Von der rothen Hitze anbiszuder allerstarcksten welche ardem Gefarne entragen Konnen. Von Josias Wedgwood. *London: Bey J. Young. MDCCLXXXVI.*

Letter on the Navigation from the Trent to the Mersey. *Privately printed. 1785.* 4to.

Papers relative to Mr. Champion's application to Parliament for the extension of terms of a patent (for the sole use of Moonstone, or Growan, or Growan Clay for making porcelain). *n.p., pr. 1775.* 12mo., 2 leaves, pp. 36.

Description of the Portland Vase, formerly the Barberini; the manner of its formation, and the various opinions hitherto advanced on the subject of the Bas-Relief. *n.pr., pl., or d.* 8vo. Ditto, with Notes by T. Windus. *London, 1845.*

Descripte Abregèe du Vase de Barberini maintenant Vase de Portland. *Londres, 1790.* 8vo.

Wedgwood. An Address. By the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. *London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1863.*

Life of Josiah Wedgwood. [*See* Jewitt (Ll.), Meteyard (Miss).]

Catalogue of Wedgwood's Works. *London, 1873.* 8vo.

Catalogue of the Loan Collection of the Works of Josiah Wedgwood, exhibited at the Art Club. *Liverpool, 1870.* 8vo.

Loan Collection of Old Wedgwood. By F. Rathbone. *London, 1893.*

Catalogue of a Collection of Wedgwood Ware. By William Bartlett. *London, 1882.* 8vo.

The Tangye Collection of Old Wedgwood Ware at Birmingham. *London, 1885.*

Josiah Wedgwood. (With 4 New Plates.) By Professor Church. [*The Portfolio* (March, 1894).]

Portrait of Josiah Wedgwood. By Sir Joshua Reynolds.

Ditto. Engraved by W. Holman. *1787.*

Ditto. Engraved by J. T. Wedgwood. *1841.*

Some Experiments on the Ochra Friabilis Nigro Fusca of Da Costa, and called by the miners in Derbyshire *Black Wadd.* [Trans. of Royal Society, 1783.] An attempt to compare and connect the Thermometer for strong fire with common mercurial ones [*ib.*, 1784]. An attempt to make a Thermometer to measure the higher degrees of heat, from a red heat up to the strongest that vessels made of clay can support [*ib.*, May, 1782]. Analysis of a Mineral Substance from New South Wales [*ib.*, 1790]. A Cameo, "Hope," is engraved in Phillips's Botany Bay, and in Darwin's Botanic Garden. Monody on Josiah Wedgwood [Ferneyhough's Poems].

Portrait. Engraved by S. W. Reynolds. 4to.

Ditto. In family picture by Stubbs. [*Penes* Miss Wedgwood, Barlaston Hall.]

Portrait. "An enamel as large as life." By G. Stubbs. Engraved in "tinted stipple" by G. T. Stubbs, and published 10th Feb., 1795.

Notices of Wedgwood appear in *Blackwood's Mag.* (Aug., 1865), *Shilling Mag.*, June and July, 1865), *Times* (27th Sept. and 2nd Oct., 1867), *Edin. Review* (July, 1867), "Small Beginnings" (pp. 37—61), Marryatt's Pottery, and all the Works on Pottery, the Potteries, &c. *Classical Journal*, Vol. XIX. (1879).

WEDGWOOD (Josiah) & SONS, Printers and Tea Dealers, Tunstall.

[Parson & Bagshaw's Directory (1818).]

WEDGWOOD, Ralph. *b.* Burslem, 1766; *s.* of Thomas Wedgwood (partner with Josiah Wedgwood) and Elizabeth Tayler, of the Hill, his wife; spent his early days at Etruria with his father, where he was aided in his studies by Josiah Wedgwood himself; established himself in business as a Potter, under the title of "Wedgwood & Co.," at the Hill Works, Burslem, but owing to heavy losses during the American War, he failed; removed into Yorks., and entered into partnership with Messrs. Tomlinson & Seton, of Ferry Bridge; shortly afterwards in Bransford, near Worcester, where he taught chemistry; in London, 1803; invented the "Penna-polygraph" and the "Pocket Secretary," afterwards called the "Manifold Writer" (patented 7th Oct., 1806); in 1808 he patented "an apparatus for producing several original writings and drawings at one and the same time"; in 1806 he established himself at Charing Cross; discovered the "electric telegraph," 1814; *d.*, Chelsea, 1837.

Book of Remembrance. *London, 1814.* 8vo.

An Address to the Public on the Advantages of a Proposed Introduction of the Stylo-graphic Principle of Writing into general use; and also of an Improved Species of Telegraphy, calculated for the Use of the Public as well as for the Government. *London. 29th May, 1815.* 8vo.

WEDGWOOD, Thomas. *b.* Etruria Hall; *s.* of Josiah Wedgwood, F.R.S., and Sarah Wedgwood, his wife; a Chemist of first-class ability; studied under Alexander Chisholm; discovered Photography; *d.*, *unm.*, at Gunville, Dorset, 1805.

Experiments and Observations on the Production of Light from different bodies by Heat and by Attraction [*Philosophical Trans.* (1792)]. An Account of a Method of Copying Paintings upon Glass, and of making Profiles by the Agency of Light upon Nitrate of Silver; with observations by H. Davy [*Journal of Royal Institute of Great Britain* (1802)].

WEDNESBURY.

Manor [Bodl. Lib., *859*, 113—35*b*]; Church [*ib.*, 17].

WEEDALL, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Henry. *b.* London, 6th Sept., 1788; *s.* of a Medical Practitioner; educated at Sedgley Park, 11th Dec., 1794—1st June, 1804; went to Oscott Coll., 18th June, 1804; Vice-President and Professor of Divinity, 1818; Vicar-General of Midland District, 14th June, 1828; D.D., 1829; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1854; *d.*, Oscott, 7th Nov., 1859; *bur.* New Oscott.

A Sermon. *London: Booker. 1814.* 4to., pp. 26.

A Sermon. *Birmingham: Farrall. n.d. (1815).* 4to., pp. 21.

The Spirit and the Truth of Religion. A Sermon preached at Sheffield, 30th April, 1818. *Sheffield. n.d.* 8vo.

The Effects of Ignorance on the Character and Conduct of Men. A Sermon preached at Liverpool, 2nd Aug., 1818. *Liverpool. n.d.* 8vo.

Lenten Pastoral on Oscott College. *1836.*

Vindication of the Catholic Discipline of Fasting, both in Principle and Practice. *Leamington, 1844.* 8vo.

Vindication of the Catholic Doctrine and Discipline of Confession. *Leamington, 1844.* 8vo.

A Sermon. *London: Keating & Brown. 1818.* 4to., pp. 49.

Douay Latin Grammar. Revised by Rev. Thomas Potts. Edited by Dr. Weedall. *Birmingham, 1821.* 3rd ed., *1832.*

Funeral Sermon on the Right Rev. Bishop Walsh. *1850.* 8vo.

Funeral Sermon on the Rev. Dr. Kirk, of Lichfield.

Funeral Sermon on the Death of John, Earl of Stafford. *1852.* 4to.

Funeral Sermon on the Death of Right Rev. Monsignor Weedall, D.D. By the Very Rev. Dr. Newman. *1859.* 8vo.

Life of Right Rev. Monsignor Weedall, D.D., including incidentally the Early History of Oscott College. [*See* Husenbeth (F. C.).]

Ode on a Distant Prospect of Sedgley Park [Husenbeth's Weedall, 14—15]. Mrs. Thrifty: a Fragment of a Comedy [*Oscotian*]. The Ghost of a Big Pair of Breeches from the Journal of a Student [*Oscotian*]. Religion a Dream [*ib.*]. Letter to Cobbett's "Political Register," signed "A Constant Reader." Sermon, printed in part in "Life of Weedall," by Husenbeth. Letter on Baptism, in Reply to Rev. Mr. Gilbert, signed "H. W." [*Ortho. Jour.* (July, 1814).] Letter [*Birmingham Journal* (1829)]. Letters from Rome [*Catholic Journal* (April and July, 1830)]. An Explanatory Letter [*ib.* (March, 1832)]. Letter [*Leamington Spa Courier*].

WEEDON, Thos.

Letter to Ashmole [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, 284*a*, 285*b*].

WEGEWOOD [*or* WEDGWOOD], Charles. *b.* Leek, 1695; *s.* of John Wegewood; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 2nd June, 1711; Barrister-at-Law, 1720; *d.*, Inner Temple, 1729.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1593; Sleigh's Leek, 156.]

WEGEWOOD, John. *b.* Staffs. (probably Harracles), 1604; *s.* of John Wegewood; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 26th Oct., 1621; B.A., 7th July, 1623; of Harracles, near Leek; *m.* Jane, *dau.* of Sir Thomas Hesilrige, Bart., of Noseley, Leics.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1593.]

WEGEWOOD, John. *b.* Harracles (baptized Leek), 1669; *s.* of William Wegewood; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 25th June, 1688; *d.* 11th Jan., 1757.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1593.]

WEGEWOOD, William. *b.* Colwich, 1696; *s.* of John Wegewood, of Harracles; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 19th March, 1714; *d.* 1715.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1593; Sleigh's Leek, 156.]

WELCH, Joseph.

List of Westminster Scholars. *London, 1788.*

[Many Staffordshire names.]

WELCHMAN, Ven. Edward. *b.* Banbury, Oxon., 1665; *s.* of John Welchman; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 7th July, 1679; B.A., 1683; Fellow, Merton Coll., 1684; M.A., 1688; Chorister, Magd. Coll., 1679—82; Rector of Lapworth, Warws., 1690—1739; Archd. of Cardigan, 1727; Chp. to Bishop of Lichfield; Preb. of Wolvey and Canon of Lichfield, 28th Sept., 1732, to death; Rector of Solihull, Warws., 1736, to death; *d.* 19th May, 1739.

The Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England Illustrated, with Notes, &c. Translated from the 6th edition. 8vo.

A Defence of the Church of England from the charge of schism and heresy, as laid against it by the "Vindicator of the deprived Bishops" [Mr. Henry Dodwell]. *London, 1692.* 4to.

The Husbandman's Manual. *London. 1695.* 8vo.

Dr. Clarke's Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity examined. *Oxon., 1714.* 8vo.

A Conference with an Arian. [Anonymous]. *Oxon., 1721.* 8vo.

Novatian's Works, carefully corrected. *Oxford, 1724.* 8vo.

Three Occasional Sermons.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 481; Bloxam's Magd. Coll., I., 117; Rawlinson's MS., I., 138: XVIII., 233: XIX., 273; O.H.S., W., 298; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1594; Harwood's Lichfield, 256.]

WELD *v.* WELD.

The whole Proceedings in the Cause of Hon. Catherine Weld (daughter of Lord Aston, of Tixall) and Edward Weld (for Impotency). *London, 1732.* fol.

WELEFORD, V. ELFORD.

[Bodl. Lib., *1527*, 33*b*.]

WELLES, John. *b.* Hoar Cross, Burton, 1576; *s.* of Humphrey Welles; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., Nov., 1594; Student, Gray's Inn, 1598; *d.* 1648.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1597; Hist. Coll. Staffs., II., pt. II., 130, pedigree.]

WENGER, Albert Francis. *b.* Lausanne, Switzerland, 2nd Nov., 1837; *s.* of David Rodolph Wenger; educated Nyon Coll., Switzerland; Medal, Florence National Exhibition, 1861; Art Manager of Porcelain Works, Milan; Medal, Paris Exhibition, 1878; Commissioned by Town Council of Milan to report on Universal Exhibition of 1862; Colour Manufacturer at Hanley; resident at Newcastle.

Catalogue . . . . Produits Chimiques, Couleurs, Matières Premieres, Furnitures et Machines pour la Céramique, &c. *Allbut & Daniel, Hanley, England. n.d. (1888).* 4to., pp. 71.

Notice sur l'emploi et l'expédition des Matières à la fabrication des Fayences et Porcelaines par A. Wenger. Fabricant de Produits Chimiques pour la Céramique. *Hanley, Staffordshire (Angleterre), 1888.* 4to., pp. 55. *Allbut & Daniel, Hanley.*

WENIFREDE, St.

Life, Miracles, and Litanies. . . . With Historical Observations (Bp. Fleetwood). *London, 1713.*

WENTWORTH, Frederick William Thomas Vernon. *b.* Hilton Park, 2nd Sept., 1795; *s.* of Henry Vernon, Esq. [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch. Ox., 2nd Jan., 1813; of Wentworth Castle, Yorks.; High Sheriff, Yorks., 1841; assumed additional name and arms of Wentworth on inheriting the estates of the Wentworth family, and in accordance with the testamentary injunction of Augustus Hatfield-Kaye, of Hatfield Hall, Yorks., and sister of Frederick Thomas Wentworth, 3rd Earl of Strafford; *m.*, 23rd May, 1826, Lady Augusta Brudenall Bruce, *dau.* of Charles, Marquis of Ailesbury; *d.* 13th Sept., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1525; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

WENTWORTH, Sir Peter. *b.* Lillington Lovell, Oxon., 1593; *s.* of Nicholas Wentworth; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 16th June, 1610; B.A., 16th Dec., 1611; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1613; K.C.B., 1625; M.P., Tamworth, 1641—53; a Commissioner on Trial of King Charles I., but did not act; "a Rumper," 1659; *d.* 21st Dec., 1675.

[Parl. Dict.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1598; Palmer's Tamworth.]

WESLEY, J. Printer and Bookseller, &c., Burton-on-Trent.

The Young Fortune-Seekers. By "Old Humphrey." *Burton-on-Trent: J. Wesley. n.d.*

The New Ascent of Mont Blanc. *Burton: J. Wesley. n.d.*

Briery Wood. *Burton: J. Wesley. n.d.*

History of Burton-on-Trent and Surrounding Villages. *Burton-on-Trent: J. Wesley. n.d. (1848).* 12mo.

WESLEY, Rev. John.

Modern Christianity exemplified at Wednesbury and the adjacent places in Staffordshire. *Published by John Wesley, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1745.* 12mo., pp. 20. 2nd ed. *London: Strahan. 1745.* 12mo., pp. 28.

WESLEY, Rev. John Thomas. *b.* Burton, 11th Feb., 1844; Congregational Minister from 1870; apprenticed to a Printer in Birmingham; Pastor of York Street Church, Dublin 1870—74; Missionary to Madagascar, 1874; *d.*, Madagascar, 19th Dec., 1875.

Obituary. [*Congregational Year Book* (1877), 421—22.]

WEST BROMWICH.

A True Relation of the Terrible Earthquake at West Bromwich, in Staffordshire, and the parts adjacent, on Tuesday the 4th of this inst., January, 1675—6, As it was lately sent by several letters from those parts to divers eminent citizens in London; and likewise a true account of the terror of the Earthquake at Kidderminster in Worc., As it was communicated in a letter to an eminent artist in London from his correspondents there. *London, 1676.* 4to., 8 pages.

The Report of the Surveyor to the West Bromwich Improvement Commissioners upon the Collection and Disposal of the Night Soil and House Refuse; also J. Netter Radcliffe's Report on certain means of Preventing Excrement Nuisances in Towns and Villages. With numerous illustrations. *West Bromwich, 1876.* 8vo. Reprinted [*see* Bayley (C. H.)].

History of West Bromwich. [*See* Reeve (J.).]

History of West Bromwich. [*See* Willett (Mrs.).]

[*See* Robins (J.), Jukes (Rev. R.), Jesse (Rev. W.), Stillingfleet (Rev. E.).]

WEST, Rev. Charles Rock. S.P.G. Missionary in Newfoundland, 1862—71; Curate-in-charge of Stretton, 1872—74; Vicar of Stretton-*w.*-Wetmoor, 1874.

Five Lectures on the Character of Abraham. *London, 1869.*

WEST, John Gilby Uvedale. Univ. Coll., London; L.R.C.P., London, 1871; M.R.C.S., England, 1871; Hon. Sec. to Staffs. Branch of Brit. Med. Association; Hon. Sec. to North Staffs. Musical Festival Committee; Medical Officer Stoke Union Workhouse; *d.* 1894.

Case of Poisoning by Chloroform. [*Lancet* (1886).]

WESTBURY, Henry. *b.* Tunbridge, Kent, 15th Dec., 1615; *s.* of Thomas Westbury; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 10th Oct., 1634; B.C.L., 22nd April, 1640; adm. Merchant Taylor's Sch., 1624; Schoolmaster at Bloxwich.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1602; Robinson's I., 113.]

WESTMACOTT, W., Surgeon, Newcastle.

Scripture Herbal. *London, 1694.* 12mo. Another ed., *1695.* [Copy, with title-page dated 1794 pasted on back of title, in Salt Lib.]

WESTMINSTER ELECTION, 1749. [Candidates: Lord Trentham and Sir George Vandeput, Bart.]

The Poll Book of the Wesminster Election, 1749. *London, 1749.* 4to.

The Two Candidates; or, Charge and Discharge. *London, 1749.* 4to.

WESTON, Antony. *b.* Staffs.; Mat. Gloucester Hall, Ox., 30th Oct., 1618; B.A., 15th Dec., 1618; M.A., 12th June, 1621; elected to Ch. Ch., Ox., from Westmr. Sch., 1614.

[Alumni West., 83; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1603.]

WESTON, Very Rev. Hugh. *b.* Burton Overy, Leics.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1530; Fellow, Lincoln Coll., 1530; Proctor, 1537; Rector of Lincoln Coll., 8th Jan., 1538—Aug., 1558; B.D., 1539; D.D., 1540; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, 1540; Rector of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, 19th May, 1543; Archd. of Cornwall, 17th Oct., 1547; Dean of Westminster, 18th Sept., 1553; Prolocutor of Convocation; Archd. of Colchester, 22nd June, 1554; Rector of Cliffe, Kent, 2nd April, 1554; exchanged Deanery of Westminster for that of Windsor and Wolverhampton, 1556; deprived by Cardinal Wolsey for adultery, 10th Dec., 1557; appealed to Rome, but whilst leaving England he was arrested and sent to the Tower, where he remained until the accession of Queen Elizabeth; *d.*, Fleet Street, London, 8th Dec., 1558; *bur.* same day at the Savoy.

His Disputations with Cranmer, Ridley, and Latimer (1554) as also some Prayers by him, are in print.

Oratio coram patribus et clero Frabitoo, 16th Oct., 1556.

[Bodl. Lib., *815*, 32*b*: *840*, 615; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 295; Machyn's Diary; Gough's General Index; Le Neve's Fasti; Strype's Annals; Rymer's Fœdera, XV., 381; Dr. Lamb's Camb. Doc., 175; Alumni West., 5; Tanner's Bibl. Brit.; Herbert's Ames, 788, 828, 1794;

Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 187, 188; Oliver's Collegiate Ch. of Wolverhampton, 71; Trin. Rec. 3 et Phil. et Mar. Rot., 52.]

WESTON, Sir James. *b.* Staffs., 1573; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 30th Oct., 1590; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1600; Bencher, 1616; Serjeant-at-Law, 19th March, 1631; Baron of the Exchequer, 16th, and Knighted the 21st, May, 1631; *d.*, Inner Temple, 1634.

[Bodl. Lib., *855*, 91; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1603.]

WESTON, Rev. John. *b.* Weeford; *s.* of Robert Weston, D.C.L. [*see*]; Student, Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 27th Feb., 1572; M.A., 17th May, 1575; B. and D.C.L., 14th July, 1590; Canon, 1591; Treasurer; probably Rector of Snitterton, Norf., 1578—82; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of John Freeman; *d.* 20th July, 1632; *bur.* Oxford Cathedral. Will proved at Oxford, 25th July, 1632.

[Lands. MS., *984*, f. 174; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1604; Harwood's Erdeswicke, 165.]

WESTON, Rev. John. B.A., 11th July, 1572; M.A., 10th May, 1575; incorporated Cam. Univ., 1580; probably Rector of Stoke, 1604—18; of Checkley, 1610—20.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1604.]

WESTON, Ralph. *b.* Ridgeley (Rugeley), 1611; *s.* of Richard Weston: Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 22nd Oct., 1630; B.A., 6th Dec., 1630; M.A., St. John's Coll., 1st July, 1633; Student, Inner Temple, 1628.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1604.]

WESTON, Sir Richard. *b.* Staffs., 1579; *s.* of Ralph Weston; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 14th Oct., 1596; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1607; Bencher, 1626; M.P., Lichfield, 1622—23; Stafford, April—May, 1640; Judge on Welsh Circuit, 1632; Serjeant-at-Law, 25th Feb., 1633; Baron of Exchequer, 1634 till disabled, Oct., 1645, by reason of his defence of ship money; Knighted, 7th Dec., 1635; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of Richard Barbour, of Hilderstone; *d.* 18th May, 1656.

[Judges and Barristers; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1604; Harwood's Lichfield, 332; Harwood's Erdeswicke, 165.]

WESTON, Richard. *b.* Ridgeley (Rugeley), 1609; *s.* of Richard Weston; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 25th June, 1624; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1633; M.P., Stafford, 1640 (L.P.) till disabled, May, 1645; "slaine by misfortune in the Isle of Man, being then in armes for the king," *circa* 1652.

[Judges and Barristers; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1604; Harwood's Erdeswicke, 165.]

WESTON, Rev. Richard. Lichfield Theological Coll., 1871; Curate of St. James's, and in charge of Gold's Hill Sch. Ch., West Bromwich, 1873—76; Curate in charge of Tipton, 1876; Vicar of Burntwood, 1886 to date.

John Bright and the Curate; or, Who pays the Parson? *1875.* 8vo.

WESTON, Robert. *b.* Weeford; *s.* of John Weston, of Lichfield, and Cicely (*dau.* of Ralph, Lord Neville of Raby, and *sister* of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland), his wife; Fellow, All Souls, Ox., 1536; B.C.L., 17th Feb., 1538; D.C.L., 20th July, 1556; Advocate of Doctors' Commons, 1556; Deputy Regius Professor of Civil Law; Principal of Broadgate Hall, 1546—49; M.P., Exeter, March, 1553; Lichfield, 1557—59; Dean of Arches; Dean of Wells, 1570; Lord Chancellor of Ireland and Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1567 to death; Chancellor of Lichfield, 1560—65; *m.* (1) Alice, *dau.* of Richard Jennings, of Barr, (2) Alice, *dau.* of John Biggles; *d.* 20th May, 1573; *bur.* St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. Will dated 2nd May, 1573; proved 18th July, following.

[Lansd. MS., *981*, f. 125; Coote's Civilians, 45; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1604; Wood's Fasti, I., 151; Cotton's Fasti Eccl. Hib., I., 96; Harwood's Lichfield, 191, 362; Harwood's Erdeswicke, 165.]

WESTON-UNDER-LYZIARD.

[Bodl. Lib., *853*, 8.]

WESTWOOD, Henry Samuel. *b.* Handsworth, 1868; *s.* of Henry Westwood, Esq.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 19th Oct., 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1530.]

WESTWOOD, Thomas.

The Chronicle of the Complete Angler of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. Being a Bibliographical Record of its various Phases and Mutations. *London: Willis and Sotheran. 1864.* 4to., pp. xv., 64.

Bibliotheca Piscatoria. A Catalogue of Books on Angling . . . Walton, &c. By T. Westwood and T. Satchell. *London: W. Satchell. 1883.* 8vo., pp. xxvi., 397.

WETHERALL, Rev. Edward. Lincoln Coll., Ox., B.A., 1832; M.A., 1835; Vicar of Brereton, 1840.

Psalms and Hymns.

WETENHALL (Wettenhall, Wythenall, *or* Wythnall), Rt. Rev. Edward. *b.* Lichfield [Harwood] *or* Tixall [Clifford], 7th Oct., 1636; educated Westmr. Sch.; adm. Trin. Coll., Cam., 1656; B.A., 1659; Chp. Lincoln Coll. ; incorporated Ox. Univ., 18th June, 1661; M.A., 10th July, 1661; B.D., 25th July, 1669; Minister of Coombe-Longa, Oxon.; Schoolmaster at Exeter and Dublin; Curate of St. Werburgh's and Chanter of Ch. Ch., Dublin; D.D., Dublin, 1672; Fellow of Trin. Coll., Dublin; Curate of St. Alban's, Herts., 1661; Minor Canon of Exeter, 1661; Master of High Sch., Exeter; of Public Sch., Exeter; Bp. of Cork and Ross, 23rd March, 1678—99; of Kilmore and Ardagh, 13th April, 1699, to death; *m.* (2) Philippa, *dau.* of Sir W. D'Oyley, Bart.; *d.* 12th Nov., 1713; *bur.* Westmr. Abbey, in the South Cross, 18th Nov.

Sermon against Neutrality . . . *London, 1663.* 4to.

A Method and Order for Private Devotion. *London, 1666.* 12mo.

Miserere Cleri; a Sermon in Exeter Cathedral on the Miseries of the Clergy. *London, 1668.* 4to.

Collyriam. A Sermon of Destructive Ignorance and Saving Knowledge. *London, 1672.* 4to.

The Catechism of the Church of England, with Marginal Notes. *London, 1678.* 8vo.

Of Gifts and Offices in the Public Worship of God. *Dublin, 1678.* 8vo.

The Protestant Peacemaker. *London, 1682.* 4to.

A Judgment of the Comet, which became first generally visible at Dublin, Dec. 13th, 1680. *Dublin, 1682.* 8vo.

Hexapla Jacobæa, a specimen of loyalty towards his present Majesty, James II. In six pieces. By an Irish Protestant Bishop. *Dublin, 1686.* 8vo., pp. 31, 35, 31, 37, 33, 42.

Scripture Authentick and Faith Certain. A Discourse. *London, 1686.* 8vo.

An Earnest and Compassionate Suit for forbearance to the learned Writer of some Controversies at present. *London, 1691.* 4to.

A Letter to a Friend, occasioned by the Surrender of Mons. *London, 1691.* 4to.

[Ascribed to Wetenhall.]

The Case of the Irish Protestants in relation to Recognizing or Swearing Allegiance to, and Praying for King William and Queen Mary, Stated and Resolved. *Dublin, 1692.* 4to.

[Attributed to Wetenhall.]

A Sermon setting forth the Duties of the Irish Protestants. *Dublin, 1692.* 4to.

The Anti-apology of the Melancholy Stander-by, in answer to the Dean of St. Paul's apology, in writing against Socinianism. *London, 1693.* 4to.

"Be ye also ready." A Method and Order of Practice to be always Ready for Death and Judgment. [Anon.] *London, 1694.* 8vo.

The testimony of the Bishop of Cork as to a Paper entitled Gospel Truths held, &c., by the People called Quakers; and delivered to him by an eminent Member of them, Cork, July the 2nd, 1698.

[A copy of the above in the following:—]

A Defence of a Paper Intituled, Gospel Truths, against the Exceptions of the Bishop of Cork's Testimony. By W. Penn. *London: Printed by T. Soule. 1698.* sm. 8vo., pp. 128. 2nd edition, *printed in the year 1698*, sm. 8vo., pp. 134.

[To this a reply was issued as follows:—]

A Brief and Modest Reply to Mr. Penn's Tedious, Scurrilous, and Unchristian Defence against the Bishop of Cork, &c. *Printed October, 1699.*

[Copy in a rejoinder as follows:—]

Thos. Wight's (of Cork) and Nich. Harris's Truth further Defended, and William Penn Vindicated; being a Rejoinder to a Book Entituled, A Brief and Modest Reply to Mr. Penn's Tedious, Scurrilous, and Unchristian Defence against the Bishop of Cork. Wherein that Author's Unfairness is Detected, his Arguments and Objections are Answered. By T. W. & N. H. *Printed in the year 1700.* 8vo., pp. 192.

Two Sermons preached to the Religious Societies in St. Michael's Church, Dublin. *Dublin, 1701.* 8vo.

Invisibilia. A Discoursed Opening and Demonstrating the Chosen World. A Sermon. *Dublin, 1705.* 8vo.

A View of our Lord's Passion. With Meditation. *London, 1710.* 8vo.

A Latin Grammar.

The tenth satire of Juvenal translated in Pindaric Verse, by a person sometime fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

Græcæ Grammaticæ Institutio. *London, 1739.*

Funeral Sermon on James Bonnell. [Hamilton's Life of Bonnell.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 446; Alumni Westminster, 145; Lansd. MS., 987 f. 350; Hearne's Works, II., 29; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 562; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1605; Clifford's Tixall; Harris's Ware's Ireland; Chalmers's Dict., XXXI., 320—22; Chester's Westmr. Abbey Reg., 278; Cat. Trin. Coll. Lib., Dublin; Cotton's Fasti Eccl. Hibernia.]

WETTON, Elizabeth. Linen and Woollen Draper, Letterpress Printer, and Upholsterer, Uttoxeter.

[Parson and Bagshaw's Directory (1818).]

WHALLEY, Rev. John. *b.* London, 1761; *s.* of Daniel Whalley; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 14th July, 1780; Exhibitioner, 1780; B.A., 1784; M.A., 1788; Vicar of Rushall, 1807, to death; *d.* 12th July, 1839.

[Exeter Coll. Reg., 146; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1531.]

WHARTON, Bryan. *b.* Ashley, 1737; *s.* of Theophilus Wharton; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 7th March, 1726; B.A., 1729.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1532.]

WHARTON, Capt., *alias* Geo. Lambert.

Poetical Note to Ashmole [Bodl. Lib., *423*, II. (111), 278].

WHATELEY, George. *b.* Walsall, 1809; *s.* of Rev. John Clements Whateley [*see*]; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 14th June, 1827.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1532.]

WHATELEY, John, Surgeon, Burton.

An Account of Cow Vaccine or Kine Pox. Reprinted from the *Derby Mercury* (10th Dec., 1800). *Burton-on-Trent, 1800.* 8vo.

WHATELEY, Rev. John Clements. *b.* Walsall, 1777; *s.* of Henry Whateley; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 10th May, 1796; B.A., 1800; one of the Lessees of Walsall Racecourse; then of Birch-hill [*see* deed dated 1811, printed in Pearce's Walsall]; afterwards of Bloxwich; *d.* Jan., 1848.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1532; Pearce's Walsall.]

WHATELEY, John Clements. *b.* Bloxwich, 1804; *s.* of Rev. John Clements Whateley, B.A. [*see*]; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 14th June, 1823; Scholar, 1823—31; B.A., 1827.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1532.]

WHATELEY, Mary. *m.* Rev. John Darwall [*see*].

Original Poems. *London, 1764.* 8vo.

[I have two copies, one with and one without the List of Subscribers.]

[*See* Darwall (Mrs.).]

WHATTON, W. R. Manchester.

On the Etymology of Lichfield. [*Gent.'s Mag.* (1818), 513—16.]

WHEATLEY, William Amory. *b.* Stone, 1788; *s.* of Hugh Wheatley; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 10th Oct., 1806; B.A., 1810; M.A., 1814; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1815; *d.*, Boulogne, Sept., 1833.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1532.]

WHELER, Sir Francis, Bart. *b.* Crakemarsh Hall, Uttoxeter, 1801; *s.* of Sir Trevor Wheler, 7th Bart.; educated Rugby; entered the Bengal Army, 1818; Captain Commanding 7th Irregular Bengal Cavalry, 1841; Major and Lieut.-Colonel 2nd Bengal Cavalry, 1852; transferred to 1st European Light Cavalry, 1854; Brigadier in Oude, 1856; Brigadier in Command of Saugur District, 1857; Major-General and to Command Meerut Division of Bengal Army, 1861; C.B., 1862; retired from Army, 1867; Lieut.-General, 1870; succeeded his brother as 10th Bart., 1869; *m.* (1), 1827, Caroline, *dau.* of Rev. C. Palmer, (2) 1842,

Elizabeth, *dau.* of William Bishop, Esq., of Grey's Wood, Surrey ; *d.* 4th April, 1878.

[Rugby Register ; Baronetage by Debrett, and Dod ; Records of Rugbeians, 39.]

WHELER, Rev. Thomas.

A faithful relation of the proceedings of the Catholic gentlemen with the Boy of Bilson ; Shewing how they found him, on what terms they meddled with him, how farre they proceeded with him and in what case, and for what cause they left to deale further with him. *London, 1620.* 4to.

[No copy known.]

WHELPDALE, Rev. John. Preb. of Longdon, Lichfield, 22nd Sept., 1454—58 ; Chp. to Henry VI. ; Preb. of Tervin, Lichfield, 24th Oct., 1458, to death ; *d.* 17th March, 1489.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 221, 236.]

WHIDBORNE, Rev. George Ferris. *b.* Newton-Abbott, Devon., 1810 ; *s.* of George Ferris Whidborne, Esq. ; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 30th Jan., 1828 ; B.A., 1832 ; M.A., 1844 ; Curate of Charles, Plymouth, 1832—34 ; P.C. of ditto, 1839—46 : of Ch. Ch., Plymouth, 1846—49 : of Hanley, Staffs., 1849, to death ; *d.* 19th June, 1869.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1535.]

WHIDDON, Ven. Oliver. B.A., 4th Feb., 1561 ; M.A., 8th May, 1563 ; Fellow, Exeter Coll., Ox., Oct. and Nov., 1573 ; Rector of North Bovey, 1562 : of Combenteignhead, 1572 : and of Haccombe, (all) Devon., 1575 ; Canon of Exeter, 1567 ; Archdn. of Totnes, 1568 ; Rector of Yoxall ; Will proved 10th Dec., 1580.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1670 ; Wood's Fasti, I., 162 ; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 483 ; Boase's Exeter Coll., 46.]

WHIELDON, Arthur Edward. *b.* Colton, May, 1820 ; *s.* of George Whieldon, Esq. ; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 8th March, 1838 ; B.A., 1842 ; of Wyke Hall, Dorset, and of Gwennyllt Park, Denbigh ; J.P., Dorset ; *m.*, 1862, Helena, *dau.* of J. Ratcliffe, Esq., of The Grange, Leyland, Lancs.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1535.]

WHIELDON, Rev. Edward. *b.* Fenton Hall ; *s.* of Thomas Whieldon, Esq., Potter, and Sarah, *dau.* of John Turner, Esq., his wife ; Mat. Clare Hall, Cam., 1810 ; Curate of Arley, 1810—18 : of Dowles, 1818—24 ; P.C. of Bradley-le-Moors, 25th Feb., 1825—58 ; Rector of Burslem, 1811—50 ; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of John Bill, Esq., of Farley Hall ; *d.* Bradley-le-Moors, 22nd July, 1859.

Sermons. *London: Seeleys. 1860.* 12mo., pp. x., 230. [Edited by subject of next article.]

[Hutchinson's Stoke, 59, 124.]

WHIELDON, Rev. Edward. *b.* Bradley ; *s.* of Rev. Edward Whieldon [*see*] ; of St. John's Coll., Cam. ; B.A., 1847 ; M.A., 1850 ; Vicar of Bradley-le-Moors, 1859 to death ; of Croxden, 1863 to death ; *m.* Mary Harriet, *dau.* of Rev. W. Sandford ; *d.* 1888.

Five Views of Croxden Abbey. With Description and Ground Plan. *Cheadle, 1853.* 4to.

[Hutchinson's Stoke, 59, 65.]

WHIELDON, George. *b.* Fenton Hall, 27th March, 1786 ; *s.* of Thomas Whieldon, Esq., Potter ; J.P., Staffs., Warws., and Northants. ; Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs. ; formerly of Colton Hall ; afterwards of Springfield House, Warws. ; High Sheriff, Warws., 1847 ; *m.* (1), 9th Nov., 1809, Saba, *dau.* of Josiah Spode, Esq., of The Mount, Stoke, (2) 19th Feb., 1817, Mary, *dau.* of Richard Brettell, Esq., of Finstall House, Worcs.

[Burke's Landed Gentry ; Grazebrook's Henzey, Titsey, &c., 73.]

WHISHAW, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Leigh, Cheshire, 1675 ; *s.* of John Whishaw ; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 30th March, 1694 ; Vicar of Audley, 1703—21.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1611 ; Hutchinson's Stoke, 45.]

WHISTON, Rev. William. *b.* Norton, near Twycross, Leics., 9th Dec., 1667 ; *s.* of Rev. Josiah Whiston ; educated Tamworth Gr. Sch., 1684—86 ; of Clare Hall, Cam., 1686—93 ; M.A., 1693 ; Fellow, 1693 ; Chp. to Dr. Moore, Bp. of Norwich, 1694—98 ; Vicar of Lowestoft, Suffolk, 1698 ; Assistant to Sir Isaac Newton, Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, Cam. Univ. ; Professor, *circa* 1700 ; Boyle Lecturer, 1707 ; deprived of the Professorship and expelled the University, 30th Oct., 1710 ; settled in London, where he taught mathematics at his house in Cross Street, Hatton Garden, and where were held the meetings of the Society for Promoting Primitive Christianity 1715—17 ; nominated to become a member of the Royal Society, but rejected, 1720 ; subscriptions raised, amounting to £410, on his behalf, 1721 ; resigned connection with the Church of England, on Trinity Sunday, 1747 ; an Arian since June, 1708 ; *m.*, 1699, Ruth, *dau.* of Rev. George Antrobus, Head Master of Tamworth Sch. ; *d.*, Lyndon, Rutland, 22nd Aug., 1752, where he is buried.

A New Theory of the Earth from its original to the consummation of all things ; wherein the Creation of the World in six days, the Universal Deluge, and the General Conflagration, as laid down in the Holy Scriptures, are shewn to be perfectly agreeable to reason and philosophy. *London, 1696.* 8vo.

A Short View of the Chronology of the Old Testament, and of Harmony of the Four Gospels. *London, 1702.* 4to.

Tacquet's Euclid, with select theorems of Archimedes, and practical corollaries. *London, 1703.* Translated into English. *Cambridge, 1710; London, 1711.*

Essay on the Revelation of St. John. *London, 1706.*

Prælectiones astronomicæ. *Cantab., 1707.*

Arithmetica Universalis. By Sir Isaac Newton. Edited by W. Whiston. *London, 1707.*

Boyle Lectures. *London, 1707.*

Sermons and Essays on Several Subjects. *London, 1709.* 8vo.

Prælectiones Physico-Mathematicæ ; sive Philosophia clarissimi Newtoni Mathematica Illustrata. *London, 1710.*

Historical Preface. *London, 1710.* 8vo.

Primitive Christianity Revived. In Four Volumes. *London, 1711.* 8vo.

Essay on the Revelation of St. John. *London, 1711—12.*

A Letter of Thanks to Dr. Robinson, Bishop of London, for his late Letter to his Clergy against the use of new Forms of Doxology. *London, 1719.* 8vo.

Letter to the Earl of Nottingham concerning the

eternity of the Son of God, &c. *London, 1719.* 8vo. 2nd ed., with a defence, *circa 1721.*

An Essay towards restoring the true Text of the Old Testament, and for vindicating the citation thence made in the New Testament. *London, 1722.* 8vo.

The Literal Accomplishment of Scripture Prophesies. *London, 1724.* 8vo.

Of the thundering Legion, or of the Miraculous Deliverance of Marcus Antoninus on the prayers of the Christian. *London, 1720.* 8vo.

A Collection of Authentic Records belonging to the Old and New Testament. Translated into English. *London, 1727.* 8vo.

Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Samuel Clarke. *London, 1730.* 8vo.

A Vindication of the Testimony of Phlegon; or, an account of the great Darkness and Earthquake at our Saviour's Passion described by Phlegon. *London, 1732.* 8vo.

Athanasian Forgeries, Impositions, and Interpolations. *London, 1736.* 8vo.

The Primitive Eucharist Revived. *London, 1736.* 8vo.

The Astronomical Year; or, an account of the many remarkable celestial phœnomena of the great year 1736. *London, 1737.* 8vo.

The genuine works of Flavius Josephus, the Jewish historian, in English, as translated from the original Greek according to Havercamp's accurate edition; illustrated with new plans of Solomon's, Zerobabel's, Herod's, and Ezekiel's temples, and with correct maps of Judea and Jerusalem. *London, 1737.* Folio. [Often reprinted in 4to. and 8vo.]

Primitive New Testament, in English. *London, 1745.* 8vo.

The Sacred History of the Old and New Testament from the Creation of the World till the days of Constantine the Great, reduced into annals. *London, 1748.* 8vo.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Mr. William Whiston. *London, 1749—50.* In Three Parts. pp. 368, (part II.) 369—675 (Index 12 leaves), 40, 16: (part III.) 1248.

Sermon on the Eternity of Punishments. *London, 1709.* 8vo.

A Book of Common Prayer. *London, 1713.* 8vo.

Dissertation on the Book of Canticles. *London, 1723.* 8vo.

Dissertation on the Book of Baruch. *London, 1727.* 8vo.

Dissertation on the Book of Baruch to the Nine-and-a-half Tribes. *London, 1727.* 8vo.

Dissertation on the Book of Esdras. *London, 1727.* 8vo.

Dissertation on the eighteen Psalms of a Second Solomon. *London, 1727.* 8vo.

Dissertation on the Book of Enoch. *London, 1727.* 8vo.

The Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs. *London, 1727.* 8vo.

[Nichol's Leics., IV., 854*—856*.]

WHITAKER, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Newchurch-in-Rossendale, Lancs., 1816; *s.* of Samuel Whitaker; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 8th Aug., 1831; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; Somerset Scholar; B.A., 1839; M.A., 1842; Curate of Tipton, 1839—41: of Donnington, Yorks., 1842—45: of Penrhos, near Oswestry, 1845—47; Vicar of Penrhos, 1845; *m.*, 1846, Ann, *dau.* of William Liddell, Esq., of Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs.; *d.* 29th July, 1880.

The Church, the Ark of Salvation. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Tipton. *1841.* 8vo.

WHITBEY (*or* Whitby), Thomas. *b.* Haywood, 1648; *s.* of Thomas Whitby, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 26th July, 1666; of Haywood Abbey; J.P.; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Henry Howorth, Esq., of Brownhills Manor House; *d.* Oct., 1711; *bur.* Colwich, 5th Oct., 1711.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1622.]

WHITBY, Rev. Edward. *b.* Creswell, 1777; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Whitby [*see*] and Mabella (*dau.* of John Turton, Esq.), his wife; Minister of Protestant Chapel at Nice; Vicar of Seighford; J.P.; of Creswell Hall; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Benjamin Way, Esq., of Denham, Bucks.

[Burke's Landed Gentry.]

WHITBY, Henry. *b.* Creswell Hall, 21st July, 1781; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Whitby; entered Royal Navy; Captain; distinguished himself in several engagements; *m.* Catherine Dorothea, *dau.* of Captain Englefield, R.N.; *d.* 5th May, 1811.

[Burke's Landed Gentry; Navy Lists.]

WHITBY, John. *b.* Great Haywood, 1716; *s.* of Thomas Whitby; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 24th March, 1736; of Great Haywood and Colwich; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1742; purchased Oakedge, where he afterwards resided; *m.* Anna, *dau.* of William Northey, Esq., M.P., of Compton Bassett, Wilts. [afterwards celebrated as the "Widow of the Wood"—*see* Victor (B.)]; *d.* 1750.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1537.]

WHITBY, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Colwich, 1746; *s.* of John Whitby, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 18th Jan., 1763; created M.A., 10th March, 1768; of Creswell Hall; J.P.; sold Haywood and Oakedge to the Hon. T. Clifford, of Tixall, and bought the remainder of Creswell Estate; *m.* Mabella, *dau.* of John Turton, Esq.; *d.* 18th March, 1828.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1537.]

WHITBY, William. *b.* Colwich, 1616; *s.* of Rev. Gilbert Whitby; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 4th Nov., 1636.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1612.]

WHITE, Rev. Darius James. Scholar, Queen's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1865; Curate of Camborne, Cornwall, 1866—69; of St. Ives, Cornwall, 1869—70; of Sneyd, 1870—71; of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough, 1871—74; Vicar of West Butterwick, Yorks., 1874—84; of Burgh and Pinthorpe, Lincs., 1884 to date.

Tracts on various Church Doctrines. *Lincoln: Williamson.* Reprinted, *London: Palmer. 1890.*

WHITE, F. A. *b.* Wolverhampton; B.A.; Master of Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.

The Complete Life of Homer. *London: Bell & Son.* 12mo., pp. 466.

WHITE, Rev. Francis Le Grix. *b.* London, 1819; *s.* of John White, Esq.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 31st Oct., 1839; B.A., 1848; M.A., 1849; F.G.S., F.R.S., Edin.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1844; Curate of Betshanger and St. Clement's, Sandwich, 1849; British Chp. at Kissengen, 1850—55; Vicar of Croxton, 1857—69; Domestic Chp. to Marquis of Drogheda, 1851; L. Preacher, Carlisle Diocese, 1874.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1538.]

WHITE, Rev. George William. *b.* London, 1798, "of poor parents"; of St. John's Coll.,

Cam., 1819; M.A.; Curate, Darlaston, 8th April, 1823; of Bilston, 1836; of Netherton; Rector of Darlaston, 1843 to death; *d.* 7th Oct., 1867.

Poems. *London, 1818.* 12mo.

WHITE, Rev. Henry, Lichfield.

Library Catalogue, on Sale by Harding, Triphook, & Lepard. *London, 1824.* 8vo.

WHITE, Rev. James. Lichfield Theological Coll.; Curate of Wednesbury, 1870—79; Vicar of Oakengates, 1879 to date.

Sabbath School Recitana. *1863.*

The Seasons and Miscellaneous Poems. *London, 1873.* 8vo., pp. 128. 2nd ed., *Wellington, 1886,* 8vo., pp. 156.

WHITE (*or* Whyte), Rt. Rev. John. *b.* Farnham, Surrey, 1511; *s.* of Robert White, Esq.; educated Wykeham Sch.; Fellow, New Coll., Ox., 1525—34; B.A., 13th Dec., 1529; M.A., 30th Jan., 1533; incorporated as D.D., 1st Oct., 1555; Prelector, New Coll.; Master of Wykeham Sch., *circa* 1534; Warden, 1541; Rector of Cheriton, Herts., 1543; of Chanton, 1550; imprisoned in the Tower, 1551; Bp. of Lincoln, 1554; Preb. of Eccleshall, Lichfield, 24th May, 1552—54; Bp. of Winchester, 1557, until deprived and again consigned to the Tower, 3rd April, 1559; *d.*, South Wemborough, Hants., 11th Jan., 1559.

Diacosio-Martyrion, sive ducentorum Virorum testimonia de veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi in eucharistia adversus Petrum Martyrem. *London, 1553.* 4to. *1554,* 4to.

Carmina in Matrimonium Philippi Regis, cum Maria Regina Anglicæ.

Sermon preached at the Funeral of Queen Mary, Dec. 13th, 1558.

Epigrammatum. Lib. I.

[Hollingshead's Chronicles, III., 1120; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., I., 311; Lansd. MS., *980,* ff. 313, 315; O. H. S., I., 130, 356; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1614; Harwood's Lichfield, 238; Hutchinson's Stoke: Strype's Memorials; Strype's Cranmer, 233, 320, 371; Warton's Life of Thomas Pope, 237; Tanner; Bale; Pit; Milner's Winchester.]

WHITE, John. *b.* Pattingham, 1675; *s.* of Thomas White, Esq.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 17th March, 1692; B.A., Oriel Coll., 12th March, 1696.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1615.]

WHITE, Rev. John Tahourdin. Exhibitioner, Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox.; B.A., 1834; M.A., 1839; B.D. and D.D., 1866; Curate of Swinnerton, 1834; Reader of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, 1836; Curate of St. Ann's, Blackfriars, 1837; Assistant Master, Christ's Hospital, London, 1836—38; Curate, with sole charge, of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London, 1841—68; Rector of St. Martin's, 1868—90.

Author or Editor of the following:—

Xenophon's Anabasis. *London: Longmans.*

Cicero's Cato Major and Lælius. *Same imprint.*

Cornelius Nepos. *Same imprint.*

Phædrus. *Same imprint.*

Eutropius. *Same imprint.*

Selections from Ovid. *Same imprint.*

Dalzell's Analecta Græca Minora. *Same imprint.*

Valpy's Latin Delectus. *Same imprint.*

Valpy's Greek Delectus. *Same imprint.*

Eton Latin Grammar, revised. *Same imprint.*

Second or Larger Grammar for Higher Classes of Schools. *Same imprint.*

Latin Suffixes. *Same imprint.*

Grammar School Texts. With Vocabularies [many parts]. *Same imprint.*

The Four Gospels in Greek. With a Lexicon. *Same imprint.*

Germany and Agricola of Tacitus. *Same imprint.*

The First Latin Parsing Book. *Same imprint.*

The First Latin Exercise Book. *Same imprint.*

Progressive Latin Reader. *Same imprint.*

Also, with the Rev. J. E. Riddle:—

Latin-English Dictionary. *Same imprint.* Imp. 8vo.

Abridgement of Latin-English Dictionary. *Same imprint.* 8vo. and 12mo.

The Junior Scholar's Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary. *Same imprint.*

WHITE, Paul. *b.* Kinver, 1723; *s.* of John White; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1740; B.A., 1744; M.A., 1747.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1540.]

WHITE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Ellastone, 1711; *s.* of Rev. Joseph White; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 29th April, 1729; B.A., 19th Feb., 1733; Vicar of Dunchurch, Warws.; Preb. of Dernford and Sacrist of Lichfield Cathedral, 1747 to death; *d.* 3rd May, 1784.

Lichfield Sermon. *Lichfield, 1757.* 8vo.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 225; Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1541.]

WHITE, Rev. Thomas, LL.D. Vicar of Hambleton, Hants., 1874 to date.

Disestablishment: The Claims of the Church of Eng- upon all Englishmen. A Sermon. *W. Walter, Hambleton, Hants. n.d. (1885).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 11. (250 copies.) [*Printed by Robinson, Walsall.*]

WHITE, Rev. Thomas Henry. *b.* Lichfield, 1800; *s.* of Thomas White, Esq.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 21st May, 1816; B.A., 1820; M.A., 1824; *d.*, Sevenoaks, Kent, 15th Dec., 1849.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1541.]

WHITE, Rev. William. *b.* Bolton, Lancs., 8th June, 1793; *s.* of Rev. Samuel White; educated Man. Gr. Sch., 1811; of St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1815; M.A., 1818; Assistant Master, Buntingford Gr. Sch.; of Bury St. Edmunds Gr. Sch.; Head Master, Sheffield Gr. Sch., 1818—30; of Wolverhampton Gr. Sch., Sept., 1830 to death; *m.*, 24th June, 1823, Eliza, *dau.* of Rev. Samuel Drew, M.A., Master of Buntingford Gr. Sch.; *d.* 23rd Feb., 1855; *bur.* Wolverhampton Cemetery.

[Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., III., 30.]

WHITE, William. Printer, Sheffield.

History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Staffordshire. *Sheffield, 1834.* 12mo., lar. and sm. paper. 2nd ed., *1851,* 12mo.; map.

WHITEHALGH, John. *b.* Whitehalgh, near Leek, 1641; *s.* of Joseph Whitehalgh [*see*]; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 28th June, 1689; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1668; of Pethills, Derbys.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1618; Hist. Coll. of Staffs., V. (pt. 2, 3, and 4).]

WHITEHALGH, Joseph, of Whitehalgh. *b.* Whitehalgh, 1611; *s.* of James Whitehalgh.

Abstract of the Grant of a Crest unto Joseph Whitehalgh, of Whitehalgh in Staffordshire, by Sir Hen. Saint George, Norrey (16th July, 1634). [Bodl. Lib., *858*, 170, f. 161.]

WHITEHALL, Rev. James. *b.* Sharpcliffe (baptized Ipstones), 1579 ; Mat. Broadgates Hall, Ox., 15th April, 1597 ; B.A., Ch. Ch., 24th Oct., 1601 ; M,A., 4th July, 1604 ; Rector of Checkley, 1610 to death ; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of John Hollins, of Swerford, Oxon. ; *d.* 1644.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1618 ; Sleigh's Leek, 180, pedigree.]

WHITEHALL, John. *b.* Checkley, 1623 ; *s.* of Rev. James Whitehall [*see*]; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 19th Oct., 1639 ; of Park Hall, 1663 ; afterwards of Pipe Ridware ; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1667 ; *m.* (1) Frances, *dau.* of William Aston, (2) Frances, *sister* of Sir Thomas Gresley, of Drakelow, Derbys.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1618 ; Sleigh's Leek, 180, pedigree.]

WHITEHALL, John. *b.* Lockwood, Kingsley, 1660 ; *s.* of Rowland Whitehall [*see*] ; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 15th Nov., 1678 ; Student, Gray's Inn, 1681.

[Gray's Inn Reg. ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1618.]

WHITEHALL, Rev. Robert. *b.* Sharpcliffe, 1586 ; *s.* of Robert Whitehall and Dorothy (*dau.* of Thomas Henshaw, of Lockwood, Kingsley), his wife ; Mat. Broadgate's Hall, 27th Jan., 1604 ; B.A., Ch. Ch., Ox., 18th June, 1607 ; M.A., 27th June, 1610 ; B.D., 24th Nov., 1618 ; Vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford, 1616 ; Rector of Addington, Bucks.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1619 ; Sleigh's Leek, 180, pedigree.]

WHITEHALL, Rowland. *b.* Whitchurch, Cheshire (baptized Ipstones), 1619 ; *s.* of Richard Whitehall and Elizabeth Tayler, his wife ; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 9th March, 1637 ; Student, Gray's Inn, 1641 ; of Lockwood, Kingsley.

[Gray's Inn Reg. ; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1619.]

WHITEHEAD, Rev. Alexander Thomas. Lichfield Theological Coll. ; Curate of Coseley, 1873—76 : of Bushbury, 1876—77 : of St. Matthew's, Walsall, and in charge of St. Luke's Mission Ch., 1877 ; of Norton, Derbys., 1881—84 ; of Dronfield, 1885—86 ; Chp. to North Staffs. Infirmary, Hartshill, 1886 to date.

A Parable for Farm Workers. *Lichfield : A. C. Lomax. 1883.* 12mo., pp. 82.

WHITEHEAD, Rev. Henry. Senior Open Divinity Scholar and Divinity Professor's Scholar, Bp. Hatfield's Hall, Durham, 1862 ; Lichfield Theological Coll., 1862 ; M.A., Durham, 1867 ; Curate of St. Paul's, Tipton, 1862—65 : of St. Thomas's, Liverpool, 1865—67 ; in charge of Lenton, Skipton, Yorks., 1867—69 ; Curate of All Souls, Manchester, 1869.

The Absolution of the Church of England. *1868.*

Sermon on Education. *Manchester, 1870.* 8vo.

Sermons. [*Ch. of England Mag.*]

WHITEHOUSE, Mrs. Elizabeth, Coseley.

Funeral Sermon on the Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Whitehouse. By Richard Fry. *Printed by S. Bassford, Bilston. 1809.* 8vo.

WHITEHOUSE, Rev. Ernest Frederic. Trin. Coll., Dublin ; Curate of Netherton, Dudley, 1848—52 : of Brierley Hill, 1854—56 : of Pensnett, 1856—58 ; Vicar of Lache-*w.*-Saltney, 1858 ; Chp. to Chester Infirmary, 1859—70.

A New System of Shorthand.
Lectures on Socialism.

WHITEHOUSE, Henry Bickerton. *b.* Sedgley, 1858 ; *s.* of Henry Bickerton Whitehouse, Esq. ; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 2nd Dec., 1877.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1541.]

WHITEHOUSE, Rev. Howard Sidney Chavasse. *b.* Sedgley, 1864 ; *s.* of Henry Bickerton Whitehouse, Esq. ; Mat. Hertford Coll., Ox., 18th Oct., 1883 ; B.A., 1887 ; Curate of Church Stretton, Salop, 1887—91 ; of Hayes, Middlesex, 1891 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1541.]

WHITEHOUSE, J., Tipton.

A Few Words to Presbyterians and Independents ; with a Word of Prophesie in Verse. *London, 1662.* 4to.

WHITEHOUSE, James. *b.* Sedgley, 1699 ; *s.* of Cornelius Whitehouse ; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 13th April, 1717 ; B.A., 21st March, 1720.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1541.]

WHITEHOUSE, Jeremiah. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1831 ; *s.* of Edward Whitehouse, Esq. ; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 23rd Nov., 1849.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1541.]

WHITEHURST, —, Printer, Burton-on-Trent.

Burton-on-Trent : Its Waters, &c. [*See* Molyneux (W.).]

WHITELOCKE, Sir Bulstrode. *b.* Fleet Street, London, 6th Oct., 1605 ; *s.* of Sir James Whitelocke ; educated Merchant Taylors' Sch., 1615 ; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 8th Dec., 1620 ; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1626 ; Bencher, 1648 ; Attorney of Duchy of Lancaster, 1644 ; member of the Assembly of Divines ; created Serjeant-at-Law by Parliament, 1645 ; declared illegal, 1660 ; M.P., Stafford, 1626 : Great Marlow, 1640—53 : Bucks., 1654—55, 1656—58 ; Knighted, 1659 ; Commissioner of Great Seal, 12th April, 1648 ; Speaker, 1656 ; one of Cromwell's Lords, 1657 ; First Commissioner, 1654—55, and 1659 ; Lord-Keeper, 1659—61 ; Constable of Windsor Forest, and High Steward and Recorder of Oxford ; D.L., Bucks. and Oxford, 1642 ; Lieut.-Governor of Windsor Castle, 1644 ; Lord Commissioner to Sweden, 2nd Nov., 1653 ; *m.* (1) Miss Bennet, of London : (2) Frances, *dau.* of Lord

Willoughby, of Parham: (3) Mrs. Wilson; *d.* Chilton Park, Wilts., 28th Jan., 1676; *bur.* Fawley, Bucks.

Memorials of English Affairs. *London, 1682.* 2nd edition, with additions and Index, *1732*, folio.

Memorials of English Affairs, from the supposed expedition of Brute to the Island to the end of the reign of King James the First. *Published by William Penn, Esq.* Preface by James Wellwood, M.D. *London, 1709.* Folio.

Clarendon and Whitelocke compared. [By John Davys.]

A Journal of the Swedish Embassy in the year 1653, 1654. Written by the Ambassador, the Lord Commissioner Whitelocke. With an Appendix of Original Papers. [Edited by Dr. Morton]. Two Volumes. *London, 1772.* 4to.

[Foss's Judges; Robinson, I., 88; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., III., 1042; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1620.]

WHITGREAVE, Henry. *b.* Staffs., 1562; *s.* of Thomas Whitgreave, Esq., of Bridgeford, and Dorothy (*dau.* of Thomas Noel, of Hilcote), his wife; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 12th Oct., 1582.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1621.]

WHITGREAVE, Robert.

Grant of Arms and Crest, by Humfrey, Earl of Stafford, to Robert Whitgreave [in French], 13th Aug., 20 Henry III. [Bodl. Lib., *858*, ¶ 71, f. 93.]

WHITGREAVE, Robert. *b.* Burton, near Stafford; *s.* of Humphrey Whitgreave and — (*dau.* of — Egerton, of Wrinehill Hall), his wife; *m.* Margery, *dau.* of Thomas Staunford, of Rowley, near Stafford; *d.* 3rd Dec., 1552.

[Burke's Landed Gentry; Harl. MS., No. 1439.]

WHITGREAVE, Thomas. *b.* Moseley Hall, Wolverhampton, 1618; *s.* of Thomas Whitgreave, Esq., and Alice, *dau.* of Henry Pitt, Esq., of Bushbury; "the preserver of Charles II."; Barrister-at-Law; *m.* Constance Degg, *widow* of Whitehall Degg (only *son* of Sir Simon Degg, Knt.); *d.* Moseley Hall, 14th March, 1702; *bur.* Bushbury Church.

[This gentleman, for the part he took in preserving the King, was granted an annuity of £200 for life, which pension was continued to his son, Thomas Whitgreave, Esq., when it ceased; he was also one of the persons on whom it was proposed to confer the Knighthood of the Royal Oak. The Hall was, in 1847, in the same state it was when the King was hiding there: his hiding-place and the bed on which he slept are still to be seen.]

Account of the Wonderful Escape of His Sacred Majesty King Charles II. An MS. at Burton Manor. [Printed in the *Retrospective Review*, and in Hughes's Boscobel Tracts. *1836 and 1856.*]

WHITLOCKE, William. Preb. of Curborough and Canon of Lichfield, 14th March, 1560—83: of Sandiacre, Lichfield, 1589—97.

Chronicon Lichefeldensis Ecclesie quod ab initio rerum Britannicanum ad annum 1559 deductum, fundationem illis docet, seriemque regum et monumentis confutum, studio Gulielmi Whitlocke, Lichefeldensis, canonici. [Bodl. Lib., *770* (4to), f. 1—50*b*; Cotton MS.; Vesp. lxvi., art. 2, ff. 26—37; one formerly in Dean Addison's possession, used by Wharton for his Anglia Sacra.]

Chronicon Lichefeldensis Ecclesia quod e vetustis monumentis ac libris congessit Guil. Whitlock. [Bodl. Lib., *865*, 11, f. 277—347.]

[Harwood's Lichfield, 223, 246.]

WHITMORE, Rev. Francis. *b.* Madeley; *s.* of Thomas Whitmore; Scholar, Balliol Coll., Ox., 1573; B.A., 18th June, 1575; Fellow, 1576—81; M.A., 9th July, 1579; Rector of Bingham, Notts., 1581: of Kirby-Wiske, Yorks., 1582; Vicar of Chesterton, Wilts., 1584; Canon of Southwell, 1589—98; Will dated 10th March, 1597: proved 11th May, 1598.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1622.]

WHITMORE, Rev. John. *b.* Staffs., 1696; *s.* of John Whitmore; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 14th Jan., 1713; B.A., 1717; M.A., 1720; Rector of Fenny Compton, Warws., 1727; of Lechlade, Gloucs., 1738.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1622.]

WHITMORE, Rev. Peter. *b.* Staffs., 1566; *s.* of Thomas Whitmore; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 14th Jan., 1583; B.A., 9th Feb., 1584; Vicar of Outon, Notts., 1589; Will dated 16th Jan., 1608: proved 9th Dec., 1614.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1622.]

WHITMORE, William Wolrych. *b.* Dudmaston, Salop, 1787; *s.* of William Whitmore, Esq., and Frances, *dau.* of John Lister, Esq., his 2nd wife; M.P., Wolverhampton; *m.*, 29th Jan., 1810, Lady Lucy Elizabeth Georgiana, *dau.* of Orlando, 1st Earl of Bradford; *d.* 1858.

Speech in the House of Commons, and Letters to the Electors of Bridgenorth. *London, 1825.* 8vo.

Speech on the Trade with the West Indies and China. *London, 1829.* 8vo.

Letter to the Agriculturists of the County of Salop. *London, 1841.* 12mo.

Second Letter to the Agriculturists of the County of Salop. *London, 1841.* 8vo.

A Speech, the substance of which was delivered at the Public Dinner given to W. W. Whitmore, Esq., M.P., at Wolverhampton. With Prefatory Remarks. By the Rev. C. Thompson. *Wolverhampton: Smart & Parke. 1833.* 8vo., pp. 8.

A Letter on the Corn Laws to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce. *London, 1839.* 8vo., pp. 22.

A Second Letter. *London, 1839.* 8vo., pp. 36.

WHITTAKER, Joseph, Wolverhampton.

Poems. *Wolverhampton, 1892.* 8vo., pp. 96.

WHITTINGHAM, John. *b.* Staffs.; *s.* of Edward Whittingham, Farmer; educated Manchester Gr. Sch., 4th July, 1740; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 11th Dec., 1745; M.A., 1748.

[Man. Gr. Sch. Reg., I., 12.]

WHITTINGTON.

[Bodl. Lib., *864*, 5, 34.]

WHITTINGTON, Rev. Grey. Preb. of Longdon, Lichfield, Nov., 1501.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 236.]

WHITTINGTON, WHYTTYNDON, *or* WYNTYNDON, Robert. *b.* Lichfield *circa* 1480; educated Lichfield Gr. Sch.; Magd. Hall Sch., under John Stanbridge; Chp. and B.A. of Ox. Univ., 4th July, 1513; Laureated; taught a Gr. Sch. in London, 1501; probably Master Lichfield Gr. Sch.; after 14 years' study at Lichfield was made Doctor of Grammar and Rhetoric, 1513, and was the last who bore that title; was living in 1530.

Whittyntoni Editio cum interpretamente F. Nigri diomedes de accentu inpedestri ovatiæ polius soluta

observandæ. *Impressa Wynandum de Worde in vico vulgaritu nun cupato (the Fletestrete) ad signam solis commovantum. Anno post Virginium . . . partum* xiii. *supra sesquimillesimum (1513), duodecimo die mensis Augustij.* 4to. *Per Richardum Pynson. London, Anno domini MCCCCCXV.* 4to., 22 leaves, Sig. A to C.

Whittyntoni . . . Editio de concenitate gramatices et Constructione novitor impressa. *Londini, per Wynandum de Worde, 1512.* 4to. . . . *Per* . . . *Ursyn Mylner Ebor. 1516.* 4to., 24 leaves, *no pagination.* Ditto, *Per winandu de worde, London, 1517,* 4to., 26 leaves, *no pagination,* B.L. *Londini: same imprint, 1518,* 4to. Ditto, *per W. de Worde, 1519,* 4to., 24 leaves; A, B, C, in eights. Ditto, *R. Pynson, 1518,* 4to. Ditto, *ib., 1524,* 4to. Ditto, *ib., n.d.*

R. Whittintoni lichfeldiensis gramatices magistri . . Lucabrations. De Noin appellatinoru . . . synonimis. De epithetis . . . De varia de formulis ta pedestu soluto sermone, Experientia de virtutis immortalitate, De vetium romanoru magistratibus, *per Wynandu de Worde. Lo'don, 1517.* 4to., 30 leaves, *no pagination.*

R. Whitoni . . . lucubrationes. De synonymis—De epithetis. *In edibus Winadi de Worde. Londoni, 1521.* 4to., 30 leaves, *no pagination.* Ditto, *In edibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1523,* Mense Augusto, 4to., 28 leaves, *no pagination.* Ditto, *In ædibus R. Pynsonis, Londini. Christi ab incarnatione, anno 23, supra sesquimillesimum,* 16 die Junig (1523). 4to., 32 leaves, *no title or pagination.* Ditto, *In edibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1525,* 4to., 28 leaves. Signatures A—E, B.L.

[Declinationes nominum] Editio Roberti Whittintoni lichfeldiensis grammatices . . . Declinationes norim ta latinorum . . grecorum patronymicoru Ascensio amusation collecte cu commentario interliniari dictionu interpretatiuncullis. In quib' . . . . . servatur mediaru suplabarum productio . abbreviatio . . . . . *Per Wynandu de worde. London, 1516.* 4to. Ditto, *1517.* 4to., 14 leaves, B.L., *no pagination.* Ditto, *1519,* B.L., 14 leaves. Ditto, *Per wynandum de worde, London, n.d. (1520),* 4to., 14 leaves, B.L. Ditto, Editio R. Whittintoni, *Per Wynadum de Worde, Londini, 1521,* 4to., B.L., 14 leaves (title-page has a wood-cut border). Ditto, Grammaticæ Whitintonianæ Liber secundus de nominum declinatione, *In ædibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1523,* B.L., 4to., 14 leaves, signatures A—C. Ditto, *In edibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1525,* 4to., B.L., 14 leaves. Ditto, *ib., 1527,* 4to. Ditto, *1529,* 4to. Ditto, *In ædibus R. Pysonis, Londini: Christi ab incarnationes anno 25 supra sesquimillenium, n.d. (1535),* 4to., B.L., 14 leaves. Ditto, *Impressum diligentuqz correctum per me P. Treveris (Southwark, 1533),* 4to., B.L., 20 leaves, printer's device on last leaf.

R. Whittintoni . . . de octo partib' orationis opusculum . . . de novo recognitum . . . *Londini, 1513,* 4to. Ditto, *per Richard Pynson, 1518,* 4to., 28 leaves. *Per Winadum de Worde, Londini, 1519,* 4to., 14 leaves, B.L., signatures A—C, *no pagination.* Ditto, *In edibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1521,* 4to., 14 leaves. Ditto, *In Ædibus R. Pynson, 1522,* 4to., 14 leaves. Ditto, *1523,* 4to., B.L., 14 leaves. Ditto, *Impressus per me Wynandu de worde, Lo'dini, n.d. (1525),* 4to., 14 leaves, B.L. Ditto, *Impressum diligenterqz enucleatum per me Petrum Treveris Southwark, 1530),* 4to., B.L., 14 leaves, ornamental border. *W. de Worde Mensi Octobis, 1531,* 4to., 14 leaves. Ditto, *Londini, In ædibus Winandi de Worde trigesino tertio supra sesquimillesimum nostri salutis anno (1533),* 4to., B.L., 14 leaves, woodcut border around title-page.

R. Whitintoni . . . de syllabarum quantitalibus Opusculum . . . Secu'da gramatice pars de syllabarum ei' quantitute, De prima media . ultima syllaba cognoscenda cum comemto . interpretamento interliniari. De accenta secundum diomedem grammaticu. De accetu apud recentiores magis observato. De impedementis accentuo. (Editis nuperime recognita . . .) *per winadu de worde Lo'dini, 1519.* 2 parts, 4to., 66 leaves, *no pagination.* Ditto, Part I., *Winkyn de Worde (London) Anno d'ni xix supra sesquimillesimum (1519).* 4to., 46 leaves.

De heteroclytis nominibus. Editio R. Whitintoni . . de heteroclytis noibus et gradibus co'parationes. *Ayud wynadu de worde. Londini, 1520.* 4to., 10 leaves. Signatures A—B.

Syntaxis . . . R. Whitintoni Lichfeldiensis . . Opusculu de Syntaxi sive constructione recensitu xxi. supra sesquimillesimum nre salutis anno. *In edibus Winadi Wordiensis, Londini, 1520,* 4to., 34 leaves. Ditto, *recensitu* xii. *supra sesquimillesimum nre salutis anno Idi. Februa. Impressum per me P. Treveris. (Southwark, 1522.)* 4to., 36 leaves; engraved border to title-page. Signatures A—I, B.L. Ditto, *In ædibus Winandi Wordensis, Londinii, 1524,* 4to., 34 leaves, B.L. Ditto, *In edibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1525,* 4to., 34 leaves, B.L. *In ædibus Winandi Wordensis, Londini (1527),* 4to., 33 leaves, B.L., Ditto, *Londini, in ædibus Winandi Wordensis, Christi ab incarnatione anno* xxxiij. *supra sesquimillesimum (1533),* 4to., 34 leaves.

Grammatices Primæ partis Liber primus Roberti W. L. L. nuperime recognitus. De nominum generibus . . *Ex typis Winandi Wordensis, vigesimo primo verbi incarnati supra sesquimillesimum anno Pridie Nomas Februa* [*London, 4th Feb., 1521* (O.S.).] 4to., 13 leaves. Ditto, *ib.,* Pridie Id' Octobi [*London, 14th Oct., 1521*], 4to., 13 leaves. Ditto, *Ex typis Winandi de Worden (London) 1524,* 4to., 14 leaves. Ditto, *Per me Petrum Treveris, in suburbia Londoniensi vulgariter, Southwarke nuncupato, (1530)* 4to., 16 leaves [the text differs considerably from any other edition]. Ditto, *Impressum per me Petrum Treveris (Southwark, 1530)* 4to., 14 leaves. Ditto, *Ex typis Winandi Wordensis (London) trigesimo quarto verbi incarnati supra sesquimillesimum anno (1534),* 4to., 16 leaves.

R. Whitintoni L. Secunda grammatice pars de syllabu quantitate accetu (f. m. Diomedum grammaticum, cum interpretameto F. nigri) & variis metrasu generibus, nuprime recesitu . . . adjectes copluscullis . . *In ædibus Winadi de Worden, Londini, vicesimo primo supra sesquimillesimu nostrae salutis anno (1521)* 4to., 76 leaves. Ditto, *In edibus Winandi de Worden, Lo'dini, 1524,* 4to., 2 parts. Ditto, *In officina Petre Treveris, Londinis (1530),* 2 parts, 4to., 82 leaves.

Verboru praeterita & supina. Grammaticae Prima Pars. R. Whitintoni, L. L. nuprime recesita. Liber quintus De Verborum practentis et supinis eu comenti necnon interliniari dictionu interpretatione (Liber Sextus, de Verborum Formes de defectivis et anomalis . . .) *In edib' Winadi de Worde, Lo'dini, 1521,* 4to., 20 leaves; signatures A—D, B.L. Ditto, *In edibus Wina'di de Worde, Lo'dini,* xxi. *supra sesquimillesimum nostre redemptionis anno (1521),* 4to., 20 leaves. Ditto, *In edib' Winadi de Worde, Lo'dini,* xxvj. *supra sexquimillesimu nostri redeptioris anno (1526)* 4to., 20 leaves; signatures A—D, B.L. Ditto, *in edib' Winadi de Worde, Lo'dini, 1524,* 4to., 20 leaves, B.L. Ditto, *In Edib' Winadi de Worde, Lo'dini,* xxix. *supra sesquimillesimu nostre redeptiois (1529),* 4to., 20 leaves, B.L.

Vulgaria R. Whitintoni . . . et de institutione grammaticulorum opusculum; libello suo de concinnitate grammatices accomodatu; . . in quattuor partes digestum. *Londini i edibus Winandi de Worde,* xxi. *supra sesquimillesimum nostre salutis anno (1521),* 4to., 44 leaves (preceded by one, and followed by three, unnumbered); register A—H alternately in fours and in sixes; title-page woodcut border. Ditto, *In edibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1525,* 4to. Ditto, *Ex caleographia R. Pynsonis, Londini, 1525,* 4to. (date on colophon is 1526).

De heteroclitis Nominibus, Grammaticæ Whitintonianæ Liber tutius de nominum heteroclitusi *in edibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1524,* 4to., 8 leaves, B.L.; signatures A, B, *no pagination.* Ditto, Apud prælum . . *Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1527,* 4to., 8 leaves, B.L. Ditto, *Per me R. Pynson, Londini, 1527,* 4to., 10 leaves, B.L. Ditto, *Impressum per me Petrum Treverris, n. p., pl, or d. (Southwark, 1530),* 4to., 8 leaves, b.l. Ditto, *ib. (Southwark, 1530),* 4to., 20 leaves, B.L. Ditto, *Impressum per me Winadum de Worde, anno ab incarnatione domini 1533.* 4to., 20 leaves; signatures A—E.

[In this last edition Whittington complains about P. Treveris printing his grammars in a bad manner and spoiling them.]

Verborum præterita & supina; Grammaticæ prima pars R. Whitintoni L. L., nuperrime recessita . . liber quintas . . . (Liber sextus de verboru formis . . .) *n. p., pl., or d. (P. Treveris, Southwark, 1530).* 4to., 20 leaves, B.L.

Liber quintas primæ partis grammaticæ Whitintonianæ de verborum præteritis, (Liber sextus) *Lo'dini in ædib' Winadi de Worde,* xxxij. *supra sesqui millesimu nostræ redemptionis anno (1533),* 4to., 20 leaves, r.l.

Grammatice prima pars R. Witintor, L. L. Noritu diligenter recensita, Liber quintus . . . (Liber sextus) *n. p., pl., or d. (Peter Treveris, Southwark, 1535).* 4to., 29 leaves.

WHITWORTH, Charles. *b.* Blowerpipe; *s.* of Richard Whitworth, Esq. (afterwards of Adbaston), and Anne (*dau.* of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart.), his wife; educated under the Rev. Mr. Stepney; resident at the Diet of Ratisbon, 1702; Envoy Extraordinary to

Russia, 1704, and again in 1710; Plenipotentiary to Diet of Augsburg, 1714; Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Prussia, 1716; to the Hague, 1717; returned to Berlin, 1719; created Baron Whitworth of Galway, 1721; Ambassador Extraordinary to the Congress of Cambray, 1722; returned home in 1724; *d.*, Gerard Street, London, 1725.

An Account of Russia as it was in the year 1710. Edited by Lord Orford. *Strawberry Hill Press, 1758.* 4to. [From Whitworth Papers.]

Lord Whitworth left numerous State Papers and MS., mounted, in Volumes, which were at Knowle Park.

WHITWORTH, Charles. *b.* Laybourne Grove, Kent, 1754; *s.* of Sir Charles Whitworth; educated Tunbridge Gr. Sch.; held a commission in the Guards; Minister Plenipotentiary to Poland, 1786—88; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Sept., 1788; Military Order of Bath, 1793; Minister Plenipotentiary to Denmark, 1800; created Baron Whitworth of Newport-Pratt in the Peerage of Ireland, 21st March, 1800; Ambassador Extraordinary to France, 1802—13th May, 1803; a Lord of the Bedchamber, 1813; created Viscount Whitworth of Adbaston in the Peerage of England, 1812; P.C., 1813; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1813—17; Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick; Lord of Trades and Plantations; High Steward of Stratford-on-Avon; Lieut.-General in the Army; G.C.B., D.C.L.; *m.*, 7th April, 1801, Arabella Diana, Duchess of Dorset, *relict* of Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset, and *dau.* of Sir Charles Cope, Bart., of Orton Longueville; Earl Whitworth, 30th Sept., 1815; *d.*, Knowle Park, Kent, 13th May, 1825.

Lord Whitworth's Despatches have been printed. [*Annual Reg.* (1825); Gorton's Biog. Dict., III.]

WHITWORTH, Joseph.

Letter to Mr. Joseph Whitworth, of Abbott's Bromley, from Mr. Ludovick Muggleton, bearing date, May 19th, 1665. [Spiritual Epistles; reprinted *Reliq.*, V., 109.]

WHITWORTH, Richard. Blowerpipe and Adbaston.

Advantages of Inland Navigation. *London, 1766.* 12mo.; portrait of the Duke of Bridgewater, and Plan of Canal between Burton, Liverpool, and Hull.

WHORWOOD.

Pedigrees, &c. [Shaw's Staffs., II., 129—32, 265, 276, 278; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1820), 276, 278, 282, 283, 289, 313: (1844) 126, 377, 379, 386—88, 393, 394, 415, 423, 424; Willett's West Bromwich, App. No. 4.]

WHORWOOD, John. *b.* Stourton Castle, 1591; *s.* of Gerrard Whorwood; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 30th Jan., 1608; Student Gray's Inn, 1612; living in 1641.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1625; Scott's Stourbridge, 177; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1844), 377.]

WHORWOOD, William. *b.* Sandwell Abbey, West Bromwich, 1580; Mat. Gloucester Hall, 10th July, 1601; Student Inner Temple, 1609; *d.*, London, 1st July, 1614.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1625.]

WHORWOOD, William. *b.* Staffs., 1587; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 25th Feb., 1604; B.A., Gloucester Hall, 13th July, 1608.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1625; Willett's West Bromwich, 157.]

WHYLEY, William. *b.* West Bromwich, 1785; *s.* of William Whyley; Mat. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 4th Nov., 1800.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1547.]

WICKENS, James. Churchwarden of St. Mary's, Lichfield.

An Address to the Gentlemen and Inhabitants of the City of Lichfield.

WICKES, Rev. John Wight. *b.* London, 1768; *s.* of Thomas Croome Wickes, M.D.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 8th Dec., 1784; B.A., Pembroke Coll., Ox., 1798; M.A., 1792; Rector of Wardley-cum-Belton, Rutland: of Burslem, 1809—11; *d.* 1811.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1547; Hutchinson's Stoke, 124.]

WICKHAM, Right Rev. William. *b.* Enfield, Middlesex; *s.* of John Wickham; educated Eton; Scholar of King's Coll., Cam., 18th Sept., 1556; Fellow, 19th Sept., 1559; B.A., 1560; M.A., 1564; Fellow of Eton, 1568; Canon of Westminster, 11th Aug., 1570; B.D., 1569; Vice-Provost of Eton, 1570; Canon of Windsor, 22nd June, 1571; Royal Chp., 1574; Dean of Lincoln, 1577; Preb. of Eccleshall, Lichfield, 2nd Sept., 1579—81; Bp. of Lincoln, 20th Nov., 1584; preached sermon at the funeral of Mary Queen of Scots, at Peterborough, 1st Aug., 1587; Bp. of Winchester, 22nd Feb., 1594; *d.* at his Palace, Southwark, 12th June, 1595; *bur.* St. Mary Overies, London.

Interpretation of a Statute of Balliol College, *circa* 1584 [Statutes of Balliol Coll., Ox. (1853), p. 29]; Interpretation of some doubts in the Statutes of King's Coll., Cam., 29th Nov., 1594 [Haywood & Wright's Laws of King's and Eton Colleges, 270—75].

Letters in MS.; some printed.

WICKSTED, Charles. *b.* St. Margaret's, Westminster, Oct., 1796; *s.* of George Tollett, Esq., and Frances, *dau.* of William Jolliffe, Esq., of Hull; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 27th Oct., 1815; of Betley Hall; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1822; assumed, by sign manual, surname and arms of Wicksted, 25th March, 1814; *d.* 4th June, 1870.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1549.]

WICKSTED, George Edmund. *b.* Betley Hall, 1836; *s.* of Charles Wicksted, Esq. [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 8th June, 1854; B.A., 1858; of Betley Hall; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1863; J.P. Staffs.

Portrait and Notice. [*Baily's Mag.* (Dec., 1883), pp. 311—12.]

WIGAN, Rev. Septimus. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1856; M.A., 1859; Curate of St. Mary's, Dover, 1856—59: Ticehurst, 1859—61; P.C. of Fring, Norfolk, 1861—66; Chp.

to Almshouses, Faversham, Kent, 1866—67; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Tettenhall Wood, 1867—74; Curate-in-charge of Holy Trinity, New Hythe, Kent, 1874—76; Vicar of East Malling, Kent, 1876 to date.

Election: its Nature and Consequences. *Ticehurst, 1860.* 8vo.

WIGGINGTON.

Manor [Bodl. Lib., *859*, 113—35*b*]. Lands at [*ib.*, *855*, 171].

WIGHTMAN, Edward.

The proceed[ings a]t Lichfield, in 7 court dayes [against] Edward Wightman, in case of b[lasphemy, and] heresie; before Richard [Nich.] Bishop of Lichfield, in his Consistory Court, on the 19th, 26th, and 29th of November, and the 3rd, 4th, and 5th of December, 1611. [Bodl. Lib., *1521*, f. 1*a*, 1—43. (Probably office copy.)]

[Crosby's English Baptists (1738), I., 108—9; App. 1—7; Harwood's Lichfield, 304, 305.]

WIGHTWICK (*or* Wightwicke), Alexander. *b.* Wightwick, Wolverhampton, 1587; *s.* of Francis Wightwick and Margaret (*dau.* of Matthew Moreton, Esq., of Engleton), his wife; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 12th Oct., 1604; Student Inner Temple, 1610; *m.* (1) Anna, *dau.* of John Hunt, Esq., of Shrewsbury, (2) Alicia, *dau.* of John Lane, Esq., of Bentley; *d.* 1660.

[Inns of Court Reg.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1628.]

WIGHTWICK, Francis. *b.* Wightwick, 1618; *s.* of Alexander Wightwick [*see*]; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 10th Oct., 1634; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1646; of Wightwick and Tunstall, Staffs.; *m.* Eliza, *dau.* of Richard Pyott, of Streethay; *d.* 1692.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1628.]

WIGHTWICK, Francis. *b.* Tunstall, 1654; *s.* of Francis Wightwick [*see*] and Eliza Pyott, his wife; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 8th July, 1670; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Walter Fowler, of Pendeford.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1628.]

WIGHTWICK, Francis. *b.* Wightwick, 1683; *s.* of Francis Wightwick [*see*, 1654] and Elizabeth Fowler, his wife; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 31st May, 1700.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1628.]

WIGHTWICK, Rev. George. Created B.D., 20th Dec., 1642; Fellow, Pembroke Coll., Ox., 1644; of Patshull; Will and administration at Oxford, 18th Jan., 1672.

[Burrows' Worthies, 540; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1628.]

WIGHTWICK, Henry. *b.* Patshull, 1610; *s.* of Rev. George Wightwick; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 25th June, 1630; B.A., 11th June, 1632; M.A., 8th July, 1636.

[Burrows' Worthies of Magd. Coll., 540; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1628.]

WIGHTWICK, Henry. *b.* Shedd, Staffs., 1692; *s.* of Henry Wightwick; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 17th May, 1711; B.A., 4th Feb., 1714; M.A., 1718.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1628.]

WIGHTWICK, Rev. John. Of Emmanuel Coll., Cam.; admitted *ad eundem* Ox. Univ., 4th April, 1646; B.A., 17th Nov., 1649; Fellow, St. John's Coll., 1651—62, by Parliamentary Visitors, and M.A., 2nd June, 1652; ejected, 1666.

[Burrows's Worthies, 550; Wood's MS.; Calamy's Memorials, I., 236; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1628.]

WIGHTWICK, John. *b.* Tunstall, 1655; *s.* of Francis Wightwick [*see*] and Eliza Pyott, his wife; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 8th, July, 1670; of Farewell; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Walter Fowler, Esq., of Pendeford; *d.* 1703.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1628.]

WIGHTWICK, Rev. John. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1708; *s.* of Francis Wightwick; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 25th May, 1723; B.A., 9th Feb., 1726; M.A., 1729; Curate of Barnes, Surrey; *d.*, Barnes, 4th March, 1740.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1551.]

WIGHTWICK, Stubbs. *b.* Wolverhampton, 31st Oct., 1794; *s.* of Thomas Devey Wightwick, Esq., and Lucy, *dau.* of Humphrey Stubbs, of Water Eaton, Penkridge, his wife; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 1st Feb., 1812; of Great Bloxwich, Staffs., and Capel Court, Cheltenham; J.P., Staffs. and Gloucs.; D.L., Staffs.; *m.*, 2nd May, 1829, Dorothea, *dau.* of Richard Fryer, Esq., of The Wergs, Wolverhampton.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1551.]

WIGHTWICK, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1677; *s.* of Rev. John Wightwick; Mat. New Inn Hall, Ox., 17th March, 1694; B.A., St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 20th Feb., 1699; Vicar of Cosby, 1710: of Shackerstone, 1714 (both Leics.); *bur.* at Shackerstone, 15th Dec., 1731.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1628.]

WILBRAHAM, Rev. Charles Pelham. *b.* Rode Hall, Cheshire, 10th March, 1810; *s.* of Randle Wilbraham, Esq., and Sibylle (*dau.* of Philip Egerton, Esq., of Oulton, Cheshire), his wife; educated at Totteridge, Herts., and abroad; of St. Peter's Coll., Cam., 1841—44; B.A., 1844; M.A., 1865; Vicar of Audley, 1844—74; R.D. of Audley; Vicar of Penkridge, 1874 to death; *m.*, 19th Feb., 1877, Caroline Octavia, *dau.* of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Howard, Dean of Lichfield; *d.*, Penkridge, 17th Dec., 1879; *bur.* Family vault in Odd-Rode Church, Cheshire.

Book of Private Prayers. *S.P.C.K.*
A Visit to Palestine. *S.P.C.K.* (9 editions.)
Holy Sites in the Land of Promise. *S.P.C.K.*
Scenes beyond the Atlantic. *S.P.C.K.*
Natives of Africa. *S.P.C.K.*
Description of Canaan. *Oxford: Parker.*
The Clergyman's Reminder. *London: Whittaker. 1855.* 12mo.
Worship in Solitude. *London, 1857.* 32mo.

[Private information by kindness of General Wilbraham.]

WILBRAHAM, Randle. *b.* Astbury, Cheshire, 1694; *s.* of Randle Wilbraham, Esq., of Nantwich, and Mary (*dau.* of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton Priory, Cheshire); Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 10th Oct., 1711; Barrister-at-Law, 1718; Treasurer, 1754; Deputy High Steward of Ox. Univ.; LL.D.; Vice-Chamberlain of Cheshire; M.P., Newcastle, Nov., 1740—47; Appleby, 1747—54; Newton, Lancs., 1754—68; *m.*, 24th Aug., 1722, Dorothy, *dau.* of Andrew Kenrick, Esq., of Chester; *d.* 3rd Dec., 1770.

[Parliamentary Dict.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1629; private information by General Wilbraham.]

WILD, Charles.

Illustrations of the Architecture of Lichfield and Chester Cathedrals. Two Volumes. *London, 1813.* fol.; plates. [A copy, with extra illustrations, in Salt Lib.]

WILDE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Newport, Salop, 1801; *s.* of Thomas Wilde, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 11th Oct., 1819; B.A., 1823; M.A., 1826; Rector of St. Andrew's, Worcester, 1826; resided at Sandyford, Staffs., where he *d.*, 15th May, 1861.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1553.]

WILDING, Rev. Charles James. *b.* Welshpool, Montgom., 22nd Oct., 1824; *s.* of Charles Wilding, Esq.; educated High Wycombe Sch.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Cam., 1844; B.A., 1848; M.A., 1852; Rector of Mindtown, Salop, 1856—62; Vicar of Upper Arley, 1862 to date; *m.*, 1863, Eliza, *dau.* of the Rev. T. A. Rickards, of Cosby, Leics.

A Sermon on the Rainbow. Preached at Arley. *Bewdley, 1870.* 8vo.

Notes on Arley. [*Shropshire Archæol. Trans.*, 2nd Series, V., pp. viii.—xi.]

Contributor to the *Church of England Pulpit.*

WILKES, J., Printer, High Street, Walsall.

Stricture on Popery. [*See* Chettle (Rev. J.).]

First Lesson for Children.

Second, or Easy, Lessons for Children.

Reading made completely easy. Adapted to the Use of Schools and Private Families.

WILKES, Richard. *b.* Willenhall, 16th March, 1690; *s.* of Richard Wilkes and Lucretia (*dau.* of Jonas Asteley, of Wood-Eaton), his wife; educated at Trentham; of St. John's Coll., Cam., 13th March, 1710; B.A., Jan., 1714; M.A., 1717; Fellow, 21st Jan., 1716; Linacre Lecturer, 4th July, 1718; Lady Sadler's Algebra Lecturer, 11th April, 1716; Curate of Stowe-by-Chartley, 1718; settled as a Physician in Wolverhampton, Feb., 1720; *m.*, 24th June, 1725, Rachel Manlove, of Leigh's Hill, Abbot's Bromley: (2) 17th Oct., 1756, Mrs. Francis Bendish; soon after his first marriage he settled on the family estate at Willenhall; *d.* 1760; *bur.* Bilston, 4th March, 1760.

A Treatise on Dropsy. *London, 1730.* 8vo.

A Letter to the Gentlemen, Farmers, and Graziers of the County of Staffordshire, on the treatment of the distemper now prevalent among horned cattle, and its prevention and cure. *London, 1743.* 8vo.

Butler's Hudibras. With Annotations by Richard Wilkes. MS.

Original Collections for the History of Staffordshire. A Folio Volume of 300 pages [Salt Library]. Ditto, transcribed 1832 by Capt. Ferneyhough. lar. fol. [*ib.*].

WILKES, Rev. Richard. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1773; *s.* of Richard Wilkes; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 18th May, 1791; B.A., 1795; M.A., 1799; Rector (and Patron) of Enville, 1800 to death; *d.* 1824.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1554.]

WILKINS, Rev. W. J. Formerly resident in Wolverhampton; in the Japan Trade; educated at Hackney Coll., London; Missionary to India; now in Manchester.

Modern Hinduisms. *London, 1887.* 8vo., pp. 494.

Daily Life and Work in India. *London, 1888.* 8vo., pp. 288.

WILKINSON, Rev. Michael Joseph. Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1846; M.A., 1863; Curate of Melchbourn, Beds., 1854—56; of Penkridge, 1856—60; P.C. of Wessington, Derbys., 1861—68; Vicar of St. George's, Waterlooville, Cosham, Hants., 1868.

Memorials of an Indian Missionary. *London: Macintosh. 1859.* 8vo.

WILKINSON, Rev. Thomas. Vicar of Lawrence-Waltham, (?) .

Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *850*, at end of vol.]

WILLACY, Rev. Thomas Robert. Corp. Ch. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1866; F.G.S.; Curate in charge of Compton Mission, Leek, 1866—69; of Holy Trinity, Southport, 1869—74; of St. Mary's, Crumpsall, Lancs., 1874—80; Vicar of Thorganby, Yorks., 1880 to date.

Testimony of the Fathers to the Validity and Efficacy of Sacramental Teaching. *London, 1868.*

The Offertory's Place in the Worship of God. *London, 1871.*

Elementary Praxis of Latin Concord and Parsing. *London, 1872.*

Prayers for Parishes. *London, 1875.*

Notes on Mission Sermons. *London, 1876.*

WILLCOCK, Robert, Wolverhampton.

[Bodl. Lib., *859*, 215.]

WILLES, Rev. Edward. *b.* Cirencester, 25th Jan., 1803; *s.* of Rev. William S. Willes; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 15th Jan., 1821; B.A., 1825; M.A., 1827; Vicar of Ampney Crucis, Gloucs., 1827; Rector of Hamstall Ridware, and of Yoxall, 1833 to death; *m.*, 1826, Laura, *dau.* of Lieut.-Col. Steward, of Myton, Warws.; *d.* 13th Oct., 1848.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1558.]

WILLES, Rev. John. *b.* Newbold, Warws., 1647; *s.* of Peter Willes; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 3rd June, 1663; B.A., 12th Feb., 1666; Fellow; M.A., 1669; probably incorporated Cam. Univ., 1674; B.D., 1st Feb., 1680; D.D., 23rd Feb., 1684; licensed, 27th Feb., 1684, to marry Ann, *dau.* of Sir William Walker, Knt., of Oxford; Rector of Bishop's Itchington, Warws., 1681; Preb. of Ulveton, Lichfield, 2nd Oct., 1688, to death; *d.* 29th June, 1700.

Catalogue of MSS. in Lichfield Cathedral Library. [Cat. MSS. Anglicani.]
[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 681; Harwood's Lichfield, 239; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1635.]

WILLES, Rev. Samuel. Minister of All Saints, Derby; Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, 10th Jan., 1682, to death; *d.* 1685.

To the King's Most Sacred Majesty, after his happy and glorious return. A Poem. *London, 1660.* 4to.
Sermon at the Funeral of Lady Mary Jolliffe, of Caverswall Castle in the County of Stafford. *London, 1679.* 4to.

WILLETT, Rev. Frederic. *b.* Brighton, 16th June, 1838; *s.* of William Willett, Esq.; educated Westmr. Sch.; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; Scholar from Westmr. to Trin. Coll.; B.A., 1860; M.A., 1862; Curate of St. Peter's Collegiate Ch., Wolverhampton, 1861—65; Vicar of West Bromwich, 1865—81; *m.* Mary, *dau.* of John Nock Bagnall, Esq., of Shenstone Moss; now of Bedales, Lindfield, Sussex.

Editor of—*West Bromwich Parish Magazine. 1865—81.*

WILLETT, Mary. *b.* West Bromwich, 30th Aug., 1849; *dau.* of John Nock Bagnall, Esq. [*see*]; *m.* Rev. Frederic Willett [*see*], Vicar of West Bromwich (1865—81); now resident at Lindfield, Sussex.

John Nock Bagnall: A Memoir. By his Daughter, Mary Willett. *London: Masters.* 8vo., pp. 51; portraits.
A History of West Bromwich. 8vo., pp. 258.

WILLETTS, Rev. William. Unitarian Minister at Newcastle; probably successor to Dr. Laurance; [*query:* whether same person who was witness to Thomas Wedgwood's Will, dated 26th June, 1739]; *m.* Katherine, *youngest sister* of Josiah Wedgwood (*b.* 1726; *d.* 1804), by whom several children were born to him, one of whom *m.* Peter Holland, Surgeon, of Nantwich, the father of the late Sir Henry Holland, Surgeon to the Queen, much of whose early days were spent in Newcastle with his grandmother, who occupied the Bank House, Bridge Street; *d.* 1778.

A Scripture Account of the Lord's Supper, with Directions. *London: Printed for Richard Ford, at the Angel, and Richard Hett, at the Bible and Crown, in the Poultry. 1733.* 12mo., pp. 219.
[My copy has library label, which reads: "Josiah Wedgwood, Etruria. Press C. Shelf 17. No. 9."]
Christian Education of Children. *London, 1750.* 8vo.
A Sketch of the Economy of Divine Providence. *Newcastle: Printed by J. Smith. 1776.* 12mo.
Another Vindication of the Conduct of the Apostles, in Answer to Pyrrho (the Rev. Mr. Graham, of Halifax). By W. W. [*Dr. Priestley's Theol. Repository.* No. 31. Vol. I. (1766).] Reply by Pyrrho [*ib.* No. 4. Vol. II. (1770)]. Answer to Pyrrho's Reply. By W. W. [*ib.* No. 15. Vol. II. (1770).] Vindication of St. Paul's Reasoning on Romans V., 12—24. By W. W. [*ib.* No. 27. Vol. II. (1770)]. Observations on Christ's Answer to the Saddusees and St. Paul's Reasoning concerning Melchizidek. By W. W. [*ib.* No. 36. Vol. II. (1770)]. Reply. By Paulinus (Dr. Priestley) [*ib.* No. 5. Vol. III. (1771).] St. Paul's Reasoning on Romans V., 12—24, defended [*ib.* No. 8. Vol. III. (1771)]. Cursory Remarks on Chubb's Farewell to his readers [*ib.* No. 13. Vol. III. (1771)]. Vindication of the Reasoning of St. Paul [*ib.* No. 14. Vol. III. (1771)]. Answer to Paulinus concerning the Reasoning of St. Paul [*ib.* No. 38. Vol. III. (1771).]

WILLIAMS, Rev. Bennett. *b.* Bloomsbury, London, 1814; *s.* of Fleetwood Williams, Esq.; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 6th Feb., 1832; B.A., Queen's Coll., Ox., 1835; Curate of North Meole, Salop, 1836; Vicar of Bispham, Lancs., 1837—57; Rector of Bramshall, 1857, to death; *d.* 1893.

Reasons why every Christian should Communicate. *Derby: Bemrose.*
Poems.

WILLIAMS, George. Printer, Temple Street, Wolverhampton.

Grace Abounding; being a Narrative of Events in the Life and Experience of T. C. of Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: Printed by G. Williams. 1853.* 12mo., pp. 23.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Jeffrey. B.A., Jesus Coll., Cam., 1694; B.A., Oxon., 1710; incorporated Ox. Univ., 11th July, 1710; Rector of Kinnerley, Salop, 1717; Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield, 15th Dec., 1744—57.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1639; Harwood's Lichfield, 220.]

WILLIAMS, John.

Saunders' Reports. Edited by J. Williams.
An Act for Vesting certain Parts of the Real Estates, devised by the Will of John Williams, Esquire, deceased, in the County of Stafford, in Trustees, in Trust to carry into execution a Contract entered into for the Sale thereof, and to apply the money arising from such Sale in manner therein mentioned. 29th May, 1830. Folio., pp. 14.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Nathaniel. M.A.; Preb. of Lichfield, 8th Dec., 1630—69; survived the Restoration and was restored to his Prebendary.

Poem on the Death of Dr. Willes. *London, 1675.*
Imago Sæcula: The Image of the Age; represented in Four Characters . . To which is added a Pindarique Elegie on Dr. Willis. *Oxford, 1683.* 8vo.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 238.]

WILLIAMS, Philip. *b.* West Bromwich, 1838; *s.* of Henry Williams, Esq., and Mary Ann (*dau.* of Rev. William Gordon, of Lichfield), his wife; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 11th Dec., 1856; B.A., 1868; M.A., 1870; late 13th Light Dragoons; of Hinstock Hall, Salop; J.P., Salop.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1568.]

WILLIAMS, Rev. Price William Evans. *b.* Rugeley, 1859: *s.* of William Williams, Esq.; Mat. as a Non.-Coll., Ox., 26th Jan., 1878; B.A., Exeter Coll., 1882; Curate of St. Matthias-on-the-Weir, Bristol, 1882—84; of St. Peter's, Vauxhall, London, 1884 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1568.]

WILLIAMS, S. Working Potter, Longton.

Staffordshire Potteries' Prize. The Evils of Sabbath Breaking: An Essay on the Temporal Advantages of the Sabbath to the Working Man . . . *London: Partridge & Oakey. 1849.* 12mo., pp. vi., 7—87.

WILLIAMS, Thomas. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1721; *s.* of Henry Williams, Esq.; Mat. Jesus Coll., Ox., 26th Oct., 1739.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1568.]

WILLIAMS, Thomas Benjamin. *b.* 1852; *s.* of George Williams, Esq.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 16th Oct., 1883; B.A., 1887.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1568.]

WILLIAMS, Walter. *b.* Wednesbury.

Handicraftsmen and Capitalists. By Creed and Williams. *1867.* 8vo., pp. 123.

WILLIAMS, William. *b.* Plaxtol, Kent; *s.* of Rev. John Williams; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 30th April, 1827; B.A., 1831; M.A., 1833; Curate of Lyford, Berks., 1839—64; Vicar of Wall, 1864 to death; *d.* 12th Jan., 1878.

WILLIAMSON, John, Hednesford. Mining Engineer.

Furnace *v.* Fan Ventilation [*Trans. North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng.*, II., 168—175, 188, 189]; An Improved Safety Lamp [*ib.*, III., 89—98]; Remarks showing the probabilities of Explosions from the accumulation of Gas in the Gob or Goaff [*ib.*, V., 135—38 (3 plates): VI., 117—22].

WILLIAMSON, Rev. John. Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1867; M.A., 1874; Vicar of St. Martin's, Bradley, 1865—76; of St. Andrew's, Bordesley, 1876—87; Rector of St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 1887 to date.

The First Lecture on the Bible in Reply to the Rev. Dr. McCave . . . *Birmingham: Billing, Son, & Co.* 8vo., pp. 12.

The Siege of Derry; or, The Great Protestant Struggle of 1688 . . . *Birmingham, 1867.* 8vo., pp. 12.

WILLIAMSON, Sir Joseph. Ambassador at Cologne.

Letters to Ashmole [Bodl. Lib., *840*, 323: *1131*, f. 300*a*, 299*a*]; Ashmole's Answers [*ib.*, *1131*, f. 299*b*, 300*b*].

WILLINGTON, Rev. Francis. *b.* Tamworth, 1762; *s.* of John Willington, Esq.; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 24th Feb., 1780; B.A., 1783; Rector of Walton-upon-Trent and Rolleston; *d.* 20th Oct., 1791.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1576.]

WILLINGTON, Francis. Town Clerk of Tamworth.

Letter to the Parishioners of Tamworth (on Church Accommodation). *Tamworth, 1852.* 8vo.

WILLINGTON, Rev. Henry Edward. *b.* Tamworth, 1839; *s.* of Francis Willington, Esq., Town Clerk, and Jane Ann (*dau.* of Henry James Pye, Esq., of Faringdon House, Berks.), his wife; Mat. Exeter Hall, Ox., 2nd June, 1857; B.A., 1861; M.A., 1864; Curate of St. Alban's, Holborn, 1866—72; of Ilam, 1862—66.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1576.]

WILLIS, Browne. *b.* Blandford, Dorset, 14th Sept., 1682; educated Westmr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd March, 1699; M.A., by diploma, 23rd Aug., 1720; D.C.L., by diploma, 10th April, 1749; Student, Inner Temple, 1700; M.P., Buckingham, Dec., 1705—1708; F.S.A., 1718; *d.*, Whadden Hall, Bucks., 5th Feb., 1760; *bur.* Fenny Stratford Chapel.

Notitia Parliamentaria. Three Volumes. *London, 1730, 1716, 1750.*

Survey of the Cathedrals of England [including Lichfield]. *London, 1727. 1742.* 4to.

WILLMORE, Rev. Benjamin. *b.* King's Norton, Warws., April, 1821; *s.* of Thomas Willmore, Esq.; educated privately, and St. Bees' Theo. Coll.,; Chp. to 3rd Batt. Staffs. Rifle Volunteers; Incumbent of Holy Trinity Church, West Bromwich, 1858—70; Chp. to West Bromwich Union; Prov. Grand Chp. to Freemasons of Staffordshire; *m.*, 1847, Louisa, *dau.* of R. D. Watson, Esq.; *d.* Nov., 1870.

Ten Lectures on English History. *West Bromwich, 1859.* 8vo., pp. 329. *Birmingham: Brame Bros. 1859.*

Evidences of Christianity. Eight Lectures. *Same imprint. 1850.* 8vo., pp. 329.

Mormonism unmasked. *Same imprint. 1855.* 8vo. pp. 184.

Apostolic Admonitions. A Visitation Sermon. *Same imprint. 1855.* 8vo.

Working and Watching. A Sermon to Volunteers. *Same imprint. 1860.* 8vo.

The Great Volunteer. A Sermon to Volunteers. *Same imprint. 1865.*

Church Rates. *Same imprint. 1860.*

Masonic Virtues. *Same imprint. 1866. Birmingham: Benjamin Hall. 1866.* 8vo.

Watchman! What of the Night? *Same imprint. 1866.*

The Sword of the Lord and Gibeon. *West Bromwich: H. Watson. 1866.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Letter on Capital Punishment.

WILLMORE, Frederic William. *b.* Trinity Vicarage, West Bromwich, 1848; *s.* of Rev. Benjamin Willmore and Louisa Watson, his wife; educated Atherstone Gr. Sch., and Queen's Coll., Birmingham; M.R.C.S., Eng., and L.S.A., 1870; Mem. Brit. Med. Assoc.; Consulting Surgeon to Walsall Cottage Hospital; Med. Officer and Public Vaccinator of Stafford Street District, Walsall Union.

A History of Walsall and its Neighbourhood. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1887.* 8vo. [Large and small paper copies were issued.] pp. xxi., 461. Plates.

Transcript of the First Register Book of the Parish Church of Saint Matthew, Walsall (1570—1649). Transcribed by Frederic W. Willmore. Seventy-five copies [only] printed by subscription. *1890. Walsall: W. Henry Robinson.* 8vo., pp. xxxiv., 300.

Records of Rushall, co. Stafford. *Walsall: W. H. Robinson. 1892.* 8vo., pp. xv., 195.

The Organists of St. Matthew's Parish Church, Walsall; with Notes on Organists. *Walsall: W. H. Robinson. 1892.* 8vo., pp. 23.

The First Register of Fillongley Church, Warwickshire, 1538—1653. *Walsall: W. H. Robinson. 1893.* 8vo., pp. 98.

Two Cases of Poisoning by Phosphorus [*Brit. Med. Jour.* (1878)]; Sleep and Sleeplessness [*Med. Jour.* (1880)]; Annals of Attic Literature [*Walsall Red Book* (1882)]; On Stimulants [*First Report of Walsall Health Society*]; Geology of Walsall [*Walsall Guide* (1889)].

WILLOUGHBY, Ven. Edward. Archdeacon of Stafford, 1599—1601; Dean of Exeter, 1601, to death; *d.* 23rd Nov., 1608.

[Harwood's Lichfield.]

WILLOUGHBY, Sir Henry Polland, Bart. *b.* Baldon, Oxon., 1796; *s.* of Sir Christopher Willoughby, 1st Bart., and Martha (*dau.* of Maurice Evans, Esq.), his 2nd wife; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 27th Oct., 1814; M.P., Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 1831—32: Newcastle, Dec., 1832—Dec., 1834: Evesham, 1847, to death; succeeded his brother as 3rd Baronet, 1813; D.L., Ox.; of Baldon House, Oxon., and Berwick Lodge, Gloucs.; *d.*, *unm.*, 23rd Mar., 1865.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1578.]

WILLOUGHBY, William. *b.* Staffs., 1590; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 11th Dec., 1607.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1652.]

WILMOT, Charles. *b.* Eardley End, Audley, 1677; *s.* of Robert Wilmot, of Eardley End; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 7th July, 1696; B.A., 1700; M.A., 11th March, 1702.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1653.]

WILMOT, Christopher. *b.* Eardley End, Audley; *s.* of Robert Wilmot; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 4th May, 1699; B.A., 18th Jan., 1700; M.A., 1703; M.B., 12th March, 1706; M.D., 1712; Physician to George II. and George III.; Physician-General to the Forces.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1653.]

WILMOT, Sir John Eardley. *b.* Derby, 16th Aug., 1709; *s.* of Robert Wilmot, Esq., of Osmaston; educated Derby and Lichfield Gr. Schools; afterwards of Westmr. Sch., and Trin. Coll., Cam.; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1732; Justice of King's Bench, and Knighted, 1755; Chief-Justice, 1756—71; *m.* Sarah, *dau.* of T. Rivett, Esq.; M.P. for Derby; twice refused the Lord Chancellorship, with a Peerage; *d.* 1792.
Notes and Opinions of Lord Chief Justice Wilmot. *London, 1796.* 4to. *London, 1802.*
Life of . . . With two portraits. *London, 1802.* 4to. 2nd ed., *1811,* 8vo.

WILMOT, Sir Robert. *b.* Gray's Inn, London, 1640; *s.* of Nicholas Wilmot; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 23rd July, 1656; Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1664; M.P., Derby, 1690—95; of Eardley End, Staffs., and Osmaston, Derbys.; *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Edward Eardley, Esq., of Eardley End, Staffs.; *d.* 1722.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1653.]

WILMOT-HORTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert John, Bart. *b.* Osmaston, Derbys., 1785; *s.* of Sir Robert Wilmot, 2nd Baronet; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 27th Jan., 1803; B.A., 1806; M.A., 1815; succeeded his father as 3rd Baronet; M.P., Newcastle, 1818—30; assumed additional name of Horton by Royal Licence, 8th May, 1823; P.C., 23rd May, 1827; Under-Secretary for Colonies, 1827; Governor of Ceylon, 1831—37; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of Eusebius Horton, Esq., of Catton, Derbys.; *d.* 31st May, 1841.
Works. [*See* Horton (Rt. Hon. Sir R. J.).]
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1580.]

WILMSHURST, Rev. Alfred Thomas. *b.* Warwick, 1820; *s.* of John Wilmshurst and Catherine du Bourdieu, his wife; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 3rd Feb., 1837; B.A., 1840; M.A., 1844; B.D. and DD., 1874; Curate of Bromsgrove, Worcs.; of Wordsley; of Foleshill, Worcs.; P.C. of Woodville, Leics., 1862 to death; *m.* Catherine Anne, *dau.* of William Downes, of Hereford; *d.* 27th Sept., 1876.
Papal Aggression. A Sermon. *London, 1850.*
Sermons. *London: Masters. 1852.* 8vo.
Sermon against marrying a Deceased Wife's Sister. *London, 1855.*
Confirmation. A Tract. *1861.*
Pedigree of the Noble Family of Du Bourdieu. *Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1864.* 8vo.
[Fletcher's Alumni of Derby School, 16—22.]

WILNEHALL, Rob. Lichfield.
[Bodl. Lib., *1521* (A), 4.]

WILSHAW, Rev. John. *b.* Leek; Wesleyan Minister from 1773 to death; Superannuated, 1809, to Leek; *d.* 27th July, 1818.
[*Wes. Minutes* (1818); Hall's Memorials, 94.]

WILSHAWE, Rev. Henry. B.A., Cam. Univ., 1535; Fellow, Queen's Coll., about 1537—June, 1548; M.A., 1539; Dean, 1544; Fellow, Trin. Coll., 19th Dec., 1546; D.D., 1547; Preb. of Dasset Parva, Lichfield, 27th Jan., 1550; Rector of West Grinstead, Sussex, 1558: of Storrington, Sussex; founded two Scholarships at Queen's Coll., and bequeathed £120 to Peterhouse; *d.* 1578.
[Searle's MS.; Strype's Annals, I., 154; Commem. Benefact. Coll. S. Petri; Le Neve's Fasti, I., 599; Dallaway and Cartwright's Sussex, II. (2), 317; Charity Reports, xviii., 30; Cal. Chanc. Proc., *temp.* Eliza., II., 234; Rymer xv., 108; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 398, 567.]

WILSON, Rev. Bernard. *b.* 1689; of Trin. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1712; M.A., 1719; D.D., 1735; Preb. of Worcester: of Louth, Linc., 1713; of Scamblesby, Linc., 1727; Vicar of Newark, Notts., 1727, to death; Rector of Bottesford, Leics., July, 1735; Master of Hospital, Newark; Alderman of Newark; Preb. of Curborough, Lichfield, 22nd June, 1730, to death; Prosecuted for Breach of Promise by Miss Davids, of Castle Yard, Holborn, London, by which she obtained £7000 damages; *d.* 30th April, 1772.
Thuanus's History. Translated into English. *London, 1729.* Vol. II., *1730.* Folio.
Pamphlet in Defence of himself as legatee under the Will of Sir George Markham. *(1736.)* 4to.
Several Pamphlets, in dispute between himself and the Newark authorities. [List in Nichols's Leics.]
A Sermon preached at Newark. *London, 1744.* 4to.
A Sermon preached August 6th, 1755 [Worcester Infirmary]. *Worcester, 1756.* 4to.
[Harwood's Lichfield, 223; Nichols's Leics., II., 91—8.]

WILSON, Charles John. *b.* Haunton Hall, 1858; *s.* of William Wilson, Esq.; Mat. as a Non-Coll. Student, Ox., 6th March, 1872; B.A. and M.A., 1876.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1581.]

WILSON, Rev. Charles William Goodall. *b.* Moxley, 1860; *s.* of Rev. John Patrick Wilson [*see*]; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 30th Oct., 1880; B.A., 1883; M.A., 1887; Curate of Upper St. Leonard's-on-Sea, 1888 to date.
[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1581.]

WILSON, Edward. Bailiff of Lichfield, 25th Oct., 1688.
Half-length portrait [formerly in Wright's Museum at Lichfield].
Letter to Ashmole [Bodl. Lib., *1731,* f. 32, 33, 86*a*].

WILSON, Rev. Edward Codrington Collins. *b.* Wednesbury, 1858; *s.* of Rev. John Patrick Wilson [*see*]; Mat. Worcester Coll., Ox.,

19th Oct., 1876; B.A., 1880; M.A., 1884; Curate of Tavistock, Devon., 1888 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1582.]

WILSON, Rev. Francis, M.A.; Vicar of Armitage.

A Selection of Psalms and Hymns for the use of Armitage Church. Compiled by the Rev. Francis Wilson, M.A. *Rugeley: Printed by Walters & James. 1846.* 32mo., pp. 140.

A Letter to the Rev. William Gresley. *Lichfield, 1850.* 8vo.

The Life and End of the Wicked: A Warning. A Sermon . . . after the Conviction of W. Palmer. *Rugeley, 1856.* 8vo.

Preaching Christ. A Sermon. *Lichfield, 1872.* 8vo.

WILSON, George. Printer, &c., Wolverhampton.

The Voyages and Adventures of Captain Robert Boyle, in several parts of the World; Intermixed with the Story of Mrs. Villars, an English Lady, with whom he made his surprizing escape from Barbary, the history of an Italian Captive, and the Life of Don Pedro Aquilio, &c. . Full of various and amazing turns of fortune. To which is added the voyage, shipwreck, and miraculous preservation of Richard Castlemain, gent.; with a description of the City of Philadelphia, and the county of Pennsylvania. *Wolverhampton: Reprinted by George Wilson. 1744.* 8vo. pp. 370.

The Christian's Pattern; or, a Treatise of the Imitation of Christ. In four books. Written originally in Latin. By Thomas á Kempis. Now rendered into English. To which is added, Prayers and Meditations, and Meditations for Sick Persons. By George Stanhope, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to His Majesty. *Wolverhampton: Printed by G. Wilson. 1746.* 8vo., pp. 448.

[*See* Elwell (E.).]

WILSON, James. Wolverhampton.

The Repentant Sinner Pardoned: a Relation of the Wicked Life and Penitent Pious Death of James Wilson, of Wolverhampton, in Staffordshire. *London, 1669.* 4to.

WILSON, Rev. James. Burton.

The Elements of a Curiosity. *Burton, 1849.* 12mo., pp. 14.

WILSON, John. *b.* Cannock, 1653; *s.* of Edward Wilson; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 15th April, 1671.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1646.]

WILSON, John. *b.* Wooton Park, 1803; *s.* of John Wilson; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 14th March, 1821.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1584.]

WILSON, Rev. John Patrick. *b.* 17th Sept., 1821; of Durham Univ.; Maltby Prizeman in Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek; B.A.; M.A., 1849; B.D., 1880; D.D., 1881; Curate of Cannington, Somers., 1846; Vicar of Moxley, 1847—92; now of Fyfield Road, Oxford.

Forty Hymn Tunes.

Offertory Sentences.

On Choirs and Choristers in Parish Churches.

Sundry Tracts.

A Plea for Morality and Religion in Strict Combination with Artistic Excellence. *London: Novello, Ewer, & Co. 1869.*

The Catechumen's Handbook. A Glossary of Words found in the Church of England Catechism, &c. *London, 1871.* 12mo., pp. 24.

WILSON, John Wilson. *b.* Newcastle, 1838; *s.* of Edward Wilson, M.D.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 11th March, 1856; of The Grove, , Salop, and Threckingham, Lincs.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1584.]

WILSON, Rev. Jonathan. Incumbent of Rusland Chapel, near Windermere, 1775; Curate of Biddulph, 1775; Vicar, 1783, to death; 2nd Master of Congleton Gr. Sch., 1776—77; Master, 1777, to death; *d.* 1810.

Translated Town Charters and Records. [*Penes* Town Clerk of Congleton.]

Fisher's Grammar Improved . . . . *Congleton: Printed for the Editor by J. Dean . . . MDCCCXII.* Pt. 8vo., pp. viii., 178. *Macclesfield: Printed by J. Wilson. 1802.* 8vo., pp. viii., 170.

WILSON, Mary, Printer, &c., Wolverhampton.

Eli Lama Sabachthani; or, Cry of the Son of God, set forth in all His Agonies, with a Crown of Thorns upon His Head, and His Crucifixion between two thieves; usefull at all times (especially Passion Week) for a devout and pious soul, in its nearest addresses to its Saviour, before it comes to be an actual partaker of the Body and Blood of its Redeemer in the Blissful Sacrament. Together with the Death of Pilate; some serious reflections and animadversions concerning the body, soul, and resurrection. With pertinent meditations and contemplations upon death, and a suitable prayer against the suddenness of it, &c., &c. *Wolverhampton: Printed by Mary Wilson. 1755.* 8vo., frontis. of the Crucifixion, pp. 160. Ded. to King George II.

A Choice and Select Collection of Sermons taken out of the various works of the Right Rev. Father in God, Dr. William Beveridge, late Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. As his whole works are so large that few can purchase them, that the generality of mankind may not be wholly deprived of such a valuable blessing, the printer has presented the world with Twelve (of the choicest of them). *Wolverhampton: Printed by Mary Wilson. n.d. (1757).* 8vo., pp. 301.

WILSON, Thomas. M.B. & B.S., 1883; Univ. Coll., London; Rot. Hospital, Dublin; Medalist in Hygiene and Pathology, Univ. Coll., London; M.D., London, 1885; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1883; F.R.C.S., 1892; Med. Officer Cannock Union; Hon. Gynæcol. to Wolverhampton and South Staffs. Hospital.

Case of Tubercular Peritonitis and Pleurisy [*Lancet* (1884)]; Case of Gumma in the Right Sup. Temporo-Sphenoidal Convolution [*ib*, II. (1888)].

WILSON, Rev. William. *b.* Lichfield, 1615; *s.* of Richard Wilson; Mat. Exeter Hall, Ox., 2nd Dec., 1631.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1658.]

WINDLE, Bertram Coghill Alan. *b.* Mayfield, 8th May, 1858; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Allen Windle [*see*] and Sidney Coghill, his wife; educated Dublin Univ.; B.A., 1879; Senior Mod. and Gold Medalist in Natural Science, 1879; M.B. & B.Chir., 1881; Diploma of State Medicine, 1882; M.A., 1883; M.D., 1883; D.Sci., 1891; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Histology, Roy. Coll. Surgeons, Ireland; Ex.-President, Queen's Coll. Med. Soc., Birmingham; Mem. Brit. Med. Association; Mem. of Irish Med. Sch. and Grad. Association Anat. Soc. of Great Britain; and Anat. Gesellschaft, 1884; Professor of Anat., and Dean of Med. Faculty, Mason Coll., Birmingham; Examiner in Anat., Cam., Durham, and Aberdeen Universities; Professor of Anat. to Birmingham Roy. Soc. of Artists; Lecturer on Comparative Anat. to Birmingham Municipal Sch. of Art; Ingleby Lecturer, 1889.

The Birmingham School of Medicine. *Birmingham: Hall & English. 1890.*

The Proportions of the Human Body. *London: Baillière, Tindal, & Cox. 1892.*

A Manual of Surface Anatomy. *London: H. K. Lewis.*

On the Embryology of the Short Muscles of the Manvs and Pes of the Dog [*Proceedings Royal Irish Academy*, III.]; The Embryology of the Short Muscles of the Human Hand [*Trans. R. I. Academy*, XXVIII.]; On the Pectoral Group of Muscles [*ib.*, XXIX.]; Teratological Evidence as to the Heredity of Acquired Characters [*Jour. Linn. Soc.*, XXIII.]; On the Anatomy of Hydromys Chrysogaster [*Proceedings Zoological Soc.* (1887)]; On some Cranial and Dental Characters of the Domestic Dog (in conjunction with Mr. Humphreys) [*ib.* (1890)]; On an Abnormal Arrangement of the Large Intestine [*Jour. of Anat.*, XX.]; On Primary Sarcoma of the Kidney [*ib.*, XIX.]; On the Condition of the Brain in a case of Motor Aphasia, with Deafness [*ib.*, N.S., I.]; Man's Lost Incisors [*ib.*, I.]; Anomalies of Muscles and Nerves [*ib.*]; Two Rare Tumours connected with the Teeth [*ib.*]; The Myology of Erethizon Epanthus [*ib.*, II.]; On the Arteries forming the Circle of Willis [*ib.*]; On a Teratoma from the Sphenoid of a Calf [*ib.*]; On the Myology of Procyon Cancivorous and others of the Ursidae [*ib.*, III.]; On the Origin of Double Monstrosity [*ib.*]; On the Flexors of the Digits of the Hand [*Ib.*, IV.]; Ununited Epiphyses [*ib.*]; On the Stylo-Auricularis Muscle and Ligament [*ib.*, V.]; On the Occurrence of an Additional Phalanx in the Human Pollex [*ib.*, VI.]; On Identical Malformations in Twins [*ib.*]; Sacculation of the Human Stomach [*Proceedings Birmingham Philos. Soc.*, V.]; Myology of Midas Rosalia [*ib.*]; Myology of Hapale Jacchus [*ib.*]; The Adductor Muscles of the Hand [*ib.*]; The Extensors of the Manus in the Ape [*ib.*, VI.]; On Congenital Malformations and Heredity [*ib.*]; Researches on the Maturation of the Ovum [*ib.*]; Certain Malformations in Fishes [*ib.*]; Investigations in Artificial Teratogeny [*Ib.*, VII.]; Extra Cusps on Human Teeth [*Anat. Anzeiger*, II.]; Congenital Deficiency of Thumb [*Ib.*, III.]; Malformation of the Face [*ib.*, IV.]; Musculus Sternalis [*ib.*]; The Human Skull [*Birmingham Med. Review*, XVIII.]; Hermaphroditism [*ib.*, XX.]; Development of Intermaxillary Bone [*ib.*, XXV.].

WINDLE, Rev. Samuel Allen. *b.* Birmingham, 1827; *s.* of William Windle, Esq.; Ch. Missionary Coll.; B.D., Marburg Univ.; Curate of Mayfield, 1852—54; Vicar, 1854—62; Incumbent of Mariners' Chapel, Kingstown, Dublin, 1862—71; of St. Bride's, Liverpool, 1876—78; Vicar of Market Rasen, Leics., 1878, to death; *m.*, 1856, Sidney, *dau.* of Vice-Admiral Sir Josiah C. Coghill, Bart.; *d.*, Market Rasen, 1880.

Follow Me; or, Thoughts for the Children of God. *Ashbourne: Hobson & Son.* 12mo. (9th edition).

Words of Comfort for the Afflicted Children of God. *Ashbourne: Hobson & Son.* 12mo (30,000).

Popular Errors. No. 1: He was a Good Liver. By a Clergyman. *Ashbourne: Hobson & Son.* 12mo., pp. 12.

God or Baal? *Ashbourne: Hobson & Son.* 12mo.

Stone Steps through the Slough of Despond. *Dublin: George Herbert.* 12mo. (3 editions).

Stop! Stop! Stop! On Intemperance. *Dublin: George Herbert.* 12mo. (40,000).

The Poison Tree and its Remedy. A Narrative of Facts. *Dublin: George Herbert.* 12mo.

The Greater than Solomon. *Dublin: George Herbert. n.d. (1870).* 12mo., pp. 147. 2nd ed., pref. by the Very Rev. Dean McNeile, D.D. *Dublin: George Herbert.*

Trust: A Motto for 1880. Being Thoughts on Jer. xvii., 7, 8. *Dublin: George Herbert. n.d.*, 12mo. 2nd ed., *Dublin*, 12mo., pp. 12.

WINDLE, (Mrs.) Sidney. *dau.* of Vice-Admiral Sir Josiah C. Coghill, Bart.; *m.*, 1856, the Rev. Samuel Allen Windle [*see*]; resident at Mayfield, 1856—62; now in Dublin.

Home Pleasures and Home Failings. *London, 1866.*

WINDLE, Rev. William. *b.* Wolverhampton, 26th Dec., 1818; *s.* of William Windle, Esq., of St. John's Square; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 26th May, 1848; B.A., 1849; M.A., 1851; Curate of Ravenfield, 1849—51: of Putney, 1851—55; Vicar of Kirtling, 1855—61; Rector of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, with St. Benet's, 1861, to date; Chp. to the Lord Mayor, 1868; President of Sion College, 1883—84; *m.* Emma, *dau.* of John Webb, Esq.. of Chigwell Row, London.

Jesus Christ and Him Crucified, the Grand Theme of Ministerial Teaching. *London: Wertheim. 1851.* 12mo.

A Christmas Address to his Parishioners. *London: Wertheim. 1858.*

The Apostolic Decision, the Apostolic Precedent: A Visitation Sermon. *London: Wertheim. 1859.* 8vo.

Supplemental Hymns, Kyries, Doxologies, and Chants. *London: Novello. 1888.*

Brief Explanation of the Catechism. *London: Warne & Co.*

Brief Explanation of the Collects. *London: Warne & Co. 1870.*

Editor of—

Church and Home Metrical Psalter and Hymnal, with Appendix. *London: Routledge. 1862.* (Several editions).

The St. Stephen's Penny Hymn Book. *London: Warne. 1869.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1587.]

WINGFIELD, Sir John, Knt. Probably *b.* Upton, Northants.; *s.* of Robert Wingfield [if so, he was of St. Martin's, Stamford, Northants.; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of John Calybutt, Esq., of Castleacre, Norfolk]; created M.A. Ox. Univ., 27th Sept., 1592; Knighted, 1586; M.P., Lichfield, 1592; slain at Calais, 1596.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1660; Harwood's Lichfield, 362; Parliamentary Dict.]

WINGFIELD, William. M.P. for Lichfield, 1620—23, 1624, 1625—28; Stafford, 1628.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 362, 363.]

WINN, Roland Mellor. *b.* Goscote, 1856; *s.* of Charles Winn, Esq.; Mat. New Coll., Ox., 18th Oct., 1875; B.Mus., 11th May, 1876; D.Mus., 6th Dec., 1883.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1589.]

WINTER, Rev. John. *b.* Agher, Meath; *s.* of John Pratt Winter, Esq.; of Jesus Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1841; M.A., 1844; Assistant Curate of Wednesbury, 1842—44; Rector of St. John's, Wednesbury, 1848—69; of Norton Canes, 1869; Rector of Tarrington, Herefs., 1869; Chp. to the Countess of Camperdown; R.D. of Weston, Herefs., 1877.

[Bagnall's Wednesbury, 79, 81.]

WISE, John Ayshford. *b.* Ford House, Devon., 10th April, 1810; *s.* of Ayshford Wise, Esq., M.P., J.P., D.L., of Totnes Parva and Ford House, Devon., and Mary (*dau.* of Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Creswell Hall, Stafford), his wife; educated abroad; M.P., Stafford, 1852—60; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs. and Devon.; High Sheriff of Staffs., 1852; *m.* Mary Lovatt, *dau.* of Hugh Booth, Esq., of Cliff Bank, Stoke [and *granddaughter* of Thomas Lovatt, Esq., the last male of the Lovatts of Clayton-Griffith, Staffs., who had resided there since the reign of Henry VIII., and who was also the last male of the

family of Lovatts of Astwell, and 24th in regular descent from William de Louet, Master of the Wolf hounds in the reign of William the Conqueror]; of Clayton Hall; *d.* 1870.

A Visit to the Crimea. A Lecture. *Hanley: R. Timmis.*

A Selection from Hansard's Debates of the Speeches of J. Ayshford Wise, Esq., M.P. for Stafford. *Stafford: Printed by Hill & Halden. 1858.* 8vo., pp. 68.

Scrapbooks compiled by him, *penes* Compiler; one fol. and one 4to.

WITHAM, Rev. George. Chp. to Lady Shrewsbury.

History of Lacock Abbey; or, Locus Beatæ Mariæ from Dugdale, Stevens, &c. With additions upon the present state of the Abbey. *Lacock: By the Rev. George Witham. 1806.* 4to., pp. 53. *(Privately printed at the Abbey.)*

WITHERING, William. *b.* Wellington, Salop, 1741; *s.* of an apothecary; educated by his father and at Edin. Univ.; M.D., 1766; in practice at Stafford, 1766—74; Birmingham, 1774—Sept., 1776; removed to Edgbaston in 1786; made a voyage to Lisbon, 1793—95; *d.*, The Larches, Warwick Road, Edgbaston, 6th Oct., 1799.

Botanical Arrangement of Plants. Two Volumes. *London, 1776.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *1787*, 3 vols.; 3rd ed., *1792*; 4th ed., *London, 1796*, 4 vols., 8vo.; *1801*, 2 vols.; *1812*; *1818*; Edited and condensed by Macgillivray, *London, 1830*; 3rd ed., *1835*; 5th ed., *1852.*

Outlines of Mineralogy; being Bergman's Sciagraphia Regni Mineralis translated into English. *London, 1783.*

Account of the Scarlet Fever and Sore Throat. *London, 1779.* 8vo.

An Account of the Fox-glove. *Birmingham, 1785.* 8vo. 2nd ed., *Birmingham, 1793.*

A Chemical Analysis of the Water of Caldas da Rainha. *Lisbon, 1795.* 4to.

Experiments on different kinds of Marl found in Staffordshire [*Phil. Trans.* (1773)]; Analyses of the Derbyshire Toad Stone [*ib.* (1782)]; Experiments on the *Terra Ponderosa* [*ib.* (1784)]; Analyses of a Hot Mineral Spring in Portugal [*ib.* (1798)].

Letters from Dr. Withering and Dr. Briggs, together with some other papers, &c. By Thomas Beddoes. *Bristol. n.d. (1793).* 8vo., pp. 48.

Miscellaneous Tracts of William Withering; with Memoir. [Edited by W. Withering, the younger.] *London, 1822.* 8vo.

[The name of *Witheringia* has been given to a Genera of American Plants by L'Heritica, and the native Carbonate of Barytes is called *Witherite* after its first discoverer (Dr. Withering).]

WITHERS, G.

Alfred; or, A Narrative of the Daring and Illegal Measures to Suppress "Stricture on Horne Tooke's Declaration respecting H.R.H. The Princess of Wales, commonly called Mrs. Fitzherbert." *London, 1790.*

Alfred to the Bishop of London. *London, 1789.*

Alfred's Appeal. *London, 1789.*

The Crisis. *London. n.d. (1789).*

Philo Theodosius. *London, 1790.* 8vo.

[All on Mrs. Fitzherbert's case.]

WITHY, Nathaniel.

Miscellaneous Poems on various subjects. By Nat. Withy. *Wolverhampton: Printed by M. Smart & Son. 1773.* 4to.

WOLFERSTAN, Mrs. Elizabeth Pipe.

The Enchanted Flute, with other Poems; and Fables of La Fontaine. *Lichfield: T. G. Lomax. 1822.* 8vo. Ditto (really a reprint with new title-page), *Lichfield: T. G. Lomax. 1839.*

The Fable of Phæton. Translated from Ovid. *Lichfield, 1828.* 8vo.

Eugenia. A Poem in Four Cantos. *London, 1824.*

Fairy Tales in Verse. [Anon.] *London, 1830.* 8vo.

Flora and Pomora's Fête. *Stroud, 1872.* 8vo.

WOLFERSTAN, Francis. *b.* Stotfold; *s.* of Francis Wolferstan, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 15th June, 1657; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1667; "the stiffest of non-jurors"; purchased the Manor of Harlaston, 1685; a great friend and helper of Dr. Plot, who refers to him repeatedly; *m.* Hester, *dau.* of John Bowyer, Esq.

The Three Books of Ovid's de Arte Amendi. Translated from the Latin. *London, 1661.* 12mo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1667; Plot's Staffs., plate 1, &c.]

WOLFERSTAN, Francis Stafford Pipe. *b.* Stafford, 14th Oct., 1826; *s.* of Stanley Pipe Wolferstan, Esq., and Elizabeth Jervis (*dau.* of Swynfen Jervis, Esq., of Kensington), his wife; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 7th June, 1845; B.A., 1849; of Stotfold; J.P., Staffs.; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1857.

The Law and Practice of Election Petitions. *London, 1869.* 12mo.

Joint Author, with E. L. E. Dew, of—Reports of Decisions of Committees of the House of Commons on the Trials of Controverted Elections. *London, 1859.* 12mo.

Also, with E. B. Bristowe, of—Reports of the Decisions of Election Committees. *London, 1865.* 12mo.

Editor of—

F. N. Rogers's Law and Practice of Elections. 5th ed., *London, 1857*, 8vo.

Selwyn's Law of Bankruptcy. *London, 1861.* 8vo.

C. J. Addison's Wrongs and their Remedies. 3rd ed., *London, 1870*, and later editions.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1596.]

WOLFERSTAN, Samuel Pipe. *b.* Walton-on-Trent; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Pipe, M.A., Rector of Walton-on-Trent, and Dorothy (*dau.* of Stotfold Wolferstan, Esq., of Stotfold), his wife; J.P., Staffs.; of Stotfold Hall; a learned antiquary; a great friend and helper to the Rev. Stebbing Shaw and William Pitt in their several Histories; and also to the Rev. Thomas Harwood, for his 1820 edition of Erdeswicke's Survey; assumed, by Sign Manual in 1776, the surname and arms of Wolferstan in lieu of his own; *m.* (1) Margaret, *dau.* of Walter Biddulph, Esq., of Barton-under-Needwood, (2) 4th Oct., 1796, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Philip Jervis, Esq.; *d.* 1820.

[A Copy of Shaw's History of Staffordshire with MS. additions by S. P. Wolferstan is in the British Museum.]

[Burke's Landed Gentry; Shaw's Staffs.; Pitt's Staffs.; Harwood's Erdeswicke (1820).]

WOLFERSTAN, Rev. Stanford. *b.* Stotfold; B.A., St. John's Coll., Cam., 1672; M.A., 1676; Fellow, King's Coll., Cam.; incorporated Ox. Univ., 10th July, 1677; Vicar of Wootton-Wawen, Warws., 1676 to death; *m.* (1), 1679, Isabella, *dau.* of Rev. John Hinckley, D.D., Rector of Northfield, Worcs., (2) Susannah, *dau.* of Mr. John Creed, of Cambridge; *d.* 29th Sept., 1698.

An Enquiry into Diseases in general, and the Disturbances in the Humors of Man's Body . . . *London, 1692.* 12mo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1667.]

WOLLASTON, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Northants., 1594; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 24th Jan., 1611; B.A., 6th July, 1615; M.A., 18th May, 1618;

Rector of Thorpe Constantine, 1621; of Leckington, Warws., 1629.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1667.]

WOLLASTON, Thomas. *b.* Walsall, 1644; *s.* of John Wollaston (Mayor of Walsall, 1661); Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 3rd July, 1660; Student, Middle Temple, 1660.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1668.]

WOLLASTON (*or* Woollaston), William. *b.* Enfield (Enville); *s.* of Henry Wollaston [*query*—whether the Henry, of Lichfield, who is said to have died at Chester, 1694]; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 27th March, 1710.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1668.]

WOLLASTON, William. *b.* Coton Clanford, 26th March, 1659; *s.* of William Wollaston and Elizabeth Downs, his wife; educated at a Latin Sch. at Shenstone, and at Lichfield Gr. Sch.; one of those who followed the Master to his Private Sch. when he was turned out of the Gr. Sch. by the City authorities; Pensioner of the Sydney Sussex Coll., Cam. 18th June, 1679; B.A.; M.A., July, 1681; went to live at Bloxwych (Bloxwich), where his parents lived, on Michaelmas Day, 1681; Assistant Master, Birmingham Gr. Sch., *circa* June, 1682; 2nd (really, Head) Master, 1686; inherited by Will the Shenstone (Leics.) Estate, on the death of his cousin, 19th Aug., 1688; went to London, Nov., 1688; *m.*, Nov., 1689, Catherine, *dau.* of Mr. Nicholas Charlton, "a citizen of London"; *d.* Coton Clanford, 29th Oct., 1724; *bur.* Great Finborough Ch., Suffolk.

The Design of Part of the Book of Ecclesiastes; or, the Unreasonableness of Man's restless Contentions for the present Enjoyments represented in an English Poem. *London, 1690.* 8vo.

The Religion of Nature Delineated. *London, 1722.* 4to.

[Only a few copies printed for private circulation.]

Ditto. *London: S. Palmer. 1724.* 4to.

[In connection with this issue it is interesting to note that it is the *one work on which it is certain* the great Benjamin Franklin worked as a compositor when learning his trade of a printer in Palmer's office.]

Ditto, *London, 1725,* 4to.; *London, 1726,* 4to., Port. (on large and thick paper also); *London, 1731,* 4to., Portrait by Vertue; Sixth Edition, with a Preface containing an account of the Life, Character, and Writings of the Author, *London, 1738,* 4to., portrait, on fine paper; *London, 1759,* 8vo., portrait. Seventh Edition, &c., with a Translation of the Notes into English, *London, 1760,* 8vo., portion usually called the Best Edition. Ditto, Abridged, *London, 1737,* and *London, 1738.*

Grammaticæ Latinæ Elementa. [*Privately printed for the use of his four sons.*] *1703.*

WOLSELEY, Sir Charles, 2nd Baronet. *b.* 1630; M.P. for Staffs., *temp.* Charles I. and II.; *m.* Anne, *dau.* of Viscount Saye and Sele; *d.* Oct., 1714.

Liberty of Conscience. By "A Protestant." *London, 1668.* 4to.

The Unreasonableness of Atheism made manifest. *London, 1669.* 2nd edition, revised and enlarged by the Author, *London, 1669,* 12mo., pp. 199. 3rd edition, *London, 1675.*

Reasonableness of Scripture Belief. *London, 1672.* 8vo.

Life and Death of J. Machin, of Astbury, Cheshire. *London, 1671.* 8vo. [Prefatory Epistle only.]

Case of Divorce and Re-marriage Discussed. Occasioned by the Act of Lord Rosse. *London, 1673.*

Justification Evangelical. *London, 1677.*

WOLSELEY, Sir Charles, 8th Baronet. *b.* Wolseley, 6th May, 1813; *s.* of Sir Charles Wolseley, 7th Baronet; *m.*, 23rd Sept., 1839, Mary Anne, *dau.* of Nicholas Selby, Esq., of Acton Middlesex; *d.* 15th Nay, 1854.

The King against Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart., and Joseph Harrison, Schoolmaster, set down for trial at Chester on the 4th of April, 1820. Brief Remarks . . . by Jeremy Bentham. *London: Printed by John McCheezz. 1820.* 8vo., pp. 39.

Catholic Clergy *versus* Protestant Parsons. *Rugeley: J. T. Walters. 1838.* 8vo., pp. 17.

Price Fourpence. Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart., to the Bishops and Clergy of the Protestant Establishment. *London: Jones. 1840.* 12mo., pp. x., 26.

WOLSELEY, Garnet Joseph, Viscount. *b.* 4th June, 1833; *s.* of Major J. G. Wolseley; Ensign, 80th Foot, March, 1852; Captain, Jan., 1855; Major, 90th Foot, March, 1858; Lieut.-Colonel, April, 1859; Colonel, June, 1865; K.P.; G.C.M.G., 1870; G.C.B., 1871; Major-General; served in the Burmese War, 1852—53 (medal); in the Crimea and at taking of Sebastopol, where he was wounded; Legion of Honour, 5th Class; Order of Medjidie, 5th Class; Osmanieh, 1st Class; at siege of Lucknow and Defence of Alumbagh, 1857, when he was made Brevet-Lieut.-Col.; in China, 1860 (medal, with 2 clasps); Deputy-Quarter-Master-General in Canada, Oct., 1867; Assistant Adjutant-General at Head-quarters, 1871; in Command on Gold Coast and during Ashantee War, 1873; created Baron Wolseley, 1880, and Viscount Wolseley, of Wolseley Bridge, Staffs., 1885; Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces in Ireland, 1st October, 1890; Field Marshal, 26th May, 1894.

The Soldier's Pocket Book of Field Service. *London, 1869.* 16mo.

Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. Two Volumes. *London, 1894.* 8vo.

Marley Castle. A Novel. Edited by Sir G. Wolseley. Two Volumes. *1877.* 8vo.

Contributions to Reviews and Monthlies.

WOLSELEY, Robert. *b.* Wolseley Hall, 1649; *s.* of Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd Bart; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 26th July, 1666; Student, Gray's Inn, 1667; Envoy at Brussels, 1692; *d.* 1697.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1668.]

WOLSEY, Robert (probably same as above).

Seamen Miscellaneum. Consisting of Verse . . by Wolseley, &c., *London, 1702.* 8vo.

WOLSEY, Staffordshire.

Arms and Quarterings. [Bodl. Lib., *858,* 95, f. 124.]

WOLVERHAMPTON.

History of. By Dean Wren [Bodl. Lib., *1125,* 62*b*]. Other references [*ib., 853,* 25; *859,* 215; *1131,* 274.]

Wolverhampton Directory. *Wolverhampton, 1827. Ditto, 1874,* &c.

Guide to Wolverhampton. [*See* Lawley (G. T.).]

A Catalogue of Books belonging to the Wolverhampton Library, founded 1794. To which are prefixed the Laws of the Institution, and the List of Proprietors and Subscribers. *Wolverhampton, 1868.* 8vo.

Library Catalogue, with Supplements. *Wolverhampton, 1835—45.*

The Rights of the Poor. Showing the Origin and Mission of the Wolverhampton Grammar School. *n.p., pl., or d.* 8vo., pp. 11.

The Wulfrunian. A Magazine written by the Boys of the Free Grammar School. *Wolverhampton, 1884.*

Wolverhampton Wesleyan Circuit. Copy of Documents deposited in Stones in Cranmer Chapel, Newhampton Road, and in the Wednesfield and Blakenhall Chapels, October 9th, 1885.

Adventures of King Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester. *Wolverhampton, 1838.*

Collegiate Church at Wolverhampton. [*Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc.* (1873), Vol. XXIX.]

The Wolverhampton Case. [*The Ch. Reformer*, Vol. III. (1836).]

Guide to the Church Congress and Ecclesiastical Art Exhibition, to be held at Wolverhampton, October 3rd to 8th, 1887; including A Guide to Wolverhampton, with map, and the Readers and Speakers at the Congress. With a Diary for each Day. *London, 1887.* 12mo., pp. 144.

Stafford Summer Assizes. Monday, July 28th, 1851. The Queen *versus* George Duffield, Thomas Woodworth, and John Gaunt. Tuesday and Wednesday, July 29th & 30th, 1851. The Queen *versus* William Peel, Frederick Green, Thomas Winters, Thomas Pitt, Charles Pratt, Henry Rowlands. Before Mr. Justice Erle and a Special Jury. *Wolverhampton: Bridgen. 1851.* 8vo., pp. 130, 222.

Authorized Report of the Papers, Prepared Addresses, and Discussions of the Church Congress, held at Wolverhampton, on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, October 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, 1867. *London: Macmillan. 1867.* 8vo.

Ditto. Church Congress, held Wolverhampton, 1887. *London: Bemrose & Son. 1887.* 8vo.

An Account of the Members of the Christian Church assembling in Queen Street Chapel, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton: Printed by William Sleigh. 1850.* 12mo., pp. 16; for *1855*, 12mo., pp. 18.

Manual for ditto. *Wolverhampton: Printed by J. Mc D. Roebuck. 1872.* 12mo., pp. 64.

[*See* Barford & Newitt, Hinde (A.) (F. H.), Edwards (C.), Chilton (H. H.), Turner (F. A.), Elliot (J.), Jeffcock (Rev. Preb.), Wallis (G.), Hayes (A.), Brevitt (H.), Parke (W.), Steen (J.) (D.), Steen & Blackett, Simpson (T.), Simpson & Blackett, Bridgen (Joseph), Lawley (G. T.), Thorneycroft (G. B.) (T.), Barker (T. H.), Robertson (Rev. W.), Milner (Archbp.), Berington (Right Rev. C.) (Rev. J.), The Giffards, McRoebuck (J. M.), Gough (A. H.), Gough (Col.), Newnham (Dr.) (Dr., Jun.), Jackson (T. V.), Malet (Dr.), McMunn (Dr.), Segrave (Capt.), Oliver (Rev. G.), Eagleton (S. P., in Appendix), McIlwraith (W.), Mitchell (G. B.), Hatton (H. H.), Saunders (J.), Jones (J.) (Rev. J.) (Rev. S.).]

WOMBOURNE.

Monuments. [Bodl. Lib., *853*, 74.]

WOOD, Anthony.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1131*, 281*ab*; *1136**, 2; *1790*, 74*b*, 75*a*.]

WOOD, Edward Herbert. *b.* Port Hill, 1848; *s.* of Edward Wood, Esq.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 12th June, 1867; Captain Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry; of Newbold Revel, Warws., and Ramsey, Isle of Skye.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1597.]

WOOD, Enoch. *b.* Burslem; a Potter.

Report of the Trial of an Action wherein John Ward, Gent., one of the Attornies of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, was Plaintiff, and Enoch Wood, was Defendant, tried at the Summer Assizes for the County of Stafford, on Wednesday, the 4th of August, 1819, before Mr. Justice Holroyd and a Special Jury. Counsel for the Plaintiff: Messrs. Jervis, Peake, and Pearson. For the Defendant: Messrs. Taunton and Puller. *Stafford: Printed by J. Drury. 1819.* 8vo., pp. 73.

WOOD, Francis. Lichfield.

[Bodl. Lib., *1521* (A), 7*b*.]

WOOD, Hamlet. Burslem.

The Negro. An Historical Poem. *Burslem: Printed for the Author. 1833.* 12mo., pp. xiii., 100.

WOOD, Rev. Henry. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1666; *s.* of Henry Wood, Esq.; Mat. Pembroke Coll., Ox., 19th March, 1682; B.A., 1686; M.A., 1689; Chp. Magd. Coll., 1690—93; Rector of Aldridge, 1693; Preb. of Ulveton Decani and Canon of Lichfield, 26th Oct., 1700, to death; Vicar of Wellington, Salop, 1709; *d.*, Aldridge (*bur.* 27th), Sept., 1718.

[Bloxam's Magd. Coll., II., 170; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1670; Harwood's Lichfield, 239; Notes on Aldridge, I., 22, 23, 31, 35: II., 51.]

WOOD, John. *b.* Tamworth, 1621; *s.* of Edward Wood; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 12th July, 1636.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1671.]

WOOD, John. M.A., Oxon.; M.B., 1877; L.R.C.S., Edin., 1880; L.S.A., 1877; Univ. Coll., London, and Queen's Coll., Birmingham; Member of Midland Med. Soc., and also Brit. Med. Assoc.; Surgeon to Walsall Cottage Hospital; Med. Officer Walsall Workhouse; Med. Officer of Health Walsall Rural District.

Case of Post Partuum Pemphigus. [*Lancet* (1888).]

WOOD, John Baddeley. *b.* Hamburgh, 1849; *s.* of Edmund Thomas Wedgwood Wood, Esq., of Porthill, and Sophia, his wife; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 17th Oct., 1868; B.A., 1872; M.A., 1875; of Henley Hall, Salop, and Wirksworth, Derbys.; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1874; J.P., Salop.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1599.]

WOOD, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Morridge, near Ipstones, 23rd April, 1829; *s.* of Joseph Wood and Martha, his wife; educated at Mr. W. Baimbridge's Sch., Cheddleton, Mr. John Slack's Sch., Monyash, and by Mr. Thomas Hallam, Flagg; Primitive Methodist Minister; Secretary and President of Conference, 1882; Connexional Sunday Sch. Agent and Secretary, 1874—82; Governor of Theological Coll., Manchester, 1889—94; Hon. D.D., Wesleyan Coll., Montreal, 1879; *m.* Henrietta, *dau.* of John Leonard, Esq., of Patrington, Yorks.; Superannuated, 1894.

Sunset at Noonday. A Biography of Mrs. Robson. *London, 1876.* 8vo., pp. 242.

A Lecture on Africa and its Resources. *London, 1870.*

Christ and His Critics. *London, 1876.* 8vo.

Numerous Contributions to the *Primitive Methodist Magazine*, &c.

WOOD, Rev. Richard. *b.* Woodborough, Notts., 1665; *s.* of Montague Wood; Mat. Corpus Christi Coll., Ox., 2nd April, 1680; B.A., 1683; M.A., 1686; Preb. of Stotfold, Lichfield, 15th Feb., 1689, to death; Rector and Vicar of Getling, Notts., 1703; Canon of Southwell, 1721, to death; *d.* 1734.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1672; Harwood's Lichfield, 248.]

WOOD, Rev. Richard. *b.* Burslem, 1841; *s.* of Enoch Wood, Esq.; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 19th Oct., 1863; B.A., 1867; M.A., 1870; Curate of Parish Ch., Leeds, 1868—71; of Bishop's-Tachbrook, Warws., 1871—73; of

Little Heywood, 1873—74: of Richard's Castle, Herefs., 1874—76; of Brampton Bryan, Herefs., 1877—78; Rector of Harborough Magna, Warws., 1878; Vicar of Elton, Herefs., 1887 to date.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1599.]

Wood, Rt. Rev. Thomas. *b.* Hackney; *s.* of Thomas Wood, Clerk to the Spicery of James I.; educated Westmr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 1627; B.A., 27th April, 1631; M.A., 24th April, 1634; (incorporated Cam. Univ., 1638) B.D., 15th May, 1641; D.D., 3rd March, 1648; Chp. in Ordinary to Charles I., 1635; Rector of Whickham, Durham, 1635, until ejected during the Civil War; restored, 1660; Canon of Durham, 1660; Chp. to Charles II., 1660; Dean of Lichfield, 1663—71; Bp. of Lichfield, 1671 to death; *d.* 18th April, 1692.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 881; Lansd. MS., *987*, f. 159; Alumni West., 99; Chesters of Chicheley, 488—506; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1673; Harwood's Lichfield, 156, 186.]

Wood, Rev. William Hardy. *b.* North Somercotes, Lincs., 1836; *s.* of Rev. James Wood; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 22nd June, 1854; B.A., 1858; M.A., 1861; Curate of St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, 1859—63; Head Master, Wolverhampton Gr. Sch., 1863—65; Curate of St. Luke's, Leeds, 1865—68; Rector of Benwick, Camb., 1868 to date; R.D. of March, 1884.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1599.]

Wood, Willoughby.

The Means of Increasing the Home Production of Animal Food . . . *Birmingham: Billing & Son. n.d.* (*1868*). 8vo., pp. 37.

Woodall, William. *b.* Shrewsbury, March, 1832; *s.* of William Woodall, Esq.; educated The Crescent Congregation Sch., Liverpool; chief Partner in Firm of Macintyre & Co., Potters, Washington Works, Burslem; Chief Bailiff of Burslem, 1871—72; 1st Chairman of Burslem Sch. Board; J.P., Staffs.; on Royal Commission on Technical Education, 188 —9; ditto, on Education of Blind and Deaf Mutes, 189 ; formerly President of Municipal Corporations Associations; ditto, of North Staffs. Min. and Mech. Eng. Inst., 1890; Chairman of the Deputies of the Three Denominations of Protestant Dissenters since 1888; M.P., Stoke, 1880—85; of Hanley, 1885 to date; Surveyor-General of Ordnance, 1885—86; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1892 to date; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1892; *m.*, 1870, Evelyn, *dau.* of James Macintyre, Esq., of Burslem.

Paris under Two Sieges. *Hanley: Allbut & Daniel. (After 1872.)* 12mo.

Contributor to *Contemporary Review, Good Words, Once a Week, English Illustrated Magazine,* and *Daily Graphic.*

Woodforde, F. C. B.A., Ox. Univ.; Assistant Master, High Sch., Newcastle, 188 —8; Head Master, Market Drayton Gr. Sch., 1890 to date.

An Etymological Index to Shakspeare's Play of Henry V. . . . *Printed and Published by D. Dilworth, Newcastle. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 23.

Woodhouse, Rev. Charles Goddard. *b.* Tettenhall; *s.* of Rev. W. Woodhouse; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 15th May, 1856; M.A., 1860.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1603.]

Woodhouse, Rev. George Girdlestone. *b.* Sedgley, 1831; *s.* of Rev. George Windus Woodhouse [*see*]; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 16th Oct., 1850; B.A., 1854; Curate of Tong, Salop, 1857—61; P.C. of Upper Gornal, 1861—67; Vicar of Yealmpton, near Plympton.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1604.]

Woodhouse, Rev. George Windus. *b.* Cecil Street, Strand, London, 1801; *s.* of James Woodhouse, Esq.; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., 2nd May, 1821; B.A., 1825; M.A., 1828; Curate of Sedgley, 182 —36; Vicar of Albrighton, Salop, 1836 to death; *d.* 19th June, 1894.

Practical Sermons. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1839.* 12mo. 2nd ed., *1841*, 12mo., pp. vi., 333.

The Careless Christian. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1841.* 12mo.

Parochial Sermons. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1844.* 12mo.

Practical Sermons. *Wolverhampton: T. Simpson. 1846.* 12mo.

The Church of England: Her Fidelity to the Truth. A Sermon. *Wolverhampton, 1849.* 8vo.

The Portraiture of a Good Man and Faithful Pastor, as exemplified in the Life and Ministry of the Rev. George Fisk, D.D., for twenty-six years Vicar of St. Mary's, Wolverhampton. A Sermon preached at St. Mary's, on Sunday, Feb. 28th, 1869 . . . *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1869.* 8vo., pp. 20.

Woodhouse, James. A Shoemaker at Wombourne and Rowley Regis.

Poems on Several Occasions. 2nd ed., corrected, with several poems never before published. *London, 1766.* 8vo., pp. xv., 181.

Woodhouse, John. *s.* of John Woodhouse, of Wombourne Woodhouse; an active Parliamentarian; originally educated for Holy Orders but became a Presbyterian; kept an Academy at Sheriffhales, Salop, where he educated several notable persons—as Harley, Earl of Orford, and others; *m.* a *dau.* of Major Hubbard, of Rearsby Hall, Leics.; because of his activeness on behalf of the Parliamentary party during the Civil War, the Estates were alienated from him.

[Shaw, I.; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

Woodhouse, Very Rev. John Chappell. *b.* Lichfield, 1748; *s.* of William Woodhouse, M.D. (*b.* 1710; *d.* 1755); Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 6th April, 1765; B.A., 1770; M.A., 1773; B.D. and D.D., 1807; Rector of Donington, Salop, 1773 to death; of Stoke, 1814 to death; Preb. of Rochester, 1797—98; Preb. of Freeford and Canon of Lichfield, 6th March, 1793—1807; Archd. of Salop, Oct., 1798, to death; Dean of Lich-

field, 1807 to death; *m.* Mercy Peate; *d.* 17th Nov., 1833.

A Charge delivered at the Visitation of Salop. *Lichfield, 1803.* 8vo.

The Apocalypse translated; with Notes, critical and explanatory. *London, 1805.* Roy. 8vo.

Annotations on the Apocalypse. *London, 1828.* Roy. 8vo.

Sermon on Matt. 10. 8 [Society for Propogation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts]. *London, 1808.* 8vo.

A Sermon preached before the House of Commons. *London, 1808.* 4to.

Sermon preached at St. Paul's, at the Annual Meeting of the Charity Children educated in and about London. *London. 1804.* 4to.

A Sermon preached at the Parish Church of Walsall. *Walsall, 1814.* 8vo.

The Duty of the Clergy. A Charge. *Lichfield: T. G. Lomax . . . 1817.* 8vo., pp. 12.

A Short Account of Lichfield Cathedral. [By J. C. W., assisted by W. Newling.] *Lichfield, 1811.* 9th ed., *1870.* 12mo.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1604; Harwood's Lichfield, 216, 231; Hutchinson's Stoke.]

WOODLAND, Rev. Eldred. Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox.; B.A., 1839; Rector of Stone, 1854—77; Vicar of Milton, Portsea, 1877.

Sermon on the Occasion of the French Revolution. *1848.*

Occasional Poems.

Poem upon the National Welcome of the Princess Alexandra . . . *London: Printed by Spottiswoode & Co. 1863. Published by the Author.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 19.

WOODNOOTH, Benjamin. Kidsgrove.

The Economical Application of Steam Power to the Drainage of Mines and the Raising of Minerals. [*Trans. North Staffs. M. and Mech. Eng.*, I., 84—94, 99—100.]

WOODROFFE, Rev. Benjamin. *b.* Oxford, April, 1638; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Woodroffe (ejected from Kingsland, Herefs.); educated Westmr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd July, 1656; B.A., 1659; M.A., 1662; (incorporated Cam. Univ., 1664) B.D. and D.D., 14th Jan., 1672; Canon, 1672; Dean, 1688; Principal of Glouc. Hall (Worc. Coll.), 1692—1711; licensed to marry, 15th Nov., 1676, Dorothy Stonehouse, of Besselsleigh, Berks.; Chp. to Charles II., 1674; ditto, to James, Duke of York, when in command of the "Royal Prince" in the engagement off Southwold Bay, May, 1662; F.R.S.; Lecturer to the Temple, 1672; Vicar of Piddington, Dorset., 1673—74; of Shrivenham, Berks., 1675; Preb. of Sandiacre, and Canon of Lichfield, 2nd Sept., 1678 to death; Rector of St. Bartholomew's, Royal Exchange, London, 1678 to death; *d.*, July, 1711; *bur.* 25th, same month, in St. Bartholomew's Ch. Will proved at Oxford, 22nd Sept., 1711.

Sermons. *London, 1679.*

Sermons. *Oxford, 1700.* Ditto, *1703.*

Dahiel's Seventy Weeks . . . Explained and offered to the Jews. *London, 1702.* 4to.

The Case of Gloucester Hall, in Oxford, rectifying the False Statement made by Dr. Woodroffe. [By J. Baron.] *1703.* 4to.

Examinis et Examinantis Examen, sive Reformationis et Reformatorum Defensis adversus Calumnias F. Foris Otrokoesi . . . *Oxon., 1700.* 4to.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1676; Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 1640; Alumni West., 145; Rawlinson's MS., II., 60: XVIII., 128; Harwood's Lichfield, 246.]

WOODWARD, Willoughby. *b.* Wednesbury, 1841; *s.* of Francis Woodward, Esq.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 14th June, 1859; B.A., 1862; M.A., 1868; entered Indian Civil Service, 1862.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1606.]

WOOLFE, Rev. John. *b.* Stone, 1763; *s.* of Rev. Benjamin Woolfe; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 31st Oct., 1781; B.A., 1785; M.A., 1788; Scholar until 1826; Master Dilhorne Gr. Sch.: *d.* 1826.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1607.]

WOOLLEY, Rev. Henry Rushworth. *b.* Northampton, 1777; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Woolley; Mat. Lincoln Coll., Ox., 3rd July, 1794; B.A., 1794; M.A., 1812; Rector of Shillington, Dorset, 1813: of the Donative of Middleton, Worcs., 1813; Vicar of Shenstone; Rector of Handsworth, 1841, to death; *d.* 7th Oct., 1847.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1608.]

WOOLLEY (*or* Wolley), Rev. John. *b.* Shawhouse, Staffs., 1617; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 10th April, 1635; B.A., Trin. Coll., 19th Nov., 1639; M.A., 20th March, 1642; Rector of Farley-Hungerford, Somers., 1657; Vicar of Bromsgrove, Worcs., 1660.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S, IV., 1679.]

WOOLLEY, L. M. Printer, Liverpool Road, Stoke. [*See* Graves (Rev. R. D.]

Hartshill Working Men's Institute. . . . Book of Words. *Stoke-upon-Trent: L. M. Woolley. 1865.* 8vo.

No. 1., May 15, 1869. *The Amateur Authors' Magazine.* A Quarterly Magazine. *Printed for the Amateur Authors' Society by L. M. Woolley, Liverpool Road, Stoke-upon-Trent.* 8vo., pp. 10. [3 numbers only issued.]

WOOLLEY AND SON, Messrs.

Prayers and Hymns to be used at the Meetings . . . during the Church Congress. . . *Stoke: Woolley & Son. 1875.*

Report of the Church Congress held at Stoke upon-Trent. *Stoke: Woolley & Son. 1875.* 8vo.

WOOLLEY, Thomas Edward. *b.* Gold's Hill, near Tipton, 1846; *s.* of Frederick Farmer Woolley, Esq.; Mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 18th Oct., 1865.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1608.]

WOOLRICH, Humphrey. *b.* 1633; a Quaker; Newcastle; *d.*, London, 31st June, 1707; *bur.* 2nd July.

A Declarations to the Baptists, concerning the name of the Lord, and what it is to be baptized thereinto; . . Written by one who was sometime one with them in the Shadows, feeding upon the Wind, and eating that which died of itself, and did not satisfie: But have now found the day wherein the shadows flee away, and hath received another name besides. *London: Printed for J. C., and are to be sold by Thomas Simmons. 1659.* 4to. pp. 40.

The Unlimited God, not limited by any of the Children of Light; . . . Given forth from the Spirit of the Lord in Humphrey Woolrich. *London, 1659.* 4to., pp. 24.—— And John Pennyman and Thos. Coventry.

Some Grounds and Reasons drawn from the Law of God, and this Nation, to Manifest the Unlawfulness of the Practice of those Magistrates, and others, who commit Men to Prison, or Fine, for not Putting Off the Hat, or not Standing Bare before Them. *London: Printed for Robert Wilson. 1660.* 4to., pp. 8.

Oh London! with thy Magistrates and Rulers [Written in Newgate the 14th of the 11th Month, 1660. *n.p., pl., or d.* fol. half sheet.

The Rock of Ages Known, and Foundations of many Generations discover'd, after this long and dark Night of Apostacy. *London: Printed for Robert Wilson, in Martin's L'Grand. 1661.* 4to., pp. 16.

A Visitation to the Captive Seed of Israel and a door opened to the Prisoner in the Pit, that the band of Darkness may be broken. . . . . Given forth, in Bowels of Compassion to the scattered sheep that are yet of another Fold. *London: Printed for Thomas Simmons. 1661.* 4to., pp. 16.

To All Presbyterian Ministers. *1661.* Broadside. 1 sheet.

To the King and both Houses of Parliament sitting at Westminster, and to every particular Member thereof; . . . *Printed for Robert Wilson, at the Sign of the Black Spread Eagle and Windmil, in Martins Le Grand. n.d.* 4to., pp. 16.

From the Shepherd of Israel to the Bishops in England. With some Queries and Councell to all Countries, and Judges, &c. That they Incence not King Charles against the Lord's Heritage. *London: Printed for Robert Wilson. n.d.* 4to., pp. 16.

[No title; begins] "Is this to deny the Pope's Supremacy." *n.p., pl., or d.* sm. 4to., Broadside. ¼-sheet.

One Warning more to the Baptists, before their Day be wholly spent, and the Night cover them, in which no man can work for God. *London: Printed for Robert Wilson. 1661.* 4to., pp. 24.

This is written in Plainnesse of Heart, and Bowels of Everlasting Love, to my Prosecutors, who have shot sore at me, and hated me without a cause. Both Magistrates, Priests, and People in Stafford Shire, or elsewhere. . . . *Printed for Robert Wilson. n.d.* 4to., pp. 22.

A Visitation and Warning is. Is this unto all Magistrates and Law-Makers, Temporal and Spiritual, to Repent of Persecution and to forsake the Evil thereof, that so they may obtain mercy and find a Hiding-place in the Day of God's wrath. . . . . Humphrey Wooldridge. *London: Printed in the year 1662.* 4to., pp. 30.

To the Inhabitants of London, This is a Message in the Name of the Lord. *London: Printed in the year 1663.* fol., ½-sheet.

A General Epistle to the Friends of Truth and Righteousness, in England and Holland, or elsewhere; . Written in the 11th Moneth, Anno 1665. With Another Epistle . . . by Samuel Cates. . . . *n.p., pl., or d. (1665).* 4to., 1 sheet.

A Plaine, and Good Advice to the Parliament-men, and Officers of the Army, of the Common-Wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. (Written in Newgate). *n.d.* Broadside. 1 sheet.

A Declaration of the Tender Mercies of the Living Lord in causing his Holy Day to spring from on High, in his own Age and Generation, after a long Night of Darkness. *n.p., pl., or d.* 4to., pp. 12.

An Epistle to all Friends that be Travelling towards the Holy City and Rest that is in Everlasting Life, that they may not Over-Charge themselves, nor Burden themselves on their Journey. *n.p., pl., or d. (1674).* 4to., pp. 12.

A Warning and Testimony from the Lord who lives and abides for ever. *Printed in the year 1680.* 4to., pp. 24.

A Brief Testimony and Witness against Friends Wearing of Periwigs, especially them that Minister to others. [Signed] Humphrey Woolrich. Made Publick in Obedience to the Lord by Richard Bury, 1708. *n.p., pl., or d. (1708).* Broadside. 1 sheet. [Posthumous.]

WOOLRICH (*or* Wolridge), John. *b.* Staffs., 1562; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 1st Dec., 1581; B.A., 22nd Feb., 1582; M.A., 10th Dec., 1584.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1668.]

WOOLRICH, Rev. William Henry. *b.* Lichfield, 1825; *s.* of John Woolrich, Esq.; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Ox., 2nd May, 1845; B.A., 1849; Curate of Jesus Chapel, Enfield, Middlesex; Vicar (and Patron) of Crowle, Worcs., 1860 to death; of Huddington, Worcs., 1870 to death; *d.* 16th Sept., 1882.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1608.]

WORSDELL, Edmund. *b.* Staffs., 1547; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 1575.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1679.]

WORSFOLD, Rev. John Napper. St. Bees, 1851; Curate of Bramford, Suffolk, 1853; of Burslem, 1854; of St. Clement's, Ipswich, 1855—57; of Wolvey, Warws., 1857—59; Vicar of Tickenham, Somers., 1859; P.C. of Wellington, Hanley, 1860—68; Vicar of Ch. Ch., Somers Town, St. Pancras, 1868—74; Rector of Haddlesey, Yorks., 1874.

The Doctrine of the Trinity practically and experimentally considered.

The Fulness and Freeness of the Gospel.

Wellington Series of Tracts. *Hanley, 1862.*

Salvation by Grace.

A Visit to the Vaudois of the Piedmont Valley. *London: J. F. Shaw & Co. 1873.* 8vo.

WORSWICKE, John. *b.* Stafford, 1581; Mat. Merton Coll., Ox., 23rd July, 1596.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1681.]

WORSWICKE, Thomas. *b.* Staffs., 1564; Mat. St. Alban Hall, Ox., 1st Dec., 1581; B.A., Merton Coll., 15th June, 1585.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1681.]

WORTHINGTON, Rev. John. *b.* Coton, 1832; *s.* of Henry Worthington, Esq.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 5th Feb., 1850; B.A., 1854; M.A., 1884; Curate of Little Bedwyn, Wilts., 1860—62; Vicar of Shuckburgh, Warws., 1866—78; of Farnworth, Lancs., 1878—88; Rector of North Law, Devon., 1885.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1611.]

WORTHINGTON, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Blainscough, near Wigan, Lancs., *circa* 1548; President of English Coll., Douay, France; *d.* Staffs., 1626.

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., II., 406; Dod's Ch. Hist., II., 391.]

WORTLEY, Rt. Hon. James Archibald Stuart-Wortley. *b.* St. James's Square, London, 3rd July, 1805; *s.* of James A. Stuart-Wortley (afterwards 1st Baron Wharnecliffe); Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox.; B.A., 1826; M.A., 1831; Fellow, Merton Coll.; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1831; Q.C., 1841; Senior Bencher; Standing Counsel to Bank of England, 1844—45; Solicitor-General to the Queen Dowager, 1845; Attorney-General to Duchy of Lancaster, 1845; Judge Advocate-General, Jan., 1846—50; P.C.; Recorder of London, Sept., 1850—56; Solicitor-General, Nov., 1856—May, 1857; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Yorks., 1846; J.P., Bute and Forfar; M.P., Halifax, 1835—37; Buteshire, 1842—May, 1859; Commissioner of London, 1850; *m.*, 1846, Jane, *dau.* of Lord Wenlock; of Canwell Hall, near Tamworth; *d.* 22nd Aug., 1881.

[Dod's Peerage (1874); Foster's Peerage (1882).]

WOTTON.

Descent from Ancient Deeds and Arms. [Bodl. Lib., *833* (66), 459, 460 : *844*, 41.]

WOTTON, Andrew. *b.* Walford, Staffs., 1669 ; *s.* of Ph. Wotton ; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 8th April, 1685 ; B.A., 1687.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1682.]

WOTTON, Sir Henry.

Reliquianæ ; with Life. By Izaak Walton. *London, 1654.*

WOTTON, Thomas. Wrinehill, near Betley.

The English Baronetage. Three Volumes. *London, 1741.* 8vo.

Arms of Baronets. Engraved on 106 plates. *London, 1725.*

WRAGGE, Clement Lindley. *b.* Stourbridge, Worcs., 18th Sept., 1852 [lived at Oakamoor from five months old upwards] ; *s.* of Clement Ingleby Wragge, Solicitor ; educated Uttoxeter Gr. Sch., Belvidere House Sch., Upper Norwood, London, and privately under Rev. W. M. Birch, Vicar of Launceston, Cornwall ; F.R.G.S. ; F.R.Met.S. ; M.S.A. ; M.Scots.Met.S. ; F.R.S. of S. Australia ; ditto, Queensland ; Gold Medalist, Ben Nevis Observatory ; Government Meteorologist of Queensland, to date ; *m.* Leonore, *dau.* of Edward Thornton, Solicitor, Adelaide, S. Australia.

Reports to Government of England, from Ben Nevis Observatory.

Ditto, to Government of Queensland from Weather Bureau, Brisbane.

C. L. C. is Author of numerous Contributions on Meteorological Subjects to Magazines and Periodicals.

C. L. C. edited the Meteorological Articles in *Midland Naturalist*, 1878.

WREN, Rev. Geoffrey. M.A., Ox. Univ., 14th Jan., 1510 ; Clerk to the Closet and Chp. (or Confessor) to Henry VII. and to Henry VIII. ; Master, Sherburn Hospital, Durham ; Rector of Loughborough, Leics. ; of Hanslope, Bucks., 1511 ; Canon of York, 1508 ; Preb. of Curborough and Canon of Lichfield, 4th April, 1511—21, Aug., 1522, and 7th Dec., 1522, to death ; Canon of Windsor, 1515 to death ; Rector of St. Margaret's, New Fish Street, London, 1512 ; *d.* 5th April, 1527.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1684 ; Harwood's Lichfield, 223 ; *Genealogist*, V., 330.]

WREN, Very Rev. Matthew. *b.* London, 23rd Sept., 1585 ; *s.* of Thomas Wren, Mercer ; Mat. Pemb. Coll., Cam., 23rd June, 1601 ; B.A., 1604 ; Fellow, 1605 ; M.A., 1608 ; (incorporated Ox. Univ., 12th July, 1608) B.D., 1615 ; D.D., 1623 ; re-incorporated, 31st Aug., 1636 ; President of his Coll., 1616 ; Vice-Chancellor, 1628 ; Master of Peterhouse, Cam., 1625 ; Chp. to Prince Charles, 1626 ; to Bp. Andrews ; Rector of Taversham, Camb., 1615 ; of Bingham, Notts., 1624 ; Canon of Winchester, 1523 ; of Westminster, 1634 ; Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, and Registrar of the Garter, 1628 ; Bp. of Hereford, 1634—35 ; of Norwich, 1635 ; of Ely, 1638 ; imprisoned in the Tower of London nearly 16 years ; restored to his Bishopric, &c., 1660 ; Dean of Chapel Royal 1636 ; *d.* 24th April, 1667.

Increpatio Bar Jesu ; sive Polemicæ adsentiones locorum aliquot Sacræ Scripturæ ab imposturis perversionum in Catechesi Racoviana. *London, 1660.* 4to. [Reprinted in Critici Sacri, IX.]

The Abandoning of the Scottish Covenant. *London, 1661.*

Epistolæ Variæ ad Viros doctissimos.

A Sermon preached before the King's Majestie. *Cambridge, 1627.* 4to.

Ditto. *London, 1660.* 4to.

Brief History of the Parish and Jurisdiction of Wolverhampton in Staffordshire, from the time of King Edgar [Bodl. Lib., *1125*, II.*, 27, f. 62*b*—3*b*] ; Letters to Sir Thomas Rowe, Chancellor [*ib.*, *1132*, f. 47*a*, 48*b*, 49*b*, 50*b*, 51*ab*, 53*ab*, 54*a*, 54*b*, 79*ab*, 80*b* : *1111*, 59, 59*b*, 60—2, 133] ; Notes on Garter for the Earl of Kelley [*ib.*, 102*a*] ; Letters to Richard Baylie, Dean of Salisbury [*ib.*, *1132*, f. 181*a*, 182*b*, 184*a*, 184*b*] ; Letters to Archbp. Laud [*ib.*, *1111*, 136*b*] ; to Sir J. Palmer, Deputy Chancellor [*ib.*, 136, 139] ; Papers concerning the Order of Garter [*ib.*, *1108*, 123, 133, 135, 139 : *1111*, 33, 37*b*, 58, 67*b*, 106, 109*b*, 110—14, 123—29*b*, 131—36*b*, 141, 142 : *1113*, 108 : *1123*, 49, &c : *1131*, 129*b* : *1132* : *1134*, 249] ; Arms set up by him at the Deanery [*ib.*, *1115*, 217] ; Warrants by him [*ib.*, *1132*, 137] ; His Expulsion [*ib.*, *1111*, 143, 144] ; Continuation by him of Frith's Catalogue of Deans [*ib.*, *1123*, I., etc.] ; Letters from Sir T. Rowe to Dean Wren [*ib.*, *1111*, 131, 131*b*, 133*b*, 134*b*] ; from Sir J. Borough, Garter [*ib.*, 135].

Statuta noblissimi Ordinis in Anglia dicta a Periscelide, Adjectes aliquot ad marginam Notæ, in quibus vidue erit, Quantum Statuta hæc a prioribus discesserent, Quantum et ab his Statutis recessum ex eo tempore sit, Quâ per novorum decretorum accessiones, Quâ per hodiernas consuetedines denique Ex collectione et collatione M : W : Decani Windesorensis et Scribæ Nobilissimi Ordinis, 1631 [*ib.*, *1131*, 53, ff. 107—19*b* (in all, 25 pages)] ; Acts at Ipswich, whilst Bishop of Norwich [*ib.*, *829*].

Articles of Impeachment in the House of Commons [against Wren]. *London, 1641.* 4to.

Wren's Anatomy ; Discovering his notorious pranks, &c. *London, 1641.* 4to.

The Wren's Bed Defiled ; or, Bishop Wren anatomized. *London. 1641.* 4to.

Bishop Wren's Petition to Parliament in Defence of Episçopacie. *London, 1642.* 4to.

Joyfull Newes from the Isle of Ely, Declaring the manner of the apprehending of Bishop Wren, &c. *London, 1642.* 4to.

A Most Sharp Letter which was found in the Old Change, Dedicated to Matthew Wren, Lord Bishop of Ely. *London, 1642.* 4to.

WRIGHT, C. M.

Not a bit like Christmas, and other Stories . . . . *Walsall : W. Henry Robinson. n.d. (1886).* cr. 8vo., pp. 89.

WRIGHT, Edward Collier. *b.* Bradley, 1777 ; *s.* of Rev. Samson Wright ; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 7th April, 1796 ; B.A., 1800 ; M.A., 1805 ; P.C. of Bradley, 1801 ; of Pilsford, Northants., 1824 to death ; *d.* 17th Aug., 1842.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1614.]

WRIGHT, Francis S., Printer and Bookseller, Market Place, Longton.

Transactions of North Staffordshire Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute. Vol. I.—IV.

Paper on Walker's Patent Detaching Hook, &c. *Longton : F. S. Wright. n.d.* 8vo., pp. 4, 4, 6.

Colliery and Ironworkers' Boilers. By James Bromer. *Longton : F. S. Wright. n.d. (1874).* 8vo., pp. 8.

Furnace and Van Ventilation. *Longton : F. S. Wright. n.d. (1876).* 8vo., pp. 4.

Revised Rules and List of Members of the North Staffordshire Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Institute. *Longton : F. S. Wright. 1878.* 8vo., pp. 16.

[*See* Woodnooth (B.), Dunlop (P.), Goddard (T. M.).]

WRIGHT, George B., Electrical Engineer, Prince's Square, Wolverhampton.

The Electric Light as applied to Rolling Mills . . . *Wolverhampton: Printed by John Steen & Co. n.d. (1886).* 8vo., pp. 15.

WRIGHT, Humphrey. *b.* Woodhouse, 1699; *s.* of Humphrey Wright; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 22nd Feb., 1714; B.A., 1718; M.A., 1732.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1615.]

WRIGHT, John. *b.* Lichfield, 1682; *s.* of Roger Wright; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 13th Oct., 1699.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1687.]

WRIGHT, John.

Staffordshire Collections, Coats of Arms in Colours, Drawings, &c., formed 1784. 4to. vol. [Salt Lib.]

WRIGHT, John, Printer, Stafford Street, Willenhall.

The History of Willenhall, with a Legend of St. Giles's; also Trades' Directory, Almanack, and General Advertiser for the year 1859. By John Wright. *Willenhall: J. Wright, Printer, Stafford Street. n.d. (1859).* 12mo., pp. 52.

WRIGHT, Rev. Philip James. *b.* Newcastle; New Connexion Minister.

The Study of Creation, and other Subjects. *London: 1842.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 242. *Liverpool, 1848.*

The Way to Salvation. A Reply. *Liverpool, 1848.* Cr. 8vo.

The Jubilee of the Methodist New Connexion. By T. Allin and P. J. Wright. *London, 1848.* 12mo.

The Cultivation of the Intellect. *Halifax, 1848.* 18mo.

The Gathered Rose. Memoir of Eliza Wright. *Nottingham, 1858.* 12mo.

A Manual of Instruction for Catechism Classes. Part I.—The Old World. Part II.—The Patriarchs. Part III.—Life of Joseph. *London: Partridge & Oakey.*

WRIGHT, R. & W., Printers, Greengate Street, Stafford.

Education in Staffordshire. (A Letter to the Lord Bishop of Lichfield.) 8vo., pp. 7. *(R. & W. Wright, Printers.)*

Anglican Notes.

The Duty of Intercessions. [*See* Goodacre (Rev. R. H.).]

Poems. [*See* Alsop (Rev. A. R.).]

Market Place, Stafford. *Published by R. & W. Wright, Greengate Street. 1859.*

Old Houses, Greengate Street, Stafford. *Published by R. & W. Wright, Greengate Street. 1859.*

WRIGHT, Rev. Richard. *b.* Staffs., 1584; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 22nd Feb., 1604; B.A., 30th Jan., 1607; M.A., 26th June, 1611; probably same who was Rector of Exhall, Warws., 1615; Vicar of Aston Cantlow, 1616; Rector of Billesley, 1619; of Atherstone, (all) Warws., 1622.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1687.]

WRIGHT, Richard, Surgeon, Lichfield.

An Account of the Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, &c. *London, 1805.* 8vo.

[Very rare.]

WRIGHT, Rev. Richard, Unitarian Missionary.

Missionary Life and Labours. *London, 1824.* 12mo. [Includes Staffordshire.]

WRIGHT, Rt. Rev. Robert. *b.* Herts., 1560; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 11th Nov., 1574; Scholar, 1574; B.A., 13th June, 1580; Fellow, 1581; M.A., 7th July, 1584; B.D., 13th June, 1586; D.D., 12th July, 1597; licensed to preach, 1605; Warden of Wadh. Coll., April—July, 1613; Rector of St. John the Evangelist's, 1589—90; and of St. Katherine's, Coleman Street, London, 1591; of Woodford, Essex, 1589—1619; of Brixton-Deverell, Wilts., 1596; Chp. to Queen Elizabeth; Rector of Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucs., 1625; of Hayes, Middlesex, 1601; Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Wells, 1601—32; Vicar of Sonning, Berks., 1604; Chp. in Ordinary to Queen Elizabeth and James I.; Rector of Rattenden, Essex, 1619; Bp. of Bristol, 1623—32; of Lichfield, 1632 to death; *d.* Eccleshall, Aug. *or* Sept., 1643.

Speech spoken before the House of Commons . . . being brought to the Bar to answer for himself. *London, 1641.* 4to. [Reprinted in Harleian Miscellany and Somer's Tracts.]

[Bliss's Wood's Ath. Oxon., IV., 800; Lansd. MS., *985*, f. 38; Wood's Fasti, I., 215; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1688; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., II., 223.]

WRIGHT, Rev. Robert, M.A. Preb. of Bishopshull, Lichfield, 6th Nov., 1730—53.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 218.]

WRIGHT, Robert, Solicitor. Chairman of the Committee of the Proposed Town and Market Halls, Stone, 1866.

Stone Market Hall. Correspondence between Messrs. Stuart and Day, of Gray's Inn, London, on behalf of the Hon. Mrs. Forester, and Robert Wright, Esq. . . *Westminster: Printed by Thomas Brettell, Rupert Street, Haymarket. 1866.* 8vo.

WRIGHT, William Henry. *b.* Longton; *s.* of — Wright, Esq.; Printer and Bookseller, High Street, Longton; Town Councillor of Longton, 18 — to date.

The Good Templar's Assistant and Temperance Directory for Staffordshire, 1875. *(Published monthly.)*

The Temperance Star. Longton: W. H. Wright. fol., pp. 8. *(Monthly.)*

The Templar's Wallet. The Journal of the North Staffordshire District Lodge. *W. H. Wright, Longton.* fcp. 4to. *(Monthly.)*

WRIGHTSON, Michael.

Letter to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1106*, 416*d.*]

WROTTESLEY, Arthur. *b.* Powis Place, London, 17th June, 1824; *s.* of John, 2nd Baron Wrottesley [*see*]; educated Rugby; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 9th June, 1843; B.A., 1846; Captain, Staffs. Yeomanry Cavalry, 1852—55; Major, 2nd Staffs. Militia, 1855—71; Master of the Staffs. Hounds; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs.; Lord Lieutenant, Staffs., 1871; succeeded as 3rd Baron Wrottesley, 25th Oct., 1867; Lord-in-Waiting, 1869—74, 1880—85; *m.*, 18th July, 1861, Hon. Augusta Elizabeth Denison, *dau.* of Arthur, 1st Baron Londesborough.

Documents in possession of the Right Hon. Lord Wrottesley at Wrottesley. [*Jour. Brit. Archæol. Association*, XXIX.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1617; Rugby Reg., 205.]

WROTTESLEY, Rev. Charles. *b.* Tettenhall, 1784; *s.* of Sir John Wrottesley, Bart.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 23rd April, 1801; B.A., 1805; Fellow, All Souls, 1808—21; M.A., 1808;

B.D., 1817; Proctor, 1816; Rector of East Knoyle, Wilts., 1820 to death; *d.* 17th Feb., 1848.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1617.]

WROTTESLEY, Hon. Charles. *b.* Wrottesley, 23rd Feb., 1826; *s.* of John, 2nd Baron Wrottesley; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 30th May, 1844; B.A., 1847; Fellow, All Souls, 1847; M.A., 1851; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1850; Major, 5th Staffs. Rifle Volunteers, 1865—70; Captain, King's Own Staffs. Militia.

Extracts from the Ashmoleian and Huntbach MSS. [Parke's Brewood.]

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1617.]

WROTTESLEY Charta.

A. Abbats et conventus Eveshamensis e Wrottslegia et Livintuna Simoni filio Willielmi de Coctuna concessimus. [Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 94 (1), 207*a*.]

WROTTESLEY CHARTULARY.

MS. [*Penes* Lord Wrottesley. *See* Wrottesley (Hon. Major-General).]

WROTTESLEY, Hon. Edward Bennett. *b.* Tettenhall, 26th July, 1811; *s.* of John, 1st Baron Wrottesley; Mat. New Inn Hall, Ox., 7th Feb., 1833; *m.*, 1846, Ellen Charlotte, *dau.* of George Rush, Esq., of Elsenham Hall, Essex.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1617.]

WROTTESLEY, Rev. Edward John. *b.* Codsall, 9th Nov., 1814; *s.* of Edward Wrottesley, Esq.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 23rd May, 1833; B.A., 1838; M.A., 1855; Curate of Newton Heath, Manchester, 1838—41; P.C. of Tettenhall, 1841—62; Curate of Totteridge, Herts., 1862—63; Vicar of Brewood, 1863 to date; *m.*, 8th April, 1847, Mariana Eugenia, *dau.* of John Jeffreys, of Fynone, Swansea.

Address delivered to the First Annual Meeting of the Working Men's College, Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton, 1858.* 8vo.

A Paper read before the Members of the Penkridge Clerical Society . . . *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1884.* 12mo., pp. 9.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1617.]

WROTTESLEY Family.

Letters and Papers relating to [Salt Lib.]; Copies of Family Charters [Bodl. Lib., *833*, 77, 89: *1115*, 207—12*b*]; Account of the Family [*ib.*, *1115*, 19]; Descents and Arms, *temp.* Edward III.—Queen Elizabeth [*ib.*, *833*, 89—91: *1115*, 211, 212]; Arms [*ib.*, *798*, 37].

WROTTESLEY, Rev. Francis John. *b.* Tettenhall, 19th May, 1848; *s.* of Rev. Edward John Wrottesley [*see*]; Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., 12th Oct., 1867; B.A., 1873; Curate of St. Mark's, Worsley, Lancs., 1873—75; of St. Peter the Great, Chichester, 1875; Rector of St. Martin's, Chichester, 1776—78; Vicar of Bishopswood, 1878—79; Curate of St. Paul's, Hampstead, London, 1879—80; of All Saints, South Hampstead, 1880—83; *m.*, 3rd Oct., 1876, Agnes Mabel Stillwell, *dau.* of Frederick John Freeland, Esq.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1617.]

WROTTESLEY, Major-General the Hon. George. *b.* London, 15th June, 1827; *s.* of John, 2nd Baron Wrottesley; educated Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Commission in Royal Engineers, Dec., 1845; Lieut., 1846; Captain, 1855; Lieut.-Colonel of Royal Engineers, 1868; Commanding Royal Engineers at Woolwich, 1875—80; Major-General; Hon. Secretary to William Salt Archæol. Soc. since its establishment; Mem. of the Editorial Committee; *m.* (1), 7th Jan., 1854, Margaret Ann, *dau.* of Field Marshal Sir John Burgoyne, Bart., G.C.B., (2) 21st Feb., 1889, Nina Margaret, *dau.* of John William Philips, Esq., of Heybridge, Tean.

The Opinions of General Sir John Fox Burgoyne. *London: Richard Bentley. 1859.* 8vo.

The Life and Correspondence of Field Marshal Sir John Burgoyne, Bart., G.C.B. Two Volumes. *London: Richard Bentley. 1873.* 8vo.; port.

Edited—

Collections for a History of Staffordshire. *Published by the William Salt Archæological Society, Stafford. Birmingham: Hammond & Co. London: Harrison & Co. 1880 to date.* 13 vols.

WROTTESLEY, Henry. *b.* Wolverhampton, 1773; *s.* of Sir John Wrottesley, 8th Baronet; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 22nd June, 1791; B.A., 1795; M.A., 1798; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1798; a Cursitor in Chancery, 1795; Commissioner of Bankrupts, 1799; M.P., Brackley, 1810 to death; *d.* 17th Feb., 1825.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1617.]

WROTTESLEY (*or* Wrottesleye), Henry de.

Chartæ Richardi Filii Will. domini quondam de Wrottesleye, Hugonis filii Henrici le Freman de Wrottesley, et Katerinæ quondam ux. Will. de Wrottesley, breviter extractæ. [Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 94 (4), f. 209*a*.]

WROTTESLEY, Hugh de. *temp.* Henry III.

Chartæ Margeraie filiæ Hen. de Wrottesley Hugoni Domino de Wrottesleya, Rogeri Sprenghose domini de Longenobre, et Willielmi filii Joh. de Perton [Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 94 (5), 209*a*]; other references [*ib.*, *833*, 80—2, 84]; Charta Aliciæ filia Will. quondam domini de Wroteslegia Willielmi filii Steph. de Elmedone domini de Pyletenhale et Hugoni de Wrotteslewe (s. a.); cum notis genealogicis inde sumptis [*ib.*, *1115*, 94 (3), f. 208*b*, 209].

WROTTESLEY, Sir Hugh. 23 Edward III.

Conventio inter Will. fil. domini Will. de Wrottesley, et dominam Katerinam relictam prædicti domini W. (7 Edw. III.); charta Roberti fil. Henr. de Wybaston, et Sibillæ ux. ejus (7 Edw. II.); et charta Ricardi Levisone de Wolvernehampton, Rob. de Barnehurst capell. et Will. de la Lane de Hampton, Hugoni de Wrottesley, chiv. (23 Edw. III.) [Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 94 (7), 210*b*]: Collection for his Life [*ib.*, *1106*, 309]; Grant to him of the Manor of Wolverhampton [*ib.*, *833*, 88].

WROTTESLEY, Sir Hugh. *b.* 1570; *s.* of Walter Wrottesley; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 15th April, 1586; Knighted, 26th Aug., 1617; *d.* 1633.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1639.]

WROTTESLEY, Hugo de, Miles.

[Bodl. Lib., *1106*, pp. 309—12.]

WROTTESLEY, Sir John, Bart. *b.* Wrottesley; *s.* of Very Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, 7th Baronet; D.C.L., Ox. Univ., 8th July, 1773; of Wrottesley; 8th Baronet; Major-General in the Army; Colonel of the 45th Regiment; Equery to Duke of York; M.P. for Newcastle,

1768; Staffs., 1768 to death; *d.* 23rd April, 1787.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1617.]

WROTTESLEY, John, Baron. *b.* Wrottesley, 5th Aug., 1798; *s.* of Sir John Wrottesley, 9th Baronet (afterwards 1st Baron Wrottesley), and — (*dau.* of the Earl of Tankerville), his 1st wife; educated Westmr. Sch.; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., B.A., 1819; M.A., 1823; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1823; an original Poor Law Commissioner; President of Roy. Soc., 1854—57; President of Brit. Association for the Advancement of Science, 1860; one of the Founders, Secretary, and President, of Roy. Astronomical Soc.; Gold Medalist, Roy. Astronomical Soc., 1840; F.R.S.; F.R.A.S.; succeeded as 2nd Baron Wrottesley, 16th March, 1844; *m.*, 28th July, 1821, Sophia Elizabeth, *dau.* of Thomas William Giffard, Esq., of Chillington; *d.* 27th Oct., 1867.

Report on the Poor Laws. *1834.* 8vo.

A Catalogue of the Right Ascensions of 1318 Stars. *London, 1839.* 8vo.

An Address on the Recent Application of the Spectrum Analysis to Astronomical Phenomena . . . together with . . . Speech in the House of Lords on the Public Schools Bill. *Wolverhampton, 1865.* 8vo.

Speech in the House of Lords . . . on Lieut. Maury's Plan for Improving Navigation . . . *London, 1853.* 8vo.

Thoughts on Government and Legislation. *London: John Murray. 1859.* 8vo. Translated into German, *Berlin, 1869.* 8vo.

Address as President of the British Association at the Oxford Session, 1861. [Brit. Association Rep., XXIX.]

WROTTESLEY, Mrs. Mariana Eugenia. *dau.* of John Jeffreys, of Fynone, Swansea; *m.*, 8th April, 1847, Rev. Edward John Wrottesley, Vicar of Brewood [*see*].

Hoel the Hostage. *Wolverhampton: W. Parke. 1850.* 12mo.

A Staffordshire Legend, &c. By the Author of "Hoel the Hostage." *Wolverhampton: William Parke, High Street. 1851.* 12mo., pp. 113.

WROTTESLEY, Richard. High Sheriff, Staffs., 1493—1502, 1517; had licence to wear his hat in the King's presence, 1515.

[Shaw's Staffs., II.; Monument in Tettenhall Ch.]

WROTTESLEY, Very Rev. Sir Richard, Bart. *b.* Wrottesley, 1721; *s.* of Sir John Wrottesley, 4th Baronet; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 31st Aug., 1739; 7th Baronet; M.P., Tavistock, Dec., 1747—54; Chp. in Ordinary to George III., 1763; Dean of Worcester, 1765 to death; *d.* 20th July, 1769.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1617.]

WROTTESLEY, Rev. Robert. *b.* Wrottesley, 2nd June, 1801; *s.* of Sir John Wrottesley, Bart. (afterwards 1st Baron Wrottesley); Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 22nd Oct., 1818; B.A., 1822; M.A., 1825; P.C. of Tettenhall, 1825; Rector of Himley, 1830 to death; *m.* 19th Aug., 1828, Georgina, *dau.* of Sir George Pigot, Bart., of Patshull; *d.* 20th Jan., 1838.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1617.]

WROTTESLEY, Sir Walter. Governor of Calais, 1471; *bur.* Greyfriars Ch., London, 1473.

[Stowe's London; Paston Letters: Coll. Topog. et Gen.]

WROTTESLEY, Walter, of Wrottesley, 42 Elizabeth. High Sheriff, Staffs., 1597; *d.* 1630.

Pedigree showing the descendants of Walter Wrottesley, Esq., who were living in 1633. [Bodl. Lib., *1115*, 94 (9), 212*a*.] Monument and Effigy in Armour in Codsall Church.

WROTTESLEY, Sir Walter, 2nd Baronet.

Chartæ Antiquæ "Ex ipsis autographis penes Walterum Wrottesleye de Wrotesleye in com' Staff. Barronettum 9° Aprilis a° 1663" transcriptæ et excerptæ; cum sigg. quibusdam expresis [Bodl. Lib., *833*, (25) 77—89]; Genealogical Notes "extracted out of other the evidences of Sr Walter Wrottesley, a° 1662," by Ashmole, with some seals tricked [*ib.* (26), 90, 91]; Letter to Ashmole (1673) [*ib.*, *1131*, 296].

WROTTESLEY, Sir Walter, Bart. *b.* Wrottesley, 1658; *s.* of Sir Walter Wrottesley, 2nd Baronet; Mat. Magd. Coll., Ox., 18th March, 1675; 3rd Baronet; licensed, 27th June, 1678, to marry Eleanora, *dau.* of Sir John Archer, of Coopersale, Essex; *d.* 1712.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1689.]

WROTTESLEY, Hon. Walter. *b.* Wrottesley, 8th April, 1810; *s.* of John, 1st Baron Wrottesley; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 28th June, 1827; B.A., 1831; Fellow, All Souls, 1831—43; M.A., 1836; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1836; *m.*, 22nd June, 1843, Marianne Lucy, *dau.* of Colonel Archer, 16th Lancers; *d.* 2nd May, 1872.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1617.]

WROTTESLEY, William dom de, Knt., *temp.* Edward I.; a Commissioner for the observance of Magna Charta, A.D. 1300.

Chartæ Willielmi de Wrotisle, Isabellæ uxoris quondam Willielmi Bagod, domini de Patshull, et duæ chartæ Aliciæ relictæ Henrici le Freman de Wrottesley [Bodl. Lib., *94* (2), 208]; other references [*ib.*, *833*, 78—83, 85, 88: *1115*, 208—10*b*].

Parliamentary Writs. *(Printed.)*

WYATT, James. *b.* Burton, *circa* 1743; about 1758, accompanied Lord Bagot to Rome; from Rome he went to Venice, where for two years he was pupil to Viscentini, the architect and painter; returned to London, 1763, where he was employed in the Pantheon in Oxford Street; on the death of Sir William Chambers he was appointed Surveyor-General to the Board of Trade; President of Royal Academy; *d.*, Marlborough, 5th Sept., 1813.

[*Gent.'s Mag.*, LXXXIII.; Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XXXII., 340—43.]

WYATT, John. *b.* Weeford, near Lichfield, April, 1700; worked as Master Carpenter and Inventor for thirty years; invented a machine for cutting files, to supersede hand and hammer work; about 1732 invented a machine for spinning cotton yarn, instead of the old distaff and spindle, the beginning of the great cotton spinning industries; in 1736 removed to Birmingham, where the first yarn spun by machinery was perfected in 1744—a

piece of which has been preserved and is now in Birmingham Art Gallery; joined with Lewis Paul, Edward Cave, and others, in a Cotton Mill, at Birmingham, which was worked for some years, but was unsuccessful as the roads were rough and the cost of freight enormous; was afterwards employed by Boulton & Watt, Soho (Staffs.); invented and perfected the "compound lever machine," the first of the modern weighing machines now used, unaltered, and many other inventions; *d.* 1766, leaving two sons and four daughters; *bur.* St. Philip's Churchyard, Birmingham, where Boulton, Baskerville, and many other famous men assembled at his graveside. He was a mechanic of rare skill, energy, and perseverance, and left a mass of papers, plans, and inventions, which are now preserved in the Reference Library, Birmingham, having been given by Mrs. Silvester, of Bath, a few years ago. Although he was unsuccessful in many of his ingenious inventions, he was a rare example of ingenuity and skill, and many of his relatives won high honours and marked success.

[Private information *per* S. Timmins, Esq.]

WYATT, Rev. Michael. *b.* Tamworth, 1781; *s.* of Thomas Wyatt; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 14th May, 1801; B.A., 1805; M.A., St. John's Coll., Cam., 1809; Rector of Ashley, Wilts., 1809; of North Wroxall, 1814 to death; *d.* 8th June, 1830.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1618.]

WYATT, Rev. Robert Edward. *b.* East Barnett, Herts., 1830; *s.* of Thomas Wyatt, Esq.; Mat. Exeter Coll., Ox., 11th May, 1848; B.A., 1852; M.A., 1857; Curate of Sheen, 1852—55; of Hayward's Heath, 1855—66; Vicar of St. Wilfrid's, Hayward's Heath, Sussex, 1866.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1618.]

WYATT, Robert Harvey Lyle. *b.* Acton, 1867; *s.* of Robert Wyatt; Mat. as a Non.-Coll., Ox., 23rd Jan., 1886.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1618.]

WYATT, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Staffs., 1574; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., July, 1593; B.A., 3rd Feb., 1596; M.A., Oriel Coll., 11th March, 1602; licensed to preach, 17th Dec., 1610; B.D., 27th June, 1611; D.D., 5th Dec., 1614; Rector of Ducklington, 1610—53; of Nuneham-Courtney, (both) Oxon., 1610; Vicar of Stowe, Bucks., 1636.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1691.]

WYATT, Rev. Thomas Geoffrey. *b.* Sheen, 1854; *s.* of Rev. Robert Edward Wyatt [*see*]; Mat. Trin. Coll., Ox., 31st May, 1873; B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880; Cuddesdon Theological Coll.; Curate of Ch. Ch., West Bromwich, 1878—79; of St. Wilfrid's, Hayward's Heath, Sussex, 1879.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1619.]

"WYKEHAMIST, An Old."

Recollections of the Two St. Mary Winton Colleges. By "An Old Wykehamist." *Printed and Published for the Author. Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1883.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii., 199.

WYLD, Rev. Edwin George. *b.* Marlborough, Wilts., 1847; *s.* of Rev. William Thomas Wyld; Mat. Exeter Hall., Ox., 8th Jan., 1865; B.A., 1868; Rector of Gratwich and Kingstone, 1872—73; of Woodborough, Wilts., 1873—81; Vicar of Mere, Wilts., 1881.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1619.]

WYLDE, Robert. *b.* Uttoxeter, 1768; *s.* of Thomas Wylde; Mat. St. John's Coll., Ox., 28th Oct., 1789.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1619.]

WYNDHAM, Sir William. *b.* Trentham, 1689; *s.* of Sir Edward Wyndham, Bart., and Catherine (*dau.* of Sir William Leveson-Gower, Bart., of Trentham), his wife; educated Eton; Mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 1st June, 1704; of Orchard Portman, Somers.; 3rd Baronet; Master of Buckhounds, 1710; Secretary of War; Chancellor of Exchequer and P.C., Aug., 1713; M.P., Somerset, in six Parliaments, April, 1710, to death; arrested at Orchard Portman, Somers., on suspicion of favouring the Rebellion, 21st Sept., 1715; *m.*, 21st Sept., 1708, (1) Lady Catherine, *dau.* of Charles, Duke of Somerset, (2) Maria Catherina, *relict* of Marquis of Blandford; *d.*, Wells, Somers., 17th June, 1740.

A Full and Authentick Narrative of the Invasion; containing a particular Account of the taking of Sir William Wyndham. *London, 1715.*

The Honour and Impartiality of the House of Commons, set forth in the Case of Sir William Wyndham. *London, 1715.* 4to.

[Rawlinson's MS., XXI., 225; Parl. Dict.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1693; Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XXXII., 263—66; Swift's Works; Pope's Works; Bridge's Collins; *Gent.'s Mag.*, Vol. LIV.; Coxe's Walpole; Birch's Lives,]

WYNN, Henry W. *b.* Wolverhampton.

Ravenscourt; or, St. Hildred's Well. A Dramatic Legend. In Three Acts. As performed at Wolverhampton. *Printed by Joseph Bridgen, Wolverhampton. 1843.* 12mo. Frontispiece by George Wallis.

WYNNE, George.

How shall we be governed? Addressed to the Ratepayers of Wolverhampton. By one of themselves. *Wolverhampton: J. Bridgen. 1847.* 8vo., pp. 12.

Fellowsiana: A Dramatic Sketch . . . *Wolverhampton: J. Beddows. n.d. (1862).* 12mo., pp. 27.

WYNNE, Ven. George Robert. Archdeacon of Aghadoe, Killarney.

Ninth Year. Church of Ireland Union for the Study of Holy Scriptures and Prayer. Quarterly Notes. 12mo. pp. 12. *(Printed by Robinson, Walsall.)*

WYNNE, Thomas. *b.* Tenbury, 7th Feb., 1807; *s.* of John Wynne and Elizabeth, his wife; educated at Ledbury; went to Longton, 1830; Manager of Mossfield Colliery Co., 1836; twice Chief Bailiff of Longton; resident in Longton 24 years; H.M. Inspector of Mines for Staffs. and Salop., Jan., 1852—88; M.I.C.

Engineers, Dec., 1854; F.G.S.; *m.* (1) Sarah H. Orton: (2) Harriet Hitchcox: (3) Ellen, *dau.* of John Joule, Esq., Brewer, Stone; *d.* Gnosall Manor House, 4th June, 1891.

Annual Reports on Mining, &c., in Staffordshire and Salop, 1853—88.

Various Contributions to Magazines and Journals.

Obituary. [*Proc. Inst. Civil Eng.*, CVI., pt. IV.]

WYOT, Rev. Richard. Acolyte, 22nd Feb., 1494; Proctor, 1498—1501; Preb. of Southwell, Sept., 1507: of Ryton, Lichfield, 10th Feb., 1509; Master Christ's Coll., 1509—10; Precentor of York, 13th Nov., 1519; D.D., 1519; Rector of Bingham, Notts.; *d.*, July, 1522; *bur.* Southwell Minster; Will dated Oct., 1522.

[Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 26; Le Neve's Fasti; M.S., Cole, XX., 7; XXVI., 79.]

WYRLEY, Humphrey. *b.* Staffs., 1574; *s.* of John Wyrley; Mat. St. Mary Hall, Ox., 19th June, 1589; of Hamstead Hall, Handsworth.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1696.]

WYRLEY, Sir John. *b.* Stafford, 1607; *s.* of Humphrey Wyrley [*see*]; Mat. Magd. Hall, Ox., 17th May, 1622; Student at Gray's Inn, 1625; Knighted by Charles I., at Whitehall, 4th June, 1641; *d.*, Sept., 1687.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1696.]

WYRLEY-MAGNA.

[Bodl. Lib., *855*, 75.]

WYRLEY, William. *b.* Staffs., 1565; *s.* of Augustine Wyrley, of Wyrley, Staffs., and Nether Seal, Leics., and Mary, *dau.* of William Charnells, of Snareston, Leics.; Mat. Balliol Coll., Ox., 29th Nov., 1594; Rouge-Croix Pursuivant at Arms, May, 1604, to death; *d.*, Feb., 1617, at Heralds' College.

The trve Vse of Armorie shewed by Historie and plainly proved by example. *London: By J. Jackson, for Gabriell Cawood. 1592.* 4to., pp. 162. Reprinted as—The True Use of Arms. By William Wyrley. Reprinted from the original edition, 1592. *London: John Gray Bell. MDCCCLIII.* Sm. 4to., pp. vii., 42. Plates on pp. 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 26.

Collections for a History of Leicestershire. MS. used by W. Burton.

Survey of Churches in Leicestershire. MS. [Herald's Coll. Lib., V., 197.]

Ditto, with Burton, 1603, 1608, &c. [*Ib.* V., No. 127.]

[Noble's Coll. of Arms; Philips's Theatrum Poetarum by Bridge; Chalmers's Biog. Dict., XXXII., 371—72.]

Y

YATES, Francis. *b.* Staffs., 1600; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 23rd Jan., 1617; B.A., 23rd May, 1620; M.A., 10th July, 1623.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1699.]

YATES, Rev. James, M.A. Birmingham.

The Duty and Manner of Deciding the more Important Controversies. A Sermon preached at the Old Meeting House, Coseley, June 17th, 1817, at the Annual Meeting of the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham for Warwickshire and adjoining Counties. *Birmingham, 1817.* 12mo.

YATES, James. *b.* Eccleshall, 14th Feb., 1824; *s.* of Samuel Yates, Esq.; educated Eccleshall and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; L.S.A.; M.R.C.S., Lond.; for 25 years Med. Officer of Health to Newcastle Union; *m.* Maria Madders Pinner.

Wasps. [*Science Gossip* (June, July, Aug., 1890).]

YATES, James Deakin. *b.* Eccleshall, 1858; *s.* of Samuel Yates, Esq.; Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 13th Oct., 1877; B.A., 1881.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1626.]

YATES, John. *b.* Stalmine, Lancs., 1703; *s.* of Rev. George Yates; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 14th March, 1721; *bur.* St. Michael's, Lichfield.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1626.]

YATES, Rev. Jonathan. *b.* Middlewich, Cheshire, 1610; *s.* of Thomas Yates; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 29th Jan., 1629; B.A., 28th Jan., 1629; Rector of Bradley, 1636; Vicar of Spratton, 1660; Rector of Blisworth, (both) Northants., 1664.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1700.]

YALE, Rev. Thomas, LL.D. Preb. of Offley, Lichfield, 25th March, 1560 to death; Dean of the Arches; *d.* 1577.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 238; Hutchinson's Stoke, 87.]

YATES, Rev. William. *b.* Eccleshall, 1831; *s.* of Samuel Yates, Esq.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 8th Feb., 1849; Scholar, Lincoln Coll., 1850—53; B.A., 1852; Fellow, Brasenose Coll., 1853—67; M.A., 1855; Proctor, 1866; Senior Proctor, 1867; Greek Lecturer and Junior Dean, 1859; Tutor, 1859—67; Curate of Gaydon, Warws.; Rector of Cottingham, Northants., 1866 to date; R.D. of Weldon, 1st portion, Peterborough.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1626.]

YEARWELL, W., an Alchemist.

Letters to Ashmole. [Bodl. Lib., *1137*, ff. 180, 181.]

YONGE, Norman Bond. *b.* Charnes Hall, Eccleshall, 16th Nov., 1829; *s.* of Weston Yonge, Esq., and Mary, his wife; educated Rugeley Gr. Sch., Stamford Gr. Sch., Birmingham Neological Coll.; of Owen's Coll., Manchester, 2nd Dec., 1847; *d.* 1872.

The Shadow of the Yew, and other Poems. *London: Saunders & Otley . . . 1856.* 8vo., pp. 208.

Palmam qui meruit ferat [Poems]. *London, 1857.* 8vo.

The still small Voice . . . *London: Saunders & Otley. 1860.* 8vo.

YONGE, Rev. Skrymshire. *b.* Charnes Hall, 1686; *s.* of John Yonge, Esq.; Mat. Oriel Coll., Ox., 18th March, 1702; B.A., 1706; Rector of Misterton, Leics., 1715.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1705.]

YONGE, Vernon. *b.* Charnes Hall, 1758; *s.* of Walter Yonge, Esq.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 22nd Nov., 1777; *m.* (1) Miss Mellor, of Derby, (2) Miss Emery.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1628.]

YONGE, Rev. Vernon. *b.* Charnes Hall; *s.* of Rev. George Vernon Yonge; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 17th Oct., 1868; Curate of Wolstanton.

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., IV., 1628.]

YONGE, Rev. Walter. *b.* Charnes Hall, 1673; *s.* of John Yonge, Esq.; Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 3rd Dec., 1690; of Charnes Hall; Student, Middle Temple, 1691; *m.* 20th Feb., ——, Mary, *dau.* of Thomas Vernon, Esq., of Audley; *d.* 1723.

[Inns of Court Reg.; Foster's Alumni Oxon., E.S., IV., 1705.]

YOTTON, Very Rev. John. Proctor Cam. Univ., 1458; Preb. of Flixton, Lichfield, 24th Feb., 1482; D.D.; Canon of York, 1487; Master of Michael-House, Cam., 1493; Dean of Lichfield, 1492, to death; *d.*, 2nd Aug., 1512; gave to Michael-House, 200 books, richly gilt, and 20 marks, and also gave 100 marks to complete the Library at Lichfield Cathedral.

[Harwood's Lichfield, 229; Cooper's Ath. Cantab., I., 15; Parkes' Select Cantab.; Le Neve's Fasti; Antiq. Cath. Ch., Lichfield, 57; MS., Cole, XLV., 75.]

YOUNG, Rev. Benjamin Charles. Pastor, Darkhouse Baptist Chapel, Coseley, 1852—79.

Book for the Times.

A Toast for the Times; being a Reply to the Rev. B. C Young's "Book for the Times." *London, 1856.* 8vo.

Short Arguments about the Millennium. *London, 1867.* Sm. 8vo., pp. 256.

The Man of Sin revealed in the past, and awaiting his doom in the future. *London, 1869.* 8vo., pp. 67.

The Remote Antiquity of Man not Proven. *London, n.d. (1882).* 8vo., pp. 191.

Modern Discoveries of Science Anticipated by the Bible Account of the Creation. *Birmingham: Cornish Bros. 1886.* 8vo., pp. 166.

YOUNG, Rev. John. Wesleyan Minister.

The Affectionate African. *Hanley: T. Allbut. n.d.* 12mo.

The Scripture Lyra. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1827.* 12mo.

The Omnipotence of Deity. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1830.* Pt. 8vo.

A Sermon Preached at Potshead Barn. *Hanley: same imprint.*

The Scripture Balances. *Hanley: T. Allbut. 1829.* Pp. xii., 15—260.

YOUNG, Will.

Chantry at Lichfield. [Bodl. Lib., *864*, 61.]

YOUNG, Alexander Waugh. M.A., London; Fellow of Univ. Coll., London; Head Master of Tettenhall College.

Proomenia Græca. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 1885.* Demy 8vo., pp. xi., 125.

Z

ZOUCH, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Sandal, Yorks., 1737; educated Wakefield Sch.; of Trin. Coll., Cam., 1757; Lord Craven Sch., 1760; B.A., 1761; Fellow, 1763; Rector of Wycliffe, Yorks., 1776; Deputy-Commissioner for Archd. of Richmond, 1791; Chp. to Master of Rolls, 1793; Rector of Scrayingham, 1793; Preb. of Durham, 9th April, 1805; D.D., 1805.

The Life of Isaac Walton, including Notices of his Contemporaries. *York, 1790.* 4to. *London: Septimus Prowell. 1823.* Pp. ii., 93, and 20 plates.

[8 copies of this edition were struck off on large paper, with proof plates on India paper.]

London: Gosden. 1826. 8vo.

[Plates in this and the 1823 edition were taken from Gosden's "Compleat Angler," 1822. *See* Walton (I.).]

London, 1830. Portrait, title, pp. 93.

[Printed on drawing paper for private circulation.]

The Works of the Rev. Thomas Zouch, D.D. (including Waltoniana and Sidneiana). Edited by the Rev. Francis Wrangham. Two Volumes. *York, 1820.* 8vo.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

AMPHLETT

AMPHLETT, James. *add m.*, Oct., 1815, at Stafford, Anne, *dau.* of Edward Poole.

BAGOT, Bp.
for Ven. Archdeacon Donison, *read* Denison.

BAILDON, W. P. *add* Elected one of the Council of the Selden Society, March, 1894.

add Les Reportes del cases in Camera Stellata, 1593 to 1609, from the Original MS. of John Howarde, of the Inner Temple, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law. Edited by W. P. B. *(Privately printed.)* [In the Press.]

Notes on the Monastic and Secular Houses of Yorkshire. Collected from the Plea Rolls. Edited for the Yorkshire Archæological Society. [In the Press.]

The Calverley Charters. Edited for the Thoresby Society by Samuel Margerison and W. P. Baildon. [In the Press.]

A Chapter in the History of Goldsborough [*Yorks. County Mag.* (Oct., 1893 : Jan., 1894).]

[*Substitute this for Article on p.* 47.]

BAUMANN, Otto. *b.* Switzerland, 13th April, 1861 ; *s.* of Samuel Baumann ; educated Bezirksschule Schöftland ; Paris Univ.; B-ès-L. ; Master of Modern Languages, Holt Gr. Sch., Norfolk, 1882—86 ; Mansfield Gr. Sch., 1886—88 ; Wolverhampton Gr. Sch., 1888—91 ; St. Olave's Gr. Sch., Southwark, 1891 to date.

French Sentences, *add* 4th ed., *London, 1892*, fcp. 8vo.

The Junior French Composition Book. *London: D. Nutt. n.d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 84.

The Senior French Composition Book. *Same imprint. n.d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 148.

French Examination Papers; set from 1881 to 1890. *London: Crosby, Lockwood, & Son. n.d.* Fcp. 8vo.

The Modern French Reader. Junior Course. 20th Edition. *Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.. London. n.d.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 210.

Who is to Teach Modern Languages [*Jour. of Education* (Oct., Nov., Dec., 1891: Jan., 1892)] ; Assistant Teachers and their Salaries [(Aug., 1892)].

BAYLEY, Rev. John. *for* 1844, *read* 1814.

BAYLEY, Thomas, Printer. *add d.* 21st April, 1894.

BENTLEY, Samuel. *for* 20th Feb., *read* 28th Feb.

BEVAN, Rev. William.
The Life of Faith, &c., *for* London, *read* Wolverhampton.

BOOKER, Rev. Luke.
after Portrait, *for* Lammwood, *read* Lawneswood.

BOTHAM, Mary. *for* Mr. M., *read* Mrs. M.

BOURN, Rev. Samuel.
The True Christian Way, &c., *for* Section 27th, *read* Lecture 23rd.

BROCKLEHURST, F. S. *for* Mr. Broclchurst, *read* Broclehurst.

FORSTER

BROUGH, W. S. *for* Middle Hill, *read* Mill Hill.

CAMPBELL, Colin Minton. *add* went to Stoke, 1842 ; Partner, 1842, and eventually Head, &c. ; Mayor of Stoke, 1880—83 ; Chairman, North Staffs. Railway, 1875—85 ; Captain, Staffs. Yeomanry Cavalry ; Major, 1st Battalion North Staffs. Militia.

CHETTLE, Rev. John.
for Strictum, *read* Strictures.

COOPER, Thomas, Solicitor.
add Remarks respecting the Ancient British and Roman Encampments, &c. . . . at or near Congleton. *Congleton: R. W. Clarson. 1893.* 8vo.

CREW, Rev. Charles.
for Glymn, *read* Glynn.

DAVENPORT, Rev. Walter Bromley. *add* Vicar of Ellastone, 1811—32.

DUDLEY, John.
for Historia Della cose, &c., *read* Istoria della Cose occorse nel Regno d'Inghilterra in materia del Duca di Northomberlan dopo la morte ei Edoardo VI. [By G. R. Rosso.] *Venet, 1558.* 8vo.

add Oratio (ad Populum Londinenum) quum ad Supplicium præoductus esset. *Coloniæ, 1554.* 12mo. *Romæ: P. Manutius. 1570.* 4to., 4 leaves. [Reprinted in Istoria della Cose La Confessione di Giov. Duca di Northomberlando sopra il Paleo. 4to.]

Historia Nova, nelle quale si contangono tutti i successi della guerra Turchesia la congiura del Duca di Nortfolche contra la Regina d' Inghilterra. *Padoua, 1572.* 4to. [By E. Maria Manolesso.]

DUNBAR, Sir William, Bart. *add m.* Ann, *dau.* of George Stephens, Esq., of London.

EARL, Alfred George. *add* Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 14th June, 1893.

EDWARDES, Rev. David. *add* Vicar of Bradley, 1887 to date.

EDWARDS, Charles. *for* Edwards, *read* Edwardes, and *for* St. Edward's Place, *read* St. Mark's.

"ESLIGH." *for* Livinge, *read* Levinge.

FERNEYHOUGH, Edward. *read* Rev. Edward Ferneyhough, and *after* 1762, *read* Vicar of Cheddleton, 1787 to death ; *d.* 1791.

FORSTER, Sir Charles, Bart. *add m.* Frances Catherine, *dau.* of John Surtees, Esq.

FLETCHER, Thomas William. *add d.* 1893.

add Portrait. *Drawn and Published by Walton & Co., London.*

Obituaries. [*Illus. Lond. News*, and the Staffs. and Worcs. Papers.]

FLETCHER, Rev. William, D.D.

add Greek Verses in Sabinæ Corollæ. *London. n.d.* pp. 319.

Latin Verses [in ditto]. *London. n.d.* pp. 183.

National Duties as connected with National Blessings. A Sermon preached on 5th Nov., 1837. *Derby: Bemrose. 1837.* 8vo.

The Novelties of Romanism contrasted with the Apostolical Character of the Church of England. A Sermon preached on Sept. 7th, 1841. *Derby: Bemrose. 1841.*

FOLEY, Henry J. W. H. *add d.* 1894.

FOWLER, Rt. Hon. H. H. *add* Secretary of State for India, 1894.

FRANCIS, Rev. William. *for* B.A., 1848, *read* 1828.

FRASER, Rev. William. *add* Curate of Uttoxeter, 1848—50; of Hordley, Salop, 1850—51; of Tormohun, 1851—53.

Holy Communion. A Sermon. *London, 1849.*

The Constitutional Nature of the Convocations of England. *London, 1852.*

A Letter to the Convocation. *London, 1853.*

The Whole Week's Preparation for the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's. [Edited.] *London, 1855.*

The Veracity of the Holy Scriptures, implied in the Fatherhood of God. *London. 1863.*

Thoughts on Convocational Reform. *London, 1863.*

A Confirmation Register. *S.P.C.K., 1863.*

Mr. Fraser was a Contributor to Tracts for the Christian Seasons.

FREE, Hon. le. *read* FREE, Hen. le.

FRENCH, Rev. Richard Valpy.

add A Reply to the Rev. C. Kingsley. *London, 1860.*

FURNESS, Rev. John. *for* Tregotha, *read* Tregortha.

GARNETT, Richard.

add A Volume of Poems. By Dr. Garnett, *London: Elkin, Matthews, & John Lane. 1893.*

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Arthur G. *add* Curate of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, 1867—69.

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Charles.

add Seven Sermons on the Christian Life. *London, 1823.*

Sermons on Social Conduct. *London, 1825.*

A Third Letter on Church Reform.

after Sedgley Church Tracts, *for* Twenty-three, *read* Twenty-eight.

Scripture Writing Copies. *London, 1835.*

The Book of Psalms according to the Two Authorized Translations, in parallel columns. With Marginal Notes. *London, 1836.*

God's Word and Ministers. *London, 1838.*

The Judgment of Solomon. *London, 1843.*

The Right of Private Judgment. *London, 1847.*

The Messiah Pierced. *London, 1850.*

Pallingenesia. *London, 1850.*

Sanitary Reform. A Lecture. *1853.*

Letters on the Unhealthy Condition of Dwellings. *1854.*

Lectures on the Four Gospels. *1853.*

Scripture Politics. *1851.*

How to live happily. *1838.*

The Increase of Mankind, a Blessing. *1842.*

The Cause and Cure of Abject Poverty. *1847.*

The Nature and Value of Good Government. *1848.*

Testimony against Romanism. *1850.*

The Signs of the Times. *1853.*

Mahomet *versus* the Pope.

Negative Theology an Argument for Liturgical Revision. *1861.*

Letter to the Bishop of London. *1863.*

An Appeal to Evangelical Churchmen. *1864.*

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Edward Deacon. *add* Curate of Rudham, Norfolk.

for Heart Impropri, *read* Heart Impropriation.

GORDON, Rev. Alexander. *add m.*, 1842, Margaret, *dau.* of Andrew Umphray, Esq., of Reawick. *for* 6th July, *read* 7th July.

GOWER, George Granville Leveson. *add* educated Westmr. Sch., 1768—74; Ambassador to Paris, 1790—Aug., 1792; Joint-Postmaster General, 1799—1810.

GRAVES, Rev. R. D. *add* St. John's Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1855; Incumbent of Hanford, 1865 to death; *d.* 1870.

GRESLEY, Rev. Preb. *add* Preb. of Wolvey, Lichfield.

GOSS, William Henry.

add Catalogue of British Pottery and Porcelain, Jermyn Street Museum. *1876.*

Handbook to ditto. *1893.*

The Pottery and Porcelain of the United States. *New York, 1893.*

add English China Manufacture [Verslag der Wereldtentoonstelling te Londen, in 1862 (*The Hague, 1864*)]; Notes on Art [*Jour. Soc. of Arts* (1871); reprinted in *Staffs. Times* (1877)]; Ruskin Reviewed [*Staffs. Times* (1877)]; "The Chiel amang ye" [*Staffs. Sentinel* (1875—77, 1881)]; The Bunter Conglomerates [*Staffs. Times* (1877)]; Romance of the Genesis of a Piece of Felspar [*ib.*]; On Cant [*ib.*]; Reports on Scientific Excursions, &c. [*ib.*]; Notes on the Ceramic Art of Great Britain [*Pottery & Glass Trades' Rev.*, I., II. (1878—79)]; On Spiders, Emperors, and Pantheism [*Staffs. Times* (1878)]; British Perils, Past, Present, and Future [*ib.*]; The Messiah of the Jews [*ib.*]; The Wars of the Jews [*ib.* (1879)]; The Nightingales of Trentham [*ib.*]; The Low and Dirty Village of Stoke [*ib.*]; Toad-in-the-Hole [*Staffs. Sentinel* (Jan. and Feb., 1883)]; The Sun-glow [*ib.* (1884, 1885)].

W. H. G. has the following works in MS. ready for the press:—

The Constituents of Ceramic Bodies.

Antiquities of the Staffordshire Potteries; chiefly compiled from MS. Memorandum written by Enoch Wood, the Potter, and his Contemporaries.

On Josiah Wedgwood and Some of the Early Staffordshire Potters and their Descendants.

Poems.

Cloud Hill. [Enlarged.]

On the Discovery of the Petrified Ruins of an Ancient Forest.

Review of Modern Science and Modern Thought.

Primitive Man and his Work.

[References to Mr. Goss and his Works will be found in the following:—*Illus. Lond. News* (1862), *Cassell's Exhibitor* (*ib.*), *Art Jour.* (*ib.*), Ceramic Art of Great Britain (1878), *Popular Science Monthly* (*New York*, Dec., 1891 and Jan., 1892), *Dorothy's Home Jour.* (1st June, 1893), *The News* (17th Feb., 1893), *The Fireside* (April, 1893), Two Worlds (*London, 1888*), Pictures of the Peak (*London, 1891*), The Old Halls, Manors, and Families of Derbyshire (*London, 1892*), Wardley's Gossiping Guide (*Buxton, 1891*), The Way about Derbyshire (*London, 1891*), *The Animal World* (April, 1891).]

GUNDRY, James.
add Abridged Sermons. *Stone: J. Gundry. 1859.* 12mo., pp. 70.

HALL, Sydney.
add Map of Staffordshire. *1832.* 4to.

HAMERTON, Rev. S(amuel). C(ollingwood). *add* Univ. Coll., Cam.; B.A., 1856; M.A., 1861; Curate of Stoke; of St. Mary's, Lichfield; P.C. of Cotes Heath; of Cannock; of St. Paul's, Warwick, 1866.
Harvest Hymns and Christmas Carols, with Music. *London: Masters.*

HAMPTON, Rev. Henry. *add b.* 1803; Magdalene Coll., Cam.; M.A., 1845; . . . ; *d.* April (*bur.* 10th), 1880.

HEWITT, John.
Ancient Armour, *for London, read Oxford.*
Handbook to Lichfield Cathedral. *Lichfield, 1875.* 12mo.
Old Woolwich. *Published by the Royal Artillery Institution. 1868.*
Stothard's Monumental Effigies. New and enlarged. Edited by J. Hewitt. *London: Chatto & Windus. 1876.* 8vo.

HILL & HALDEN.
add Guide to Sandon Park. *Stafford, 1868.* 12mo.

HODSON, Ven. George. *after* Canon, *read* Preb. of Alrewas and Weeford, and Chancellor, &c., 28th June, 1829, *not* 1833.

HODSON, Rev. Henry Edward.
add The Strife is o'er. Anthem. *London; Novello & Co. 1887.*
Magnificat. *London: Spottiswoode. 1887.*

HUDSON, Rev. John.
add Portrait, after Ridley. Engraved by Branwhite. *1809.* 8vo.

IBBESTOCK, Rev. Laurence de. *add* Rector of Barwell, 1356.

INGE, Rev. F. G. *for* Warws., *read* Leics.

INGE, Rev. William. *add s.* of Rev. George Inge [*see*].

JACKSON, Rev. Henry. *add b.* Staffs., 1579; St. John's Coll., Cam.

JACKSON, John, jun.
add Remarks on the Poor Law. *Lichfield: Printed by John Jackson. 1790.* 16mo.
History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield . , . *Lichfield: Printed and Sold by John Jackson. 1795.* 8vo., 3 leaves, pp. iv., 123.
To References *add* [Greene (R.), Seward (A.)].

JEFFCOCK, Rev. Preb. *for* May, 1858, *read* 1853; *add* F.S.A., 1858.
add Prepared for the Press—The Parish Registers of Wolverhampton.

JESSON, Richard. *for* Charlesmont, *read* Charlemont.

KEIR, James. *add b.* Edinburgh; educated Edin. High Sch.; Medical Student, Edin. Univ.; Captain, 61st Regiment, 1766; on active service at Bandon, Ireland, in France, and the West Indies; F.R.S.; F.R.A.S.

KIDSGROVE.
add A Collection of Psalms and Hymns for the Use of Kidsgrove Church. *Newcastle: W. H. Hyde. n.d.* Duo.

KYNNERSLEY, Clement. *b.* 1745, *not* 1746; *after* Dixie, Bart., *read* of Bosworth Park, Leics.; *d.* Portland Place, London, 23rd April, 1815; *bur.* at Cheam.
add Portrait. (4 ft. 3 in. by 6 ft. 3¼ in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Clement John Sneyd. *b.* Dorset Street, London, 31st Dec., 1799, *not* Loxley, 1800; of Highfields; *for* 1130, *read* 1830.
add Portrait. (1 ft. 9½ in. by 1 ft. 7 in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Clement Sneyd. *add b.* 7th Jan., 1859; *s.* of Clement Thomas Sneyd Kynnersley, Esq.; educated Eton.
add Miniature. [At Loxley Park.]

KYNNERSLEY, Thomas Clement Sneyd. *for d.* 1893, *read* 1892.
add Portrait in Lithography. Imp. Paper.
Obituary Notice. [*Staffs. Advertiser* (7th May, 1892), and numerous other Newspapers.]

LAW, James Thomas. *add* Preb. of Bobenhall, Lichfield; Vicar of Childwall, Lancs., 10th Feb., 1818—1st Oct., 1821.

LEGGE, Rt. Rev. Bp.
for A Covenant, &c., *read* In Covenant.

LEIGH, Rev. Clement.
add Saint Paul's Charge to the Ephesian Elders . . preached at Cheadle, on June 25th, 1812 . . . *Newcastle: J. Smith. 1812.* 8vo.

LEVESON-GOWER, Millicent Fanny, Duchess of Sutherland. *after* Fanny, *read* St. Clair Erskine; *for* Rosslyn Castle, &c., *read* Dysart, July, 1866.

LINEALL, John.
add Iter Mediteranum. A True Accompt given of the Proceedings of the Right Honourable Lord Glin, the Lord Chief Justice of England, and the Honourable Baron Hill, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, in their Summer Circuit in the Counties of Berks., Oxford, Monmouth, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford. *Printed for the Author, John Lineall, and to be Sold by John Felton, in Stafford. 1658.* 4to., pp. 16.

LOMAX, A. C. *for m.* 1887, *read* 1877.

LONSDALE, Rev. J. G.

add Recollections of the Internal Restoration of Lichfield Cathedral. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax. 1883.* 8vo.

LUXMOORE, Rev. C. C.

add Helps by the Way. *Lichfield: Lomax.* 3rd ed., *1890.*

MACKNESS, Rev. George. *for* 1854—51, *read* 1854—57.

MACLAGAN, Archbp.

add A Charge delivered to the Clergy on St. Chad's Day. *Lichfield: Lomax. 1880.* 8vo.

Prayer for Day of Devotion. *Same imprint. 1880.*

Papers for Use at Confirmation Seasons. Nos. I. to VII. *Same imprint. 1880.*

The Responsibility and Duty of the Church with Respect to Politics. *Same imprint. 1885.*

MADAN, Rev. Spencer.

add Sermon in the Chapel at Lambeth at the Consecration of his Father to the Bishopric of Bristol. *London, 1792.* 4to.

A Sermon preached in the Cathedral of Peterborough on the Fast Day, Oct. 19th, 1803. *London, 1803.* 8vo.

The Fatal Use of the Sword. A Sermon on the Fast Day. *London, 1805.* 8vo.

A Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, on . . . Sunday, July 2nd, 1809. *Cambridge, 1809.* 8vo.

MAINWARING, Rev. Roger.

add Religion and Allegiance. Two Sermons preached before the King. *London, 1627.* 4to.

MAINWARING, Rowland.

add The Lost Manuscript of a Blue Jacket. *Newcastle: Privately printed by F. Crewe. 1850.* 8vo.

MINTON-SENHOUSE, Rev. Samuel. *add* Mat. Worc. Coll., Ox., Nov., 1837; Scholar, Worc. Coll., June, 1838; *m.*, 20th April, 1843, Cecil Mary, &c.

MOBERLEY, Rev. G. H., *read* MOBERLY.

add The Pastor's Humility. An Ordination Sermon . . . *Lichfield: Lomax. 1881.* 8vo.

The Scriptural Argument against the proposed Change in our Marriage Laws. *Lichfield: Lomax. 1883.*

MORTON, Thomas. *after* Thomas, *read* (*or* Richard).

MOSELEY, Walter Acton. Mat. Wadh. Coll., Ox., 5th July, 1733, *not* 1770.

ROBINSON, George. *add s.* of a Solicitor; articled to his father; *m.*, 11th Aug., 1825, Sarah, *dau.* of Christopher Wood, Esq., of Oaken, Wolverhampton; *d.* at Walton-on-Thames, 15th June, 1880, where he is buried.

ROBINSON, J. R., Printer. *read* ROBINSON, John Russell. *b.* Bicester, Oxon., 14th Jan., 1819; went to Walsall in 1837, being intended for the Legal Profession; with Messrs. Harvey & Cotterill, Solicitors, Walsall, for some years; afterwards became Printer and Bookseller, The Bridge, Walsall; established *Walsall Advertiser*, 1857; *d.* 1869.

add Stapylton Grange. A Tale. By Lizzie James. *Walsall: J. R. Robinson. 1857.* 8vo., pp. 437.

ROBINSON, William Henry, Printer. *add b.* 7th Jan., 1847; from 1862 with his father, whom he succeeded as Printer, Bookseller, and Proprietor and Publisher of the *Walsall Advertiser*, on his death in 1869.

add Transactions, Excursions, and Report of the Archæological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute for the year 1891. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1892.* Roy. 4to., pp. 108.

Ditto, for 1893.

Chronicle of Our Shakespeare Club, Birmingham, 1862—93. *(Privately printed for Members only.) n.d.* Fcp. 4to., pp. 46.

Greetings in the Market, and other Social Sketches. By John F. Crump. *Walsall: W. Henry Robinson. 1894.* Pt. 8vo., pp. 104.

RODGERS, Rev. Robert R. *add b.* 19th June, 1839; *s.* of Thomas Rodgers and Mary Copson, his wife; *m.*, 1st Sept., 1870, Marie Collins, of Bath.

ROEBUCK, Rev. Boyd.

add The Millenium: What is it? When will it be? . . . *Wolverhampton: J. McD. Roebuck. 1861.* 12mo. 2nd ed., *same year*, pp. 30.

ROEBUCK, James Macdonald. *read b.* Glasgow, 1833; *s.* of Rev. Boyd Roebuck [*see*]; apprenticed to John Johnstone (afterwards Johnstone, Hunter, & Co.), Printer, Edinburgh; commenced business as a Printer in Wolverhampton, 1859.

add Baptism as it is observed Scripturally in the Church of England. Written by a Lady . . . *Wolverhampton: J. McD. Roebuck. 1863.* 12mo., pp. 60.

Working Men's Clubs: Hints for their Furniture. By H. Clarke. *Wolverhampton: J. McD. Roebuck. 1865.* 8vo.

The Separation of Church and State. By Dr. Merle D'Aubigne. *Wolverhampton: J. McD. Roebuck. 1867.* 12mo., pp. 21.

In References [*for* Young (J.), *read* (A. W.); *add* Roebuck (Rev. Boyd, in Appendix).]

SALT, Thomas.

add—Speeches, &c., by Mr. Salt are reported in *Hansard's Debates of House of Commons*, as follows:—Vol. 165, p. 1464; 170, 1210; 174, 231; 177, 959; 178, 1268; 209, 802; 209, 810; 211, 697; 212, 630; 212, 340; 212, 202; 211, 99; 210, 1856; 210, 1965; 209, 1904; 209, 1924; 215, 1483; 216, 1259; 216, 991; 217, 551; 217, 795; 215, 99; 214, 1368; 214, 892; 214, 1101; 214, 969; 214, 1959; 215, 219; 215, 1782; 215, 1803; 218, 707; 219, 1329; 220, 1681; 220, 259; 219, 217; 218, 334; 221, 912; 218, 1493; 222, 610; 222, 352; 224, 605; 223, 28; 225, 819; 222, 120; 222, 908; 222, 1286; 224: 1200, 1246, 1249, 1250, 1253, 1375, 1380; 225, 1061; 225, 768; 225, 738; 222: 397, 1173, 1531; 224, 580; 224, 1772; 225, 839; 228, 876; 248: 413, 417, 418; 243: 630, 943; 245, 234; 247, 289; 245, 187; 248, 1387; 248, 1393 & 1394; 248, 1139; 245: 1833, 1839, 1844—46, 1854—59, 1864; 271, 1602; 266, 1870; 266, 1877; 273, 1138; 272, 278—79; 271, 2009; 272: 294, 301, 342; 268, 262; 271, 165—66; 268, 481; 274, 1094; 274, 1637 & 1645; 270, 1607; 273, 1517; 273, 753; 266, 1532; 267, 632; 268, 1452; 267, 1025; 267, 455; 274: 235, 261, 517, 792, 1519, 1522, 1578, 1649, 1761, 1804; 275, 64; 269: 717, 731, 748; 267, 1525; 274, 1417; 274, 1629; 269, 907; 271, 1602; 267, 373; 268, 656; 274, 655; 269, 583; 281, 1211; 278, 1162; 279, 1330; 278, 1087; 279, 1927; 282, 830; 282, 1844; 278, 296; 280, 1972, 1876; 277, 1685; 276, 1470; 282, 564; 279, 1863; 280, 1604; 281: 483—85, 487, 501, 531, 629, 877, 1403, 1422, 1423—25; 277, 647; 279, 432; 276, 1539; 279, 1367; 279, 1396; 281: 1248, 1252; 281, 1267; 277, 1051; 276, 1769; 281, 1272; 276, 1528; 281, 1261 & 1266; 276, 1163; 277, 1550;

276, 1967; 284, 887; 284, 1589; 285, 643; 288, 472; 284, 306, 891; 286, 856; 286, 830; 287, 454; 287, 244; 287, 454; 290, 94; 288, 1693; 285, 877—78; 285, 641; 285, 140, 144; 287: 1104, 1504, 1524; 288, 1051; 288, 1596; 288, 1560; 289, 489; 288, 516; 297, 1100; 294, 626; 298, 712; 299, 1064; 299, 228; 299, 211; 298, 1016; 299, 950; 299, 1777; 299, 321; 293, 1709; 294, 197; 294, 181; 293, 1099; 293, 1095; 293, 739; 300, 201; 299, 653; 299, 750; 298, 1015; 297, 1185; 308, 1749; 308, 1763; 316, 244; 317, 1598; 317, 773; 317, 795; 311, 1087; 318, 516; 312, 24; 311: 228, 231, 990; 312, 61; 322, 1817; 325, 562; 324, 1591; 324: 1611, 1621, 1627; 322, 1737; 323, 446; 324, 1586; 330, 833; 338, 795; 337, 1441; 338, 1070; 342, 752; 341, 1318; 345: 1248, 1257, 1274; 341, 443; 347, 897; 341, 89; 341, 267; 343, 767—69; 354, 154; 354, 1426; 349, 1720.

SALT, William. *add d.* 6th Dec., 1863, aged 58.

SNEYD, Penelope Marian. *for* Brodic, *read* Brodie.

SNEYD, Ralph (*d.* 1615). *for* Cornelius Janssens, *read* Janssen.

SNEYD, Ralph (1564). *add m.* Felicia, *dau.* of Nicholas Archbold, Esq., of Woodlands, Uttoxeter.

SNEYD, Ralph (1612). *add m.* Jane, *dau.* of Roger Downes, Esq., of Wardley Hall, Lancs.

SNEYD, Thomas William. *delete* Captain, Bengal Army, *after* Harrow, *and the words* with 2nd Dragoon Guards *before* in Indian Mutiny.

WALLIS, George.

add Obituary Notices. [*Illus. Lond. News* (29th Oct.), *Times* (27th Oct.), *Daily News* (27th Oct.), *Standard* (27th Oct.), *Birmingham Daily Post* (27th Oct.), *London Figaro*, with port. (27th Oct.), *Art Jour.*, with port. (Nov.), *Mag. of Art*, with port. (Nov.), *Athenæum* (Nov.), *The Academy* (Nov.), *Daily Graphic*, with port. (28th Nov.), *Daily Telegraph* (27th Nov.), *Globe* (26th Nov.), *The Builder* (31st Oct.), *The Rock* (6th Nov.), *Pall Mall Gazette* (26th Nov.), *Nottingham Daily Guardian* (28th Oct.), *The Architect* (30th Oct.), *Jour. Soc. of Arts* (27th Nov.), *Birmingham Art Rambler*, with port. (Dec., 1891), *The New Church Mag.* (April, 1892).]

WALLIS, George Harry. *read b.* Manchester, 1847; *s.* of George Wallis [*see*]; educated privately and at St. John's Coll., Hurstpierpoint; Medalist, National Art Schools, 1866; on Staff Roy. Commission, Paris Exhibition, 1867; Assistant Superintendent of British History of Labour Section; awarded Certificate of Merit and Medals for service; Assistant, Art Collections, South Kensington Mus., 1867; Officer in charge of Bethnal Green Branch Mus., 1875—78; Member of Council of Nat. Association for the Advancement of Art; Art Director and Curator of Museum and Art Gallery at Nottingham, 1878 to date.

Editor of—
Classical Antiquities at Nemi, Italy.
Collection of Works by Thomas and Paul Sandby.
Catalogue descriptive of Exhibition of Works of Thomas Barber and Rawson Walker.
Catalogue of Works by English Book Illustrators.
Catalogue of Works on Decorative Bookbinding, &c.

WROTTESLEY, Arthur. *for* Staffs. Hounds, *read* Albrighton Hounds, 1849—52; *for* Lord Lieutenant, 1871, *read* 1871—87; *add* Member of Stafford County Council, 1889 to date; *for dau.* of Arthur, *read* Albert, 1st Baron Londesborough.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

Allen, Miss M. C. *dau.* of the Rev. Preb. Allen, Vicar of Eccleshall.

Suggestions to Worshippers. A Card. *1882.*

Archer, J., Engraver, Pentonville.

Map of Staffordshire. 4to.

Barke, Frederick. *b.* Shifnal, Salop, 30th Nov., 1842; educated privately at Shrewsbury; Mining Engineer at Fenton; *m.* Agnes L. McCreery.

A Contributor to Geological and other Magazines.

Barrows, Joseph. *b.* Birmingham, 1804; *s.* of William Barrows and Jenny, his wife; Founder of the Firm of Joseph Barrows & Co., Wine Merchants, Birmingham; J.P., Worcs.; resident for many years at Handsworth Hall; *d.* 1890.

[*Birmingham Faces and Places,* III.]

Barrows, Joseph. *b.* Birmingham, 12th Nov., 1831; *s.* of Joseph Barrows, Esq., J.P. [*see*]; educated King Edward VI. Gr. Sch., Birmingham; Partner with his father in Firm of Joseph Barrows & Co., until 1888; now sole proprietor; J.P., Birmingham; Trustee, Rhodes' Almshouses, Handsworth; of Birmingham General Hospital; of Jaffray Suburban Branch Hospital: and of the Birmingham Provident and Benevolent Inst.; on Committee of Blue Coat School, Birmingham, and Dumb and Deaf Inst., Edgbaston; *m.*, 1870, Sarah Margaret, *dau.* of Charles Edge, Esq., Architect, Birmingham; resident, greater part of his life, at Handsworth.

[Private information; *Birmingham Faces and Places.*]

Blagg, Charles James. *b.* Cheadle; *s.* of Michael John Blagg, Solicitor.

What must a Liberal Churchman do when the Church is attacked? *Lichfield: Lomax. 1885.* 8vo.

Bonner, Rev. Henry. *b.* Bilston, 1846; *s.* of James Bonner and Mary, his wife; educated privately and under the Rev. W. Best, B.A., Leeds; Rawden Coll., 1867—73; Pastor of Baptist Church, Rotherham, 1873—76; Assistant to Dr. Cox, Nottingham, 1876—82; Pastor of Hamstead Road Church, Handsworth, 1883 to date; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Johnson.

A Liturgical Service Book. *Birmingham, 1889.*

Butler, William. *b.* Hinckley, Leics., 13th March, 1843; *s.* of Robert Butler and Mary Liggins, his wife; apprenticed to a Hairdresser at Leicester; came to Birmingham, 1859, "with a halfpenny as his worldly possessions"; became journeyman to a Mr. Sillitoe, Hairdresser, St. Martin's Place, Broad St.; Landlord of the "London Works" Tavern, Smethwick, 19th Feb., 1866—75; of the "Crown," Broad Street, Birmingham, 1875; commenced as a Public Brewer at the "Crown" Brewery, Broad Street, 1880; *m.*, 19th Feb., 1866, Mary, *dau.* of Alexander Ewing, of Dumbarton.

Butler's "Crown" Brewery. [*Birmingham Faces and Places,* V., 86—9.]

Butler, William Waters. *b.* "London Works" Tavern, Smethwick, 14th Dec., 1866; *s.* of William Butler [*see*] and Mary, his wife; educated King Edward VI. Sch., Birmingham, 1877—82; studied Chemistry under R. Cartmell, F.C.S., at Burton, 1883; holds over 100 Government and other Certificates of Merit, including Government Medals for Hygiene, Chemistry, Mechanics, and Metallurgy, City and Guilds' Medals for Brewing and Spirit Manufacture, 1890; F.C.S., F.Min.S., F.Met.S., F.S.A., F. Imp. Inst., and Soc. of Chemical Industry; Partner with his father and brother in Firm of "William Butler, 'Crown' Brewery," Birmingham; *m.*, 11th Dec., 1893, Emily Mary, *dau.* of the late John Brown, Esq.

Description of "Crown" Brewery, Birmingham. [*Institute Mag.* (Jan., 1890).]

Coleridge-Roberts, W. Reginald. L.D.S., of Glasgow; Dental Surgeon to the Hammerwich and District Hospital; Hon. Assistant Dental Surgeon, Birmingham Dental Hospital; Dental Surgeon to the Staffs. Certified Industrial Home for Girls, Lichfield; President, British Dental Association, 1892; assumed name of Coleridge-Roberts, 1893; of Lichfield.

Nitrous Oxide Gas and its Administration. Read before the Central Counties Branch of the British Dental Association, February, 1887, by W. Reginald Roberts, L.D.S. *Lichfield: A. C. Lomax, The "Johnson's Head." 1887.* Cr. 8vo., pp. 8.

Presidential Address . . . . British Dental Association, held at Lichfield, June 25th, 1892. *Same imprint. n.d. (1892).* Cr. 8vo., pp. 8.

Cousens, Rev. Richard Rowland. Rector of Newcastle, 1880 to date.

The Lord's Table . . . . *Newcastle: E. Peake, Printer and Publisher. n.d. (1894).* 12mo., pp. 8.

DOWER, John, Pentonville Hill, London.

Map of Staffordshire. Engraved by J. Dower. "*Weekly Despatch*" *Office.*

DUDLEY CASTLE.

Dudley, its Castle, &c. [*Penny Mag.* (1843), 83—5.]

EAGLETON, Samuel Proud. *b.* Bilston, 1827; *s.* of Joseph Eagleton, of Coventry, and Eliza (*dau.* of Samuel Proud, of Bilston), his wife; educated Christ's Hospital, London (obtained a Scholarship to Peter House, Cam., but did not avail himself of it), and in France, Germany, and Italy; LL.D.; Ph.D.; Public Auditor under the Friendly Societies' Act and the Industrial and Provident Societies' Act, 1887; *m.*, 1868, Sarah, *dau.* of James Fellows, of Horseley House, Tipton.

Gaii Institutionum Commentarii Quatuor; cum not. var. et tab. *Leipzig. n.d.* 12mo., pp. 378.

Elementa juris civilis secundum ordinem Institutionum. *London.* 8vo., pp. 504.

Quellen der Römischen Rechtsgeschichte. *Leipzig*, 12mo., pp. 189.

The Origin of the Church of England. A Series of Articles. [*Midland Counties Express* (Nov., 1874—Nov., 1875).]

Editor of—

The Propagator. London, 1848.

The Lithographer. London, 1848.

The Eagle and Staffordshire Courier. Wolverhampton, 1849.

ELLIS, J., Engraver.

Map of Staffordshire. *Printed by R. Sayer. n.d. (1790).*

FITZGERALD, W. T.

Poem on Himley. [Scott's Stourbridge, 287.]

FLETCHER, Rev. John Waltham. *b.* Birmingham Heath, 5th Sept., 1816; *s.* of Thomas Fletcher, Esq.; educated Bromsgrove Gr. Sch.; Mat. Brasenose Coll., Ox., 7th July, 1838; B.A., 1842; M.A., 1845; Minister of St. James's Church, Handsworth, 1844—51; Chp. of Leicester County Prison, 1854—77; *m.*, 20th June, 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, *dau.* of Rev. John Dimock, M.A., Rector of Uppingham, Rutland; now of Ashleigh, Burton Road, Derby.

Prison Reports. *1854—77.*

[Foster's Alumni Oxon., II., 470; Burke's Landed Gentry.]

FORTH, Mrs., Stourton Castle.

Practical Hints on Penny Dinners. [*Lichfield Diocesan Mag.*, VII., 168—70.]

FOX, George, of Elmhurst Hall; J.P., Staffs.; High Sheriff, Staffs., 1887; *d.* June 30th, 1894.

The Evangelization of Villages and Hamlets. [*Lichfield Diocesan Mag.*, IX., 68—70.]

FULLERTON (Archibald) & Co., Publishers, Glasgow.

Map of Staffordshire. *n.d.* 4to.

HERBERT, James, Brewer, Burton-on-Trent.

The Art of Brewing Indian Pale Ale, Export Ale, Stock and Mild Ales, Porter and Stout. *Printed for the Author, 1872.* 8vo.

HEWINS, William Albert Samuel. *b.* Wednesfield Heath, 11th May, 1865; *s.* of Samuel Hewins, Iron Merchant; educated Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.; elected to Sir Stephen Jennyns's Scholarship, Oxford, 1883; Open Mathematical Scholarship, Pemb. Coll., Ox., Jan., 1884; B.A., 1887; M.A., 1892; Lecturer to Ox. Univ. Extension Scheme, 1888; Organizing Secretary to Oxford Summer Meeting of Univ. Extension Students, 1888—90; Lecturer to Toynbee Trust, 1889; Lecturer on Political Economy at Univ. Coll., Bristol, 1891; Lecturer on Political Economy Ox., 1894; *m.*, 25th Aug., 1892, Margaret, *dau.* of James Slater, Esq., of Bescot Hall.

English Trade and Finance in the 17th Century. *London: Methuen & Co. 1892.* Cr. 8vo.

The Whiteford Papers. *Oxford: Clarendon Press.* [In the Press.]

Chapters on Industrial and Commercial History, Pauperism, &c. [Traill's Social England.]

Lives. [Dict. Nat. Biog.]

Articles. [Palgrave's Dict. of Political Economy.]

Contributions to *Economic Journal*, *Economic Review*, and various Newspapers.

HEYWOOD-LONSDALE, Arthur Pemberton. *b.* Wakefield, Yorks., 9th Jan., 1835; *s.* of Rev. Henry G. Lonsdale, Vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield; educated Eton; B.A., Balliol Coll., Ox.; Student, Lincoln's Inn, 5th July, 1856; Barrister-at-Law, 17th June, 1862; High Sheriff, Flint, 1877; of Salop, 1888; J.P., and Deputy Lieutenant for Salop; J.P. for Flint and Staffs.; assumed surname of Heywood in addition to Lonsdale, by Royal Letters Patent, 1877; *m.*, 28th Jan., 1863, Frances Elizabeth Neilson.

[Foster's Men at the Bar, 284.]

HICKS, Rev. Edward. Vicar of Kidsgrove.

Church Music. A Popular Sketch . . . *Manchester: J. Heywood. 1881.*

HINTON, Miss. Oxford Lodge Schools, Wolverhampton.

Alone with God. A Leaflet.

HOPTON HEATH.

The Battaile of Hopton Heath. *London, 1643.* 4to. [Reprinted in Annals of Diocese of Lichfield, Vol. IV. (1863).]

HUGHES, Edith Rosa. *b.* Handsworth Wood, 1st Nov., 1872; *dau.* of William Richard Hughes [*see*] and Emily Turner, his wife; educated privately.

Joint Author, with her Sister, of—Selections from the Philosophical and Poetical Writings of Constance C. W. Naden. Compiled by Emily and Edith Hughes. *London: Bickers & Son. Birmingham: Cornish Brothers. 1893.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. xxxii., 190; port.

HUGHES, Emily Turner. *b.* Handsworth Wood, 3rd Nov., 1869; *dau.* of William Richard Hughes [*see*] and *sister* of the above; educated privately.

Joint Author, with her Sister, of—Selections, &c. . . Constance Naden. [*See* Hughes (Edith Rosa).]

HUGHES, William Richard. *b.* Old Windsor, 13th April, 1830; *s.* of William Hughes and Hannah, his wife; educated at Rev. Mr. Todd's Academy, at Hunnington, near Halesowen, Salop, and by Mr. Robertson, at Windsor; studied Music under Joseph Richardson, R.A.M., 1849—54; Assistant Secretary, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, 1849—54; Secretary to Birmingham General Hospital, 1854—65; House Governor and Secretary, ditto, 1865—67; Treasurer to City of Birmingham, 1867 to date; ditto, Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board, 1877 to date; Churchwarden, Handsworth Parish Ch., 1871—77; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer to Restoration Fund, ditto, 1874—84; one of the Founders of the Birmingham Nat. Hist. and Microscopical Soc.; President, ditto, 1864—66, 1873; Founder and President of Sociological Section of Birmingham Nat. Hist. Soc.; Founder of Birmingham Flute Soc., 1856; F.Lin.Soc., 1865; *m.*, 1860, Emily, *dau.* of S. Hammond Turner, Esq., of Snow Hill, Birmingham; resident at Handsworth Wood since 1860.

Reports relative to the Method of Repayment of the Birmingham Corporation Debt. *Birmingham, 1875, 1876.* 8vo., pp. 172; with Tables.

Principles and Management of the Marine Aquarium. *London: J. Van Voorst. 1875.* 8vo., pp. 56; plates.

Constance Naden: A Memoir. With an Introduction by Prof. Lapworth . . . and Additions by Prof. Tilden and Robert Lewins, M.D. . . *London: Bickers & Son. Birmingham: Cornish Bros. 1890.* 8vo., pp. xxi., 91; port.

A Week's Tramp in Dickens's Land. With upwards of 100 Illustrations by F. G. Kitton, Herbert Railton, &c. . . . *London: Chapman & Hall. 1891.* [2,000 copies.] 2nd ed., *1893,* 8vo., pp. xxv., 432. [1,000 copies.]

W. R. H. was formerly a Contributor to the *Zoologist* (1862—75), *Nature,* and *Midland Naturalist* (1878—93).

ILAM ANASTATIC SOCIETY.

[Established 1859, for the purpose of Collecting Amateur Topographical Drawings in Pen and Ink from all parts of the Kingdom to be printed by the Anastatic Process.]

Ilam Anastatic Drawing Society Publications. 14 vols. *1860—74.* 4to.

JAMES, W. F., of Stourbridge; afterwards of Liverpool.

Enville Hall, after Dodd. *Engraved by W. F. James.*
Himley Hall, after Cartwright. *Ib.*
Dudley Castle. *Ib.*
Prestwood House, after Schutz. *Ib.*

JONES, N.

Letter to the Rev. W. Farmer, of Hanley. *Shelton: George Bell. 1823.* 8vo.

KING, J. T., Printer, Horninglow Street, Burton.

The Burton-on-Trent Express. Burton, 1874 to date.

KYNNERSLEY, Anthony. *b.* Loxley Park, Uttoxeter, 1530; *s.* of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq., and Dorothy (*dau.* of Sir Philip Draycot, Knt., of Pensley), his wife; *m.* Isabel, *dau.* of Lewis Walker, Esq., of Bramshall; of Loxley Park and Badger Hall, Shropshire; *d.* 1622.

Portrait. 1596. (8 ft. by 4 ft.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Barbara. *b.* Chilcote; *dau.* of Sir Gilbert Clarke, Bart.; *m.* Thomas Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley Park and Badger Hall; *d.* 1717.

Portrait. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Barbara. *b.* Loxley Park; *dau.* of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley and Badger, and Barbara (*dau.* of Sir Gilbert Clarke, Bart.), his wife; *m.* Sir John Frederick, Bart., of Hampton, Middlesex; *d.* 1749.

Portrait. (2 ft. 7 in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Clement Thomas Sneyd. *b.* Highfields, 21st Oct., 1833; *s.* of Clement John Sneyd-Kynnersley [*see*]; *m.*, 15th Feb., 1858, Ellen, *dau.* of Joseph Mallaby, Esq., of Birkenhead; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs.; of Loxley Park, &c.; *d.* 28th Nov., 1876; *bur.* at Uttoxeter.

Portrait. (3 ft. by 2 ft. 6 in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Dorothy. *b.* Loxley; *dau.* of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley and Badger, and Barbara Clarke, his wife; *d. unmarried,* 1759.

Portrait. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Elizabeth. *b.* Hints, 15th June, 1606; *dau.* of Ralph Floyer, Esq., of Hints; *m.*, 14th Dec., 1626, Thomas Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley and Badger; *d.* 1668.

Portrait. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Helen. *b.* Loxley, 1549; *dau.* of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley and Badger, and Dorotha (*dau.* of Sir Philip Draycot, Knt., of Pensley), his wife; *d., unmarried.*

Portrait. 1596 (age 49). (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, John. *b.* Loxley, 1673; *s.* of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley and Badger, and Mary (*dau.* of — Joddrell, Esq., of Twamlow and Eardsley, Chester), his 2nd wife; Sheriff for Salop, 1721; *d.* 1750.

Portrait. By Thomas Gibson. 1713. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Lettice. *b.* Blithfield Hall; *dau.* of Richard Bagot, Esq.; *m.* Francis Kyn-

nersley, Esq., of Loxley and Badger ; *d.* 1634.

Portrait. (1 ft. 9½ in. by 1 ft. 7 in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Penelope. *b.* Wootton Lodge ; *only child* of John Wheeler, Esq., of Wootton ; *m.* Thomas Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley and Badger ; *d.* 1779.

Portrait. (1 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft. 3½ in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Thomas. *b.* Badger, 1603 ; *s.* of Francis Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley and Badger, and Lettice (*dau.* of Richard Bagot, Esq., of Blithfield), his wife ; *m.*, 1626, Elizabeth, *dau.* of Ralph Floyer, Esq., of Hints ; Sheriff for Salop, 1653 ; of Loxley and Badger ; *d.* at Badger, 20th Nov., 1680.

Portrait. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Thomas. *b.* Loxley, 1681 ; *s.* of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley and Badger, and Mary (*dau.* of John London, Esq.), his wife ; *m.* Barbara, *dau.* of Sir Gilbert Clarke, Bart., of Chilcote, Derbys. ; of Loxley and Badger ; *d.* 1735 ; *bur.* at Uttoxeter.

Portrait. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Thomas. *b.* Loxley, 1712 ; *s.* of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq., and Barbara (*dau.* of Sir Gilbert Clarke, Bart.), his wife ; *m.* Penelope, *only child* of John Wheeler, Esq., of Wootton Lodge ; of Loxley and Badger ; *d.* 1755.

Portrait. (2 ft. 7½ in. by 2 ft. 2 in.) [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

KYNNERSLEY, Thomas Sneyd. *b.* Bishton Hall, 6th May, 1774 ; *s.* of John Sneyd, Esq., of Bishton and Belmont Hall, and Penelope (*eldest dau.* of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley Park, &c.), his wife ; assumed the additional surname of Kynnersley by Royal Sign Manual, 1815, in pursuance of the Will of his maternal uncle, Clement Kynnersley, Esq., of Loxley Park and Sutton Scarsdale Hall, &c. (who *d.* 23rd April, 1815) ; J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs. ; *m.* (1), 4th Jan., 1796, Maria Stokes (who *d.* 3rd Feb., 1800), (2) 25th Sept., 1802, Harriet Potts ; of Loxley Park, Highfields, &c. ; *d.* at Loxley, 7th Sept., 1844.

Portrait. [*Penes* Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq.]

LAWTON, Alexander, Hanley.

Rollin Rone ; or, The Adventures of a Toper. A Satirical Poem . . . *Printed for the Author by T. Best, London, 1847.* Fcp. 8vo., pp. 25.

MASFEN, J.

Views of the Church of St. Mary, Stafford ; with an Account of its Restoration, History, &c. *London : Day & Son. 1852.* fol. ; plates.

MASON, Mary.

The Experience and Happy Death of Mrs. Mary Mason (late of Walsall), who departed this life, January 18th, 1810, in the 35th year of her age. *Bristol, 1820.* 8vo., pp. 20.

MASON, Mr., Walsall.

Plan of High Street, Walsall. *1817.*

MAURICE, James, Walsall.

Christian Self-Denial in its Bearing on Teetotalism. A Sermon. *London : Steele. n.d. (1840).* 12mo., pp. 16.

MORRIS, Thomas. *b.* Bilston, 1st March, 1829 ; *s.* of Thomas Morris and Sophia, his wife ; educated at the Orphan Cholera School, Bilston ; Working Man's Coll., Wolverhampton, whilst working as a Puddler at Thorneycroft's Ironworks ; 2nd Class, Queen's Prize for Chemistry ; Foreman over Puddlers at Thorneycroft's Ironworks, 1st Jan., 1860—64 ; took Dallam Forge, Warrington, 1864, which he now works ; F.G.S. ; *m.* Jane Cresswell Cooper, of Duke Street, Wolverhampton.

[A frequent Contributor to Scientific Magazines (1859—94).]

PLANT, Rev. John Holford. *b.* Weston-upon-Trent, 1855 ; *s.* of Rev. Preb. Plant [*see*] ; educated Oundle Gr. Sch. ; St. John's Coll., Cam. ; B.A., 1877 ; M.A., 1880 ; Curate of Brereton, 1879—84 ; Priest on Melanesian Mission, 1884—91 ; *d.* Worthing, 8th June, 1891 ; *bur.* at Weston, 11th June.

[Private information ; *Weston Parish Mag.*]

POWELL, George Henry Croxden. *b.* Croxden, 10th April, 1847 ; *s.* of Joseph Powell and Louisa (*dau.* of William Stubbs, of Butterton), his wife ; educated Ipstones and Cheddleton National Schools ; studied at Birmingham Inst. and Liverpool Univ. ; Assistant Secretary, Birmingham Liberal Association and National Liberal Federation ; Secretary, North Staffs. Liberal Association, 1879—82 ; ditto, South-West Lancashire, 1882 ; founded National Liberal Club, 1882 ; ditto, National Association of Liberal Agents, 1882 ; visited Lower Canada, 1890—91 ; Member of Council of Financial Reform Association, 1884—86 ; elected Hon. Life Member of Cobden Club, 1883.

National Liberal Organization. *Birmingham, 1886.*
Electoral Anomalies. *London, 1887.*
Electoral Reform. *London. 1892.*
The Ancient and Modern Privileges of British Citizens. *London. 1893.*
One Man, One Vote. *London, 1886.*

[A large Contributor to Newspapers and Periodicals, mostly on electoral matters, for many years, and is now engaged collecting material with a view to writing a History of his Native County.]

Stafford County Herald (The).

10th Oct., 1831, to 5th Nov., 1832. *Newcastle, 1831—32.* 2 vols., fol.

LICHFIELD:
PRINTED BY A. C. LOMAX, THE "JOHNSON'S HEAD."

4